



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

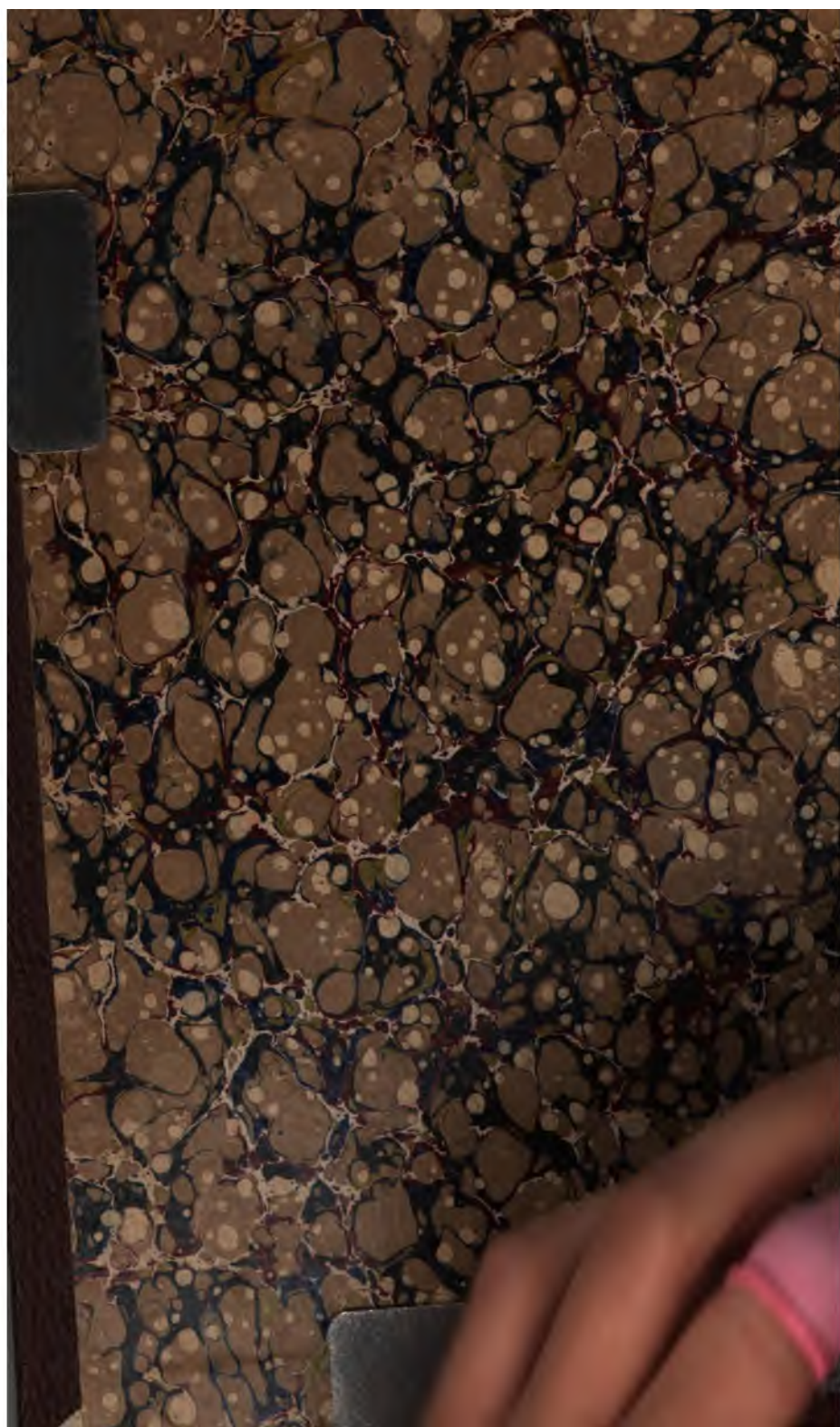
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







10.0

≡ 12.2





756 - 27.2

Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

NOTE TO THE READER.

In order to find expeditiously the English Promptorium word you are recommended to look first at the Alphabetical Index (pp. 745-90).

Extra Series.

Galfridus Anglicus

The
Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

EDITED FROM THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE CHAPTER LIBRARY
AT WINCHESTER, WITH INTRODUCTION, NOTES,
AND GLOSSARIES, BY

A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

LIBRARY OF THE
EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY
100, GERRARD STREET, SOHO, W.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY
BY KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, 48 GERRARD STREET, SOHO, W.
AND BY HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

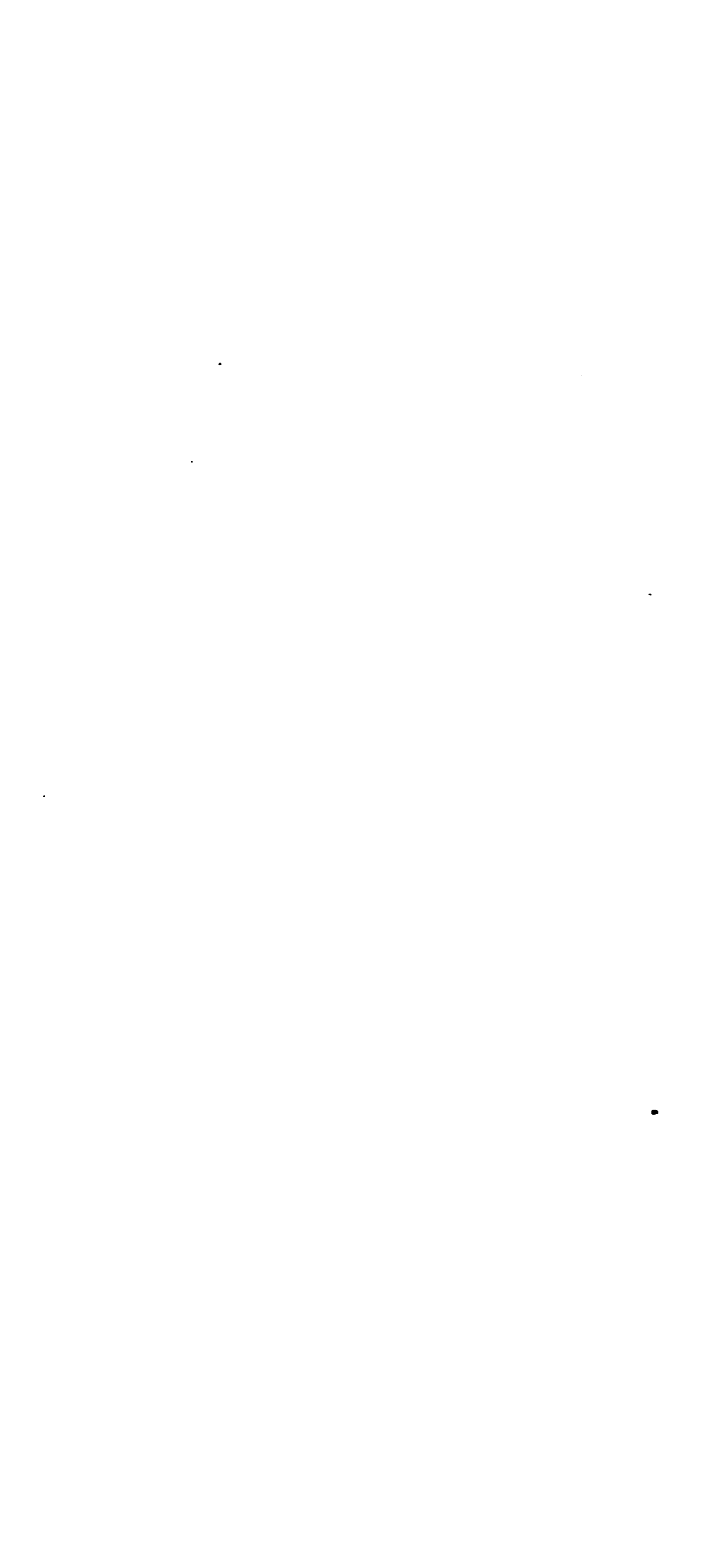
M DCCC VIII.

OXFORD: HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

YRASHU!
SOPHIA AP OVAU!
YRASHU!
122462

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	vii
Description of the Winchester MS.	viii
Philological Characteristics of the Winchester MS.	ix
The Value of the Promptorium	xii
Authorship	xiii
Sources of Latinity	xviii
Manuscripts	xxvi
Printed Editions	xxvii
TEXT OF THE PROMPTORIUM	I
NOTES	553
APPENDIX :	
A. Alphabetical Index of English Words in the Promptorium	745
B. Promptorium Words compared with the English Dialect Dictionary	791
C. Glossary of the Mediaeval Latinity of the Promptorium with explanatory Notes	800
D. List of References to Books with Explanation of Abbreviations	834
E. Corrections and Additions	840
F. Doubtful Points	842



INTRODUCTION.

IN the year 1843 the Camden Society published the first volume of Albert Way's valuable edition of the *Promptorium*. The third volume completing the work appeared in 1865. The scope of the work is comprehensively described on the title-page which I here give :

'Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus Princeps, Auctore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ex Ordine Fratrum Predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A. D. MCCCXL. olim ex Officina Pynsoniana editum, nunc ab integro, Commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem Codicum recensuit Albertus Way, A.M. Londini : Sumptibus Societatis Camdenensis, MDCCCLXV.'

This important work has been for many years out of print, and a second-hand copy of the complete book is very rarely to be met with in booksellers' catalogues. The third volume, with its valuable Preface and Appendix, is especially rare, and can only be obtained at a high price. As there has been for some time an urgent demand for a new edition of the *Promptorium*, it has been thought that something ought to be done to supply this desideratum. At first the idea was to bring out a reprint of the Camden edition with revision of the etymological matter. But it was soon seen that to produce a satisfactory edition from the point of view of modern scholarship it would be necessary to examine some of the MSS. used by Way. For such an undertaking the present writer did not feel himself prepared. It was therefore arranged with the Secretary of the Early English Text Society that an edition of the *Promptorium* should be prepared, based upon one MS., the Sylkestede MS. in the Chapter Library

of Winchester Cathedral. This MS. is indicated by Way by the letter (S), and is characterized by him as a copy 'of much value.' The volume in which it is contained was entrusted to the editor (to be used in the Bodleian Library) by the liberality of the Dean and Chapter, through the friendly mediation of Dean Kitchin. For which kindness the editor wishes to express his grateful acknowledgement.

The MS. is in a fine volume in perfect preservation, in the original oak-boards, covered with leather. The contents, besides the Promptorium, are Liber Catonis, Liber Equivocorum, Parvum Doctrinale or Liber de Parabolis Philosophiae, Liber Theodoli, and Liber Anioni, the last consisting of fables in hexameter and pentameter verse. Our MS. is on paper, consisting of 114 leaves; dimensions $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 10 inches. The writing is in double columns, in a bold clear hand without any rubrication.

The volume was in the possession of Thomas Sylkestede, Prior of Winchester about 1498. He was a liberal benefactor to the fabric of the cathedral, a friend of Bishop Fox, to whom he rendered assistance in founding Corpus Christi College, Oxford; he died in 1524. On a leaf of parchment at the beginning of the volume is written: 'Liber T. Sylkestede, prec. xiiij s. iiij d.,' and lower on the page in a smaller hand: 'Anno domini mcccc. iiij^{xx} xiiij' (A.D. 1494). On the reverse of one of the fly-leaves at the end is written: 'Iste liber est de domo Sancti Swythini Wynton. Qui eum alienaverit Anathema sit.'

In the present edition the text of the Winchester MS. is printed precisely as it stands; the original arrangement of the words has been preserved, and nothing has been omitted. The original consists of two distinct portions and alphabetical arrangements, a *Nominale* and a *Verbale*, according to a plan, of which other instances occur in contemporary works of a similar nature. It also contains indications of genders, declensions and conjugations, as likewise of certain inflexions of the Latin words. In Way's edition the arrangement was simplified by throwing the whole into one alphabetical order, and the grammatical indications

were wholly omitted. It has been thought better to give the text in its entirety, and in its original order, in order that one may be able to see what the first English-Latin Dictionary was really like, and what help the 'parvuli,' or 'clerici' obtained from their 'Promptorium' for the manufacture of the Latin prose of the period.

We will now notice some of the peculiar characteristics of the MS., beginning with certain peculiarities of spelling.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

- ah* = Fr. *a*. lahche 255, lahchesse 254.
yy = Fr. *i*. gardynn 187, Cryyst 102, tryyst 491, gyyst 192.
 = OE. *i*. kyynd 246, byyndyn 322.
u, w = OF. *eu, ieu*. curfu 105, curlu 105.
 = ME. *ew*. nu 310.
ce-, cy (ci-) = *s-*. (passim.)
s = *ce-, cy (ci-)*. (passim.)
-ce = *-se* (voiced *s*). wyce 526.
ch = *sh*. chrynkyn 114, wourchyp 178, scherschyn 135, marchal 282,
 chyp 67, 73, charp, 397, perchyne 356, dychmete 371, chape 406,
 punchyn 360, pulchon 360, chyngyl 397, bruch 51.
i, y (consonant) = Fr. *-ge-*. haraiows 214, pyion 335, raiare 364,
 charyowre 77, charyawntly 499.
sch = *ch (tch)*. scherschyn 135, schylde 200, schange 214, schoppyn
 234, husch 223, yschyng 549, ershe byshop 146.
-tch = *-cch*. quitchyn 363.
-th = *t* (English). Good 30th 195, why(3)th 210, 282, 345, lowth 29,
 snowth 419, spereworth 428, herth 220, mength 530.
-th = *t* (French). profyth 240, idyoth 237, refreyth 368, trowth
 492, spythfulle 429.
-th = *ʒ + t*. wro(w)th 129, 278, myth 302, browth 308, nowth 310,
 nouthe 312, eyth 143, syth 338, ryth 386.
-v = *-f* (French). chavyn 388.
-w = *v*. schow 358, showyn 118, trawe 489.
-y = *-p-*. leyre 220, 258, heyin 175, may 283, fy(y)le (= fyþil, H)
 163, flay 163, wreyin 536, feryyng 159, fyal (= fyeye H = fyþel)
 160, royer 379, boyul 46, cyyid 84, synyon 411.
y- = *ʒ-* (rare). yove 549, yozghe 487.

PECULIAR PRONUNCIATIONS.

- e* = *ig*, *iga*. eytè ('octoginta') 143, drotalè 133.
b (*mb* . . . *r*). hambyr 418.
ch = Fr. *g(e)*. chaunchyn 393.
f (unoriginal). lynyolf 264, vyrolfe 507.
h (unoriginal). hold 143, evynholde 148, hay (= ey 'ovum') 213, hyllarn 144, howle 228, hyrkyn 245, haraiows (?) 214, herth 331, happul 436, balhow 32, berwhe 31.
h = *j*. appul herd 13, lym-herde 264.
i, *y* (consonant) = Fr. *ch*. seriowre 407, ceryowr 74.
k = *g* (before *ih*). strengkth 440, strenkyþ 343.
kn = *gn*. knaste 249, knatte 249.
n (intrusive before *t* and *ce*-). mawment 283, lyncent 264, emerauwntys 144, entyrmentyn 300, chauncepè 78, cawncewey 72, enhawncyn 150.
qw = *wh*. qwale 361, qwan 287, qwelme 324, qwert 321, qwere 309, qwyl 304, qwelke 524, qwysperon 364, qwytyn 275, qwytstare 41, 526.
qw = *w*. qwyte 131, sqwalteryn 464.
qw = *h*. qwow 227.
ih = OE. *h* (spirant). sloth 417, broth 217, cowth 97, swelth (?) 445.
w (unoriginal). wold 371, 540, woke 312.
wy = *u* (*w*) Eng. owyt 274, crowyd 118, nowyl 310.
wy = *u* Fr. hwyre 229, defawyt 122, marchawynt 282, dowytful 529.
wh = *qu*. whakyn 543, whyke 525, wherne 332, whante 524, whytowre 526.
wh = *h*. whow 526.
y (unoriginal). yese 456.
j (loss of). eve (for *3eve*) 138, 383.
 Infinitive form in *-on(e)*. bumbon 236, crowdon 118, fartone 179, hosone 235, hurron 236, ingroton 210, labowron 272, tumlon 503, tunnon 503, turnon 504, turriblon 503.

SOME COMPARISONS WITH OE.

- e* = *y* (*ü*). renlys 370, schetyl 417, lestles 316, ledyr 262, mery 290, steryn 466.
ee = *y* before *nd*. meend 284, keend 246.
ey = ME. *ē* (normal), OE. *ē*, *ēa*, *ēo*, *ē̄*. bey 223, beyr 225, breyste

- 250, fley 235, fyfteyn 160, seyde 225, trey 128, 138, 186, weyd 312, weyk 521.
- y* (*i*) = *ā*. fytyl 287, schyppe 41, 312, mydow 288, hateryd 216.
- y* (*i*) = *y* (*ü*). rysch 375, schytyl 398, schyttyn 114.
- ond* = Prim. Ger. *and*. honde 497, lond 269, stond 439.
- ond* = *und*. fondyn (H) 168, sonde ('fretum') 224, wond 423.
- o* . . . *e* = *ō* (Mod. Eng. *oo*). blode 257, mone 292, none 308, rofe 254, spone 254, sho 254.
- oo* = *ā*. hoole 224, hoope 225, hoone 225, hoos 227, hoothe 233, loode 268, loofe 268, oote 320, ooth 320.
- oo* = ONorse *ā*. scoole 402.
- u* = *y* (*ü*). humlok 229, schudde 401, tundyre 494.
- wh* = *h* (spirant). cowhyn 235, dwerwe 134, howhyn 235, lawhyn 273, trowhe 289.
- w* (with loss of spirant) = *h*. browth 308, dow 329, nowte 310, row 329, tow 487, trow 492, towte 308. [The spirant is also lost in thy ('femur') 478.]

SOME COMPARISONS WITH OLD FRENCH.

- ay* = *a*. layner 255, mayson (maçon) 332.
- e* (final) = *ē*. dutè 134, enmè 145, emmytè 145, magestè 278.
- ee* = *ē*. prees 345.
- ey* = *ē*. peyce 331, peyn 331.
- on* = *an* + consonant, gronge 202, monge-presawnte 292.
- ly*, *-ny* = *l* and *n* (*mouillé*). paly 326, palyet 326, pullayly 349, rascaly 366, towaly 487, vytaly 508, millyfoly 289, 390, oly 227, 313, erany 146, seny 407, lony 269, grony 202, bony 43, ionyon 245, sonyon 461, ponyawnte 341, ponyet 341, kuny 251, garguly 187.

In the Notes that follow the Text, an explanation is given of some of the Promptorium words, with illustrative citations from dictionaries and glossaries and various authors, and etymologies so far as to indicate the source from which they came, and where it seemed to be useful, the forms and meanings in the cognate languages. There will also be found in these Notes readings from the MSS. as cited by Way, in cases where there were scribal errors in the Winchester MS., or where the Winchester MS. was obscure and seemed to require corroboration, correction or illustra-

tion. It is to be hoped that the student may be willing to regard with leniency deficiencies and even inaccuracies into which the editor has been betrayed in the work of editing the text and of annotation. Doubtless, the work in both these respects will be found by the well-trained scholar to be amateurish. The editor has had no experience in the editing of texts, and the truth is that in undertaking the task of preparing an edition of the Promptorium for publication his interest was mainly an etymological one. Let me take this opportunity of saying that a critical edition of the Promptorium would be a great boon to the student of the English language, and of English life and manners in the fifteenth century. To such a work the present edition is offered as a humble contribution.

In the following remarks on the Promptorium—the sources, the MSS., the printed editions—I have thought that I could do no better than summarize the information given in Way's admirable Preface, to which the student is referred for an abundance of valuable details, should he wish for a starting-point for further investigations. Way's Preface is a marvellous piece of work—a monument of laborious research, and of well-balanced scholarly judgement. I have only made use of his material so far as to put the reader in possession of facts which seem to be necessary for the proper understanding of the position the Promptorium holds in lexicographical literature, and as a starting-point it seems to me that it would be impossible to give any one who may ask what is the value of the Promptorium a better answer to the question than by quoting the comprehensive words with which Way begins his Preface:—

‘ Whether we regard the Promptorium Parvulorum as an authentic record of the English language in the earlier half of the fifteenth century, as illustrative of the provincial dialects of East Anglia, or as explanatory of the numerous archaisms of a debased Latinity that pervade early chronicles and documents, its value can scarcely be too highly estimated. If, on the other hand, we take into consideration the curious evidence which it supplies to those who investigate the arts

and manners of bygone times, it were difficult to point out any relic of learning at the period equally full of instruction, and of those suggestive details which claim the attention of students of mediaeval literature and antiquities in the varied departments of archaeological research.'

What is the meaning of the title? '*Promptorium Parvulorum*' means 'A store-room for young scholars.' In Wynkyn de Worde the title appears as '*Promptuarium Parvulorum Clericorum*.' '*Promptuarium*' in late classical Latinity signifies a store-room, repository. In mediaeval times it denoted the department in a conventual or collegiate establishment or the like, whence stores were dispensed, which in a monastery was under the charge of the cellarer. The author gives '*Spence* botery or cellary, *celarium*, *promptuarium*.' The term was not infrequently used by writers for the title of lexicographical works, summaries and collections literary and artistic. For instance, the '*Promptuarium exemplorum*' appended to the '*Sermones de Sanctis*,' printed by Julian Notary, in 1510; '*Jo. Pinciani Promptuarium Vocabulorum*,' in 1516; '*Promptuarium Latinae Linguae*,' printed by Plantin, 1564; and the series of medallion portraits published at Lyons, in 1553, entitled '*Promptuarium Iconum Insigniorum*.'

The special subjects which will be dealt with in the following observations will be:

- i. The author of the *Promptorium*, with such traces as may be found of the circumstances of his life and of his literary labours.
- ii. The sources from which his Latinity was derived.
- iii. The MSS. of his work, and the early printed editions.

I. We learn from the author's own statement in his *Preambulum*, that the *Promptorium* was compiled by a Dominican Friar of Lynn Episcopi, Norfolk, A. D. 1440. This monastery of Black Friars, or Friars' Preachers, stood in the eastern part of the town. Few traces are now to be seen. There belonged to it an '*anchorage*,' a retreat for an '*anchor*' or recluse, and herein possibly the author, who describes himself as

'fratrem praedicatorum reclusum Lenne Episcopi,' had sought a retreat from the more active duties of the monastery to devote his leisure to the task which he had undertaken. If the library of his own house could not supply him with the works necessary for his purpose, doubtless they could have been easily obtained from those of other houses belonging to the Order. The word *reclusus* used by the author is doubtless used in its technical sense of an 'ankyr,' one who was shut up in a building specially set apart for the purpose, and with a solemn religious service, by episcopal sanction; after which he could not leave his cell except in case of necessity or with the permission of the bishop. The expression in the *Preambulum* 'sub regula paupertatis' probably refers to the vows taken on the occasion of his becoming a Dominican friar. The author has himself explained the word 'ankyr' by 'recluse,' and given *anachorita* as the Latin equivalent. An instance of a friar being a 'recluse' (*inclusus*) at Pagham, in Sussex, is mentioned in the will of St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester (Sussex Archaeol. Coll. I, 174); and we read of an anchoress within the nunnery of Clementhorpe, near York, in 1475 (Madox, *Form. Angl.* p. 437).

The author was, as we learn from his own words, bred, if not born, in Norfolk: 'comitatus Norfolkhe modum loquendi solum sum secutus quem solum ab infancia didici, et solotenus plenius perfectiusque cognovi.' It is remarkable that the peculiarities of the dialect of the county should have been thus distinctly noticed at this period. Reyner informs us that, at an earlier time Samson de Tottington, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds (1182-1211), was accustomed to discourse to the people in the vernacular of Norfolk, the county in which he was born and bred, and that he had a pulpit for the purpose in the conventual church. See Carlyle's *Past and Present*, xi, and *Dict. Nat. Biography*.

There has been some uncertainty in regard to the name of the compiler of the *Promptorium*. In a copy of Pynson's edition, printed in the year 1499, which is preserved in the Cambridge

University Library, an entry is found which contains the following statement: 'Auctor hujus operis fuit Galfredus Grammaticus dictus, frater Ordinis S. Dominici.' To this friar we find the authorship ascribed by Bale, Bishop of Ossory, himself an East-Englian, not indeed under the title of the *Promptorium*, but under that of the *Medulla Grammatices*, which, however, is distinctly identified by the words of the *Preambulum* ('*Cernentibus sollicitè clericorum*') as the work more commonly known by the name first mentioned. Bale, whose Catalogue of the writers of Great Britain was published at Basle, in 1559, writes thus:—

'Galfridus Grammaticus ad scholas semper a puero nutritus, sub corruptis, obscuris ac barbaris praeceptoribus, prima ejus artis rudimenta edoctus corruptior ipse aliorum tandem magister evasit. Sibi ipsi nihilominus, non aliter quam olim arrogans ille Palaemon, adfectus, multa tribuebat, tanquam essent cum eo nato simul et bonae literae, et bene dicendi artes abortae, atque cum eo demum moriente et illae simul essent interiturae. Ciceronem, Salustium, Servium, Plinium, Varronem, Vergilium, Horatium, Quintilianum, et alios bonos auctores in lecturis ille contempsit; et pro illis ad Latinae linguae perniciem, ac bonorum ingeniorum nauseam, sordes ac feces horribiles ex suo Alexandro [Neccham], Garlandio, Genuensi [author of the *Catholicicon*], et similibus Grammatista protulit. Deditque suis auditoribus opuscula quae sequuntur, Latinis characteribus exarata:—

In doctrinale Alexandri, lib. 3.

In Joannis Garlandi Synonyma, lib. 1. *Cum omnis divisio.*

In Aequivoca ejusdem, lib. 1. *In superiore libro.*

Expositiones hymnorum, lib. 1. *Iste liber dicitur.*

Hortum vocabulorum, lib. 1. *Ut enim multos.*

Medullam Grammatices, lib. 1. *Cernentibus sollicitè clericorum.*

Praeceptiones pueriles, lib. 1.

Et ejus farinae alia. Praedicta opuscula omnia vidi, Parisiis atque Londini impressa. Sunt qui in suis scriptis Dominicanum hunc fuisse testentur et claruisse anno a sacratissimo divae virginis partu 1490, Henrico 7 regnante.' (Baleus, *Scriptorum Illustrum majoris Brytanniae Catalogus*, p. 631.)

Pits, in his Catalogue, gives the following account of our author,

ascribing to him the compilation of the *Promptorium*, which he likewise designates by the title of *Medulla* :—

‘Galfridus Grammaticus in orientalibus Angliæ partibus natus, ordinis S. Dominici Monachus, ut mecum multi sentiunt. Vir bonus et simplex, atque ita rebus Grammaticis impense deditus, ut inde cognomen assumpserit. In quo genere non illaudata reliquit posteris documenta, quæ et Parisiis et Londini fuerunt aliquando typis mandata.’

Here follows a list of the works, including those enumerated by Bale, among which appears the *Medulla Grammatices* (*‘cernentibus solícite clericorum’*). See Pitsei de Rebus Anglicis *Catalogus Scriptorum*, p. 679.

Bishop Tanner, in his *Bibliotheca Britanico-Hibernica* (p. 305), follows the statements of Bale and Pits, and proceeds to notice as follows Geoffrey’s *English-Latin Dictionary*, the MS. of which (Harl. 221) the bishop appears to have examined in Sir Symonds d’Ewes’s library :—

‘*Medullam Grammatices, sive Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, lib. i* (Ita incipit *Dictionarium Anglo-Latinum intitulat. Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, collectum per fratrem prædicatorem reclusum Lenn. Episc. A. D. 1440; MS. in bibl. D. Sim. d’Ewes, Bar. 4to*). “*Cernentibus solícite clericorum.*” Lond. 1499, fol. MS. eccl. Lincoln. . . . Claruit A. D. 1490. Bale et Pits, locis citatis.’

Whatever may have been his patronymic, we may confidently ascribe to the Dominican recluse of Lynn, Galfridus, designated from his special studies ‘Grammaticus,’ the laborious achievement of the first *English-Latin Dictionary*. He is doubtless the same person as the expounder of the ‘*Equivoca*’ and the ‘*Synonyma*’ of John de Garlandia,—entitled ‘*Magister Galfridus Anglicus*’ in the editions of those treatises printed by Pynson and W. de Worde.

The author describes with simple earnestness in his *Preambulum* the troubles of aspiring scholars, who, amidst the prevalent

barbarism of his times, thirsted for knowledge like harts for the water-brooks, and in vain sought for guides, so that, like wild asses, they fainted in sobbing and sighs; according to the lament of the prophet, the young children ask bread, and no man breaketh it unto them! 'He drew up for their use a slight compendium, "opus exile," chiefly from the *Catholicon*, *Campus Florum*, and *Diccionarium*. The most ignorant calumniator of the Middle Ages could not speak of the poor recluse in more disparaging terms than he applies to himself. "Rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere," he contents himself for the most part with abbreviating the works of earlier grammarians, occasionally seeking counsel from the mouth of his betters, but very rarely venturing to pronounce sentence in his own person . . . The preface ends in a strain which was natural to scholars, who, having seldom any means of procuring books except by transcribing them with their own hand, and being at the mercy of any scribe who might wittingly or unwittingly travesty their most careful works, learnt to detest a blunder as worse than a crime: "I humbly, with prayers, entreat all pedagogues, teachers, and masters, that, when they have examined this little work, they will approve what may, by God's assistance, have been rightly written, and will piously correct and emend what is written ill or erringly; since humble grammarians and boys may look on this short volume as on a mirror, and find freely and immediately the common words which belong to the Latin tongue." (See J. E. B. Mayor's *Latin-English and English-Latin Lexicography* in *Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology*, iv, March 1857.)

THE SOURCES.

II. In Way's *Promptorium* (vol. i, p. 3) there is printed from the Harl. MS. a list of the authorities consulted by the compiler, by which we may know the sources of the Latin words. The list is as follows:—

Januensis in suo <i>Catholicon</i>	CATH
Uguitio in majori volumine	UG.

Uguitio versificatus	UG. V.
Brito	BRIT.
Mirivalensis in campo florum	C. F.
Johannes de Garlandia in Dictionario scolastico	DICC.
Commentarius curialium	COMM.
Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fulget	LIB. MIST.
Merarius	MER.
Distigius	DIST.
Robertus Kylwarbi	KYLW.
Alexander Neccham	NECC.

Cum aliis liberis et libellis et intellectis, Deo adjuvante cum tota curia celesti.'

1. The first of the 'auctores' is the most highly esteemed of mediaeval dictionaries, the *Catholicon* or *Summa* of Johannes de Janua, or Januensis, de Balbis. It has been repeatedly printed, the earliest edition being the noble volume produced at Mayence in 1460, which was followed by another at Venice in 1487. According to Ducange, the author, a native of Genoa in the thirteenth century, combined the works of Papias and Uguitio, and compiled a dictionary 'ex multis diversis doctorum texturis elaboratum atque contextum,' as stated in a colophon from which we learn that his labours were completed in the year 1286.

2. *Uguitio*.—Uguitio or Huguitio Pisanus was a native of Pisa. He was professor of ecclesiastical jurisprudence at Bologna, circ. 1178, and Bishop of Ferrara from 1190 till his death in 1210. He compiled a Latin dictionary commonly known as 'Huguitionis Pisani Magnae Derivationes sive Dictionarium Etymologicum.' This work, based to a considerable extent upon the 'Origines' of Isidore of Seville, and upon the 'Elementarium Doctrinae Rudimentum' (written circ. 1060) of the Lombard Papias, enjoyed a considerable reputation in the Middle Ages, as is testified by the large number of MSS. still existing; it has never been printed, but a large portion of it is embodied in the 'Catholicon' of Johannes de Janua; it is frequently quoted in the 'De Proprietatibus Rerum' of

Bartholomaeus Anglicus and was one of the authorities consulted by Ducange. It may be interesting to note that Dante was probably indebted to Hugutio's etymology of *hypocrita* for the idea of representing the hypocrites in Hell as wearing mantles which were brilliantly gilded on the outside, while within they were of lead (Inf. xxiii. 61-6); this etymology, which was commonly accepted in the Middle Ages, is as follows:—

'*Crisis* grece, latine dicitur secretum et iudicium et aurum, . . . item a *crisis* per compositionem *hic* et *hec ypoerita, -te*, fictor, simulator, representator alterius persone; et dicitur *ypocrita* ab *yper* quod est super, et *crisis* quod est aurum, quasi superauratus, quia in superficie et extrinsecus videtur esse bonus, cum interius sit malus.' (See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary, p. 545.)

3. *Brito*.—William Brito was, according to Pits, a native of Wales and a monk of the Franciscan order; he died at Grimsby in 1356. The treatise referred to by the compiler of the Promptorium is probably his '*Summa* sive opusculum difficultium vocabulorum Bible'; sometimes entitled '*Lexicon* sive Vocabularium Bible,' or, as described by Fabricius '*Vocabularius, cum vocabulorum Hebraicorum in Bibliis occurrentium interpretatione Latina*.' Some account of this work may be found in Ducange's Preface, § XLIX. It does not appear that the *Summa* has been printed; MSS. are to be found in the British Museum, in the Cambridge University Library, and in Balliol College, Oxford.

4. *Mirivalensis in Campo Florum*.—A large number of Latin words are cited as derived from this work. It would appear from the autograph collections by Bishop Bale, preserved in the Bodleian Library among Selden's MSS., that a copy of the *Campus Florum* existed in Bale's time at Magdalen College, Oxford, and was seen by him, and that he attributed the authorship of the work to Thomas Walleys, a Dominican. The following notices of the *Campus Florum* occur in these collections at fol. 30:—

'Campus Florum vocabularius quidam erat apud Miram vallem,¹ locum devotis monachis valde amenum, factus circa annum Domini 1359.'—*Nicolaus Brigan in Collectionibus.*

'Campus Florum (Thomae Gualensis *interlined*) incipit "Disciplina claustrali deditus apud Miram vallem."¹ Claruit autor anno Domini 1359.—Ex Collegio Magdalene Oxon.'

Under the article of Thomas Walleys, fol. 176, the work is thus noticed more briefly:—

'Thomas Walleys, Dominicanus, doctor Wallicus.'

And at the end of the list of his writings:—

'Campus Florum, copiosus index juris Canonici.—*Ex Lelando de viris illustribus.*'

No MS. corresponding with Bale's description appears to be found at the present time; no mention of it is made in Coxe's Catalogue of MSS. in Oxford Colleges.

From Bale we learn that Thomas Walleys (*alias* Gualensis) was a theologian of Oxford, that he was a strenuous opponent of the tenets advanced by Pope John XXII, and that in consequence, about the year 1332, he suffered imprisonment. It is also stated by Pits that he was living in 1333. Leland has given some particulars relating to Thomas Gualensis on the authority of Leander Albertus, *de Viris Illustribus*, lib. iv. Leland had seen his commentaries on various books of the Old Testament in the library of Warden Abbey, Bedfordshire. Among numerous writings of Gualensis he thus mentions one existing in the Public Library at Oxford:—'Extat in bibliotheca publica *Isiaci* liber, cui titulus *Campus Florum* a Gualensi scriptus, copiosus videlicet Juris Canonici index.'

5. *Johannes de Garlandia in dictionario scolastico.*—According to Tanner and some after writers Johannes de Garlandia was an Englishman who studied at Oxford and subsequently established himself in the University of Paris early in the thirteenth century; in 1229 he became a professor at Toulouse, but he returned to Paris, and probably died there soon after 1250. He

¹ 'Mira vallis' (or 'Merivale') was a Cistercian Abbey in Warwickshire.

dedicated his treatise 'De mysteriis rerum que sunt in ecclesia' to Fulke Basset, Bishop of London (1241-59). In a poem entitled 'De Triumphis Ecclesiae' he thus speaks of his native land:—

'Anglia cui mater fuerat, cui Gallia nutrix,
Matri nutricem praefero mente meam.'

The triumph of the Church which Johannes commemorates at greatest length is the Albigensian crusade, and in his *Dictionarius* he tells us that he saw at Toulouse, among other engines of war, that by which Simon de Montfort was killed in 1218.

The *Dictionarius* has been edited by M. Géraud in the 'Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France,' and subsequently by Thomas Wright in his Volume of Vocabularies, printed at the expense of Joseph Mayer in 1857. Wright in his Introduction gives a picturesque summary of this treatise.

6. *Commentarius Curialium*.—This little work is found in a collection of treatises principally by Johannes de Garlandia (to whom it is also there attributed), preserved in the library of Caius College, Cambridge. The MS. was entrusted to Albert Way, who says that it proved of no slight advantage to him in his undertaking. The *Commentarius* consists of six leaves; it is written in double columns, in a small neat hand of the thirteenth century, with marginal explanations and interlinear glosses by a second scribe in paler ink. It commences,—'Commentarius liber iste curialium personarum et rerum et vocabulorum preorditur,' and ends as follows,—'Hee edita sunt parysius sub venerabili cancellario parysius Galtero de Castello Theodorici, anno domini M^o. CC^o. 40^o. sexto gloriosum et admirabilem partum beate Marie Virginis demonstrante.' As Way observes, if this tract, written in the style and manner of the *Dictionarius* of de Garlandia can be recognized with certainty as from his pen, this colophon and date at its close supply fresh and conclusive evidence in regard to the question of the period when he wrote, and agree with the circumstances in regard to his work 'de Mysteriis ecclesie' and

its dedication to Fulke, Bishop of London. The text of the *Commentarius* is full of French words explanatory of Latin terms of which a considerable portion are found scattered through the pages of the Promptorium.

7. *Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fulget* (quo fulget, Winch. MS.).—Among works attributed to Johannes de Garlandia a treatise is mentioned by Bale, p. 153, on the authority of Bostonus Buriensis entitled, ‘Mysteriorum Ecclesiae. *Anglia quo tendis.*’ A copy of a metrical treatise with a similar title but commencing ‘*Anglia quo fulget*’ may be found in Cott. MS. Claudius concluding thus: ‘*Lucida terribulum redolem campana sonora*’; and there is also a copy in a collection of grammatical tracts, chiefly by de Garlandia, in Caius College Library, Cambridge. The prefatory lines (as read by Way) begin thus:—

‘*Anglia quo fulget, quo gaudent presule claro
Londonie, quo parisiis scrutante sophiam
Florebat studium, basis aurea fulgide Fulco,
Firme justicie misteria suscipe sacre,
Cuncte studio distincta metroque Johannis.*’

In the margin is written: ‘*Domino F. episcopo London. Magister J. de Karlandia (sic) seipsum et opus suum de misteriiis ecclesie.*’ There are interlinear glosses as well as marginal comments by a later hand; over *basis aurea* in the third line is to be read ‘*alludit nomini suo,*’ namely Basset, the surname of the bishop. This work is a mystical explanation in hexameter verses of rites of the church, vestments, &c.

8. *Merarius*.—In the volume of grammatical tracts mostly attributed to Johannes de Garlandia, preserved in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, is a short tract with an elaborate gloss. A second copy is also found in the same library, following the tract entitled *Distigius*. According to Way it commences thus, —‘*Merarii nuper cintillanti jubare pannidensi rejecta diployde macellam ex bisso subuculam cum recino duntaxat infiu oloserico.*’ The gloss or commentary gives the following explanation of the

title of the work. 'Merarii, etc. Hec meraria et hec merenda est comestio qui manducatur in meridie.' So in the *Nominale* (Wright's Vocabularies, vol. i, p. 240) we find: 'Hoc merarium, a mid-dyner, under-mete,' and in the *Ortus Vocabulorum* 'Merarius i. meridianus.—Merarius est quidem liber.' The title of the treatise was doubtless intended to refer to the timely nourishment dispensed in the heat of midday.

9. *Distigius*.—In one of the volumes in the library of Caius College, Cambridge, there is found among grammatical writings by Johannes de Garlandia and other writers a treatise consisting of 42 hexameter lines thus entitled,—'Opus istud dicitur Distigium, a dia, duo, et stigos, versus, quia in duobus versibus comprehendet autor totam sententiam proverbialem.' So that the word *distigium* is simply a form of the Greek *διστιχον*, our 'distich.' There are a few interlinear explanations with a voluminous gloss in Latin. It begins thus, 'Cespitat (Anglice, stumlyt) in phaleris ippus (i. equus) blattaque (i. purpura) supinus (i. superbus).' The MS. is probably of the close of the thirteenth century. There exist other MSS. of this text. The text, with numerous English glosses, taken from Harl. MS. 1002, has been printed in Wright's Vocabularies, vol. i, p. 175. At the end is written 'explicit liber equus caballus,' and hence it may be conjectured that *Distigius* is the same treatise as that cited in the *Promptorium* as 'liber equi'; see 'Leterone' in Way's edition, where we find a Latin term for a lectern or desk, *discus*, given as 'secundum li. equi.' For this additional gloss Way cites Pynson as the authority. This curious vocabulary contains a considerable proportion of words adopted from the Greek.¹

10. *Robertus Kylwarbi*.—Robert Kilwardby was a native of England, educated at the University of Paris and probably at Oxford. He became Provincial of the Dominican Order

¹ It should be noticed that there was an author of English origin, named Johannes Destigius, mentioned by Pits, who wrote a work, 'Super Vocabulis Sacrorum Bibliorum.' In Bale we find, 'Joannes Destigio, et alius quidam Anglus, exemplo Alexandri Nequam (i. e. Neccham) scripserunt super Dictiones bibliorum.'

in England; was nominated Archbishop of Canterbury in 1272; resigned the see on being made cardinal-bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina by Nicholas III in 1278; and died shortly after at Viterbo, as it was alleged, by poison. Among his numerous works enumerated by Pits and Tanner there are several grammatical and other treatises which may have supplied materials to the compiler of the *Promptorium*, such as the 'Tractatus de ortu scientiarum,' of which copies exist in the British Museum, in the college libraries of Merton and Balliol, and elsewhere. He wrote commentaries on Priscian's treatise 'De Constructione,' on Donatus, and on various works of Aristotle. One evil work he did for which he can never be forgiven. He removed all the registers and judicial records of Canterbury on his departure from England—and they have thus been irreparably lost to posterity!

11. *Alexander Neccham*.—He was a native of Hertfordshire, born at or near St. Albans in the year 1157 on the same night as Richard I. His mother was chosen to be Richard's foster-mother, and she suckled both the children together. He pursued his studies in the schools of France and Italy, where his learning was held in high estimation. In 1215 he became Abbot of Cirencester; he died at Kempsey in Worcestershire in 1217, and was buried in Worcester. His principal works were theological. He compiled also a treatise 'De rerum naturis,' a 'Repertorium Vocabulorum,' an 'Elucidarium Bibliothecae,' explanatory of difficult words in the Scriptures; also a treatise entitled 'Isagoge ad Artes.' It is probably from the treatise 'De nominibus Utensilium' of Alexander Neccham that the compiler of the *Promptorium* derived a large number of Latin words. This work has been printed in Wright's *Vocabularies* (vol. i, pp. 96-119), from a Cotton MS. collated with two MSS. in the National Library in Paris. There is a copy in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, and another at St. John's College, Oxford.

The works enumerated in the foregoing list, as the principal authorities consulted by the compiler of the *Promptorium*, were

not, however, the only sources from which the materials of his dictionary were derived. From the number of rare and valuable works referred to in Capgrave's Chronicle, it may be seen how extensive a store of learning must have been treasured up in the library of the Austin Friars at Lynn, and it is probable that the library of the neighbouring convent of the Dominicans was not less copiously provided.

The works of Aristotle are repeatedly cited (see 'Dysowre,' 'Dullarde,' and 'Telte'). Under 'Fyyrforke' and 'Prynce of preestys' there is doubtless a reference to the 'Historia Scholastica,' the popular work of Petrus Comestor (Pietro Mangiadore, so called because he was an insatiable devourer of books), dean of the cathedral of Troyes, and chancellor of the University of Paris (died in 1179). The 'Historia Scholastica' consists mainly of a compilation of the historical portions of the Bible; it was the greatest authority on the subject in the Middle Ages. Dante places Petrus Comestor among the doctors of the Church in the Heavens of the Sun (see Toynbee's Dictionary of Dante, p. 434). Under 'Gylle, lytyl potte' the 'Vitae Patrum' (translated by Caxton from the French, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1495) is given as the authority for the Latin words. Under 'Amuce' is found reference to the 'Horologium divine sapiencie.' This is probably the treatise with that title by the celebrated Dominican preacher of the fourteenth century, Henricus Suso, who died in 1365. This work was translated into French and English, and was printed by Caxton. Under 'Feest in holy chyrche' we find 'nota de agape in iure,' the reference being to the first part of the Decretum of Gratian, of which several printed editions exist. Under the same word 'Raymundus' is given as an authority, the reference being to the Summa by the Dominican Raimundus de Pennaforti (who died in 1275), the compiler of the Decretals. Under 'Swerd berare' and 'Schyppe, boote' we find reference to the Dialogues of Gregory the Great, of which there were several early translations. 'Boetius' is cited under 'Sokyng Grownd,' for the Latin word 'bibulus' (see

Boethius, De Consolatione, ch. xii). Under 'Hunnyng' (or Hummyng,' Harl. MS.) we find 'Levsay' given as the authority for the Latin word. The same authority appears under 'Knaste,' 'Schryvyn,' and 'Trunchyn, worme.' The identification of 'Levsay' (or 'Levasey' has been sought in vain. Under 'Seet for worthy men, *orcestra*,' the authority given is 'Cunde,' according to Way's reading). The only author with this name that occurs in Bale is Laurentius Cunde, who wrote 'Magnum opus Anglico sermone,' in the reign of Edward III, and flourished A. D. 1350.

It may deserve notice that Galfridus gives, as English words, 'Caton' (doubtless the *Disticha* attributed to Dionysius Cata), 'Donet' (the grammar composed by Ælius Donatus in the fourth century), and 'Facet' (the supplement to the *Disticha*).

MANUSCRIPTS.

III. Way mentions and describes six MSS. of the work.

1. *The Harleian MS. No. 221.* This was selected by Way as the text of his edition. The book belonged originally to the library of Sir Symonds d'Ewes, the eminent scholar, the friend of Selden, Spelman, and Cotton. Way selected this valuable MS. for the groundwork of his edition, as supplying the earliest, most ample, and most correct text among the MSS. of the work which had come under his observation. It contains a much greater number of words than are found in any other MS., or in Pynson's and subsequent editions, in addition to which a synonym or explanatory phrase is frequently found in the Harl. MS., contributing to elucidate the signification of some archaism which in the other texts is comparatively obscure. In Way's Preface we find a detailed description of the MS., with a page in facsimile, and a minute account of peculiarities, contractions, &c.

2. *Fragment of a copy in Harl. MS. 2274.* From this MS. Way obtained a few various readings, which he indicated in each instance by the number of the MS. It contains portions of the

letters G. H. M. N. and R. ; and more nearly resembles the text of Pynson's edition than any of the other MSS.

3. *MS. preserved in the library of King's College, Cambridge.* Way indicated all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. by the letter (K).

4. *MS. in the Chapter Library, Winchester Cathedral,* indicated in Way's edition by the letter (S). An account of this MS., the text of the present edition, has been given above.

5. *MS. in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart* (No. 8306, Heber Library, No. 1360). In this MS. y is used instead of þ. In Way's edition all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. are indicated by the letter (H).

6. *MS. in the British Museum, Addit. MS. 22556.* It is incomplete ; it was unknown to Way until a great portion of his edition had been printed off. The various readings obtained by Way from this MS. are indicated by him by the letter (A).

EDITIONS.

We will now notice the editions issued by Pynson, Wynkyn de Worde, and Julian Notary.

The edition by Richard Pynson in 1499 is one of the most scarce productions of his press ; probably he may have reprinted in subsequent years a volume which must have proved so extensively acceptable ; no other impression of it, however, by that printer, who industriously prosecuted his art until 1529, is known to exist. A minute account of this rare volume may be found in Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, vol. i, p. 246. Way tells us that he had only seen five copies, of which one is in the British Museum, one in the Bodleian, and a third in the Cambridge University Library. It was printed 'in expensis virtuosorum virorum Fredrici egmondit et Petri.' Of these two patrons the former was possibly Frederic, son of William IV, Count of Egmont, a distinguished person of that family. But Way thinks it more probable that these patrons were either merchants or

booksellers, and that the work was printed for them as a trade speculation.

The numerous various readings and additions both of English and Latin words obtained from Pynson's edition are indicated by Way by the initial (P).

Several editions of the *Promptorium* issued from the press of Wynkyn de Worde in small quarto form. Copies in good condition are scarcely less rare than those printed by Pynson. A copy of that of 1516, formerly in Heber's library, and obtained by Sir Frederic Madden in 1836, was entrusted for Way's use during the preparation of his edition. A detailed bibliographical notice of this rare book is given in Ames's *Typographical Antiquities* by Herbert, vol. iii, p. 1775. Way obtained a few various readings from this edition of Wynkyn de Worde which he indicated by the initial (W).

In 1508 Julian Notary printed the *Promptorium* in small quarto. A single copy is known, preserved now in the British Museum. It came from the library of Mr. Thomas Grenville, who entrusted it to Way; the few various readings from this book are indicated by the initial (J). The text appears to follow that given by Wynkyn de Worde. A fragment of this rare edition is noticed by Maitland in his list of early printed books in the Lambeth Library (1843), p. 464.

PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM.

1

Isti sunt autores ex quorum libris collecta sunt vocabula huius libelli, per fratrem predicatorem reclusum lenne¹, anno domini M^oCCCC^oXL^o: 'Catholicon,' 'Campus florum,' 'Vgucio versificatus,' 'Alexander necham,' 'Commentarius,' Kylwarbi, Brito, 'Diccionarius,' 'Distigius,' 'Merarius,' liber Misteriorum qui dicitur 'anglia quo fulget,' Cum alijs varijs libris et libellis inspectis et intellectis, deo adiuuante.

Cernentibus sollicite clericorum conditiones, nunc statuum et graduum diuersorum numerose videntur iam varij clericali se nomine gloriantes, qui tamen in suis colloquijs passim cotidieque barbarizando, sic vsum et artem latine loquele, a[u]t pene, aut penitus perdiderunt, quod eorum quam plures quasi de doctis indoctos, de sciolis inscios, nouerca virtutum et viciorum mater degenerans produxit obliuio. Vnde ego, dictus indigne frater predicatorum lenne, sub regula paupertatis astrictus, talibus vt valeo compassus, ac iuuenum clericorum gramatizare volentium miseratus, presentem libellum non tam rudem quam eisdem scribendum curauit. Potissime tamen ipsis qui nunc

2

ad vsum clericalis loquele velut cerui² ad fontes aquarum desiderant, set latina vocabula ignorantes et instructorum ad libitum copiam vt cupiunt non habentes, singultu et suspirijs vt onagri in site sua deficiunt, ac³ velut interna fame, sic etiam tabescunt, quod pene de illis illud Trinerorum⁴ eloquium merito cum mesticia iam possit recitari, paruuli petierunt panem, et non erat⁵ qui frangeret eis. Igitur ego prefatus, quamuis rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere, tamen vt ex libris gramaticorum intellexi, ad predictorum profectum, exile hoc opus collegi, precipue 'catholicon,' 'campo florum,' 'diccionario,' alijsque opusculis et tractatibus, sepius vero ex inquisitione meliorum, set rarissime quamuis quandoque ex ingenio fallibili, et capite proprio personali. In quo quidem libello primo anglicana vocabula secundum ordinem alphabeti, prout gramaticalia gramaticorum in libris scribuntur, conscripsi, et postea sibi corespondent latina cum notulis partium, generum, ac declinacionum; sic tamen vt sub qualibet litera alphabeti, nomina et cetere partes, verbis tamen exceptis, primo pariter

¹ Lynn in Norfolk.

² Altered from 'carui.'

³ Altered from 'ad.'

⁴ Trenorum, Way.

⁵ Altered from 'erant.'

sunt inserta, et tunc tandem ipsorum verba breuiter declinata, ordine quo supra sunt secuta. Comitatus tamen norfolchie loquendi modum solum secutus, quem solum ab infancia didici, et solo tenus plenius perfec[t]iusque cognoui. Opus autem istud promptorium paruulorum, siue clericorum, potest si placeat appellari, eo quod sic seclusis scriptis gramatice curiosis, sub quodam quasi breuiloquio, medullam tamen verborum continens, pre breuitate sui aut in promptu, aut de facili, a cunctis clericis valeat possideri; et quod in eo queritur non discurrendo per multa, set statim et in promptu poterit inueniri. Cunctos tamen pedagogos, didascolos, siue etiam magistros, precibus humiliter deosco, vt cum exile hoc opus prospexerint, quod deo me iuuante sit recte scriptum approbent, et quod male aut deuie pie corrigant et emendent; quatinus gramatici exiles et pueri in volumello hoc breui, tanquam in spectaculo, possint inspicere, et communia vocabula que sunt ad linguam latinam spectancia libere et statissime inuenire: necnon et quam plures alij absque rubore post terga metentium spicas etiam possint colligere, qui forte aut etatis, aut aliarum causarum pre pudore confusi, id quod minus sciunt ab alijs discere erubescunt. Igitur quicumque in hoc opere inculto vtilitatis aliquid solacij ve prospexerint, deo gracias reddant, et pro me peccatore misericorditer intercedant. Explicit preambulum in librum predictum, secundum vulgarem modum loquendi orientalium anglorum. Incipit liber promptorius paruulorum.

A bakke, or bakwarde: *Retro, retrorsum; aduerbia.*

A-bashyd, or aferd: *Territus, -a, -um, uel perterritus, -a, -um; participia sunt.*

A-bashment: *Terror, -ris; pauor, -ris; omnia masculi generis et tercię declinacionis: fformido, -is; feminini generis et 3 de[clinacionis].*

A-batement, or withdrawyng of mete or mesure, or oper thyng: *Subtraccio, -is; defalcacio, -is; omnia feminini generis, tercię declinacionis.*

Abbey: *Abbatia, -e; Abbatia, secundum 'catholicon'; omnia feminini generis, prime declinacionis.*

Abesse: *Abbatissa, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abydyng: *Expectacio, -is; feminini generis, 3^o de[clinacionis].*

Abyte, Clothyng: *habitus; Masculi generis, 4 declinacionis.*

Able, or abul: *Abilis, -le; omnis generis, 3^o decli[nacionis].*

A-bochement, or a-bushment: *Augmentum, Amplificamentum, -ti; 'catholicon' in augmentum, -i, -o; omnia neutri generis, secunde declinacionis.*

Abhominable: *Abhominabilis, -e; omnis generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abhominacion: *Abhominacio, -is; feminini generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abot, or Abbot: *Abbas, -tis; Masculi generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

A-boue: *supra, superius, super; omnia preposiciones sunt.*

A-bowte: *Circum, circa; preposiciones sunt.*

Absent, not present, or away, not here: *Absens, -tis; omnis generis et 3 declinacionis.*

Absens: *absencia; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abstinence: *Abstinencia, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abstinent, or he pat doth abstinance: *Abstinens, -tis; omnis generis et 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abul, *supra in able*.

Abulnesse: *Abilitas*, -tis; feminini generis, 3 de[clinacionis]: *Idonietas*, -tis, *Aptitudo*, -is; omnia feminini generis, 3 de[clinacionis].

Abundance, or grete plente: *abundancia*, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].

Acent, or assente, or grawynting: *Assensus*; Masculi generis, 4 de[clinacionis].

A-ceth for trespace: *Satisfaccio*, -is; feminini generis, 3' de[clinacionis].

Ache, herbe: *Apium*, -ij; neutri generis, 2^e de[clinacionis].

A-chuyng, or beyng ware: *precauens*, -tis; *vitans*, -tis; omnia omnis generis et tercis de[clinacionis].

A-cyde, or a-sydnand, or aslete: *oblique*; *aduerbium*.

A-cloyd: *Aclaudicatus*, -a, -um; *Inclinatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'

Acold: *frigidus*, -a, -um; *Algidus*, -a, -um; *frigosus*, -a, -um.

A-colyte: *Accolitus*, -ti; *M[asculi]* generis, 2^e de[clinacionis].

A-comelyd for cold: *Euiratus*, -a, -um.

A-comeryd: *Vexatus*, -a, -tum.

A-comeryng, or acomerement: *Vexacio*, -is; fe[minini] generis, 3 de[clinacionis].

A-cordyd, or of on acorde: *Concors*, -dis; omnis generis.

A-cordyd, or made at on: *Concordatus*; *Participium*.

A-corn, frwte of þe oke: *Glans*, -dis; fe[minini] generis, 3 [declinacionis].

Acusyd: *Accusatus*, -a, -um¹.

Accusyng: *Accusacio*, -is; feminini generis, 3 de[clinacionis].

Adam, propyr name: *Adam*, -e; *M[asculi]* generis, pri[me] de[clinacionis].

Adamant, a preciouston: *Adamas*, -tis; *Masc. [gen.]*, 3 [decl.].

Addycion, or puttyng to for Encrese: *Addicio*, -is; *fem. gen.*, 3 decl.

A-doo, or grete besynesse: *Sollicitudo*, -is; *fem. gen.*, 3 decl.

Adew, or fare-welle: *Vale*.

Affadyl, herbe: *Affadyllus*, -i; *Masc. gen.*, 2 [decl.]; *Albucia*, -e; 1 decl.

Affeccion, or hertly wylyng: *Affeccio*, -is; *fem. [gen.]*, 3 [decl.].

Affecte, or wel wylyng: *Affectatus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

Affendyd, or offendyd: *Offensus*, -a, -um.

Affence, or offence: *Offensa*, -e; *fem. gen.*, prime decl.

A-fer, not ny, A-longe: *procul*, *eminus*; *Aduerbia*.

A-fermyng, or grawyntyng by worde: *Afirmatus*, -a, -um.

Affermyng: *Afirmacio*, -is.

Affynyte, or a-lyawnce: *Affinitas*, -tis; *fem. [gen.]*.

Affyste: *lirida*, -e; *fem. [gen.]*, prime [decl.]; *vesiculatio secundum 'adamantem.'*

A-forn: *Ante*, *coram*; *preposiciones*.

A-fornand: *Antea*.

A-fray: *terror dictum est*.

Affrayd: *Territus*, uel *terrore percussus*.

Aftyrd; *preposicio*.

Aftyrd part of a best, or hynder parte: *Clunis*; *dubij generis*, 3 decl.

Aftyrd part, or þe hynder part of a shyp: *Puppis*, -is; *fem. gen.*, 3 decl.; 'catholicon.'

Aftyrdward: *Postea*, *postmodum*; *Aduerbia*.

A-gase, propyr name: *Agatha*, -e; *fem. gen.*, prime decl.

A-gast, *supra in afferde*.

Age: *Etas*, -tis; *Senectus*, -tis; omnia *fem. [gen.]*, 3 [decl.]; *Senecta*,

¹ MS. 'Accusatus, -a, -um: Acusyd.'

- e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *Senium*, -ij; neut. [gen.] 2 [decl.].
- Agis sevyn**: *Nota egocio in sum, es, fui*; 7^{tem} etates, *Prima, infancia que continet 7^{tem} annos*; 2^a *Puericia vsque ad iii^{um} decimum*; 3^a *Adolescencia vsque ad xxxi^m*; 4^a *Iuuentus vsque ad L^m*; 5^a *gravitas vsque ad LXX^m*; 6^a *senectus que nullo certo terminatur termino, Senium est ultima pars*; 7^a *est in resurrectione finali.*
- Ageyn**, or **azere**: *Iterum, adhuc*; aduerbia.
- A-geyn**, or **a-geynward**: *Retro*; aduerbium.
- Ageyn-byer**: *Redemptor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Ageyn-byyng**: *Redempcio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Agyd**: *antiquitas*, -a, -um; *Senectus*, -a, -um; *veteranus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Aglot**: *Acus, acus*, -vi; Masc. gen., 4 decl.: *Aculus*, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Aggregyd**: *Aggrauatus*, -a, -um.
- Agreuyng**: *Aggrauacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.]; *Aggrauamen*, neut. [gen.], 3 [decl.]; *Nocumentum*, -i; *Odiu*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 [decl.].
- Agreuyng**: *Gravatus*, -a, -um; *Aggrauatus*, -a, -um.
- Agrimony**, or **egrimony**, herbe: *Agrimonia*, -e.
- A-gratyng** with mete or drink: *Ingurgitatus*.
- Agrotenyng**: *Ingurgitacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-gv**, sekness: *Acuta*, -e; *Querquera*, -e; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- A-ha**: *Euax*; interieccio.
- Ake**, or **Akyng**; *Dolor*, -ris; Masc. gen.
- Akyr of lond**: *Aera*, -e; prime decl., fem. gen.
- Akyr of þe** see flowyng: *Impetus maris*.
- Al**, or **eury del**: *Totus*, -a, -um, genitivus *totius*.
- Al**, or **ylke**: *Omnis*, -e; omnis generis, 3 decl.: *quilibet, quelibet*.
- Alabastyr**, ston: *Alabastrum* neut. gen.: *Parium*, -ij.
- Abowte**: *yndique, circumquaque*; *Aduerbia*.
- Alayd**: *Temporatus*, -a, -um; *Remissus*, -a, -um; *Permixtus*, -a, -um.
- A-lange**, or **strange**: *Extraneus*, -a, -um.
- Alangely**: *Extranie*; *Aduerbium*.
- Alanglese**: *Extranietas*, -tis; fem. gen.
- Alas**: *Euge, euge, prohdolor*¹; *interieccionessunt*.
- Alblast**: *Balista*, -e; fem. gen.
- Alblaster**: *Alabastarius*, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Albri**, or **albery**: *Alebrodium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *fictum est*.
- Alcanamye**, metalle: *Alcanamia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Aleyre tre**: *Per N Alnus*, non per v, 'campus florum'; fem. [gen.], 2 decl.
- Aldyr-best**: *Optimus*, -a, -um.
- Aleyr keyr**: *Alnetum*, -i; 'campus florum,' neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Aldyr-leest**: *Minimus*, -a, -um.
- Aldyrman**: *Aldyrmannus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 [decl.]; *Senior*, -ris.
- Aldyrmost**: *Maximus*, -a, -um.
- Aldyrnexste**: *propinquissimus*, -a, -um.
- Ale**: *Ceruisia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum.' *Ceruisia dicitur quasi cereris vis in*

¹ MS. proth dolor.

- aqua*; *hec ceres, -ris, de[a]*¹ *frumenti, terre frumentum.*
- Ale** whyl hit ys new: *Selea, -e*; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; 'campus florum.'
- Alegyawnce**, or softyng of dyshese: *Alleuicio, -is*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Allegyawnce** of awtoris: *Allegacio, -is*; fem. gen.
- Aley** of a gardeyn: *Iperbolus, -i*; Masc. gen., 2 [decl.], 'catholicon': *Perambulatorium, -ij*; 'dictionarius'; neu. [gen.], 2 [decl.], et *peribolum, -i.*
- Aleyn**, propyr name: *Alanus, -i*; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Alfeynt**, or feynt: *Seignis, -e, omnis generis, 3 [decl.].*
- Alfeyntly**: *Seigniter*; aduerbium.
- Al-fully**: *totaliter, Complete*; aduerbium.
- Algats**: *Omnino, Omnimode*; aduerbia.
- Alhol** fro brekyng: *Integer, -a, -um.*
- Al-hole**, or hely; *Sanus, Incolimus, -a, -um.*
- Al-holy**: *Integraliter, totaliter*; aduerbia.
- Alyawnce**: *Affynitas, -is*; fem. gen.
- Alysaundere**, herbe, or stanmarch: *Macelonia, -e*; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Alesaunder**, propyr name: *alexander, -i, -o.*
- A-lyk**, or evyn lyke: *Equale*; omnis generis, 3 decl.
- Alykly**, or euynty: *Equaliter*; Aduerbium.
- A-lyke** in lyknesse: *similis*; omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
- A lityl**: *parum, modicum*; Aduerbia.
- A-liue**: *uiuus, -a, -uum.*
- A-liene**, straunger: *Extraneus, -a, -um*; *alienus*; omnia omnis [generis].
- A-liene**, straunger of a-noder lond:
- Atellus, -i*; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Altella, -e*; fem. gen., prime [decl.], 'vgucio,' 'campus florum.'
- Alye**: *Affinis, -e*; omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
- A-ly**, or a-liawnce: *affinitas, -tis*; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Alkynbegyn**, herbe: *Morella rubea*; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Alkenet**, herbe: *Alcanea, -e*; ffem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Almaunde**, frute: *Amigdalum, -li*; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Almaund tre**: *Amigdala, -e*; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon.'
- Almary**, or almary: *Almarium, -ij*; 'campus florum': *Almariolum, -i*; omnia neutri generis, 2 decl.
- Almery** of mete kepyng: *Cibutum, -i*; 2 [decl.], neut. [gen.], 'campus florum.'
- Almesse**, or elemose: *Elemosina, -e*; *roga, -e*; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum'; et dicitur *elemosina ab el, quod est deus, et moys quod est aqua, quia sicut aqua extinguit ignem ita elemosina extinguit peccatum, igitur potest appellari aqua dei.*
- Amesse** of metis zooue to powre men when men hath etyn: *Miscelenium, -ij*; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'commentarius.'
- Almesseful** man, or woman: *Elemosinarius, -ij*; *Rogatorius, -ij*; omnia Masc. gen., 2 decl.
- Almesse howse**: *sinodotrium, -ij*; 'campus florum': *Orphanatorium, -ij*; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.: *proseuca, -e*; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon.'
- Almyzthy**: *Omnipotens, Cunctipotens*; omnia omnis gen., 3 [decl.].
- Almyzthyhede**: *Omnipotencia, -e*; *Cunctipotencia*; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.

¹ MS. de.

Almost: *ferē, pene; aduerbia.*
A-lone: *solus, -a, -um; genitiuo solius, datiuo soli.*
A-lowance: *Allocacio, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.*
A-lowyd: *Allocatus, -a, -um.*
Alpe, brid: *fficedula, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].*
Alwey: *semper, continue; Aduerbia.*
Alum, glas: *Alumen, -is; neut. [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'catholicon.'*
Alur, or a-lures, of a towre or a stypille: *Canalis, -lis; Masc. gen., 3 [decl.], 'catholicon': Grunda, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon.'*
Ambrose, herbe: *Ambrosia, -e; salgia, siluestris; omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'*
Ambrose, propyr name: *Ambrosius, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].*
E-mendyd: *Correctus, -a, -um; Emendatus, -a, -um.*
A-mendyng: *Correccio, -is; Emendacio, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 [decl.].*
A-mendyng and reparacion of þyngis werid or a-peyryd: *Reparacio, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.*
Amyrelle of þe see: *Amirellus, -i; classicarius, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia masc. gen., 2 decl.*
Amye, propyr name: *Amia, -e; ffem. gen.*
A-mys, or wykydly: *Male, nequiter; Aduerbia.*
Amite: *Amitta, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; Amictus, -us, -vi; 4 [decl.].*
A-mong, or sum tyme: *Interdum, quandoque; aduerbia.*
A-mong sondry þyngis: *Inter; preposicio.*
Amsot, or folt: *Stolidus, -a, -um; Baburrus, -a, -um; Insons, -tis.*
Amuce: *almicium, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], et habetur in 'horologio diuine sapientie.'*

Ancle, infra in ankyl.
Anneyce, propir name: *agnes, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].*
Anneyce seede, or spice: *Anetum, -i; Anisum, -i.*
Aneylyd: *vinctus, -a, -um.*
Anelyng, or enelyng: *Extrema encio.*
A-neth: *viā; aduerbium.*
Antephonere: *Antephonarius, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].*
Angil, to take with fysh: *piscale, -is; neut. gen., 2 [decl.]; ffiscina, -e, 'campus florum': fuscina, -e, 'campus florum'; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].*
Angyr, or angwyshe: *Angor, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'campus florum': Angustia, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].*
Angyr, or Wrath: *Ira, -e; iracundia, -e, 'campus florum.'*
Angri: *Iracundus, -a, -um; Bilosus, -a, -um; ffellitus, -a, -um; ffelleus, -a, -um, 'campus florum': Malincolicus, -a, -um.*
Angwysh: *Angustia, agonia, -e; Angurria.*
Anniuersary, or 3erday: *Anniuersarium, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; Anniuersarius, -a, -um.*
Ankyl: *Cavilla, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; verticulum, -li; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; Ricaremus et tractatus os, facies, mentum, Hoc non habent et kylwarbi.*
Ankyr of a shyp: *Ancora, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.*
Ankyr, recluse: *Anachorita, -te; commune duorum [generum].*
A-noyntyd, or enoyntyd: *Inunctus, -a, -um.*
A-noyntyng, or enoyntyng: *Inunctio, -is, fem. gen.*
A-none, or as fast: *Confestim, proptinus, mox, illico, Incontinenti, omnia aduerbia.*
A-noþer: *Alter, -a, -um; Alius, -a, -ud; genitiuo Alius.*

- Answer**: *responsum*, -si; neut. gen.: *Responsio*, -is; fem. gen.
- Antym**, or **antem**: *Antiphona*, -e; fem. gen.
- Antelope**, beest; *Tantula*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Antony**, propyr name: *Antonius*, -ii; 2 decl.
- Ape**, beest: *Simoa*, -e; fem. gen.
- Apsy**: *Alphabetum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Abecedarium*, -i.
- Apsy lerner**, or he pat lernyth his apsy: *Alphebeticus*, -i; *Abecedarius*, -ij; omnia Masc. gen.
- Apechyng**: *Appellacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- A-pecher**, or a-pelare: *Appellator*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-peyryng**, or a-peyrmnt: *Peioracio*, -is; *Deterioracio*, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.
- A-peele**, or a-pelyng: *supra in apechyng*.
- A peeke of bellys**: *Classicum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 'catholicon.'
- A-pegge**, or a-plege: *Obses*, -dis; *commune duorum* [generum], 3 decl., 'catholicon': *Vas*, *vadis*; Masc. [gen.], 'catholicon.'
- Applyyd**; *Applicatus*, -a, -vm.
- Applyyng**: *applicacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3^e [decl.].
- Apostata**, he pat leuyth ys order: *Apostata*, -e; *commune ijorum* generum, prime [decl.].
- Aposteme**: *Apostema*, -tis; neut. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Apostole**: *Apostolus*, -i; Masc. gen.
- April**, monyth: *Aprilis*, -lis; fem. gen., 3 [decl.].
- Appul**, frwte: *pomum*, *Malum*, -i; omnia neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Appul keper**, **Appulmose**, dishmete: *Pomatium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Appul fyllere**: *Pomilius*, -ij, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Pomilia*, -e; fem. [gen.], 'catholicon':
- Item *Pomilio*, -is, 'Campus fflorum,' vguccio in h: *Oppomo*, -is.
- Appul herd**: *pomerium*, -ij, cum *E non a*; 'catholicon' et 'campus fflorum.'
- A-qweynt**, or knowyn: *Notus*, -a, -um; *cognitus*, -a, -um; *Agnitus*, -a, -um; omnia prime et 2 decl.
- Aqweytawynce**: *Noticia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Cognicio*, -is; *Agnicio*, *agnicionis*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- A-qwyt**: *quietatus*, -a, -um; *Acquietatus*, -a, -um.
- Aquitawynce**: *Hec quietancia*; fem. gen.
- A-rage**, herbe: *Attriplex*, -cis; fem. gen., 3 [decl.].
- A-ray**, or a-rayment: *Ornatus*, -vs; *apparatus*; omnia Masc. gen., 1 [decl.]; *Ornamentum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Cultus*, -tus; Masc. [gen.].
- A-rayment**: *paramentum*; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- A-rayn**, or erayn; *Aranea*, -e; fem. gen.
- Arbytwowere**: *Arbiter*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.
- Archangel** in heuyn: *Archangelus*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.].
- Arce**, or ars: *anus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.; *Culus*, -i; *Podex*, -cis.
- aars hole**: Masc. gen., 3 decl.¹
- Arswysp**: *Menperium*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 decl., 'dictionarius': *anitergium*; omnia neut. gen., vguccio in *Anus*.
- Arceter**, or pat lernyth or techyth art: *archista*, -e; *commune duorum* [generum], prime decl.
- Arch** in a walle: *Arcus*, -cus; Masc. [gen.], 4 [decl.], 'catholicon.'
- Archer**: *sagittarius*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].

¹ sic.

- Archery:** *Sagittaria*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon': *Archus*, -us, -vi; Masc. gen., 'catholicon,' 4 [decl.].
- Arøng,** or a-rew: *Seriatim*; aduerbium.
- A-rest,** or reest, of fysh or fleshe: *Rancidus*, -a.
- A-rester,** or a-tacher, or a cacherel, or a cachpølle: *Angarius*, -ij; 'catholicon': *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.].
- A-reest,** or a-reestyng: *Arestacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-reestnesse,** or a-restesse, of fleshe: *Rancor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.]; *Rancitas*, -tis; fem. gen.; omnia 3 decl.
- Argument:** *Argumentum*; neut. gen., 2 [decl.].
- Arme:** *Brachium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
- Arme hole:** *Acella*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *Subircus*, -ci; 2 [decl.].
- Armis,** or armicetyr: *In plurali Arma*, -orum; neut. [gen.].
- Armire:** *Arma*, -orum; in plurali, neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Armamentum*, -i, -o; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Armatura*, -e; fem. gen.
- Arnest,** or earnest: *Arabo*, -is; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Arnest,** or earnest, Seryowste: *Seriositas*, -tis.
- Arnestly,** or earnestly: *Seriose*; aduerbium.
- A-rowm,** or morvtter: *remote*, *deprope*, *Deorsum*; omnia aduerbia.
- Ars** and *arswysppe*, *supra*.
- Art:** *Ars*, *artis*; fem. gen., terciè decl.
- Arow:** *Sagitta*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Arwe,** or fereful: *Timidus*, -a, -um; *Pavidus*, -a, -um; *fformidosus*, -a, -um.
- Arwygyl wyrme:** *Aurealis*, -lis; fem. [gen.], *vgucio in auris*.
- As:** *quasi*, *sicut*, *veluti*, *vel*, *tanquam*; *Aduerbia*.
- A-sayd:** *Temptatus*, -a, -um; *Probatatus*, -a, -um.
- Asaylyd:** *Insultus*, -a, -um.
- A-saylyng:** *Insultus*, -us, -ui; 4 decl.
- A-shamyd,** or made ashame: *Verecundus*, -a, -um; *Pudorosus*, -a, -um.
- As,** beest: *Asinus*, -i; 2 [decl.], Masc. [gen.].
- Asseneke,** poyson: *Squilla*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.].
- Assent,** or asent, or graunt: *Assensus*, -us; Masc. [gen.], 4 [decl.].
- Asfast,** or anon: *Statim*, *confestim*, *mox*, *supra*.
- Asker:** *Petitor*, -ris; *Postulator*, -ris; omnia Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Ashe,** or aschys: *Cinis*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 decl.
- Askfyse:** *Ciniflo*, -is; *Zorum* gen., 3 [decl.], 'catholicon' et 'vgucio' in flo, -as.
- Ask yng:** *peticio*, -is; *Postulacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen.
- A-slete:** *Oblique*; aduerbium.
- A-soynyd:** *Refutatus*, -a, -um.
- A-soynyng:** *Refutacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-spye,** or a-spyer: *Explorator*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-spyyd:** *Exploratus*, -a, -um.
- A-spyyng:** *Exploracio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Astel,** shyd: *Veda*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Astula*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon'.
- Astyllabyr,** Instrument: *Astrabium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- A-stonyed,** or a-stonyd in Mannys wytt: *Attonitus*, -a, -um; *Stupefactus*, -ta, -um; *Consternatus*; *Perculsus*, -a, um, de *Percello*, -is.
- A-stony[n]g,** or a-stonyng in Wytt: *Stupefacio*, -is; *Consternacio*, -nis; *Attonicio*, -is.

A-stray, or astrayly: *Palabunde*; adverbium, 'kylwarbi.'
Astronomyer: *Astronomia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
A-strut, or stroutyngly: *Turgide*; adverbium.
A-sunder: *Disiunctus*, -a, -um; *Diuisus*, -a, -um.
Asunder, or brokyn: *ffractus*, -a, -um.
A-sunderly: *Disiunctim*, *separatim*, *diuisim*; adverbia.
A-sure: *Asura*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.], kylwarbi.
Ataymyd, as a vessel with drynk: *Attaminatus*, -a, -um, 'dictionarius': *Depletus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon'; participia sunt.
Attaymyng of a vessel with drink: *Attaminacio*; fem. [gen.], [3 decl.].
Attyr, fylthe: *Sanies*, -ei; fem. gen., 5 decl.
Attyrcoppe: *Aranea*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.].
Atyr, of tyre of women: *Redemichum*, -cli, 'catholicon' in redimo. *Nota ibi Cultus*, -vs, -vi; 4 [decl.].
A-trete: *tractim*; adverbium.
Atwyxym: *Inter*; prepositio.
A-turney: *Suffectus*, -ti; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'campus florum': *Attornatus*, -ti; Masc. [gen.]: *Substitutus*, -i.
Atlas: *Tandem*, *demum*, *nouissime*; adverbia.
Avayle: *profectus*, -tus; *Prouentus*, -vs; omnia 4 decl.: *Emolumentum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
Awayt, or awaytyng: *Exploracio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.]: *Exploratus*, -vs, -vi; 4 decl.
Avawncement: *Beneficium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Avawncyd: *Beneficiatus*, -a, -um; *promotus*, -a, -um.
A vaunt, or boost: *Iactancia*, *arrogancia*; fem. gen.
Avantage: *prouentus*, -us, -vi; 4 [decl.], 'catholicon' supra *Auaun-*

tagium: *Emolumentum*; omnia neut. [gen.].
Avbe: *Alba*, -e; fem. gen.: *Poderis*, -ris; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'catholicon'.
Avbel, or ebel tre: *Ebenus*, *viburnus*; omnia fem. gen.
Auburn, colowre: *Citrinus*, -a, -vm.
Awe, or drede: *Timor*, -ris: *pauor*, -ris: *terror*: *fformido*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Avelong: *oblongus*, -a, -vm; kylwarbi.
Avence, herbe: *Auencia*, -e; *Sana-manda*.
Avene, or eyll, of a corn: *Arista*, -e.
Avenere: *Abbatis*, -t's: *2orum* gen., indecl.
Aventure: *ffortuna*, -e; ffem. gen.
Awere, or dowte: *dubium*, -ij; *Ambiguum*, -i; omnia neut. gen.: *plexus*, -vs, -vi; 4 decl.
Avfyn of þe chekyr: *Alfinus*: 2 decl., Masc. gen.
Avgrin: *Algarismus*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Avysment: *In plurali Inducie*, -arum; prime decl.: *Deliberacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Avysyd: *Prouisus*, -a, -um; *Auisatus*, -a, -um.
Avke, or angry: *Contrarius*, -a, -um; *Bilosus*, *Peruersus*, -a, -vm.
Avke, or wronge: *Sinister*, -tra, -vm.
Avkly, or wrongly: *Peruerse*, *contrarie*, *bilose*; adverbia.
Avmbre, or avmener: *Elemosinarius*, *Rogatorius*, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'campus florum'.
Ambry, or amery: *Elemosinarium*, *Rogatorium*, -ij; omnia neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Avmlar, hors: *Gradarius*, -ij; *Ambulator*.
Avmener: *Elemosinarius*, supra.
Avmur, or aumbry: *Ambra*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum'.

Avncetyr: *Progenitor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl].
Avncetry: *Progenitura*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime decl.: *Prosapia*: *hereditas*, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 decl.
Aundyryn: *Andena*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *Ipopurgium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'campus florum.'
Avngel: *Angelus*, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl].
Avnschenyd: *Antiquatus*, -a, -um: *Veteratus*, -a, -um.
Avynt, moders systyr: *Matertera*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon': *Tia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum.'
Avynt, fadyr sister: *Amita*, -te; fem. [gen.], prime [decl].
Avynter, or hap: *ffortuna*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *fortuitus*.
Auterowsly: *fforte*, *fortasse*, *fforsitan*.
A-voydance: *Evacuacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl].
A-voydud: *Evacuatus*, -a, -um.
A vow: *votum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl].
A-vowtrere: *Adulter*; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Adutra*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl].
A-vowtry: *Adulterium*, -ij; neut. [gen.].
Avter: *Altare*, -ris; neut. [gen.], 3¹ [decl.]: *Ara*, -e.
Avter ston: *Superaltare*.
Autorite: *Auctoritas*, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl].
Avtor: *Autor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl].
Axiler, or exultre: *Axis*, -is; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl].
A-zen: *Icterum*, *adhuc*, *rursum*, *rursus*; adverbium.
Azens, or a-gayns: *Contra*, *Adversus*.

Azenward: *Econtrario*; *Adverbium*.
A-zens wylle: *Inuite*; adverbium.

[Verba incipiencia cum A.]

A **Batyn**: *Subtraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con[iugacionis], actiuum.
Bydyn: *Expecto*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con[iugacionis], actiuum: *Prestolor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con[iugacionis], depo[nens].
Ablyn, or make able: *Abilito*, -as; prime con[iugacionis], actiuum.
Abundyn, or haue plente: *Abundo*, -as.
Abbreγγyn: *Abbreuiio*, -as; prime con[iugacionis], verbum ac[tiuum].
Abbrochyn, or attamyn vesselys with drink: *Attamino*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con[iugacionis] verbum neu[trum], 'dictionarius', 'catholicon': *Depleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con[iugacionis], verbum neu[trum].
Absteyn: *Abstineo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., verb. neut.
Acentyn, or grawyntyn: *Assentio*, -tis; [verb.] neut., 4 con.
A-chetyn: *Consistor*, -aris; con. prime, [verb.] deponens.
Achuyn, fleyn: *Vito*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., verb. act.: *Deuito*, -as, similiter declinatur, prime con., [verb.] deponens.
A-chuyn, or odeynyn: *Assigno*, -as; prime con., [verb.] act.
A-cloyn: *Acclaudico*, -as, -avi; prime con., verb. act.: *Acclauo*, -as; *Inclauo*, -as; prime con., verb. act.
A-cordyn: *Concordo*, -as, -avi; prime con., [verb.] act.
A-cordyn, or beyng mete: *Conuenio*, -is; 4 con.
Accusyn: *Accuso*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., verb. act.
Admittyn, or grawyntyn: *Admitto*, -is, 3 con., verb. act.

¹ '2,' MS.

- Affermyn**, or grawyntyn: *Affirmo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con.: *Assero*, -is, -vui; 3 con., omnia verb. act.
- Agyn**, or grow agyd: *Seneo*, -es, -vi, -ere; caret *supinis*; 2 con., [verb.] neut.: *Senesco*, -is, caret *preteritis et supinis*, 3 con., [verb.] neut.
- Aggreggyn**, or grewe more: *Aggrauo*, -as, prime con., verb. act.
- Agrotyn** with mete or drynk: *Ingurgito*, -as, -aui, -are; verb. act.
- Akyn**: *Doleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*, 'catholicon'; 2 con.
- Aleggyn** autoris: *Allego*, -as, -aui, prime con., [verb.] act.
- Alleggyn**, or softyn peyn: *Alleuo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., [verb.] act.: *Mitigo*, -as, -aui, -are, similiter declinatur.
- A-lowyn** in rekenyng: *Alloco*, -as, -aui, -are.
- Amendyn**: *Emendo*, -as, -aui, -re, prime con., [verb.] act.
- Amend pyngis** pat byn defawyte: *Corrigo*, -is, -exi, -re; 3 con., verb. act.
- Amendyn**, or reparyn: *Reparo*, -as, -aui.
- Amercyyn** in a cort or lete: *Americio*, -as; prime con., verb. act.
- A-mowtyn**, or signifyyn: *Deuoto*, -as; *significo*, -as.
- Anelyn**, or enelyn, metal or oper lyke.
- Anyyntyschyn**, or eneyntyshyng: *Exinanio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., [verb.] act.
- Anoyntyn**: *Inungo*, -is, -inxi; 3 con., [verb.] act., *Vgucio*.
- Awynseryn**: *Respondeo*, -es; 2 con., neut.
- Appelyn**: *Appello*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- A-peyryn**, or makeworse: *Peioro*, -as, -aui; *deterioro*, -as; omnia prime con., similiter declinatur.
- Apperyn**: *Appareo*, -es, -vui; neut.: *Compareo*.
- Applyn**: *Applico*, -as, -vi; prime con., neut.
- Apposyn**, or opposyn: *Oppono*, -is, -vi; 3 con., neut.
- Aqweyntyng**, or make a know: *Notifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- A-qwytytn**, or make qvyte and sekere: *Acquieto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- A-qvytytn**, or qvytytn, and zeldyn: *Reddo*, -is, -didi, -dere; 3 con., act.
- Arayn**, or ordeyn: *Ordino*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.; *Paro*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- A-rayn**, or clopyn: *Induo*, -is, -vi; 3 con., act.: *Vestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., Act.
- A-rayn**, or make honest: *Orno*, -as, -aui; *Adorno*, -as, -aui, -are; *honesto*, -as; *Decuso*, -as; *Decoro*, -as; *idem sunt*, 'campus florum,' *kylwarbi*, omnia prime con., act.
- A-rechyn**, or to stretchyn: *Attingo*, -is, -tinxi, -re, -tactum, 3 con., Act.
- A-restyn**, or a-tachyn: *Aresto*, -as, -aui; *Attachio*, -as, -aui, -are; omnia prime con., Act.
- Armyn**: *Armo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Artyn**, or constreynyn: *Arto*, -as, -aui, -are; *Coarto* similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., Act.: *Constringo*, -is, -inxi, -strictum, *Astringo*, -is, -xi, similiter declinatur; prime con., Act.
- A-saylyn**: *Insilio*, -is, -iui, uel -lij; 4 con., 'catholicon.'
- A-sayn**: *Tempo*, -as; prime con., act.: *Attempo*.
- A-signyn**, supra in acynyn.
- Askyn**: *Peto*, -is, -cij uel -iui; 3 con., act.: *Postulo*, -as; *Posco*, -is.
- A-soylyn** of synnys: *Absoluo*, -is, -vi, -re; act.

A-spyyn : *Exploro*, -as, -aui ; act.
A-stonyyn mannys wyttis : *Attono*,
 -as, -vi, uel -aui, -are, -itum in
supinis.
A-stonyyn bresyn warkys : *Quatio*,
 -is, -ssi, -re, -di, -do ; 3 con., act.
 'catholicon' : *Quasro*, -as ; prime
 con., act.
Astoryn, or instoryn, with nedful
 þyngys : *Instauro*, -as, -aui, -are ;
 prime con., act.
Asuryyn, or insuryyn : *Assecuro*, -as ;
 prime con., act.
A-tachyn supra in arestyn.
A-tastyn : *Pregusto*, -as, -aui, -are ;
 prime con.
Attayntyn : *Conuicio*, -is, -vici, -re ;
 3 con.
ATyryn in womans a-ray : *Redimo*,
 -is ; 4 con., act., 'catholicon' :
Orno, -as, supra in a-rayn.
Avaylyn, or profytn : *Valeo*, -es,
 -vi ; 2 con., neut. : *Prosum*,
prodes, -esse, -futurus ; anor-
 malum, 'catholicon.'
Avauntyn, or boostyn : *Iacto*, -as ;
Arrogo, -as ; *Ostento*, -as ; omnia
 prime con., et neut.
Avisyn : *Delibero*, -as ; prime con.,
 verb. neut.
Auntron : *ffortuno*, -as ; prime con.,
 verb. neut.
Avoydon : *Euacuo*, -as, -aui ; prime
 con., neut., 'catholicon' : *De-
 uacuo*, -as, prime con.
Avowyn, or make a vow : *Vouco*,
 -es ; 2 con.
Avowyn, or stound by þe forsayd
 word or deed : *Aduoco*, -as,
 'catholicon' : *Approbo*, -as ; om-
 nia prime con., verba act.
Babbe, or lityl chil : *Infans*, -tis ;
zorum generum : *Puerulus* ; Masc.
 gen., 2 decl. : *Pusio*.
Balewyn, or babewen, or babet : *Pe-
 dippus*, -i ; Masc., 2 : *Pupa*, -e ;
 fem., prime : *Ipos*, -dis ; Masc.,
 3, 'campus florum' : *figmentum*,
 -i : *Chimera*.

Baklyng, or wagelyng : *Vacillacio*,
libellacio, -is.
Babul, or bable : *librilla*, -e ; fem.,
 prime, 'catholicon' : *Pegma*, -tis ;
 neut., 3 decl.
Baburlippyd : *labrosus*, -a, -um.
Baker, or baxter : *Pistor*, -ris ; Masc.,
 3 : *Pannicius* ; Masc., 2, 'catho-
 licon' : *Panifex* ; commune, 3,
 'catholicon' : *Panificator*, -ris ;
 Masc. gen., 3 decl.
Base, or fundament : *Basis* ; fem.
 gen., 3 decl.
Bace, fishe :
Bace chaumber : *Bassaria*, -e ; fem.
 gen., uel camera bassaria siue
camera bassa.
Bace pley : *Barri*, -orum ; Masc., 2,
 versus, *Barri*, -orum, dantur ludi
puerorum.
Bacenet : *Cassis* ; fem., 3, 'catho-
 licon' in galea.
Bachelere : *Bacularius*, -ij, -o ;
Bachilarius uel *Bacalarius*, -ij ;
 omnia Masc. gen., 2 decl.
Bakun, fleshe : *Petaso*, -is ; *Baco*,
 -is ; omnia Masc., 3.
Badde, or wykkyd : *Malus*, -a, -um.
Badde, or now; the worthe : *Inuali-
 dus*, -a, -um.
Badly, or wykkydly : *Male*, *Inique* ;
aduerbia.
Baffinggis, or baylinggis of hondis :
Baulatus, -us ; *Baffatus*, -us ;
 omnia Masc. gen.
Bage, or bagge, of armis : *Banidum*,
 -i ; *Bannudum*, -i, -o ; omnia
 neut., 2 decl.
Bag, or poke : *Sacculus*, -i, -o ; Masc.,
 2.
Bage, or sachel : *Sacellus*, -i, -o ;
 Masc.
Bagpype : *Panduca*, -e ; fem. gen.,
Kylwarbi.
Bach, or bakyng : *Pistura*, -e ; fem.
 gen., prime decl.
Bay, frute : *Bacca*, -e ; fem., prime.
Bay, or withstondyng : *Obstaculum* ;
 neut. gen.

- Bayd**, as hors: *Badius*, -a, -um; *Vgucio in badius*; nota omnes colores equorum.
Baynyd, as benys or¹ peson: *ffresus*, -a, -um.
Bak: *dorsum*, -i, -o.
Bak of a best: *Tergus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
Bak of a man or woman: *Tergum*, -i, -o.
Bak of an egge toole: *Ebiculum*, -li.
Bakbyter: *Detractor*, -oris; *Oblocutor*, -ris; omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.: *Detractrix*: *Oblocutrix*.
Bakebytyng: *Oblocutio*, -is; *Detraccio*.
Bakehowse, or bakynhowse: *Pistrina*, -e; fem., prime: uel *Pistrinum*, -i; neut.
Bake, or bakyn: *Pistus*, -a, -um.
Bakyn vnder pe Askys: *Subcinearius*, -a, -um.
Bakying: *Pistura*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Bakying howse: *Panificium*, -ij; neut., *vgucio in pa*.
Bakestal: a retro; *Aduerbium*.
Bakestare, *supra in bakar*.
Bacun: *supra in baconn*.
Bakeward: *Retro*, *Retrorsum*; *Aduerbia*.
Balle of pley: *pila*, -e; fem., prime.
Balle of eye: *pupilla*, -e; fem., prime.
Balk: *Trabes*, -bis; Masc., 3: *Trabecula*, -e; fem., prime.
Balpley: *puli ludus*, -di; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *lipidulus*, -li; *lipidulus*, -a, -vm.
Balance: *statera*, -e; *libra*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime: *Balanx*, -cis; fem., 3.
Basterd, comyn of gentyl fader and moder onegentyl: *Nothus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Spurea*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Spirius*, -ij; Masc. 2: *Basterda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bastard, of fadir gentyl and modyr ongentyl: *Nothus*, -thi; Masc., 2: *notha*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bastyl of castyl or syte: *ffasceninnea*, -ce; *vgucio in fucio*.
Baastyng of cloth: *Subsutura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Batyl: *bellum*, -i, -o; neut., 2: *pugna*, -e; fem., prime: *Duellum*, -i; neut., 2.
Batte, stafe: *perticulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *fuscus*; Masc., 3: *Batillus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio in bachis*.
Batfowler: *aucubaculator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *hamis*.
Batfowlynge: *acubaculatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Bath: *balneum*, -ei; neut., 2: *Balnearium*, -ij; *Balileatorium*, -ij; *vgucio*.
Batyldere, or waschyng betyl: *feritorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Batylment of wallys: *propugnaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Bathyng: *Balneario*, -is; fem., 3.
Batowr of flowre or mel with watyr: *Mola*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bavd: *leno*; commune 2orum generum, terciē.
Bawdkyne, cloth of sylk: *Olecericus*, -ci; Masc., 2: '[campus] florum': *Olecerica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *Vgucio in olon*.
Bawdryk: *S[t]ropheus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Bawme, herbe: *Balsamus*, -i; 2, '[campus] florum': *Melissa*, -se; fem., prime: *Melago*, -is; fem., 3.
Bawme, oyl: *Balsamum*, -i; neut., 2.
Bawston, best: *Taxus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Melota*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Be: *apis*, -is; fem., 3.

¹ 'os,' MS.

Besegyð: *Obsessus*, -a, -vm.
 Besekynge, or prayer: *deprecacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Besegyngæ: *Obsidio*, -is; fem., 3: *supplicacio*, -is: *Oracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Rogacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Rogatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Besemyngæ, or comlynes: *Decencia*, -e; fem., prime.
 Bechetre: *fagus*, -i; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Besyden: *iuxta*, *secus*; *preposiciones*.
 Bed: *lectus*, -i: *thorus*, -i: *Stratus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *Stratorium*, -rij; neut., 2: *Grabatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 Bedeloth, or araymaynt for a bedde: *lectisternium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Bede, or bedys: *in plurale numeralia*, -ium; *Omnis* gen., 3: *In plurale Deprecule*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Vagule*, -arum, fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
 Bede, or prayor: *Oracio*, -is: *supplicac[i]o*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Interuentus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Bedeman: *Orator*, -ris: *supplicator*, -ris: *Exorator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
 Bedwoman: *Oratrix*, -cis: *supplicatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
 Bedel: *preco*, -is; Masc., 3.
 Bedrede man, or woman: *Decumbens*, -tis; *commune 2orum* gen., 3: *Clunitus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *Clunita*; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
 Beddyngæ, or ¹ proferryngæ: *Oblacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Beddyngæ: *lectisternium*, -ij; *lectuarium* ²; omnia neut., 2.
 Bedys, ante in Bede.
 Beddys syde: *Sponda*, -de; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi.

Bedlawere, *Supra in bedrede*.
 Betrabelyd, or trablyd: *paludosus*, -a, -um.
 Bedd-stede: *stratum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 Beyst, flesch: *Bouilla*, -e; fem., prime: *Bossor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Befyçe: *filius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
 Beforsayde: *predictus*, -a, -um: *prefatus*, -a, -um.
 Beforcet: *prefixus*, -a, -vm.
 Befortyme: *Ante*, *antea*; *aduerbia*.
 Befornathyngæ: *Coram*, *ante*; *preposiciones*.
 Befote, or on fote: *hic pedester*, *hec tris*, et *hoc tre*; *omnis* gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
 Begger: *Mendicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Mendica*, -ce; fem., prime.
 Begettare, as fadyr: *genitor*, -ris; Masc., 3. Or as a modyr: *genitrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Generacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Begylyngæ, or Deseyth: *Deceptio*, -is; fem., 3: *fraus*, -dis; fem., 3.
 Beggynge: *Mendicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Beggynner: *inceptor*, -ris: *Inchoator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
 Beggynnyngæ: *Inceptio*, *inchoacio*, -is; omnia fem., terciæ: *Inicium*, -ij; *exordium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
 Beggynnyngæ, or rote of a thyngæ: *Origo*, -is; fem., 3: *Ortus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Beholder, or lokere in seyingæ: *Inspectio*, -is: *Inspector*, -ris; Masc., terciæ.
 Beholdyngæ: *Inspectacio*, -is: *intuicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
 Be hert: *cordetenus*.
 Be-heest: *promissio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Be-hynd: *Retro*, *Aretro*; *Aduerbia*.
 Be-hynd, or bakward: *Retrorsum*; *aduerbium*.
 Be-hovely: *Oportunus*, -a, -um.
 Behovelynesse: *Oportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Bey, or boy: *Scurrus*, -i; Masc., 2.

¹ 'commawndyngæ' struck out here.

² 'lectuarium,' MS.

- Beykyng, or streykyng: *Proteccio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Beyn, or pliawynt: *flexibilis*; *omnis gen.*
 Beytyng of hors: *Pabulacio*; fem., 3.
 Baytyng of beestis with hondis: *Exagitacio*, -is.
 Bek, or lowth: *Conquinicio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Bek water, rendyl: *Riuulus*¹, -i; Masc., 2.
 Bekne, or firebom: *faris*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *ffarus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' *Vgucio in fos.*
 Beknyng: *Anutus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Belaggyd: *Maditatus*, -a, -um.
 Belamy: *amicus pulcher*, -ci, -cri; Masc. *secundum gallicum*, *et est anglie fayr frend.*
 Beeldam, Moders modyr: *Bellona*, -e; fem.
 Beeldam, fadyrs or moders: *Avia*, -e; fem.
 Byldyng, or biggyng: *Edificacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Structura*, -e; fem., prime.
 Belle: *Campana*, -e; fem., prime.
 Beleuenesse: *ffides*, -i; fem., 5 decl.
 Belfray: *Campanarium*, -ij, -o; 2, neut., *Vgucio.*
 Bely: *Venter*, -tris; Masc., 3 decl.
 Bellyng of neete: *Mugitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Belshyd, or made fayr: *Vestitus*, -a, -um; *Decoratus*, -a, -tum.
 Belchyng: *Venustacio*; *Decoracio.*
 Belsyr, or belfadyr, faders fadyr or moders fadyr: *Avus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
 Belew: *follys*, -is; fem., 3, Masc.
 Belwedyr, shepe: *Titirus*, -i; Masc., 2.
 Bel-zetar: *Campanarius*, -ij, -o; Masc., 2.
 Beletyl and a lytyl: *Parum*, *paulisper*, *paulatim*; *aduerbia.*
 Beem, or lyzthe: *Radius*, -ij, -o; Masc., 2.
 Beem of webstour lome: *liciatorium*; neut., 2.
 Bench: *Scammum*, -ni; neut.
 Bending of bovyrs or oder lyke: *Tentio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Been, corn: *ffaba*, -e; fem., prime.
 Benefyce: *Beneficium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Benefysid: *Beneficiatus*, -a, -um.
 Benet, order: *Exorcista*, -e; fem.
 Benet, propyr name: *Benedictus*, -i, -o.
 Benewyth tre:
 Benethyn: *Inferius*; *aduerbium.*
 Benger for corn: *Teca*, -ce; fem., prime.
 Benger of a mylle: *farricapsia*, -e; fem., prime.
 Beper, or bewper: *Pulcher pater*, -cri -tris.
 Beplotmele: *Particulariter*, *Partitiue*; *aduerbia.*
 Beere, drink: *hummulina*, -e; fem., prime; *hummulopotus* *aut ceruisia hummuluna*: *limpiletum.*
 Berberyn tre, *supra in barbaryn.*
 Beard: *Barba*, -e; *Genobardum*, -i.
 Beard, or brynk, of a welle or oder lyk: *Margo*, -is; *duorum gen.*, 3; *Absidia*, -e.
 Berdyd: *Barbatus*, -a, -um.
 Bercel²: *Meta*, -e; fem., prime.
 Beer, beest: *Vrsus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
 Bere for dedmen: *fferetrum*, -i; neut.: *libitina*; fem., prime; *loculus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
 Bereynyd: *Complutus*, -a, -um.
 Berward: *vsarius*, -ij.
 Bery, frute: *Morum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Beryl, preciowston: *Berillus*; Masc., 2.
 Beryng: *portagium*, *Portagium*, -ij; neut.: *latura*, -e; fem., prime.
 Beryng a-way: *Asportacio*, -is.
 Beryng: *Illacio*, -is; fem., 3.

¹ 'Giuulus,' MS.² 'Mercel,' MS.

Berkar: *latrator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Berkyng: *latratus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
Barne of ale, or oþer lyke: *Spuma*, -e; fem. gen., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bernalis, bryd: *Bernacus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Bernutta*, -e; fem., prime: *Barnites*, -tis.
Bernak for [horse]: *Chamus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Barne, or lathe: *horeum*, -i; neut., 2.
Berewham, horsis colowre: *Epicum*, -ij, uel *Epiphium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et debet declinari in plurali tantum, ut *Epifia*, -orum; neut., 2, uel *collare*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Berwhe, or shadew: *Vmbraculum*, -i; neut.: *Vmbra*, -e; fem., prime.
Besaunt: *Talentum*, -ti; neut., 2; *Mna*; fem., prime, et debet scribi per *M* et *N* similiter; versus, *Mna nomen uult, Mna uerbum non habet illam. Nota secundum Vgucionem in tali quod 3^x est talentum, scilicet, minus, medium et summum. Minus continet l libras, medium Lxx duo, summum Cax, et vareatur secundum diuersos; H et 'campus florum.'
Belaunce: *Balanx*, -cis; fem., 3.
Baldemonium: *Genciuna*, -e; fem., prime.
Bale, or bane: *Mortiferum*, -ri: *letiferum*, -ri; omnia neut., 2: *letale*, -lis; neut., 3.
Bale of spicery, or odyr lyke: *Bulga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bale, schyppys name: *Ballator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ballatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Baleys: *verga*, -e; fem., prime.
Baly: *Balliuus*, -vi; Masc., 2.
Baly, or seruauant men arestyng: *angarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'*

licon¹: *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Ballyd: *Caluus*, -a, -vm.
Ballydnes: *Caluicies*, -ei; fem., 5.
Bayly, schyppe: *Ballyatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
Balke in A hows, supra.
Balke in A lond arydd: *porca*, -e; fem., prime.
Balhow, or pleynt: *planus*, -a, -vm.
Baniare: *Imprecator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *imprecatrix*², -cis; fem., 3: *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Maledica*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bayn, or bayson: *Mortiferum*, -i, supra: *Ecicum*, -ij: *Intoxicum*, -ci: *letiferum*, -i: omnia neut., 2.
Bane of A play: *Banna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Coragium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Baneere: *Vexillum*, -li; neut., 2.
Bannyng: *Imprecacio*, -is: *Maledicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Bannyowre: *Vexillarius*, -ij: *primilus*; omnia Masc., 2: *Vexifer*, -ri, 'catholicon': *primipilarius*, -ij, *Vgucio*: *vexillifer*, -ri, *Vgucio*; omnia Masc., 2.
Bank of water: *Ripa*, -e; fem., prime.
Bank of the see: *litus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Bankar: *scannarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Amfitaba*, -e; 'campus florum,' *Vgucio*.
Banchyd: *Bannitus*, -a, -vm.
Banschyng: *bannicio*, -is; fem., 3: *bannitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Exilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Baptym: *Baptismus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Baptisma*, -atis; neut., 3 Decl., 'catholicon.'
Baratowre: *pungax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3: *Rixosus*, -a, -vm: 'campus florum': *Iurgosus*, -a, -vm.

¹ 'chat,' MS.² 'imperatrix,' MS.

- Barbaryn**, frvte: *Barbeu*[m], -ei; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barbaryn, tre: *Barbaris*, -ris; fem., 3.
Barbican be-forne A castel: *antemurale*, -lis; neut., 3, kylwarbi.
Barbowre: *Barbitonsor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Barbile, fysch: *Barbilus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Barkare: *Cerdo*, -is; *frunio*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.
Barbul, seknes of the mowth:
Barkaris, barkwater: *Naucee*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bare: *nudus*, -a, -vm.
Barre of A gyrdyle or of harnes: *Stipa*, -pe; fem. gen., prime Decl.
Barre of schettyng of Dorys: *pessulum*, -li; *Repagulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2: *Clatrus*, -tri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *vectis*, -tis; fem., 3.
Barryne: *sterilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Bareynes: *sterilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Barbowris schauyng hows: *barbitondium*, -i; neut., 2.
Barele: *Cadus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Barnes: *Nuditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Barrere A-bowtyn A graue or autore: *In plurali Barre*, -arum; fem., prime, kylwarbi, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in gro*.
Bargyne: *licitacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Barge, schyppe: *Barcha*, -e; fem., prime.
Barryd with yryn: *Serratus*, -ta, -tum; *Vgucio*.
Barryng of doris: *Repagulacio*, -is; 3, fem.: *Obseratio*, -is; fem., 3.
Barryng of harneys: *Stipacio*, -is; *constipacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Barrere, or barare: *pararium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Barraria*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi: *Barrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barlisele: *Tempus ordaceum*.
Barlicorne: *Ordeum*, -ei; 'Distigius' neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Barke**: *cortex*, -cis; *duorum* gen., 3.
Barkynge of leyre: *frunicio*, -is; fem., 3.
Barke, powder for ledyr: *frunium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Barlylepe, to kepe yn corne: *Cumera*; fem., prime, *vgucio in camos*.
Barlymele: *alphita*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in al*.
Barym: *Grenium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Barym cloth, or naprym: *limas*, -tis, *cum t non e*; fem., 'catholicon.'
Barym skyn: *Milotes*, -tis; 'catholicon' et *campus florum*, fem., 3: *Melota*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' *vgucio in mellesse*.
Baron, lorde: *Baro*, -is; Masc., 3: *Baronissa*, -e; fem., prime.
Baronye: *Baronia*, -e; fem., prime.
Bartryng, or chaungyng of chaffere: *Cambium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barow: *Senuectorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Cenouem*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in ceno*, et 'campus florum.'
Bacelarde: *Sica*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Clunabulum*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Basket, or paniere: *Calathus*, -thi; Masc., 2.
Basket, leepe: *Sporta*, -e; fem., prime: *Corbes*, -is; fem., 3.
Basnet, *supra in bacenet*.
Bason, vesselle: *peluis*, -is; fem., 3, et in *accusatiuo -em uel -im*.
Baast, not wedloke: *Bastardia*, -e; fem., prime.
Basterd: *bastardus*, -di; *Nothus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.
Blode yryn, *supra in blod latter*.
Blode latter: *flebotimator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Blok, or stoke: *truncus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Codex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Blome, flowre: *flos*, -ris; Masc., 3.

- Blosnes: *liuor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
 Blorynge, or wepynge: *ploratus*, -tus; *fletus*, -tus; *omnia Masc.*, 4.
 Blossine: *frons*, -dis; *fem.*, 3.
 Blossinynge: *ffrondositas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
 Blott onn A boke: *oblitum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
 Blottyng: *oblitacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Blowyng: *flacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3; *flatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
 Blew of Colore: *Blodius*, -a, -vm; *bluetus*, -a, -um, 'dictionarius.'
 Blunderere, or blunt warkere: *hebefactor*, -ris; *Masc.*, terciē: *hebeficus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
 Blunderyng, or blunt werkyng: *hebefaccio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Blunes¹, *supra* in blonese.
 Blunt of wytt: *hebes*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
 Bluntnes of wet: *Ebitudo*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Blunt of egge and bluntnesse, *quere post in dolnesse*.
 Bobet: *Colopha*; *fem.*, prime: uel *colopus*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
 Bobetyng: *Colophizacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Boce, or boos, netis stalle: *Bostar*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, *kylwarbi*: *bucetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2; *presepe*, -is; *neut.*, 3.
 Boos of a boke, or othyr lyke: *Turgiolum*, -i; *neut.*, 2, *vgucio in turgeo*.
 Bocyng, or be-strowtyng: *turgor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3; *Macellarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
 Bochery: *Macellum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Carnificina*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
 Bocle, or bokyl: *plusecula*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'dictionarius' et *kylwarbi*.
 Boclyde, as schon or botys: *plusec-latus*, -a, -um.
- Bode, or massage: *Nuncium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
 Body: *corpus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
 Bodyly: *Corporaliter*; *aduerbium*.
 Bodly, *nominaliter*: *corporalis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
 Bofett: *alapa*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
 Bofettyng: *alapacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Bofet, ij fotede stole: *Tripes*, -dis; *Masc.*, 3.
 Baggyschyn: *Tumidus*, -a, -vm.
 Beoggyschly: *Tumide*; *Aduerbium*.
 Bogghar, or oncrafty: *Iners*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
 Boch: *vlcus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'catholicon': *additamentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Amplificamentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Augmentum*, -ti; *Auctorium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2.
 Boy²: *supra* in bey.
 Boydkyne: *Subucula*, -le; *fem.*, prime: *perforatorium*, -ij; 2, *neut.*
 Boyst, or box: *pixis*, -idis; *Masc.*, 3; *Alabastrum*, *alabaustri*; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
 Boystows: *Rudis*, -de; *omnis gen.*, 3.
 Boystows, garmant: *Birrus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
 Boystownes: *Ruditas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
 Boke: *liber*, -bri; *Masc.*, 2: *codex*, -cis; *Masc.*, 3.
 Bokelere: *pelta*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
 Bookbyndere, or mendere: *Socius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in feros*.
 Bokeram, cloth: 2.
 Boket: *Situla*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Mergus*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
 Bocul, *Supra* in bocle.
 Bokylle makere: *pluseularius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'dictionarius.'
 Bolas, frute: *pepulum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*: *Mespilum*, -i; *neut.*, 2, *vbi nomina bene*³ [?] 'catholicon.'

¹ 'Alunes,' MS.² 'Bey,' MS.³ Quere 'nota bene.'

Bolas tre: *populus*, -li; fem., 2.
Bolde, or hardy: *Audax*, -cis; *omnis gen.*, 3: *Animosus*, -a, -um: *Magnanimus*, -a, -um.
Bolde, or to homly: *Effrons*, -tis: *commune 2orum gen.*, 3.
Besaunt: *Dragma*, -e; fem., prime: *uel dragma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Best, aldyrbest: *Optimus*, -a, -um.
Besom: *scopa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bestad, or with-holdyne in wele or woo: *Detentus*, -a, -um.
Beestayle: *amentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Beest: *Bestia*, -e; fem., prime: *pecus*, -ris; neut., 3: *pecus*, -dis; neut., 3, et in plurali *pecora*, -orum uel -dum, 'catholicon': *animal*, -lis; neut., 3: *Iumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Bestly, or like a best: *bestialis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Beestylnesse: *Bestialitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Beestly-wyse: *Bestialiter*; *Aduerbium*.
Bestynggis, melkis: *Colustrum*; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi et *vgucio in Colo*.
Betayn, herbe: *Betonica*, -ce; fem., prime.
Bete, or betun, propyr name: *Beatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Betyl: *Malleus*, -ei; *malleolus*, -li; *omnia Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in M*.
Betyngge: *verberacio*, -is; fem., 3: *verber*, -ris; neut., 3: *verberaculum*, -li; neut., 2, *vgucio in verb*.
Better: *melius*; *aduerbium*.
Better, nominaliter: *melior*, -ius, *genitiuo -ris*; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Betys, herbe: *beta* uel *bleta*, -te; *omnis fem.*, prime.
Betoyne, supra in betanye.
Beueryche, drynke: *Bibria*, -e; *biberia*, -e; *omnia fem.*, prime, kylwarbi.

Beuere, beste: *Beuer*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Castor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *ffiber*, -bri; *Masc.*, 2.
Bewryare of counselle: *Recelator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Recelatrix*, -cis; fem., 3, ex 'catholicon' in celo, et nota alia infra in labbe.
Bevte: *Decor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Species*, -ei; fem., 5: *Puleritudo*, -is; fem., 3.
By and By: *Singillatim*; *Aduerbium*.
Byare: *emptor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Be the self: *Seorsum*; *aduerbium*.
Byble: *byblia*, -e; fem., prime.
Byce, colowre:
Byddyngge, commawndyngge: *Mandatum*, -i; *Imperium*, -ij; *preceptum*, -i; *omnia neut.*, 2.
Byddyngge, or prayngge: *Oracio*, -is; *Deprecacio*, -is; *Exoracio*, -is; *Supplicacio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3.
Bey: *Bestio*, -is; fem., 3; *vgucio*.
Byggyngge, or Byldyngge: *Edificacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Structura*, -e; fem., prime.
Bycche: *hounde*: *licista*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
Bykyr, or fytynge: *Pugna*, -ne; fem., prime.
Byht, byke, *Supradictum est*.
Bykyr, cuppe: *Cimbium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
Byl of A byre: *Rostrum*, -i; neut., 2.
Byl, or Mattoke: *ligo*, -is; fem., 3: *marra*, -e; fem., prime.
Byl, soore: *Pustula*, -le; fem., prime, *vgucio*.
Bellerne, water herbe: *Burula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bylett, schyde: *Tedula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in teda.
Bylet, scrow: *Matricula*, -e; fem., prime.
Byllyngge of Berdys: *Rostratus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Byllyngge of Mattokys: *ligonisacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Marratura*, -e; fem., prime.

- Byynd, or wodebynde: *Corrigiola*, -le: *vitella*, -e, 'catholicon'; omnia fem., prime, uel *edera volubilis*, fem., prime.
- Bynd, or twyste of A vyne: *Capreolus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Byndyng, lyste of A sore lyme: *ffasciola*, -le; fem., prime, kylwarbi, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Byndyng: *ligacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byngger, *Supra*.
- Byng: *Empcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byng A-zene: *Redempcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byng place, or the place of byng: *Emptorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- By-path: *Semita*, -e: *Orbita*; omnia fem., prime: *Callis*; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Trames*, -itis; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Byrsch, tre: *lentiscus*, -ci; fem., 2.
- Byrdyne: *pondus*, -ris: *onus*, -ris; omnia neut., 3: *sarcina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Beryyde: *Sepultus*, -ta, -tum: *Tumulatus*, -a, -um.
- Beryyng: *Sepultura*; fem., prime: *Detumulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Byryel: *Sepulcrum*; neut., 2: et *Tumulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Byrth: *Natifitas*, -tis; 3: *partus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Byschelle, or Buschelle: *Modius*; Masc., 2: *Corus*: *Bussellus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2.
- Byschoppe: *episcopus*, -pi; Masc., 2: *Antistes*, -itis: *Pontifex*, -cis; omnia Masc., 2.
- Byschoprych: *Episcopatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Diosesis*¹, -is; fem., 3.
- Bysy: *Assiduus*, -a, -vm: *Solisitus*, -a, -vm: *Iugis*, -ge; omnis gen., 3.
- Bysyly: *Assidue*, *Solicite*, *Iugiter*; *Aduerbia*.
- Bysynes: *Assiduitas*, -tis: *Solici-*
- tudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Opera*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Bysquyt, brede: *Bisocctus*, -ta, -um.
- Byssyng of chyldyrne: *Sepicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byssyng song: *ffescenina*, -e; fem., prime; 'campus florum': *Nenia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Bytt off A Brydyll: *lupatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Byt, or bytyng: *Morsus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Bytyl wyrme: *Buboscus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Bytyng: *Morsura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Bytyng, or grevance fretyng: *Mordax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Bytter: *Amarus*, -a, -um.
- Byttrynesse: *Amaritudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byttryswete: *Amarimellus*, -a, -vm: *Musceum*, -ei; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Blabbe, or labe, or bewryere of Cownsell: *ffutilis*, -le; omnis gen. trium, 3, 'catholicon': *Anubicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *anibica*, -e; fem., 2², ex 'catholicon' in *ambra*.
- Blad: *scindula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Blade of A herbe: *Cirsus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Blade-smyth: *Scindefuber*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Blaffard, or wrawlere: *Traulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Blake: *Niger*, -gra, -grum.
- Blaknesse: *Nigredo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Blake thorn:
- Blame: *Culpa*, -pe; *Noxa*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Blame wourthy: *Culpabilis*, -le: *Vituperabilis*, -le; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Blamyng: *vituperium*, -ij; neut. 2: *vituperacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Blanket, wolyn Cloth: *lodix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Blanket, lawngel: *langellus*; Masc., 2.

¹ 'Dioselis,' MS.² sic.

Blasphemer: *blasphemator*, -ris; Masc. 3: *Blasphematrix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Blasphemia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' *Blasfemyng*.

Blasyng, or flamyng of fyre: *flamacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Blasyng of Armys: *dyscripcio*, -is; fem., 3.

Blast of wynd: *flatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Blanck plumb: *album plumbum*, -bi; neut., 2.

Blawnychyng of Almans or oper lyke: *Dealbacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Decorticacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Blaunderel, frute: *Melo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Bledyng: *Sanguinacio*, -is; fem., 3: *flebotomia*, -e: *ventosa*, -e: fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Bledyng yryne: *flebotomum*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Bledder: *vesica*, -e; fem., prime.

Bleddyrd: *vesicatus*, -ta, -tum.

Bleke of Colour: *pallidus*, -a, -um: *Subalbus*, -a, -vm.

Bleyster, or qvyststare: *Candidarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Candidaria*, -e; fem., prime; 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'

Blayne: *popula*, -e; fem., prime; 'catholicon' et *vgucio*.

Bleke, or blech: *Attramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Blemschyd: *Obfuscatus*, -ta, -um.

Blemschyng: *Obfuscacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Blereyd: *lyppus*, -a, -um.

Blereydnesse: *lyppitudo*, -is; fem., 3.

Bleryng or mowyng with the mowth: *Valgia*, -e; fem., prime.

Blese, or lew, of fyre: *flamella*, -e; fem., prime.

Bleschyng, or quenschyng, of fyre: *Extinccio*, -is; fem., 3.

Bletyng of A schypp: *Ballatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Blevyng, or relesse: *Reliquia*, -e: uel *Reliquie*, -arum; fem., prime.

Blythly: *libenter*, *sponte*, *spontanie*; aduerbia.

Blynd: *Cecus*, -a, -vm.

Blyndfyld: *Excecatas*, -a, -um.

Blys: *Beatitudo*; fem., 3: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Blyssyd erthely: *Benedictus*, -a, -um: *felic*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.

Blessyng: *benediccio*, -is; fem., 3.

Blyth and mery: *letus*, -ta, -vm: *Iocundus*, -a, -vm: *hilaris*, -re; omnis gen., 3, Decl.

Ble, Colour: *lividus*, -a, -vm: *liridus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Blee erth: *Argilla*, -le; fem., prime.

Blobore: *burbalium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio* in *burgus*.

Blode: *sanguis*, -is; Masc., 3: *Cruor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Blode hownd: *Molosus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Blody: *Sanguinolentus*, -ta, -tum: *Cruentus*, -ta, -tum.

Bold, or hardy: *presumptuosus*, -a, -vm: *Effrons*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.

Boldly, or herdly: *Audaciter*; *Aduerbium*.

Boldly, or malapertly: *Effronter*; 'campus florum': *presumptuose*; *aduerbia*.

Boldnes, or hardynesse: *audacia*, -e; fem., prime.

Boldnesse: *presumpcio*, -is; fem., 3.

Bole, neet, beste: *Taurus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.

Bolle, vessel: *Concha*, -e, 'campus florum'; fem., prime: *luter*, -ris, 'campus florum'; Masc., 3.

Bolle, dysch: *Cantare*, -ris; neut., 3.

Bolle of a Balance, or stole: *Lana*¹, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Bolyng, or bolyng, of pottis or oper lyk: *Bullicio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Bullor*, -ris, Masc.², 3, 'catholicon.'

¹ 'Banz,' MS.² 'fem. Masc.,' MS.

- Bolyng ouer, as pottis playynge :**
Ebullicio, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Bolke, or hepe :** *Cuniculus, -li; Aceruus, -i; omnia Masc., 2.*
- Bolkynng :** *Oraxis, -is; fem., 3; Eructacio, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Bolnede :** *Tumidus, -da, -dum.*
- Bolnyng :** *Tumor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Bolstyr of A bedd :** *Culcitra, -re; fem., prime.*
- Bolt :** *petilio, -is; fem., 3; Tribulum, -li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.*
- Boone :** *os, ossis; neut., 3.*
- Bonde :** *Vinculum, -li; neut., 2; ligamen, -is; neut., 3.*
- Bondage :** *Seruitus, -tutis; fem., 3.*
- Bonde :** *Seruus, -i; Masc., 2; Serua, -e; fem., prime.*
- Bondeman :** *Seruus natiuus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Bondeschyp :** *Natiuitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Bonddogge :** *Molossus, -si; Masc., 2.*
- Bonde, or grawnt of preyare :** *precarium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': pencie, -is; fem., 3.*
- Bonet of A sayle :** *Arcenio, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': Sirapum, -pi; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
- Bony of hertyng :** *Slemen, -is; flegmen, -is; omnia neut., 3; Tumor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Bony, or grete knobbe :** *Gibbus, -i, -o; Masc., 2; Gibber, -ris; Masc., 3; Callis, -is; Masc., 'catholicon.'*
- Bonschaw, syknes :** *Tessedo, -is; fem., 3; Gracis, -cis; fem., 3.*
- Boorre, swyne :** *aper, -pri; Masc., 2; verres, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'*
- Borage, herbe :** *Borago, -is; fem., 3.*
- Borde :** *Tabula, -e; fem., prime; Mensa, -e; fem., prime; Asser, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Borde Cloth :** *Mappa, -e; fem., prime;*
- Gausape, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Borde, or Game :** *ludus, -i, -o; Masc.: Iocus, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.*
- Bordel :** *lupanar, -aris; neut., 3; prostibulum, -li; neut., 2.*
- Border, or playere :** *lusor, -ris; Ioculator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.*
- Bordeknyfe :** *Mensacula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Bordyre, a-Bowt a thyng :** *lumbus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': Ortatorium, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
- Bore, or hole :** *fforamen, -is; neut., 3.*
- Boryng, or perchyng :** *perforacio, -is; fem., 3; Cauatura, -e; fem., prime.*
- Borowage :** *fideiussio, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Boroware :** *Mutuator, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': Sponsor, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'*
- Borowyng :** *Mituacio, -is; fem., 3; mutuum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Borowage, or plege :** *vas, -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'*
- Bosarde, byrde :** *Capus, -pi; Masc., 2; vultur, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Bosome, or bosum :** *Sinus, -us, -vi; Masc., 4, vgucio in scen: Gremium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Boste :** *Iactancia, -e; arrogancia, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- Boostare, or boosture :** *Iactator, -ris; Masc., 3; Arrogans, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3; philocompus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'*
- Boote :** *Nauicula, -le; scapha, -phe; Simba, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- Boote fore the legg :** *Bota, -e; Ocrea, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- Bote, or helth :** *Salus, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Bottell, vessell :** *uter, -ris; Masc., 3; Obba, -le; fem., prime.*
- Botelle of hey :** *fenifuscis, -scis; fem., 3.*
- Buttelere :** *pincerna, -e; commune*

- 2orum gen.: *promus*, -i; Masc., 2: *propinator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Acalis*, -lis; commune duorum gen., *Indecl.*, 'catholicon.'
- Boterasse** of a walle: *Machinus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Muripula*, -le; fem., prime: *futura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Boterey**: *Celarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Boteria*, -e; fem., prime: *pin-cernaculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Botew**: *Coturnus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Botula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Booth wryth**: *Naucrepita*, -te; fem., prime: *Cularius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in nonas*.
- Botyng**, or encrease in bying: *licitamentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *liciarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Botyn**: *fundum*, -di; neut., 2.
- Botyme**, or fundament: *Basis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Boethyyr**: *petonium*, -ij; neut., 2; 'catholicon.'
- Botyme** of threde in clowsyn:
- Botyre**, bryde: *Onocroclus*, -li: *Botorius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Botone**: *boto*, -is: *fibula*, -le; fem., prime: *Nomulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Butture**: *Butirum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Botyrfly**: *Ouis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Bow** of A tre: *Ramus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
- Boweyl**, or Bowale: *viscus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Bowelyng**: *Evisceracio*, -is: *Exentacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Bowge**: *Bulga*, -ge; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Bowle**: *Bolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Bow**: *Arcus*, -cus; Masc., 4.
- Bowet**, lanterne: *lanterna*, -e; *lucerna*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Bowscheter**: *arcarius*; Masc., 2: *Architrens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Bownde**, or merke: *meta*, -te; fem., prime: *limes*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Bowntenowse**: *Munificus*, -a, -um: *liberalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *largus*, -a, -um.
- Bowntenowsnesse**: *Munificencia*; fem., prime: *liberalitas*, -tis: *largitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Bow chawmbour**: *Talamus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Conclau*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Box**, or buffet: *Alapa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Both**: *utroque*, *utroque*, *utrumque*, *genitio utriusque*: Item in plurali *ambo*, -e, -o, *genitio -borum*, -arum, -orum, *datiuo -bobus*, -abus, -obus, *Accusatiuo -bos*, -bas, -bo; 'catholicon.'
- Both**: *chapmannis schope*: *pella*, -e: *Selda*, -de; omnia fem., prime.
- Boyul**, or bothul, herbe: *Vactina*, -e: *maneleta*, -te; omnia fem., prime: *Marciana*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Brace** of A Balk: *vincus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *loramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Braget**, drynke: *Mellibradium*, -ij; neut., 2, *secundum quosdam*: uel *bragetum*, -ti, *secundum alios*.
- Bray**, or brakeyn, baksterys instrument: *pinsa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Brayne**: *Cerebrum*, -bri; neut., 2.
- Braying**, or stampyng: *Tritura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Braying** in sonde: *Barritus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Braynyd**, or kyllyd: *Excerebratus*, -ta, -tvm.
- Brayned**, or fulle of brayne: *Cerebrosus*, -a, -vm: uel *cerebro plenus*.
- Braynyng**, or kyllyng: *Excerebracio*; fem., 3.
- Braynesse**: *Incerebrosus*, -a, -vm.
- Brake**, herbe: *filix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Brakebusch**: *flicetum*, -ti; neut., 2, et *filitarium*, -ij, et *ut[er]que Vgucio in ficase*.
- Brakyn**, *Supra in bray*.

Brakyng: *Vomitus* uel *Euomitus*,
 -tus; omnia Masc., 4.
Brayaloyde: *Trypes*, -dis; neut., 3.
Bras: *es*, *eris*; neut., 3, et in plu-
 rali tantum tres casus habet,
 scilicet, *nominatiuum*, *accusati-
 uum* et *vocatiuum*.
Brasyl: *Gaudo*, -is; fem., 3, uel
lignum alexandrinum.
Brasyn: *Ereus*, -a, -vm: *Eneus*, -a,
 -vm.
Brasere: *Errarius*; Masc., 2.
Braspote: *Emola*, -e; fem., prime,
brito.
Brawlere: *litigator*, -ris; Masc., 3:
litigiosus, -a, -um.
Brawlyng: *Iurgium*, -ij: *letigium*,
 -i; omnia neut., 2: *litigacio*, -is;
 fem., 3.
Brawne of Borre: *Aprina*, -ne; fem.,
 prime.
Brawne of mannys leggis or armys:
Musculus: *lacertus*, -ti, 'campus
 florum'; omnia Masc., 2: *pulpa*,
 -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'.
Brawnch of a tre: *Ramusculus*;
 Masc., 2: *ramus*, -i, *idem*.
Brawnch of a vyne: *palmes*, -tis;
 fem., 3.
Brawndechyng: *vibracio*, -is; fem.,
 3.
Brych, or a-bryke: *In plurali bracee*,
 -arum; fem., prime.
Bredde, or herchyde, as byrdys:
pullificatus, -a, -vm.
Bredd, mannys foode: *panis*, -is;
 Masc., 3.
**Bredde twys bakyn, as kraknel, or
 symnele or oper lyke:** *Rubidus*,
 -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Bysqwyt, Bredd, supra.
Borde, or lytyl borde: *Mensula*, -le:
Tabella, -e; omnia fem., prime:
asserulus, -li; Masc., 2.
Bredd huch: *Turridula*, -e; fem.,
 prime, *vgucio* in *turgeo*.
Bredches: *Iuncta*, -te; fem., prime.
Brede of mysure: *latitudo*, -is;
 fem., 3.

Bredyng, or brodyng, of byrdys:
Eboracio, -is; fem., 3: *focio*, -is;
 omnia fem., 3.
Brekyng, or makyng brode: *dila-
 tacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Breke, or brekyng: *Ruptura*, -re;
fractura: omnia fem., prime.
Brekyng: *ffraccio*, -is; fem., 3.
Breem: *Bremulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Braydyng off lacys or oder lyke:
laqueacio, -is; fem., 3: *Neccio*,
 -is: *conneccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Bren, or bryn, or palay: *Catabrum*,
 -bri; neut., 2: *ffurfur*, -ris;
 Masc., 3, 'catholicon'.
**Brenarre, pat settyt a thyng e one
 fyre:** *Combustor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Brennyng: *vtio*, -is: *Combustio*, -is;
 omnia fem., 3: *Incendium*, -ij;
 neut., 2.
Brent: *Combustus*, -a, -vm: *In-
 census*, -a, -vm.
Brerre, or brymyl: *Tribulus*, -i,
 -o; Masc., 2: *vepris*, -pris;
 fem., 3.
Brese: *locusta*, -te: *Asilus*, -i; Masc.,
 2, 'vgucio versificatus'.
Brest, or wantyng, at nede: *Indi-
 gencia*; fem., prime.
Brest of a beest: *pectus*, -ris; neut.,
 3.
Brestbone: *Torax*, -cis; fem., 3,
vgucio in *Torqueo*.
Brestyng, Supra in brekyng.
Brestyng Doune: *prostracio*, -is;
consternacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Bretex of a walle: *propinnaculum*,
 -li; neut., 2.
Breth: *Anelitus*, -tus: *alitus*, -tus;
 omnia Masc., 4: *Siramen*, -is;
 neut., 3: *Spiraculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Breutowre: *Breuigerulus*, -li; Masc.,
 2.
Bregyl: *Brelus*, -li; Masc., 2: *brella*,
 -e; fem., prime: *Miscerulus*, -li;
 Masc., 2.
Brybery, or brybe: *Matigulum*, -li;
 neut., 2, secundum 'campus
 florum' in *manticula*.

- Brybour:** *Manticalus*; Masc., 2: *Mantacula*, -le; fem., prime.
Byrd: *Auis*, -is; fem., 3: *Volucris*, -is; fem., 3.
Brydale: in plurali numero nupcie, -arum; fem., prime.
Brydale hows: *Nuptorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brydholt: *Capitilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bryde, infra in Spows.
Brydyl: *ffrenum*, -i, -o; neut., 2: *Brica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Byrdlyme: *viscus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Brygge, or debate: *Briga*, -e; fem., prime: *Dissencio*, -is; fem., 3.
Brygge: *Pons*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Brykgyrdyl: *humbare*, -ris; *Renale*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
Brygows, or Debate makere: *brigosus*, -a, -um.
Bryllare off drynke, or schenkere: *Propinator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *propinatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Bryllyng of drynke: *propinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bryn, or fiers: *ferus*, -a, -um; *fferox*, -cis; omnia gen., 3: *fferocia*, -e; fem., prime.
Brymbyl, supra in brere.
Bryngare: *allator*, -ris; et *lator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Bryngyng: *allatura*, -re; fem., prime.
Bryn, or Brew of þe ey: *Supercilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bryyne off salt: *Salugo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Brynke of a vesselle: *Margo*, -is; *Dubij* gen., 3.
Brynke of water: *Supra in Banke.*
Bresyd: *quassatus*, -a, -um: *Conatusus*, -a, -um.
Brystyl, or byrstyl: *Seta*, -te; fem., prime.
Bryght: *Clarus*, -a, -um: *Splendidus*, -a, -um: *Rutilans*, -tis; omnia generis, 3.
Bryghtnesse: *Splendor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Claritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Brokel off mete:** *fragmentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Broch off threde: *Vericulum*, -li; neut., 2.
Brygh swerde: *Splendena*, -ne; fem., prime.
Broch, Jowel: *Monile*, -is; neut., 3: *Armilla*; fem., prime.
Broch for a thakstare: *ffirmaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Broche, or spytte: *Veru*; neut., *indeclinabile*.
Broch for spyrylunge, or heryng: *Spiculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brode, or wyde: *latus*, -a, -um: *amplus*, -a, -um.
Brode, or large of space: *Spaciosus*, -a, -um.
Brode off byrdys: *pullificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Brodyn: *laqueatus*, -ta, -tum.
Broylyd: *Vstulatus*, -ta, -tum.
Broylyde mete, or rostyd only one þe colys: *ffricum*, -i; neut., 2: uel *fricatura*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Broylynge: *Vstulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Broke, beest: *Taxus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Castor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Melota*, -te; fem., prime: *putorius*, -ij; Masc., 2; 'campus florum.'
Brokebakkyd: *Gibbosus*, -a, -um.
Brokwater: *Riuulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Torrens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Brkyng of mete or drynk: *Retencio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bredyl, or feers: *ffragilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3 decl.
Brome, burch: *Genesta*, -te: *Merica*, -ce; 'catholicon'; omnia fem., prime: *Tammacium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Brond off feyre: *facula*, -le; fem., prime; *fax*, -cis; fem., 3: *Ticio*, -is; fem., 3: *Torris*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Broondyd: *Cauterizatus*, -ta, -tum; 'campus florum.'

- Brondyng**: *Cauterizacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Brondyng yryn: *Cauterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Brostyn, or broke: *ffractus*, -ta, -um: *Raptus*, -ta, -um.
Brostyn mane yn p^o codd: *herniosus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Broth: *Bredium*, -ij, -o; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Browdyde: *Intextus*, -a, -um: *acup[i]ctus*, -ta, -um, 'campus florum': *ffrigiatus*, -ta, -tum, *vgucio*.
Browdyour: *Intextor*, -ris; 'campus florum': *ffrigio*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in frigeo quod est neutrum*.
Brow: *supercilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Browesse, fatte mete: *Adipatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Browet: *Brodiellum*, -li; neut., 2.
Browne: *ffuscus*, -a, -vm: *subniger*, -a, -um: *Nigellus*, -a, -um; *vgucio*, 'campus florum.'
Brewster: *pondoxator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pondoxatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Brothyr: *ffrater*, -tris; Masc., 3.
Broder by the moderys syde only: *Germanus*; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Broder yn lawe: *Sorrorius*, -ij; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Broderworth, herbe: *puleo*, -is; fem., 3: *pulium*, neut., 2.
Bruer, idem est quod *Brewster*.
Brymstone: *Sulfur*, -ris; neut., 'campus florum.'
Brunswyn: *foca*, -ce; fem., prime: *Delphinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Suillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brunt: *Insultus*, -tus: *Impetus*, -tus; omnia Masc., 4.
Brustel: *Seta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bruch: *Bruseus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Bruschalle: *Sermentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Ramentum*, -ti; neut., 2; *vgucio in Rado*: *Ramelia*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius': *ffrutex*, -cis; fem., 3: *arbustum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Budde of a tre: *Semina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Botrio*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *frons*, -dis; Masc., 3, *vgucio in foros*.
Budde flye:
Buffette: *alapa*, -pe; fem., prime.
Buffetyng: *Alapeyzacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Buffette, stole: *Scabellum*, -li; neut., 2: *Tripes*, -dis; Masc., 3: *Trialis*, -lis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Bugge, or Boglarde: *Mauirus*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Bucius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Bugulle, beeste: *Buballus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Bukke, beeste: *Dama*, -e; *Dubij* gen., prime.
Bukk, Roo: *Caprius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Bulle: *Bulla*, -le; fem., prime.
Bulloke: *Boculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Bultare: *Taratantarizator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Taratantarizatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *pellitudinator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pollitudinatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Bultyd: *Taratantarizatus*, -ta, -vm.
Bultyng: *Taratantarizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bult poke: *Taratantara*, -re; fem., prime: *Taratantarum*, -ri; neut., 2, *vgucio in taris*: *Pollitridium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bulware, *Supra in bulwere*.
Bunchynge: *Tricio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bunne, whytbrede: *placenta*, -te; fem., prime.
Bundelle: *ffassiculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Bunch off a hoole vessel as a Barelle:
Botelle, or oper lyke:
Buntynge, byrd: *pracellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Burbyle, or burble: *Bulla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Burdun off A Buke: *Burdo*, -is; fem., prime.

Burre: *lappa*, -pe; fem., prime: *Glis*, -itis; fem., prime.

Burgeys: *Burgensis*, -sis; fem., 3.

Burgenynge: *Germen*, -is; neut., 3: *publicacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Burle off cloth: *Dumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Burmaydune: *Pedissequa*, -que; ancilla, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Burnett, Colour: *Brunetum*, -ti; neut., 2, uel *Burnetus*, -ta, -tum; *vgucio*, 'Dictionarius,' kylwarbi.

Burtare, Beste: *Cornupeta*, -te; commune 2orum gen., prime.

Burtyng: *Cornupetus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus florum.'

Burrowh, serele: *Orbiculus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Burrowth, Towne: *Burgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.

Busch: *Rubus*, -i; *Dumus*, -i; omnia fem., 2.

Buschoppe, *Supra in Byschoppe*.

Buschment, or werment: *Cimeus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Butte, or bercelle: *Meta*, -te; fem., prime.

Butte, fysch: *pecten*, -is; Masc., 3.

Buttoke: *Nates*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Buttyr: *Butirum*, -ri; neut., 2.

Buxom: *Obediens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.

Buxom, or low, or meke: *humilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3; *Pius*, -a, -um: *Mansuetus*, -ta: *Benignus*, -a, -um.

Buxumnesse, mekenes and lowlynes: *humilitas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Mansuetudo*, -is: *Benignitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Babbyn, or waueryn: *liprillo*, -as, -aui, -are, -andi, -do, -Dum; prime con., neut.

Bakbygh: *Detraho*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Detracto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Buffyn of hondis ffolwyng here pray: *Nicto*, -is, -vi, -re, -titum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': set proprie in 3a persona tantum: *Nicto*, -is, -vi, -re; *vgucio* in *nicto*: *Glocio*, -is, idem est.

Baggyng, or Bokynd owte: *Tumeo*, -es, -vi, -re, -di, -do; 2 con., neut., *quere infra in Botyn*.

Bayne, or Barkyn azen: *Relatro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Bakyn: *panifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Baffyn of hondis: *Baulo*, -as: *Baffo*, -as: *latro*, -as; *similiter declinantur*, omnia prime con., neut., set proprie in *tercia persona*.

Balkyn, or make a Balke in eyryd londe: *Porco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in *porca*.

Balkyn, or skypyn: *Omitto*, -tis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.

Bannyn, or waryyn: *Imprecor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Maledico*, -cis, -ixi, -re: *Execror*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.

Banschyne: *Bannio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.

Baptize: *Baptizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Barganyyn, or make a bargany: *Stipulor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *licito*, -as; 'vgucio versificatus,' 'campus florum.'

Baryn, or make bare: *Nudo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Denudo*, -as, -aui; *similiter declinatur*, act.

Barryn Doris, or oper lyke schet-tynggis: *Repagulo*, -as, -aui: *pessulo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.

Barryn harneys: *Stipo*, -as, -aui, -are: *constipo*, as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., neut.

- Barkyn** leder: *frunio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.: *Tanno*, -as, -aui, -re: *Tannio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., 'campus florum' in *fruno*.
- Barteryng**e, or chaumgyng schaffere one thyng for a-noder¹: *Cambio*, -is, -si, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Camso*, -as, -aui, -re, -di, -do; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Bastyn** clothys: *Subsuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sutulo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Batfowlyn**: *ancubaculo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' *In hamus*.
- Batyn**, or a-batyn, of wyte or mesure: *Subtraho*, -is, -axi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Batyn**, or make Debate: *Iurgor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: uel *seminare Discordias*.
- Battyn**, or betyn with stavy: *ffustigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *baculo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Bawmyn**: *Balsamizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Be betyn**: *vapulo*, -as, -aui; verb. neut. pass.
- Be bysy**: *Solicitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; verb. pass., prime con.
- Be borne**: *Nascor*, -ris; -natus sum, -sci; prime con., verb. dep.
- Be buxum**, or obedyent to A-noder: *Obedio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Besekyng**e: *obsideo*, -es, -cessi, -re; 2 con., act.
- Be-seke**, or pray: *Rogo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Oro*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.: *Deprecor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., Dep.: *Supplico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Besemyt**: *Decet*, -bat, -it, -rat; 2 con., verb. impersonale.
- Besettyn**, or Dysposse: *Dispono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.
- Bedyn**, or proferyng: *ffero*, -ers, tuli, -re; act. et anomalum de 'catholicon.'
- Besayne**, or welleplesyd: *letor*, -ris; prime con.
- Begetyng**: *Genero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Gigno*, -is, -vi, -re; tercie con., act.
- Begylyng**e: *Decipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act.: *ffraudo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *seduco*, -is, -duxi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Circumuenio*, -is, -veni; 4 con., act.
- Begyng**e, or thygggyng: *Mendico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Beggyn** bodily fode, as mete or drink: *Victo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Begyne**: *Incipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Inchoo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Begyne A-zene**: *Itero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Be gladde** or mery: *letor*, -aris: *Iocundor*, -ris, -atus sum, -ari; omnia prime con., Dep.
- Beholdyn**, or to be boundyn: *Obligor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., pass.: *Teneor*, -eris, tentus, -eri; 2 con., pass.
- Beholdyn**, or sayne: *Intuor*, -ris, -tus, -ri; 2 con., dep., *Et hec est differentia [inter] Tuor et tueor*; versus, *Est tuor inspicio, tueor defendere dico Dat tutum tueor, tuitum tuor, ambo tueri*: *Inspicio*, -is, -spexi, -re: *aspicio*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Be-hotyn**, or be-heest: *Promitto*, -tis, -si, -re; 4 con., act.: *Polliceor*, -ris, -citus, -eri; 2 con., Dep.
- Be-houyn**: *Oportet*, -bat, -uit, -rat, -bit; 2 con., impersonale.

¹ 'a moder,' MS.

Beytone hors :

Beytyn with houndis, Beris or oper lyke: *Comordeo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., act., secundum 'catholicon': uel *canibus agitare*.

Bekenyn: *anuo*, -is, -ui, -re; 3 con.: *Nuto*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Bekenyn with eye: *Nuto*, -as, -aui, etc.: *anuto*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon,' *vgucio in nuto*.

Be lawfull: *licet*, -bat, -cuit, -rat, -bit, -re; 3 con., impers.

Be lefulle, idem est.

Bellyn, or lowyn, as neete: *Mugio*, -is, -gi, -re; 4 con., neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum*.

Bleschyng, or makynge feyre: *Decoro*, -as, -aui, -re: *venusto*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Beene, or haue bene: *Sum*, es, fui, esse uel fore, *endi*, -do, -dum; neut. et *anormalum*: *existo*, -is, -teti, -re: *subsisto*, -tis, similiter declinatur; 3 con., neut., et *carent supinis*.

Beme, lyght: *Radio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set *3^a persona tantum*.

Beene and bewte in vysment, as wyues and men: *Satago*, -is, -gi, -re; 3 con., neut., et *caret supinis*.

Benen A-Bowtyn, or amyn towarde: *Nitor*, -ris, -sus, -ti; 3 con., *Dep.*: *Conor*, -aris; prime con., *dep.*

Beene a-know wyfully: *Confiteor*, -ris, -sus sum, -ri, -sum; 2 con., *dep.*

Beene know a-3ene wyll, or be constraynyng: *ffateor*, -eris, -sum, -ri; 2 con., *Dep.*

Beene a-qweynt, or knowne: *Noscor*, -ris, notus sum, nosci; 3 con., verb. *pass.*

Beene A-schamyd: *pudeo*, -es, -vi, -re, *caret supinis*; 2 con., neut.: *Erubeo*, -es, -vi, -re; neut. et

caret supinis, secundum 'catholicon': *Erbesco*, -scis, -re, *caret preterit.* et *supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *verecundor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep.*

Bend bowys: *Tendo*, -dis, *tetendi*, -re, -sum, -su, uel -tum, -tu, secundum 'catholicon'; 3 con., neut.

Be-quethyne in testament: *lego*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.

Bere, or to beryn: *Porto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Gero*, -is, *gessi*, -rere, 3 con., act.: *ffero*, -ers, *tuli*, *ferre*, *latum*; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bere A-way: *asporto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Aufero*, -ers, -tuli, -re; neut. et *Anormalum*.

Bere Downe, or presse Doune: *Comprimo*, -is, -Pressi, -re: et *Deprimo*, -is, similiter *Declinatur*; omnia 3 con., act.

Beere Downe onder fote: *Suppedito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Beere Downe, or cast doone: *Sterno*, -is, *stravi*, *stratum*: *prosterno* similiter *Declinatur*; omnia 3 con., act.

Bere In: *Insero*, -ers, -tuli; neut. et *anormalum*.

Beere Owt: *Efferro*, -ers, similiter *Declinatur*.

Bere parte, or be partenyre: *participo*, -as, -aui, -re, -Di, -Do; prime con., act.

Beere wytnesse: *Testificor*, -aris, -atus, -ri: *Attestatur*, -aris, similiter *Declinatur*; omnia prime con., *Dep.*

Berkyn: *latro*, -as, *Bafflo*, -as, *Bardo*, -as, similiter *Declinatur*; prime con. et neut., set *proprie 3^a persona tantum*.

Bermyn, or sporgyn, as alle or oper lyke: *Spumo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set *proprie 3^a persona tantum*.

Be styll and not spekyn: *Taceo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., neut., *caret supinis*:

- Sileo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' et *vgucio*: *Obmutesco*, -scis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *suppinis*.
- Betakyn** a thyngte to a-noper: *Committo*, -is, -si; 3 con., neut.: *Commendo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Bethynkyn**: *Cogito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Recogito*, -as, similiter Declinatur; prime con., neut.: *Meditor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., *dep.*
- Be-tydyn**, or happyn: *Accidit*, -bat, -dit, -rat; 4 con., *inpers.*
- Beet**, or betyn: *Verbero*, -as, -aui; prime con., *act.*: *Cedo*, -is, *cecidit*, -re, *cessum*; 3 con., *act.*: *ferio*, -ris; *percussi*[o], -ire; 4 con., *act.*, neut. et *anormalum*.
- Betryn**: *prodo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Beware**: *Caueo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., 'catholicon': *precaueo*, -es, similiter declinatur; 2 con., *act.*
- Be wood**, madde, or oper lyke: *ffurio*, -is; *insaniui*, -re; 4 con., neut.
- Be wonte**, or vsyde: *Soleo*, -es, -itus *sum*, -ere, *solens*; 2 con., neut., *pass.*
- Bewreyin**: *prodo*, -is, -didi, -tum, -tu; 3 con., *act.*: *Recelo*, -as, -aui, -re; 'catholicon' et *vgucio in celo*: *Reuelo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., *act.*
- Be wrath**: *Irascor*, -ris, -ratus *sum*, -rasci; 3 con., *dep.*
- Be worth in valour**: *valeo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., neut.; 'catholicon.'
- Bydde**, or to commawnde: *Mando*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *precipio*, -is, -cepi, -ceptum; 3 con., neut.: *Ortor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; *Exortor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *dep.*
- Bydde yn bedis**, or to say preyors:
- Oro*, -as, -aui; *Exoro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *act.*: *Deprecor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., *dep.*: *Supplico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Byggyn**, or byldyn: *Edifico*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Bekeryn**, or fytn: *pugno*, -as, -aui, -re, -di; *Dimico*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., *secundum* 'catholicon.'
- Byllyn**, or Jobbyn with þ^e bylle, as byrdis: *Rostro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Byllyn with mattokkys**: *ligonizo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Marro*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.; 'catholicon.'
- Byyndyn with Bondis**: *ligo*, -as, -aui; *Alligo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *act.*: *vinco*, -is, -inxi, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Byyn chaffere**: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *Dep.*: *Compero*, -as, -aui; prime con., *act.*; 'campus florum.'
- Byyn A-gene**: *Redimo*, -is, -iui, -emptum; 3 con., *act.*
- Byry**, or to hyde vnder þe grownde: *Sepelio*, -is, -iui; 3 con., *act.*: *humo*, -as, *ffunero*, -as, similiter declinantur; omnia prime con., *act.*
- Byszyn chylderyn**: *Sopio*, -is, -iui uel -ij, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nenior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *Dep.*, 'catholicon': *ballo*, -as; prime con., *act.*; *vgucio in ballo*.
- Bytyn**, or byzte: *Mordeo*, -es, *momordi*, -ere, *morsum*; 2 con., *act.*
- Blabbyn**, or spekyn without resone: *Blatero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Bladyn heftis**: *Scindulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Bladyn herbys**, to take away þ^e

- bladis: *Detirso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blakyn, or make blake: *Denigro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blamyn: *Culpo*, -as, -aui: *Vitupero*, -as: *Increpo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Blasfemyn: *Blasfemo*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Blasyn, as a low of fyre: *flammo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Blanchyd almonyns or oþer lyke: *Dealbo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Decortico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Bledyn: *Sanguino*, -as, -aui, -re: *Cruento*, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Blech cloth, as qwychstaris: *Candido*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Blekkyn with Bleke: *Atramento*, -as; prime con., act.
- Bleschyn: *Obfusco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Bleryn with mow making: *patento*, -as, -aui: *Valgio*, -as, -aui; omnia prime con., neut.
- Bleschyn, or qwenschyn: *Extingo*, -guis, -tinxi, -ere; 3 con., neut.
- Bletyn, as schype: *Balo*, -as, -aui, -re, set proprie in 3^a persona tantum; prime con., neut.
- Belevyn, or levyn afterwarde: *Remaneo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.: *Restat*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re; prime con., impers.
- Blyyndyn, or make blyynd: *Exceco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blyynd fellyn, idem.
- Blynnyn, or sesyne: *Desisto*, -is, -tis, -teli, caret supinis.
- Blyme, or glathyn, or make glade: *letifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Blythyn, or welle chere: *Exillero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blomyn, or blomyn: *floreo*, -es, -vi, -re: *ffloresco*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Bloryyn, or wepyn: *Floro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., alia infra in wepyn.
- Blottyn bokys: *Oblitero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Blowyn, as a horne: *Corno*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Cornicino*, -as, similiter declinatur; kylwarbi.
- Blowyn, as wynd: *fflo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Blowyn, as man with wonde: *Sufflo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Exsufflo*, -as; prime con., similiter declinatur.
- Bobetyn: *Colaphizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Boecyn owt, or strowtyn: *Turgeo*, -es, -si, -re, -sum; 'campus florum,' vgucio in turgeo.
- Buffetyn: *alaphizo*, -as, -aui, -are; 'catholicon': *Alapo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., 'catholicon,' act.
- Boystone: *Scitro*, -as, -aui, -re: *ventoso*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act., 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Bokelyn of spere with bokyl: *Plusculo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Boylyn: *Bullio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona.
- Bollyyn ouer, as pottis one þe fyre: *Ebullio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Bollyn: *Ructo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Eructo*, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur; *Orezo*, -as, -aui, 'catholicon': omnia prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Bolnyn: *Tumeo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *Turgeo*, -es, tursi, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.: *Tumesco*,

- escis, -rè; caret preteritis et supinis, 3 con., neut.
- Boordone**, or to play: *ludo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.: *Iocor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., Dep.
- Boorderyn**, or to make bordyr About a thyng: *limbo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Boryn**, or holyn: *perfero*, -as, -aui, -re: *penitro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Cauo*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Bormyn**, or pulschyn: *polio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Borowyn** of a-noper: *Mutuor*, -aris, -ari; prime con., Dep.
- Borowyn** Owt of presone or stresse: *Vador*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., Dep.
- Boostyn**: *Iacto*, -as, -aui: *Ostento*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Botone** Clothys: *Botono*, -as, -aui, -re: *ffibilo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Botone**, or 3ef more ouer in barganyng: *licitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon': uel in precio sup[er]addo.
- Bowaly[n]**: *Euisero*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Bowyn**: *flecto*, -tis, flexi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Curuo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Bowyn**, or lowtyn: *Inclino*, -as; prime con., act.
- Bowle**, or to play with Bowlys: *Bolo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Bracen**, or set strayte: *Tendo*, -is, tetendi, -re, -sum, -su, uel -tum, -Tu; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Brayyn**, or soundynge: *Barrio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'
- Brayyn**, as baxteris here paste: *pinso*, -is, -vi, -re, pistum, -tu, uel -sum, -su; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Brayyn**, or stampyn yn a mortere: *Tero*, -is, triui, -rere, tritum; 3 con., neut.
- Braynyn**: *Excerebro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Brakyn**, or kastyn: *Vomo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Evomo*, -is, similiter Declinatur; 3 con., neut.
- Brawlyn**, or striuyn: *litigo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Iurgor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., quere plura in striuyn.
- Brawndyschyn**: *Vibro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Bredyn**, or hechchyn, as fowlys: *Pulifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Bredyn**, or made Brode: *Dilato*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Breydyn** lacis: *Necto*, -tis, nexui; 3 con., neut.
- Bredyn** wormys: *Vermesco*, -seis, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.: *Torquo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Breydyn**, or vpbraydyn: *Inpropero*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Brekyn**, or brustyn: *ffrango*, -gis, fregi, -ere, ffractum, -tu; 3 con., act.
- Brekyn** A-sundyr cordis or ropys or oper thynkis lyke: *Rumpo*, -is, rupi, -ere, ruptum; 3 con., act.
- Brennyn**, or settyn on ffyre and make to breynnyn: *Comburo*, -is, -bussi, -re, -bustum: *Incendo*, -is, -di, -sum; omnia 3 con., act.: *Crema*, -as; prime con., act.
- Brennyn** by perself: *Ardeo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Brestyn** cloddys, as plowmen: *Occo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Brestyn**, or clevyn be perself: *Crepo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.

Brestyn downe: *Sterno*, -is, *stravi*, -re, *stratum*: *Obruo*, -is, -vi, -re, -*rutum*: *deicio*, -is, -ieci, -re, -*iectum*; omnia 3 con., act.

Brekyn Couenawnd: *ffidefrango*, -is, -gi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Brekyn lawys: *legirumpo*, -is, -rupi, -*ruptum*; 3 con., neut.

Brestyn owt: *Erumpo*, -is, -pi, -ere; 3 con., neut.: *Eructo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Brethyn, or **ondyn**: *Spiro*, -as, -aui, -are: *Auelo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Brybyn: *Maticulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *latrocinor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Brydelyn: *ffreno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Brydelyn, or **refraynyn**: *Refreno*, -as, -navi, -re; prime con., act.

Bryllyn, or **schenkyn drynke**: *propino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Bryngyn to: *affero*, -ers, -tuli, *allatum*; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn fforth, or **schow forth**: *Profero*, -ers, -tuli, -ferre; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn forth chyldyrne, or **chyl-dyn**: *Parturio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., act.: *pario*, -is, *peperi*, -re; 3 con., act.: *Edo*, -is, -didi, -re.

Bryngyn forth frute: *fructifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Bryngyn forth kyndelyngis: *feto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Bryngyn yn-to a place: *Infero*, -ers, -tuli, -fferre, -latum, -tu; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn yn, or **ledyn In**: *Induco*, -cis, -duxi, -re; *Introduco*, -cis, -duxi, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Bryngyn to mend: *Reminiscor*, -sceris, -isci, -iscens; 3 con., *Dep.*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*: *Commemoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Brysyn, or **qwassyn**: *Briso*, -as, -aui; 'catholicon': *Quasso*, -as, -aui; *Brisco*, -as; omnia prime con., act., 'campus florum': *Allido*, -dis, -si, -re, -lisum; 3 con., act.

Brochyn, or **sett a-broch**: vessel: *Attamino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.

Brodyn, as **Byrdis**: *ffoueo*, -es, -vi, -re, *fotum*; 2 con.: *Deffetifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in *aloin*.

Browk mete or **drynke**: *Retineo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum, -tu; 2 con., neut.: uel *degerendo retinere non aliud speciale latinum*.

Brolyn, or **broylyn**: *Vstulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Vstillo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur: *Terreo*, -es, -vi, -re, -endi, -tostum; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Broondyn with an **yrn**: *Cautariso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Browdyn, or **Inbrowdyn**: *Intero*, -is, -trivi, -re; 3 con., 'campus florum': *ffrigio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *vgucio in frigea*.

Brunton or **makyn a sodyn**¹ **styrte**: *Insilio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.

Brvyn ale or **oper Drynke**: *Pandozor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *Dep.*

Buddone, as **treys**: *Germino*, -as, -aui, -are, 'campus florum': *pululo*, -as; *pampino*, -as; *kylwarbi*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *ffrondeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.: *ffrondo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *vgucio in foros*.

¹ 'fodynge,' MS.

- Bultyn** flowre: *Attamino*, -as; prime con., *vgucio in terdo*.
- Bumbun**, as beyne: *Bombiso*, -as, -*au*i, -*are*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Bonbilo*, -as, similiter Declinatur; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*: *Bombio*, -is, -*iui*, -*re*; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Bunchyn**: *Tundo*, -is, *tutudi*, -*re*, *tunsum*; 3 con., act.: *Trudo*, -is, -*si*, -*re*, *trusum*; 3 con., act.
- Burbone**, as ale or oper lykowre: *Bullo*, -as, -*au*i; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Burgyn**, as treys, or boryon: *Germi*no, -as, -*au*i, -*re*: *ffrondo*, -as, 'catholicon': *Gemmo*, -as; 'campus florum'; omnia prime con., neut.: *ffrondeo*, -es, *Supra*.
- Burty**n, as hornyd beestis: *Cornipito*, -as, -*au*i, -*are*; prime con., act.
- Buttun**, or caste forth: *pello*, -is, *pepuli*, -*re*, -*di*, -*do*, -*sum*, -*su*; 3 con., act.
- Caban**, lytylle hows: *pretoriolum*, -*li*; neut., 2: *Capana*, -*ne*, fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Cabyl**, or cable, grete chynprope: *Curcula*, -*le*; 'catholicon': *Currilia*, -*e*; 'campus florum'; omnia fem., prime: *Restis*, -*tis*; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Rudens*, -*tis*, 'campus florum'; fem., 3.
- Cabache**: *Currulia*, -*e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in curuo*.
- Case**, or closynge: *capsa*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Case**, or hape: *casus*, -*es*: *euentus*, -*tus*; omnia Masc., 4.
- Cadas**: *Bombicinium*, -*ij*; neut., 2.
- Cadow**, or koo, or chogh: *Monedula*, -*le*; fem., prime.
- Cade** off herynge, or sperlynge, or oper lyke: *Cada*, -*e*; fem., prime: *lacista*, -*te*: *ligatura*, -*re*; fem., prime.
- Cacher**, or dryvere: *Minator*, -*ris*: *abactor*, -*ris*.
- Cachepol**, pety seriavnt: *Angarius*, -*ij*; Masc., 2: *Exceptor*, -*ris*; Masc., 3, *vgucio et 'campus florum.'*
- Cage**: *Catasta*, -*te*; fem., prime.
- Cachynge**, or hentynge: *Apprehencio*, -*is*: *Capcio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Cahchynge**, or dryvynge a-wey or forth: *Minatus*, -*tus*; Masc., 4: *Abbaccio*, -*is*; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *adigo*.
- Caytyfe**: *Calamitosus* communiter: *Delorosus*, -*a*, -*um*; *vgucio in brito*.
- Cake**: *placenta*, -*te*; fem., prime: *Torta*, -*te*; fem., prime: *libellum*, -*li*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Caklynge** of hennys: *Gracillacio*, -*cis*; fem., 3.
- Calamynt**, herbe: *Calamenta*, -*te*; fem., prime: *Balsamita*, -*te*; fem., prime.
- Calendis**: *In plurali numero kalende*, -*arum*; fem., prime.
- Calendare**: *kalendarium*, -*ij*, neut., 2.
- Calfe**, beeste: *Vitulus*, -*li*; Masc., 2: *Surus*, -*ri*; fem., 2, 'catholicon', 'campus florum' et *vgucio in suo*.
- Calke**, or chalke; erth: *Cals*, -*cis*; fem., 3: *Creta*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Callynge**, or clepynge: *Vocacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Callynge**, or clepynge azene: *Reuocacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Callynge In-to** a place: *Invocacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Callynge**, or clepynge, togyder: *Conuocacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Callynge to mete**: *Inuitacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Calme**, or softe, *withowtyn wynde*: *Calmus*, -*a*, -*um*, 'campus florum': *Tranquillus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Calme Weder**: *Malacia*, -*e*: *calmacia*, -*e*; omnia fem., prime.

- Calkstoke:** *Maguderis*, -ris; fem., 3, *accusatiuo -rem uel rim*.
- Caltrope**, herbe: *Saliunca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Caltrope** of yryn, foote hurtynge: *hamus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et *Vgucio in hamus*.
- Caluar**, as samone or oder fysz:
- Camamyl**, herbe: *Camamilla*, -le; fem., prime.
- Camel**, or chamel: *Camelus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Cammyd**, or schort nossyde: *Simus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
- Cammydnes**: *Simitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Camper**, or playar at þe fotte balle: *Pedilutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Campynge**: *pedipiludium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Campyon**, or champyon: *Athleta*, -te; *commune 2orum gen.*, prime decl.: *pugyl*, -lis; *campio*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Cancellynge**, or streke of false worde: *Obolus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *pustula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Cancet**, soore: *Cancer*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' *optime describit*.
- Candel**: *Candela*, -le; fem., prime.
- [**Candeler**]: *Candelarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *Candelaria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Candel rusch**: *Papirus*, -i, -o; fem., 2.
- Candelstyke**: *Candelabrum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Canel**, spyce: *Cinamomum*, -I; *Amomum*; neut., 2.
- Canel**, or chanel in the strete: *Canalis*, -lis; Masc., 3; *Canalis*, -lis; Masc., 3¹.
- Canuas**, cloth: *Carentinilla*, -le; fem., prime, *nekkam*: *canabeus*, -ei; Masc., 2; *Canabus*, -bi; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Canabus*, -bi; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Canabium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Canker**, seknesse: *Cancer*, -cri; Masc., 2.
- Cankyr**, Wyrme of a A tre: *Teredo*, -is; fem., 3, *vgucio in tero*: *Termus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Termes*, -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Canonysyd**: *Canonisatus*, -ta, -um.
- Canonysacyone**: *canonizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Canope**: *canopeum*, -ei; neut., 2.
- Cantel**, of qwat so it be: *Quadra*, -dre; 'vgucio versificatus': *Minutal*, -lis; neut., 3, *vgucio in minuo*.
- Cape**: *capa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pileum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'Dictionarius': *Capedulium*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cape**, ornament for clerkis: *Tena*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- Chapitre**: *Capitulum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Capulle**, or capyl, hors: *Caballus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Capvne**: *capo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Gallicinasius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Cappe** of a flaylle: *Mediteritrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Careyne**: *Cadauer*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Carawey**, sorowles: *Tristicia procul*.
- Caraway**, herbe: *Carwe*, *sicut scribitur in 'campus florum'*.
- Captayne**: *capitaneus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Carde**, womany's *Instrumentis*: *Cardus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Discerpiculum*, -li; neut., 2; *Carpina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Carde makare**: *Cardifactor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Carpinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Cardynall**: *carninalis*, -lis; Masc., 3.

¹ sic.

- Cardyacle:** *Cardiaca*, -ce; *Vgucio* in *cardian*.
- Care:** *tristicia*, *Mesticia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Carre** of bertelybysnesse: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Carre**, carte: *Carrus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Currus*, -rus; Masc., 4.
- Care**, or lytyl cart þat one hors drawyþ: *Monocosmus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Caryar:** *Vector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Caryage:** *Vectura*, -re; fem., prime: *portagium*, -ij; *Carriagium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Carynge**, vessel or instrument of caryage: *Vectorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Carl**, or charle, bondman or womane: *Seruus Natiuus*, *serui* -tivi; Masc., 2: *Serua natiua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Carleke**, herbe: *Eruca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Carole**, songe: *palinodium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio* in *palagi*.
- Carowlynge:** *palinadinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Carpare:** *ffabulator*, -ris: *Garulator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *ffabulatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Garula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Carp**, fysz: *Carpus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
- Carpynge:** *loquasitas*, -tis: *Garulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Cartare:** *Bigarius*, -ij: *Redarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2: *Auriga*, -ge, fem., prime.
- Cart:** *biga*, -ge: *quadriga*, -ge: *Reda*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *hec bige sella*, a carte sadyle.
- Cast**, or castyde: *Iactatus*, -ta; *Proiectus*, -ta, -tum.
- Castys:** *Iactus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Iactura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Castyng** downe or a-wey: *proieccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Catte**, beeste: *Cattus*, -ti; Masc., 2 cum 2^a t: *Mureligus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *pilax*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Catelle:** *Cattallum*, -li; neut., 2: *Census*, -sus, -vi; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Catrypel**, a worme Amonge frute: *Erugo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versatus' in v.
- Caton**, or catune: *cato*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Cawschyn**, or wedde: *caucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Caudel:** *vitellium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Ofasium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Caudelarium*, -ij; *kylwarbi*: *Caldeillum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, et hoc nomen habetur in 'comentario' Io. De Garlandia.
- Cawdrone**, vessel: *Cacabus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Caldaria*, -e; fem., prime: *lebes*, -etis; Masc., 3.
- Cawnce-way:** *Calcetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Cawse**, or enchesone: *Causa*, -se; fem., prime.
- Cavtel**, or fleyth: *Cautela*, -le; fem., prime.
- Cee:** *Mare*, -ris; neut., 3: *fretum*, -ti; neut., 2: *pontus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ceke**, or sake-cloth: *Saccus*, -si; Masc., 2.
- Ceke:** *Infirmus*, -a, -vm: *Eger*, *egra*, -vm: *languidus*, -da, -um.
- Cechel:** *Sacculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Ceessynge:** *Sessacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ceede:** *Semen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Ceed** off corne, as kyrnel: *granum*, -i; neut., 2: *Semen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Cedyr**, drynke: *Cicera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ceedelepe**, or hopyr: *Satorium*, -ij: uel *Saticulum*; omnia neut. gen., 2 Decl.
- Cedyr**, tre: *cedrus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Segge**, or syttyng: *Sedile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Cege** of enmys a-bowt a castelle: *Actorus*, -ri; Masc., 2.

Cegge, or starre: *Carex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Ceyl of a chype, or myle: *velum*, -li; neut., 2: *Carbasus*, -si; fem., 2, et pluraliter *carbasa*, -orum; neut., 2.

Ceyl zerde: *antenna*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Ceylynge: *velificacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Ceknesse: *Infirmitas*, -tis; *Egritudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Ceel: *Sigillum*, -li; neut., 2.

Ceelde: *venditus*, -ta, -um.

Celdane: *Raro*; aduerbium.

Ceel, fysz: *porcus marinus*, -ci -rini; Masc., 2.

Cell, or ceel, tyme: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Celle, or stodyngc hows: *cella*, -le; fem., prime.

Celare: *celarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Celerrere of the hows: *Celerarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *promus*, -mi, -o; Masc., 2.

Celydony, herbe: *Celidonia*, -e; fem., prime.

Cylyngis: *Vendicio*, -is; fem., 3.

Celf-wylly, *infra in s quere*.

Ceme, of cloth: *Sutura*, -re; fem., prime.

Ceme, or qwarter of corn: *Quartarium*, -ij; neut., gen., 2 decl.

Cemely, or comely in syghe: *Decens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3 decl.

Comely, or onsemely wyse: *Decenter*; aduerbium.

Comlynesse: *Decencia*, -e; fem., prime.

Cemy, or sotyle: *Subtilis*, -lis, -le; omnia gen., 3 decl.

Cemely: *Subtiliter*; aduerbium.

Cemyngc, or semys: *Apparencia*, -e; fem., prime.

Cemyngc, or ope schewyngc: *apparens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.

Cense, or encence, rechelys: *Incensum*, -i; neut., 2: *Tus*, -ris; neut., 3.

Cencere: *Turibulum*, -li; *ignibulum*, -li; 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 2.

Censyngc: *Turificacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Candel: *Sindonis*, -is; fem., 3.

Cendyngc: *Missio*, -is; fem., 3.

Cene, or beene cene: *Apparens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3: *Manifestus*, -a, -um.

Cene off clerkis: *Sinodus*, -di; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'

Cengyl: *Singularis*, -re; omnia gen., 3.

Ceny, to knowre: *Signum*, -i, -o; neut., 2.

Ceny, or tokyn off an Inn or ostry: *Texera*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Tessera*, -re; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Centence: *scentencia*, -e; fem., prime.

Ceptyr, or mace: *Septum*, -ri; neut., 2: *claua*, -us; fem., prime.

Cerle: *Circulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Girus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Cerle, clepyd p^e snayle, as of serpentis or oþer lyke: *Spira*, -re; fem., prime, *vgucio In spasiun*.

Ceryawnt: *Indagator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Ceriawnt of mace: *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Angarius*, -ii; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Ceryowr: *Crutator*, -ris; perscrutator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Ceriows: *seriosus*, -a, -um.

Ceryowst: *seriositas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Certeyn, or sekyr: *Certus*, -ta, -vm.

Ceyrteynly: *Certe*; Aduerbium.

Certys: *Certe*; Aduerbium.

Ceruawnt: *Seruus*, -vi; *ffamulus*, -li; *vernaculus*, -li, 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2: *ffamula*, *Serua*, *vernacula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.

Ceruiciaible: *Obsequius*, -a, -vm.

Ceruice: *Serucium*, *Obsequium*, -ii; omnia neut., 2: *ffamulatus*, -tus, Masc., 4.

- Cessyon**: *Cessio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cesterne, or cysterne: *Cisterna*, -ne; fem., prime.
Cesone, or tyme: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Cesone in lond or oþer Godis: *Scisina*, -e; fem., prime.
Cesone in tyme: *Tempestus*, -ta, -tum; *Tempestivus*, -a, -vm; vꝛucio.
Cett, or putte: *positus*, -ta, -vm; *locatus*, -ta, -vm.
Cettyng, leyng, or puttyng: *posicio*, -Is; *Collocacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Cettyng, or plantyng: *plantacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ceware at mete: *Dispositor*; Masc., 3: *Dapifer*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Sepulador*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Cetuale, herbe: *zedorium*, -ii; neut., 2.
Cew: *Sepulatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Cevyn, nowmbyr: *In plurali numero hii et he*, hec *Septem*, indecl.
Cevyntene: *In plurali septemdecim vel secundum nostram correccionem septem et decim*; omnis gen., indecl.
Cevynte: *In plurali numero hii et he*, hec *septuaginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
Cevyn hundyrth: *In plurali septinginta*, genitio -torum, -arum, -orum.
Cevyn tymes: *Sepcies*; *Aduerbiu*.
Cex: *in plurali numero hii et he et hec Sex*; omnis gen., indecl.
Cex hundyrth: *In plurali numero sexcenti*, -te, -ta, genitio -orum, -arum, -orum.
Cexy: *In plurali numero hii et he et hec sedecim*.
Cextene: *In plurali numero hii et hee et hec sedecim*, omnis gen., indecl.
Cexteyn: *Sacrista*, -e; commune duorum.
- Cextry**: *Sacristria*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Quere plura vocabula habencia in prima sillaba hunc sonum C in s littera vbi E sequitur immediate s.
Chase of tenyys, pley or oder lyke: *Sistencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Obstaculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Obiculum*, -i, Vꝛucio; neut. gen.
Chasyng a-way: *ffugacio*, -is; *Abacio*, -is; fem. gen.: *Effugacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen.
Chaffe: *Palea*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Chaffer: *Mercimonium*, -ij; *Commerciu*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.: *Mercatum*, -i; neut.
Chaffaryng: *Mercacio*, *Negociacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.: *Negociu*, -ij; neut., 2: *Mercatus*, -vs; Masc., 4 decl.
Chaff nett to take birdys: *Reciaculum*, -i, -o; neut. gen., 2 decl.
Chafyng: *Confricacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Chaffynch, bird: *ffurfurio*, -is; fem. gen., 3.
Chaufyre pane: *Scruta*, -e; fem., prime.
Chaufyr to make hote: *Calefactoriu*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chayr: *Cathedra*, -e; ffem., prime.
Chalange, or clayme: *Vendicacio*, -is.
Chalangyng, or vndermenyng: *Impropriu*, *Vituperiu*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
Chalys: *Calix*, -cis; Masc., 3.
Chalk, supra in calk.
Chalun, bedcloth: *Thorale*, -is; neut., 3: *Chalo*, -is; Masc., 3.
Chanel of a strete: *Canallis*, -lis; fem., 3: *Aquagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chanon: *Canonicus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.
Cappe of shede: *spirula*, -e; fem., prime.
Chapelle: *capella*, -le; fem., prime.

Chapeleyne: *capellanus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Chaplette: *Capellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Chapman: *Negociator*, -ris; *Mer-*
cator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Chapmanhode: *Mercatus*, -tus;
 Masc., 4, *vgucio in mereo*.
Charcole: *Carbo*, -is; Masc., 3,
 'catholicon.'
Chare: *currus*, -rus; Masc., 4:
Quadriga, -ge; *Petorica*, -ee,
 'campus florum'; omnia fem.,
 prime: *Pilentum*, -ti; neut., 2,
 'campus florum': *Belgica*, -ce;
 fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
Charge: *Cura*, -re; fem., prime:
Onus, -ris; neut., 3.
Chargyd with byrdennys: *Onustus*,
 -ta, -um; *Oneratus*, -ta, -tum.
Chargabyl: *Onerosus*, -a, -um.
Chariet, Supra in chayre.
Charyatter: *Aurigarius*, -ij; Masc.,
 2: *quadrigarius*, -ij; Masc., 2,
 'catholicon': *Redarius*, -ij;
 Masc., 2.
Charyowre, vesselle: *catinum*, -i;
 neut., 2.
Charyte: *Caritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Charlette, dyschmete: *pepo*, -is; fem.,
 3, kylwarbi.
Charlys, propyr name: *Carolus*, -li;
 Masc., 2.
Charme: *Incantacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Charmyd: *Incantatus*, -ta, -tum.
Charmyd, or begyld, or forspokyn:
fascinatus, -ta, -tum, 'catholi-
 con.'
Charmynge, idem quod charme.
Charnel, or chanel: *Carnarium*, -ij;
 neut., 2.
Chartyr: *carta*, -te; fem., prime.
Chast: *castus*, -ta, -um.
Chastysynge: *Castigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Chastysowr: *Castigator*, -ris; Masc.,
 3.
Chastysowre, that beryth an instru-
ment of chastesyng to make

pece: *Castifer*, -ri; Masc., 2,
 'catholicon.'
Chastyte: *Castitas*, -tis; fem., 3:
Castimonium, -ij; neut., 2: *pu-*
dicicia, -e; fem., prime.
Chawylbone: *Mandibula*, -le; fem.,
 prime.
Chawmybr: *Camera*, -re; fem.,
 prime: *Thalamus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Chawmybrleyne: *Camerarius*, -ij:
Cubicularius, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
Chawynce, or hap: *Euentus*, -vs:
Casus, -vs, -vi; omnia Masc. gen.,
 4 decl.
Chawyncel: *Cancellus*, -i, -o; Masc.,
 'catholicon.'
Chawyncelere: *Cancellarius*, -ij, -o;
 Masc., 2.
Chawyncemele: *Subtalaris*¹, -ris;
 Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Chauncepe, or shoynge horne: *Par-*
cipollex, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholi-
 con.'
Chawyncery: *Cancellaria*, -e; fem.,
 prime.
Chawyndelere: *Cerarius*, -i; Masc.,
 2, 'catholicon.'
Chawyngyng: *Mutacio*, -is; *Com-*
mutacio; omnia fem., 3.
Chawyngyng, or roryng on o thyng
for anoþer: *Cambium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chaungynger² of mony: *Cambitor*,
 -ris; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius':
Camsor, -ris; Masc., 3, 'diction-
 arius': *Tapezeta*, -e; *commune*
duorum gen., prime, 'diction-
 arius.'
Chawyntery: *Cantaria*, -e; fem.,
 prime.
Chawyntyng: *Discantus*, -vs; Masc.,
 4: *Cantus organicus*, *cantus or-*
ganici.
Chawntor: *Cantor*, -ris; Masc., 4.
Chawpys, or schawpys, seknesse:
Stranguria, -e; fem., prime.
Cheefe, or hap: *ffortuna*, -e; fem.,
 prime: *Euentus*, -vs, -vi; Masc., 4.

¹ 'subtabaris,' MS.² 'Chaungyng,' MS.

- Cheefe**, or princypal: *Princypalis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3: *Precipuus*, -a, -um; *prime* et 2^a decl.
- Cheke**: *Scactificacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Scaccatus*, -vs, Masc., 4.
- Cheke**: *Maxilla*, -e; fem., *prime*: *ffaux*, -cis; fem., 3: *Gena*, -e; fem., *prime*: *Mala*, -e; fem., *prime*.
- Chekebone**, *supra*.
- Chekenyd**, or qwerkenyng: *suffocatus*, -a, -um: *Strangulatus*, -a, -um.
- Chekenyng**, or qwerkenyng: *Suffocacio*, -is: *Strangulacio*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3.
- Chekkyng**: *Scaccatus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Chekyr**: *Scaccarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Chekery**, as clothys and oder thyngis: *Scaccariatus*, -a, -um.
- Chekyr tabul**: *Scaccarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Stipadium*, -ij; neut., 'catholicon.'
- Chelyng**, fysh:
- Cheyne**: *Cathena*, -e; *Boia*, -e; *omnia* fem., *prime* decl.
- Chepe**: *precium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Chepyng**, or barganyng: *licitacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Stipulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Chere**: *vultus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Chery**, frute: *Ceresum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Cheryston**: *Petrilla*, *Cerepetra*; *omnia* fem., *prime* decl.
- Cherytre**: *Cerasus*; fem., gen., 2.
- Cherl**: *Rusticus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Rusticanus*, -a, -um, *supra*.
- Cherlych**: *Rusticalis*, -le; *omnia* gen., 3.
- Cherlychly**: *Rusticaliter*; *adverbium*.
- Cherlyche preyste**: *Ego*, -is; 'catholicon': *et Eco*, -is; 'campus florum'; Masc., 3.
- Cheryschyd**: *ffotus*, -a, -um: *Nutritus*.
- Chersyng**: *ffocio*, -is: *Nutricio*, -is; *omnia* fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Chernel**, herbe: *Cerifolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Apium risus*, *apij risus*; neut., 2 et 4 decl.
- Chervyng**, or fretyng in the wombe: *Tortio*, -is; fem., gen., 3 decl.
- Chese**: *Caseus*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Chesse**: *Scaccarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Chesbol**: *Papauer*¹, -ris; neut., 3: *Codia*, -e; fem., 3 decl.
- Cesekake**: *Artocaseus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Artocuria*, -e; fem., *prime*, *vgucio in tyro cum t non h*: *Artocria*; fem., *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Chesfate**: *ffiscina*, -e, *breviter*, fem., *prime*, *catholicon*: *Casearium*; neut., 2.
- Chesyng**, or choys: *Eleccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Chesypyl**: *Casula*, -e; fem. gen., *prime*.
- Chaston**, frute: *Castanea*, -e; fem.
- Chestyntre**, *idem est*.
- Chest**: *Cista*, -e; fem. gen.
- Chesun**, or cavse: *Causa*, -e; fem.: *Occasio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Chete** for þe lord: *Caducum*, -ci: *Confiscarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *ffisca*, -e; fem.
- Chetyng**: *Confiscacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Chetowr**: *Confiscator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Caducarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Cheuerel**, ledyr:
- Cheveton**, or ledar: *Caperius*, -ij: *Capitaneus*, -ij: *Stractas*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Chewyng** of mete or odyr thyng: *Masticacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3.
- Chevesaunce**: *Providencia*; fem., *prime*.
- Chibol**, herbe: *Cinollus*², -i; Masc.
- Chekyn**: *Pullus*, -i, -o; Masc.
- Chekyn wede**³: *hospia*, -e, *siue hospia*, -e, *maior et minor*, *dicitur oculus christi*; fem., *prime*: *Morsus galline*; Masc., 4.
- Chidar**: *Contentor*, -ris: *litigator*, -ris; *omnia* Masc. gen., 3 decl.

¹ 'Pauener,' MS.² 'Omollus,' MS.³ 'Chyon wede,' MS.

Chydyng: *litigacio, -is*: *Contencio, -is*; fem., 3.
Chykkung, or wyppung of zong birdys: *Populatus, -tus*; Masc., 4: *Pululacio, -is*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Chilander, or chilaunder: *Chilindrus, -dri*; Masc., 2 decl.
Chyld: *Puer*; Masc., 2: *Infans, -tis*; commune. whych kan not speke: *proles, -tis*; *Soboles, -tis*, omnia fem., 3.
Chylbed, of women whan þey han chyldryn: *In plurali hee decubie, -arum*: *Puerperium, -ij*.
Chyldhode: *Puericia, -e*: *Infancia, -e*; omnia fem., prime decl.
Chylddyng, or woman with chyld: *Pregnans, -tis*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Childyng, or brynggyng for chyld: *Pariens, -tis*; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Childis belle: *Bulla, -e*; fem., prime: *Nola, -e*; fem., prime decl.
Chyldys cape: *Calamatum*; neut., 2, *vgucio -tum non -cum*.
Chille, herbe: *Cilium, -ij*: *Pilium*; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.
Chylling of teeth or odyr lyke: *ffrygdor, -ris*; Masc. gen., 3 decl.
Chyme bell: *Cimbalum, -i*; neut., 2.
Chymeryng, or chyveryng, or dyder- yng: *ffrigutus, -vs*; Masc., 4 decl.
Chymny: *Caminus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Epicausterium, -ij*: *ffumarium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2.
Chynne: *Mentum, -i*; neut., 2.
Chyncher, or chynchar: *Partus, -vs*; Masc. gen., 4 decl.
Chynchery: *Parcimoniam, -e*; fem., prime.
Chyne of a beestis bake: *Spina*.
Chyngyl, or shyngyl, bredes for helyng of howsys: *Scindula, -e*; fem., prime.
Chyp: *Quisquilia, -e*; fem., prime, *vgucio, 'catholicon'*: *Assula, -e*; fem. gen., prime decl.: *Astula, -e*; fem.
Chyppung of leder or cloth or odyr

lyk: *In plurali succidia, -orum*; *Vgucio in Cedo, -is, cecidi*: *Presigmen, -is*; neut., 3.
Chyrcch: *Ecclesia, -e*.
Chyrcchherd: *Cimiterium, -ij*.
Chyrcch holy: *Encennia, -orum*.
Chyrkyng: *Sibilatus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
Cherne, vessel: *Cumbia, -e*: *Cimbria, -e*; omnia fem., prime.
Chyrryng: *Cumbacio, -is*; fem., 3.
Chyrryng; or cheteryng obbyrdis: *Garritus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
Chysel, instrument: *Celtis, -tis*; Masc., 4.
Chisel, or grauel: *Arena, -ne*; fem., prime: *Sabulum, -li*; neut., 2.
Chyterlyng: *Crutellum, -li*: *Crutum, -ti*; omnia neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
Chyvalry, or knyght-hode: *Milicia, -ie*; fem., prime.
Chafur, flye:
Choyse: *Eleccio, -is*: *Opcio, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
Chosyne: *Electus, -ta, -tum*.
Chowyng mete: *Mastigacio, -is*; fem., 3.
Choff, cherle, or chutte: *Rusticus, -ci*; Masc., 2: *Rusticanus, -na, -um*: *Rusticana, -e*; fem., prime.
[Cybbe], aqweynte sybbe or kyne or lyy: *Affinis, -ne*; omnis gen., 3.
Cyyd of a body: *latus, -ris*; neut., 3.
Cyftyng: *Cribracio, -is*; fem., 3.
Cyht, *quere in S littera*.
Cyyng downe, or sowyng: *Cinco- pacio, -nis*; fem., 3.
Cybrede: *In plurali banna, -orum*; neut., 2.
Cyyde, as clothys þat are thredbare: *Talaris, -re*; omnis gen., 3.
Cykyl: *ffascicula, -le*: *ffassilla, -le*; omnia fem., prime: *ffalx, -cis*; fem., 3.
Cykyr firo harme: *Securus, -a, -um*: *Tutus, -ta, -um*.
Cykere of soothfastnes: *Certus, -ta, -um*.

Cykyrly: *Certe*; *Aduerbium*.
 Cykyrnesse: *Securitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Cyllable: *Sillaba*, -be; fem., prime.
 Cylk: *Sericum*, -ci; neut., 2.
 Cylk-worme: *Bombex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Cylke woman: *Deuacuatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
 Cylt, sond: *Glarea*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
 Cyluere: *Argentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 Cyllovre: *Cellatura*, -re; fem., prime decl.
 Cyluyrd: *Celatus*, -ta, -tum.
 Cymnel, bredde: *Artocopus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
 Cypyl: *Simplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
 Cypylnesse: *Simplicitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Cym, propyr name: *Simon*, -is; Masc., 3.
 Chymchon, herbe: *Cenacion et cambidreos*; 2 decl., grecorum.
 Cyndyr off A Smyth fyre: *Casuma*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
 Cyneoffa tokyne: *Signum*, -i; neut., 2.
 Cynne: *peccatum*, -ti; neut., 2: *piaculum*, -li; neut., 2: *Crimen*, -is; neut., 3.
 Cynfulle: *Criminosus*, -a, -um: *ffacinerosus*, -sa, -um: *peccosus*, -sa, -um.
 Cynfully: *peccabiliter*, *Criminose*; *aduerbia*.
 Cynnynge: *peccamen*, -is; neut., 3.
 Cyngynge of songe: *Cantus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Cyngynge off messe: *Celebracio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Cynkyng: *submersio*, -is: *Dimercio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
 Cyntyr of masunry: *Cintorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Cynwe, or synv, of Army's or leggis: *Nerius*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
 Cyppyng of Drynke: *Subibitura*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in bibo.
 Cypressse, tre: *Cipressus*, -si; fem., 3.

Cyreumcycion: *Circumcicio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Cyyr: *dominus*, -ni: *herus*, -ri; omnia Masc., 2.
 Cysmatyke: *Cismaticus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Cismatica*, -ce; fem., prime.
 Cysowre: *fforpeax*, -cis; fem., 3.
 Cyster by ffadyr sydde only: *soror*, -ris; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
 Cyster by þe Moder syde: *Germana*, -e; fem., prime.
 Cyte: *ciuitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Cyttezeine: *Siuis*: *ciuis*; commune *zorum* gen., 3.
 Cyttyng: *Sessio*, -is; fem., 3: *Sedile*, -lis; neut., 3.
 Cyve for corne clenysng: *Cribrum*, -bri; neut., 2: *Cribellum*, -li; neut., 2.
 Cyve for mele: *ffurfuraculum*, -li; neut., 2.
 Cyvedys, mele or bryn: *ffurfur*, -ris; neut., 3: *Cantabrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Cyuezeze, or maker of cevys: *Cribrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
 Cyves, herbe:
 Cyvn of a tre: *Siroculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *vitulum*, -is; neut., 2.
 Cyuid, or Cythyd and clenysyd as mylke or oper lyke: *Colatus*, -ta, -um.
 Cythyng, or clenysng: *Colatura*, -re; fem., prime. *Quere plura similem sonum istis habencia in principio vocabulorum in S littera vbi y sequitur S in mediate*.
 Cladde: *vestitus*, -ta, -tum: *Indutus*, -ta, -um:
 Clame, or claymows: *lulosus*, -sa, -vm: *viscosus*, -sa, -vm.
 Clameryng, or clymyng: *Repcio*, -is; fem., 3: *Reptura*; fem., prime.
 Clappe, or gret dyn: *Streptus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *ffragor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Clapp: *percussorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Clappe, or clatte of A Mylle: *Tarantantara*, -re; neut., prime, indecl.,

- vguccio in tardo et 'catholicon':
Batillus, -li; Masc., 2, vguccio et
 'campus florum.'
Claret, wyne: *Claretum, -ti*; neut., 2.
Clarynne, trumpate: *lituus, -uus*;
 Masc., 4: *Sistrum, -tri*; neut.,
 2; 'campus florum.'
Claryowre: *liurticen, -is*; Masc., 3:
Bellicrepa; fem., prime.
Claw, or cley of a beest: *Vngula, -le*;
 fem., prime decl.
Clawynge: *Scalpitacio, -is*; fem., 3.
Clawse, or [clos]: *clausula, -le*;
 fem., prime.
Clawsure, or cloos: *clausura, -r[e]*;
 fem., prime.
Cley: *Argilla, -le*; fem., prime:
Glis, -sis; fem., 3.
Cleyke, staff: *Cambusca, -ce*; fem.,
 prime, 'campus florum.'
Cleyme, or chalange: *vendicacio, -is*;
 fem., 3: *Clameum, -ei*; neut., 2.
Cleymer: *Vendicator, -ris*; Masc.,
 3: *vendicatrix, -cis*; fem., 3.
Cleypytte: *Argillarium, -ij*; neut.,
 2, 'campus florum.'
Clenchyd: *Retusus, -a, -um*: *Re-*
pundus, -da, -um.
Clenchynge: *Retuncio, -is*; fem., 3:
Repancio, -is; omnia fem., 3
 decl., 'catholicon.'
Cleyne: *Mundus, -a, -um*: *purus,*
-a, -um.
Clennesse: *Mundicia, -e*; fem.,
 prime: *puritas, -tis*; fem., 3.
Clensyd, as lycowr, *supra* in syed.
Clensynge, or purgyng: *purificacio,*
-is: *Mundificacio, -is*; omnia
 fem., 3.
Clensyd, or made clene: *mundatus,*
-ta, -um: *Purificatus, -ta, -tum*.
Clensone, or Declynsone: *Declinacio,*
-is; fem., 3.
Clepyng, or callynge: *Vocacio, -is*;
 fem., 3.
Clappynge, or clynkkyng of a belle:
Turtillacio, -is; fem., 3.
- Clene**, as weder ys clere or bryght:
Clarus, -a, -um.
Clere, as water or oþer lycowre:
limpidus, -a, -um: *perspicuus,*
-a, -um.
Clere of wytte and vndyrstondyng:
perspicax, -cis; omnia gen., 3,
 'campus florum.'
Cleret, or claret, as wyne: *Semi-*
clarus, -a, -um.
Claret of A tune: *ductilium, -ij*;
 neut., 2.
Clergy, or company of clerkis:
Clerus, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Cleri-*
catus, -tus; Masc., 4: *clerimonia,*
-e; fem., prime.
Clerke: *Clericus, -ci, -co*; Masc., 2.
Clerke of cowntes: *Competista, -te*;
commune 2orum gen., prime.
Clerkly: *Clericaliter, aduerbium*.
Clerly: *Clare, Aduerbium*.
Clernesse: *Claritas, Perspicuitas,*
-tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Clernesse of wedyr: *Serenitas*.
Clete, or wegge: *Cuneus, -ei*; Masc.,
 2, 'campus florum.'
Clyffe of a hylle: *Declium, -i*;
 neut., 2; 'campus florum.'
Clyket: *Clitorium, -ij*; neut., 2.
Clyffe, clyfter, ryft: *Scissura, fem.,*
 prime: *Ruina, -e*; fem., prime.
Clymar: *Scansor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
Clymyng: *Scansio, fem., 3*.
Clynkyng of a belle, *supra* in clap.
Clyppar: *Tonsor, -ris*; Masc., 3:
Tonsatrix, -triciis; ffem. gen., 3
 decl.
Clyppynge: *tonsuras, -e*; fem., prime.
Clypps of þe son or þe mone: *Eclip-*
sis, -is; ffem., 3.
Clyuyng, or departyng: *Adhesio, -is*;
 ffem., 3 decl.
Clyuyng¹; or fastyng to a þyng:
 Cloker, or belfray, *Supra*.
Clodd: *Gleba, -e*; fem., prime.
Clog: *Truncus, -i, -o*; Masc., 2.
Cloystyr: *Claustrum*; neut., 2.

¹ altered from 'Cleuyng.'

- Clokkynge** of hennys¹: *Crispatus*, -vs; 4 decl., 'campus florum' *In crispate.*
- Clok**: *horisonium*; neut., 2.
- Cloke**: *Armitausa*; fem., prime.
- Cloos**, or boundys of A place: *Cep-tum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Ambitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Cloos** lybrary: *Archium*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cloos**, or 3eerde: *clausura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Closette**: *cancellata*, -le: *Clausicula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Closyd**, or clausyd, or closyd Inne: *Inclusus*, -sa, -vm.
- Closyd** Owte: *Exclusus*, -sa, -vm; *Seclusus*, -sa, -vm.
- Clospe**: *Offendex*, -cis; Masc., 3: *fformaculum*, -li; neut., 2: *Sig-naculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Closure** of A Boke or oder lyke: *Clausura*, -re; fem., prime: *Co-opertorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Clout**, herbe: *lappa bardana*, *lappé bardane*; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *lapparotunda*, *lappé rotunde*; fem., prime.
- Cloth**: *pannus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Cloth** wowndyne with Diuerys colowrys: *Stroma*, -tis; neut., 3: *vel pannus stromaticus*, *panni stromatici*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Clowehyne**, or clew: *Glomus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Glomus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Globus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' 'Dic-tionarius': *Glomicillus*, -li; Masc., 2, *Vgucio In garma.*
- Clowd**, or sky: *Nubes*, -bis; fem., 3: *Nubecula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Clowdy**, or fulle of clowdis: *nubidus*, -da, -vm.
- Clove** of garlek or oder lyke: *Clos-tula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Clow**, spyce: *Garifolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Clowys**, water schedynge: *Sinoglo-sitorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Clowt** off cloth: *scrutum*, -ti: *pan-nichus*, -li; Masc., 2: *pannicia*, -cie; fem., prime.
- Clowt** off A schoo: *pictacium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Clowter** off clothys: *Sartor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Sartarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Clowter**, or coblare: *pictaciarius*; Masc., 2: *Rebroccator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Clowtyd**, as clothys: *Sartitus*, -ta, -um: *Repeciatus*, -ta, -um.
- Clowtyd** as schoone or oder lyke: *Pictaciatus*, -ta, -um: *Rebroccatus*, -ta, -vm.
- Clowtynge** off clothys: *Sartura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Clowtynge**, or koblynge: *Rebrac-cacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Clothys**, *supra in clothyde.*
- Clothyng**, dede: *Induicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Clothyng**, or garment: *Indumen-tum*, -ti; *Vestimentum*, -ti; om-nia neut., 2.
- Clubbyd** staffe: *ffuscis*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Clubbyd**, or boystows: *Rudis*, -de; omnis gen., 3.
- Cluwe**, *supra in clewehyn.*
- Clustyre** off grapys: *botrus*, -tri; Masc., 2: *Racemus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Coo**, bryd: *Monedula*, -le; fem., prime: *Nodula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Coblere**, *supra in clowter.*
- Cobylstone**, or chyrystone: *lapis ceracinus*; Masc., 3 et 2: *pe-trilla*, -le; fem., prime: *Co-Rasmus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Cocetryce**: *Basilicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Cocodrillus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Cocur**, bote: *Ocrea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cocurmete**: *cenum*, -ti²: *vel lutum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

¹ altered from 'hennys' to 'hendis', or vice versa.² sic.

Cocerynge, or gret chersynge: *ffocio*, -is; fem., 3: *Nutricio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Carefotus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Codde, of frute: *Siliqua*, -que; fem., prime.
Codde, of a mannys priuyte: *piga*, -ge; fem., prime: *Mentula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *ffiscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Cudde, of a beestis chewynge: *Rumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Code, sowtaris wax: *Coresina*, -e; fem., prime.
Coddy, corne: *lugumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Codlynge, fysch: *Morus*, -ri; Masc., 2, et nota quod sic dicitur quia morose nature fertur.
Codul, fysch: *Sepia*, -ie; fem., prime, egucio in *Belligo*, hug, in *lollium*.
Cophyme: *Cophinus*, -ni; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Cofur: *Cista*, -te; fem., prime.
Cog, of A mylle: *Scarioballum*, -li; neut., 2.
Cogbote: *Scapha*, -e; fem., prime.
Coy, or sobyr: *Sobrius*, -a, -um; *Modestus*, -ta, -tum.
Coyff, supra in cape: *Tena*, -ne; fem., prime: *Corocallum*, -li; neut., 2: *Capicella*, -le; fem., prime, 'commentarius' et kylwarbi.
Coyly, or soburly: *sobrie*, *modeste*; *aduerbia*.
Coynges, or sterynge to workynge: *Instigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Coyter, or caster off A coyte: *petri-ludarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Coyt: *petreluda*, -de; prime fem.
Cokk, byrde: *gallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Cokke, mete diter: *Cocus*, -ci, -co; Masc., 2: *Coquinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cokkrow, tyme: *Gallicinium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gallicantus*, -tus; Masc., 4, egucio in *castris*.
Cokbel: *nola*, -le; *Campanella*, -le:

Bulla, -le; omnia fem., prime, *brito*.
Cokney: *carifotus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *cucimellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ffotus*, -ti, 'campus florum': *delicius*, -ij; Masc., 2, et hec sunt nomina derisorie ficta et adinuenta.
Cokyr, botew, supra: *Coturnus*; Masc., 2.
Cokrel: *Gallulus*, -li; 'catholicon' Masc., 2.
Cokerynge mete: *Carificio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Cokyl, fysch: *Coclia*, -e; fem., prime.
Cokyl, wede: *Nigella*, -le; fem., prime: *lollium*, -ij, 'catholicon'; neut., 2: *zizannium*, -ij; neut., 2: *zizannia*, -nie; fem., prime.
Cokold: *ninerus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Cokkys come: *cirrus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Collage: *collagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Cold, adiectiue: *ffrigidus*, -da, -um; *Algidus*, -da, -um; *Algosus*, -sa, -um, 'catholicon': *frigorosus*, -sa, -vm.
Cold, substantyffe: *ffrigus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Algor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Algus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
Colder: *petrosa*, -se; fem., prime: *petro*, -is; fem., 3.
Cole off fyre, brennynge: *pruna*, -ne; fem., prime.
Cole, qwenchyd: *Carbo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Cole, or sumwat cold: *Algidus*, -da, -um; 'campus florum.'
Cole, or sumwat cold, substantyffe: *Algor*, -ris; 3, Masc.
Colere: *Colare*, -is; neut., 3 decl.: *colarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Coler of howndis: *Millus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *millis*.
Colere ffor hors: *Epiphium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Colere off A garment: *patagium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et egucio in *pateo*.

Coler, or lyne: *Torques*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
 Coleryd: *torquatus*, -ta, -um; 'campus florum.'
 Colette, propyr name: *Colecta*, -te; fem., prime.
 Colyd off: *ffrigifactus*, -ta, -tum.
 Colyk, sekenesse: *colicapassio*; fem., prime et 3.
 Colyar, or colysere: *carbonarius*, -ij, -io; Masc., 2.
 Colyng: *ffrigifaccio*, -is; *Refrigeracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.: *Refrigerium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Colyte: *accolitus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *Cerofetarius*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Colmose, byrd: *Alcedo*, -is; fem., 3.
 Collepe: *ffrizatura*, -re; fem., prime, *vgucio in frigo*: *Assa*, -e; ffem., prime, *alexander nekkam*: *Carbonacium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Carbonella*, -le; ffem., prime, *vgucio in carco*.
 Colour: *Color*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Colowryd: *Coloratus*, -ta, -tum.
 Colerake: *Rastellum*, -li: *Batillum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
 Colt, yonge hors: *pullus*, -li; Masc., 2.
 Colwyd: *carbonatus*, -ta, -tum.
 Colwyng: *carbonizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Columbyne, herbe: *Columbina*, -e; fem., prime.
 Coombe, off kemmyng: *pecten*, -is; Masc., 3.
 Coome, or oder lyke of birdys, *supra in cokkys*.
 Coome, or curraynge: *Strigillis*, -lis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Coome, off hony: *ffauus*, -i; Masc., 2.
 Comawndment: *Mandatum*, -ti: *preceptum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
 Comawndment off a kyng: *Mundiburdium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
 Comawnder: *preceptor*, -ris; *Mandator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Comely, or semely in syght: *Decens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
 Coomly, or semely, or welle farynge yn schap: *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
 Comelyd, ffor colde: *Euiratus*, -ta, -um.
 Comelydnesse: *Euiracio*, -is; ffem., 3.
 Comelynesse: *Decencia*: *Eligancia*; omnia fem., prime.
 Comelyng, or new come mane or woman: *Aduenticius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *aduenticia*, -e; fem., prime: *Inquilinus*, -ini; Masc., 2: *Inquilina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in *coho*.
 Comerawnce: *Vexacio*, -is; fem., prime.
 Comett, stare: *Cometa*, -te; fem., prime.
 Comyyn, seeds: *Ciminium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Comyng to: *Aduentus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Comys, off malt: *In plurali pululata*, -orum; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
 Comownte: *Communitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Comowne: *Communis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
 Comownly: *Communiter*; *Aduerbium*.
 Comowne pepyl: *Vulgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.
 Comonthyng, or comowngood: *Respublica*, rei -ce; fem., prime et *quinte* decl.
 Compere, ffelow: *Compar*, -ris; omnis gen., 3: *Coequalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
 Compleynt: *Queremonia*, -e; *Querela*; omnia fem., prime.
 Complexion: *Complexio*, -is.
 Communyon: *sacramentum*: *Communio*, -is.
 Conable, a-cordyng: *Competens*, -tis; omnis gen.
 Conabely: *Competenter*: *Aduerb*.
 Conceyt: *Conceptus*, -vs; Masc., 4 decl.

- Conceyuyng**: *Concepcio*, -is; fem., 3.
Consent, or grawynt: *Assensus*, -vs, -vi.
Conscience: *Consciencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Condycion: *Condicio*, -is; fem., 3.
Confession: *Confessio*, -is; fem., 3.
Confeccyon, of spicys: *Confeccio*, -is.
Conflyte, or warre: *Conflictus*, -vs.
Confusion, or shame: *Confusio*, -is.
Conyne: *Cuniculus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Conyys hole: *Cuna*, -e; fem., prime.
Conyng, or science: *Sciens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3 decl.
Conyger: *Cunicularium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Coonyon, or drewghe: *Sessillus*.
Conyowur, or cony smyter: *Nummularius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Coniuracion, or coniueryng: *Coniuracio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Conquest, or conqueryng: *Conquestus*.
Constytyucion: *Constitutio*, -is; fem., 3.
Constreynyng: *Artacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Compulsio*, -is; *Coaccio*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3.
Construer: *Constructor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Construccion, or construyng: *Construccio*.
Contagywows, or grevos to dele with: *Contagiosus*, -a, -um; prime et secunde.
Contemplacion: *Contemplacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Conteynyd: *Contentus*, -a, -um.
Conteynyng: *Continencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Contrariows: *Contrarius*, -a, -um.
Contrariowsnesse: *Contrarietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Contriecyon, or sorow for synnys: *Contricio*, -is; fem.
Contynually, or alwey: *Continue*; *aduerbium*.
Contynuyd, keppyd without ceesyng: *Continuatus*, -a, -um.
- Contynuyng**: *Continuacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cop, or topp of an hy thyng: *Cacumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Coope: *Capa*, -e; fem., prime.
Coperose: *Vitriola*, -e; fem., prime.
Coperun, or coperon of a thyng: *Capitellum*, -i, -o; neut., 2.
Copy, of a thyng wrytyn: *Copia*, -e.
Copyyd: *Copiatas*, -a, -um.
Copyows, or plentuows: *Copiosus*.
Copur, metal: *Cuprum*, -i; neut., 2.
Corage, or craske: *Crassus*, -a, -vm; *Coragiosus*, -a, -um.
Coragenesse, or crasknesse: *Crassitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
Coral, ston: *Corallus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Corallys, or dros of corne: *Acus ceris*; *Vgucio in acus*, neut., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ruscum*, -i; *Rusculum*, -i; *omnia* neut., *utrumque Ruscus*, -ci, Masc., 2, *Ruscum*, neut., 2, *vgucio in ruo*, et 'catholicon.'
Corbel of a roof: *Tigillus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
Cooreet, or coot: *Tunica*, -e; fem., prime: *Tunicella*, -e; fem., gen., prime.
Corcyows: *Corpulentus*, -a, -um.
Corcyows, and grete belyyd: *Ventricosus*, -a, -um.
Corcyowsnesse: *Corpolencia*, -e; fem., 3.
Coord, Roope: *Cordula*; fem., prime.
Coordyd, or acordyd: *Concordatus*, -a, -um.
Cordwayn, ledder: *Alluta*, -e; fem., prime.
Cordwar: *Allutarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cooydone: *Niceterium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Aniteonites*, 'campus florum': *Victoriale*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum,' *dicit sic Niciteria sunt felecteria Victoralia muliebria ornamenta*, 'campus florum.'
Cory, sheperdis howse: *Magale*, -is;

- neut., 3: *Mapale*, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Coryowr**: *Coriarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Cordo*, -is; *Cerardo*, -is; omnia Masc., gen., 3.
- Coryowse**, of crafte: *Curiosus*, -a, -um.
- Curioſt**, or curiosite: *Curiositas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.
- Cork**, tre: *Suberies*, -tis; fem., 3, *vgucio in suo*.
- Cork**, bark: *Cortex*; *dubij gen.*, 3.
- Cormerawynt**: *Coruus marinus*, -vi -ni: *Comerandus*, -di: *Morplex*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cornuse**, pype: *Cornusa*, -e; fem.
- Corn**: *granum*; neut., 2: *Germen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Corn**, whyl hit growyth: *Seges*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Corn**, or hard knot in þe fleshe: *Cornicallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Corner**: *Angulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Cornerd**: *Angulatus*, -a, -um.
- Coryal**: *Coralla*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius' et 'catholicon': *Coronula*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio*.
- Crowyn**: *Corona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crownyd**: *Coronatus*, -a, -um.
- Crownyng**, or Coronacion: *Coronacio*, -is.
- Corphynn**:
- Corporal**: *Corporale*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Coorse**, dede body: *ffunus*, -eris; 3, neut.
- Coorse sylk** or prede: *Textum*, -i.
- Corsowr**, of hors: *Mango*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Cort**: *Curia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cortyowre**: *Decurio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Curialis*; commune *ijorum*, 3: *Curio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Corvun**, or kut: *Scissus*, -a, -vm.
- Coth**, lytyl howse: *Casa*; fem., prime: *Tugurrium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Teges*, -tis; fem., gen., 3: *Gurgustium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Capana*; fem., prime.
- Cosyn**, or emys son: *Cognatus*, -i, -o: *Cognata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cosyn** of ij sisters, *awyntissonis*¹ or *dowteris*: *Consobrinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Consobrina*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in sereno*.
- Cosynage**: *Cognacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cosynys**, bredris chyldrin: *fraternelis*, -is; Masc.
- Cost**, or costage: *In plurali*, *expense*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Sumptus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Impendium*, -ij; neut.
- Coost**, herbe: *Costus*, -i; Masc., 2; *cuius radix dicitur costum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Coost**, of cuntre: *Confinium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Ora*, -e; fem., prime.
- Costard**, appul: *Quiriarium*, -ij: *Quirianum*, -i; omnia neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Coostre** of an haul: *Subauleum*, -ei; neut., 2: 'catholicon' in *auleum*.
- Coſtelew**: *Sumptuosus*, -sa, -um; *vgucio in sumo*.
- Coostreed**, or costreel; gret botel: *Onophorum*, -ri; 'Dictionarius', 'campus florum': *Aristophorum*, -ri; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Cote**, byrd: *Mergus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *ffullica*, -ce; fem., prime, *vgucio in ffulgeo et mere*.
- Coote Armure**: *Baltheus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *Vgucio*.
- Cote**, lytyl hows, *supra in coth*.
- Coteler**: *Cultellarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Coterelle**: *Gurgustinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Tugurinus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *Gurgustina*, -e; fem., prime: *Tugurina*, -e; fem., prime: *Coterella*, -li, Masc., 2: *Coterella*, -e; fem., prime, et *hec duo nomina ficta sunt*.

¹ sic.

- Cothe, or swownyng : *Sincopa*, -pe ; fem., prime : *Sincopes*, -is ; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Cotune : *Bombicinium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Cow, beste : *Vacca*, -ce ; fem., prime.
- Cowerde, herteles, long choke : *Vectors*, -dis ; omnis gen., 3 : *Iners*, -tis ; omnis gen., 3.
- Cowardysse : *Vecordia*, -e : *Inercia*, -cie ; omnia ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Cowch : *Cubile*, -lis ; neut., 3 : *Grabatum*, -ti ; 2, 'campus florum,' media producta, *grabatum*, -ti, media correpta, anglice A Barne ; versus, pro gremio *Grabatum*, pro lecto pone *grabatum*.
- Cove off perterychys : *Cuneus*, -ei : vel *Cohors*, -tis.
- Covetyse : *Cupiditas*, -tis : *Cupido*, -is ; omnia ffem., 3.
- Covetyse, off Ryche : *Auaricia*, -cie ; ffem., prime.
- Covetows : *Cupidus*, -da, -vm.
- Covetowse off wordely Ryches or godis : *avarus*, -ra, -vm : *Cupidinarius*, -a, -vm, 'campus florum.'
- Covetowse off wordely Rychese : *Ambiciosus*, -sa, -vm.
- Covent : *Conventus*, -tus ; Masc., 4.
- Covercle : *Oporculum*, -li : *Cooperculum*, -li ; omnia neut., 2.
- Couertowre : *Cooportorium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Cowth, or the hoste : *Tussis*, -sis, accusatiuo -sem uel -sim.
- Cowherde : *Vaccarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2 : *vaccaria*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Covyrllet, cloth : *Cooportorium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Cowle, to closyn fflowlys : *Saginarium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *Cauda*, -de ; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ceele, ffor vesselle : *Tina*, -ne ; ffem., prime.
- Cowle, or cope : *Capa*, -pe ; ffem., prime.
- Cowle, monkys habyte : *Cuculla*, -le ; ffem., prime : *Cucullus*, -li ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cowle tre, or soo tre : *ffalanga*, -ge ; ffem., prime : *Vectatorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Coorme off corne : *Cumba*, -be ; ffem., prime.
- Cowmfory, herbe : *Consolida maior et minor dicitur daysey*.
- Cowmforte : *Consolacio*, -is ; fem. : *comfortacio*, -is ; omnia fem., 3 : *Consolamen*, -is ; neut., 3.
- Cownfortowre : *consolator*, -ris ; Masc., 3.
- Cownsel : *Consilium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Council, or prevythyngeon-knowyne : *Secretum*, -ti : *Misterium*, -ij ; omnia neut., 2.
- Cowncelle hows : *Conconnabulum*, -li ; neut., 2 : *Conciliabulum*, -li ; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Cowncellowre : *Conciliarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.
- Cowntrowler : *Contrarotulator*, -ris ; Masc., 3.
- Cowntesse : *Comitissa*, -e ; ffem., prime.
- Cowntyng : *Computacio*, -is ; ffem., 3.
- Cowntyng boord, or table : *Tapecea*, -e ; ffem., prime : *Tapeecta*, -te ; ffem., prime *etrumque* egucio *in tereo*.
- Cowntyng hows : *Computoria*, -ie ; ffem., prime.
- Cownt : *Compitus*, -ti ; Masc., 2.
- Cowtyrfet, wat so hit be : *Conformale*, *Conformalis* ; neut., 3.
- Cowtyrfetyng : *Confformacio*, -is ; ffem., 3.
- Cowtyrpeyce : *hostimentum*, -ti : *libramentum*, -ti ; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Countyrtaly : *Anticopa*, -pe ; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' *in tali*.
- Countowre : *Computorius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.
- Counteryng in song : *Concentus*, -tus ; Masc., 4, 'campus florum.'

- Cowpe**: *cuparius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cowpe, or pece: *Crater*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Cowpylle off ij thyngis: *Copula*, -le; fem., prime.
Cowplyd: *Copulatus*, -ta, -tum.
Cowreer, hors: *Succursarius*, -ij; *Gradarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *Succuso*.
Cowrs: *Cursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
Cowrs off mete: *missorium*, -ij; neut., et *egucio in fero*: vel *cursus ffercolorum*.
Cowrs off frute in the eende off mete: *Bellarium*, -ij; 'catholicon': *impomentum*, -ti; *Collibium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Cowslope, herbe: *herba petri*: vel *herba paralisus*: *ligustra*, -tre; ffem., prime, kylwarbi.
Cowrs, off ordyrs: *Series*, -ei; ffem., 5.
Crab, ffysch: *Cancer*, -cri; Masc., 2.
Crabbe, appulle: *Macianum*, -ni; neut., 2.
Crabbe, tre: *Macianus*, -ni; ffem., 2.
Crabbyd, awk, or wraw: *Ceronicus*, -ca, -um; *Bilosus*, -sa, -vm; *Cancerinus*, -na, -um.
Crafte: *ars*, -tis; ffem., 3; *Artificium*, -ij, neut., 2.
Crafty: *artificiosus*, -sa, -vm; *Articulus*, -ta, -um.
Craftynesse: *Industria*, -e; ffem., prime.
Craftyly: *Artificiose*, adverb.: *artice*, adverb.
Craggestone: *Rupa*, -pe; ffem., prime: *Scopula*, -le; ffem., prime: *Cepido*, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon': *Saxum*, -i; neut., 2.
Cracchyng: *Sculptura*, -re; ffem., prime.
Crake, or dyn: *ffragor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Crepitus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus fflorum'.
Craknel, brede: *Crepicellus*, -li; Masc., 2; *ffraginellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Crakkyng: *Crepor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus fflorum'.
Crakkyng, off boost: *Jactancia*, -cie; ffem., prime: *Arrogancia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
Crampe: *spasmus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Cramzing, supra in *cracchyng*.
Crane, byrd: *Grus*, -ris; commune *zorum* gen., 3, 'catholicon'.
Crany, or cranyys: *Rima*, -e; *Rimula*; omnia ffem., prime: *Riscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Cranyyd: *Rimatus*, -ta, -tum.
Crank, instrument: *Girillus*, -li; Masc.
Crank off A whelle: *haustrum*, -ri; neut., 2; *Hec haustra*, -e; ffem., prime.
Crap, or crapis of corn: *Acus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Cribalum*, -i; neut., 2.
Cratchyng of teeth: *Stridor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *ffremitus*, -us, -ui; M.
Crask, or frike: *Crassus*, -a, -um.
Crauar: *Procax*, -cis; commune *duorum* gen., 3; *Pecultus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Peculta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
C[ra]uas, supra in *crany*.
Craue, or crop of byrdis or fowlys: *Gabus*, -bi; Masc., 2; *Vesicula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Cravyng: *Procacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Crawk, releefe of molt talaw or grece: *Cremitium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Crede: *Cimbalum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Credyl: *Crepundium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Cunabulum*, -li; neut., 2; *Cuna*, -e; fem., prime: *Crecia*, -e; fem., prime.
Credyl bond: *ffascia*, -e; fem., catholicon: *Quicia*, -e; fem.: *ffasciale*, -lis; neut., 2.
Crelle, baskette; or leepe: *Cartallus*, -li; Masc., 2; *Sporta*, -e; fem., prime.
Creeme, or Mylk: *Quaccum*, -ci;

- neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus,'
'campus florum.'
- Cremyd**, or stuffyd : *ffarcinatus*, -a, -um.
- Cremyng** : *ffarcinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Crepar**, or he þat crepyth : *Reptor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Reptrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Crepawd**, *precyowston* : *Smaragdus*, -i; fem., 3.
- Crepyng** : *Repcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Crese**, or increse : *Excrescencia*, -e.
- Cressaunt** : *lunila*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in liceo*; h *Prothovnestys*, A *crysom*.
- Cresse**, herbe : *Nasturcium*, -ij; neut.
- Cresse**, seede : *Cardanum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Cressit** : *Crucibollum*, -i, -o; neut., 2.
- Creest on a hed** : *Crista*, -e; fem., prime.
- Creest of a wark** : *Anaglypha*, -e; fem., prime.
- Creest of a byrdis hed** : *Cirrus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Creest of a lond eryd** : *Porca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Creues**, *supra in crany*.
- Cry** : *Clamor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Vociferacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cry of shippmen þat ys cleppyd have how** : *Celeuma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Cry**, or grete noyse A-mong þe pepyl : *Tumultus*, -vs, -vi; Masc., 4.
- Cryar**, he þat cryythe in amerkette or in a feyyr : *Declamator*, -oris; Masc., 3; *Preco*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Cryk of water** : *Statera*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Cryb** : *Presepium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Presepe*, -is; neut., 3.
- Cryk**, seknesse : *spasmus*, -i; *secundum medicos*; Masc., 2; *Tetanus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in teter*.
- Cryket** : *Salamandra*, -e; fem., prime;
- Grillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Crimplyd**, or rymplyd : *Rugatus*, -a, -um.
- Crimpyl**, or rympyl : *Ruga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crypyl** : *Contractus*, -a, -um; *Claudus*, -a, -um.
- Crysme**, oly, or oyle : *Crisma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Crysp**, as here, or odyr lyke : *Crispus*, -a, -um.
- Cryshed**, or cryspnesse : *Crespitud*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cryyst** : *Cristus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Crystal**, stone : *Cristallus*, -i, -o; fem., 2.
- Crystyndam** : *Xristianitas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Xristianismus*; Masc., 2.
- Crystynman**, or woman : *Cristianus*; Masc., 2; *Cristiana*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crosse of a byshop** : *Pedum*, -i; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*, 'dictionarius': *Cambuca*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi in Cambaca*; *Crocica*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi in Cambuca*.
- Crocer** : *Crociarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *Cambucarius*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*; *Cricifer*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Cruciferarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *Pedarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Crochet**, of song : *Minima*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crohhe** : *Pedium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in panio*; *Cambuca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Crokyd**, or wronge : *Curvus*, -a, -um; *Reflexus*.
- Crolyd**, *supra in Crepyl*.
- Crombe**, or crome : *Bucus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Arxax*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Cronicle**, or Cronykyl : *Cronica*, -e; fem., prime; *historia*, -e; fem., prime.

- Cronicler**: *Cronicus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *historicus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cropp** of a byrd, *supra in* *craw*.
- Cropp** of an herb or tre: *Cima*, -e; *Coma*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.: *Capillamentum*, -ti; neut., gen., 2 decl.
- Cropp** of Corn in a zere: *Annona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cropper**: *Postela*, -e; fem., prime: *Subtela*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Cropon** of a best: *Clunis*, -i; *dubij* gen., 3 decl.
- Cros**: *Cruce*, -cis; fem., gen., 3 decl.
- Crossyd**: *Crucesignatus*, -a, -um.
- Crop** of tre or odyr lyk: *Glebicula vel glebula*, -e; 'catholicon' aut *Glebella*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Crowd**, Instrument of musyk: *Chorus*.
- Crowd**, barow: *Ceneuectorium*, -ij; neut. *Nota supra in a barow*.
- Crowddyng**, Caryng with a barow: *Ceneuectura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crowdyng**, or showyng: *Pressura*, -e; fem., prime: *Pulsio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Crow**, byrd: *Coruus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Crowysfote**, herbe: *Amarusca*, -e; fem., prime: *vel Amarusca emoroydorum*: *Pes corui*; Masc., 2 et 3.
- Crownere**: *Coronator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Crowse**, or crewse, potte: *Anula*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Crud**: *Coagulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Cruddyd**: *Coagulatus*, -a, -um.
- Cruel**, man or beest: *Crudelis et hoc -le*; omnis gen., 3 decl.: *Seuerus*, -a, -um: *Truculentus*, -a, -um; omnia prime decl. et secunde.
- Cruel Mynyster**: *Satilles*, -tis; Masc., 3, *vgucio in satis*.
- Cruelte**: *Crudelitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Cruet**: *Ampulla*, -e; fem., prime: *Phiola*, -e.
- Crume** of bred: *Mica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crushylbon**: *Cartilago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cruskyn**, or crusk, coope of erthe: *Carchesia*, -e; fem., prime, *commentarius et scribitur cum t non e*.
- Cruste**: *Crustum*, -i; neut., 2, 'Vgucio versificatus.'
- Cu**, half a farpyng: *Calculus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cuff**, glove, or meteyn: *Mitta*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cukkow**: *Cuculus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Cukkyng** or pissyng vessel: *Scaphium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in scando*.
- Cukstole** for flateris or chydaris: *Turbuscetum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Cadurca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cullyng**, or owt clesyng: *Separacio*, -is; *Segregacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Colme** of a smek: *ffuligo*, -is; fem., 3: *Culpum*: *Scissura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Culrache**, smerthole, herbe: *Persucaria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cumly**: *decenter*, *aduerb*.
- Cumnawnte**: *Pactum*, -i; neut., 2: *ffedus*, -ris; 3 decl., neut. gen.: *Conuencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cumpany**: *Comitua*, -e; fem., prime decl.: *Contubernium*, -i; neut., 2: *Agmen*, -is; neut., 3: *Turba*, -e; fem., prime: *Cetus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Turma*, fem., prime.
- Cumpanyable**, or felowable; or feloly: *Socialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Cumpas**, instrument: *Circinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Circulus*; Masc., 2: *Machina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cumplyn**: *Completorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Cundyng** of water: *Conductus*, -tus: *Aqueductus*, -vs, -vi; omnia masc.,

- 4 decl.: *Aquagium*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cune** off mony: *Nummisma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Assarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cunggyr**, ffysch: *Congrus*, -gri; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Cuniuryd**: *Coniuratus*, -ta, -vm.
- Cuniuryng**: *Coniuracio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Cunstable**: *Constabularius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Custenawnce**: *Vultus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Cuntre**: *patria*, -trie; ffem., prime.
- Cuntre mane**, or woman: *Compatriota*, -te; commune *zorum* gen., prime.
- Cuppe**: *Ciphus*; Masc., 2: *patera*, -re; ffem., prime: *Cuppa*, -pe; ffem., prime.
- Cupborde**: *abacus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' in *equs*: *Ca-ballus*.
- Curate**: *Curatus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Cure**, or charge: *Cura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Curfv**: *ignitegium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Curynge**, or hyllynge; or thyng pat hyllyth: *Operculum*, -li: *Oporatorium*, -ij; *Velamentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2: *velamen*, -is; *Tegmen*, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl.
- Curyng**, or recuryng¹, off syknesse: *Conualencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Curlyd**, as here: *Crispus*, -pa, -vm.
- Curlyng**, off here: *crispitudo*; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Curly**, hyrde: *Conturnix*, -cis; ffem., 3: *Ortagamater*, -ri; Masc., 2: *vel ortigomatra*, -tre; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Curs**: *excommunicacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Anathoma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Maledictio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Curteys**: *urbanus*, -na, -vm: *ffacetus*, -ta, -vm: *Curialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Curtesy**: *ffaccia*², -e; ffem., prime: *urbanitas*, -tis: *Curialitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Curteyne**: *Curtina*, -ne; ffem., prime.
- Curtelage**; or gardyne: *Clerarium*; neut., 2: *Curtilagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Cus**, or kys: *Osculum*, -li: *basium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cuschyne**: *cussina*; ffem., prime: *suppinum*; neut., 2.
- Custum**, or vse: *Consuetudo*, -is; ffem., 3: *Ritus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Custom**, kyngis Dvte: *Custuma*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Customable**: *Solitus*, -ta, -vm: *Consuetus*, -ta, -vm.
- Customably**: *Consuete*: *Solicite*, *Aduerb*.
- Customner**: *Customarius*, -ij: *Consuetudinarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2: *Vsucaptor*, -ris; Masc., 'campus florum.'
- Cutte A-sundyr**: *Scissus*, -sa, -vm.
- Cutte**, or lote: *Sors*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Cutting**: *Scissura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Cutting**, or A-voydaunce in eny materyalle thyng, or Reffuse: *Resecamen*, -is: *putamen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
- Cutting** off vynys: *putacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Cutte purs**: *Burscida*, -de³; commune *zorum* gen., prime et inde *Burscidium*, -ij, *actus eius*.
- Caschyng** away: *Abigo*, -is, *abegi*, -re; 3 con., act.
- Cacchyn**, or dryvyn fforth: *Mino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Cakkyng**, or fystyn: *Caco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Cakelyne**, as hennys: *Gracillo*, -as,

¹ altered from 'helyng.'³ '-de, -de,' MS.² altered from 'ffaccesia.'⁴ 'con., con.,' MS.

- avi, -are*; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Callyne**, or clepyne: *Voco, -as, -avi, -re*; *pri-con.*¹, *act.*
- Callyn In**, or owte be name, et alia inter quere *infra* in clepyn.
- Calkyn**: *Calculo, -as, -avi, -re*; prime con., neut.
- Caltroppyn**: *Hamo, -as, -avi*; prime con., *act.*
- Campyn**: *pedipilo, -as, -avi, -re*; prime con., neut.
- Canyyn**, grucchyn: *Murmuro, -as, -avi*; prime con., neut.: *Remurmuro, -as, similiter declinatur*; prime con., *act.*
- Cantyn**, or departyn: *parcior, -tiris, -tus sum, -tiri*; 4 con., *dep.*: *diuido, -dis, -si, -re, visum*; 3 con., *act.*
- Cardyn wulle**: *Carpo, -is, -si, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- Caryn** in herte: *Solicitor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., *dep.*
- Caryyn**: *Veho, -is, -xi, -re, -tum, -tu*: *Transveho, -is, similiter declinatur*, 3 con., *act.*
- Carolyn**, or syng carowlys: *pallinodio, -as, -avi, -re*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Carpon**, or talkyn: *ffabulor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Confabulor, -aris*; similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *dep.*: *Garrulo, -as, -avi, -re*; prime con., neut.
- Cartyn**, or lede with carte: *Carruco, -as, -avi, -re*; prime con., 'catholicon,' neut.
- Castyn**, or brakyn: *Vomo, -is, -vi, -re, -tum, -tu*: *Evomo, -is, similiter declinatur*; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Castyn A-wey**: *Abicio, -cis, -ieci, -re, -tum, -tu, 3 con., act.*: *proicio, -is, -ieci, -re*; 3 con., *act.*
- Castyn**, or trowyn: *Iacto, -as, -avi*; prime con., *act.*; *Jacio, -ieci, -re, -tum, -tu*; 3 con., *act.* et hec est differencia inter *Iaceo, -es, vi, -re*, anglice to lyne, 2 con., et *Iacio, -is, -ieci, -re, patet per versum, Si non vis Iacere lapidem, Dimitte Jacere.*
- Cast downe**: *deicio, -cis, -ieci, -tum, -tu*: *prosterno, -is, -stravi, -re*; 3 con., *act.*
- Cast flor to gone**, or purpose ony oþer thyng for to Done: *Intendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum, -su*; neut., 'catholicon.'
- Cast lott**: *Sortior, -iris, -titus, -sum*; 4 con., *dep.*
- Cast werk**, or disposin: *Dispono, -is, -sui, -re*; 3 con., *act.*: *propono, -is, -vi, -re, similiter declinatur*; 3 con., *act.*
- Cecyn**: *Cesso, -as, -avi, -are*; prime con., *act.*
- Cedyn**, as corn, or herbys: *Semento, -as, etc.*
- Ceylyn on water**: *velifico, -as*; prime con., neut.
- Cekyn**: *Quero, -is, -siui, -ere, -situm: Inquiro, -is*; similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., *act.*
- Cekyn**, or cerchyn: *Scrutor, -aris, -atus*; prime con., *dep.*
- Cekyn**, or wax ceke: *Informor, -aris*; prime con., *dep.*: *Egrotor, -as, -avi, -are, prime con., neut.*
- Celyn letteris**: *Sigillo, -as, -avi*; prime con., neut.
- Celyn with siluer**: *Celo, -as, -avi*; prime con., neut.
- Cellyn**: *vendo, -is, -didi*; 3 con., *act.*
- Comlyn**, or lykyn: *Assimilo, -as, -avi*; prime con., *act.*
- Cemyn**, shewyn or apperyn: *Appareo, -es, -vi, -ere, -tum, -tu*; 2 con., neut.
- Cemyn**, or be-cemyn: *Decet, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re*; 2 con., *impers.*
- Censyn**, or cast the cense: *Thurifico,*

¹ 'con., con.,' MS.

- as, -aui, -are, -atum; prime con., act.
- Cendyn** be massage: *Mitto*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- Cerchyn**: *Scrutor*, -aris, in cekyn: *Perscrutor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari idem est: *Rimor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; et omnia prime con., dep.
- Ceeryn**, or dryyn as treys or herbis: *Areo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis: *Marceo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis: *Emarceo*, -es, -vi, -ere, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., neut.: *Marcesco*, -is, -cescere, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.
- Ceruy**n: *Seruo*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *famulor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.
- Ceson**, or wel a-ray mete or drink: *Tempero*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Ceson**, or 3eve cesone in lond or oder godis: *Cesino*, -as, -aui; prime con., verb. neut.
- Cettyn**, or puttyn: *Pono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Colloco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Cettyn**, or plantyn: *Planto*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cewyn**: *Cepulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cethyn** mete: *Coquo*, -is, -xi; 3 con., neut.: *Decoquo*, -is, similiter declinatur.
Quere plura verba istiusmodi somum in principio habencia in s litera vbi S sequitur immediate.
- Catchyn** away: *ffugo*, -as, -aui, -are, -atum, prime con.: *Agito*, -as, similiter declinatur: *Abigo*, -is, -ei, abactum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Effugo*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.
- Chaffaryn**: *Negocior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *Mercor*, -aris, -atus sum; omnia prime con., dep.
- Chafyn**, or hetyn: *ffrico*, -as, -vi uel aui; prime con., act.
- Chalangyn**, or cleymyn: *Vendico*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.
- Chalangyn**, or vndertakyn: *Reprehendo*, -is, -di, -ere, -sum, -su: *deprehendo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.: *Impropero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Chargyn** with burdeynys; or oder pyngis: *Quero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Charyng**, or gretly settyng at hert: *Penso*, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., neut.
- Charchyn**, or reknyn, or 3eve tale: *Curo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Charyn** a-wey, supra in chasyn.
- Charyn** a-geyn cowpyn: *Sisto*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis secundum 'catholicon': *Obsto*, -as, -teti, -re, -statum; omnia 3, act., 'catholicon.'
- Charkyn** as cart or barow or oder lyk: *Arguo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus'; alij dicunt *stridere*.
- Charmyn**: *Incanto*, -as, -aui; prime, neut.
- Charmyn**, be-gylyn, or forspoylyn: *ffascino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Chastyn**: *Castigo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Chateryn**: *Garrio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Chavyngyn**: *Muto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Permuto*, -as: *Commuto*, -as, similiter declinantur.
- Chavyngyn**, or roryn, supra in barteryn, et infra in roryn.
- Chawynton**: *Discanto*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Organizo*, -as, -aui similiter declinatur.
- Chekyn**, or qverkyn: *Suffoco*, -as, -aui; prime con.
- Chekkyn**: *Scactifico*, -as, -aui; prime con.

- Chenyyn**, or puttyn inchenys: *Catheno*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Chepyn**: *licitor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Precior*, -aris, similiter declinatur, et dep., *vgucio in* [omission], 'campus florum': *prepalmito*, -as, -aui; prime con., et neut.
- Cheryn**, or makyn gode chere: *hilaro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con. et act.: *Exilaro*, -as, [similiter] declinatur: *letifico*, -as, -aui, prime con., neut.
- Chershyn**: *ffoueo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
- Cherwyn**, or tetyn: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, *tortum*, -tu vel -sum, -su; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Chesyn**: *Eligo*, -is, -egi, -lectum; 3 con., act.
- Chesyn**, or cullyn owt: *Elicio*, -is, -cui, -re; 3 con., act.
- Chetyn**: *Confiscor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *ffisco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., *vgucio in foueo*.
- Chevychnyn**, or purveyn: *Provideo*, -es, -vidi, -ere, -sum, -su; 2 con., act.
- Chevyn**, or thrivyn: *vigeo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., verb. neut. et caret *supinis*.
- Chew mete**: *Mastico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Chew þe cud**, of beestys: *Rumino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Chydyn**, or flytyn: *Contendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum, -su vel -tum, -tu; 3 con. neut., 'catholicon': *litigo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Chykkyn**, as corn, or spiryn, or sprowtyn: *Pululo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Chytkyn**, as hennys, byrdys: *Pipio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con. et neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum*: *Pululo*, -as, -aui; similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- Chyldyn**, or bring for chyld: *Pario*, -is, *peperi*, -ere, -di, -do, -dum; 3 con., act.
- Chyllyn**, for cold: *ffrigutio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
- Chymyn**, or clynk bellys: *Tintillo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Chynchyn**, or sparyn mekyl: *preparco*, -is, *preparci*, -re, *preparsum* vel *preparcitum*, -tu; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Chyrchyn**, or purifyyn: *Purifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Chyrkyn**: *Sibilo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Chyrnyn** botyr: *Cunio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Chyteryn**, as byrdys, *supra in chateryn*.
- Chyuaryn**, *supra in chyllyn*.
- Cyftyn**: *Cribro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cynkyn**: *Mergo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum, -su; 3 con., act.: *Submergo*, -is, *Demergo*, -is, similiter declinatur; *omnia 3 con., et act.*
- Chyrkyn**, or chorkyn, or frashin, as new kartys, plowys, or odyr lyke: *Strideo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con.
- Cynggyn**: *Cano*, -is, *cecini*, *canere*; 3 con., neut.: *Canto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Psallo*, -is, -li, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Cynnyn**: *Pecco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cyppyn**, or lytyl drynkyn: *Bibito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Subbibito*, -is¹, -bibit, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Cyttyn**: *Sedeo*, -es, -di, -dere; 2 con., neut.
- Cyftyn**, or clensyn: *Colo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

¹ '-is, -is,' MS.

- Clameryn** : *Repto*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con., neut.
- Clappyn**, or **knokkyn** : *Pulso*, -as, -aui, -are.
- Clappyn hondis** for Joy or for sorow : *Complodo*, -is, -si, -re ; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Claryfyyn** : *Clarifico*, -as, -aui ; prime con., act.
- Claryyn** with a claryon : *Clango*, -is, -xi, clangere ; 3 con., neut.
- Clawyn**, or **cracchyn** : *Scalpo*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con., act. : *Scrato*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con., act. : *Grado*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Clemyn**, *supra* in chalengyn.
- Clenchyn** : *Retrundo*, -is, -tudi, -re, -tusum non -tunsum secundum 'catholicon' : *Repando*, -is, -pandi, -pansum ; omnia 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Clenchyn a-zen** or **Iawryn a-zen** for prowyd hert : *Obgarrio*, -is, -iui, -ire ; 4 con., neut.
- Clensyn**, or mak clene : *Mundo*, -as, -aui, -are : *Purifico*, -as, similiter declinatur ; prime con., act.
- Clensyn**, *supra* in cythyn.
- Clepyyn** : *Voco*, -as, -aui ; prime con., act.
- Clepe** by name : *Nuncupo*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Cleppyn azen** : *Reuoco*, -as, -aui ; prime con., act.
- Clepe in-to a place** : *Inuoco*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Clepyyn Owt** : *Evoco*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur ; prime con., act., 'catholicon' : *Accersio*, -is, -iui, -re ; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Clepyyn to-geder** : *Conuoco*, -as, -Aui, -re ; prime con., act.
- Clepe to mete** : *Inuico*, -as, -aui ; prime con., act.
- Cleppyn**, or **clenchyn** : *Tinnio*, -is, -iui, -re ; 'vgucio versificatus' in s, 4 con., neut.
- Cleryn**, or wax Bryght or clere, as weddyr : *Sereno*, -as, -aui ; prime con., neut. : *Clareo*, -es, -vi, -rere, caret preteritis et suppinis ; 2 con., neut. : *Claresco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis ; 3 con., act.
- Cleryn firo drestis** : *Desuto*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., neut.
- Cleryn**, or mak clere A thyng þat was on-knowyn : *Clarifico*, -as, -aui, -re : *Manifesto*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur ; omnia prime con., act.
- Clymmynge** : *Scando*, -is, -si, -re ; 3 con., neut.
- Clyngyn**, or **chrynkyn** : *Rigeo*, -vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis ; 'campus florum,' 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Clynyn**, or **declynyn** : *Declino*, -as, -Aui, -re ; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Clynkyn**, *supra* in cleppyn.
- Clyppyn** : *Tondeo*, -es, totondi, -re, -sum, -su ; 2 con., act.
- Clyvyn**, or part asunder, as men done wode : *ffindo*, -dis, fidi, -re, ffissum ; 3 con., act., 'campus florum' et 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Clyvyn**, or **ryvyn** be þe self : *Risco*, -as, -are, caret preteritis et supinis ; prime con., neut. : *Rimo*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act.
- Clyve to** : *adhereo*, -es, -si, -re ; 2 con., neut.
- Cloddyn**, or **brek cloddis** : *Occo*, -as, -aui, -re, -andi, -do, -dum ; prime con., neut.
- Clokyne**, as **hennys** : *Crispio*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'campus florum' : *ffrigulo*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, kylwarbi, et est to krekyn as hennys.
- Closyn**, or **schyttyn** : *Claudo*, -dis, -si, -re ; 3 con., act.

Closyn streytly: *Detrudo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., Act.
Closyn abowt: *Vallo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
Closyn In: *Includo*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
Closyn Owt, or schetyn owt: *Excludo*, -is; 3 con., act.
Closteryn, as blod or oder lyke:
Clowtyn clothys: *Sarcio*, -cis, -iui, -re, uel -siui, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon'; *Resarcio*, -cis, similiter Declinatur; *vgucio in sarcio*: *Rebrocco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Repecio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
Clowtyn dyschys, pannys or pottys: *Crustro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
Clothyn: *Vestio*, -tis, -iui, -re; 4 con., act.: *Induo*, -is, -i, -re; 3 con., act.
Cogyn a myle: *Scarioballo*, -as, -aui, -re, -andi; prime con., neut.
Coyyn, or kokryn: *Blandior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
Coytyn: *detriludio*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
Cokryn: *refoueo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.
Colyn, or kelyne: *ffrigifacio*, -is, -feci, -re; 3 con., act.
Colowryn: *coloro*, -as, -aui: *ffuco*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
Comawndyn, or byddyn: *Mando*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *hortor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *precipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Jubeo*, -es, -iussi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *Impero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
Combynyn, or cowplyn: *Copulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
Comendyn, or recommendyn: *Comendo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Recomendo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Comowyne, or makyn comown: *Communico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
Conseyvyn: *Concipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act.
Concentyn, or grawntyn: *Concencio*, -cis, -si, -ire, -sum: *Ascencio*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 4 con., neut.
Cune, or haue cunnyng: *scio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut.
Congellynge: *Congello*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
Conpessyn, or dongyn: *Stercoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
Coniectyn: *Molior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
Conqueryn: *Conquiro*, -is, -iui, -re, -questum; 3 con., act.
Constreynyn: *Compello*, -is, -li, -re, -pulsum: *Cogo*, -gis, -egi, -re, -coactum, -tu; 3 con., act.: *Cohercio*, -es, -vi, -re, -citum; 3: *Arto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *vrgeo*, -es, -gi, -sum; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'
Construyn: *Construo*, -is, -struui, -ere; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
Conteynyn, havyn, or kepyn In: *Contineo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.
Contynuyn, lastyn and abydyn: *Continuo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Copio*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
Corownyn: *Corono*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
Costun, or do coste, or spendyn: *Expendo*, -dis, -didi, -re; 'catholicon': *Impendo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
Coostun ouer cuntre: *Transpatrio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
Cowchyn, or lyin in cowche: *Cubo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
Cowchyn, or leyn to-gydyr thyngis: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

- Covetyrn:** *Cupio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 3 con., act.: *Opto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Concupisco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis: *glisco*, -scis, gliui, -re; 3 con., act., tamen [secundum] alios caret preteritis et supinis.
- Cowmfortyn:** *Conforto*, -tas, -aui; prime con., act.: *Consolor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Cownselyn,** or ask cowncel, or ȝeve Cownsel, alle with one verbe: *Consulo*, -is, -vi, -re, -sultum, -sultu; 3 con., act.
- Cowntone:** *Computo*, -tas, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cowntyrfetyrn:** *Configuro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Conformo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.: *Effigio*, -as, -aui, idem est.
- Cowynteryn** in song: *Occento*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cowplyn,** supra in combyyn: *Copulo*, -as, -aui, -are.
- Cowhyn,** or hostyn: *Tussio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Tussito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cowryrn,** or cowhyng: *Attyngo*, -gis, -gi, -re, attactum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Cracchyn,** or clowyn, supra in clawyn: *Scalpito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Crykkyn,** as salt in a fyre, or odyr lyk: *Crepito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crakkyn,** or shyllyn notys: *Excor-tico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., kylwarbi: *Enuelio*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Cramzyn,** supra in cracchyn.
- Cranyn:** *Rimo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Crashyn** of teeth: *Strideo*, -es, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.: *ffremo*, -is, -vi: *fredeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.
- Cravyn:** *Proco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Procacio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Rogito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Cresyn,** or encresyn: *Accresco*, -is, -eui, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crekyn,** supra in clokkyn: *Gracillo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Crebyn,** or remyn, as lycowre: *Spumo*, -as, uel *spumat*, -bat, -auit, -arat, -abit, -are, verb. impers., act. voc.
- Cromyn,** or stuffyn: *ffarcino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Repleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crepyn[n]:** *repo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut., *vgucio* in *repo*.
- Creestyn,** or arayyn with a crest: *Cristo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cryyn:** *Clamo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Vocifero*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- Crymplyn,** or rymplyn: *Rigo*, -as, -aui; neut., prime con.
- Crokyn,** or make wrong: *Crubo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Cromyn:** *Hunco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crowyd** with a barow: *Convecto*, -is, -re; 3 con., act.
- Crowdon,** or showyn: *Impello*, -is, -li, -ere, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Crowyn,** as kokkys: *Galicanto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crowkyn,** as kranys: *Gruo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crowkyn,** as toodis or froggis: *Co-axo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

- Cruddyn**: *Coagulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crummyn** bred or odyr lyke: *Mico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Crushyn**, or quashyn: *Quasso*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Croslyn** bonys: *Ossillo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cullyn** owyte: *Segrego*, -as; proprie prime con.: *lego*, -is, *legi*, -re, *lectum*; 3 con., act.: *Sepero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Cumnowntyn**, or makyn cumnawynt: *Convenio*, -is, -eni, -ire, -ventum; 4 con., neut.: *pango*, -is, *pepigi*, -re, *pactum*; 3 con., neut.
- Cum**, or come: *Venio*, -is, -ni, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Cum** afty, or folow: *Succedo*, -is, -ssi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus; 3 con., dep.
- Cum** dowyn: *descendo*, -is, -di, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Cum In**: *Ingredior*, -ris, -ssus; 3 con., dep.: *Introeo*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut.: *Ineo*, -is, -iui; neut.
- Cum to**: *Advenio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Cumpacyn**: *Circino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cunne**, or have cunnynng: *Scio*, -is, -iui, *scire*; 4 con., act.
- Cunge**, or geve leve: *licencio*, -as; prime con.
- Coniowryn**, or coniuryn: *Coniuro*, -as, -aui, -are; *Adiuro*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur: *Exorsizo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Curry** horsis or odyr lyk: *Strigilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Curry** ledder: *Coriodio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cury, or hyllyn**: *Operio*, -is, -iui, -ire, *opertum*: *Cooperio*, -is, -vi, similiter declinatur; omnia 4 con., act.: *Tego*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Cury, or hollyn of seknesse**: *Sano*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Curo*, -as, similiter declinatur; act.
- Cursyn**: *Excommunico*, -as, -aui, -are; *Anatematizo*, -as; *Cateziso*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Cuttyn**: *Scindo*, -is, -idi, -re, *scissum*, 3 con., act.: *Seco*, -as, -vi, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Cuttyn** away: *Abscindo*, -is, -idi; 3 con., act.: *Reseco*, -as, -aui, -are; *Amputo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Cutt vynys**: *Puto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Daff**, or dastard, or he þat spekyth not in tyme: *Oridurus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Daggar**, to steke with men: *Pugio*, -onis; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Dagge** of cloth: *ffractillus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Daggeswayn**: *lodex*, -cis; fem., 3 decl., 'campus florum,' 'catholicon.'
- Day**: *dies*, -ei; *dubij* gen., 5 decl.
- Day** be day, or euery day: *Cotidie*; aduerb.
- Days** reward, of hyre or odyr lyk: *diarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Daysy**, flowre: *Consida minor*, -de -ris; fem., prime et 3, et maior dicitur conferyn.
- Dale**, or vale: *Vallis*, -is; 3 decl., fem. gen.
- Dayly**, or play: *Thessera*, -e; fem., gen., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Dalyawnce**: *Confabulacio*: *Collocutio*; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.: *Colloquium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Dalk**: *vallis*; 3 decl., fem.
- Dalmatyk**: *Dalmatica*, -e; fem., prime.

- Dallyng**, or halsyng : *Amplexus*, -vs; Masc., 4 decl.
- Dam**, or heybankis : *agger*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Damage**, or harm : *Damnum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Damasyn**, frute : *Prunum* : *Damas-cenum*; omnia neut., 2 : *Coqui-nella*, -e; fem., prime secundum *levasey*.
- Dame** : *Domina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Damysel** : *Domicella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dampnacyon** : *Dampnacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Damnyd** : *Dampnatus*, -a, -um.
- Dampnyng** : idem quod dampnacyon.
- Dapyr**, or praty : *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Daryng**, or drowpyng : *latitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Dart** : *Iaculum*, *Telum*, *spiculum*; omnia neut., 2.
- Dasyd**, or bedasyd : *Vertigenosus*, -a, -um.
- Dastard**, or dullard : *Duribucius*, -a, -um.
- Date**, frute : *Dactilus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Date**, of scripture : *Datum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Dawber**, or cleyman : *Argillarius* : *Butimarius*, -ij; kylwarbi, omnia Masc., 2 : *linitor*, *licitor*, -ris; kylwarbi, omnia masc., 3.
- Dawynce** : *Tripudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Dawynce** in cerkyl : *Chorea*; fem., prime.
- Dawynger**, or streyt passage : *Arta via*; fem., prime.
- Dawyngerows** : *Domigerosus*, -a, -um.
- Dawnyng** of pe day : *Antelucanum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'merarius' : *antecellanus*; Masc., 2, qui surgit ante lucem, vguccio, 'campus florum.'
- Dawncere** : *Tripudiator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *Tripudiatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Dawynceyng**, idem quod dawynce.
- Dawynce ledar** : *Coralles*, -i; Masc., 3.
- Dawyntyng**, or grete chersyng : *ffocio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Debate** : *desencio*, -is; *Sedicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Debate makere**, or baratowr : *Intentor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Deceyt**, or be-gylyng : *ffraus*, -dis; fem., 3 : *Deceptio*; fem., 3 : *Dolus*, -i; Masc., 2 : *Meander*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Deceyvabyl** : *Deceptorius*, -a, -um : *ffraudulentus*, -a, -um : *ffallax*, -cis; commune trium.
- Deceyvere** : *ffraudator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *Tiptes*, -tis; commune duorum gen., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Dede**, or deeth, substantyfe : *Mors*, -tis; fem., 3 : *letum*, -i; neut., 2 : *Interritus*; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' : *Defunccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Dede**, Adiectiue : *Mortuus*, -a, -um.
- Dede**, or wark : *ffactum*, -i; neut., 2 : *Accio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Dedly**, nominaliter : *Mortalis*, -le; omnis gen.
- Dedly**, Aduerbialiter : *Mortaliter* : *letaliter*; Aduerb.
- Dedly Enmy** : *Hosticus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Dedlynesse** : *Mortalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Deef** : *surdus*, -a, -um.
- Defawyt** : *defectus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Defawty** : *Defectiuus*, -a, -um.
- Defence** : *defencio*, -is; fem., 3 : *Tuicio*, -is; fem., 3 : *Tutela*, -e; fem., prime : *Munimen*, -is; neut., 3 decl. : *Munimentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Dawynsyng Pipe** : *Corala*, -e; fem., prime.
- Defendowr** : *Defensor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Defyng**, or despysyng : *Vilipencio*, -is : *floccipencio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.

- Diffyng of mete or drynk: *digestio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Deefnesse: *Surditas*, -atis; fem., 3.
- Deefe Nettyl: *Archangelus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Defowlyd: *Deturpatus*, -a, -um: *Maculatus*, -a, -um: *feculentus*, -a, -um.
- Defowlyng: *Maculacio*, *Deturpacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Defte, or dul: *Obtusus*, -a, -um: *Agrestis*, -te; omnis gen., 3, *Aristoteles* in 'politieis.'
- Deye: *Androchia*, -e; fem., prime: ¹*hec genetharia*, -e, idem est, *hic Androchius*, -i, -o, et *hec genetharius*, -i, -o, hee dey.¹
- Deynte: *lauticia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Deynte, mete: *Cupes*, -is; fem., 3: *Cupium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Deyry: *Androchianum*, -i; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Vaccaria*, -e; fem., prime: *Androchiarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., kylwarbi, ²*Et Armen-darium*, neut. gen., idem est.²
- Dekyn: *Diaconus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *leuita*, -e; prime, Masc. gen.
- Deele, or part: *Porcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Delar, or he pat delythe: *Distributor*, -oris: *Partitor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Delar, or grete almisse zevere: *Rogatorius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Delycate, or lykerows: *Delicatus*, -a, -um.
- Delyce: *In plurali numero Delicie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Delycyows: *Delyciosus*, -a, -um.
- Delyverar: *Deliberator*, *liberator*; omnia Masc., 3.
- Delyverawnce: *liberacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Delyverd: *liberatus*, -a, -um: *Eru-tus*, -a, -um.
- Delyver: *Viuax*, -cis; commune trium gen., 3 decl.
- Delvar, or diggar: *ffossor*, -oris; Masc., 3.
- Deluyng: *ffossura*, -e; fem., prime: *ffossatura*, fem., prime.
- Demar: *Iudicator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Demyng, or doom: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut.
- Den, hydyng place: *Spelunca*, -e; fem., prime: *latibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Specus*, -vs, -vi; Masc., 4.
- Den, or pe form of a beest: *lustrum*; neut., 2.
- Deen of a deenry: *Decanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Deenry: *Decanatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Deep: *Profundus*, -a, -um: *Altus*, -a, -um.
- Deepnesse: *Profunditas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Altitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Deepnesse of water: *Gurges*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Depose: *Depositum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Deer: *Carus*, -a, -um.
- Deryng, or noyyng: *Nocumentum*, -i; neut., 2: *Grauamen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.
- Derk, or myrk: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um: *Obscurus*, -a, -um.
- Derknesse: *Tenebrositas*, *Obscuritas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.: *In plurali Tenebre*, -arum; fem., prime decl.
- Derlynge: *Carus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Cara*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dernel, a wede: *Zizannia*, -e; neut., prime, 'catholicon': *lollium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Derth: *Carestia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Derwurthy, idem quod der.
- Deece of hy benche: *Subcellium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Didimus*, -i, idem est: *Orcestra*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio versificatus*, 'campus florum.'

- Descryng**: *Descriptio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Deseeth**, of meryt: *Meritorium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Desert**, or wylderness: *Desertum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Desyr**, or zernyng: *Desiderium*, -ij; *Optacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Desyryd**: *Desideratus*, -a, -um: *Optatus*, -a, -um: *Captatus*, -a, -um.
- Deesk**: *Pluteum*, -i; neut., 2, *quere infra in leteron.*
- Despite**: *Despectio*, -is; fem., 3: *Inproperium*, -ij; *Contemptus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Deestyny**: *ffatum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Destroyer**: *Destructor*, -ris; *Dissipator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Destroyd**: *Destructus*, -a, -um: *Dissipatus*, -a, -um: *dispersus*, -a, -um.
- Destruccion**: *Destructio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Dett**: *Debitum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Dettowr**: *Debitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Detraccion**: *Detraccio*, -is; fem., 3: *Obloquium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Detractowre**: *Detractor*, -ris: *Obloquentor*, -oris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Dew**: *Ros*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Diswer**, or dowte: *Dubium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Devyl**: *Diabolus*, -i, -o: *Demon*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Devyce**, Purpos: *Seria*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Devynyte**: *Theologia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dewlap**, syd skyn vnder a beestis throte: *Palaire*, -is; neut., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Devocyon**: *Devocio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Devowrar**: *Devorator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Devowt**: *Devotus*, -a, -um.
- Diamawnt**: *Diadamas*, -atis; Masc., 3.
- Dyal**, or dyol for an horloge: *Horo-*
- scopus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Dycare**: *ffossor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ffossarius*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Dyce**: *Alea*, *tessera*; omnia fem., prime.
- Dyce pleyar**: *Aleator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Alio*, -is; Masc.: *Taxillus*, -i; Masc., gen., *idem quod alea.*
- Dyce**, pley: *Aleatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dyderyng** for cold: *ffrugitus*; Masc., 4.
- Dyht**, or dyhtyng: *Paratus*, -a, -um.
- Dyke**: *ffossa*, *fouea*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Antrum*; neut., 2.
- Dyll**, herbe: *Anetum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Dyn**: *Obscurus*, -a, -um.
- Dyn**, or hard to vndyr-stond: *Misticus*, -a, -um.
- Dynnesso**: *Obscuritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Dyn**, or noyse: *Sonitus*, -tus: *Streptitus*, -vs; omnia Masc. gen., 4 decl.
- Dyner**: *Iantaculum*, -li; neut., 'catholicon.'
- Dygnite**: *dignitas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.: *Probitas*, -tis; fem., tercie decl.
- Dipping** in lycowr: *Intincio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Dyryge**, offyce for ded men: *In plurali numero hee Exequie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Disbowalyng**: *Evisceracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Discus**, -ci: a dishe; Masc., 2 decl.: *Scutella*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Dish** berar of mete: *Discoferus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Dishemete**: *Discibarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Discencyon**, or debate: *Dissencio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Dyscyppe**: *Discipulus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
- Discord**: *Discordia*, -e; fem.: *Discordancia*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.

- Dyscord** in song: *Dissonancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Discrecyon**: *Discretio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Discrete**: *Discretus*, -a, -um.
- Discurar** of cowynce: *Arbiter*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Ambicus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Ambica*, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon' in campis.
- Discuryng** of cowynce: *Arbitrium*, -i; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'catholicon': *Ambicatus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Disease**: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.: *Grauamen*, -is; neut. gen., 3 decl.: *Calamitas*, -tis; *Angustia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dyssowre**, pat cannot be sadde: *holomochus*, -chi; Masc., 2 decl., *Aristoteles* in 'Ethica': *Nugax*, -cis; commune *zorum* gen., 3; *Nugaculus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.
- Displesawynce**: *Displicencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Displeysd**: *Displacatus*, -a, -um; *Implacatus*, -a, -um; *Maleplacatus*, -a, -um.
- Disputacyon**: *Disputacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Distawynce**, or place be-twyn ij thyngis: *Distancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dystaunce**, supra in debate v[e]l dyscord.
- Dysturbelare** off pece: *Turbator*, -ris; *Conturbator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Dysturbelyng** off pece: *Disturbium*; neut., 2; *Turbacio*, -is; *Conturbacio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- Daytane**, herbe: *Diptannus*, -ni; Masc., 2.
- Dyte**: *Carmen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Dytyng**, or Indytyng off trespace: *Inditacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Dytyng**, or Indytyng, off caryows spech: *Dictamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Dyverce**: *Diuersus*, -sa, -sum; *Varius*, -a, -vm.
- Dyverste**: *Diuersitas*, -tis; *Varietas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Dyvers wyse**, or on dyvers maners: *Varis*, *multipharie*, *diuersimode*; *Aduerb*.
- Doo**, wyld beast: *Dama*, -e; *dubij* gen., prime.
- Doar**, or workare: *ffactor*, -ris; *Actor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Dobeler**, vesselle: *parapes*, dis; Masc., 3.
- Dobelet**, garment: *Bigera*, -re; ffem., prime, 'egucio versificatus'; *Baltheus*, -ei; Masc., 2; *Deplois*, -dis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon': *Anabatrism*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Doocere** off an hawle: *Dorsorium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Auleum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon', 'campus fflozum.'
- Doddyd**, withowtyn hornys: *Decornutus*, -ta, -tum; *Incornutus*, -ta, -tum.
- Dogge**: *Canis*, -is; commune *zorum* gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Doddyd**, as treys: *Decornatus*, -ta, -tum; *Mitulus*, -la, -lum.
- Dogge**, schepdis hounde: *Gregaris*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in grego.
- Doggyd**: *Caninus*, -na, -vm.
- Doggyd**, malicyows: *Maliciosus*, -sa, -vm; *perversus*, -sa, -um; *Bilosus*, -sa, -vm.
- Doion**: *Dogena*.
- Doke**, byrd: *Anas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Dokelynge**: *Anatinus*, -ni; Masc., 2 in *Nonas*.
- Dokke**, herbe: *paradella*, -le; ffem., prime.
- Doket**, Dokkyd by the tayle: *Decaudatus*, -ta, -vm; *vel cauda decurtatus*, -ta, -um.
- Dokkyd**, lessyd or obrygyd: *Abbreuiatus*, -ta, -tum; *Minoratus*, -ta, -um.
- Dole**, merke: *Meta*, -te; *Trameracia*, -e; omnia ffem., prime.
- Dole**, or doolfulnesse: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *dolorasitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.

- Dole, off elmesse 3evynge: *Roga*, -ge; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': *Errogacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Dolfyne, fysch: *Delphinus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Doolful: *Dolorosus*, -sa, -sum.
- Dollyd, sum what hoote: *Tepefactus*, -ta, -um.
- Dome: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Examen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Dome, hows: *pretorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Domys man: *Iudex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Doone, or fful wrowth: *ffactus*, -ta, -tum: *Completus*, -ta, -tum: *perfectus*, -ta, -um.
- Donett: *Donatus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Doonge: matras: *Culcitra*, -tre; ffem., prime: *Matracia*, -cie; ffem., prime: *lodex*, -cis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Donge, muke: *ffimus*, -i; Masc., 2: *letamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Donge carte: *Titubatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Donghulle: *Stergulinium*, -ij; ffem., prime: *ffimarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *fforica*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Doppare, water byrde: *Mergulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Doorcere: *Anabratrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Mera*, -re.
- Dore: *hostium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Dorlot: *Trica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'campus fflozum': *Caliendrum*, -dri; neut., 2, 'campus fflozum.'
- Dormawnte, tre: *Trabes*, -bis; ffem., 3.
- Dormows, beest: *Glis*, *gliris*; Masc., 3.
- Dortowre: *doritorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Doseyne: *Duodena*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Dotard: *Desipio*, -is; Masc., 3: *Deceps*, -is; *communis* 2^{orum} gen., 3.
- Dotel, stoppyng off a vessel: *Ducil-*lus, -li; Masc., 2, *vel ductileus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus fflozum.'
- Dotrel, byrd: *ffrugus*, -gi; Masc., 2.
- Dotrel, ffiole: *idem quod dotorde*.
- Dotyng: *desipiencia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Dowgh, past off brede: *pasta*, -te; ffem., prime, 'campus fflozum.'
- Dowary, wedowys part: *dos*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Dowcet mete, swete or bake mete: *Dulceum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'campus fflozum.'
- Dow, byrd: *Columba*, -be; ffem., prime.
- Dowve, yonge byrde: *Columbella*, -le; ffem., prime.
- Dowuys hole: *Columbar*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Dowuys hows, *idem est*.
- Dowuare in the erth: *Cuniculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Dowme: *Mutus*, -ta, -tum.
- Dowme or ffethers: *pluma*, -e; *plumella*, -le; *plumula*, -le; omnia ffem., prime *egucio in pello*.
- Down, or downward: *Deorsum*.
- Downgate off the sunne or oder lyk: *Occasus*, -sus¹; Masc., 4.
- Dowrybbe: *Sarpa*, -pe; ffem., prime: *Costa pascalis*, *coste pascalis*; ffem., primê et 3, 'campus fflozum.'
- Dows egyr, or sowr and swet menkte to-gyder: *Mulsus*, -sa, -vm: *vel Muzus*, -a, -vm; 'campus fflozum': *dulce amarum*, -dulcis -ri.
- Dowt: *dubium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Dowtyng: *dubitacio*, -is; fem., 3: *dubietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Dowthfulle: *Dubius*, -a, -vm: *Ambiguus*, -a, -vm.
- Dowtles: *indubius*, -a, -vm: *vel sine dubio*.
- Dowtlesly: *Indubie*: *proculdubio*.
- Dowty, bolde, or hardy: *Audax*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.

¹ altered from 'Occasus, -sa, -um.'

- Dowter** : *ffilia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
Dowter in law : *Nurus*, -rus; *ffem.*, 4.
Dow trowgh : *pistralla*, -le; *ffem.*, prime: *Alueus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2, 'dictionarius.'
Drablyd : *paludosus*, -sa, -um; 'catholicon.'
Draffe : *Segisterium*, -ij; *drascum*, -ci; omnia neut., 2.
Draffe, or dros, or matere schampyd : *pilumen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
Dragaunce, herbe; *Dragancia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum': *Dragetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Drage, mengylde corne: *Mictio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Draggyng, or drawyng: *Tractus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Dragon: *draco*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
Drake, byrde: *Ancer*, -ris; vel *ancer anatinus*, *Anceris anatini*; *Masc.*, 2 et 3.
Drame, qwyte: *Drama*, -e; *Dragma*: omnia *ffem.*, prime.
Drane: *ffucus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
Drapere: *pavniarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
Drawke, wede: *drauca*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum' in *lolium*.
Drawth, or pul: *Tractus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Drawth off drynk: *haustus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Drawth off water owt off a welle or oder lyke off a welle: *Tractus*.
Drawt bryge: *Superfossorium*, -ij; neut., 2, vel *pons tractilis*, *pontis tractilis*; *Masc.*, 3: vel *pons tractacius*; *kylwarbi*: vel *pons versatilis*, *kylwarbi*, 'commentarius.'
Drawt welle: *haurium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Drede: *Timor*, -ris; *pavor*, -ris: *Terror*, -ris; omnia *Masc.*, 3: *fformido*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Dredful: *Timidus*, -a, -um; *pavidus*, -da, -vm; *fformidosus*, -sa, -um; *verecundus*, -da, -vm, 'catholicon.'
- Dredful** and vgly: *Terribilis*, -le; *horribilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3: *horridus*, -da, -vm.
Dredfulnessse, idem quod *drede*.
Dredfulnessse, or horriblynesse: *horribilitas*, -tis; *Terribilitas*, -tis; omnia *ffem.*, 3.
Dreggis or drestis: *ffex*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
Dregge, or flul off drestys: *ffeculentus*, -ta, -tum, 'campus florum.'
Dreggis off oyle; *Amurca*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime.
Dreggis, off lyyss off wyne: *Datarum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Dreme: *Somnium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Dremare: *Somniator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Somniatrix*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
Dremynge: *Somniacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Dreme redare: *Solutor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
Dressynge: *Direccio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Dressynge knyffe: *Mensacula*, -le; *ffem.*, prime.
Dressowr, or dressynge borde: *Dressorium*, -ij; *Directorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Dry fro moystowrs: *Siccus*, -a, -vm.
Dry, or sere: *Aridus*, -da, -um.
Dry, as kyne or bestis pat wyl gev no mylke: *Exuberis*, -re; omnia gen., 3, 'vgucio versificatus.'
Dryft, or dryvyng beestis: *Minatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Drylle, or lytyl drawth off drynke: *haustillus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Drynesse: *Siccitas*, -tis; *Ariditas*, -tis; omnia *ffem.*, 3.
Drynk: *potus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *potulum*, -li; neut., 2: *potio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Drynkar: *potator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Bibax*, -cis.
Dryp, or drepe: *Gutta*, -te; *Stilla*, -le: *Cadula*, -le; omnia *ffem.*, prime.
Dryppyng, or droppyng: *Stillacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.

Dry scabbe: *Impetigo*, -is; ffem., 3, *vgucio in peto*.
Dryt. donge: *Merda*, -e; ffem., prime: *Stereus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Dryvyl, seruaunt: *Ducticius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Ducticia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
Dryvyn, or constraynyd: *Coactus*, -ta, -tum; *Constrictus*, -ta, -um: *Astrictus*, -sa, -um.
Dryvyn, or ledde: *Ductus*, -ta, -tum: *Deductus*, -ta, -tum.
Dryvyng, or caschyng: *Minatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Dryvyng, or constraynyng: *Compulcio*, -is: *Coaccio*, -is; *Constriccio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
Drosly, or drubly: *Turbulentus*, -ta, -tum: *Turbidus*, -da, -um.
Drobly, or drestys: *ffeculentus*, -ta, -tum.
Dromedary, beest: *Dromodarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Drope, supra in Drype.
Dropsy, seknesse: *Idropis*, -sis; ffem., 3.
Droppyng off flesch or fysch yn þe rostyng: *In plurali Cadula*, -orum; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *vel Cadula*, -le; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Dros off corne: *Acus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Dros off metalle: *Scorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Dros, off fylth qwere-off it be: *Ruscum*, -ci: *vel Rusculum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Drotale: *Traule*; adverb.
Drove off bestys: *Armentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *polia*, -e; ffem., prime.
Drowth: *Siccitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
Drubly, supra in drobly.
Drublynesse: *Turbulencia*, -e; *ffeculencia*, -cie; omnia ffem., prime.
Drunkune: *Ebrius*, -a, -vm: *Temulentus*, -ta, -tum.
Drunklew: *Ebriosus*, -sa, -vm:

Drunkschype: *Ebrietas*, -tis; ffem., 3: *Temulencia*, -e; ffem., prime.
Dowle, herbe: *Duplicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Dowble tongyd: *Bilinguis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'campus florum.'
Duddyd cloth: *Amphibalus*, -li: *Birrus*, -ri; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi.
Dwellare: *Incola*, -le; commune 2orum gen., prime: *Mancionarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Dwellynge place: *Mancio*, -is; Masc., 3.
Dwellynge, or taryyng: *Mora*, -re; ffem., prime.
Dwerwhe: *Nanus per N non per V post a*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Sesyllus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'Catholicon,' et *Vgucio in Sedeo*.
Duke: *Dux*, -cis; Masc., 3.
Dule off egge: *Obtusus*, -sa, -um.
Dule off wytte: *Ebes*, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
Dullard: *Duribuccius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Duribuccia*, -cie; ffem., prime: *Agrestis*, -te; omnis gen., 3, *aristotelis in 'ethicis'*.
Duly: *Debite*; adverb.
Duly, or trysty: *Secure*, ffirmiter; adverb.
Dulnesse off egge: *Obtusitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
Dulnesse off wytte: *Ebitudo*, -is; ffem., 3.
Dumnuse: *Mutitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
Dunch, or lunch: *Sonitus*, -tus: *Streptitus*, -tus; omnia Masc., 4.
Dunnyd off collour: *Subniger*, -gra, -rum.
Dunnyng off sound: *Bunda*, -de; ffem., prime: *bombus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Dw offyce, or seruyce: *Munium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Duresse, or hardnesse: *Duricies*, -ei; ffem., 5.
Duste: *puluis*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Dute, supra in Dette.

- Daggyn:** *ffractillo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dayyn**, or wax day: *Diesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis, set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Dammyn:** *Dampno*, -as, -aui, -re: *condempno*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Daplyyn**, or Talkyn: *ffabulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri: *Confabulor*, -aris, -atus, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., Dep.: *Colloquor*, -ris, -tus, -loqui; 3 con., Dep.
- Dallyn**, or halsyn: *Amplector*, -ris, -plexus, -ti, -plexum, -su; 3 con., verb. commune.
- Daryn**, or drowpyn, or privyly to be hyd: *Latito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Lateo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis secundum vsum vt dicit 'catholicon,' set tamen secundum eum ffacere latitum; 2 con., neut.
- Darn**, or durne: *Audeo*, -es, -sus, -ere; 3 con., neut., pass.
- Dasmyn**, or myssyn, as eyn: *Caligo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dawbyn:** *linio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.: *Muro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Dawyn**, idem quod dayyn: et auroro, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in aurora.
- Dawnsyn:** *Tripudio*, -as, -aui, -re: *Salto*, -as, -aui similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Dawtyn**, supra in scherchyn.
- Deceyvyn:** *Decipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum; 3 con., act.: *ffraudo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Defraudo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *ffallo*, -is, *ffefelli*, -re, -sum, -su; 3 con., Act.
- Deseruyn**, or worthy to haue mede or magre: *Mercor*, -eris, -ritus sum vel merui, meritus es vel fuisti, meritus est vel meruit, -ri; 3 con., dep.
- Defamyn:** *Defamo*, -as, -aui, -re: *diffamo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia ffem., prime, act.
- Defensyn:** *Defenso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Munio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., Act.
- Defendyn:** *Defendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -su; *protigo*, -gis, -exi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Tuto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Tutor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Tueor*, -eris, tuitus sum, -eri; 2 con., dep., 'catholicon,' et est differencia inter tueor, -ris, et tuor, -ris, vt patet supra in beholdyn.
- Defendyn**, or forbyddyn: *prohibeo*, -es, -vi, -re, -itum: *Inhibeo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.
- Desyryn** mete or drynk: *Digero*, -is, -gessi, -re, -gestum, -tu; 3 con., neut.
- Dyffyyn**, or vtterly dyspysyn: *Vilipendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -su: *ffloccipendo*, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act., 'campus florum': *Aspernor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Sperno*, -is, -spreui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Apporio*, -as, etc., prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Defowlyn**, or make fowle: *Deturpo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Inquino*, -as, -aui, etc., media correpta: *Violo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *polluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., Act., 'catholicon.'
- Deyin:** *Morior*, -ris vel -iris, mortuus sum, mori vel moriri, mortuum, -tu, vel mortuum, -tu, moriens, moriturus vel morturus; et 4 con., dep.: *decedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Obio*, -ij vel -iui, -ire, -itum: *Interio*, -is, -iui, -re; omnia 4 con., neut.
- Delyn** elmesse: *Erogo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Distribio*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.

- Delytyn**, or haue lykyng: *Delector*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Delyueryn**: *libero*, -as, -aui, -re; *Delibero*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Delyueryn**, or helpyn owt off wo: *Eruo*, -is, -vi, -re, -rutum; *Eripio*, -is, -vi; omnia 3 con., act.
- Delvyn**: *ffodio*, -is, -di, -re, *ffossium*; 3 con., Act.
- Demyn**: *Iudico*, -as, -aui, -re; *Diuidico*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Delvyn** owt off þe erth: *Effodio*, -is, *ffossi*, -*ffossium*; 3 con., act.
- Denyyn**, or nayyn: *Nego*, -as, -aui, -re; *Denego*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Dentyyn**, or Indentyyn: *Indento*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Departyn**: *diuido*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.: *parcior*, -iris, -tus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Departyn** A-sunder yn-to dyuers partys: *Separo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Depryvyn**, or put away A thyng or takyn a-weyffrom A-noder: *priuo*, -as; *depriuo*, -as; omnia prime con., act., secundum, 'catholicon.'
- Derkyn**, or make derk: *Obscuro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., secundum 'catholicon': *Obtenebro*, -as; prime con., act.
- Derthyn**, or make dere: *Caristio*, -as, -aui; *Carioro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Descriyn**: *Describo*, -is, *scripsi*, -re; 3 con., act.
- Desyryn**: *Desydero*, -as, -aui; *Opto*, -tas; *Affecto*, -tas, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *Appeto*, -tis, -cij; 3 con., act.
- Despysyn**: *Despicio*, -ai, -re; *Sperno*, -is, *spreui*, -re; omnia 3 con., act., in defyyn.
- Destroyn**: *Destruo*, -is, -truçi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Dissipo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Destroyn** a cuntre: *Depopulo*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Depredo*, -as, -aui, -are; *deuasto*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Devydyn**, *supra* in departyn.
- Devydyn**, or clewyn a-sundyr: *ffindo*, -dis, -di, -re, *ffissum*, -su; 3 con., neut.
- Devyn**, or eve dew: *Roro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon,' set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Devowyrn**: *Devero*, -as, -aui, -re, media correpta; prime con., act.
- Dycyn**, or play with dycys: *aleo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dycyn**, as men do bredde or oder lyke: *Quadro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dyderyn** flor colde: *ffrigucio*, -tis, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.: *Rigeo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut. et caret *supinis*, act., 'catholicon.'
- Dyffynyn**, or demyn ffor sekry: *Dyffinio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Dyggyn**, *idem* quod delvyn *supra*.
- Dykyn**, or makyn a dyke: *ffosso*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Dymmyn** or makyn dyme: *Obscuro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dynyn**, or makyn to dyin: *Iantor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Ianto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Dyndelyn**: *Tinnio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Dyppyn** yn lycore: *Intingo*, -gis, -tinçi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Doblyn**, or dubelyn: *Duplico*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Doddyn** treys or herbys, or oder lyke: *Decomo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Capulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Dokkyn**, or smytyn away þe tayle:

- Decaudo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Doggyn**, or schortyn: *Decurto*, -as, -aui; *Abreuiio*, -as; *Capulo*, -as, similiter declinantur; 'campus florum,' omnia prime con., act.
- Dollyn**, as alle or oder lyke: *Tabefacio*, -cis, -ffeci, -re, -ffactum; 3 con., neut.
- Done**, or werkyn: *ffacio*, -cis, -ci; 3 con., neut.: *Ago*, -gis, -egi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Done a-wey**: *aufero*, -ers, abstuli, -ferre, -di, -do, -dum, ablatum, -tu; neut. et anormalum: *Deleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Depono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.
- Done awke**: *Sinistro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Degyle**, supra in begylle.
- Do good**: *benefacio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Do lechery**: *ffornicor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; *luxurior*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Do mawmantry**: *ydolatro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Done off clothys**: *Exuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Do gloteny**: *Crapulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.
- Done on clothys**: *Induo*, -is, -vi; 3 con., act.: *Vestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
- Done owt**, or qwench: *Extingo*, -uis, -inxi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Done wykydly**: *nequito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nequitor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., Dep., 'catholicon.'
- Dongyn**, or mukyn londe: *ffimo*, -as, -aui; *pastino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., brito.
- Dotyn**: *desipio*, -is, -sipui, -re, caret supinis; 3 con., neut.
- Dotyn**, or dote flor age: *Deliro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in lira.
- Do**, to wytte, or to know: *Intimo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Innotesco*, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis: *Innoteo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut., et caret supinis.
- Done wronge a-zen Resun**: *Iniurior*, -aris, -atus; -ari; prime con., dep.: *preiudico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Dowtyn**: *Dubito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dowtyn both partys a-lyke**: *Ambigo*, -egi, -re, ambactum; 3 con., act.
- Drablyn**: *palludo*, -as, -aui; *Tramilluro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Draggyn**, or drawyn: *Traho*, -is, -traxi, -re; *protraho*, -is, -traxi, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Drawyn along**: *protraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn a-wey**: *abstraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn a-zen**: *Retraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn fforth Owt off þe Ovyng**: *Effurno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Drawyn fflowlys**, or disbowalyn: *Excaterizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., alexander nekkam: *Euis-cero*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus' in l.
- Drawyn lotte**: *Sorcior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Drawyn owt**: *extraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn owt off þe scheth**, or þe scaberde: *Euagino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Draw to**: *attraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn or streynyn** or yntysyn to godnesse or badnesse: *alicio*, -cis, -exi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn water** or oder lyke: *Haurio*, -is, -hausi, -haustum, -tu; 4 con., act.

- Drawyn vppe** by þe rote: *Eradico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con. neut.: *Euello*, -is, -vulsi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Dredyn**: *timeo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *fformido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Metuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3, caret *supinis*: *Vereor*, -iris, -tus sum, -eri, itum; 3 con., dep.: *paueo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Drecchyng** in slepe: *Somnio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Dressyn**: *Dirigo*, -is, -rexi, -re; 3 con., act.: *rectinor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., kylwarbi.
- Dryyn**: *Sicco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., Act.
- Drynkyrn**: *Bibo*, -is, bibi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *poto*, -tas, -taui, -re, -andi, -do; prime con., neut.
- Drynkyrn a-ʒen**: *ribibo*, -is, etc.: *Repoto*, -as, idem.
- Drynkyrn alowte**: *Ebibō*, -is, -bibi; *Epoto*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Drynkylyn**: *Margo*, -gis, mersi, -sum; *Submergo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Dryppyn**, or droppyn: *Stillo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Gutto*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Dryvyn beestys**: *Mino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., 'campus florum.'
- Dryvyn supra in constraynyn**.
- Drotyn** in spech: *Traulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Drublyn**, or troblyn: *Turbo*, -as, -aui, -re; in ista significatione prime con., neut.
- Dublyn supra in dobelyn**: et *duplo*, -as; 'catholicon': *Gemino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Dwellyn**: *maneo*, -es, mansi, -ere; [2] con., neut.: *Habito*, -tas, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Commoror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *premaneo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Dwellyn**, or lettyn long: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *pigritor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; omnia prime con., dep.
- Dwynyn a-wey**: *Euaneo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.: *Kuanesco*, -scis, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Dullyn**, or makyn dulle in wytt: *Hebito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dullyn**, or makyn dulle in egge toole: *Obtundo*, -dis, -tudi, -tusum non -tunsum; 3 con., neut.
- Dullyn**, or lesyn þe egge: *Ebitesco*, -scis, -re; caret *preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Dunchyn**, or bunchyn: *Tundo*, -dis, -tudi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Dunnyn yn sownde**: *Bundo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., 'campus florum,' neut.
- Duryrn**, or enduryrn, or lastyn: *Duro*, -as, -aui, -re; *perduro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Duryrn supra, idem quod daryn**.
- Dustyn**: *pulverizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Ebbe** off þe sea: *refluxus*, -us; 4 Masc.: *Salaria*, -ie; ffem., prime, kylwarbi: *ledona*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ecco**, sownd: *Ecco*, neut., indecl.
- Edgrow**, gresse: *Bigermen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
- Eddyrd**, or neddyrd: *Serpens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Efte**, or also: *Eciam*, idem.
- Egge**: *acies*, -ei; ffem., 5.
- Eggyd tole** on both sydis: *Anceps*, -tis; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Eggyde**, as teth flor sowr frute: *Acidus*, -da, -vm; 'campus florum et 'catholicon': *Stupefactus*, -ta, -tum; 'catholicon' in *acidus*.
- Eggyd**, or steryd, or yntysyd to done

- a dede: *Instigatus, -ta, -tum; Incitatus, -ta, -tum.*
- Egyl, byrde: *Aquila, -le; ffem., prime.*
- Eger, or egre: *Hic acer, hec acris, hoc acre, genit. aceris.*
- Egment, or styment: *Incitamentum, -ti; neut., 2; Instygacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- Egrimony, herbe: *Agrimonia, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
- Ey: *Ouum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Eye: *Oculus, -li; talmus, -mi; omnia Masc., 2.*
- Eylede: *Supercilium, -lij; neut., 2; cilium, -ij; neut., 2; palpebra, -bre; ffem., prime.*
- Eyldyng, or flowaly: *ffocale, -lis; neut., 3.*
- Embre, hoot askys: *pruna, -ne; ffem., prime.*
- Eyth: *Octo; indecl., omnis gen., in plurali numero tantum.*
- Eyhteyn: *In plurali Octodecym; omnis gen., indecl.: vel decem et octo, secundum correcciones fratrum predicatorum.*
- Eyte hundyrde: *In plurali octingenta; omnis gen., indecl.*
- Eyte: *in plurali octoginta; omnis gen., indecl.*
- Eyte tymys: *Occies; adverb.*
- Eythyndele, mesure: *Satum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Eyre: element: *Aer, -ris, accus. -rem vel -ra; Masc., 3; Ether, -ris, accus. etherem vel -ra; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'*
- Eyre, herytage: *Heres, -dis; commune gen. duorum, 3.*
- Eydyr, or bothe: *Vterque, -traque, -trumque, gen. vtriusque.*
- Eel, fyshe: *Anguilla, -e; fem., prime.*
- Elbow: *cubitus, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.*
- Eld, or hold, for-wore: *Vetustus, -a, -um; Detritus, -a, -um; Inueteratus, -a, -um.*
- Elfadyr: *Socer, -ceri, -ro; Masc., 2.*
- Eld, or eldyr, or hyllarn tre: *Sambucus; fem., 2.*
- Eld man or woman: *Senilis, -lis; commune 2 orum, 3; Annosus, -a, -um; Veteranus, -a, -um; Longenus, -a, -um; Vetus, -ris; omnis gen., 3.*
- Eldmodyr: *Socrus, -vs; fem., 4.*
- Eldwoman: *Anus, -vs; fem., 4; Vetula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Elebre, herbe: *Eleborus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Elefaunt, beest: *Elefas, -tis; Masc., 3; Elefantus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Element: *Elementum; neut., 2.*
- Eleuyn: *In plurali vndecym; omnis gen., indecl.*
- Elf, spyryt: *lamia, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et vguccio in lanio et 'vguccio versificatus' in t.*
- Elgyr, fysharis instrument: *Anguilare, -is; neut., 3 decl.: ffuscina, -e; fem., prime; fflagidica, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi.*
- Elyys, propyr name: *helyas, -i; Masc., prime.*
- Elme, tre: *vlnus, -i; fem., 2.*
- Elmesse, in almosse.
- Elne: *vlna, -e; fem., prime.*
- Eloquent, or wel spok man or woman: *Eloquens, -tis; omnis gen., 3; Dicosus, -a, -um; vguccio in dico.*
- Elsyn: *Sibula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Eme, fadiris brodyr: *patruus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Eme, modiris brodyr: *Avunculus, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.*
- Embry day: *Angarium, -ij; neut., 2; vel dies 4 or temporum.*
- Emme, propyr name: *Emma, -e; fem., prime.*
- Emerantis, or emerandis: *Emerois, -dis; fem., tercię, 'catholicon.'*
- Emperowre: *Imperator, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.*
- Emty: *Vacuus, -a, -um.*

- Emtyng**, or voydyng: *Evacuacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Encheson, or cause: *Causa*, -e; fem., prime.
Encres, or Increes: *Incrementum*, -i; *Augmentum*, -i; omnia neut., 2: *Excrescencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Augmentacio*, -onis; omnia fem. gen.
End: *finis*, -is, -i; *dubij* gen., 3.
End, dukbryd: *Anas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Endyd: *ffinitus*, -a, -um: *Terminatus*, -a, -um.
Endyng: *Terminacio*, *ffinicio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Endytyd, or endytyng of trespac: *Indictacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Endyve, herbe: *Endivia*, -e; fem., prime.
Endles: *Infnitus*, -a, -um: *Interminabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Endemete for doklyngis: *lenticula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
Engyn, or Ingyne: *Machina*, -e; fem., prime.
Englyshe speche: *Anglicum*, -i; neut., 2.
Englyshe man, or woman: *Anglicus*, -a, -vm.
Englond: *Anglia*, -e; fem., prime.
Enne: *Inimicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Inimica*, -e; fem., prime: *hostis*, -tis; *commune 2orum* gen., 3: *Emulus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Emula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Enmyte: *Inimicia*, -e; fem., prime: *hostilitas*, -tis; *Emulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Enoyntyd: *Inunctus*, -a, -um.
Enoyntyng: *Inunctio*, -is; fem., 3.
Entyryd, or Intyryd, as dede men: *ffuneratus*, -a, -um.
Entyrement, or tyrement: *ffunerale*, -lis; neut., 3 decl.
Entyrmetyng: *Intromissio*, -is; fem., 3.
Entyremetowr: *Intromissor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Intromissatrix*, -cis; fem., 3 decl.
Entre: *Introitus*, -vs: *Aditus*, -vs: *Ingressus*, -vs, -vi; omnia Masc., 4 decl.
Entryd, or browt-yn: *Inductus*, -a, -um: *Introductus*, -a, -um.
Envy, or invy: *Invidia*, -e: *Invidencia*; omnia fem., prime decl.
Envyows, or Inviows: *Inuidus*, -a, -um.
Erany: *Aranea*, -e; fem., prime.
Erbe: *herba*, -e; fem., prime.
Erbe Ione, or seynt Ionis worte: *Perforata*, -e; fem., prime: *ffuga demonum*, gen. *ffuge demonum*: *Ipericon*, fem., 3, indecl.
Erbare: *herbarium*, -ij: *Viridarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2^e decl.: *Viridale*, -is; neut.
Ershebyshop: *Archiepiscopus*, -i Masc., 2: *Archipresul*, -lis.
Archdekyn: *Archidiaconus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Archiprest: *Archipresbiter*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.
Erbe, or erth: *Terra*, -e; fem., prime: *Humus*, -i, -o; fem., secunde: *Tellus*, -ris; fem., 3.
Erpin, of pe erth: *Terrenus*, -a, -um.
Erpe qwaue, or erthdyn: *Terremotus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Sisimus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Erdyn, or massage: *Negocium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Ere of a best: *Auris*, -is; fem., 3: *Auricula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Ere of corn: *Spica*, -e; fem., prime.
Ere off a vessel: *ansa*, -e; ffem., prime.
Erysy: *Herisis*, -sis; ffem., 3.
Erytyke: *hereticus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *heretica*, -ce; ffem., prime decl.
Eryer off lond: *arator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Glebo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Georgicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Eryday, or euery day: *Cotidie*; aduerb.
Erynge off lond: *Aracio*, -is; ffem., 3.

- Erytage** : *hereditas*, -tis ; ffem., 3.
Erle, lorde : *Comes*, -itis ; Masc., 3.
Erledame : *Comitatus*, -tus ; Masc., 4.
Erly, or be-tymys In þe mornynge : *Mane* ; indecl.
Erlonde : *hibernia*, -e ; ffem., prime.
Ermyñ ffor forowrys : *Erminius*, -ij ; neut., 2.
Ermyte : *Heremita*, -te ; commune 2^{orūm} gen., prime.
Ernyste, supra in arneste : *ansale* : et *arra*, -re ; ffem., prime : *arrabo*, -is ; ffem., 3 : *Strena*, e ; ffem., prime.
Erneste, Ceryowste : *Ceriositas*, -tis ; ffem., 3.
Ernestly : *Ceriose*, Aduerb.
Ertare : *Irritator*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Irritatrix*, -cis ; ffem., 3.
Ervygyl : *Aurealis*, -tis ; ffem., 3, vguccio.
Erthly : *Terrenus*, -a, -vm : *Terrestris*, -tre ; omnis gen., 3.
Ese, fyschys mete ffor a hooke : *Esca*, -ce ; ffem., prime : *Escarium*, -ij ; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
Esch ky, frute : *Claua*, -e ; ffem., prime, 'campus florum' in *fractinus*.
Ese, or cowntforte : *Lauamen*, -is ; neut., 3.
Ese, or reste : *Quies*, -tis ; ffem., 3 : *Quietus*, -ta, -tum.
Esy, or softe, as wedder : *Tranquillus*, -la, -um.
Esy, or softe, In sterynge : *lentus*, -ta, -um.
Esyle : *acetum*, -ti ; neut., 2.
Esyly : *Quiete* : *Tranquille*, aduverb.
Esyly, or sokyngly : *Sensim*, paulatim, aduverb.
Espe, tre : *Tremulus*, -li ; ffem., 2.
Este : *Oriens*, -tis ; Masc., 3.
Esterne : *pascha*, -e ; neut., prime : vel *pascha*, -tis ; neut., 3.
Estwarde : *Orientalis*, -le ; omnis gen., 3.
Estwynd : *Eurus*, -ri ; Masc., 2.
Etyng : *Manducacio*, -is ; *Commestio*, -is ; omnia ffem., 3.
Etyngnows : *pransarorium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
Even, a-lyke : *Equus*, -a, -um : *equalis*, -le ; omnis gen., 3.
Evyn-hode : *Equalitas*, -tis : *Equitas*, -tis ; omnia ffem., 3.
Evynholde : *Coeuus*, -a, -vm : *Cotaneus*, -a, -um.
Evenyng, the last parte off þe day : *vesper*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Vespera*, -e ; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' : *sero* ; neut., gen., indecl., vguccio in *sereno*.
Evese, or evysyng off a hows : *Stillicidium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Domicilium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
Every day : *Cotidie*, aduverb.
Euesterre : *Esperus*, -ri ; Masc., 2 : *Vesper*, -ris ; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'.
Evydens : *Evidencia*, -cie ; ffem., prime.
Evyle : *Malus*, -la, -um.
Evyle, or seknesse : *Infirmetas*, -tis ; ffem., 3.
Evyle happe, or evyl cheffe : *Infortunium*, -ij ; *Diffortunium*, -ij ; omnia neut., 2.
Evyr lestyng : *Sempiternus*, -a, -vm : *perpetuus*, -a, -um : *perhennis*, -ne ; omnis gen., 3.
Evyr lastyngnesse : *perpetuitas*, -tis : *perhennitas*, -tis : *Eternitas*, -tis ; omnia ffem., 3.
Euermore : *eternaliter*, *perpetue*, *perrenniter* ; aduverb.
Exx, Instrument : *Securis*, -is, acc. -rim ; ffem., 3.
Exawmple : *Exemplum*, -pli ; neut., 2.
Exempler : *Exemplar*, -ris ; neut., 3.
Executowr : *Executor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Executrix*, -cis ; fem., 3.
Excesse, or owtrage : *Excessus*, -sus ; Masc., 4.
Excesse off etyng : *peredia*, -die ; ffem., prime ; vguccio in *edo*.

- Excesse** off drynk: *Bibera, -re; ffem., prime, vgucio in hera.*
- Excludyd**, or put owt: *Exclusus, -sa, -vm.*
- Excludyng**, or puttyng Owt: *Exclusio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Excusable**: *Excusabilis, -le; omnis gen., 3.*
- Excusacione**: *Excusacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- Excusyd**: *Excusatus, -ta, -tum;*
- Exempt**: *Exemptus, -ta, -vm.*
- Exilyd**: *Exteris, -re; omnis gen., 3.*
- Experymet**: *experimentum, -ti; neut., 2.*
- Expertfful**, be dede knowynge: *Expertus, -ta, -um.*
- Exposycion**, or expowndyng: *Exposicio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- Extorcion**: *Extorcio, -is; ffem., 3; angaria, -e; ffem., prime decl.*
- Extorcynere**: *Extortor, -ris; Extactor, -ris; predator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3; Angaria, -e; ffem., prime.*
- Exultre**, supra in exiltre, axis, -is; Masc., 3.
- Exbyn**, as þ^e see: *Refluo, -is, -fluvi, -re, -xum, 3 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum: Salaris, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon' in salaria.*
- Eggyn**, as teeth ffor sowre mete: *Obstusco, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.*
- Eggyng**, or entysyng to done welle or evyl: *Incito, -as, -aui, -re; provoco, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.*
- Eldyn**, or agyn, supra in A: *veterasco, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.*
- Encresyn**: *Accresco, -cis, -cui, -etum; 3 con., neut.: Augmento, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*
- Endyn**, or make an hend: *ffinio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.:*
- Consummo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Desino, -is, -vi, -ij, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Endytyn**, or Indytyn scripture, or feyr spech: *Dicto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Endytyn** of trespase: *Indicto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*
- Enchawncy**[n], or Inchawncyn: *Ex-tollo, -is, -tuli, -re, caret supinis; 3 con., act.*
- Enioyn**, or makyn Ioy: *Exulto, -as, -aui, -are; Gaudeo, -es, -visus sum, -ere; 2 con., neut., pass.*
- Enyntyshyn**, or wastyn: *Attenuo, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: Ex-inanio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.*
- Enyn**, or bryng for kyndlynggis: *ffeto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Enoyntyn**, supra in anoyntyn.
- Enoyntyn**, or cresyn, or leyn to a thyng soft matere: *linio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.*
- Entyrfyryn**: *Intermisceo, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.*
- Entyryn** dede men: *ffunero, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Entyrmetyrn**: *Intromitto, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.*
- Entryrn** into a place: *Introeo, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.*
- Eryn** lond: *Aro, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Ernyn**, as hors: *Cursito, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.*
- Ertyn**: *Irrito, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Esyn**, as chargis or grevowsnesse: *Alleuo, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Esyn**: *Stercoriso, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: Merdo, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: Egero, -is, -gessi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Esyn** in hert of hevynesse: *Quieto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: Delinio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.*
- Etyn**: *Manduco, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Comedo, -is, -edi, -re,*

- estum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Mando*, -is, -di, -re; 3 con., act.: *vescor*, -ris, -sci; caret *preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., dep.: *Prandeo*, -es, -di vel *pransus sum*, -dere; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Edo*, -is, -edi, -re; 3 con., neut., *esum in supinis*.
- Euenyn**, or **evyn**: *Equeuo*, -as, -avi, -are: *Aequo*, -as: *Coequo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., neut.
- Examy[n]yn**, or **opposyn**, or **a-sayn**: *Examino*, -as, -avi; prime con., act.
- Excusyn**: *Excuso*, -as, -avi; prime con., act.
- Exilyn**, or **banshyn**: *Bannio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., act.
- Examplyn**: *Exemplifico*, -as, -avi, -are: *Exemplo*, -as; omnia prime con., act., secundum 'catholicon.'
- Expressyn**, or **spekyn** owt opynly: *Exprimo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- F****Able**: *ffabula*, -e; prime, fem.
- fface**: *ffacies*, -ei; 5, fem.
- ffacet**, book: *ffactus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffaculte**: *ffacultas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- ffacund**, or **fernyshe**, of **speche**: *ffacundia*, -e: *Eloquencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffader**: *pater*, -tris; Masc., 3.
- ffader in lawe**: *Socer*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
- ffader and moder in j word**: *Parens*, -tis; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3.
- ffaderis kyn**, or **moderis kyn**: *Parentela*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffaderlesse chyld**: *Orphanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffader qveller**: *Patricida*, -e; *commune 2orum gen.*, prime.
- ffadyn**: *vlna*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *brachium*: *lacerta*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- ffademyng**: *Vlnacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- ffaygyng**, or **flatering**: *Adulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- ffagot**: *ffassis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Strues*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- ffeyner**, or **flaterer**: *Adulator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Adulatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- ffayn**, or **fayyn**: *libens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- ffayr in bewte**: *pulcher*, -a, -um: *Venustus*, -a, -um: *Decorus*, -a, -um: *Bellus*, -la, bellum.
- ffayr chyld**: *Ephebus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Epheba*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffayr**, mery, weder or tym: *Amenus*, -a, -um.
- ffayr speker**¹: *Orator*, -oris: *Rethor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- ffayr speche**: *lepos*, -ris, non *lepus*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Rethorica*, -e; fem., prime, et est *differentia inter lepus, -ris, Media correpta anglice an hare, et lepos, -ris, Media producta, Rure fugo lepores, in verbis quero lepores.*
- ffayr**, or **similawnt**: *Decor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Venustus*, -tis: *Pulcritudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Species*, -ei; fem., 5 decl.
- ffayrnesse**, of **weder** or **A tyme**: *Amenitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- ffaytowre**: *ffictor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Simulator*, -ris, *similiter declinatur*: *ffictrix*, -cis: *simulatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
- ffaytowris gresse**, or **tytymal**: *Ditumallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffayteryng**: *fficcio*, -is: *Simulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *fficticium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffalle**: *Casus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *lapsus*, -vs; *similiter*: *Ruina*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffallere**, or **he pat oftyntymis fallythe**: *Cadax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3, 'catho-

¹ altered from 'ffayr spekyn.'

- licon': *Caducus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Cadabundus*, -a, -um, *vgucio in cado*.
- ffaytowre**, he þat faynyth seknesse for trewentyse: *vagijs*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio*.
- ffaldyng**, cloth: *ffalinga*, -ge; *fem.*, *prime*: *Amphibalus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Birrus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- ffalle**, or mows trappe: *Muscipula*, -le: *Decipula*, -e; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.
- ffallyng dowyn**: *idem quod fallyng* *evyl*, or lond *evyl*: *Epilencia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *vel morbus caducus*.
- ffallyng**: *Defectus*, -es; *Masc.*, 4.
- ffals**: *ffalsus*, -a, -um.
- ffals**, or crafty: *Perfidus*, -a, -um.
- ffals and deceyvable and evylmenyng**: *Versutus*, -a, -um: *versipellis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3, *vgucio in verto*.
- ffalshed**: *ffalsitas*, -tis; *fem.*, *prime*.
- ffalshed in a boke in evyl wrytyng**: *Menda*, -e; *fem. gen.*, *prime*, 'catholicon' et *vgucio*.
- ffals moder**, or wrech: *Garicia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- ffals wryter**: *Plastographus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- ffals wrytyng**: *Plastographia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- ffallow**, lond eryd: *Nouale*, -lis; *neut.*, *gen.*, 3 *decl*.
- ffame**, or lose of name: *ffama*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
- ffan**, to clense with corn: *Vannus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2; *Capisterium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- ffane** of stypil or odyr lyk: *Ventilogium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2; *Cherucus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- ffantasyn**, or fantum: *ffantasia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon': *vel fantasma*, -tis; *neut.*, 3.
- ffanun**, or fanon: *ffanula*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Manipulus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffardel**, or trus: *ffardellus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- ffare**, or boost: *Iactancia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
- ffare**, or ledy[n]g of lyfe: *Valitudo*, -is; *fem.*, 3 *decl*.
- ffare** of shypmen be þe see: *Navigium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- ffare makere** or bostere: *Iactator*, -ris: *Philocompus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- ffarsyd**, as metys: *ffarcitus*, -a, -um.
- ffarsure**: *farsura*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffarcimen*, -iminis; 3 *decl*; *neut. gen*.
- ffart**: *trulla*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Bumbus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffartare**: *Pedo*, -is; *commune 2orum*, 3.
- ffartyng**: *Peditura*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Bombizacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- ffasyll** of a clothe: *ffractillus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- ffassion**, or knolechyng: *ffassio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- ffasion**, or faceyon, forme of makyng: *fforma*, -e: *fformefactura*, -e; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *fformefaccio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- ffast bownd**, or festyd: *ligatus*, -a, -um: *Vinctus*, -a, -um.
- ffest**, or fastyd be clyvvyng to or naylyng: *ffirus*, -a, -um: *Conficus*, -a, -um.
- ffast**, or abstinence: *Ieiunium*; *neut.*, 2.
- ffaster**: *Ieiunator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Ieiunatrix*; *fem.*, 3.
- ffastgong**: *Carnipreuium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- ffastyng**, adiectiue: *Ieiunus*, -a, -um: *Impransus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- ffasty[n]**, substantiue, *idem quod fast*.
- ffatte**, vessel: *Cupa*, -pe; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum': *vel cupus*, -pi; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'

ffatte, or **ffette**: *pinguis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3.
ffatte fowle or **beeste mestyd to slee**: *Altile*, -lis; neut., 3, *vgucio in ala*.
ffattnesse: *pinguedo*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Crassitudo*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Adeps*, -pis; *Masc.*, 3.
ffaucet: *Clipsidra*, -re; *ffem.*, prime decl.
ffawchette, **knyfe** or **swerde**: *Machare*, -re; *ffem.*, prime, 'catholicon': *semispata*, -te; *ffem.*, prime, 'vgucio versificatus.'
ffawknere: *falconarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
ffawkyn, **hawk**: *ffalco*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
ffawne, *supra idem quod fayn*.
ffawnyng off **houndys**: *plausus*, -sus; *Applausus*, -sus; *Masc.*, 4.
ffavore: *ffauor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
ffawte, or **defawte**: *Defectus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
ffawtyn, or **Defawtyn**: *Defectiuus*, -a, -um.
ffavtore, or **mayntenowr**: *ffautor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
ffebyle, or **seke**: *Debilis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3: *Imbecillis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3: *Imbecillus*, -la, -um; *hec duo*, *brito*.
ffeyl, or **lytyl worth**: *Exilis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
ffeyllesse, or **wykydnesse**: *Debilitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffeyllesse, or **lytyl off valour**: *Exilitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffed with mete: *pastus*, -ta, -um; *pransus*, -a, -um.
ffedyng, or **ffode**: *pastum*, -ti: *Alimentum*, -ti: *omnia*¹: *Alimonia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime: *victus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
ffeder: *penna*, -e; *pluma*, -e; *omnia* *ffem.*, prime.
ffederfv, **herbe**: *ffebriefuga*, -ge; *fem.*, prime.
ffederys, or **ffeporys off preson**: *Compes*, -dis; *ffem.*, 3.

ffestyd: *feofatus*, -ta, -um; *ffeofamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
ffefowr: *feofatus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
ffech, **corne** or **tare**: *Vicia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime; *vgucio in vincito*: *Grobis*, -bi; *Masc.*, 2.
ffeschyng: *Alatura*, -re; *fem.*, prime.
ffeynare: *fictor*, -ris; *simulator*, -ris; *omnia* *Masc.*, 3.
ffeynyng: *ficcio*, -is; *simulacio*, -is; *omnia* *ffem.*, 3.
ffeynyd thyngis: *ffictioium*, -ij; neut., 2.
ffenyd sleyth, or **ffalshede**: *Commentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
ffeynte: *segnis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3.
ffeynther: *Vecors*, -dis; *omnis* gen., 3.
ffeyntesy, or **cowardsy off hert**: *Vercordia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
ffeyntesse, or **fantysy**: *Segnicies*, -ei; *fem.*, 5.
ffeyntely: *Singniter*, *adverb.*
ffeyyr, or **ffeyr**: *In plurale numero Nundine*, -arum; *ffem.*, prime.
ffytyng, or **ffeytyng**: *pingna*, -e; *ffem.*, prime: *Certamen*, -is; neut., 3.
ffeytar: *pungnator*, -ris: *Certor*, -ris: *Certator*, -ris; *omnia* *Masc.*, 3.
ffeytar, or **baratowr**: *pingnax*, -cis; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
ffeyth: *fides*, -ei; *ffem.*, 5.
ffeyth brekar, or **comnawnte**: *ffidefragus*, -gi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *ffidefraga*, -ge; *ffem.*, prime.
ffeythfole, or **trusty**: *ffidelis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
ffeythfulnessse: *fidelitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffel, or **ffears**: *seuerus*, -a, -um; *fferus*, -a, -um; *ffellitus*, -ta, -um; *fferox*, -cis; *omnis* gen., 3.
ffella, or **ffellow**: *socius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *Collega*, -ge; *commune* *zorum* gen., prime, 'catholicon.'

¹ sic.

- ffelaw** in walkyng by þe wey: *Comes*, -tis; commune *ſorum* gen., 3.
- ffelow** in ſcole: *Conſors*, -tis; *ſorum* gen., 3: *Socius in periculo*: *Colliga*, -ge, in officio: *Comes in premio*: *Sodalis in menſa vel ſede*; hec *vgucio in ſagio*.
- ffelows**, or knytt to-geder in wykkydnes: *Complices*, -cium; 'campus florum': *Complex*, -cis; commune *ſorum*, *vgucio* 3 in *plico*.
- ffelawly**: *Socialiter*, *sodaliter*, *aduerb*.
- ffellachype**: *ſocialitas*, -tis; *Societas*, -tis; omnia *ffem.*, 3: *Con-tubernium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffeld**: *ager*, -gri; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Rus*, *ruris*; neut., 3: *aruum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffelde** fare, byrde: *Ruciscus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
- ffelable**: *Sensibilis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
- ffelene**, ſoore: *Antrax*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3: *Carbunculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- ffelow**, theeff: *ſcelestus*, -ta, -um.
- ffelowny**: *ſcelus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- ffelt**, or qwytt: *filtrum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' et *catholicon*: *ffultrum*, -tri; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- ffeltri**ke, herle: *fiſtra*, -tre; *ffem.*, prime.
- ffelterre**: *ffellisterre*; neut., 3: *Centarea*, -ee; *ffem.*, prime.
- ffelwe** off a whele: *Cantus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Timpanum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Circumferencia*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
- ffemel**, no male: *ffemella*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
- ffemel**; *ffeminius*, -a, -um.
- ffemynny**n, or woman lyke: *Mulieris*, -bre; *omnis* gen., 3.
- ffen**: *labina*, -e; *ffem.*, prime: *palus*, -dis; *ffem.*, 3, 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus.'
- ffence**, or Defence off cloſyng: *Defencio*, -is; *municio*, -is; *ffem.*, omnia 3: *Defensaculum*, -li; neut., 2, *vgucio in ſenſo*.
- ffence**, or defence fro enmys: *pro-teccio*, -is: *Defencio*, -is; omnia *ffem.*, 3.
- ffensyd**, or defensyd: *defensus*, -a, -um; *Munitus*, -ta, -um; *Defensatus*, -ta, -um; *vgucio in fendo*.
- ffend**: *diabolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2: *demon*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
- ffendowr**, or defendowr: *Defensor*, -ris; *protector*, -ris; omnia *Masc.*, 3.
- ffeneſtralle**: *ffeneſtralla*, -le; *ffem.*, prime: *ffeneſtrale*, -is; neut., 3.
- ffenkele**, ſeede: *Maratrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- ffente** off a cloth: *fibulatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *fimbria*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
- ffeer**, or ferdneſſe: *Timor*, -ris; *Terror*, -ris; omnia *Masc.*, 3, et *cet. in drede*, *dredful*, etc.
- ffer**, or fer a-wey A-longe: *procul*, *Eminus*, *longe*; *aduerb*.
- ffeeers**, *idem quod fel*.
- ffeeersyd**: *ferositas*, -tis; *seueritas*, -tis; omnia *fem.*, 3.
- ffery** ouer a water: *permeus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in veho*.
- fferyage**: *fferiagium*, -ij; *Naulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2: *potemium*, -ni; neut., 2.
- fferyal**: *fferialis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
- fferyare**: *permeus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- fferyboot**: *portemina*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
- ffery** place, *idem quod fery*.
- fferme**, or rent: *ffirma*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
- fferme**, or ſtabyl: *firmus*, -a, -um; *Ratus*, -ta, -um; *vnde dicitur in littera ratum et gratum*, *fferme and ſtabyl*, 'catholicon.'
- ffermyr**: *ffirmaria*, -ie; *ffem.*, prime: *ffirmatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

- ffermere**: *firmarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- fferrowre**, smyth: *ferrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *fferrator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- fferetyre**: *fferetrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- ffervent**: *fferuens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *ffervidus*, -a, -um.
- ffervently**: *fferventer*; adverb.
- ffervowre**: *ffervor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- fferryng**, or *feryng*: *Quadrans*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- ffesawynt**, byrd: *ffesianus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Dux*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- ffest**, or *teyng*: *ligamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- ffest**, or *teyng*, of a shyp or a bote: *Scalamus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Pronexium*, -ij, cum n non cum v; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- ffæst** of mete or drink: *ffestrum*, -i: *Conuiuium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- ffæst**, or *fedyng* of mete or drink in holy chyrche: *Agapes*, -pis; *Nota de agape in iure*, di. xliij, 'si quis,' et *Raymundus*, li. 3, ti. x^o.
- ffæstyd** and *fest* with goode met and drynk: *Convivatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' in common.
- ffæstyd**, or *tyyd* fast to a thyng: *fficus*, -a, -um: *Conficus*, -a, -um: *fficura*, -e; fem., prime, anglice, *festyng* to a þyng: *Conficio*, -is; fem., 3.
- ffæstying** with mete and drynk: *Convivatus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Convivatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffestrid**, as *wondis*: *Cicatricus*, -a, -um.
- ffestrid wond**: *Cicatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- ffestring**, as *wondis*: *Cicatricacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Cicatricatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- ffæett** and *fatt*, as *fleshe* and *odyr* lyke: *Pinguis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Crassus*, -a, -um: *Obesus*, -esa, -esum.
- ffeteryd**: *Compeditus*, -a, -um.
- ffetyce** and *praty*: *Parunculus*, -a, -um: *Elegantulus*, -a, -um.
- ffettyng**, supra in *fechyng*.
- ffetyr**, supra in *fethyr*, et *predica*, -e; fem., prime; *Pedux*, -cis; fem., 3.
- ffetyrlök**: *Sera Compeditalis*, -re, -lis; fem., prime et 3.
- ffatenese**, supra in *fatnesse*, et *Popa*, -e: *Sagina*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- ffew**: *Paucus*, -a, -um: *Pauculus*, -a, -um.
- ffewnesse**: *Paucitas*, -tis: *Paucedo*, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3.
- ffewte**: *Vestigium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffy**: *Wath*, *Racha*; *Interiecc*.
- ffyal**, or *fyol*: *ffiola*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- ffydyl**, or *fyal*: *Viella*, -e; *ffidicina*, -e: *Vitula*, -e; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *vitulus* et dicitur *vidula*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
- ffydeler**; *ffidicen*, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3, 'catholicon': *Vitulator*, -oris; *vgucio* 3 in *vireo*.
- ffyfteyn**: *In plurali quinquaginta*; omnis gen. indecl.
- ffyg**, or *fygtre*: *fficus*, -vs; fem., 4.
- ffigure**, or *lyknesse*: *ffigura*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffykyng** a-bowt [in] *ydelnesse*: *Dis-cursus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Vagatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- ffylbert**, note: *ffillum*, -i; neut., 2.
- ffyle**: *Lima*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffylle**, or *ffylling* of mete or drink: *Sacietas*, -tis: *Saturacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Phylosophyr**: *philosophus*; Masc., 2.
- Philett**: *Vitta*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio* in *vincio*: *Phylatorium*; neut., 2.
- Phillyng**: *Implecio*, -is; fem., 3: *Replecio*, -is, similiter declinatur; fem., 3.
- ffylme** of a note or *odyr* lyke: *ffelli-*

- culus, -i; Masc., 2: Tollicula, -e; fem., prime.*
ffyllour of barburis crafte: *Acutelula, -e; fem. gen., prime decl., kylwarbi.*
ffylth: *Sordes, -is; fem., 3: Spurcicia, -e; fem., prime; limo, -is, 'catholicon': Turpitudō, -is: labes, -is: Putredo, -is; omnia fem., 3: Pus, pus, neut. gen., indecl.*
ffylp of mannys nose, snotte: *Polipus, -i; Masc., 2.*
ffylp of mannys fete: *Petor; Masc., 3.*
ffymtere, herbe: *ffimus terre, gen. -i terre; Masc., 2 decl.*
ffyneche, byrd: *furfurio, -is; fem., 3.*
ffyndar of pyngis lost: *Inuento[r], -ris; Masc., 3.*
ffyyndyng of pyngis: *Inuencio, -is: Repercio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
ffyyndyng, or helpyng with bodyly gode at nede: *Exhibicio, -is: Subuencio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
ffyne, or rygthe goode: *Egregius, -a, -um: Excellens, -tis; omnis gen., 3.*
ffyne wyne: *falernum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
ffyne, or bondage: *ffinum, -i; neut., 2.*
ffynne of a fyshe: *Pinna, -e; fem., 3.*
ffynger: *Dygitus, -i, -o; Masc., 2.*
ffyngerlyng of a glove: *Digitabulum, -i, -o; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
ffyr, tre: *Abies, -tis; fem., 3.*
ffyyr: *Ignis, -i; Masc., 3: Rogus, -i; Masc., 2: ffocus, -i, -o; Masc., 2: Pir, pir; neut., indecl.*
ffyyr fork: *Ticionarium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': Pala, -le; fem., prime: Arpagio, -is; fem., 3, hec in historia ecclesiastica de vasis templi.*
ffyyre herthe: *ffocarium, -ij; 'catholicon': Ignarium, -ij; neut., 2.*
ffyre yryn, to smeth with fyre: *ffo-*
- caris, -ris; Masc., 3: ffocare, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': Ignarium, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.*
ffyrment, or walkyn: *ffirmamentum, -i; neut., 2.*
ffyrst of alle: *Primus, -a, -um.*
ffyrst, or be-for: *Primo.*
ffyrst be-geton: *Primogenitus, -a, -um.*
ffyrst be-getyng: *Progenitura, -re; fem., prime.*
ffyre, sherp brusche: *Saliunca, -e; fem., prime.*
ffyskar a-bowt ydyly: *Discursor, -ris; Masc., 3: Discursatrix, -cis; fem., 3: Vagatrix, -cis.*
ffysh: *Piscis, -is; Masc., 3.*
ffyshar: *Piscator, -ris; Masc., 3: ffauissor, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon,' et nota ibi bonam causam.*
ffyscheris boote: *Phaselus, -i; fem., 2: Oria; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
ffysh sellare: *Piscarius, -ij; Masc., 2: Piscaria, -ie; ffem., prime, vgucio in passo.*
ffyschel, or ffyschew, or ffestu: *ffestuca, -ce; ffem., prime.*
ffyschyng: *piscacio, -is; ffem., 3: piscator, -tus; Masc., 4.*
ffysch leepe: *Nassa, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
ffysch pond: *viuarium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
ffysyschyn, or leche: *Medicus, -ci: fficicus, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.*
ffysnomy: *phismomia, -e; ffem., prime.*
ffyst off an hond: *pugnis, -i; Masc., 2.*
ffyyste, stynk: *lurida, -de; ffem., prime.*
ffyystyng: *luridacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
ffytte, or mete: *Equus, -a, -um: Congruus, -a, -um; vgucio in grus.*
ffyttyn, or lesyng: *Mendacium, -ij: Mendacium, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*

- ffve:** *In plurali quinque; omnis gen., indecl.*
- ffevyr:** *ffebri, -bris; ffem., 3.*
- ffever:** *Querquera, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et vguicio in quero.*
- ffyle,** *supra in ffedele.*
- fflagge** off p^e erth: *Terricidium, -ij; neut., 2: Cespes, -tis; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'*
- fflayn,** or **fflawne:** *Excoriatus, -ta, -um.*
- ffloke:** *fflocus, -ci; Masc., 2, vguicio.*
- fflakette,** **botel:** *ffasco, -is; ffem., 3: ffasca, -ce; ffem., prime.*
- fflank,** or **lesk:** *ylium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- fflapp,** or **stroke:** *Ictus, -tus; Masc., 4.*
- fflapp,** or **buffet:** *alapa, -pe; ffem., prime.*
- fflapp,** *Instryment to flappe with fflyys: fflabellum, -li; Muscarium, -ij; 'campus florum,' omnia neut., 2 decl.*
- fflasc,** **water:** *Lacuna, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon.'*
- fflatt:** *bassus, -a, -um, kylwarbi: planus, -a, -um.*
- fflagge,** **dry** with p^e gresse: *Globa, -e; ffem., prime, vguicio in globus.*
- fflaterare,** *idem quod faynzar.*
- fflateryd:** *Adulatus, -ta, -tum.*
- fflateryng:** *adulacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- fflatnesse:** *planicies, -ei; fem., 5, vguicio.*
- fflaw,** *supra¹ in ffak.*
- fflawyn,** *supra in flayn.*
- fflamme,** or **lowe:** *fflamma, -e; fem., prime.*
- fflawne,** **mete:** *fflamicia, -e; ffem., prime, 'dictionarius': ff lato, -is; 3 Masc., 'Dictionarius,' 'commentarius': Apacus, -ci; Masc., 2: artocasius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- fflax:** *linium, -i; neut., 2.*
- fflay,** or **fflatth,** **fysch:** *[R]agadies; ffem., 5.*
- fflee:** *pulex, -cis; Masc., 3.*
- fflear** off a beeste: *Excoriator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- fflear,** or **rennar a-wey:** *ffugitiuus, -a, -um.*
- ffled,** or **mevyd:** *amotus, -ta, -um.*
- fflegge,** *infra idem quod segge.*
- ffleccher,** *petularius, -ij; Masc., 2: fflectarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- ffleke,** or **hyrdyl:** *plecta, -te; ffem., prime: flecta, -te; omnia ffem., prime: Cratis, -tis; fem., 3.*
- fflayle:** *fflagellum, -li; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'*
- fflayle cappe:** *Cappa, -e; ffem., prime, 'Dictionarius': meditentium, -di; neut., 2, 'commentarius' et 'vguicio versificatus' in t.*
- ffleyl staffe,** or **hand staffe:** *Manutentum, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- ffleyl swyngyl:** *verga, -e; ffem., prime, 'dictionarius': Tribulum, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et 'commentarius.'*
- ffleyng:** *ffuga, -e; ffem., prime.*
- ffleynge** off beestis: *Excoriatio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- fflykeryng** off byrdis: *Volitacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- fflykeryng,** or **waveryng** in onstabile herte: *Mutatus, -tus; Masc., 4: Vacillacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- fflemmyng:** *fflandricus, -ci; Masc., 2: fflandrica, -ce; ffem., prime.*
- fflees** off wole: *Vellus, -ris; neut., 3.*
- fflech:** *caro, -nis; ffem., 3.*
- fflech ffy:** *Musco, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'*
- fflech hoke:** *Creagva, -gre; ffem., prime: ffussina, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': Tridens, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': ffussimula, -le; ffem., prime.*
- ffleschyn,** or **made alle** with flesch: *Carneus, -a, -um.*

¹ 'omnia,' MS.

- fleschy**, or sum-wate made with flesch: *Carnatus*, -ta, -tum.
- flescly**: *Carnaliter*; adverb.
- fleschly**, or fful off flesch: *Carnulentus*, -ta, -tum; 'catholicon': *Carnosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- fleschlynesse**: *Carnalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- ffete**, as mylke or oder lyke: *Despumatus*, -ta, -tum.
- ffete**, or water off þe see: *Classis*, -sis; ffem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- ffetyng** off lycour: *spumacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Dispumacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- fflew**, or scold, as vessellys or oder lyke: *Bassus*, -a, -um.
- fflewme**, compleccione: *fflagma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon' in *ventriculus*.
- fflewmatyk**: *fflegmaticus*, -a, -um; *vgucio in flegma*.
- fflewme**, *idem quod fflew*, supra: et *sperma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- fflyar**: *volator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- fflye**: *Musca*, -e; ffem., prime.
- ffly flappe**, *idem quod flapp*: *Muscarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mus*.
- fflygge**, as byrdis: *Maturus*, -a, -um; *volabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- fflegnesse**: *Maturitas*, -tis; ffem., gen., 3.
- fflyke**: *perna*, -e; ffem., prime: *petaso*, -is; ffem., 3.
- fflynt**, stone: *silex*, -cis; *dubij* gen., 3.
- fflyght**, fle yng a-wey: *ffuga*, -ge; ffem., prime: *Effugium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- fflyyt** off byrdis: *avolatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *vel Evolatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- fflyx**, or flux, seknesse: *fluxus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Dissenturies*, -ei; ffem., 5.
- ffloodde**: *fflumen*, -is; neut., 3: *ffluuius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Deluuium*, -ij; neut., 2: *ffluctus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- fflodgate** off a myle: *Sinoglositorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffloke** off beestis: *Grex*, -gis; Masc., 3.
- ffloke** off hyrd beestis wat so they be: *polia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- fflokkys** off wole or oder lyke: *fflocus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- fflore**: *Area*, -ie; ffem., prime decl.
- ffloreschare**: *fflorator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffloreschyng**: *ffloratus*, -tus, Masc., 4 decl.
- fflotys** off a potte or oder lyk: *Spuma*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- fflotegresse**: *vlua*, -e; ffem., prime.
- fflowyng** of þe water: *ffluxus*, -us; Masc., 4: *venelia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' *kylwarbi*.
- fflour** off tre, or herbe: *fflos*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- fflowr** off mele: *ffarina*, -e; fem., prime: *simila*, -le; ffem., prime, *vgucio in similis*: *pollen*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- fflowte**, pype: *Cambucus*, -ci; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *ydraula*, -le; *Calamula*, -le; ffem., prime, *versus*, *Pastor sub carula bene cantat cum calamula*, The schepperd vnder þe ffolde syngyth welle with the gew gawe the pype.
- fflewnette**: *Tragum*, -gi; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- ffode**: *alimentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Alimonia*, -e; ffem., prime: *victus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- ffodynyng**, or norschyng: *ffomentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- ffoder** flor beestys mete, or forage: *ffarrago*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum,' *vgucio in frugo*: *pabulum*, -li; neut., 2.
- ffoyyn**, furrowr: *laero*, -is; Masc., 3, *Nekkam* et 'dictionarius.'

- ffoole: *stultus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *ffatuus*, -i; *Baburrus*, -ri; *babiger*, -ri; 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.
- ffolde off schepe: *Ouile*, -is; neut., 3: *Caula*, le; ffem., prime decl.
- ffoldyng off cloth or oder lyke: *plicacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *plicatura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- ffoldyng, or puttyng in folde: *Incaulacio*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- ffoole, yong hors: *pullus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- ffolette: *ffatuellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ffatuella*, -le; ffem., prime: *Stolidus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Stolida*, -e; ffem., prime: *ffollus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ffolla*, -le; ffem., prime, *vgucio in soueo*.
- ffoole-herdy, or to bolde: *Temerarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; 'catholicon' et *vgucio in audax*.
- ffoole-herdynesse: *Temeritas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- ffoly: *ffatuitas*, -tis: *Stoliditas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3: *Stulticia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- ffolke: *Gens*, -tis; ffem., 3: *plebs*, -bis; ffem., 3: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- ffolt, *idem quod folet supra*.
- ffoltre: *Stoliditas*, -tis: *ffatuitas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3: *ffallicia*, -cie; ffem., prime, *vgucio in ffoueo*: *Insipencia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Baburra*, -re; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- ffolloware, or he pat ffolowyth: *Sequax*, -cis; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3: *Secutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffollowar, or seruawnt ffolowyng his mayster or souerayn: *Pedissequus*, -qui; Masc., 2: vel *Pedissequa*, -e; ffem., prime: *Assecula*, -c[u]le; *commune 2orum gen.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
- ffollowar in maneris or condicionys: *Imitator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- ffolowyng of steppys: *Sequela*; ffem., prime decl.
- ffoluyng off manerys or condicionys: *Immitacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- ffoome off lycour: *Spuma*, -e; ffem., prime.
- ffooman, or enmy: *Inimicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Inimica*, -ce; ffem., prime: *Emulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Emula*, -le; ffem., prime: *hostis*, -tis; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3.
- ffomerele off an halle: *ffumarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffoundyng, or a-sayyng: *Attempacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- ffonel, or¹ townore: *ffusorium*, -ij: *Infusorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- ffoppe, *supra*, *idem quod folet*.
- fforbedyng: *prohibicio*, -is: *Inhibicio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- ffor by a place: *pro*; *preposicio est*.
- fforbyschore: *Eruginator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- fforbyschyd: *ffurbitus*, -ta, -um; *brito in luna*.
- fforbode, *idem quod forbyddyng*.
- ffortelette, strong place: *ffortalicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Municipium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- fforcere: *Ostella*, -le; ffem., prime: *Theca*, -ce: *Clitella*, -le; omnia ffem., prime: *Scrinium*, -ij, 'Dictionarius': *fforsorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- ffoorsyd, as mennys berdis: *Capitonsus*, -a, -vm.
- ffoorsyde, as wole: *Tonsus*, -a, -vm.
- fforsyng: *Tonsura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- ffore-syght: *preuisio*, -is; ffem., 3: *preuisus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- fforelyde: *ffurcatus*, -ta, -um.
- ffor, of lond: *Sulcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *lira*, -re; ffem., prime decl.
- fforel to kepe In a boke: *fforulus*,

¹ 'or, or,' MS.

- li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et brito in fforis.
- fforeste: fforesta, -te; ffem., prime: Indago, -is; ffem., 3.
- fforet, lytyl beeste: ffuro, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': ffuretus, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': ffurunculus, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- fforevyr: Semper, Eternaliter, perpetue; Aduerb.
- fforfendyng, idem quod fforbedyng.
- fforfetyng, or fforfetowr: forefaccio, -is; ffem., 3: fforefactura, -re; ffem., prime.
- [fforge]: ffabratoria, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': ffabrica, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'commentarius.'
- fforhede: ffons, -tis; Masc., 3: Sinciput, -itis; neut., 3.
- ffor-hungryd, or an hongryd: ffamelicus, -a, -um.
- fforke: ffurca, -ce; fem., prime: pala, -le; ffem., prime.
- ffor-latyn: Desolatus, -ta, -um.
- ffor-late place: Absolutus, -ta, -um.
- fforme: fforma, -e; ffem., prime.
- ffoorme, long stole: Sponda, -de; ffem., prime.
- fforme off an hare or odyr lyke: lustrum, -tri; neut., 2.
- ffoormyd: formatus, -ta, -tum.
- ffoormyng, or makyng: fformacio, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- fformyng, techyng, or Infoormyng: Instruccio, -is; Informacio, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- fformowre, or grubbyng yryn off gravowris: Scorfina, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': Runcina, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- ffore parte off a thyng: anterior pars.
- fforne parte of a schypp: prora, -re; ffem., prime.
- fforsakyn, or refusyd: Refutatus, -ta, -um.
- ffor-sakyn, or laste: Derelictus, -ta, -um: Relictus, -ta, -um: Dim[i]sus, -sa, -um.
- ffor-sakyng, or refusyng: Refutacio, -is; fem., 3.
- fforsakyng, or levyng: Relicicio, -is: desercio, -is: Derehicio, -is: Dimissio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- fforsoth: vere, utique, quin imo, profecto, siquidem, amen; aduverb.
- fforster, or foster: fforestarius, -ij: Indagarius; -ij omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum' in dago: Indagator, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffor-swerare, or he pat oftyr tymys ys fforsorne: labro, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3.
- fforsweryng: periurium, -ij; neut., 2: periuracio, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- fforsorne: periurus, -a, -um.
- fforthynkyng, off dede doen: penitudo, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- fforth gate: Transitus, -tus; Masc., 4: profectio, -is; profectio, -is; fem., 3.
- fforth gone: profectus, -ta, -tum.
- ffor thyrste: Sitibundus, -da, -um: Sciciens, -tis; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- ffortoppe: aquilium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': Caluaria, -ie, 'catholicon': ffem., prime, et 'campus florum.'
- ffortune, or happe: ffortuna, -e; fem., prime: Euentus, -tus; Masc., 4: Casus, -sus; omnia Masc., 4.
- fforwarde, or conawnte: Conuencio, -is; ffem., 3: pactum, -ti; neut., 2.
- fforwarde, or more vtter: ultra, vltterius.
- ffor hwy: quoniam.
- ffor the nonys: Idcirco.
- ffor-3etar: Immemor, -ris; commune 2orum gen., 3: oblitio, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffor-3etyn: Obliuio, -is; fem., 3.
- ffor-3evenesse: Venia, -e; fem., prime: Remissio, -is; fem., 3.

ffor-zevyng, *idem quod for-zevenesse, supra.*
 fford, passage ouer a water: *Vadum, -i; neut. gen., 2 decl.*
 fforperyng, or promocyon: *Promocio, -is; fem., 3 decl.*
 ffoster, *supra.*
 ffoote: *pes, -dis; Masc., 3.*
 ffoote by fote: *Pedetintim; aduerb.*
 ffoote mesure: *Pedale, -lis; neut., 3: vel hic et hec pedalis et hoc pedale; omnis gen., 3.*
 ffotyng: *Peditacio, -is; fem., 3.*
 ffotyng, or fundament: *ffundamentum, -ti; neut., 2 decl.*
 ffote man, or he þat goth a-fot: *hic pedester, hec -tris, hoc -tre; omnis gen., 3: Pedes, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3, 'campus florum.'*
 ffoote step: *Vestigium, -ij; neut., 2.*
 ffoote step of man only: *Peda, -e; fem., prime.*
 ffowayle: *ffocale, -is; neut., 3.*
 ffeware, or clensar: *Mundator, -ris; Emundator, -ris; purgator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: Mundatrix, -cis; Purificatrix, -cis; fem., 3, omnia.*
 ffoware, or fyre maker: *ffocarius, -ij; vel ffocaria, -e; ffocularius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
 ffowyd: *Mundatus, -a, -um; Emundatus, -a, -um; Purificatus, -a, -um.*
 ffowying: *Mundacio, -is; Emundacio, -is; Purificacio, -is; fem., 3.*
 ffoware off donge, as gongis: *ffimarius, -ij; Masc., 2: Olitor, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'*
 ffowyr: *In plurali numero quatuor; omnis gen., indecl.*
 ffowyr tymys: *quater; aduerb.*
 ffowle, byrde: *Auis, -is; fem., 3: volueris, -cris; fem., 3.*
 ffowle, off fylth: *Turpis, -e; omnis gen., 3: vilis, -le; omnis gen., 3: Sordus, -da, -um.*

ffowle, on thende or owt-caste: *abiectus, -ta, -um.*
 ffowlare: *auceps, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3: Auicularius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
 ffowlyng, off fylth: *Deturpacio, -is; pollucio, -is; Sordidacio, -is; omnia ffem., 3.*
 ffowlyng, or takyng off byrdis: *Aucupium, -ij; neut., 2, egucio in auco.*
 ffowne, beeste: *hinnulus, -li; vel Innulus, -li, 'catholicon,' omnia Masc., 2.*
 ffowndar off a place: *ffundator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
 ffownderesse: *ffundatrix, -cis; fem., 3.*
 ffowndryd, as hors: *ffowndryng;*
 ffowre: *Supra.*
 ffowr cornarde: *Quadrangulus, -la, -um; quadrangularis, -re; omnis gen., 3.*
 ffowr folde: *Quadruplus, -la, -um.*
 ffowr fotyde: *Quadrupes, -dis; omnis gen., 3.*
 ffowr hundyrde: *In quadringinti, -te, -ta; omnis gen., 3.*
 ffowr skware: *Quadrus, -dra, -drum.*
 ffowr skware stone: *Tressillum, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
 ffowrth: *Quartus, -ta, -tum.*
 fforteyne: *In plurali quatuordecim; omnis gen., indecl.*
 ffowrty: *In plurali quadraginta; omnis gen., indecl.*
 fforetymys: *Quater; aduerb.*
 fforty tymys: *Quadragesies; aduerb.*
 ffox, beeste: *Vulpes, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'*
 ffoxych: *Vulpinus, -a, -um.*
 ffrayl, off ffrute: *palata, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Carica, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et egucio in campos.*
 ffrakne: *lentigo, -is; ffem., 3, 'campus florum': lenticula, -le; fem., prime.*

ffrakney: *lentiginosus*, -sa, -um.
 ffakned, idem quod ffrakney.
 fframe off a warke: *ffabrica*, -ce; ffem., prime.
 fframyd: *Dolatus*, -ta, -tum.
 fframyd, tre: *assa*, -se; fem., prime, *vgucio* et 'catholicon': *Cadia*, -e; ffem., prime.
 fframung off tymbyr: *Dolatura*, -e; ffem., prime.
 fframung, or afframung off wynnyng: *lucrum*, -cri; neut., 2: *Emolumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 ffrank, kepyng off fowlys to make fette: *Saginarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 ffrankyng: *Saginat*, -ta, -tum.
 ffrankyng: *Saginacio*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
 ffrank insens: *Olibanum*, -i; neut., 2: *ffrancum insensum*, -ci incensi; neut., 2, 'campus fflorum.'
 ffrankelyng: *libertinus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
 ffrance, londe: *ffrancia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
 ffrawneche mowle, puddyng: *lucanicia*, -e;
 ffrawnesse: *libertas*, -tis; ffem., 3: *Territorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 ffre: *liber*, -a, -um.
 ffredame: *libertas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 ffre hertyd in zyftys: *liberalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
 ffreel and brokyl, or brythel: *ffragilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
 ffreylnesse: *ffragillitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
 ffreyth, or caryage: *vectura*, -re; ffem., prime: *Traiectio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *nabulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in ni*.
 ffreyth, or ffer: *Timor*, -ris: *pauor*, -ris: *Terror*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
 ffreytowr: *Refectorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 rely: *libere*, *gratis*; aduerb.

ffreman: *liber*, -ri; Masc., 2: *libra*, -re; ffem., prime.
 ffreman, or woman made off bonde: *Colibertus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus fflorum': *Coliberta*, -te; ffem., prime: *Manumissus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Manumissa*, -e; ffem., prime: *libertus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
 ffremyd, or straynge: *Extraneus*, -a, -um: *Alienus*, -a, -um: *Externus*, -a, -um, 'vgucio versificatus.'
 ffrend: *amicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *amica*, -e; fem., prime.
 ffrendful: *amicabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
 ffrely: *Amicabiliter*; Aduerb.
 ffreneffe off herte, or lyberalyte: *liberalitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
 ffreynysy, seknesse: *ffrenesis*, -sis; Masc., 3: *Mania*, -e; ffem., prime.
 ffrentyke: *ffreneticus*, -ca, -um; *Maniacus*, -a, -um.
 ffreng, or lyowre: *Tenia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'glossa Merarij.'
 ffreuschepe: *amicicia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Amicabilitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
 ffrere: *ffrater*, -tris; Masc., 3.
 ffrees, idem quod ffreel, supra.
 ffrech: *Resens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *ffricus*, -a, -um.
 ffrech, Ioly, or galante: *Redimitus*, -ta, -um; 'catholicon.'
 ffreschly, or newly: *Recent*, *no- uiter*; aduerb.
 ffreschly, or Iolyly and gayly: *Gaudiose*, *ffricose*, *Redimite*; aduerb.
 ffresyng, or ffroste: *Geliditas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
 ffreste, or to ffreste in byyng or borowyng: *Mutuum*, -i; neut., 2.
 ffretyng, peyne in p^o wombe: *Torcio*, -is; fem., 3.
 ffryyd: *ffricus*, -a, -um: *Confricus*, -a, -um.

- ffryke, or craske, in grete helth : *Crassus, -a, -um.*
- ffryknesse : *Crassitudo, -is; ffem., 3.*
- ffryyng : *ffrixatura, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
- ffryyng pan : *sartago, -is; ffem., 3; ffrixorium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- ffrysare, or he pat makyþ ffrysyd cloth : *Villator, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.*
- ffryse, or fresyd cloth : *pannus villatus, -ni -ti; Masc., 2.*
- ffrysyng of cloth : *Villatura, -re; ffem., prime.*
- ffrytowr, kake : *lagana, -e; fem., prime.*
- ffro a-bovyn : *Desuper, desursum; adverb.*
- ffro fore : *Eminus, a longe, adverb.*
- ffrogge, munkys abyte : *flocus, -ci; Masc., 2 in iure libro vº.*
- ffrog, or ffryng, tood : *Bufo, -is; Masc., 3.*
- ffro hens fore-ward : *Deinceps, amodo, actenus, De cetero; adverb.*
- ffro heyme : *Hinc, dehinc.*
- ffro ny : *Cominus; Adverb.*
- ffronte, idem quod fforhed, supra.
- ffroth, custummare pat byþ off ander, as þarne byars :
- ffryse : *ffrixura, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' vnde versus, ffrixanocent, Elica iuuant, assata coarant,' 'campus florum.'*
- ffrosk, or ffrosch : *Rana, -e; ffem., prime.*
- ffroste : *Gelu; neut., indecl.*
- ffroth : *Spuma, -e; Spumula, -le; kylwarbi, omnia fem., prime.*
- ffrowarde : *Contrarius, -a, -vm; peruersus, -a, -um; proteruus, -a, -vm.*
- ffrowardnesse : *proteruitas, -tis; peruersitas, -tis; Contrarietas, -tis; omnia ffem., 3.*
- ffro with-In : *Abintus, Deintus; adverb.*
- ffro with-Owt : *ab extra.*
- ffrownare : *ffrucator; 'catholicon' in nario: Rugator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.*
- ffrwnce off a cuppe : *ffrontinella, -le; fem., prime.*
- ffrincyng : *ffrucacio, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in sub sanno: Rugacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- ffrownte, or ffrente of chyrch or oder lyke howsys : *ffrontispicium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'*
- ffruce, or ffrote : *ffructus, -tus; Masc., 4.*
- ffructuows, or fful off frute : *ffructuosus, -a, -vm; Vber, -ris; omnis gen., 3.*
- ffrumpyyl : *Ruga, -ge; Rugula, -le; omnia fem., prime.*
- ffrumpylyd : *Rugatus, -ta, -tum; Rugulatus, -a, -um.*
- ffruntel off an awtore : *ffrontellus, -li; Masc., 2.*
- fful : *plenus, -a, -um; Repletus, -ta, -um.*
- ffullare : *ffullo, -is; Masc., 3.*
- fful off Golde, quod dicitur golde-fful : *Bratheum, -ei; neut.: 2, vel Bratheia, -orum; In plurali neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- ffullyng : *ffullatura, -re; ffem., prime.*
- ffulmare, beest : *petoides, -dis; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius'; ffetoncus, -ci; Masc., 2; petor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- ffulnesse : *Replecio, -is; Implecio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
- ffulnesse off mete : *Societas, -tis; Saturacio, -is; omnia ffem., 3.*
- ffulnesse of soonde : *Sanoritas, -tis.*
- fful of wynde : *Ventosus, -a, -um.*
- fful of wordis : *verbosus, -sa, -um.*
- ffulnesse, or plente : *habundancia, -e; Copia, -e; omnia ffem., prime.*
- ffulnesse off mete : *Societas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- ffumeter, herbe : *fumus terre, -mi -re; Masc., 2.*
- ffundament, or grounde of byggyng : *fundamentum, -ti; neut., 2.*

ffundament, or grownde: *ffundus*,
-i; Masc., 2.

ffundelyng, as he þat ys fowndyn
and noman wot hoo ys his fader
or moder: *Inuenticius*, -ij; Masc.,
2: *Inuenticia*, -e; ffem., prime:
Aborigo, -is; commune *2orum* gen.,
3, *vgucio in orior*.

ffunke, or lytyl fyre: *Igniculus*, -li:
ffoculus, -li; omnia Masc., 2.

ffunt: *Baptisterium*; neut., 2: *ffons*
baptismalis; Masc., 3 decl.

ffurbyschour, idem quod *fforby*-
schowre, *supra*.

[**ffurgon**]: *Rotabulum*, -li; *ffrigo*-
lum, -li; omnia neut., *vgucio*
in *ruo*: *vertibulum*, -li; neut.,
2, 'catholicon': *Arpagio*, -is;
fem., 3: *Vide alia in ferre hok*.

ffurryd: *ffurratus*, -ta, -um.

ffurryng: *ffurratura*, -re; ffem.,
prime.

ffurlong: *Stadium*, -ij; neut., 2.

ffurment, potage: *ffurmenticium*, -ij;
neut., 2.

ffurnesse: *ffurnus*, -i; Masc., 2.

ffurgon: *Rotabulum*, -li; neut., 2,
vgucio in ruo: *vertibulum*, -li:
arpagio, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon':
ffornacula, -le; fem., prime.

ffyrste: *primus*, -a, -um.

ffurstbegotun: *primogenitus*, -ta,
-um.

ffruete off fruce: *In plurali premicie*,
-arum; fem., prime.

ffurwr, or *ffurrys*: *pellula*, -le, 'dic-
tionarius': *ffurratura*, -re; om-
nia ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

ffustyan, cloth: *ffuresticus*, -ca, -um,
'*Dictionarius*.'

ffvte, Odowr: *Odor*, vel *os*, -ris;
Masc., 3: *Olfactus*, -tus; Masc.,
4 decl.

ffacyn, or schewyn bolde face: *Ef-
freno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con.,
act., 'catholicon' in *effrons*.

ffadyn, or lese þe colour: *Merceo*,
-es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con.,
neut.

ffadymmyn: *Vlno*, -as, -aui, -re;
prime con., act., 'catholicon' in
brachium.

ffagyn, or flateryn: *adulor*, -aris,
-atus, -ari; prime con., *dep*.

ffalsyn, or make false: *falsifico*, -as,
-aui, -re, -andi, -do; prime con.,
act.

ffaylyn: *Deficio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3
con., neut.

ffallyn, or ouer trowyn: *Cado*, -dis,
ceccidi, -re, *casum*; 3 con., neut.:
Ruo, -is, -vi, -re, *rutum vel rui-*
tum; 3 con., neut., 'catholi-
con.'

ffallyn done to þe grownde to done
wourchypp: *procido*, -dis, -cidi,
-re, caret *preteritis et supinis*; 3
con., neut.

ffallyn, or happyn: *Accidit*, -bat,
-dit, -rat, -det, -re; 3 con., im-
pers.: *Euenit*, -bat, -it, -rat, -et,
-ire; 4 con. impers.

ffaltryn yn þe tonge: *Cespito*, -as,
-aui; prime con., neut., vel *lin-*
gua Cespitare.

ffalwe londe: *Nouo*, -as, -aui, -re;
prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffangyn, or lacchyn: *Apprehendo*,
-dis, -di, -re, *sum*; 3 con., Act.

ffan Corne or oder lyke: *Vanno*, -as,
-aui, -re; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon' in *vannis*.

ffarsyn mete: *ffarcio*, -tis, -si, -ire,
-tum vel -sum; 4 con., neut.:
ffarcino, -as, -aui; prime con.,
act., 'catholicon.'

ffarewelle, or ellys moone: *Valeo*,
-es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*, vel
valitum, -tu; 3 con., neut., 'cam-
pus florum.'

ffare Owte off the cuntre: *Depatrio*,
-as, -aui, -re; -andi, -do; prime
con., neut.

ffaryn ouer þe see or water: *Meo*,
-as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.:
Transmeo, -as, -aui, prime
con., neut.: *Nauigo*, -as, etc.;
neut.

ffartone: *pado*, -dis, -di, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
ffacelyn, as clothys: *Villo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
ffastyn: *Ieiuno*, -as, -aui, -re.
ffawyn, as houndys: *applaudo*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Blandior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con. dep.
ffavoryn: *ffaveo*, -es, -vi, -re, *fautum*; 2 con., neut.
ffebyl, or makyn febyl: *Debilito*, -as, -aui, -re, -andi; prime con., Act.
ffedyn with mete: *Cibo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Pasco*, -scis, *pau*, -re, *pastum*, -tu; 3 con., neut.: *Esco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
ffedyn chyldyrne with pappemete: *papo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
ffederyn, or fieteryn: *Compedio*, -dis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'
ffechyn, or settyn: *Afferro*, -ers, -tuli, -re, *allatum*; neut. et *anormalum*.
ffeyn: *ffingo*, -is, *finxi*, -re; 3 con., neut.
ffeyn in singyng, or syng a-low: *Succino*, -is, -inui, -re, -centum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *ffatesco*, -is, -re, *es*, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
ffy3thyn: *Pugno*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Dimico*, -as, etc.; neut.: *Bello*, -as; omnia *similiter* declinantur, prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
ffelyn: *Sencio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
ffelyn with hondys, or gropyn: *Palpo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
ffellyn, or castyn dowyn: *Prosterno*, -is, -travi, -re; 3 con., -stratum in *supinis*, act.: *Deicio*, -is, -ieci, -re, -iectum; 3 con., act.
ffensyn, *supra* in *defensyn*.
fferyn, or make a-ferd: *Terreo*, -es,

-vi, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Petterreo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
ffermyn, or take a pyng to ferme: *ffirmo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *vel ad firmam capio*.
ffesyn, *idem* quod *feryn*.
ffestyn, or clewyn to: *ffigo*, -is, -xi, -re, *fixum*; 3 con., act.: *Configo*, -is: *Affigo*, -gis, *similiter* declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
ffestyn, or byndyn to-gedyr: *ligo*, -as, -aui, -are: *Alligo*, -as, *similiter* declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
ffestyn, or knyttyn in-to a thyng or gryffyn or odyr lyk: *Insero*, -is, -vi, -ere, *insertum*; 3 con., act.
ffestyn, or to make feestys to fedyn men: *Conuiuor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
ffesteryn as wondys or sorys: *Sanio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
ffydelyn: *Vitolor*, -ris, -atus sum; prime con., dep., 'Dictionarius' et 'catholicon' in *vitulus*.
ffykyn, *supra* in *fyskyn*.
ffylyn with a fyle: *limo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
ffylyn, *idem* quod *defylyn*, *supra* in *D*.
ffyllyn: *Impleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Repleo*, -es, *similiter* declinatur.
ffyllyn with mete: *Sacio*, -as, -aui; *Saturo*, -as, -aui; prime con., omnia act.
ffyndyn pyngis y-lost: *Inuenio*, -is; -eni: *Reperio*, -is, -i: *Comperio*, -is, *similiter* declinatur; omnia 4 con., act.
ffyynd cost: *Exhibeo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
ffyndyn helpyn and susteyn hem þat hath nede: *Sustento*, -as, -aui; prime.
ffyrn, or brenyn: *Ignio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': *Combuo*, -ris, -bussi, -re, -bustum; 3 con., act.

- ffyshyn**: *Piscor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.
- ffyskyn** a-bowt in ydelnesse: *Vagor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.: *Girouago*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Giro*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- ffyystyn**: *Cacco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *lirido*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- ffyyn**, or defyyn mete or drink: *Digero*, -is, -gessi, -gestum; 3 con., neut.
- fflappyn** wyth a flappe: *flabello*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- fflateryn**: *Adulor*, -ris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.
- fflekeryn** as yong byrdys: *Volito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Nideo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.
- fflekeryn**, or waveryn in on-stayl hert: *Nuto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- ffleyn**, as flec beestys: *Excorio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- ffleyn** Enmyys, or grevowsnesse: *ffugio*, -is, -gi, -re, -itum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- ffletyn** above: *Supernato*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- ffletyn** or scomyn ale, or pottys, or odyr lykowre pat hovyth: *Despumo*, -as, -aui; *Exspumo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- ffletyn** mylk only: *Exquacco*, -as, -aui; *Dequacco*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- ffleyn**, as byrdys: *Volo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- ffleyn** away: *Avolo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Evolvo*, -as; omnia prime con., neut.
- fflytyn**, or chydyn: *Contendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tum, -tu, vel -sum, -su; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- fflyttyn**, or remevyn: *Amoueo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Transfero* -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum, -tu; neut. et anormalum.
- fflokkyn**, or gadyr to-gedyre: *Aggrego*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Congrego*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- ffloryshyn**: *ffloro*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., caret supinis: *ffloresco*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- ffloryshyn** bokys: *ffloro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- fflowyn**, as þe se: *ffluo*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Venilio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- fflowryn**, idem quod floryshyn, supra: et *ffloro*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- fflowtyn**: *Calamizo*, -as, -aui, -are; *fflo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- ffoldyn** clopys or odyr lyke: *Plico*, -as, -vi vel -avi, -are, -atum vel plicitum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- ffoldyn** a-bowtyn: *Circumplecto*, -is, -plexi, -re, -plexum; 3 con., act.
- ffoldyn** in armis: *Amplector*, -ris, -plexus -sum, -plecti; verb. commune, 3 con.
- ffoldyn** or puttyn bestis in fold: *Caulo*, -as, -aui, -are; *Incaulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *Inovilo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- ffoldyn** vp: *Complico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- ffoltyn**, or to do lyk a fole: *Stultizo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Infatuor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.
- ffolwyn**: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus; 3 con., dep.
- ffolwyn** in felawshyp: *Comitor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.
- ffolwyn** in maners or in condicyonys:

- Imitor, -aris, -atus*: *Sector, sectaris, similiter declinatur*; omnia prime dep.
- ffolwyn**, or *swyn* in purpose: *Prosequor, -ris, -cutus sum*; 3 con., dep.
- ffomyn**: *Spumo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- ffoundyn**, or *asayn*: *Attento, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- fforbedyn**: *Prohibeo, -es, -vi*: *Inhibeo, -es, similiter declinatur*; omnia 2 con., act.: *Interdico, -is, -xi, -re*; 3 con., act.: *Veto, -as, -aui, -are, vetitum*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- ffurbishyn**: *Erugino, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- fforsyn**, or *clyppyn*: *Tondeo, -es, totondi, -ere*; 2 con., act., *tonsum*.
- ffordone**, or *distroy*: *Destruo, -is, -xi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- fforderyn**, or *fortheryn*, to encrease, or vauntagn: *Promoueo, -es, -vi*; 2 con., act.: *Proueho, -es, -xi*; 3 con., act.
- fforderyn** in *spedyng*: *Expedio, -is, -iui, -ire*; 4 con., act.: *Accelero, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- fforfindyn**, *idem quod forbedyn*, supra: *fforisfacio, -cis, -eci, -re*; *Delinquo, -is, -liqui*; omnia 3 con., neut.
- ffoorgyn**: *ffabrifacio, -is, -eci, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- ffor-hyllyn** *Cowncel*: *Celo, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- ffor-lattyn**, or *levyn desolatte*: *desolo, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- fformyn**, or *makyn*: *fformo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- fforsakyn**: *Desero, -is, -vi, -re, -sertum*; 3 con., act.: *Reliquo, -is, -iqui, -lictum*; 3 con.: *Dere-linguo, -is, similiter declinatur*: *Renuo, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- fforsakyn**, or *denyyn*: *Abnego, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- ffor-sakyn and refusyn**: *Abrenuncio, -as, -aui*: *Refuto, -as*: *recuso, -as, -aui*; omnia similiter declinantur, prime con., act.
- fforsweryn**: *Periuro, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- ffor-spekyn**, or *charmyn*: *ffascino, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- fforþynkyn**: *Penitet, -bat, -vit, -erat*; 2 con., impers.: *luo, -is, -vi, -ere, luctum, -u*; 3 con., neut., *vgucio in luo*.
- fforþetyn**: *Obliuiscor, -ris, -itus, -isci*; 3 con., dep.: *Negligo, -is, -xi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- fforþeton lessonys**, or *odyr lyke and techyngis*: *Dedisco, -scis, -re*; 3 con., caret *preteritis et supinis*, 'catholicon' in *disco*; 3 con., act.
- fforþevyn** *trespace*, or *dett*: *Indulgeo, -es, -si*; 2 con., neut.: *Remitto, -tis, -si, -re*; 3 con., act.: *Condo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- ffowlyn**, or *take byrdys*: *Aucupor, -aris, -atus sum*; prime con., dep., 'commentarius.'
- ffowlyn**, or *defowlyn*: *Turpo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Deturpo, -as*: *Maculo, -as*: *Inquino, -as*: *Coinquino, -as*: *ffedo, -as*; omnia similiter declinatur; prime con., act.: *Polluo, -is, -vi, -ere*; 3 con., act.
- ffowyn**, or *make cleen*: *Mundo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Emundo, -as*: *Purgo, -as*: *Purifico, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- ffownderyn**, *frayn, idem quod feryn, supra*.
- fframyn tymbyr for howsys**: *Dolo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- ffresyn**, *frost*: *Gelat, -abat, -auit*; prime con., imp., 'campus florum.'
- ffrestyn**, or *lend to frest*: *Presto, -as*; prime con., neut.: *Comodo, -as*: *Mutuo, -as*; omnia prime con., neut.

- ffretyn**, or chervyn : *Corrodo*, -is, -si, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Demollior*, -ris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- ffryn** in apan : *ffrigo*, -is, -xi; 3 con., act.: *ffrigo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- ffrise**, clothe : *Villo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- ffrownyn** : *ffrunco*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Sanno*, -as, -aui, etc.
- ffrownen** with pe nese : *Nario*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- ffrutyn**, or bringyn forth frute : *fructifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- ffulylyn**, or fyllyn : *Impleo*, -es, -eui; *Repleo*, -es, -eui, similiter; 2 con., act.
- ffulyflyn**, or make a set for pyngis þat wantun : *Supleo*, -es, -eui; 2 con., act.
- ffulyflyn** with mete : *Sacio*, -as, -aui, -are; *Saturo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- ffullyn clothe** : *ffullo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- ffurryn** with furre : *ffurro*, -as, -aui; *Penulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- G** **Abbar** : *Mendaculus*, -li; Masc., 2; *Mendacula*, -le; ffem., prime; *Mendax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3 decl.
- Gaby**, or gable, pykyd walle : *Murus canalis, muri canalis*; Masc., 2 et 3.
- Gabbyng**, or lesyng : *Mendacium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Mendaciolum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Gaade**, or goode : *Gerusa*, -se; kylwarbi : *scutica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Gaade**, to mete with londe : *Decempeda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *pertica*, -ce, 'campus florum,' fem., prime.
- Gadderyng** togyddyr : *Collacio*, -is; *Congregacio*, -is; omnia ffem., prime, 3.
- Gaggelyng** of gese or of ganderys : *Drancitus*, -tus, -vi; Masc., 4.
- Gay** : *Ornatus*, -ta, -vm.
- Gayler**, or Jaylour : *Galarius*, -ij; *Carcerarius*, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia Masc., 2.
- Galegge**, or galoch vnder solyng off mannis flette : *Crepitum*, -ti; neut., 2; *Crepita*, -te; ffem., prime; *Obstrigillus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Galle** of a beeste : *fel*, -is; neut., 3; *Bilis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Galle** off appyle or oder lyke frute : *Galla*, -le; ffem., prime decl.
- Galle**, sore in mane or beeste : *Strumus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Marista*, -te; ffem., prime decl.
- Galy**, schypp : *Galea*, -ie; ffem., prime.
- Gally** : *Strumosus*, -a, -um.
- Gallyng** : *Strumositas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Galon**, mesure : *lagena*, -e; *Galo*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Galow** treys : *In plurali numero ffurce*, -arum; fem., prime; vel *furca*, -ce; *Calefurcium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Galte** swyne : *Nefrendus*, -di; Masc., 2.
- Game**, pley : *ludus*, -di; *Iocus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Gamme** off songe : *Gamma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ganyng**, or 3anyng : *Oscitatus*, -ta, -um.
- Gandy**, byrd, or ffofle : *ancer*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Ganyngale**, spyce : *Galanga*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Ganokyr** : *Ganearea*, -e; ffem., prime, *vgucio in capio*; *Ganeo*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Gannte**, bryde : *Bisterda*, -de; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Gappe** off a wale : *Interualum*, -li; neut., 2; *Intercapido*, -is; fem.,

- 3, *vgucio in ualeo* et 'catholicon': *Capedo, -is*; *ffem., 3*, 'campus florum.'
- Gapyng**: *Hiatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*: *Hiacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.
- Garbage of fowlys**: *In plurali numero: Entera, -orum, neckam vel Enteria, -arum*, 'campus florum': *exta, -torum*, 'campus florum': *profectum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Gage**, lytyl bolle:
- Garce**: *scarificio, -is*: *Incisio, -is*; *omnia ffem., 3*: *cesura, -re*; *fem., prime decl.*
- Gardyyn**: *Ortus, -ti*; *Masc., 2*.
- Gardnere**: *Ortolanus, -ni*; *Masc., 2*.
- Garfangyl**, or elgyr: *Anguillaria, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Anguillare, -ris*; *neut., 3*.
- Garfysch**:
- Garguly in a walle**: *Gargona, -e*; *fem., prime*: *Gargulio, -is*; *Masc., 3 decl.*
- Garyt**, hey solare: *Specula, -le*; *ffem., prime*, 'campus florum': *Progamum, -ij*; *neut., 2*, *vgucio in ganno*.
- Garlek**: *Allium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.
- Garlonde**: *Sartum, -ti*; *neut., 2*.
- Garmente**: *Indumentum, -ti*: *Vestimentum, -ti*; *omnia neut., 2 decl.*
- Garment off grete valu**: *Mutatorium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, 'catholicon.'
- Garment of cloth made off dyuerys clothys**: *pannicia, -ie*; *ffem., prime*, 'campus florum.'
- Garnyche** off vessel: *Garnitum, -ti*; *neut., 2*.
- Garnysch**: *Garnitus, -ta, -um*.
- Garsonne**, strong place: *Municipium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.
- Garter**, or gardere: *Subligor, -ris*; *neut., 3*, 'campus florum': *pelliper, -ris*; *neut., 3*, 'catholicon.'
- Garywyndyl**, or zarnwyndyl: *Girgillus, -li*; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon.'
- Gaspynge**, idem quod gapyng supra.
- Gate**, or way: *via, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Iter, -ris*; *neut., 3*.
- Gate**, or zate: *porta, -te*; *fem., prime*: *Item genitio huius foris, accusativo hanc fforem, Ablativo ab hac fore. Et pluraliter nominativo ffores, genitio fforium*; *ffem. et 3*, et habet tres casus in singulari, set omnes in plurali numero, *vgucio* et 'catholicon.'
- Gate downe**, or downe gate of þe sun or off eny oper planete: *Occasus, -sus*; *Masc., 4*.
- Gate schodel**: *Compitum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, 'campus florum': *Clinium, -ij*; *neut., 2*, *vgucio in clino*.
- Gate schodel into twey weys**: *Bivium, -ij*; *neut., 2 decl.*
- Gate schodele yn-to þre weys**: *Triclinium, -ij*; *neut., 2*.
- Gate schodele yn-to fowr weys**: *Quadriu[i]um, -ij*; *neut., 2 decl.*
- Gaude**, or lape: *Nuga, -ge*; *ffem., prime*.
- Gaudy grene**: *Subviridis, -de*; *omnis gen., 3*.
- Gauel off corne**: *Geluma, -e*; *ffem., prime*: *Manipulatum, -ti*; *neut., 2*, 'campus florum': *Manipulare, -ris*; *neut., 3*, *kylwarbi*: *Merges, -tis*; *ffem., 3*, *kylwarbi*.
- Gawgyng** off depnesse: *Dimencionatus, -tus, -vi*; *Masc., 4 decl.*
- Gawyl**, fowal: *Mirtus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*.
- Gavcely**, savce ffor gosys flesch: *Applauda, -de*; *ffem., prime*, *kylwarbi*.
- Gawn[t]e**, or lene: *Macelentus, -ta, -um*.
- Gawnte**, or swong: *Gracilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3*.
- Geawnte**: *Gigas, -tis*; *Masc., 2*.
- Gefferey**, propyr name: *Galfridus*; *Masc., 2*.
- Geyn**, redy or ryzht forth: *directus, -ta, -um*.
- Geldare** off beestis: *Castrator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*.

- Geldyng** off beestis or fowlys: *Castracio*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- Geldyng**, or gelt hors: *Canterius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in cano et 'campus florum'*: *Equus castratus*.
- Gele**, or gely: *Gelidum*, -di; neut., 2.
- Gellyd**: *Congelatus*, -ta, -um.
- Gelowce**, or geluce: *zelotipus*, -a, -um.
- Gelosye**: *zelotipia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Gelte**: *Castratus*, -a, -um.
- Gelte man**: *spado*, -is; Masc., 3: *Eumucus*, -chi; Masc., 2 decl.
- Gemetry**: *Gemetria*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Gencyon**, or balde mony: *genciana*, -e; fem., prime.
- Gender**: *Genus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- General**: *Generalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Gentyl**: *Generosus*, -a, -um.
- Gentyl** off answare: *ingenuus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Gentyl and curteys**: *Comis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Gentylman**: *generosus*; Masc., 2 decl.
- Gentyl woman**: *Generosa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Gentry**: *Generositas*, -tis; ffem., prime.
- Gentry**, or nortore and manerys: *Ingenuitas*, -tis; ffem., 3 decl.
- Gerfawcen**: *herodius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Gentyl**, off fader, or moder: *Ingenuis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'vgucio versificatus,' 'campus florum.'
- Germaunder**, herbe: *Germana*, -de; ffem., prime.
- German**, propyr nam: *Germanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Gernere**, hows off corne kepyng: *Granarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Gyrth**, horsys gyrdyl: *Singla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *singlum*, -li est hominum *vgucio in cingo*.
- Gessare**: *estimator*, -ris; Masc., 3. *Nota in hoc capitulo multiplicem sonum et mutacionem huius littere g et ideo bene caueas.*
- Geste** off romawnce: *Gestio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Gest**, stranger: *hospes*, -tis; commune *2orum* gen., 3.
- Gestyng** off romawnceng: *Gesticulatus*, -ti.
- Gestowre**: *Gesticulator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Gette**, or gyty: *Machina*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Gette**, or maner off custome: *Modus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Consuetudo*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Geet**, flor blak bedys: *In plurali gagates, gagatum*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Getare** of godys: *Adquisitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Gestare**: *gesticulator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Gestuosus*, -a, -um.
- Getee** of a solere: *Theca*, -e; fem., prime: *procer*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Meniana*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Menianium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Getyng**, or havyng be wynyng: *lucrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Adquisicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Gettyng** in Iolite: *Gestus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Gettyngly**: *Gestuose*; *Aduerb.*, 'catholicon.'
- Gybbe**, hors: *Manducus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*, 'campus florum.'
- Gyblote**, *idem quod garbage supra et mandicum*, -ci; neut., 2, *vgucio in mando*.
- Gybbet**: *Patibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Calafurcium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Gybbon**, or gylbert, propyr name: *Gilbertus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Gyld halle**, dome hows: *Pretorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Gyblet** of fowlys: *Profectum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in ver*.

- Gyde**, or ledare : *Ductor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Ductrix*, -cis ; fem., 3.
- Gyglot** : *Ridax* ; fem., 3.
- Gyle** of nw ale : *Celium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *Celia*, -e ; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Gyld** : *Gilda*, -e ; fem., prime : *ffraternitas* ; fem., 3.
- Gyldyng** with gold : *Deauracio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Gyle**, or deceyt : *ffraus*, -dis ; fem., 3 : *Deceptio* ; fem., 3.
- Gylle**, fowle cloth : *Melota*, -e ; fem., prime, vel *melotes*, -tis ; fem., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Gylle**, lytyl potte : *Gilla*, -e ; fem., prime : vel *Gillus*, -i ; Masc., 2 : *Gillunculus*, -i ; Masc., 2, *hec egucio in vitis patrum*.
- Gylle** of a fyshe : *Branchia*, -e ; fem., prime : *Senecia*, -e ; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Gylling** of a fyshe : *Excenteracio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Gygelot**, wynch : *Agagula*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Gyloffre**, herbe : *Galiofolus*, -i ; Masc., 2.
- Gylt** with gold : *Deauratus*, -a, -um.
- Gylt**, swyn, *idem quod galt supra*.
- Gylt**, or trespase : *Culpa*, -e ; fem., prime : *Reatus*, -vs, -vi ; Masc., 4.
- Gylty** : *Reus*, -a, -um : *Consciens*, -a, -um ; *Culpandus*, -a, -um.
- Gyltles** : *Immunis*, -e ; omnis gen., 3 : *Inculpandus*, -a, -um.
- Gymelot** : *penetralis*, -is ; neut., 3 : *Penetrale*, -is ; neut., 3.
- Gymew** of a speryng : *Vertinella*, -e ; fem., prime : *Gemella*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Gynglyng** of gay harneys, or odyr pyngis : *Resonancia*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Gyngere** : *zinziber*, -ris ; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Gypcere** : *Cassidile*, -is ; neut., 3.
- Gyrdel** : *zona*, -e ; fem., prime : *Cin-*
- gulum*, -i ; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Succinctorium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Gyrdyng** : *Succinecio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Gyse** : *forma*, -e ; fem., prime : *Modus*, -i ; Masc., 2.
- Gyssern**, wepyn : *Gesa*, -e ; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Gyyst**, balke : *Trabs*, -bis ; fem., 3 : *Trabecula*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Gyceern** : *Samba*, -e ; fem., prime : *Citella*, -e ; fem., prime : *Quinterna*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Gyton** : *Conscisorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Gyvys**, or feters in preson : *Compes*, fem., 3.
- Glansyng**, or wrong glydyng of boltys or arwis : *Devolutus*, -vs, -vi ; Masc., 4.
- Glacyng**, or shoryng of harneys : *Pernitidacio*, -is : *Perlucidacio*, -is ; omnia fem., 3.
- Glad**, or mery : *Iocosus*, -a, -um : *Gaudiosus*, -a, -um.
- Gladly**, or blethly : *libenter*, adverb. : *letanter*, *letaliter* ; omnia adverb.
- Gladly**, or Ioyfully : *Gaudiose*, *gaudenter* ; adverb.
- Gladnesse** : *hilaritas*, -tis ; fem., 3 : *leticia*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Gladon**, herbe : *Gladiolus*, -i ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' : *Accorus*, *Accolus*, -i ; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum' : *Iris*, -dis ; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Gladsumnesse**, *idem quod gladness*, *supradicitur*.
- Glas** : *vitrium*, -i ; neut., 2.
- Glas-wryzthe** : *Vitrarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.
- Glasy**, or glasyng, or made of glas : *Vitreus*, -a, -um.
- Gleyme**, or rewme : *Reuma*, -tis ; neut., 3.
- Gleyme** of knyttyng or by[n]dyng : *limus*, -i ; Masc., 2 : *Gluten*, -is ; neut., 3 decl.
- Gleymowsnesse** : *limositas*, -tis ; *viscositas*, -tis ; omnia ffem., 3.

- Gleymows, or lymows:** *Limosus*, -a, -um.
- Gleyer** off eyryn or oder lyke: *Glarea*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'campus fflorum.'
- Glemynng, or lemyng** of lythys: *conflagraccio*, -is; *fflammaccio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- Glenar** off corne: *spicator*, -ris; *conspicator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Conspicatrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.
- Glenyng:** *Conspicacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Gloyere, or gogyl eye:** *limus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Strabo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Strabus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Straba*, -be; fem., prime: *hirquicalvus*, -ui; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Glydare:** *Serptor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *serptrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Glydyng:** *Serpicio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Gressus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Glymeryng** off lyzht: *lugubrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'campus fflorum' et 'catholicon.'
- Glystery, or glyster:** *Glistorium*, -ij; neut., 2, vel *glistere*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus fflorum.'
- Glofare, or devowrare:** *Devorator*, -ris; *vorator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *lurcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, *vgucio in ambrosia*.
- Glofyngge, or devowryng:** *voracio*, -is; *devoracio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3: *lurcatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Glorows:** *Gloriosus*, -a, -um.
- Gloriownesse:** *Gloriositas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Glosare, or fflaterare:** *Adulator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Gloose** off a boke: *Glosa*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Glosyngge, or flaterynge:** *adulacio*.
- Gloton:** *Gluto*, -is; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3, 'catholicon': *Epulus*, -li; Masc., 2, vel *Epulo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *vorax*, -cis; *commune gen. trium*, 3 decl.
- Glotonye:** *Gula*, -le; *Crapula*, -le; omnia ffem., prime.
- Glovare:** *Cirotecarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Glove:** *Ciroteca*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Glovyng** off hote fyre or yryn or oder lyk: *Candor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Coruscacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Glv** off festynge: *viscus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Glv, or menstralsy:** *Musica*, -ce; *Armonia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Glvyng** to-gydyr: *conglutinacio*, -is; *Conviscacio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Gluyng mater, as paste** or oder lyke þat gluyþ ij thyngis to-gyder: *Gluten*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus fflorum': *Glutinum*, -ni; neut., 2 decl.
- Gluman, or mynstrel,** *Musicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Musica*, -ce; ffem., prime decl.
- Glustare** idem est quod *gluare*.
- Gnaster:** *ffremitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Gnastyng:** *ffremitus*, -tus; Masc., 4 decl.
- Gnauyng, or fflowle bytyng:** *Corrosio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Goare:** *Ambulator*, -ris; *viator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Ambulatrix*, -cis; *viatrix*, -cis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Goare one fflote, idem quod ffloteman,** supra in ff.
- Gobette, lumpe:** *ffrustrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Massa*, -e; ffem., prime decl.
- Gobette, parte:** *pars*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Gobette** off a thyng cutte: *Sissura*; fem., prime.
- Gobette** of a Brokethyng: *ffragmentum*, -ti; neut., 2 decl.
- Gode:** *Deus, Dei*; Masc., 2 decl.
- Goode:** *bonus*, -a, -um.
- Gode, idem quod gadde** supra.
- Godfader:** *patruus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus fflorum.'
- Godhede:** *Deitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.

- Goodly**, nominaliter: *Benignus*, -a, -um: *benevolus*, -a, -um.
Goodly, adverbialiter: *benigne*; *adverb.*: *benevole*; *adverb.*
Goodlynesse: *Benignitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3: *Benevolencia*, -cie; *ffem.*, prime.
Godmodyr: *Matrina*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
Goddowter: *ffiliola*, -le; *ffem.*, prime decl., 'catholicon.'
Godsune, or *gossion*: *ffiliolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
Goode wyne: *Temetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
Goodzoth: *Vtinam*: *adverb.*
Gogelere, *idem quod gleyare*.
Goion off a poleyn: *vertibulum*, -li, *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Cardo*, -is; *Masc.*, 3 decl.
Goion, ffysch: *Gobius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *vel gobio*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
Golde: *Aurum*, -i; *neut.*, 2 decl.
Goolde, herbe: *solsequium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *quia sequitur solem* *Elitropium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *Calendula*, -le; *ffem.*, prime.
Golde fynch, bryde: *Carduelis*, -lis; *fem.*, 3, *kylwarbi*.
Golde foyle, *supra In plurali bratea*, -orum; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
Golde-smyth: *Aurifaber*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2.
Golett, or throte: *Guttur*, -ris; *neut.*, 3: *Glimia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime: *Gulax*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
Golf off corne: *Archonium*, -i; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi* et 'commentarius': *Aceruus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
Golyon, garment: *Gunella*, -le; *ffem.*, prime: *Gunellus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Goomys yn a mannys mowth: *Gingiva*, -e; *ffem.*, prime: *vel In plurali Gingivae*, -arum; *fem.*, prime.
Goonge, privy: *latrina*, -e: *Cloaca*, -e; *omnia fem.*, prime.
Gonge ffloware: *Cloacarius*, *latri-*
narius, -ij; *omnia Masc.*, 2, 'commentarius.'
Gonge hole: *Gumphus*, -phi; *Masc.*, 2, *Nekam*.
Gor, or flory: *limus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Tesqua*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'commentarius.'
Goorde: *Cucumer*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Cucurbita*, -te; *ffem.*, prime: *Coloquintida*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Goor off a cloth: *lacinia*, -e, *per N* et *non per v*; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
Goos: *Auca*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime.
Gosys gresse, or *camoroch*, or *wylde tanze*: *Camaroca*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime: *Tanasetum*, -ti: *Agreste*, -tis; *neut.*, 2 et 3 decl.
Goshawke: *ancipiter*, -tris; *Masc.*, 3: *herodius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
Goosherde: *aucarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *aucaria*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Gooslyng: *aucerulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Gosyp, man: *Compater*, -tris; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
Gossyp, woman: *Commater*, -tris; *ffem.*, 3.
Gospel: *Euangelium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Goste: *spiritus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4 decl.
Goostly: *Spiritualiter*; *Adverb.*
Goostlynesse: *spiritualitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
Gossumur, corrupcione: *ffilandria*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *lanugo*, -is; *ffem.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
Goote, beeste: *Hircus*, -ci: *Edus*, -di; *omnia Masc.*, 2: *Copra*, -re; *ffem.*, prime.
Gote, or water schedellys: *aquagium*, -ij: *Sinoglositorium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2 decl.
Gotere vndyr þe grownde: *Cataduppa*, -pe: *Cataracta*, -te; *omnia ffem.*, prime: *Cataracte*, -arum, *In plurali sunt fenestre celi nubes vel meatus pluuiarum*, 'campus florum.'
Gootys berde: *Stirillum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' et *merarius*.

- Goothyrde:** *Capercus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Gotows man or woman:** *Guttosus*, -a, -um.
- Gotone, or hade be trauel:** *adeptus*, -ta, -um: *adquesitus*, -ta, -um: *assecutus*, -ta, -um.
- Gouernawnce:** *Gubernacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Regimen*, -is; neut., 3: *Gubernaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Gouernowre:** *Gubernator*, -toris: *Rector*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Govlare, or vsurare:** *vsurarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *ffenerator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Gowle:** *usura*, -re; ffem., prime: *ffenus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Gownde off þe eye:** *Ridda*, -de; ffem., prime: *Albugo*, -is; ffem., 3, 'campus florum' et 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Gowne, garmente:** *Toga*, -ge; ffem., prime: *Epitogium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gumellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Gennowmbre off meny in an howsholde, or vnder a lorde or a mayster:** *Massarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Massaria*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in *massa*.
- Gowte, seknesse:** *Gutta*, -te; ffem., prime.
- Grace:** *gratia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Graceles:** *Akaris*, -ris; commune trium gen., 3, 'campus florum': vel *akaris* idem commune 3 gen., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ingraciosus*, -a, *Ingraciosum*.
- Gracyows:** *Graciosus*, -a, -um: *Eucaricis*, idem omnis gen., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Grayle, boke:** *Gradale*, -is; neut., 3: vel *gradalis*, -lis; Masc., 3 decl.
- Gramaryon:** *gramaticus*, -ci; Masc., 2 decl.: *Gramatica*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Gramowre:** *Gramatica*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Gramercy:** *In plurali grates*, genitiuo -cium.
- Grape:** *Vua*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Grape, or grete quantyte:** *Bumasta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Grate ffor brede:** *Micatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Grate ffor gynger, or oder lyke:** *ffrictura*, -e; em., prime.
- Gratyng off brede:** *Micacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Micatura*, -re; ffem., prime decl.
- Grate, or treles wyndowne:** *Can-cellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Graue:** *Monumentum*, -ti; *Sepulcrum*, -cri; omnia neut., 2: *Tumilus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Grave, solemly made or grauyn:** *Mausoleum*, penultima producta; neut., gen., 'campus florum.'
- Gravel:** *arena*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Gravel pytte:** *arenarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Graveston:** *Cippus*, -pi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Gravyng in tymbyr or metalle:** *Sculptura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Gravyn, or dewyng:** *ffossio*, -is; ffem., 3: *ffossatura*, -re; ffem.
- Grawcyr, ffaderys ffadyr:** *Auus*, -vi; Masc., 2.
- Grawndam, ffaderys moder, or moderys moder:** *Auia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Grawnger, or gronge:** *Grangia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Grawnt, or grawntyng:** *Concessio*, -is; stipulacio, -is; omnia ffem., 3: *annutus*, -tus; Masc., 4, in *annuo*.
- Gravowre:** *Sculptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Gravyn, or beryyn:** *Sepultus*, -ta, -um.
- Gravyn off a gravowre:** *Sculptus*, -ta, -um.
- Gravyn, or dolvyn:** *ffossus*, -a, -um: *Confossus*, -a, -um.

Gree, or worthinesse : *Gradus*, -dus ;
Masc., 4.

Gredy off mete : *avidus*, -da, -um.

Gredy in askyng : *procax*, -cis ; omnis gen., 3 : *Importunus*, -a, -um.

Gredy, or hasty : *Impetuosus*, -a, -um ; *ffestinus*, -a, -um.

Gredynesse off mete : *Auiditas*, -tis ; fem., 3.

Gredynesse off askyng : *procacitas*, -tis ; ffem., gen., 3 decl.

Gresehoude : *leporarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2 : *veltres*, -tis ; Masc., gen., 3 decl.

Grey, off colour : *Gresius*, -a, -um : *Elbus*, -a, -um : *Elbidus*, -da, -um ; 'catholicon' in vtroque vocabulo.

Grey, beeste :

Grey heryds : *Canus*, -a, -um.

Greyne off corne : *Granum*, -i ; neut., 2.

Greyn, or crope off corne in a zere : *Annona*, -e ; ffem., prime.

Greynesse off here : *Canicies*, -ei ; fem., 5.

Greynesse, spycis : *granum paradisi*, *grana paradisi* ; neut., 2 decl.

Grene, off color : *viridis*, -de ; omnis gen., 3.

Grene place : *viridium*, -ij ; *vel viretum*, -ti ; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon' in vtroque vocabulo : *viridarium* ; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Grenyde, or grenesse : *viriditas*, -tis ; ffem., 3 : *viror*, -ris ; Masc., 3.

Grennare, or he þat grennyþ : *Rinctor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 decl.

Grennyng : *Rinctus*, -tus ; Masc., 4.

Grenlyng, ffysch :

Gresse, off fatnesse : *Sagimen*, -is ; neut., 3 : *Sagina*, -e ; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Gres, herbe : *herba*, -e ; ffem., prime decl.

Gresynge, or noyntyng : *Saginacio*, -is ; fem., 3.

Gresyngis, off beestis fedyngis : *pastura*, -re ; *Craptura*, -re ; omnia ffem., prime.

Greshope : *Cicada*, -de ; ffem., prime.

Grete, off quantyte : *Magnus*, -a, -um : *Grossus*, -a, -um : *Grandis*, -de ; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Grette hertyde, not redy to buxumnesse : *pertinax*, -cis : *Inflexibilis*, -le ; omnia omnis gen., 3 decl.

Grett man, or worthy : *Magnas*, -tis ; Masc., 3.

Grette ooth : *Iusiurandum*, *iuris Iurandi* ; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'

Gretyng, or salutacione : *Salutacio*, -is ; fem., 3.

Gretyng, or wepyng : *ploratus*, -tus ; Masc., 4 : *ffletus*, -tus ; omnia Masc., 4.

Gretly : *valde*, *vehementer*, *opido* ; adverb.

Grete too off þ^e flote : *Allux*, -cis ; fem., 3.

Grete with schylde : *Grauidus*, -a, -um : *Impregnatus*, -ta, -um.

Grevaunce, or grevowsnesse : *Grauamen*, -is ; neut., 3 : *Nocumentum*, -ti ; *Tedium*, -ij ; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.

Grevaunce, or offence off trespace : *Offensa*, -se ; fem., prime : *Aggrauamen*, -is ; neut., 3.

Grette hertyde and bolde : *Magnanimus*, -a, -um.

Grevyde, or a-grevyde with wreth : *aggravatus*, -ta, -tum : *attediatus*, -ta, -um.

Grevows : *Nociuus*, -a, -um : *Tediosus*, -a, -um : *Grauis*, -e ; omnis gen., 3.

Grevowsly : *Grauiter*, adverb. : *Tediose*, *nocenter*.

Gryse, swyn, or pygge : *porcellus*, -li ; Masc., 2 : *Nefrendis*, -de ; commune 2or^{um} gen., 3, 'catholicon.'

Gryse whyle hyt sokyþ : *pubis*, -bis ; commune duorum gen., 3 'catholicon.'

- licon' in *depulis*: *nefrendis*, *-dis*; commune duorum gen., 3, 'catholicon,' *vgucio* in *frendere*.
- Gryce**, *precywos furrur*: *Scismus*, *-mi*; Masc., 2, *nekam*.
- Grydyryn**: *Craticula*, *-le*; ffem., prime: *Craticulum*, *-li*; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Cratis*, *-tis*; ffem., 3.
- Gryffare**: *Insertor*, *-ris*; Masc., 3.
- Gryffe**: *Surculus*, *-li*; Masc., 2 decl.
- Griffyng**: *Insercio*, *-is*; fem., 3: *Insertura*, fem., prime.
- Gryffown**, beest: *Griffo*, *-is*: *Grijēs*, *-is*; omnia Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Grymme**, or stern: *Austerus*, *-a*, *-um*: *ligidus*, *-a*, *-um*.
- Gryme**, grill, or horribile: *Horridus*, *-is*, *-um*: *Horribilis*, *-le*; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Grymesse**, or horribylness: *Horror*, *-ris*: *horribilitas*, *-tis*; fem., prime.
- Gryndy[n]g** of a mylle: *Molatura*, *-e*; *Multura*, *-e*; omnia fem., prime, *vgucio* in *molo*.
- Gryndyngston**, or grynston: *Mola*, *-e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Gryndyngston**, or mylle-stoon: *Molaris*, *-is*; Masc., 3, *vgucio* in *molo*.
- Grype**, byrd: *vultur*, *-ris*; Masc., 3.
- Grype**, or a gripyll qwher water rennyth away in lond: *Araciuncula*; fem., prime, *vgucio* in *aro*.
- Grypyng** with þe hond or odyr lyk: *Constriccio*, *-is*: *Compressio*, *-is*; omnia fem., 3.
- Grysil**: *horridus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Terribilis*, omnia gen., 3.
- Grystyl** of þe nose: *Cartilago*, *-is*; fem., 3.
- Grocer**, merchawynt: *Grossarius*, *-i*; Masc., 2: *Assecla*, *-e*; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Septesarius*, *-ij*; Masc., 2.
- Grome**: *gromus*, *-i*; Masc., 2.
- Gromalye**, herb: *Milliumfollis*, gen. *Millifollis*; neut. 2 et 3.
- Gronge**, place: *Grongia*, *-e*; fem., prime.
- Grony** of a swyn: *Rostrum porcinum*, *rostri porcini*; neut., 2: *Scropha porcina*, *scrophe porcine*; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
- Grony**, magry, *infra* in *M*.
- Gronyng** of sekmen: *Gemitus*, *-vs*; Masc., 4.
- Grunnyng**: *Grunnitus*, *-vs*; Masc., 4.
- Gronnyng**, or grotchyng: *Murmur*, *-ris*; neut., 3.
- Gropyng**: *Palpacio*, *-is*; fem., 3.
- Grote** of monye: *Grossus*, *-i*; Masc., 2.
- Grove**, lytyl wode: *lucus*, *-i*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Grovel**, or grevel: *ligumen*, *-is*; neut., 3: *Puls*, *-tis*; fem., 3: *farratum*, *-i*; neut., 2, *vgucio* in *frango*: *ffarinacium*, *-ij*; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Gruellum*, *-i*; neut., 2, 'commentarius': *Grumus*, *-i*; Masc., 2.
- Grovelynggis**, or grovelyng: *Resupine*, *aduerb*.
- Grovelyng**, nominaliter: *Resupinus*, *-a*, *-um*.
- Growyng**, or waxing: *Crescencia*, *-e*; fem., prime.
- Gruund**: *fundum*; neut., 2.
- Grownd**, or flore: *Area*, *-e*; fem., prime.
- Grownd** of a byldyng, or fundament: *ffundamentum*, *-i*; neut., 2: *ffundus*, *-i*; Masc., 2.
- Growndyd**: *ffundatus*, *-a*, *-um*.
- Growndyn** in a mortare: *Tritus*, *-a*, *-vm*: *Pinsus*, *-a*, *-um*, 'catholicon' in *Pindo*: *pilatus*, *-a*, *-um*; *vgucio* in *pilo*.
- Growndyn** in a mylle: *Molitus*, *-a*, *-um*: *Multus*, *-a*, *-um*.
- Grownd**, sope of eny lykoiore: *ffex*, *-cis*; fem., 3: *Sedimen*, *-is*; neut., 3.

- Growpe** where nete of bestis standyn: *Suffusorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Musitatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Bosetaria*, -e; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Growpe** in a bord: *Incastratura*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Growpyd**, as bordys: *Incastratus*, -a, -um.
- Growpyng**: *Incastracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Growpyng yryn**: *Runcina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Strophina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Growte** for ale: *Granomellum*; neut., 2.
- Grubbar** in erth or odyre pyngys: *ffossor*, -ris: *Confossor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *ffossatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Grubbyng**: *Confossio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Grudgyng** of seknesse: *Submurmur*, -ris; neut., 3, secundum euan-gelium, set non secundum gram-maticam.
- Grutchar**: *Murmurator*, -is; Masc., 3: *Murmuratrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Grut**, fylth: *limus*, -i; 2, Masc.
- Gwgaw**, idem quod flowt, supra in f, 'campus florum': *Giga*, -e: *gunna*, -e; omnia fem. prime: vel *Gummi* indeclinabile, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in gutta*.
- Gunne**: *petraria*, -e; fem., prime, et 'commentarius': *Mangonale*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi: *Muruscolum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Gunna*, -e; fem., prime, et illud est fictum.
- Gunner**, or he þat swagythe gunnys: *Petrarius*, -ij: *Margonalius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
- Gurnard**, fysh: *Gurnardus*, -i: *Gallus Marinus*, *galli marini*; omnia Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Gut**, or tharme: *Viscus*, -ris: *Sumen*, -is; omnia neut., gen., 3 decl.
- GAbbyn**: *Menticolor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Mencior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; quarte con., dep.
- Gaderyn**: *Colligo*, -is, -legi, -re: *lego*, -is¹, *similiter* declinatur; omnia 3 con., Act.
- Gaderyn tresowre**: *Thesaurizo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Gagelyn**, or criyn, as gees: *Clango*, -is, -anwi, -re, set *proprie* in 3^a persona tantum.
- Gaggyn**, or streyn by þe throte: *Suffoco*, -as, -awi; prime con., act.
- Galyn**, as crowys or Rokys: *Crocito*, -as, -awi; prime con., neut., set *proprie* in 3^a persona tantum, kylwarbi: *Croscio*, -as, *similiter* declinatur; prime con., neut.
- Gallyn**, or make gallyd: *Strumo*, -as, -awi, -are; prime con., act.: *Edorso*, -as, *similiter* declinatur.
- Gapyn**: *hio*, -as: *Oscito*, -as, *similiter* declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *vgucio in hio et hostio*.
- Garcyn**: *Scarifico*, -as, -awi, -are; prime con., act., 'campus florum,' et 'vgucio versificatus' et kylwarbi.
- Garneshyn** vessel: *Garnio*, -is, etc.: 4 con., neut.: *Garniso*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Polio*, -is; 4 con., neut.
- Garteryne**: *Subligo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Garnyshyn** pursys or odyr lyk:
- Gaspyn**: *Ezalo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *hisco*, -is; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Gavelyn** corn or odyr lyk: *Manipulo*, -as, -awi, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Mergito*, -as, *similiter*.
- Gavgyn** depnesse: *Dimencior*, -iris,

¹ 'is, is,' MS.

- tus vel -sus, -ri; 4 con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Geyn byyng**, or byyng a-3en: *Redimo*, -is; 3 con., act.
- Geyn cowpyn**, or charyn, or stoppyn in gate: *Scisto*, -is, *statui*, -re, *sistendi*, *statutum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Geldyn**: *Castro*, -as, -aui, -are: *Gesticulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con.: *Emasculo*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Gellyn**, or congellyn: *Gelat*, -bat, etc. *Hic caute attendat lector variacionem huius litere G Cum videlicet E vel I sequitur G immediate.*
- Gellyn**, or congellyn: *Gelat*, -bat, -vit, -rit, -re; prime con., verb. *Impers.*
- Genderyn**: *Genero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- To gessyn**, or amyn: *Estimo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Arbitror*, -ris, -atus, -ari: *Opinor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Gestyn**, or romawncyn: *Gestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Getyn by prayers**: *Impetro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Getyn**, or wynyn: *lucror*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Obtineo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act., 'campus florum': vel *Optineo*, -es, -tum, similiter declinatur, act., 'campus florum.'
- Getyn**: *verno*, -as, -aui, -re: *lassiuo*, -as: *Gesticulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *Gestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *Gesticulor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Gyldyn with golde**: *Deauro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Gyllyn**, or gylle fysch: *Exentero*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et *egucio in stateo.*
- Gyrdyn**: *Cingo*, -gis, *cinxi*, -re, *cinctum*; 3 con., act.: *Succingo*, -gis, similiter declinatur, act., et omnia verba sequencia secundum 'catholicon' vbi sic habentur, *Accingimur bellaturi*, *precingimur ituri* et *succingimur ministraturi*, hec 'catholicon.'
- Gyyyn**, or ledyn: *Duco*, -cis, *duxi*, -re, *ductum*; 3 con., act.
- Gyyn**, or rewlyn: *Rego*, -gis, -rexi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Gyyn**, or dressyn: *dirigo*, -gis, -rexi; 3 con., act.
- Gynglyn**, or soundyn: *Resono*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., act.
- Glasyn**, or make a thyng to schyn: *vernitido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *polio*, -is, -iui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Gladdyn**, or chery[n]: *Hillaro*, -as, -aui, -re: *letifico*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Glaryn**, or bryghtly schyuyn: *vitulo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Glasyn with glasse**: *vitrio*, -as, -aui, -re: vel *vitro*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.
- Glemyn**, or iuglemyn: *visco*, -as, -aui, -re: *Inuisco*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Glemyn**, or lemyn, as fyre: *flammo*, -as, -aui, -re, -andi, -do; prime con., neut.
- Glemyn**, or lemyn, as lyght: *Radio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum.*
- Glyderyn**: *Rutilo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Glydyn**: *Serpio*, -is, -erpsi, *scriptum*; 3 con., neut.
- Glymeryn**: *Radio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum.*
- Gloryfyyn**: *Glorifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Gloryyn**, or with ony on-clene thyng defowlyn: *Maculo*, -as, -aui, -re:

- Deturpo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Glosyn** textis, or bokys: *Gloso*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Glosyn**, or flateryn: *Adulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Blandior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Glowyn**, as hote yryn: *Candeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Glwyn**: *visco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Gnastyn**: *ffremo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.: *Strideo*, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Gnawyn**, or gnavyn, or fretyr on-gentyly with teeth: *Corrodo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; *Rodo*, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Golvyn**, or goluon: *arconiso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Goon**: *pergo*, -gis, *perrexi*, -re, -rectum; 3 con., neut.: *vado*, -dis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.: *Eo*, is, iui, ire, itum; 4 con.: *gradior*, -ris, *gressus sum*, *gressi*, *gressum*, -su; 3 con., dep.
- Gooyn** abowten, or wyrlylyn: *Circumeo*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.
- Goone** A-forne: *precedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., act.
- Goon** aftyr: *Succedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum, -cessu; 3 con., act.
- Goon** a-vey: *Recedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re: *descedo*, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Goo** behynd, or folow: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus sum, *sequi*; 3 con., dep.
- Descendo*, -is, -di, -re: to go downe; 3 con., neut.
- Goo** forthe: *Procedo*, -is, -essi, -re: 3 con., neut.
- Goo** forþ in a Jurney: *Proficiscor*, -ris, -ectus sum, *proficisci*, *profectum*; 3 con., dep.
- Goon** in-to a place: *Introco*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut.: *Ingridior*, -ris; -essus sum, -di; 3 con., dep.
- Goon** on fote: *Pedito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Gon** owte: *Exeo*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut. *Egredior*, -ris, *egressus sum*, *egredi*, -gressum; 3 con., dep.
- Goo** slowly: *lento*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Goo** to, or begyn a dede: *Aggredior*, -is, -sus sum, -gressum, -su; 3 con., dep.
- Go** to prevy for to shytyr: *Acello*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Go** wrong: *Devio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Deliro*, -as, similiter declinatur, neut.
- Governyn**: *Guberno*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Rego*, -is, -evi, -re, -ectum; 3 con., act.
- Govern** a town: *Villico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Villicor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Governyn** and mesuryr in mesurys or thewys: *Moderor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Modifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Gowton** as candelys: *Gutto*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Gratyn** brede: *Mico*, -as, -ari; prime con., neut.
- Gratyn** gyngere: *ffrutico*, -as, -aui; prime, neut.: *ffrico*, -as, -avi, -are, *frictum*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Gravyn**, or grobbyn in þe erthe: *ffodio*, -is, *fodi*, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Gravyn** ymagys, or odyr lyke: *Sculpo*, -is, -psi, -re, *sculptum*; 3 con., act.
- Gravyn** or puttyn in þe grave or in þe erpe: *humo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., idem quod beryn supra.
- Grawntyn**: *Concedo*, -is, -ssi, -re;

- 3 con., act.: *Annuo*, -is, -vi, -re;
3 con., neut.: *Constipulor*, -aris,
-aius sum, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Grenen**, or grow green: *Vireo*, -es,
caret preteritis et supinis; 2 con.,
neut., 'catholicon.'
- Grynnyn** with þe teth as hundys:
Ringo, -is, rinzi, -re; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus
florum.'
- Gresyn**, or a-noyntyn with grece:
Sagino, -as, -avi, -are; prime
con., act.
- Gresyn**, with beestys fedying with
gresse: *Depascor*, -ris, -tus sum,
-pastum; 3 con., dep.: *Carpo*, -is,
-psi, -re, -ptum; 3 con., neut.,
'catholicon': *herbanizo*, -as, -avi;
prime con., neut.
- Gretyn**, or wepyn: *Ploro*, -as, -avi;
prime con., neut. 'catholicon':
ffleo, -es, -vi; 2 con., neut.: *lacri-*
mor, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Gretyn**, or salutyn: *Saluto*, -as;
prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Grevyn**: *gravo*, -as, -avi, -are; prime
con., act.: *grauo*, -as: *Infesto*,
-as, similiter declinatur, act.:
Noceo, -es, -vi, caret supinis, vel
nocitum, -u; 2 con., neut.
- Graffyn**: *Insero*, -is, -vi, -ere, inser-
tum; 3 con., neut.
- Gryndyn**: *Molio*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum
vel multum, secundum 'catholi-
con' tantum, set secundum com-
munem vsum caret supinis.
- Gryppyn**: *Comprimo*, -is, -ssi, -re,
-pressum; 3 con., act.: *Rimilo*,
-as, -ari; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon.'
- Gronyn**, as sekemen: *Gemo*, -is, -vi,
-re, -itum, -itu; 3 con., neut.
- Gronyn**, or grutchyn privyly, quod
dicitur þe devylis pater noster:
Mutio, -is, -iui, -ire, nihil de
supinis dicit 'catholicon'; 4 con.,
neut.: *Musso*, -as, -avi, -are;
prime con., neut., vguccio in
Mugio.
- Gropyn**, or felyn with hond: *Palpo*,
-as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Grossyn**, or grosyn vp, or take meny
grete þyngys to-geddyr: *Ingroso*,
-as, -avi, -are; prime con.,
neut.
- Groton**, or ingroton with mete or
drinke: *Ingurgito*, -as, -avi, -are;
prime con., neut.
- Growyn**, or waxyn: *Cresco*, -is, -eui,
-re, -tum, -tu; 3 con., neut.,
'catholicon': *Orior*, -eris vel -iris,
ortus sum, oriri, ortum, ortu,
oriens, oriturus; 4 con., dep.,
vguccio in orior.
- Growyn agyd**: *Seneo*, -es, -vi, caret
supinis; 2 con., neut.
- Growyn ballyd**: *Caluesco*, -scis, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn blake**: *Nigresco*, -is, -re;
3 con., neut.
- Growyn eld**, idem quod agyd supra.
- Growyn grene**, idem quod grenyn,
supra.
- Growyn hard**: *Induresco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicon.'
- Growyn Neshe**: *Mollesco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn eld**, as clopys or odyr lyke
þat weryn: *Veterasco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn rede**: *Rubesco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn sowre**, or sowryn: *Acesco*,
-is, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Growyn yong**: *Iuuenesco*, -is, -re;
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn whyzth**: *Albesco*, -is, -re;
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn woode**, or madde, or oothe:
ffuresco, -is, -re, caret preteritis
et supinis; 3 con., neut.

- Growyndyn, or set agrownd : *ffundo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Growpyn with an yryn, as growncys : *Runco*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *Runcio*.
- Grubbyn in þe erth : *ffodito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Grutchyn : *Murmuro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Grunton, as swyn : *Grunnio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Gutton : *Exentero*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- H**aburgyn, or hauberke : *lorica*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Hachet, or hakchyp : *Securicula*, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Haddok, fyshe : *Morius*, -ij; Masc., 2, kylwarbi : *Auisia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Hakkis, puddyngys : *Tucetum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in tundo*.
- Hay, nete to take conyys : *Cassis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hayl : *Grando*, -is; fem., 3.
- Harryff, herbe : *Rubea*, -e; fem., prime, vel *rubea minor*.
- Hayyre, or hayre : *Cilicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hakney, hors : *Baiulus*, -i; *Equiferus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
- Hakkyng, or hewyng : *Seccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hake, fysh : *Squilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'glossa merarii.'
- Hale, or tente : *Papillo*, -is; vel *papilio*, -is; fem., 3 decl. : *Scena*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Hale, or sercyl abowte þe mone : *Haleo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum' : *halo*, indecl., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Halle : *Aula*, -e; fem., prime : *Atrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Halfe, or a bowndel, boshel, or ethyndel : *Satum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'vgucio versificatus' in O.
- Half a farthyng : *Calcus*, -us; Masc., 4, et variatur q vel qu.
- Haly, or be-hatyð : *Exosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Halyday : *ffestiuatitas*, -tis; fem., 3; vel *dies festiuatialis*, 'campus florum' : *fferia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Halyng, or drawyng : *Tractus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Haly water : *Aqua benedicta*, *aque benedictæ*; fem., prime.
- Haly water berere : *Aquebaiulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Haly water strenkyl : *Aspersorium*, -i; neut., 2; *Ysopus*, -i; Masc., 2, *media producta*, *ysopus media correpta*, anglice ysop, herbe; versus, *Ysopus est herba*, *ysopo spargitur vnda*.
- Halywey, a bote azen seknesse as treakyl or odyr lyk : *Antidotum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Salutiferum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Halk, or hyrne : *Angulus*, -i; Masc., 2, vel *latibulum*, -i; 2, neut.
- Halme, or stobyl : *Stipula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Halow, shypmanys crye : *Celeuma*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Halpeny, or half peny : *Obolus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2; *Stips*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Halpeny worthe, or half peny worthe : *Obolitas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Oblata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Hals, or hols, þrote : *Guttur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Hals, or neke : *Collum*, -i; neut., 2; *Amplexorium*, -ii; neut., 2.
- Halsyng, or dallyng : *Amplexus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Halt, or crokyd : *Claudus*, -a, -um.
- Halter : *Claudicator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Claudicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' : *claudicaria*, -ie; ffem., prime.

- Haltynge**: *Claudicacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
Halware of holy placys: *Consecrator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Dedicator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Halwyng off holy placys: *Dedicacio*, -is; *Consecracio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
Halwyng of holy dayys: *Celebracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Handele: *dimidium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Medietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Hame, thyn skynne off an hay or oder lyke: *Membranula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Hamme: *poplex*, -cis; Masc., 3 decl.
Hambyr: *Malleus*, -e[*i*]; Masc., 2, 'campus fflozum.'
Hande: *manus*, -vs; ffem., 4, 'campus florum.'
Hand barwe: *Epiedium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
Hand brede: *palmus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.
Handfulle: *Manipulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *vola*, -e; ffem., prime: *pugillus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl.
Handyl of an Instrument, hwat so euer yt be: *Manitentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Handmaydyn: *Ancilla*, -le; ffem., prime.
Handsum, or esy to han hand werke: *Manualis*, -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Handtabyle: *pugillaris*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Diptica*, -ce; fem., prime, *vgucio in dico*, 'catholicon.'
Hand wyrme: *Ciro*, -is; Masc., 3 decl.
Hangman: *ffurcillator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *ffurcillo pronuca ffurcillator*.
Hangmente: *suspendium*, -ij; neut., 2: *suspencio*, -is; fem., 3.
Hangyng off an hawle: *Auleum*, -ei; neut., 2 decl.
Hangyng off a chyrrch: *petasma*, -tis; neut., 3.
Hangyng of an hawle or tente: *velarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *A*.
Hampyr: *Canistrum*, -tri; 2, neut.: *Cartallus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
Hansale: *Strena*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Happe: *fortuna*; fem., prime: *Euentus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Casus*, -sus; Masc., 4: *Omen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Happe, or good spede: *Efortunium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Happe, or bade spede: *diffortunium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Happy: *ffortunatus*, -ta, -um.
Happy in goodnesse: *ffelix*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *prosper*, -a, -um: *ffustus*, -ta, -um, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
Happyly: *fforte*, *ffortuito*, *fforsan*, *fortassis*, *fortasse*; *Aduerb*.
Haraiows: *Austerus*, -a, -um: *Rigidus*, -da, -um.
Haras off hors: *Equicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Harde In knowyng or werkyng: *Difficilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Harde In towchyng or felyng: *Durus*, -a, -um.
Hardy: *audax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Hardyly: *Audacter*; *aduerb*.
Hardynesse: *audacia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
Hardnesse of knowyng or dede doyng: *Difficultas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
Hardnesse In tochyng: *duricies*, -ei; fem., 5.
Hard demare, or domysman without mercy: *Seuerus*, a, -um; 'campus florum.'
Hardset in wykydnesse pat neuer wyl schange: *Obstinatus*, -ta, -um: *Contumax*, -cis; *pertinax*, -cis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
Hare, beeste: *lepus*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Harlat: [*S*]currus, -ri; Masc., 2.
Harme: *dampnum*, -ni; *Detrimen-*

- tum, -ti : *Dispendium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Harmlesse** : *Indompmis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Harmmyde** : *dampnificatus*, -ta, -um.
- Harneys**, or rayment : *paramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Harneys**, or wepyn : *In plurali arma*, -orum; neut., 2.
- Harneys**, or vstylment : *Vtensile*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Harneys** for hors : *In plurali ffaliere*, -arum : *Relira*, -re; ffem., omnia prime decl.
- Harpstryng** : *ffidis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Harpowre** : *Citherista*, -te : *Cithereda*, -de; omnia fem., prime : *liricen*, *ffidicen*, -is; hec 2^o Masc. gen., 3 decl.
- Harsk**, or haske, as sundyr frute : *Stipticus*, -ca, -um : vel *poriticus*, -a, -um.
- Harow** : *Herpica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *kylwarbi* : *Traha*, -he; ffem., prime, *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum' et *brito*, et *traha* y a sled.
- Hasarde**, pley : *aleatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Hasard**, or hasardour : *Aleator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus,' *aleo*, -nis; commune 2^{orum} gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
- [**Hassok**], or assoke : *vlphus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Haste** : *ffestinancia*, -e; fem., prime, *ffestinacio*, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Hayste**, or sodayne : *Impetus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Haysty** : *ffestinus*, -a, -um; *Impetuosus*, -a, -um : *preceps*, -is; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Hastybyr**, corne : *Trimensis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hastyly**, smertly : *Impetuose*, *precipitanter*; *adverb*.
- Hastynesse**, idem quod *haste* supra.
- Hastlere**, pat rosteþ mete : *assator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *assarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 : *assaria*, -ie; fem., prime : *Assatrix*, -cis; fem., 3 decl.
- Hatte**, hedde hyllyng : *Capellum*, -li; neut., 2 : *Capellus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' : vel *capedulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Hatare**, or he þat hatyþ : *Osor*, -ris; vel *Oditor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Hate** : *Odium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hatyr**, rente cloth : *scrutum*, -ti; neut., 2 : *pannicia*, -cie; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Hateryd**, idem quod *debate*, supra.
- Haw**, frute : *Cinum*, -i; neut., 2 : *Cornum*; neut., 2, 'campus florum' : *Ramnum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Hawthorne** : *Ramnus*, -i; ffem., 2, 'catholicon' : *Cinus*, -i; *Cornus*, -i; 'campus florum,' omnia ffem., 2 decl.
- Havene** : *portus*, -tus; Masc., 4 : *hostium*; -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Havyn kepar**, or gouernowr : *portunus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Hawke** : *ffalco*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Hawkyng** : *ffalconatus*, -tus; Masc., 4 decl.
- Hawntare** : *ffrequentator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *ffrequentatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Havntyng** : *ffrequentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Havntyngly**, or ofte : *ffrequenter*; *adverb*.
- Havre**, or havynng of catel or oper godis : *Auerium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hee**, or hee that : *Ille aut ipse*, -a, -um; *pronomina*.
- Hee**, thys : *Iste*, -a, *istud*; gen. *istius*.
- Heke**, or hech of adour : *Antica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Heede: *Caput*, -itis; neut., 3.
Hedare, or *hedere*: *Decapitator*, -ris; *licitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Heed broth:
Heed cyte: *Metropilis*, -lis; ffem., 3 decl.
Heed off garleke, lyly, or oder lykis: *bulbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, kylwarbi et *vgucio in bullo*.
Heedlesse: *asephalus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Acepholus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
Heedwaschyng: *Capitilauinum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Heedwarke, seknesse: *Cephalia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Heed warke sufferare, or he þat hath heed warke: *Cephalicus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
Heft: *manubrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Heftyd: *Manubriatus*, -ta, -um.
Heftyng: *Manibriacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
Hegge: *Sepes*, -is; ffem., 3, *vgucio in sepio*.
Heggyd: *Septus*, -ta, -um.
Hecchyd, as byrdis: *pullificatus*, -ta, -um.
Hey, beestis mete: *ffenum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.
Hey flor heyth: *altus*, -ta, -um; *Celsus*, -a, -um; *Excelsus*, -a, -um.
Heybenche: *Orcestra*, -tre; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': *Orcistra*, -tre; ffem., prime, 'campus florum': *Epesedium*, -ij; 2, neut.
Hayeste garment or huke: *Armelus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *armelausa*: *lacerna*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *liuitonare*, -ris; neut., 3, kylwarbi.
Heyle firo seknesse: *Sanus*, -a, -um; *Incolumis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Sospes*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Heylyng, or gretyng: *Salutacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
Heynyng: *Exaltacio*, -is: *Eleuacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Heynceman: *Gerelocista*, -te; commune duorum gen., prime.

Haystake: *ffenile*, -lis; neut., 3 decl.
Heyght: *Altitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *Culmen*, -is: *Cacumen*, -is; omnia neut., 3: *Sublimitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Heyward: *Agellarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Abigeus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
Hekele: *Mataxa*, fem., prime.
Hekelyng: *Mataxacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Hecfore, beest: *Iuuenca*, -e; fem., prime.
Heldyng, or holdyng: *Tencio*, -is: *Detencio*, -is: *Inclinacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *ffleccio*, -is: *Incuruacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Heele of þe fote: *Talus*, -i: *Calcaneus*, -ei; omnia Masc., 2.
Hele, or helthe: *Sanitas*, -tis: *Sospitas*, -tis: *Incolumitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Hel: *Infernus*, -i: *Tartarus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *Baratrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Stix*, -gis; 3, Masc.
Helyng, or holyng of seknesse: *Sanacio*, -is; *Curacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Helme of þe roder of shyp: *Temo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Plectrum*, -tri; *neckam et* 'catholicon' et *vgucio in plato*.
Helme of armur: *Galea*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Cassis*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
Helpare: *Adiutor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Adiutrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Suffragator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Help: *Adiutorium*, -ij: *Auxilium*, -ij: *Presidium*, -ij: *Suffragium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
Helthe, idem quod *hele*, supra.
Helter, or halter: *Capistrum*; neut., 2.
Helve: *Manubrium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Manutentum*, -i; neut., 2.
Hemme: *ffimbria*, -e; fem., prime: *limbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus

- florum': *Ora*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Orarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Hemp**: *Canabum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Hempen**, or of hemp: *Canabeus*, -a, -um.
- Henne**: *Gallina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Henne bane**, herbe: *Iusquiamus*; Masc., 2: *Emphonica*, -e; fem., prime: *Insana*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Hengyl** of a dore or of a wyndow: *Vertebra*, -e; fem., prime: *Vectes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Hengyl**, gemew: *Vertinella*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in vro*.
- Heep**: *Cumilus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Aceruus*, -i; *Globus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *Agger*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Hepyd**: *Cumilatus*, -a, -um.
- Hepyng**: *Cumilacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Here**: *Capillus*, -i; *Cinnus*; omnia Masc., 2: *Crinis*, -is; Masc., 3: *Cesaries*, -ei; fem., 5: *Coma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Here fyrst grewyng in mannys berd**: *lanugo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Herberiwre**: *Hospicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Here boond**: *Vitta*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Crinale*, -is; neut., 3, 'dictionarius': *Discriminale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Heers of dede cors**: *Pirama*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Colofoceum*, -i; neut., 2: *Piramis*, -dis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Herd**, or flok of bestys what-so-euer þey be: *Polia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Armentum*, -i; neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Herdman**: *Pastor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Agaso*, -is; Masc., 'campus florum.'
- Here of a lok**: *Cardo*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Here**, in þys place: *Hic*; aduerb.
- Heryng**, fyshe: *Allec*, -cis; neut., 3, et caret plurali numero.
- Hyryng**: *Auditus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Audicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Heryn**, bryd: *Ardea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Hern pan of þe heed**: *Craneum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Hernys**, or harneys: *Cerebrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Herowd of armys**: *Curio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hert**, wyld beest: *Ceruus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Hert**, Myd part of a beest: *Cor*, -dis; neut., 3.
- Hertles**, or on-herty: *Vecors*, -dis; omnis gen., 3.
- Herþ**, where fyre ys made: *Ignarium*, -ij; 'campus florum': *fo-carium*, -ij; 'campus florum': *Ignarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, *vgucio in ge*.
- Herth stok**, or kynlyn: *Reposialium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' vel secundum 'campus florum' *Reposicilium*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in foveo*.
- Herty**: *Cordialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Hertyly**: *Cordialiter*; aduerb.
- Herthys leyre**, or lethyr: *Nebris*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Hertys tong**, herb: *Scolopendria*, -e; fem., prime: *lingua cerui*, gen. *lingue cerui*; fem., prime.
- Hertlynesse**: *Cordialitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Hervest**: *Autumpnus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Hesyl**, tre: *Corulus*, -i; fem., 2: *Colurnus*; fem., 2.
- Hesp of prede**: *Metaxa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Haspum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *hapsa*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius': *ffilipulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Hesp of a dore**: *Pessulum*, -i; neut., 2: vel *pessula*, -e; fem., prime,

- nekkam*: *Haspa*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Hete**: *Calor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Estus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Heeth**: *Bruera*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Bruare*, -is; neut., 3, secundum quosdam.
- Heth**, or lyng, fowaly: *Bruarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Heware**: *Secator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Hevedare**: *Decapitator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Spiculator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Hevedyng**: *Decapitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hevyn**: *Celum*, -i; neut., 2, in singulari et in plurali: *Celi*, -orum: *Polus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Hevynly**, aduerbially: *Celitus*; aduerb.
- Hevynly**, nominaliter: *Celicus*, -a, -um: *Celestis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Hevy to bare**: *Ponderosus*, -a, -um: *Gravis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl., et idem quod grevows.
- Hevy in sowle and hert**: *Molestus*, -a, -um: *tristis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Hevy man or woman and not glad in chere**: *Mestificus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Mestifica*, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Hevy of slepe**: *Somnolentus*, -a, -um.
- Hevly**: *Graviter*, *moleste*, *triste*; aduerb.
- Hevynesse in hert**: *Molestia*, *Tristitia*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.
- Hevynesse of slepe**: *Somnolencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Hevynesse of wyte**: *Ponderositas*; fem., 3: *Gravitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Hevyng**: *Seccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hevke**, idem quod heyk, supra.
- Hepine**, or paynyme: *Paganus*, -a, -um: et *vicus*, -a, -um.
- Hepnnesse**: *Pagania*, -e; fem., prime.
- Hydde**: *Absconditus*, -a, -um: *Celatus*, -a, -um.
- Hyde**, skyn: *Pellis*, -is: *Cutis*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Hydyng**: *Absconsio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hydyng place**: *latibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Absconditum*, -i; neut.: *latetra*, -e; fem., prime: *Abditorium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in Do*.
- Hydder**, or to pys place: *huc*.
- Hydward**: *Istuc*; aduerb.
- Hydows**: *Immanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Immensus*, -a, -um.
- Hyhyd**, or remevyd: *Amotus*, -a, -um: *Remotus*, -a, -um.
- Hychyng**, or remevyng: *Amocio*, -is: *Remocio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- Hyl**: *mous*, -tis: *Collis*, -is; omnia Masc., 3: *libanus*; Masc., 2.
- Hyldyr**: *Sambucus*, -ci; ffem., 2.
- Hylly**, or ful off hyllys: *Montuosus*, -a, -um.
- Hyllyng with clothys**: *Tegumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tegumen*, -is: *velamen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
- Hyllyng**, or curyng, what pyng yt be: *Cooportura*, -re; fem., prime: *Cooportorium*, -ij: *Operimentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Hylt off a swerde**: *Capulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Hyynd**, beeste: *Damula*, -le: *Damus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., 'commentarius.'
- Hyndyr parte off a beest**: *Clunis*, -is; *dubij* gen., 3 decl.
- Hyndyr part off a schype**: *puppis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hyndyrd**, or harmyd: *dampnificatus*, -ta, -um.
- Hyndyryng**, or harmyng: *dampnificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hyyng**, or hastyng: *ffestinacio*, -is; *properacio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3: *festinancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Huntyng**: *Raptus*, -ta, -um.
- Hyye off þe legge**: *ffemur*, -ris; neut., 3.

- Hyppung**, or haltyng: *Claudicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hyrdyt**: *plecta*, -te; *flecta*, -te; omnia fem., prime decl.: *Cratis*, -tis; omnia fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hyrdis**, or herdys of flex or hempe: *Stupa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' *vgucio in stips*: *Nepta*, -te; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Hyr**: *stipendium*, -ij; *salarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *Maniplus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Hyrman**, or servaunte: *Conducticius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Conducticia*, -e; fem., prime: *mercenarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Hyrne**: *Angulus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl.
- Hys**: *suus*, -a, -vm.
- Hyssynge** of eddyrs or odyr lyke: *Sibilus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl.
- Hytt**, or towchyd: *Tactus*, -ta, -um.
- Hyttung**: *Tactus*, -tus, -vi; Masc., 4.
- Hyve** for beys: *Alueare*, -is; neut., 3: *Aluearium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *apiarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hyß**, where botis ryve to londe or stonde: *Stacio*, -is; ffem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hobehawk**: *Alaudarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Alietus*, -ti; Masc., 2, kylwarbi, 'campus florum.'
- Husch**: *Cista*, -te: *Archa*, -che; omnia ffem., prime.
- Hood**: *Capicium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Hodyd**: *Capiciatus*, -ta, -um.
- Hodyng**: *Capiciatura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Hoge**, swyn: *Nefrendus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Maiialis*, -lis; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *hec omnia vgucio in ffrendere*.
- Hoke**: *hamus*, -i; *huncus*, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.
- Hoke** to hev with woode or schraggyng: *Sarculus*, -li; Masc., 2, decl., 'campus florum.'
- Hokyd**: *hamatus*, -ta, -tum.
- Hole**, as vessellys: *Concauus*, -a, -um.
- Hoole** ffrome brekyng: *Integer*, -a, -um.
- Hoole** ffrome seknesse: *sanus*, -a, -um; *Incolumis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Sospes*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Holdenge**: *Tenens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3, participium.
- Holdeng**, nomen: *Tenax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Tencio*, -is: *Detencio*, -is: *Retencio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3: *Retinencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Hole**, or bore: *fforamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Hole**, or huske: *Siliqua*, -que; ffem., prime.
- Hole** off pesyn or benys or oþer coddyd frute: *Techa*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in ffresus.
- Hole**, or eryth in a hyl or odyr lyke: *Cauerna*, -e; ffem., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Hole** of a schyppe: *Carina*, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Holy**: *Sanctus*, -ta, -um; *Sacer*, -cra, -um.
- Hol**, as pypys or peersed thyngis: *Cauus*, -a, -um.
- Holy**, heuynly: *Celebs*, -is; *commune duorum* gen., 3, *vgucio in celo*.
- Holyly**, halwyd places: *Asilum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Holy Okke**, or wyld malwe: *Altea*, -e; fem., prime: *Maluisus*, -ci; Masc., 2, decl.
- Holynesse**: *Sanctitas*, -tis; ffem., 3: *Sanctimonia*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Holme**, place be-syde a water: *Hulmus*; Masc., 2.
- Holme** off a sonde in the see: *Bitallassum*, -si; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *vel hulmus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Hoolnesse** ffrom brekyng: *Integritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Holnesse** off a vessel or oder lyke

- withyn forth: *Concauitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Holrysch: *papyrus*, -ri; Masc., 2 decl.
- Holsun: *hic saluber*, -bris, hoc -bre, gen. -bris: *saluteferus*, -a, -vm.
- Holsumnyse: *Salubritas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Holt, lytyl woode: *lucus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *virgultum*, -ti; *vibrantum*, -ni; omnia neut., 2.
- Hoome, or dwellyng place: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hoomly: *ffamiliaris*, -re; omnis gen., 3.
- Holyly, or In holywysse: *Sancte*; adverb.
- Homly, or in homly maner: *Domestice*, *ffamiliariter*, adverb.
- Hoone, Barbowris Instrumente: *Cos*, -tis; Masc., 3, kylwarbi et 'dictionarius.'
- Hony: *Mel*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Hony Combe: *ffanus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.
- Hony-sokyl: *locusta*; fem., prime: *Apiago*, -is; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus' in a.
- Hoope, vessel by[n]dyng: *Cuneus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Curculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Hopp, seyð ffor beyr: *hummulus*, -li; secundum extraneos.
- Hooppe, seed or flax: *sinodolum*, -li; neut., 2: vel *linodolum*, -li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Hoppynge, or skyppege: *Saltacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hopyr off a myl or a tramel: *Taratum*; neut., 2, indecl., 'catholicon': *faricapsium*; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Hoppur off a seedleppe: *Satorium*, -ij; *Saticallum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, vgucio in supra.
- Horcop, basterde: *Manzer*, -eris; commune trium gen., 3: *Spuria*, -e; fem., prime: *Spurius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *pelignus*, -i; Masc., 2: *peligna*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Hope: *spes*, -ei; ffem., 5.
- Hoorde, tresure: *Thesaurus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Erarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hore, woman: *meretrix*, -cis; ffem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hore hows, supra in B, bordel.
- Horel, or hollowr: *ffornicator*, -ris; *leator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Riualis*, vel *leno*, -is; 3 decl., Masc., gen.: *Mechus*, -chi; Masc., 2: *fforcatrix*, -cis; ffem., 3: *Mecha*, -che; fem., prime.
- Horne: *Cornu*; neut., indecl. in singulari tantum et in plurali hec cornua, -vm, etc., sunt vires.
- Hornar, or horne makar: *Cornutarius*; Masc., 2.
- Hornyd: *Cornutus*, -ta, -um.
- Horne stoke, ffysch: *Collocasia*, -e; fem., prime: *Marubium*, -ij; neut., 2: *prassia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Hors: *Equus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Horsys coler: *Epiphium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius': *Columbar*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Horsys Combe: *Strigilis*, -lis; Masc., 3, vgucio in stino.
- Hors, gelte, or gelt hors: *Canterius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Hors bere: *lectica*, -ce; ffem., prime, vgucio in lege: *Baiulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in B: *Basterna*, -e; ffem., prime decl.
- Hornepype: *psalmista*, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Horsys herness: *Epiphia*, -orum; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *ffalerum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Horsysmane: *Iuba*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Horsman: *Equarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Horsman, or he pat rydythe horsys: *Equester*, -tris, -tre; omnis gen., 3.

- Horsmynt**, herbe: *Balsamma*, -e; fem., prime: *Metastrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Babetum*, -ti; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *fferrus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.
- Horsys stablyl**: *Penis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Hos**: *Raucus*, -a, -um; vguccio in *Rauus*.
- Hose**: *Caliga*, -e; fem., prime: *Osa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Hosband**, weddyd man: *Maritus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Hosband of governawnce of an howsold**: *Paterfamilias*, gen. *patrifamilias*; Masc., 3.
- Hosiare**, or he pat makythe hosys: *Caligarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Hooshed**, or hoosnesse: *Raucitas*, -tis; fem., 3. *Ravcor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Host**, or cowgth: *Tussis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hoote**: *Calidus*, -a, -um.
- Hoote bathe**: *Murtetum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et vguccio in *mordeo*: In plurali numero, *Terme*, -arum; fem., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Hetyng**: *Promissio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hotyng**, or hetyng: *Calefaccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- How3**, or qwow: *Quomodo*, *qualiter*; adverb.
- Howue**, heed hyllyng: *Tena*, -e; fem., prime: *Capedulum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.
- How**, or hw, propyr name: *Hugo*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Hove**, or grownd yvy: *Edera terrestris*.
- Hove**, or holy, as barme of ale: *Amuria*, -e; fem., prime, vguccio in *mergo*.
- Hovel**, lytyl hows: *Teges*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Hovel for swyn or odyr bestys**: *Catabulum*, -li; neut., 2^a decl., 'campus florum.'
- Howle**, byrd: *Bubo*, -is; incerti gen. secundum 'catholicon,' 3.
- Howlyng of doggis**, or odyre lyk: *vlulatus*, -vs, -vi; Masc., 4 decl.
- How long**: *Quamdiu*, *quousque*, *vsquequo*; adverb.
- How meny**: *Quot*.
- How mykyl**: *Quantus*, -a, -um.
- Hownd**: *Canis*, -is; commune 2^{or}um gen., 3 decl.
- Hownd**, fyshe: *Canis Marinus*; Masc., 3 et 2.
- Hownd flye**: *Cinomia*, -e; fem., prime: *Cinifex*; fem., 3, 'commentarius': vel *cinifes*, secundum 'commentarius.'
- Howndych Colowre**: *Millus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- How oftyng**: *Quociens*; adverb.
- Hows**: *domus*, -vs; fem., 4. *Nota quod secundum 'catholicon' quod hec diccio domus declinatur secundum 4^{am} et 2^{am} declinationem per omnes preter datium et ablatium plures quique sonum declinatur secundum 4^{am} declinationem, set secundum communem scolam declinatur sic, Nominatio hec domus, gen. -mi vel -mus, dat. huic -mo vel -mui, acc. hanc domum, vocat. o domus et non -Me, Ablat. ab hac domo et non domi. Et pluraliter, nom. hec domus, gen. harum domorum, dat. hijs domibus et non domis. ffecte domus 4^{to} potest cursum siue 2e. Tolle -mui, -me, -mi, -mus, in variando domus, videlicet, -me, -mi, in singulari et -mi, -mis, in plurali: *Edes*, -edis; fem. gen., 3 decl.*
- Hows-hold**: *ffamilia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Howsholdere**: *Paterfamilias*, supra: *Iconomus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Hows kepare**: *Edituus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Editua*, -e; fem., prime.

- Hows leke**, or ingrene : *Barba iouis*, gen. *barbe iouis*; fem., prime : *Semper viua, semper viue*; fem., prime decl. : *Rubarium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Howeson**: *Quantociens, quam cicius*; adverb.
- Howtyng**, cry : *Boema, -tis*; neut., 2. So ho, þe hare ys fowndyn : *Boema, lepus est inuentus*.
- Hwyre**, Cap : *Tena, -e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in teneo*.
- Hukstare**: *Auxionator, -ris*; Masc., 3 : *Auxionatrix, -cis*; fem. gen., 3 : *Auxionarius, -ij*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Hukstare of frute**: *Colibista, -e*; commune, prime, 'campus florum.'
- Hulke**, shyp : *hulcus, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Hullour**, idem quod horel, supra.
- Hulvur**, tre : *vlmus, -i*; *hulcus, -i*; omnia Masc., 2.
- Hunlok**, herbe : *Sicuta, -e*; fem., prime : *lingua canis*; fem., prime.
- Hunnyng**: *Reuma, -tis*; neut., 3, secundum 'Levsay.'
- Hundryd**: *In plurali numero hij et hee et hec centum*; indecl.
- Hundryd tymys**: *Cencies*; adverb.
- Hungyr**: *ffames, -is*; fem., 3 : *Esuries, -ei*; fem., 5.
- Hungry**: *ffamellicus, -a, -um*; *Esuriens, -tis*; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Huntare**: *Venator, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Huntyng**: *Venacio, -is*; fem., 3 : *Venatus, Venatus, -vi*; Masc., 4 decl.
- Hurdyce**, or vstyment : *Vtensile, -is*; neut., 3.
- Hurle**, or debate : *Sedicio, -is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hurlare**, or debate makare : *Sediciosus, -a, -um*; 'campus florum.'
- Hurl yng**, or strife : *Incurcio, -is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Husk of frute or odyr lyke**: *Corticillus, -li*; Masc., 2; *Cullea, -e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in claudo*; *ffolliculus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Acinus, -i*; Masc., 2 : vel *Acinum, -i*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Husk of fyshe**: *Squamus, -i*; Masc., 2; 'campus florum': *Squarus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Husk of a note**: *Nauci*; neut., indecl., *vgucio in Noceo*.
- Huswyfe**: *Materfamilias, gen. -is, -as*; fem., 3.
- Huswyfry**: *Iconomia, -e*; fem., prime.
- Huge**, or gret : *Magnus, -a, -um*.
- Hayyn** for conyys : *Cassio, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in *cassis*.
- Haylyn**: *Grandinat, -abat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -are*; prime con., verb. ext. act.
- Hakkyn**: *Sectulo, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Halsyn**, or ben halsyd : *Amplector, -ris, -xus sum, -ti*; 3 con., verb. commune, 'catholicon': *Amplexor, -aris*; prime con., verb. commune.
- Halyn**, or drawyn : *Traho, -is, -xi, -re, -tractum*;
- Halowyn**, or criyn as shypmen : *Celevmo, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Haltyn**: *Claudico, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Halwyn** holydayys : *ffestino, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut. : *ffesto, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Halowyn** holy placys or instrumentis : *Consecro, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Have**, or havyn : *Habeo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *Possideo, -es, -di*; omnia 2 con., act.
- Han**, or have, **Abhominacyon**: *Abhominor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *Detestor, -ris, similiter declinatur*, omnia prime con., dep.
- Han**, or have, **dysdeyn**: *Dedignor, -ris, -atus sum*; prime con., dep.
- Handlyn**, or gropyn : *Palpo, -as,*

- auri*; prime con., act.: *Manu-tracto*, similiter declinatur.
- Hangyn**, or be self: *Pendeo*, -*es*, *pependi*, -*ere*, -*sum*, -*su*; 2, neut., 'catholicon': *Suspendo*, -*is*; *Appendo*, -*is*; 3 con., act.
- Hangyn**, or don þe offyce of hangman: *ffurcillo*, -*as*, -*auri*; prime con., act.: *Suspendo*, -*is*, -*di*, -*re*; 3 con., act.
- Have one in mynd**: *Memoro*, -*as*: *Commemoro*, -*as*, -*auri*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *Recordor*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*: *Memomor*, -*aris*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *Memini*, -*isti*, et *memento* vel -*tote*, -*isse*, -*ens*; neut. et defectivum.
- Happyn**, or betydyn: *Contingit*, -*bat*, -*git*, -*rat*, -*get*, -*re*; 3 con., *impers.*: *Euenit*, -*bat*, -*it*, -*et*, -*ire*; 4 con., *impers.*
- Happyn welle**: *prosperor*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; prime con., dep.: *ffortuno*, -*as*, etc.: *Enfortuno*, -*as*; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Happyn**, or betydyn, **Amis**: *Diffortuno*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*: *Infortuno*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; omnia prime con., act.
- Hardyn**, or growyn harde: *Dureo*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*re*, *De supinis nichil dicit*: *Induresco*, -*scis*, -*re*; caret preteritis et *supinis*.
- Hardyn**, or makyn hard: *Induro*, -*as*, -*auri*; prime con., act.
- Harryn**, or drawyn: *Trahicio*, -*cis*, -*ieci*, -*re*, *traiectum*: *Protraho*, -*is*, -*traxi*, -*tractum*; 3 con., act.
- Harneysyn**, or arayn with harneys: *Armo*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., act.
- Harpyr**: *Citherizo*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Harwyn**: *Herpico*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Hastyn**, or hyyn: *propereo*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Hatyn**: *Odio*, -*dis*, -*iui*, -*ire*; 4 con., act.
- Have**, *Supra in han.*
- Have Envy**: *Invideo*, -*es*, -*vidi*, -*ere*; 2 con., neut.
- Have leysour**: *vaco*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Have mercy**: *Miserior*, -*eris*, -*ertus*, -*eri*; 2 con., dep.
- Have In possessyon**: *possideo*, -*es*, -*di*, -*ere*; 2 con., act.
- Have levyr**: *Malo*, -*vis*, *malui*, *malle*, *malens*; neut. et *anormalum*, et *nota quod potest scribi per simplicem l secundum 'catholicon.'*
- Have pyte** or rewth: *Compacior*, -*ris*, -*passus*, -*paci*, *passum*; 3 con., dep.
- Have suspecte**: *suspicio*, -*cis*, -*spexi*, -*re*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Hawnsyn**, or yn heyyr: *Exalto*, -*as*: *Eleuo*, -*as*, -*auri*: *subleuo*, -*as*; similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Hauntyn**, or oftyr vsyn: *ffrequento*, -*as*, -*auri*; prime con., act.
- Hedyn**, or hefdyn: *Decapito*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*: *Decollo*, -*as*, -*auri*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Heggyr**, or makyn a hegge: *Sepio*, -*is*, *sepsi*, vel -*iui*, -*ire*, *septum*, *septu*; 4 con., act.
- Heylyn**, or gretyn: *Saluto*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., act.
- Heyle**, seyð for gretyn: *Aue*, -*te*, *Aueto*, -*tote*: *Salue*, -*te*, *Salueto*, -*tote*; verba defectiva.
- Hekelyn**: *Mataxo*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Heldyn**, or bowyn: *Inclino*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*; prime con., act.: *fflecto*, -*tis*, *fflexi*, -*re*, *fflexum*; 3 con., act.: *Deflecto*, -*tis*, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Helyn** off seknesse: *sano*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*: *Curo*, -*as*, -*auri*, -*re*: *Medico*,

- as; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Medicor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.
- Helpyn**: *Iuvo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.: *Adiuvo, -as*, similiter declinatur: *auxilior, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.: *Subuenio, -is, -iui, -re, -ventum*; 4 con., neut.: *Succurro, -ris, -curri, -ere, -cursum*; 3 con., neut.: *Opiculor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.
- Helpyn ande Defendyn**: *patrocinor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.
- Heltryn beestis**: *Capistro, -as, etc.*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Helvyn, or heftyn**: *Manubrio, -as*; prime con., neut.
- Hemvyn or garmentys**: *limbo, -as, -aui, -re*: *ffimbrio, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Hepyn, or makyn an heppe**: *Cumlo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Accumilo, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Herberwyn, or reseyvyn to herbour**: *hospitor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; verb. commune et construitur in isto sensu cum accusatiuo casu secundum 'catholicon,' et significat to take herbrow, et tunc est quasi deponens.
- Heryn**: *Audio, -dis, -iui*; 4 con., act.
- Herkyn, to takyn heed and ley to zere**: *Ascullo, -tas, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.
- Hertyn, or makyn herty ande bolde**: *Animo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.
- Hetyn, or makyn hoote**: *Calefacio, -cis, -feci, -cere*; 3 con., act.
- Hetyn, or waxyn hoote**: *Caleo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis*; 2 con., act., versus, per memet calui sub pannis me calefeci.
- Hevedyn, idem quod hedyn supra.**
- Heveyn, or makyn hevy in wyzhte**: *Grauo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.: *aggrauo, -as, -aui, -re*, similiter declinatur: *pondero, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Hewyn**: *Seco, -as, -vi, -are, -sectum*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Hevyyn, or maken hevy in herte**: *Mestico, -as*; prime con., act.
- Hewyn away**: *abscindo, -dis, -di, -re, -scissum*; 3 con., act.
- Hewyn down**: *Succido, -dis, -cessi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hewyn, or schoppyn to-gydyr thyngis of Diuerys kyndys**: *Conscido, -dis, -di, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hydyn**: *abscondo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*; 3 con., act., 'campus florum': *Oculto, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Hycchyn, or remevyn**: *ammoueo, -es, -vi, -re*: *Moueo, -es*, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.
- Hyyn, idem quod hastyn supra.**
- Hyllyn**: *Operio, -is, -vi, -re*: *Cooperio, -is, -vi*; omnia 4 con., act.: *Celo, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.: *Tego, -is, -xi*: *Contego, -is*, similiter; 3 con., act.
- Hyndryn, or bakkyn**: *Retrofacio, -is, -eci, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hyntyn**: *Rapio, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hyryn**: *Conduco, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hyssyn, as adderis**: *Sibilo, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Hyvyn, or puttyn in hyvys**: *Apio, -as, -aui, etc.*; prime con., neut.
- Hodyn**: *Capicio, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Holdyn**: *Teneo, -es, -vi*; 2 con., act.
- Holdyn, or wyth-holdyn**: *Detineo, -es, -vi, -ere*; 2 con., act.: *Retineo* similiter.
- Holyn, or boryn**: *Cauo, -as, -aui*: *Perforo, -as*: *Terebro, -as*; omnia prime con., act.
- Holyn, or curyn of syknesse**: *Sano, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.: *Curo,*

- as, -aui, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Hopyn**, trostyn, or supposyn: *Estimo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Spero*, -as, -aui, etc.; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon': *arbitror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Hopyn**, or settyn hopys on a vessel: *Cuneo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Hosone**, or done on hosyn: *Caligo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Hoppyn**, as fleys or ffroschys or oder lyke: *Salio*, -is, -iui, saltum; 4 con., neut.
- Hoppyn**, or skypbyn, idem quod skypbyn *infra*: *Salto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Hostyn**: *Oscito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'egucio versificatus' in h litera.
- Hostyn**, or rewyn, or cowhyn: *Tuscio*, -scis, -iui, -ire, -scitum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Tuscito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Hotyn**, or makyn be-heeste: *promitto*, -tis, -si, -re, -issum; 3 con., neut.
- Howlyn**, as beestys: *vlilo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Howselyn**, as the sacrament: *Communico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Howsyn**, or puttyyn yn an hows: *domistro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Howsyn**, or make howsys: *domifico*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Howlyn**, or cryyn: *Boo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et kylwarbi.
- Howhyn**: *S[u]bneruo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Howtyn**, or cryyn, as schyppmen: *Celcumo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Hovyn yn water** or oder lycowre: *Supernato*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Hovyn yn þe eyre** as byrdis or oder lyke: *Superuolo*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Hovyn**, as hors, and abydyn: *Sirocino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Hungryn**, or wax hungry: *Esurio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.
- Huntyn**: *Venor*, -aris, venatus, -ri; prime con., dep.
- Hurlyn**, or debatyn: *Incursor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Hurtyn**, or harmyn: *ledo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Hurtelyn** as ij thyngis to-geder: *Inpungo*, -gis, -pegi, -re, in pactum: *Collido*, -dis, -si, -re; omnia 3 con., act.
- Hurron**, or bumbon, as beys or oder lyke: *Bombizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Husbandyn**, or wysly despendyn werdly godis: *Despenso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., vel *prudenter dispensare*: *iconomico*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in iconomus.
- Huspylyn**, or spoylyn: *Spolio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Dispolio*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Iagge**, or dagge of a garment: *ffractillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Iaggyd**, or daggyd: *ffractillosus*, -a, -um.
- Iay**, bryd: *Graculus*, -i; Masc., 2, secundum communem scolam set *contrarium secundum* 'campus florum' ut patet *infra* Ioke, bryd, vel forte est equiuocum: *Garrulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Iaylere**, or gaylore: *Carcerarius*, -ij, vel *Ergaster*, -i; omnia Masc., 2. decl.

- Iak** of fence, garment: *Baltheus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Iamys, proppr name: *Iacobus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Ianglere: *Garrulator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Garrulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Garrula*, -e; fem., prime: *Dicax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 'campus florum': *loquax*, -cis; commune 2orum, 3.
Iangylare, ful of wordys: *Semiverbius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *egucio in sereno*.
Iangelyng: *Garrulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Iangelyng, or talkyng: *Confabulacio*, -is; *Collocucio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Iaper: *Nugax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3; *Nugaculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Nugigerulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3, *egucio in gerro*.
Iape: *Nuga*, -e; fem., prime: *ffriuolum*, -i; neut., 2; *Scurilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Iardeyn Almand: *Amigdalum*, -i; neut., 2; *Iardanium amigdalum*, *iardani amigdali*; neut., 2, *kylwarhi*.
Iasp, ston: *Iaspis*, -dis; Masc., 3.
Iavel: *Ioppus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3; *Ioppa*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Iawyndesse, syknesse: *Ettericia*, -e; fem., prime.
Ice: *Glacies*, -ei; fem., 5.
Ich, or ylk: *Quilibet*, *quelibet*, *quodlibet*.
Idyl: *Ociosus*, -a, -um.
Idylnesse: *Ociositas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Ocium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Idyl spekare: *Vanidicus*, -a, -um; *Vaniloquus*, -a, -um.
Idyoth, nodyr foole noþer wyse: *Ideota*, -e; commune duorum gen., prime.
Idder of a beest: *Vber*, -ris; neut., 3.
Ieshys to bryng with hawkys: *In plurali lactacula*, -orum; neut., 2.
Iky1: *Stiria*, -e; fem., prime: *Stuprum*, -i; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
Ikche, or zyke: *Pruritus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Ilde, lond in þe se: *Insula*, -e; fem., prime.
Image: *Imago*, -is; fem., 3; *Statua*, -e; fem., prime.
Image on a grave in meend of þe ded man: *Colossus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'.
Imne: *ymymus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Imnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Impare, or griffare: *Insertor*, -ris; *Surculator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Impe, or griffe: *Surculus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Nouella*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' nel *nouellus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Impyd: *Insertus*, -a, -um.
Impyng: *Insertura*, -e; fem., prime.
Iyld betwyn to freshe waterys: *Aminis*, -is; fem., 3.
In, of herberow: *Hospicium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Diuersorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'.
Innamelyd: *Innamelatus*, -a, -um.
Innamelyng: *Innamelatura*; fem., prime.
In-browdyd eloþ: *ffrigia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Inch: *Digitus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Pollicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Excrescencia*, -e; fem., prime; *Incrementum*, *Excrementum*; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
In-dawngeryd: *Indomigeratus*, -a, -um.
Indentyd, *Indentatus*, -a, -um.
Indentyng: *Indentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Inde[n]tura, -e, for *Indenture*: *Orthographus*, -i; Masc., 2, *egucio in grama*.
Indyfferent, noþer ful of þe to party ner of þe todyr: *Indifferens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Indytyd, as clerkly speche: *Dictatus*, -a, -um:

Indytd by law for trespace: *Indictatus*, -a, -um.
 Indytyng of clerkly speche: *Dictamen*, -is; neut., gen., 3.
 Indytyng, or indytmēt of trespace: *Indictacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Induyng: *Dotacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Inke: *Encaustum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' uel *Incaustum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Attramentum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.
 Inkhorn: *Attramentarium*, -ij: *Incaustorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
 Inioyntyd: *Inunctus*, -a, -um.
 Immevable: *Immobilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
 Innocent: *Innocens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
 Imprentyd: *Impressus*, -a, -um.
 Imprentyng: *Impressio*, -is; ffem., 3.
 Insyght: *Inspecchio*; fem., 3: *Circumspecchio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Inspiracione: *Inspiracio*, -is; ffem., 3.
 Instrument, or toole: *Instrumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 Intencyone, or mevyng: *Intencio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Interdyte: *Interdictus*, -ta, -tum.
 Interdyten, or Iuterdytmēt: *Interdictum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 Interlarde, off fiat flesch: *Abdomen*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in hostis*.
 Interlege of a play: *preludium*, -ij: *Interludium*, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 2 decl.
 Interpretowre, or expownere: *Interpretes*, -tris; commune duorum gen., 3 decl.
 Intrayl, or yssu off a dede beeste: *Intestium*, -ij; neut., 2, alias *infra in issu*.
 Intrikyd, or Insnarlyde: *Intricatus*, -a, -um: *Illaqueatus*, -a, -um.
 Intrikyng: *Intricacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

In vayne, or vayne: *Vanus*, -a, -um: *Inanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
 Invaynly, or with-owte profyth: *Invanum*, *Inutiliter*; *Adverb*.
 Inuey, or enuey: *Invidia*, -e: *Inuidencia*, -e; omnia ffem., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
 Invyows: *Inuidus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
 Invyisible: *Inuisibilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
 Iogulare: *Mimus*, -mi; Masc., 2, et *vgucio in mimus*: *prestigiator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in magi* et 'campus florum': *histrio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
 Iogulrye, or Iogulment: *prestigium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in magi*: *pancracior*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in pancracior* et 'catholicon': *Mimiloquium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in mimus*.
 Ioy: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gloria*, -e; ffem., prime.
 Ioy and gladnesse in chere: *leticia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Iocunditas*, -tis; ffem., 3 decl.
 Ioy in harte: *Iubilus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Iubilacio*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
 Ioy, or play that be-gynnyþ with sorow and endyth with gladnesse: *Commedia*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
 Ioy, or pley þat begennyþ with sadnesse and endyth with sorow and grevowsnesse: *Tragedia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
 Ioynte: *Iunctura*, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
 Ioynte, or knytteng to-gydyr what so they be: *Compago*, -is; fem., 3.
 Ioynte, or hole of þe knokyl: *Ancha*, -che; ffem., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio*, et dicitur whyrl bone.
 Iolle, or heed: *Caput*, -tis; neut., 3.
 Ioly: *vernus*, -a, -um, 'campus

- fflorum*: *lasciuus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Redimitus*, -ta, -um: *Gaudiosus*, -a, -um.
- Iolyte**: *Varnancia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *lasciua*, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum': *Gaudositas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Ione**, propyr nam: *Iohannes*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Ionyowre**: *Compaginator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pactor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Archarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *arcularius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *brito* et *vgucio in noceo*.
- Ioppe**, or folte: *Ioppus*, -pi; 'campus florum': *Ioppa*, -pe; ffem., prime.
- Ioppery**, or follery: *Iopperia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Iorowre**: *susurro*, -as¹; Masc., 3.
- Iorowry**: *susurrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Iowele**, or Iuwele: *Iocale*, -is; neut., 3: *Clinodium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Iowelare**, or Iuwelere: *Iocolarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Ioyuncyng**, or grette ongentyl mevyng: *Streptus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Iowpe**, garment: *Iupa*, -pe; fem., prime, *neckam*, *kylwarbi*.
- Iowwe**, or chekbou: *Mandibula*, -le; ffem., prime.
- Iows** off frute or herbys or operlyke: *Ius*, -ris; neut., 3: *Succus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Iowtys**, potage: *Brassica*, -ce; ffem., prime, *Brissica*, -ce; ffem., prime, *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum': *Iuta*, -te; ffem., prime 'commentarius.'
- Ipocryse**: *ipocrisis*, -sis; ffem., 3.
- Ipocrytte**: *Ipocrita*, -te; *commune duorum* gen., 3.
- Irrepreuable**: *Irreprehensibilis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Yryn**: *fferrum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Irksome**: *ffastidiosus*, -a, -um.
- Irksunnesse**: *ffastidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Isyl** off fyre: *ffauilla*, -le; fem., prime, *vgucio in scindo*.
- Isyl kake**, chese kake bakyn vndyr þ^e ashys: *fflamicia*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Isope**, herbe: *Isopus*, -pi; *Media coriepta*.
- Issu**, entry: *Ingressus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Issu**, owtgate: *Exitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Egressus*, -sus; Masc., 4 decl.
- Issu** off a flayn beeste: *Intrale*, -is; neut., 3: uel *In plurali Intralia*, -ium; neut., 3: *Enteria*, -e, -orum; neut., 2, *vgucio*: *Extum*, -ti; neut., 2, *in suo*.
- Iw²**: *Iudeus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Ivce**, idem quod *Iowce*, *supra*.
- Ivyl**, or wykkyd: *malus*, -a, -um:
- Ivyl spekar**: *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Maledica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Ivesse**: *Iudea*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Iuge**, or domysman: *Iudex*, -cis; Masc., 3.
- Iugment**, or demyng: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Ivy**: *Edera*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Ivyl**, or seknesse: *Egritudo*, -is; fem., 3: *Infirmis*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Ivyl**, or wykkydnesse: *Malum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Ivnipyr**, tre: *Iuniperus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Ivor**, or yvory: *Ebur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Iurdon**, pypote: *Iurdanus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Madella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Madula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *urna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Iwry** where Iwys dwelle: *Iudea*, -e; fem., prime decl.: *Iudaismus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Iuridiccion**: *Iurdiccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Iurnale**, lytyl boke: *Diurnale*, -is; neut., 3.

¹ sic.² 'Iy,' MS.

Iurney: *Dieta*, -e; fem., prime.
 Iurney of walkyng: *Viagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Iurowre, *idem quod iorowre*, supra.
 Iuschel, or dishel, dishmete: *Ius-sellum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commen-tarius.'
 Iustare: *hastilutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Iuste, potte: *Onoferum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Iusta*, -e; fem., prime.
 Iustyng: *hastiludus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Hastiludium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Iustyce: *Iusticiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
 Iwere: *Remedium*, -ij; neut., 2.
IAngelyn, or Iaveryn: *Garrulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Blatero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Garrio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Relatro*, -as, -etc.; prime con., neut., *egucio in latro*.
 Iangelyn, or Iaveryn a-zen, that ys cleppyd clensyng a-zen: *Obgarrio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
 Iangelyn, or talkyn: *Confabulor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *ffabulor*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; prime con., dep.: *Colloquor*, -ris, -qutus, loqui; 3 con., dep.
 Iapyn: *Trufo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Illudo*, -dis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act., et 'campus florum': *ludifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
 Ichyn, or ykyn, or zichyn: *prurio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
 Ietty: *verno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., et *alia supra in getty*: *Imaginer*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
 Impyn, or gryffyn: *Insero*, -is, -vi; 3 con., neut.
 Incessyn, or moryn: *augeo*, -es, -aui, -gere; 2 con., act.: *adaugeo*,

-es, *similiter declinatur*: *Augmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
 Incessyn or growyn or waxyn more: *Accresco*, -scis, -creui, -re, 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Excreasco*, -scis, *similiter declinatur*; 3 con., neut.
 Indyte letterys, or clerkly spech: *Dicto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
 Indwyn, or zev warysone: *Doto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
 Inheryte, or receyve to herytage: *Heredito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
 Infectyn, or bryng to seknesse as men take with pestylens or as lepers dop hole men be breth or oder towchyng: *Inficio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum; 3 con., act.
 Informyn, or techyn: *Informo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Instruo*, -is, -truxi, -re; 3 con., act., et *alia sunt infra in kennyn*.
 Inioynyn, or puttyn to a charge to be downe: *Iniungo*, -gis, -iunxi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Impono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., neut.
 Impoysyn, or poysyn: *Intoxico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
 Imprentyn: *Imprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum; 3 con., act.
 Inseson, or seson in werldy godis: *Insesino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., Act.
 Instoron: *Instauro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
 Insuryyn, or makyn sure: *assecuro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
 Interdytyn: *Interdico*, -cis, -dixi; 3 con., neut.
 Intyeyn, or tyeyn to done a dede: *Incito*, -as, etc.: *Instigo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
 Intrikyn, or snarly: *Intrico*, -as; *Illaqueo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
 Invenymyn: *veneno*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
 Ioglyn: *prestigior*, -aris, -atus, -ari;

- prime con., dep., 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et egucio in prestigior.
- Ioyin, or makyn Ioy: *Gaudeo*, -es, -visus sum, -ere, -visum; 2 con., et verb. neut. pass.: *Iocundor*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *letor*, -ris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *Exulto*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Ioyyn, or Ionyon: *Iungo*, -gis, -iuncti, -re, iunctum; 3 con., act.: *Compagino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Pango*, -gis, pepigi, -re, pactum; 3 con., act.: *Coniungo*, -gis: *Iniungo*, -gis; similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Hirkyn: *ffastidio*, -dis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *Accidior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Iustyfyin, or make ryghtfule: *Iustifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Iustyn with sperys: *lanceo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *hastiludo*, -dis, -si, -re, -lusum; 3 con., neut.
- K**able, schypprope: *Curculia*, -e; fem., prime: *Rudens*, -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Restis*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Kace, happe: *Casus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Kace off clothyng: *Capsa*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Kace, or casse for pynny: *Capella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Kage: *Catasta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Kalendere: *kalendarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Kalenge: In plurali: *kalende*, -arum; ffem., prime.
- Karde ffor wule: *Cardus*, -di; Masc., 2.
- plura sunt alia habencia in principio k que requirenda sunt supra in C littera vbi a sequitur C immediate.
- Key off a lokke: *Clavis*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Key**, knyttyng of ij wallys or treys in an vnstabyll grownde: *loramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum': *Caya*, -e; fem., prime, secundum communes cartas.
- Kelare**, vessel: *ffrigidarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Keyage** of botys stonyng: *Ripatum*, -ti; neut., 2, egucio in D.
- Kelle**: *Reticulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Reciolum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et egucio in teneo.
- Kemyng** off here, or wule: *pectinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Kempe eele**:
- Kempe** of heryng or spyrlunge:
- Kempte**: *pectinatus*, -ta, -um: *Comptus*, -a, -um.
- Kempstere**: *pectrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.
- Kend**, or kenred: *Genus*, -ris; neut., 3: *progenies*, -ei; fem., 5: *prosapia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Stirps*, -pis; fem., 3.
- Kend**, of thyngis þat god cowrsly insette: *Natura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Kend**, or kyynd or fire þe herte: *Gratus*, -ta, -um.
- Kenly**, or firely: *Gratanter*, amicabilem; aduerb.
- Kendly** aftyр þe cors off keend: *naturaliter*; aduerb.
- Kendlynesse** off gentyl herte: *Gratitudo*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- Kene**, or scharpe: *Asper*, -a, -um: *Acutus*, -ta, -um.
- Kenel** for houndis: *Cantularium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Cubile*, -lis; neut., 3: *Canicularium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Kenette**, hounde: *leporarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *venaticus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Caniculus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Kennynggis**, or knowynggis: *Cognicio*, -is; agnicio, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- Kennyngge**, or techyng: *Instructio*,

- is: *Informacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Doctrina*, -ne; *ffem.*, prime.
- Keper** of an hows, or an hows howldare: *Paterfamilias*, -tris, -as; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kepeyng**: *Custodia*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Observacio*, -is; omnia *ffem.*, 3: *Observancia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
- Ker**, war tres growyn be a water or a fen: *Cardetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
- Kerch**: *peplum*, -pli: *Geristrum*, -tri; 'catholicon': *fflammeum*, -ij; 'campus florum': *fflammeolum*, -li; omnia *neut.*, 2, 'commentarius.'
- Kervare** before a lorde: *Escarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' in *Escare*: *Cironomon*, -tis; 'liber distigij.'
- Kervare**, or kuttare: *Scissor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kervare**, or gravour: *Sculptor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kervyng**, or knyttyng: *Scissura*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Sculptura*, -re; *ffem.*, prime.
- Ketyl**, or chetyl, or caudron: *Cacabus*, -bi; *Masc.*, 2: *lebes*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Ketyl hatte**: *pelliris*, -ris; *fem.*, 3, *vgucio in pello*: *Galerus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'commentarius.'
- Kevle**, or kevel for hors: *Mordale*, -is; *neut.*, 3, *kylwarbi*: *Camus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Kychyn**: *Coquina*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Culina*, -e; *Popina*, -e; omnia *ffem.*, prime.
- Kydd**, beeste: *Edus*, -Di; *masc.*, 2.
- Kydd**, flagate: *ffascis*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kygge**, or Ioly: *Iocundus*, -a, -um: *Hillaris*, -ris; omnia *gen.*, 3: *vernusus*, -a, -um.
- Kyllyd**: *Interfectus*, -a, -um: *Occisus*, -a, -um: *Mactatus*, -a, -um.
- Kyllyng**: *mactacio*, -is: *Interfecio*, -is; omnia *ffem.*, 3 *decl.*
- Kylne** for malte dryyng: *vstrina*, -e; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
- Kymlyn**, or kelare, vessel: *Cumila*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
- Kynlyn**, or harth stoke: *Refocilium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon,' et 'campus florum.'
- Kychyn knaue**: *lica*, -e; *commune* *zorum* *gen.*, prime.
- Kychyn gotere**: *alucium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
- Kynde**: *idem quod kende*, *supra*.
- Kynlyn**, as fyre: *accensus*, -a, -um: *Succensus*, -a, -um.
- Kynlede**, or kyndeled in fforth bryngyng of yonge beestys: *ffetatus*, -a, -um.
- Kyndyng** of fyre or oder lyk: *Accensio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Succensio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Kynlynge**, or forth brynggyng off yonge beestys: *ffetura*, -re; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
- Kynge**: *rex*, -gis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kyngdam**: *regnum*, -i; *neut.*, 2.
- Kyngys Comawndmente**: *Mundiburdium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Kyngis fyschare**, bry[d]e: *Isada*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum,' *qui eam optime describit, et vivit per paruos pisciculos.*
- Kyngys purs**, or burs: *ffiscus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in feneco.*
- Kynnyzman**, or woman: *Contribulis*, -le; *commune trium* *gen.*, 3: *Consanguineus*, -a, -um.
- Kyndelyng**, yong beeste: *ffetus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Kynred**: *Generacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *progenies*, -ei; *ffem.*, 4: *prosapia*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Stirps*, -pis; *ffem.*, 3: *Tribus*, -bus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Kyppyng**, or hyntyng: *Raptus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Kypptre** off a wel: *Telo*, -is; *fem.*,

- 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ciconia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Kyrnel** off frute: *granum*, -i; *granellum*, -li; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Kyrnel** off a note: *Nucleus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *necio*: *nuculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Kyrnel**, or knobbe in a beeste or manns flesh: *Granulum*, -li; neut., 2: *Glandula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Kyrstyan**, or krystyan, propyr name: *christiana*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Kyrtyl**: *Tunica*, -ce: *Subuncula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Kys**, or kus: *Osculum*, -li: *Basium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Kyssyd**: *Osculatus*, -a, -um: *Basiatum*, -a, -um.
- Kyssyng**: *Osculacio*, -is; fem., prime: *Osculatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Kytlyng**: *Catillus*, -li: *Catunculus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
- Kyx**, or bunne of dry wede: *Calamus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Knaste** or gnaste of a candel: *Spi-mictura*, -re; fem., prime: *Emunctura*, -re; fem., prime, secundum *lewsay*.
- Knatte**: *Culex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- Knave**: *Garcio*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Knavyng**, or gnavyng: *Corrosio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Kne**: *Genu*; neut., indecl. In plurali *Ienua*; neut., 3 decl.
- Knedar**, or pastare: *pistor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *plura alia infra* in *mooldar*.
- Knedyng**: *pistura*, -re; fem., prime decl.
- Knelare**: *Geniculator*, -ris: *Genuflector*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Geniculatrix*, -eis; fem., 3.
- Knelyng**: *Genusfleccio*, -is; fem., 3: *Geniculatus*; Masc., 4.
- Knynffe**: *Cultellus*, -li: *Culter*, -tri; omnia Masc., 2.
- Knyllyng** off a belle: *Tintilacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Knzyht**: *Miles*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Knyht a-ventowrs**: *Tiro*, -is; Masc., 3, *brito* et 'catholicon.'
- Knythode**: *Milicia*, -e: *Tironia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Knytte**: *Nodatus*, -a, -um: *nexus*, -a, -um: *connexus*, -a, -um.
- Knytyng** to-gedyr: *Nodacio*, -is: *Connodacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *connexus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Knytyng**, or Ioynyng, or rabetyng to-gedyr off ij bordys or oder lyke: *Gumfus*, -fi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Knoble** in a manns hande or yn ony oder parte: *Callus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Knoble** yn a beestys bake or breyste þat ys clepyd a gybbe: *Gibber*, -bri; neut., 2: *Gibbus*, -bi; 'catholicon.'
- Knob**, or knotte in a tre: *Cortex*, -cis; fem., 3: *vertex*, -cis; Masc., 3.
- Knobbyd**, as handys or oder lymes: *Callosus*, -a, -um.
- Knobbyn**, or knottyde as treys: *vertiginosus*, -a, -um: *verticosus*, -a, -um.
- Knodone**: *pistus*, -a, -um.
- Knokyl** off a hand: *Condilus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Knokylbone** off a legge: *Coxa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Knoppe**: *Nodus*, -di; Masc., 2: *fibula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Knoppe** or bud of a tre: *Gemma*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Germen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Knotte**: *Nodus*, -di; Masc., 2 decl.
- Knotte** yn the flesh vnder þe skyn: *Glandula*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Knotty**: *Nodosus*, -a, -um.
- Knotty** withyn the flesh: *Glandulosus*, -a, -um.

- Knowyng**: *congnicio, -is*; *Agnicio, -is*; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Knowlechyng**, or beyng a-know: *ffassio, -is*; *Confessio, -is*; omnia ffem., 3.
- Koo**, bryde: *Monedula, -le*; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in C.
- Koley**, privey: *Cloaca, -e*; fem., prime.
- Kokatrice**: *Basiliscus, -ci*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' 'campus florum.'
- Koke**, bryd: *Gallus, -li*; Masc., 2.
- Kooke**, mete dytar: *Cocus, -ci*; Masc., 2.
- Kokeney**: *Coconellus, -li*; vel *cucunellus*; Masc., 2, et hec duo sunt ficta, *Et Derisorie dicta*: *Dilicicus, -ij*; Masc., 2.
- Kokerel**: *Gallulus, -li*, 'catholicon': *Gallunculus, -li*, vel *Gallinellus, -li*; omnia Masc., 2.
- Kokkys Combe**: *Cirrus, -ri*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Galla, -le*; fem., prime in 'libro equiuocorum.'
- Kote**, garmente: *Tunica, -ce*; fem., prime.
- Kote**, lytyl hows: *Tugurrium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Kukkow**, bryd: *Cuculus, -li*; Masc., 2: *Cucula, -le*; ffem., prime.
- Kowcowfolde**: *Ninirus, -ri*; Masc., 2.
- Kukestole**: *Turascetum, -ti*; neut., 2: *Cadurca, -ce*; fem., prime.
- Kuny**, or keny off mony: *Nummisma, -tis*; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Knaste**, or gnaste off a candel: *Muco, -is*; ffem., 3, versus, *Est nasi muco, candele sit tibi muco. Nota quod multa vocabula hic videntur esse ponenda sub littera k in principio ut que incipiunt in ka, ko et ku, que causa breuitatis [omisi], set querenda sunt in C littera.*
- Kacchyn a-wey**: *abigo, -gis, -egi, -rs, abactum, -tu*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Kallyn**, or clepyn: *voco, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Kampyn**: *pedipilo, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Kardyn**: *Carpo, -pis, -si, -re*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Karyyn**: *veho, -is, vevi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Quere plura habencia sonum in principio huius silabe ko in C littera vbi O immediate sequitur C.*
- Kekyn**, or privyly waytyn: *Intueor, -ris, Intuitus sum, -ri*; 2 con., dep.: *Obseruo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Kelyn**, or makyn colde: *ffrigefacio, -cis, -ffeci, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Kelyn**, or waxyn Colde be pe self: *frigeo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *ffrigesco, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Kemyn** heere: *Como, -is, comsi, comptum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Keme wole**, or oþer lyke: *pectino, -as*; prime con., neut.
- Kennyn** or knowyn, *infra* in knowyn.
- Kennyn**, or techyn: *Doceo, -es, -vi, -re*; 2 con., act.
- Kepyn**: *custodio, -dis, -iui, -ire*; 4 con., neut.: *saruo, -as*; prime con., act.
- Kennyn**, or techyn: *Doceo, -es, -vi, -re*: *Instruo, -is, -truxi*; 3 con., act.: *Informo, -as*; prime con., act.
- Kervyn**, or kutton: *Scindo, -dis, scidi, -re, scissum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Seco, -as, -vi, -re*; prime con., act.
- Kervyn**, or gravyn: *Sculpo, -is, sculpsi, -re, sculptum*; 3 con., neut.
- Kevtyn**, as cattys: *Catillo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., neut., *sed proprie in 3^a persona tantum*, 'campus florum': *Glatio, -tis, -iui,*

- ire; 4 con., neut., *sed proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'*
- Kyllyn**, or slayn: *Occido, -is, -cidi, -re, -cisum: Interficio, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum; omnia 3 con., act.*
- Kyllyn**, as bochers done beestys: *Macto, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.*
- Kynlyn** fyre: *Accendo, -dis, -censi, -re, -censum: Succendo, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.*
- Kynlyn**, or bryng forth kynlyngis: *ffeto, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et vguicio in foueo, effetat, profundit, vtrumque vguicio in p.*
- Kypbyn**, or hyntyn; *supra in hyn-tyn.*
- Kymyn**, or grubbyn: *ffodito, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': ffodio, -is, ffodi, -re, -sum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'*
- Kyssyn**: *Osculor, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., verb. comm.*
- Knayn**, or gnayn, or fowly bytyn: *Corrodo, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.*
- Knedyn** paste: *pinso, -is, -vi, -re, pistum; 3 con., neut., vguicio: pistrino, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., vguicio in pinso, -as, -aui, etc.*
- Knelyn**: *Genicular, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: Geniculo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': Genuflectis, -xi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Knyttyn** a knott: *Nodo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Necto, -is, nexi, -re, nexum; 3 con., act.: Connecto, -is, similiter declinatur.*
- Knyttyn yn wyl** or conawnt: *ffedero, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: Confedero, -as, similiter declinatur.*
- Knollyn**: *pulso, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.*
- Knowyn**: *Cognosco, -is, -ui, -re, -nitum: Agnosco, -is, similiter declinatur, set nosco, facit in supinis noscitur vel notum secundum 'catholicon.'*
- Knowlechyn**, or ben a-know be con-streynnyng: *ffateor, -ris, -sus sum, -eri; 2 con., dep.*
- Knowlechyn**, or ben a-know wyll-fully: *Confiteor, -ris, -sus sum; 2 con., dep.*
- Abbe**, he pat can kepe no cow[n]-sel: *Anubicus, -i; Masc., 2: Anubica, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in Anubis fictilis, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon' et vguicio in fundo.*
- Label**: *labellum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Labowre**: *labor, vel labos; Masc., 3.*
- Labowrere**: *laborator, -ris; Masc., 3: laboratrix, -cis; fem., 3.*
- Lace**: *fibula, -e; fem., prime: laqueum, -i; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'*
- Lace of a howse rose**: *laquearia, -e; fem., prime.*
- Lacyd**: *laqueatus, -a, -um: fibulatus, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'*
- Lacyng**: *fibulacio, laqueacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Lad**, or knave: *Garcio, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Lad**, thang: *ligula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Lacyd**: *ligulatus, -a, -um.*
- Lady**: *Domina, -e: Hera, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- Ladyl**, pot spone: *Contus, -i; Masc., 2: Coclear, -ris; neut., 3, nek-kam.*
- Ladyn with burdenys**: *Onustus, -a, -um: Oneratus, -a, -um.*
- Laggyd**, or be-drablyd: *Labefactus, -a, -um: Paludosus, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'*
- Lach**, or snek: *Pessulum, -i; neut., 2, kylwarbi: Clitorium, -ij; neut., 2: vel pessula, -e; neckam.*
- Lahchesse**, or tarryng: *Mora, -e; fem., prime: Tarditas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Lachet of a sho**: *Tenea, -e; fem., prime, vguicio in t.*

- Lahchyd**, or speryd with a lahche: *Pessulatus*, -a, -vm.
- Lahchyd**, or fangyd, ore hynnte: *Areptus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Lahchyng**, or speryng with a lahche: *Clitura*, -e; fem., prime: *pessulatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Lay harp**: *Sambuca*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*: *Cithera*, -e; symphonia, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Melos*, -dis.
- Lay**, lond not tylyd: *Subsennum*, -ni; 2, neut., *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum.'
- Laykyn**, or thyng pat chylder pley with: *ludibile*, -is; neut., 3, *vgucio in ludo*; *ludibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Adluricum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in adri et adros*.
- Layman**, or woman, no clerk: *Illiteratus*, -a, -um: *laycus*, -a, -um: *Aggramatus*, -a, -vm; 'campus florum.'
- Lak**, or defawt: *Defectus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Defeccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lake**, or stondyng water: *lacus*, -i; Masc., 2: vel *lacus*, -vs; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Lam**, yong shepe, in lombe, *supra*.
- Laame**: *Claudus*, -a, -um.
- Lamme**: *festum agnorum*: vel *festum ad vincula sancti petri*.
- Lane**: *Venella*; fem., prime: *viculus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Layner**: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *ligo*.
- Langdebeffe**, herbe: *Buglossa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *lingua bovis*, -e; fem., prime.
- Langage**, or langvage: *Ideoma*, -tis; neut., 3: *lingua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Langelyd**, or tyyd to-gedyre: *Colligatus*, -a, -um.
- Lanret**, hawke: *Tardarius*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Lantern**: *lanterna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lappe**, skyrtte: *Gremium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Birrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lappyng** of hondys: *lambitus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Lapwhyng**, or wype, bryd: *Vpapa*, -e; fem. gen., prime.
- Laard** of flesch: *larda*, -e; fem., prime: vel *lardum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lardre**: *lardarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Lardy**: *lardatus*, -a, -um.
- Lardyng**: *lardacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Large**: *largus*, -a, -um: *Amplius*, -a, -um.
- Largely**: *largiter*; adverb.
- Largesse**: *largitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Large**, hye, long and semly: *Procerus*, -a, -um.
- Larke**, byrd: *Alauda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lasch**, stroke: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lasch**, or to fresh, onsavery: *Vapidus*, -a, -um: *Inspidus*, -a, -um.
- Laschyng**, or betyng: *Verber*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Last** of alle: *Vltimus*, -a, -um; *Novissimus*, -a, -um: *Postremus*, -a, -um: *Extremus*, -a, -um.
- Last saue on**: *Penultimus*, -a, -um.
- Late**: *Tarde*; adverb.
- Latenere**, or latonere: *Erarius*, -ij: *Auricalcarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
- Late frute**: *Serotinus*, -a, -um.
- Laththe** for howsyng: *Tignus*, -i; Masc.: vel *tignum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *latha*, -e; *kylwarbi*, *neckam*, fem., prime: *Tigillum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' *nekam*.
- Latyn spech**: *latinum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Latonyster**, or he pat spekyb latyn: *latinista*, -e; commune 2orum prime.
- Latone**, Metalle: *Auricalcum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in aere*.
- Law**: *lex*, -gis; fem., 3: *Ius*, -ris; neut., 3.

- Lawbrekare:** *legirumpus*, -*pi*; Masc., 2.
- Law of god:** *phas*, -*cis*; neut., 3, versus, *Phas lex diuina, Ius est humana potestas.*
- Lawful:** *legittimus*, -*a*, -*um*; *Iuridicus*, -*a*, -*um*; *legalis*, -*e*; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Lavendyre,** herbe: *lavendula*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lawere,** or lawzere: *legista*, -*e*; *Iurista*, -*e*; omnia Masc., prime; *legisperitus*, -*ti*; *Iurisperitus*, -*i*; omnia Masc., 2; *Scriba*, -*e*; Masc., prime.
- Lawhyng:** *Risus*, -*vs*, -*vi*; Masc., 4.
- Lampe:** *lampas*, -*dis*; fem., 3.
- Lawmpe of glas:** *Ticendulum*, -*i*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lawmпры:** *Murena*, -*e*; fem., prime; *lampreda*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lawncegay:** *lancea*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lawncet,** or blode yryn: *lanceola*, -*le*; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Lawmpron:** *lampredula*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lawnch,** or skyp: *Saltus*, Masc., 4, *vgucio in salio.*
- Lawnd kopare:** *Salator*, -*ris*; Masc., 3, *kylwarbi.*
- Lawere:** *lavatorium*, -*ij*; neut., 2.
- Lawryol,** herbe: *lavreola*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lawndere:** *lotor*, -*ris*; Masc., 3; *lotrix*, -*cis*; fem., 3.
- Le of threde:** *ligatura*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lebbard:** *leopardus*, -*i*; Masc., 2.
- Leece,** or lees, of hundys: *laxa*, -*e*; fem., prime; *veltrea*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lech,** man or woman: *Medicus*, -*i*; Masc., 2; *Medica*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lech,** worm of þe water: *Sanguisuga*, -*ge*; fem., prime.
- Leche** of flesh or odyre mete: *lesca*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Lede,** Metalle: *Plumbum*, -*i*; neut., 2.
- Ledare,** or plumbare: *Plumbarius*, -*i*; Masc., 2.
- Ledare,** or gyd: *Ductor*, -*ris*; *Director*, -*ris*; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Ledyd:** *Plumbatus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Ledyng,** or wyssyng: *Ducatus*, -*vs*; Masc., 4.
- Ledyng with lede:** *Plumbacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Ledyr,** or leyre, or lepyr: *Correum*, -*i*; neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Leddere:** *Scala*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Leddere staffe:** *Scalarium*, -*ij*; neut., 2; *Scalare*, -*is*; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Leef,** of a boke or a tre, or odyre lyk: *ffolium*, -*ij*; neut., 2.
- Leef of a vyne:** *Pampinus*, -*i*; Masc., 2, *Vgucio in pando.*
- Leef,** or dere: *Carus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Leefte,** or for-sakyn: *Dimissus*, -*a*, -*um*; *Derelictus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Leefte,** or þyng þat ys on þe lyfte syde: *Sinister*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Left hond:** *Sinistra*, -*e*; *leua*, -*e*; omnia fem., prime.
- Left handyd man:** *Mancinus*, -*i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Leful,** or lawful: *licitus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Legge harneys:** *Tibialia*.
- Legge:** *tibia*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Legge,** ouer wart byyndyng: *ligatorium*, -*ij*; neut., 2.
- Legend,** boke: *legenda*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Legister:** *legista*, -*e*; *Iurista*, -*e*; omnia Masc., prime.
- Legion,** or legivn: *legio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Lechchery:** *luxuria*, -*e*; fem., prime; *Mechia similiter*: *ffornicacio*, -*is*; fem., 3; *Venus*, -*ris*; fem., 3.
- Letchowre:** *ffornicator*, -*ris*; *lecatior*, -*ris*; omnia Masc., gen., 3 decl.: *leno*, -*is*; Masc., 3; *ffornicatrix*, *lecatrix*, -*cis*; omnia fem., 3; *Meca*, -*e*; *lena*, -*e*; omnia fem., prime.
- Leyare,** or werkare with stoon mor-

- tere: *Cementarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Leyd, or put: *Positus*, -a, -um.
- L[e]ye, for wesshyng of heddis: *lixium*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in lico*.
- Leyng of a þyng: *Posicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lenyng: *Appodiacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lenyng staffe: *Calepodium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Leysere: *Oportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Leeke, or garlyk: *Alleum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Leeke, or porret: *Porrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Leeke podage: *Porrata*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Leeme, or lowe: *fflamma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lemman: *Concubina*, -e; *Amasia*; omnia fem., prime.
- Lemyng, or lowyng of fyre: *fflammacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Leendare, or he þat leendyr a thyng: *ffenerator*, -ris; *Creditor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Leend, lyme of a beest: *lumbus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Leendyng: *Mutuacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Leen, no fat: *Macer*, -a, -um; *Mucilentus*, -a, -um.
- Lennesse, or lennesse: *Macies*, -ei; fem., 5; *Macedo*, -is; *Macritudo*, -is; *vtumque* fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Leenger, fysch: *lucius marinus*, *lucij marini*; Masc., 2 decl.
- Lenghte: *longitudo*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- Lente, holy tyme: *Quadragesima*, -e; fem., prime.
- Leep, or baskete: *Sporta*, -te; fem., prime; *Calathus*, -thi; Masc., 2; *Corbis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'; *Canistrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Leep, or sterte: *Saltus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Leep, or fysch kepyng or takyng: *Nassa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in nato*, -as.
- Lepare, or rennare a-way: *ffugax*, -cis; *commune trium gen.*, 3; *ffugitiuus*, -a, -um.
- Lepyng, or rennyng: *Cursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Lepyng away: *ffuga*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Lepyr, or lepre, man or woman or beest: *leprosus*, -a, -um.
- Lepyr, or lepre, seknesse: *lepra*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Lerar, lernar, or techere: *Doctor*, -ris; *Instructor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Lernare, or lerar, or he þat resevyth lore: *Discipulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Leryng, or leryng, or lore: *Doctrina*, -e; fem., prime; *Instruccio*, -is; *Informacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Lees, or fals: *falsus*, -a, -um.
- Lees, for houandys, idem quod lece, supra.
- Lesarde, worme: *lacertus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Lesse: *minus*; *adverb*.
- Lezyng, or lyyng: *Mendacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Leesyng of thyngge loste: *perdicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lesyng, or losyng off thyng boonde: *solucio*, -nis; ffem., 3 decl.
- Lesyng berare: *Mendifer*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Leske: *Inguen*, -is; 'campus florum'; Masc., 3 decl.
- Lesson: *leccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Leste, sowtowrs forme: *formula*, -le; fem., prime; *formipedia*, -ie; *Calepodia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Lest, nowmbyr as heryng or oderlyke: *legio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Leest of alle: *Minimus*, -a, -um.
- Lestage off schype: *Saburra*, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius.'

Lestying, or enduryng: *perduracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Leest wurthy: *Exilimus*, -a, -um.
Letanye: *letania*, -e; ffem., prime.
Lettyng: *Impedimentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Letgame, or letter of ply: *prepi- ludius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Lettyng, or longe taryyng or abydyng: *Mora*, -re; ffem., prime.
Letter: *littera*, -e; ffem., prime: *Gramma*, -atis; neut., 3.
Letteryd: *litteratus*, -a, -um.
Leteron, or letervn, deske: *lectri- num*, -ni; neut., 2: *lectorium*, -ij; *pluteum*, -ei; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Lecture: *lectura*, -re; ffem., prime.
Letyuary: *Electuarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Letows, herbe: *lactuca*, -ce; ffem., prime.
Leve: *licencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
Levecele before a wyndowe or oder place: *Vmbraculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Leveyn, or dowe: *ffermentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *zima*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Lever, rewle: *perpendicularum*, -li; neut., 2.
Levyn: *fulga*, -ris; neut., 3: *Coruscacio*, -is; fem., 3: *fulmen*, -is; neut., 3.
Levenesse, or belevenesse: *fides*, -ei; fem., 5.
Leveneste, or grette trust: *Confidencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
Lewd, not lettyrd: *Illiteratus*, -ta, -um; *Aggramatus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Lewd, vn-cunnyng, or vn-knowyng in what thyng so yt be: *Inscius*, -a, -um; *Ignarus*, -a, -um.
Lewdnesse of clergy: *Illiteratura*, -re; fem., prime.
Lewdnesse or on-connyng: *Inscientia*, -e; *Ignorancia*, -cie; omnia ffem., prime.

Lewke, not fully hoote: *Tepidus*, -a, -um.
Lewknesse: *Tepor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Lewte, cuppe: *Culusus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
Levte, potte, or vessel, or mesure: *ffidelia*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Lewte, or lytyl fayth: *ffidecula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Leyth and weke: *fflexibilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Lyare, or gabbare: *Mendax*, -eis; *commune* *zorum* gen., 3: *Mendosus*, -a, -um.
Lyberal, or fire in zevyng: *liberalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Munificus*, -a, -um.
Lyberalyte, or firenesse off herte: *liberalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Lych, deed body: *ffunus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Gabares*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in gabryel dicit gabaren vel gabbaren*.
Lysch, to lady or lorde: *ligius*, -a, -um:
Lych man or woman:
Lycryee: *liquericia*, -e; fem., prime.
Lycowre: *liquor*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
Lycour, or broth, off fysch or oder lycour: *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Lyd, vessel hyllyng: *Operculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Ledyr, or wyly: *Cautus*, -a, -um, et alia *infra* in wyly.
Lyderon, or lydron: *lydorus*, -ri; Masc., 2, hec quedam glossa super *correcciones byblie*.
Ly, or lyze of wyn: *lia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Lye, *supra*, idem quod ley: *Cartarum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Lyf holy: *Deotus*, -a, -um; sanctus, -a, -um.
Lyth, idem quod lyme *supra*.

- Lyth** ffro lyth: *membratim; aduerb.*
Lyfe: *vita, -te; fem., prime, et in plurali tantum vitas.*
Lyhte¹, or bryhtnesse: *lux, -cis; ffem., 3: lumen, -is; neut., 3.*
Lyght, off wyte: *leuis, -e; omnis gen., 3.*
Lyht, of knowyng or werkyng: *ffacilis, -le: omnis gen., 3.*
Lyht, or þat thyng þat 3evyth lyhte, as sunne, Candelle or odyr lyke: *luminare, -is; neut., 3.*
Lyhtfote: *leuipes, -is; omnis gen., 3, egucio in mulo alipes, -dis; omnis gen., 3: acupidius, -ij; Masc., 2, egucio in Etuo.*
Lykkare, or he þat lykkyth: *letactor, -ris; Masc., 3, egucio in lingo.*
Lykdysch: *Scurra, -re; fem., prime: papas, -antis.*
Lyke in lyknesse: *similis, -le; omnis gen., 3.*
Lykerows: *Ambroninus, -a, -um: Delicatus, -ta, -um: deliciosus.*
Lykorownesse: *delicacia, -e; ffem., prime.*
Lykyng, or lyste: *Delectacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Lykyng, or luste, or craske: *Delectatiuus, -a, -um: Crassus, -a, -um.*
Lykkyng, off houndys or oder beestys: *lictus, -tus; Masc., 4: licacio, -is; fem., 3, vel licacitas, -tis; fem., 3; hec nota egucio in lingo.*
Lyknar, or he þat lyknyth: *assimilator, -ris; Masc., 3: assimilatrix, -cis; ffem., 3.*
Lyknesse: *similitudo, -is; fem., 3: Effigies, -ei; ffem., 5: assimilacio, -is: instar; neut., Indecl.*
Lyknesse, ffigure off forme: *ffigura, -e: fforma, -e; omnia ffem., prime decl.*
Lyknyd: *Assimilatus, -ta, -tum.*
Lyknyng: *assimilacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
Lykpote ffinger: *Index, -cis; Masc., 3.*
Lyly, or lylye, herbe: *lilium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Lym, or membyr: *Cals, -cis; ffem., 3.*
Lyme, to take with byrdys: *viscus, -cus; fem., 3.*
Lym herde: *viminarium, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius': viscarium, -ij, vel verga viscilenta vel resculenta, -te; ffem., prime.*
Lyncent, verkyng instrument for selke woman: *liniarium, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.*
Lyynde, tre: *Tilia, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
Lyne, or rope: *Corda, -e; ffem., prime: funiculus, -i; Masc., 2.*
Lyng of þe heth: *Bruera, -e; fem., prime: Merica, -e, secundum Multos, et Timus, -i; Masc., 2, secundum extraneos altellos.*
Lyyng, or gabbyng: *Mendacium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Lying, or liggyng: *Iacencia, -e; fem., prime.*
Lying yn of þe chyldbēd: *In plurali, hec Decubie, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
Lyny, or lyne: *linea, -e; fem., prime.*
Lynyage, or Awnctrye: *Esceniuni, -ij; neut., 2.*
Lynyd, as clopys: *Duplicatus, -a, -um: vel liniatus, -a, -um: vel garnitus, -a, -um.*
Lynny cloþ, as cloþ of flax: *lineus, -a, -um.*
Lynyng of cloth: *Deplos, -dis.*
Lynyolf, þrede to sew with shon or bokis: *Indula, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': linnium, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.*
Lynke, or sawcister: *Hilla, -e; fem., prime, vel hirna, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' vtrumque egucio in hirquus: Salsia, -e; egucio idem.*
Lynt, shavyng of lynyn cloþ: *Carpia,*

¹ Altered from 'lygte'!

- e; fem., prime, secundum *sururgicos* et 'campus florum.'
- Lyon**, or *lyvn*: *leo*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Leonesse**: *leonissa*, -e; fem., prime: vel *lea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyowre** to byynd with *precyows* stonys or *clopys*: *ligatorium*, -ij; *Redimiculum*, -i; 'campus florum,' *catholicon*, omnia neut., 2.
- Lypp**: *labium*, -ij; *labrum*, -i; omnia neut., 2. Nota quod *labium* est hominis et *labrum* est vasis, 'egucio versificatus.'
- Lyquid**, or *moyst*: *liquidus*, -a, -um; *liqueus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Lyspar**: *Blesus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Blesa*, -e; fem., prime; *Siduus*, -i; *Sibilus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2; *Sibila*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyspyng**: *Sibilatus*, -vs; Masc., 4; *Blesura*, -e; fem., prime, *utrumque ex* 'catholicon.'
- Lyst**, or *lykyng*: *Delectacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lyst**, or *fre wyl*: *libitum*, -i; *Arbitrium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Lystare**, or *lytaster*, of *clop dyung*: *Tinctor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Lyyst**, or *cloth*: *fforago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lyyst**, or *lysurre*: *Strophium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Lyyst**, *lysurre*, or *shrede*, or *chyppung* what so *euer yt be*: *Presegmen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Lysty**: *Delectabilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lystore**: *Detector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Lystlesse**: *Desidiosus*, -a, -um; *Segnis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lystleschede**: *Seignicies*, -ei; fem., 5; *Desidia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *Pigricia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Lysurre**, *supra in lyst*.
- Lyth**, or *lyme*, *supra in lym*.
- Lyth fro lythe**: *Membratim*; aduerb.
- Lyth**, or *bryythnesse*: *lux*, -cis; fem., 3; *lumen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.
- Lythth**, of *wy3the*: *levis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lyth**, of *knowyng* or *werkyng*: *facilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Lyht**, or a *thyng* *pat* [3] *levyth lyth* as *candel* or *odyr lyk*: *luminare*, -is; neut., 3.
- Ly3th fote**: *levipes*, -dis; omnia gen., 3; *Alipes*, -dis; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'campus florum'; *Acupediis*, -ij; Masc., 2, *egucio in acuo*.
- Lyht handyd**: *Manulevis*; omnia gen., 3; *Aliaerus*, -a, -vm.
- Lyht hertyd**: *letifer*, -a, -um.
- Lyhtly**, or *soon*: *leviter*; aduerb.
- Lyhtly**, or *esyly*: *ffaciliter*; aduerb.
- Lyhtnyng**: *Coruscacio*, -is; fem., 3; *ffulgur*, -ris; *ffulmen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
- Lyhtsum**, or *ful of lyht*: *luminosus*, -a, -um.
- Lyhtsum**, or *esy*: *ffacilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lyhtsumnesse**, or *esynesse*: *ffacilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lyhtsumnesse**, or *lyht*: *luminositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lytere** of a *bed*: *Stratus*, -vs; Masc., 4; *Stratorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lyter**, or *strowyng* of *hors* or *odyr bestis*: *Stramentum*, -ij; *Subsisternium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Lyter**, of *forthe brynggyng* of *bestis*: *ffetus*, -vs; Masc., 4; *ffetura*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Lytyl**, or *sum-what*: *Parum*, *Modicum*; aduerb.
- Lytyl**, *not grete in quantyte*: *Paruus*, -a, -vm; *Modicus*, -a, -um.
- Lytyl betyr**: *Meliusculus*, -a, -um.
- Lytyl chyld**: *Parvulus*, *Puerilus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2; *Pusio*, -is; commune *zorum* gen., 3; *Pusius*, -ij; *Pusillus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lytyl feythe**: *ffidecula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Lytyl lyare**: *Mendaculus*, -i; Masc.,

- 2, 'catholicon': *Mendacula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lytyl man**: *Hominicio*, -is; Masc., 3: *Homunculus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Lytyl man**, or dwerwe: *Nanus*, -i, per n non v in vltima sillaba; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Sessillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Lytyl pyng**: *Recula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lytyng of cloth**: *Tinctura*; fem., prime.
- Lytyng**, or long taryng: *Mora*, -e; fem., prime: *Morositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lytstare**, supra in listare.
- Lyvely**, or qwyk and ful of lyfe: *Viuax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Lyvely**, or quikly: *Viuaciter*; aduerb.
- Lyvelyhed**, or quiknesse: *Viuacitas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.
- Lyvehode**, or lyvlode: *Victus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Lyvelod**, or waryson: *Donatium*, -i; neut., 2.
- Lyvery of cloth or oder zyftys**: *liberata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyverson**: *Corrodium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Lyver withyn bestys body**: *Epar*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Lyvyr wort**, herbe: *Epatica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyon**, best: *leo*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Lype**, or lythe, styl and soft: *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.
- Lythe and soft in felyng**: *lenis*, -e; *Mollis*, -le; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Lype**, or lythe, withowtyn wynd and calm: *Calmus*, -a, -um.
- Lype**, or lyth and calm wedder: *Malacia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Lythe and not sharp in tast**: *Suanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3^o decl.
- Loburion**, blak or whyt snayle: *limax*, -cis; Masc., 3.
- Loce**, or loos, on-boundyn: *Solutus*, -a, -um.
- Loch**, fyshe: *ffundulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Loccester**, or lokcester, wyrm, infra in lokedore.
- Loodde**, or caryage: *Hec vectura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lodys man**: *Vector*, -ris; Masc., 3: *lator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Vehicularius*, -ij; Masc., 3.
- Loofe off bred**: *panis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Loofte**, or solere: *solarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Logge**, or lytyl hows: *teges*, -tis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Logge yn a hylle**: *progulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'vgucio in rego.'
- Loke of schettyng**, or sperynge: *Sera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Loke of hey**, or oder lyke: *vola*, -le; fem., prime.
- Loke of here**: *Cinnamus*, -ni; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Loke of wole**: *palma*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Locchester**, wyrme: *Multipes*, -is; Masc., 3, 'vgucio in v, et 'campus florum.'
- Loke**, or lokyng of þ^e eye: *visus*, -sus; *aspectus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Inspeccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Loke**, sperynge off a dore or a wyndow: *valua*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Lok**, or palme off wul: *palma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lokedore**, worme: *Multipes*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Lokers**: *Cistella*, -e; *Cistula*, -e; *Capcella*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Lokyng**, supra in loke.
- Lokesmyth**: *Serefaber*, -bri; Masc., 2 decl.
- Lollard**: *lollardus*, -di; Masc., 2: *lollarda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lombe**, yonge scheppe: *agnus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Loombe**, or Instrumente: *vtensile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Loome of webstaris crafte**: *Telarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.

- Lond**: *Terra, -re*; ffem., prime: *Tellus, -ris*; fem., 3.
Londyd, or **Indvyd** with **lond**: *Dotatus, -ta, -um*.
Londyd firo schyppe and water: *applicatus, -ta, -um*.
Londyng firo schyppe and water: *applicacio, -is*; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *plico*.
Londyvyl, seknesse: *Epilencia, -cie*; fem., prime.
Lon, or **lending**: *Mutuacio, -is*; *Acomodacio, -is*; ffem., 3 decl.
Longe in quantite: *longus, -a, -um*.
Long in doynge off bodly thyngys werkyng: *prolixus, -a, -um*.
Longe in taryyng or mekyng: *Morosus, -a, -um*.
Longe yn longe tyme: *diuturne, diu*; aduerb.
Lo[n]gyng, hertely desyre: *desiderium, -ij*; *Optacio, -is*; ffem., 3.
Lony off flesch: *lumbus, -bi*; Masc., 2, 'egucio versificatus'.
Lord: *dominus, -ni*; *herus, -ri*; *kirus, -ij*; omnia Masc., 2.
Lordly, *nominatiue*: *dominatus, -a, -um*.
Lordly, *aduerbialiter*, *Dominanter*.
Lordynesse: *dominacio, -is*; ffem., 3: *hereditas, -tis*; ffem., 3.
Loord-schyppe: *dominium, -ij*; *predium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum', *brito*.
Lor, **Techyng**: *doctrina, -e*; fem., prime: *dogma, -tis*; neut., 3: *Instruccio, -is*; *Informacio, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
Lorel, or **lordayne**: *lurco, -is*; Masc., 3, 'campus florum'.
Loryere, or **lorere**, tre: *laurus, -ri*; fem., 2, 'catholicon': *laurea, -e*; ffem., prime, 'catholicon'.
Los, or **losyng**: *perdicio, -is*; fem., 3.
Loos, or **fame**: *ffama, -e*; ffem., prime decl.
Loos, of bade name: *Infamia, -e*; fem., prime.
Loos, or **bowndyn**, *supra in loco*.
Losange, or **spangyl**: *lorale, -is*; neut., 3, 'dictionarius'.
Lotte: *sors, -tis*; Masc., 3 decl.
Loth, or [un]wylly: *Inuoluntarius, -a, -um*; *Inspontanius, -a, -um*.
Lothly: *abhominabilis, -le*; omnia gen., 3 decl.
Lothsum, *supra in lothly*.
Low, or **lewe**: *profundus, -a, -um*.
Lowe, or **ny the grownd**: *Bassus, -a, -um*.
Loveage, herbe: *lenisticus, -ci*; Masc., 2.
Loveare: *Amator, -ris*; Masc., 3: *dilector, -ris*; Masc., 3 decl.: *dilectrix, -cis*; *amatric, -cis*; omnia fem., 3.
Lows, worme: *pediculus, -li*; Masc., 2: *Seccupes, -pis*; Masc., 3, 'campus florum'.
Lowd in voyce, or noyse: *altus, -ta, -um*.
Lowdnesse: *altitudo, -is*; ffem., 3.
Love: *dileccio, -is*; fem., 3.
Low, **ny the grownde**, *supra in low*.
Low, or **ny dressys** or **lyys**: *Bassus, -a, -um*.
Lowd, or **meke**, *Supra in meke*.
Low, or **softe** in voys: *Submissus, -a, -um*.
Lowly, or **softly** in voys: *submisse*; aduerb.
Lowre off fyre: *flamma, -e*; fem., prime.
Loveday: *Sequestra dies*; fem., prime, 'catholicon': vel *dies sequestra*.
Loveday makare: *Sequester, -ri*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Lowly, or **mekly**: *humiliter*; aduerb.
Lowly, or **abyl** to **belovyd**: *amabilis, -le*; *diligibilis, -le*; omnia fem., 3.
Lovely, or **semely**: *decens, -tis*; omnia gen., 3.

- Lovely**, or frendly : *amicabiliter* ;
adverb.
- Lownesse**, or deepnesse : *profunditas*,
-tis ; fem., 3.
- Lownesse**, ny þe grownd : *Bassitas*,
-tis ; fem., 3.
- Lownesse**, or mecknesse : *humilitas*,
-tis ; fem., 3.
- Lownesse** and goodlynesse in speche :
affabilitas, -tis ; fem., 3.
- Lovere** off an hows : *lodium*, -ij ;
neut., 2 : *umbrex*, -cis : ffem., 3 decl.
- Loweste** : *Infirmus*, -a, -um.
- Lowyng**, or lemyng : *flammiacio*, -is ;
fem., 3.
- Lowyng**, of cryng of neett : *Mugitus*,
-us ; Masc., 4.
- Lowmysman**, or woman : *Ardulio*,
-is ; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Lowmyshnesse** : *Ardulitas*, -tis ;
fem., 3.
- Lowmysh** : *Ardulosus*, -a, -um ;
'campus florum.'
- Lopyng**, or skyppying : *Saltus*, -us ;
Masc., 4.
- Lowryng**, adiectiue : *Mestus*, -a, -um ;
Tristis, -e ; omnia gen., 3.
- Lowryng**, substantiue : *Tristicia*, -e ;
Mesticia, -e ; omnia fem., prime.
- Lows**, supra in lowce.
- Lowtyng** : *Conquinicio*, -is ; fem., 3 ;
Inclinacio, -is ; fem., 3.
- Loþyng**, or lothyng : *Abhominacio*,
-is ; fem., 3.
- Luce**, fyshe : *lucius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.
- Luddoke**, or lend : *lumbus*, -i ; Masc.,
2.
- Luk**, or wynnyng : *lucrum*, -i ; neut.,
2.
- Lullyng** of yong childere : *Neniacio*,
-is ; fem., 3 decl.
- Lullyng** song : *Nenia*, -e ; fem.,
prime, 'catholicon' : *ffescennina*,
-arum ; fem., prime, 'campus
florum.'
- Luminnyd**, bokys : *Elucidatus*, -a,
-um.
- Lumbryk** : *humbricus*, -ci ; Masc., 2,
kylwarbi.
- Lukchester**, worm, supra in loches-
ter.
- Lumynowre** : *Elucidator*, -ris ; Masc.,
3 : *Illuminator*, -ris ; Masc., 3 :
Miniographus, -i ; Masc., 2 :
Aurigraphus, -i ; Masc., 2, egucio
in aer : *Miniator*, -ris ; Masc., 3,
egucio in munio.
- Lumpe** : *ffrustrum*, -i ; neut., 2.
- Lunge** : *Pulmo*, -nis ; Masc., 3.
- Lurcard** : *lurco*, -is ; Masc., 3.
- Lurdayn**, supra in lurcard.
- Lure** for hawkys : *lurale*, -is ; neut.,
3.
- Lush**, or slak : *laxus*, -a, -um.
- Lushburue** : *Papirus*, -i ; fem., 2.
- Lushly**, adverb. : *laxe* ; adverb.
- Lust** : *Voluptas*, -tis ; fem., 3.
- Lust**, of syne : *libido*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Lustyful** : *Voluptuosus*, -a, -um.
- Lustyly** : *Voluptuose* ; adverb.
- Lusty**, or lysty : *Delectosus*, -a, -um.
- Lustyly**, or lystyly : *Delectabiliter* ;
adverb.
- Lute**, instrument of musyk : *Viella*,
-e ; *Sambuca*, -e ; omnia fem.,
prime : *lambutum*, -ti ; neut., 2.
- LAcyn**, or speryn with a lace :
fibulo, -as, -aui ; prime con.,
neut.
- Labowron** : *laboro*, -as, etc. ; prime
con., neut.
- Ladyn**, or say water : *vatilo*, -as ;
prime con., neut.
- Laggyn**, or drablyn : *Palustro*, -as ;
prime con., act.
- Lahchyn**, or fangyn, in fangyn,
supra.
- Lahchyn**, or snekkyn : *Pessulo*, -as ;
prime con., neut.
- Lakkyn**, or dyspresyn : *Vitupero*,
-as ; prime con., act.
- Lame**, or makyn lame : *Acclaudico*,
-as, -aui, -are ; prime con., act.
- Langgelyn**, or byynd to-gedyr : *Col-
ligo*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Languryyn**, in seknesse : *languedo*, -es ;
2 con., neut., et caret supinis.
- Ladyn**, or chargyn with burdeynys :

- Onero*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Sarcino*, -as, similiter declinatur; *vgucio* in *sarchos*.
- Lappyn**, or happyn to-gedyr in cloþys: *Inuoluo*, -is, *inuolui*, -re; 3 con., act.
- Lappyn**, as hondys: *lambo*, -is, -i, -re; 3 con., neut., *itum* in *supinis*.
- Lardyn** flesh, or odyr lyk: *lardo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Largyn**, or make large: *Amplio*, -as: *Amplifico*, -as, -aui; omnia prime, act.
- Lashyn**: *ligulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *verbero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Latyn**, demyn, o[r] wenyn: *Puto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Reor*, -ris, -atus sum; 2 con., dep.: *Opinor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Latyn**, to feerm: *loco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Latyn** haly: *Indignor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari: *Dedignor*, -aris; omnia prime con., dep.
- Latyn**, or levyn: *Dimitto*, -is, -si: *Relinquo*, -is, -iqui, -re: *Dere-linguo*, -is, -lictum in *supinis*; omnia 3 con., act.
- Letyn** blode: *flebotimo*, -as; *vgucio* in *flebotamia* et *kylwarbi*: *flegbotimo*, -as; *kylwarbi*.
- Latyn**, or demyn in word or hert: *Arbitror*, -aris; prime con.: *Reor*, -ris; 2 con., omnia dep.
- Latyn**, or sufferyn a þyng to be doon: *Permitto*, -is, -si; 3 con., act.
- Lawhyn**: *Rideo*, -es, -si; 2 con., neut.
- Lawhyn** to scorn: *Derideo*, -es: *Irrideo*, -es; omnia 2 con., act.
- Lawnehyn**, or stynggyn with a spere or blode yryn: *lanceo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Ledyn**, or wyssyn: *Duco*, -is, -xi: *Perduco*, -cis: *Conduco*, -is; omnia 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** with leede: *Plumbo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Ledyn** away: *Abduco*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** aþen: *Reduco*, -is; 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** yn: *Induco*, -is, -xi; 3 con., act.: *Introduco*, -is, -xi; 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** owyt: *Educo*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Adduco*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Leyn**, or puttyn to: *Pono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Depono*, -is; *Repono*, -is, similiter declinatur; act.
- Leyn** eyre, as hennys: *Ouo*, -as, -aui; prime con., 'campus florum': *Pono*, -is, -vi, -re, set proprie in 3^a persona; 3 con., act.
- Lenyn**: *appodio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., et *podio*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Leyn** to, or ley to: *appono*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.
- Leyn**, or ley waiowre: *Vadio*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lemyn**, or lawe, as fyre: *fflammo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Lennden**: *presto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *ffenero*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': vel *feneror*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Mutuo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lenyn**, or makyn lene: *macero*, -as; prime con., act.
- Leryn**, or reseuyn lore off a-noder: *Disco*, -scis, *didici*, -re; 'catholicon': *addisco*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia uerba, 3 con., neut.
- Leryn**, or techyn a-nodyr: *doceo*, -es, *docui*; 2 con., act.: *Instruo*, -is, -truxi; 3 con., act.
- Lesyn**, or lese: *perdo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Lessyn**, or makyn lesse: *Minuo*, -is,

- vi, -re, -utum; 3 con.: *Minoro*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Lestyn**, or ynduryn: *Duro*, -as, -aui, -re: *perduro*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Lettn**: *impedio*, -is, -iui, -ire: *perpedio*, -dis¹, similiter declinatur; omnia 4 con., act.
- Levyn**, or belevyn: *Credo*, -dis, -didi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Levyn**, or forsakyn: *Relinquo*, -is, -liqui, -re, -lictum: *Derclinquo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia uerba [3] con., act.: *dimitto*, -tis, -isi, -re, -issum, 3 con.: *Desero*, -is, -vi, -ire, -sertum; 3 con., act.
- Levyn**, secyn, or be styl: *Dimitto*, -tis, -si, -ere: *Desisto*, -tis, -destiti, -re, -stitum; 3 con., neut.
- Lyftyn vpe**: *Subleuo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *pendo*, -dis, -pendi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Lyftyn**: *leuo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Lyyn**, or lyggyn: *Iaceo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., caret *suppinis* secundum 'catholicon.'
- Lyyn yn**, or in chyldebedde: *Decubo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Lyyn**, or makyn a lesynge: *Mencior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Lykyn**, or lystyn: *Delector*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Lykkyn**, as beestys with tongis: *lingo*, -gis, -linxi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Lyknyn**: *Similo*, -as, -aui, -re: *assimilo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Lymyn** with byrd lyme: *Visco*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Lymyn**, or qwytyyn with lyme, *infra* in qwytyyn.
- Lynyn** clothys: *duplo*, -as, -aui, -re, vel *Duplico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Lystyn**, or herkyn: *asculto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Lyspyn** in spech: *sibilo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Lystyn**, or lykyn, *supra* in lykyn.
- Lytn**, or lete, clothys: *Tingo*, -gis, -tinxi, -re, -tinctum; 3 con., neut.
- Lyhtyn**, or levenyn: *Coruscat*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -are; verb. *exto* actionis.
- Lyhtyn**, or kyndelyn ffyrr or lyztnyn Candelys or odyr lyhtys: *accendo*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Lyhtnyn** byrdyns or wettys: *Deonero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Lyhtyn**, or make chargys or wyhtys more esy: *Alleuio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Lytyn**, or longe taryyn: *Moror*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Lyvyn**, or leve, or haue lyyffe: *Viuo*, -is, -vixi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Dego*, -gis, -gi, -re, caret *suppinis* secundum 'catholicon'; 3 con., neut.
- Loggyn**, or harbrowyn: *Hospitor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; verb. *commune*.
- Loytron**, or been ydyl: *Ocior*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Lokyn**, or seen: *Video*, -es, -vidi; 2 con., act.: *Respicio*, -cis, -spexi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Intuor*, -ris, -tuitus sum, -eri, -tuitum, -tu; 2 con., dep.: *Contemplor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Lokyn** abowte: *Circumspicio*, -cis; 3 con., act.
- Lokyn yn** to a thynge: *Inspicio*, -cis, -spexi, -re; terciē con., act.
- Lokkyn**, or schetyyn with a loke: *Sero*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Lokkyn**, or barryn: *Obsero*, -as, etc.; *vgucio* in sero.
- Londyn** fro schyp and water: *appello*, -is, -puli, -re, -sum, -su; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

¹ '-is, -dis,' MS.

- Longyn**, or desyryn: *Desidero*, -as, -aui, -re; *Opto*, -as, -aui; *Affecto*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Longgyn**, or been longyn to a thyng: *pertineo*, -es, -vi, -re, *pertentum*; 2 con., neut.: *consto*, -as, -stiti, -are, -stitum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon,' set proprie in 3^a persona tantum: *Attineo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Loson**, or vnybyndyn: *Soluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., act.
- Loson**, or slakyn: *laxo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Lovyn**, or love: *amo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Diligo*, -gis, -lexi, -re; 3 con., Act.
- Lordschypyn**, or been lorde: *dominor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep.
- Lovon** and bedyn, as chapmen: *licitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *brito* in *dumtaxat*, prime con., dep.
- Lowyn**, or mekyn: *Humilio*, -as; prime con., act.
- Lowyn**, or make low to þe grownde or botme: *Basso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lowyn**, or flamyn: *flammo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Lowyn**, or cryyn, or bellen, as nete: *Mugio*, -gis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Loowryn**, or mornyn: *Mereo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; *egucio unde merere est cum silenti dolore secundum egucionem*.
- Lowryn**, or castyn lowre and chere: *Tabeo*, -es, -vi, -re; *brito*.
- Lowryn**, or scowlyn: *Oboculo*, -as; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.
- Lowsyn**: *pediculo*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Lowtyn**: *Conquinisco*, -cis, -re; caret *supinis*, 'campus florum': *Obstipo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Inclino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Lopin**, or lothyn: *abhominor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.: *horreo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act., 'catholicon': *Detestor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Lullyn**, or byssyn: *sopio*, -is, -iui vel -ij, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lurkyn**: *Clatico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *lateo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.
- Macare**: *factor*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.: *plasmator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Macare** of nohte, as god only: *Creator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mace** of a ceriaunt: *Septum*, -tri; neut., 2 decl.: *Claua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Macere**, or he that beryth a mace: *Septiger*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Macys**, spycys: *In plurali macie*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Mad**, or wode: *amens*, -tis; *Demens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *ffuriosus*, -a, -um.
- Mader**, herbe: *Sandix*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius': *Rubia maior et minor dicitur haryffe*.
- Madnesse**: *amencia*, -e: *demencia*; omnia fem., prime.
- Madde**, or wroth be crafte or cunnyng: *factus*, -a, -um.
- Mafey**, oth: *medius fidius*; adverb.
- Mageron**, herbe: *Maiorona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Magry**, on-thanke: *vituperium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Reprobacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mageste**: *Magestas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- May**, month: *Mayus*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Maydkyn**, or lytyl mayde: *puella*, -le; *puerula*, -le; *Iuencula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Maydewode**, herbe: *Melissa*, -se; *amarusca*, -ce; omnia fem., 3.
- Maydyn**, or maydon, in clennys of lyve: *Virgo*, -is; fem., 3.

- Maydyn**, or maydon, seruante: *ancilla, -le*; fem., prime.
- Maydyn**, or seruavnt folowyng woman of worshyp: *Pedissequa, -e*; *Assecla, -e*; 'catholicon', omnia fem., prime.
- Maydynhode**: *Virginitas, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Mayfay**, supra in *Mafay*.
- Mayle** of haburion: *Squama, -e*; fem., prime: *Hamus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Macula, -e*; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in macero*.
- Mayn**, or hurt: *Mitulacio, -is*; fem., 3.
- Maynyd**: *Mitulatus, -a, -um*.
- Maymprysyd**, or memprisyd: *Manucaptus, -a, -um*; *ffideiussus, -a, -um*; 'campus florum.'
- Mayn prysyng**: *Manucapcio, -is*; fem., 3: *Manumissio, -is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Maynprisowre**: *Mancipator, -ris*; Masc., 3: *ffidemissor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Mayn strength**: *Vigor, -ris*; Masc., 3; *Robur, -ris*; neut., 3.
- Mayntenawnce**: *Manutencio, -is*; *Supportacio, -is*; *Defencio, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
- Mayntenyd**: *Manutentus, -a, -um*; *Supportatus, -a, -um*; *Defensus, -a, -um*.
- Mayntenowre**: *Manutentor, -ris*; *Supportator, -ris*; *fautor, -ris*; omnia Masc., 3.
- Mayster**: *Magister, -ri*; *Didasculus, -i*; *Petagogus, -i*; omnia Masc., 2.
- Maysterly**: *Magistraliter*; adverb.
- Maystresse**: *Magistra, -e*; fem., prime.
- Maystrys**, or souereyn and heyarhand in strife and were: *In plurali numero dextre, -arum*; fem., prime; *victoria, -e*; fem., prime; *Triumphus, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Mak**, or fyttē and mete: *Aptus, -a, -um*; *Conueniens, -tis*; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Makare**, supra in *Macar*.
- Magat**, map or math, worm in fleshe: *Tarmus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Cimex, -cis*; fem., 3.
- Make**, or mech: *Compar, -ris*; commune *2orum* gen., 3.
- Makerel**, fysh: *Megarius, -ij*; Masc., 2.
- Makyng**: *ffaccio, -is*; fem., 3: *ffactura, -e*; fem., prime.
- Makly**, or esyly: *ffaciliter*; adverb.
- Malyncoly complexion**: *Malincolia, -e*; fem., prime; *vgucio in cirus*.
- Malincolyows**: *Malincolicus, -a, -um*.
- Malapt**: *Effrons, -tis*; commune *2orum* gen., 3.
- Malard**, bryd: *Anas, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Malandere**, seknesse: *Morbis, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Male of trussyng in caryage**: *Mantica, -e*; fem., prime.
- Malehors**: *Gerulus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Somarius, -ij*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *gerulus*.
- Male beest** or fowle, not female: *Masculus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Mas, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Malice**: *Malicia, -e*; fem., prime.
- Malicyows**: *Maliciosus, -a, -um*.
- Malys**, betyl: *Maleolus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Marculus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Malkyn**, or mawte, propyr name: *Mutildis, -is*; fem., 3.
- Malkyn**, Malpyle, or ovyn swepyr: *Dorsorium, -ij*; *Tersorium, -ij*, 'dictionarius'; omnia neut., 2.
- Malt**: *Braseum, -i*; neut., 2.
- Malt bowd**: *Gurgulio, -is*; Masc., 3, *kylwarbi*.
- Maltyng**: *Braseatura, -e*; fem., prime.
- Maltstere**: *Brasiatrix, -cis*; fem., 3: *Brasiator, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Malwe**, herbe: *Malva, -e*; fem., prime.
- Man**: *homo, -is*; commune *2orum*

- gen., 3 decl.: *vir, -ri*; Masc., 2: *Mas, -ris*; 3 decl.
- Manas**, of tretim: *In plurali Mine, -arum*; fem., prime.
- Manassed**, of threte: *Minatus, -a, -um*: *Comminacio, -is*; fem., 3.
- Mandrage**, herbe: *Mandragora, -e*; fem., prime.
- Mane** of an hors: *Iuba, -e*; fem., prime.
- Manere**, dwellyng place: *Manerium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Maner**, vse, or custume: *Modus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Consuetudo, -is*; fem., 3.
- Manere**, or thewe: *Mos, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Manful**: *Humanus, -a, -um*: *Magnanimus, -a, -um*.
- Magnete**, precyows ston: *Magnes, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Manfully**: *Humane*; adverb.
- Manhode**: *humanitas, -tis*: *Virilitas, -tis*; omnia fem., 3.
- Many**: *Multus, -a, -um*.
- Many** [*ma*]nerys, or manyfold: *Multiformis, -e*; omnia gen., 3: *Multifarius, -a, -um*.
- Multifarie**: *Multipliciter*; adverb.
- Maniowre**: *Mansorium, -ij*: *Presepium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2: *Presepe*; neut., 3.
- Mankkyd**: *Mutilatus, -a, -um*.
- Mankyng**: *Mutulacio*; fem., 3.
- Man of law**: *Iurisperitus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Scriba, -e*; Masc., prime.
- Manqwellare**: *homicida, -e*; commune *2orum, prime*: *Cedes, -is*; commune *2orum gen., 3*: *Sanguinarius, -ij*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Manicle**: *Manica, -e*; fem., prime: *Cathena, -e*; secundum sacram scripturam.
- Man qwellyng**, or man slawt: *Homicidium, -ij*; neut., 2: *Cedes, -is*; fem., 3.
- Mappyl**, supra in Malkyn.
- Mapul**, tre: *Acer, -ris*; fem., 3.
- Marbil**, ston: *Marmor, -ris*; neut., 3.
- Marbyl**, whyth: *Parium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Marchal**: *Marescallus, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Marchawynt**: *Mercator, -ris*: *Negotiator, -ris*; omnia Masc., 3: *Institor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Marchawndyce**: *Mercimonium, -ij*: *Commercium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2: *Mercacia, -e*; fem., prime.
- March**, myddys be-twyn ij cuntreys: *Marchia, -e*; fem., prime.
- March**, monyth: *Marcus, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Mare**, or nygth-mare: *Epiates, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Mare** or wych: *Magus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Maga, -e*; fem., prime: *Sagana, -e*; fem., prime.
- Margery**, propyr name: *Margeria, -e*; fem., prime decl.
- Mergery**, peryl: *Margarita, -e*; fem., prime.
- Margyn**, or brink: *Margo, -is*; dubij gen., 3.
- Mary**, propyr name: *Maria, -e*; fem., prime.
- Mary**, or marow of a bone: *Medulla, -e*; fem., prime.
- Maryable**, or abyll to be maryyd: *Nubilis, -e*; omnia gen., 3.
- Mariage**: *Maritagium, -ij*; neut., 2: *Coniugium, -ij*; neut., 2 decl.
- Maste hogge**, swyne: *Maialis, -lis*; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Mastyf**, hounde: *Spartanus, -ni*; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Masonys logge**: *lapidicina, -e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in laos*.
- Mastyke**, spice: *Mastrix, -cis*; fem., 3.
- Mate**, fela, *Supra in fela*.
- Matte**, or natte: *Matta, -te*; fem., prime: *Storium, -ij*; 'campus florum' et *vgucio in stolis*.
- Matynys**: *In plurali matutine, -arum*; fem., prime.
- Matyr**: *Materia, -e*; fem., prime.

- Materas** vnder cloth of a bedde: *lodix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *matracia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Matefelon**, herbe: *iacia nigra*, -cie -gre; fem., prime, et dicitur *alba scabiows* or *cowede*.
- Matyng** at þe chesse: *Matacio*, -is; fem., 3, in libro 3 de dominis c. ii.
- Mattok**, instrumente: *ligo*, -is; 'dictionarius', fem., 3 decl.
- Matrone**, eld woman: *Matrona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Maw**: *Iecur*, -ris; neut., 3 decl.
- Mavelarde**, or *malard*: *anas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Mavyce**, bryd: *maviscus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Merula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *fallica*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Mawmente**: *Idolum*, -li; *Simulacrum*, -cri; omnia neut., 2.
- Mawmentry**: *Idoletria*, -trie; fem., prime.
- Mawmentyr**, or he þat [dothe] mawmtre: *Idolatra*, -tro; commune 2orum gen., prime.
- Mawnd**, skype: *Sportula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mawncyple**: *Mancipium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mawndmente**: *Mandatum*, -ti; preceptum, -ti; neut., 2.
- May**, or *make*, supra in *make*.
- Mede**, drynke: *Medo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Idromellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum', *M.*: *Mulsum*, -si; *vgucio* in *ydor* et 'campus florum.'
- Mede**, rewarde: *premium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Retribucio*, -is; *Mercus*, -dis; omnia fem., 3.
- Medeful**: *Meretorius*, -a, -um.
- Medecyn**: *Medicina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Medle**, or *mengyng* to-gedyr of dyuers thyngys: *Mixtura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Megyr**, fysch: *megarus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Mehche**, or *fela*: *par*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.
- Meyme prysynge**, supra in *mayn prysyng*.
- Meympresowre**¹, in *maynprisowre*: **Meyr**: *Maior*, -ris; *pretor*, -ris; *kylwarbi*, omnia Masc., 3: *prepositus*, -ti; Masc., 2 decl.
- Meyntynowre**², supra in³ *mayntynowr*.
- Meke**: *humilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Mansuetus*, -ta, -um.
- Meke**, or *mylde*: *pius*, -a, -um: *Clemens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *benignus*, -a, -um.
- Mekly**: *humiliter*, *pie*, *mansuele*, *suppliciter*; *adverb*.
- Meknesse**, or *lownesse*: *humilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Meknesse**, or *softnesse*: *Mansuetudo*, -is; fem., 3: *Clemencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Mekkyng**, or *bochmente* in *byyng*: *Amplificamen*, -ti; 'catholicon': *Supplementum*, -ti, 'catholicon': *augmentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Meele**, or *mete*: *Commestio*, -is; fem., 3: *Cibatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, *vgucio* in *cibo*: *pastus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Refecio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mele** of *corne growndyn*: *farina*, -e; fem., prime: *far*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Melody**: *melodia*, -e; ffem., prime decl.
- Melodyows**: *Melodiosus*, -a, -um.
- Meltyng**: *liquefucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Melwe**, or *rype*: *Maturus*, -a, -um.
- Membre**, or *lyme*: *Membrum*, -bri; neut., 2.
- Meend**: *Memoria*; fem., prime: *Mencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Meend hauer**, or *mendowre*: *Memor*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.

¹ Altered from 'Maympresowre.'² Altered from 'Mayntynowre.'³ 'in, in,' MS.

- Meendful**, or off goodmend: *memorosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Mene**, Myddys: *Medium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Menely** in mesure: *Mediocriter*, *mensurate*; adverb.
- Mene** of songe: *Introcentus*, -tus; Masc., 4, kylwarbi.
- Mene Massynge**: *Internuncius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Mene**, or medyatowr: *Mediator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Memoryal**: *memoriale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Memoryal** on a grave, qwat so hit be, made in meend off ded man or woman: *Colesus*, -si; Masc., 2, id est *colens*, Masc., 2, *vgucio in Colo*.
- Meny** off howsholde: *familia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Menyng** of mannys purpos: *Intencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Menkte**: *Mixtus*, -a, -um.
- Menowr**, or medyatowr, *supra in mene*.
- Menowre**, frere: *Minor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mensal**, knyfe: *Mensalis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Mentyl**: *Mantellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Clamis*, -dis; Masc., 3: *pallium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Menvce**, fysch: *Sirulus*, -li; *vgucio in sileo*; Masc., 2: *Menusa*, -se; fem., prime: *Cinalis*, -lis; kylwarbi.
- Mercere**: *Mercerus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Mercery**, place or strete qwere mercerys sellyn: *Merceria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Mercy**: *Misericordia*, -e; fem., prime: *propiciacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mercyful**: *Misericors*, -dis; *omnis gen.*, 3: *propicius*, -a, -um.
- Mengyng**: *Mixtura*, -re; fem., prime: *Commictio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mercyfully**: *Misericorditer*; adverb.
- Mercyment**, or amercyment: *Multa*, -te; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' et kylwarbi.
- Mercury**, stere: *mercurius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Mercury**, herbe:
- Mere**, hors: *Equa*, -que; fem., prime.
- Meere**, water: *Mare*, -is; neut., 3.
- Mere**, merke be-twyx to londys: *Meta*, -te; fem., prime: *Meris*, -ris; Masc., 3, *vgucio et 'campus florum'*: *limes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Mere sawce**: *Muria*, -is; fem., prime, *Neckam*.
- Merke**, Tokyn: *Signum*, -ni; neut., 2: *Character*, -ris; Masc., 3, *vgucio in Character*.
- Merke** of boundys, as dolys, or oder lyke: *Tramaricia*, -is; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Merkyd**, or merkyn: *Signatus*, -a, -um.
- Merkyng**: *Signacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Merkyng**, fysch: *Tamarus*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Merlingus*, -gi; 'commentarius.'
- Merlyon**, bryd: *Merulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Alietus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Mermaydyn**: *Cirena*, -ne, vel in plurali, *Cirene*, -arum; fem., prime: *Ciren*, -nis; fem., 'catholicon.'
- Mervale**: *Mirabile*, -lis; neut., 3: *prodigium*, -ij; et *portentum*, -ti; *omnia neut.*, 2.
- Mervelyows** in werkyng: *Mirificus*, -a, -um.
- Mees** of mete: *fferculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Messe**: *missa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Messe boke**: *Missalis*, -is; Masc., 3: vel *missale*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Mestyf**, hoge, or swyn: *Maialis*, -lis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Mestyfe**, hound: *Spartanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *ember*, -bri; kylwarbi Masc., 2.
- Mestlyon**, or mongorne: *Mixtilio*, -is; fem., 3: *Bigermen*, -is; neut., 3.

- Mesure and wyse governawnce of clothys and mete and nedeful thyngys:** *ffrugalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Mesure yn manerys:** *Temporancia*, -e; fem., prime: *Moderacio*, -is: *Modyficacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Mesure, of mete of lycuys, as pottys and odyr lyke:** *Metreta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mesuryd with mesuys:** *Mensuratus*, -ta, -um.
- Mesuryd in manerys:** *Moderatus*, -a, -um.
- Mesuryd in qualite:** *Temperatus*, -ta, -um.
- Mette, Supra in mesure.**
- Mete, or mesure, or scantlyon:** *Annona*, -ne, et non *annonna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Mete corn:** *panicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Calamus mesure dicit* 'campus florum.'
- Mete, fode:** *Cibus*, -bi; Masc., 2: *Esca*, -ce; fem., prime: *prandium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Epulum*, -li, et pluraliter *Epule*, -arum; neut., gen., 2 decl. in *singulari*, et fem. gen. et prime decl. in *plurali*.
- Meet and feyt, or evyn:** *Equus*, -a, -um.
- Medycyn, or mettecyn:** *Medicina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Mete fytyl, to kepe in mete:** *Cibutum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- [**Metel**]: *Metallum*, -li; neut., 2 decl.
- Mete zeverre:** *Dapsilis*, -lis; commune *zorum* gen., 3.
- Meetyng to-gyddyr:** *Obuiacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Metyng with mesure:** *Mensuracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mete Table, þat ys renuyd qwan met ys done:** *Cilliba*, -be; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mevyng, or steryng:** *Motus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Mocio*, -is: *Commocio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Michare:** *Tapax*, -cis; commune *duorum* gen., 3, 'campus florum': *Manticulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Cleps*, -tis, vel *cleptes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *Clepo*: *ffirunculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Erro*, -is; Masc., 3, 'egucio versificatus.'
- Mychkyn:** *pastilla*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mychery:** *Tapacitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Manticulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *ffurclum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Cleptura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Mydday:** *Meridies*, -ei; fem., 5: *Mesimbria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Mydew:** *pratium*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Mydyl, or þe waste of mannis body:** *Vastitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *astrozia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Myddyl, or dongyl:** *forica*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Myddys, or the myd parte of a thyng:** *Medium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mydrym of a beeste:** *diaphragma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Diaphragmen*, -is; neut., 3, 'dictionarius.'
- Mydwarde, supra in myddys.**
- Mydwe, supra in mydow.**
- Mydwyffe:** *Obstitrix*, -cis; fem., 3 decl.
- Mygrene, seknesse:** *Emigranea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Myhtte:** *ffortitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *potencia*, -e; fem., prime: *vigor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Myhty:** *fortis*, -te: *potens*, -tis; omnia *omnis* gen., 3.
- Myhtyly:** *potenter*, *fortiter*, *valde*, *viuose*; omnia *aduerb*.
- Mykyl:** *Multus*, -ta, -um.
- Myllar:** *molendinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Myllaris thombe, fysch:** *Capito*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Myleh, or mylte:** *Splen*, -is; Masc., 3, *secundum quo[s]dam hec lactis*, -tis.

- Mylch cow**: *Bassaris*, -ris; fem., 3: vel *vacca mulsaria*.
- Myld**: *Mansuetus*, -ta, -um: pius, -a, -um: *Benignus*, -a, -um: *Supplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Myldew**: *vredo*, -is; 'campus florum': *arugo*, -is; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Erugo*, -is; 'campus florum'; fem., 3: *Miliare*, -is; neut., 3: *Millarium*, -ij; 'campus florum': *Miliarium*, -ij; 'catholicon,' omnia neut., 2.
- Mylle**: *Molendinum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Mylle foly**, herbe: *Millefolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Sanguinaria*, -rie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mylle hows**: *Molendina*, -ne; fem., prime: vel *molendinum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Mylle stone**: *Molaris*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Mylle trowhe**, or beng: *faricapsa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Mylke**: *lac*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Mylke mete**, or met mad with mylk: *lactatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mylke stope**, or payle: *Multra*, -tre; fem., prime: *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mylte**, *supra in mylch*.
- Mynde**, *supra in mende*.
- Mynym of songe**: *Minima*, -me; fem., prime.
- Mynstral**: *Mynstrallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Mynstralsy**: *Musica*, -ce; fem., prime: *Organicum*, -ci; neut., 2.
- Mynsters**, cherch: *Monasterium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mynstre**, or minstre, seruavnte: *Minister*, -ri: *ffamulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
- Mynte**, herbe: *Menta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Mynure**: *Minera*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Mynute of an howre**: *Minuta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Myracle**: *Myraculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Myre**, or maryce: *labina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *palus*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Myry in chere**: *letus*, -ta, -um: *Iocundus*, -a, -um: *Hillaris*, -re; omnis gen., 3: *Iocosus*, -a, -um.
- Myryly**: *letanter*, *hyllariter*, *gaudenter*; aduerb.
- Myrytotur**, chyldys game: *Ostillum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Mery weddyr**, or softe weddyr: *Malacia*, -cie; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Myrke**, or thyrke: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um: *Obscurus*, -ra, -um.
- Myrknesse**, or thyrknesse: *Tenebrositas*, -tis: *Obscuritas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3: *In plu[ra]li numero tenebre*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Myrth**: *leticia*, -cie; fem., prime: *Iocunditas*, -tis; fem., prime: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Myrowre**: *speculum*, -li; neut., 2 decl.
- Mysawnter**, or myschefe: *Infortunium*, -ij: *Diffortunium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Mysschapyn in keende**: *Monstruosus*, -a, -um.
- Myschapyn in kynde**: *Monstrum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Myschaunce**, *supra in myschefe*.
- Mysel**, or myzel: *leprosus*, -a, -um.
- Myselrye**: *lepra*, -pre; fem., prime.
- Myshape**, *supra in mysawnter*.
- Myshappy**, or on-happy: *Infortunata*, -um: *Diffortunatus*, -ta, -um.
- Myse**, or mysys: *In plurali mice*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Myste**, or roke: *Nubulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Nevula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *utrumque egucio in nubo*.
- Mystery**, or priuety to mannys wyte: *Misticus*, -a, -um.
- Mysty**, or roky as þe eyre: *Nebulosus*, -a, -um.

- Myster**, or nede: *Indigencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Opus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Mystlyon**, supra in mestlyon: *Birgermen*, -is; neut., 3: *Mixtilio*, -is; fem., 3, *vgucio in vis*.
- Mynute**: *Minutum*, -ti; neut., 3.
- Myteyn**: *Mitta*, -te; fem., prime, 'dictionarius': *Mancus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Mytre**: *Mitra*, -tre: *Tiara*, -re; omnia fem., prime.
- Mytryd**: *Mitratus*, -trata, -um.
- Mody**, or angery, supra in angry.
- Moddyr**, seruavnte or wench: *Cariasia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Moder**, forth brynger: *Mater*, -tris; ffem., 3: *Genitrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.
- Modyr in law**: *Socrus*, -vs; fem., 4.
- Modyrleschylde**: *pupillus*, -li; Masc., 2: *pupilla*, -e; fem., prime.
- Moder qwellar**: *Matricida*, -de; commune 2orum gen., prime.
- Mocke**, or mokke:
- Moder qwellynge**: *Matricidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Moder worte**, herbe: *Artemisia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Moyste**: *humidus*, -a, -um.
- Moystur**: *humor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mokke**, or scorne: *valgia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Molde ale**: *potacio (-is) funerosa vel funeralis*; *vgucio in sos*.
- Moldar of paste**: *pistricus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *pistrice*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in pinso*: *pistrice*, -cis; fem., 3, *vgucio ibidem*: *pistrice*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Moolde**, forme: *Duca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Moolde**, or sole of erth: *Solum*, -li; neut., 2: *humus*, -mi; fem., 2.
- Moolde** for a belle, or a potē: *Effigies*, -ei; *kylwarbi*.
- Mooldyng** of paste: *pistura*, -re; ffem., prime: *Ducamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Molle**: *Talpa*, -pe; fem., prime.
- Moleyn**, herbe: *Dapsus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Barbascus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Molet**, fynch: *Mullus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mollis*.
- Molowre**, gryndyng ston: *Mola*, -le, 'catholicon'; ffem., prime, et 'campus florum.'
- Mone**, planete: *luna*, -ne; fem., prime: *phebes*, -bis; fem., 3, vel *febes*, secundum 'catholicon.'
- Mome**, awnte, supra in Awnte:
- Morne**, or mornyng, Supra in waymentyng.
- Monge**, corne: *Mixtilio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mongepresawnte**: *Cicophanta*, -te; commune 2orum gen., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in sico-fanta*.
- Mony**: *pecunia*, -ie: *Moneta*, -te; omnia fem., prime: *peculium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Monymente**, or charterys, or oder lyke: *Monumen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Monyowre**: *Nummularius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Monetarius*, -ij: *Errarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
- Monyth**: *Mensis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Moppe**, or popyn: *pupa*, -pe; fem., prime: *pusio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Moore**, or maryce: *Mariscus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Moore** off þe fen: *palustrum*, -ri; neut., 2: vel *palustre*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Moorederere**: *Sicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Moorderyd**: *Sicariatus*, -ta, -um.
- Morderyng**: *Sicariacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Morbo*, -is; 'campus florum': *Sicariatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' dicit aptim.
- More**: *plus*, -ris, *ablative plure vel -ri*; *omnis* gen., 3.

- More** in qwantyte: *Maior, maius, -ris*; *omnis* gen., 3.
- More** in qualite: *magis*; *adverb.*
- Moreyn**, or pestelens: *Mortalitas, -tis*; fem., 3: *pestilencia, -ie*; fem., prime: *pestis, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Morele**, herbe: *Morella, -le*; fem., prime: *Solatrum, -tri*; neut., 3, *vel herba sancte marie.*
- Morel**, hors: *Morellus, -li*; Masc., 2.
- Morfu**, seknesse: *Morphea, -e*; fem., prime.
- Morryve**: *Dos, -tis*; Masc., 3.
- Morkyn**: *Signatus, -ta, -um.*
- Mormale**, seknesse: *Malum mortuum*; Masc., 2.
- Mornyng**, or morwyng: *Mane*; neut., indecl.: *aurora, -re*; fem., prime: *diluculum, -li*; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *lucanum, -ni*; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Matutina, -ne*; fem.: *Matuta, -te*; 'catholicon'; omnia fem., prime: *Matutinum, -ni*; neut., 2.
- Mornyng**, or sorowyng: *Meror, -ris*; Masc., 3: *luctus, -tus*; *Gemitus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
- Morspech**: *Crastinum colloquium, -ni -quij*;
- Mortagon**, herbe: *herba martis.*
- Morteys** of a tenon: *Gumphus, -phi*; Masc., 2: *Incrastatura, -re*; fem., prime.
- Mortere**, vessel of a champyngo: *Mortarium, -ij*; *Mortariolum, -li*; omnia neut., 2, *brito.*
- Mortare** for wallys makyng: *Cementum, -ti*; neut., 2.
- Mortere** for plasterynge: *litura, -re*; fem., prime; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon' in limo.
- Mortereys**, dyschmete: *peponum, -ni*; neut., 2: *apyloys, apyloys*; fem., 3: *Mortaricum, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Morow**, idem quod mornyng, supra.
- Morow stere**: *lucifer, -ri*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *vespere.*
- Mos** growyng a-mong stonys: *Muscus, -ci*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio* in *merceo.*
- Mosle**, or mosyl for a nette: *Oristrigium, -ij*; neut., 2: *promossida* [st] idem.
- Moote** of an horne blowyng: *Cornatus, -tus*; Masc., 4: *Classicum, -ci*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Moote**, dyke, or water closyng a place: *Circumfossatum, -ti*; *fossatum, -ti*; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius': *Mota, -te*; fem., prime, *kylwarbi.*
- Motar**, or pletare: *disceptor, -ris, vel deceptor, -ris*; omnia Masc., 3: *placitator, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Mote** in sunne: *Atthamus, -mi*; Masc., 2.
- Moote** hawle: *pretorium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mothewoke**, neper to nesch ner to hard: *dumollis, -le*; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Motyng**, or pletyng: *disceptacio, -is*; *placitacio, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
- Motle**, colore: *S[t]romaticus, -ca, -um*; 'catholicon' in *strema.*
- Motun**, flesch: *Ouilla, -le*; fem., prime: *Moto, -is*; fem., 3.
- Mow**, housbandys sister or syster in law: *Glos, -ris*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Moware** with a syth: *falcator, -ris*; Masc., 3: *Metellus, -li*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *falcarius, -ij*; Masc., 2, *vgucio.*
- Moware**, or makare of a mow: *valgator, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Mow**, or scorne: *vangia, -ie, vel valgia, -ie*; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon,' *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum.'
- Mowe**, bryd or see mowe: *Aspergo, -is*; fem., 3, et *alia infra* in *S littera.*
- Mowth**, cloth wyrme: *Tinea, -e*; fem., prime.

- Mowle**, sore: *pastula*, -le; fem., prime; *pernio*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Mowlyd** as bredde: *Mucidus*, -a, -um; vel *mutidus*, -da, -um; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Mowlyng**, or mowle: *Mucor*, -ris; Masc., 3, et in fem.: *mucidus*, -di; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mownte**, hylle: *mons*, -tis; *Collis*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.
- Mownteness**: *Estimata quantitas*.
- Mowntyng**, or styng: *ascensus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Mows**, beeste: *Mus*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mowsar**, as a cate: *Muceps*, -is; *communie 2orum* gen., 3.
- Mowseere**, herbe: *Muricula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mowsfalle**: *Muscipula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mowtare**, or mowtarde, bryd: *plutor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Explumio*.
- Mowth**: *Os*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Mowth** of a vessel: *Orificium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mowth** of a botel: *lura*, -re; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Mowtyd**: *Deplumatus*, -ta, -um.
- Mowtyng**: *Deplumacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mv** of hawkys: *falconarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mudd**, or grute: *limus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Muglarde**, or nigarde: *Tenax*, -cis; *omnis* gen., 3: *Auarus*, -a, -um: *Cupidinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Muge worte**, herbe, *idem quod moder wort*.
- Muke**: *finus*, -mi; Masc., 2: *letamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Mul**, or duste: *pulvis*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mukhyll**, or donghyll: *Sterquilinum*, -ij; *fmarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *forica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mulbery**: *Morum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mulbery tre**: *Morus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mulreysne**: *plutina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pluviola*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Multytude**, gret numbyr: *Multi-tudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mummar**; *Mussator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in musso.
- Mummyng**: *Mussatus*, -is; fem., 3: vel *mussatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Munk**: *Monochus*, -chi; Masc., 2.
- Mulwel**, fysch: *Mulio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Murch**, lytyl man: *Nanus*, -i; Masc., 2, non *Navus*, 'campus florum': *Sessillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *homullus*, -li; Masc., 2: *homuncio*, -is; *communis* gen., 3.
- Mussel**: *Bolus*, -li; *Morcellus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2: *Buccella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Muschyl**, or muskyl, fysch: *Musculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Muscheron**, toody's hatte: *Boletus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *jungus*, -gi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Musyke**: *Musica*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Muske**: *Muskatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Muskyyt**, bryd: *Capus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
- Muste**, drynke: *Mustum*, -ti; *Mulsum*, -si; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mustard**: *Sinapium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mustard**, or warloke, or senwyn, herbe: *Sinapis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Mustard potte**: *Ceriola*, -le; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Musteryng**, or qwysperynge: *Mussitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Musteryng**, or gederyng to-geder off men to be schewyd: *Coadunacio*, -is; *Comoustracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

- Mustyr**, *idem est, et bellicrepa*, -pe; fem., prime.
- Mwe**: *saginarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- M addyn**, or **dotyn**: *Decipio*, -is, -pi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Maddyn**, or **waxyn wodge**: *Insanio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *ffurio*, -is; *insaniui*, *furere*, -sanitum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Maynyn**: *Mutilo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mayn presente**: *Manucapio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *mancipo*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *ffideiubeo*, -es, -iussi, -re; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Mayntyn**; *Manuteneo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.: *Supporto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn**, or **make**: *facio*, -cis, -eci, -re, factum: *Compono*, -is, -sui, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.: *psalmo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn able**: *abilito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn a seth**: *satisfacio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Makyn better**: *Melioro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn bytter**: *Exacerbo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *amarico*, -as; similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Makyn blake**: *Denigro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Makyn blunte**: *Obtundo*, -dis, -tudi, -re, -tusum, 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Makyn clene**: *Mundo*, -as, -aui, -re: *purgo*, -as: *purifico*, -as, similiter declinatur, omnia prime con., act.
- Makyn cumnawnte**: *pango*, -gis, *pepigi*, pactum; 3 con., neut.
- Makyn drunkyn**: *inebrio*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make dul**: *hebito*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Obtundo*, -dis, vt supra.
- Makyn evyn**: *Equo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make fette**, or **fatte**: *Inpinguo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Sagino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Make fowle**: *Deturpo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Sordido*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Make gay**: *Orno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make fre**: *Manumitto*, -tis, -isi, -ere; 3 con., act.
- Makyn harde**: *Induro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Makyn hevyn** in herte or sory: *Contristo*, -as, aui, -re: *Molesto*, -as: *Mestico*, -as; omnia similiter declinatur; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Makyn hevyn** in wytte: *Gravo*, -as, etc.
- Make Ioy**, *idem quod Ioynyn*, supra in I.
- Make knowyn**: *Manifesto*, -as, -aui, -re: *Notifico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Make large**: *amplio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Make lawful**: *legittimo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Make lene**: *Macero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make lesse**: *Minoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make meynd**: *Commemoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make wonderful**, or **mervelyows**: *Mirifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make mery and gladyn** oder **mene**: *letifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., supra in gladyn.
- Make myry**, or **be mery** in hert or chere: *letor*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Iocundor*, -aris: *Iocor*, -aris; omnia prime con., dep.
- Makyn more**: *Maioro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make nesch**: *Mollifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Molleo*, -es, -vi, -re, -itum; 2 con., act.

- Makyn perfyte**: *perficio*, -cis, -feci, -re; -fectum; 3 con., act.
- Make playne**: *plano*, -as; *Complano*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Make pleyne**: *Conqueror*, -reris, -questus, -queri; 3 con., dep.
- Make plentyows**: *fecundo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make qveynte**, or wonderful: *Mirifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Make redy**: *paro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make rych**: *dito*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make paste**: *Intero*, -ris, -trivi, -ere, -tritum; 4 con., neut.
- Make sacrifice**: *Sacrifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Make sekyr in grawnte**: *Ratifico*, -as, -aui, -re: *Confirmo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Make sythy**: *Elucido*¹, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make softe**, *idem quod make nesch supra*.
- Make solemnyte**: *Solemnyzo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Make tokyn to a-noder**: *Nuo*, -is, -vi, -re; *Annuo*, -is, -vi, -ere, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Make wery**: *ffatigo*, -as, -aui, -re: *lasso*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.
- Make with chylde**: *Impregno*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Maltyn**, or make malte: *Brasio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Magnyfyin**, or make mykyl of a thyng in preysyng: *Magnifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Mankyn**, or maynyn: *Mutulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Merchaundysyn**: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Negocior*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Maryyn**: *Marito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Marlyn**, or swarlyn: *Illaqueo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Maschyn**, or brevyn: *Misceo*, -es, -vi, -ere, mixtum; 2 con., neut.; *pandoxo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mastyn beestys**: *Sagino*, -as, -aui, -re; *Impingno*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Mattyn**, at the ches: *Mato*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., libro 2^o de tribus dictis, c. 2^o.
- Medyn**, or rewardyn: *Munero*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Medlyn**, or menglyn: *Misceo*, -es, -vi, -ere, mixtum; 2 con., neut.
- Medlyn**, or entyrmetyyn: *Intromitto*, -tis, -isi, -re, -issum; 3 con., neut.
- Mekyn**, or make meke: *humilio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Melte**, by þe selfe: *liqueo*, -es, -qui, -ere, -quitum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Meltyn**, or make to melte: *liquido*, -as, -aui, -re: *liquo*, -as, similiter declinatur, 'catholicon'; omnia prime con., neut.
- Mengyn**, *idem quod medlyn* or menglyn supra.
- Mevyn**, or gone be-twene ij partys for acorde: *Medio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Mevyn** in herte, wel or evyl: *Intendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu, vel tensus, -su; 3 con., neut.
- Markyn**: *Signo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mervaylyn**: *Miror*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Admiror*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Mestyn**, *idem quod mastyn supra*.
- Mesuryn**, or metyn: *Mensuro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Mescior*, -tiris, -titus

¹ 'Glucido,' MS.

- vel mensus, -ire, -titum vel mensum; 4 con., dep.
- Mesure yn vertu:** *Modifico*, -as, -aui, -re; *Modero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Metyn to-gedyr in a place:** *Obuio*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Mete with an elwawnde:** *vino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mete lond, or sette bondys:** *Meto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Mevyn, or styryn:** *Moveo*, -es, -vi, -ere, motum; 2 con., act.
- Mevyn, or remevyn:** *amoueo*, -es, similiter declinatur; 2 con., act.
- Mychyn, or stelyn prively smale thyngys:** *Surripio*, -is, -pui, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Clepo*, -is, *clepsi*, -re, *cleptum*; 'campus florum': *Tapio*, -is, *tapsum*, 'campus florum': *ffurtulo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Mylkyn kyne:** *Mulgeo*, -es, -si, -re, *mulsum*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Myntyn, or amyn towarde ffor to sayn:** *Attempo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Myssyn, or eyn for dymnes:** *Caligo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Myssyn, or wantyn:** *Careo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum, vel *cassum*; 2 con., neut. et secundum quosdam caret *supinis*.
- Mysty, or grow roky and mysty as weddyr:** *Obnubulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Mysvsyn:** *Abutor*, -ris, -sus sum, -vti; 3 con., dep., *vgucio in vtor*.
- Mytryn:** *Mitro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Moystyn, or make moyste:** *humecto*, -as; prime con., act.
- Muke lond with donge:** *ffimio*, -as, -aui, -re; *Infimo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
- Moolde bredde:** *pinso*, -is, -vi, -re, *pistum*, vel *pinsum*; 'catholicon' et *vgucio*: *panifico*, -as, -aui, idem: *pisto*, -tis, -vi, *pistum*; omnia 3 con., neut.: *pistrio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 'catholicon,' 4 con., neut.: *pindo*, -is; 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Moke vynys:** *pastino*, -as, etc., 'commentarius.'
- Mokkyn, or Iapyn:** *ludifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Monyon, or monnyn, or bryng to meende:** *Commemoratio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Moorderyn, or privyly kyllyn:** *Cicario*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Modyfyyn:** *Modifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Moryn, or make more:** *Maioro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Moryn, or largyyn:** *Amplio*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Moryn, or ynresyn:** *Augeo*, -es, *aucci*, -re, *auctum*, -tu, 'catholicon': *abauggeo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.
- Moornyn, and sorowyn:** *Mereo*, -es, -ere; 2 con., neut., et caret *preteritis* et *supinis* et *participijs preteriti temporis* et *futuri in -rus*, secundum 'catholicon': *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Motyn, or tolyn:** *Discepto*, -as, -aui, -re; *placito*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Mow with a syth:** *ffalco*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Mowlyn, as brede:** *Mucidat*, -bat, -vit, -rat; prime con., neut., et declinatur in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'
- Mown, or have myth:** *possum*, *potes*, -vi, *posse*, *potens*, neut., et *anormalum*.
- Mowsyn, or take myse:** *Muricatio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -iendi; 3 con. neut.

- Musyn**, or prively stodyyn: *Muso*, -as, -aui, -re; 'campus florum': *Musso*, -as, etc., omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Mowtyn**, as fowlys: *plumeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus': *Deplumeo*, -es, similiter declinatur, 'vgucio versificatus' in p.
- Muldyn**, or brekyn to powdyr, or mulle: *pu'uerizo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Mullyn**, or reynyn a mulle reynne: *plutinat*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re; prime con., neut. in 3^a persona tantum et verbum *ex^{te}* accionis.
- Multyplyn**: *Multiplico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Mummyn**, as they that nozte spekyn: *Mutio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 1 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mugio*.
- Musteryn**, or gaddyr to-gydyr: *Commonstro*, -as, etc.: *Coaduno*, -as, -aui; omnia prime con., act.
- Musteryn**, or qwysp[er]yn priuily: *Mussito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- N** *Acione*: *Nacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- N** *Acorne*, instrumente off mynstralsy: *Nablum*, -bli; neut., 2.
- Nacornere**: *Nablarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Nagge**, or lytyl beeste: *Bestula*, -le; fem., prime: *Equillus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Nay**: non; adverb.
- Nayle of metal**: *Clavus*, -ui; Masc., 2.
- Nayle of tembyr**: *Cauilla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Nayle of fyngyr, or too**: *Vnguis*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Naylyd with yryn**: *Clauatus*, -ta, -um: *Conclauatus*, -ta, -um.
- Naylyd with tymbyr**: *Cauillatus*, -a, -um.
- Naylyd**, as fyngyrs, or toos: *enguatus*, -a, -um.
- Nakare**, or he þat spoylyþ men of clothys: *Nudator*, -ris; Masc., 2.
- Nakyd**: *Nudatus*, -a, -um.
- Nakyd**, or mad nakyd: *Denudatus*, -a, -um.
- Nakyng**, or nakydnesse: *Nudacio*, -is; *Denudacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Name**: *Nomen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.
- Namly**: *presipue*; adverb.
- Namly**, or syngulery: *precipius*, -a, -um.
- Nape of a hed**: *Occiput*, -tis; neut., 3: *Cerueæ*, -cis; *vertex*, -cis; *hec duo* Masc., 3.
- Nappyng**, or slomerynge: *Dormitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Naprun**: *limas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio*: *limata*, -te; fem., prime.
- Narwe**: *strictus*, -a, -um.
- Narowhed**: *Strictura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Natte**, or matte: *Matta*, -te; fem., prime: *Buda*, -de, *idem*: *Storium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Naterel**, *idem* quod *nappe*, *supra*.
- Naue of qwyl**: *Modius*, -ij, et *modiolus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Timpanum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Canthus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Meditullium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in medius*.
- Navy**, or gadyryng to-gedyr of many schyppys: *Classis*, -is; fem., 3: *Navigium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Stolus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Nebbe**, or bylle of a byrde: *Rostrum*, -tri; neut., 2 decl.
- Nede**: *Necessitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Necessitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *Egestas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Nedfulle**: *Necessarius*, -a, -um.
- Nedy**: *Egens*, -tis; *Indigens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.

- Nedy** and pore: *Inops*, -pis; omnis gen., 3.
- Nedyl**: *acus*, -cus; fem., 4.
- Nedyl**, to sow with nettis or oder boystis ware: *Broccus*, -ci; Masc., 2, *vgucio in broccus*.
- Nedyl case**: *acuarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Neddyr**, or eddyr: *Serpens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Neybowre**: *proximus*, -i; *vicinus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2; *proxima*, -e; *vicina*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Neybowr** of þe same strete: *Conuicaneus*, -ei; Masc., 2; *Conuicaneus*, -e; fem., prime.
- Neybour hed**: *proximitas*, -tis; *vicinitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Neyyng**, as hors: *hinnitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Ney**[se, or] tene, or dysse: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Nocumentum*, -ti; neut., 2; *Grauamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Neydyr**: *Neuter*, -tra, -trum, gen. *neutrius*.
- Neke**: *Collum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Neekname**, or eke name: *Agnomen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Nepe**, herbe: *Colloquitida*, -de; fem., prime; *Cucurpita*, -te; fem., prime.
- Nepte**, herbe: *Nepta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Neere**, or ny: *prope*, *iuxta*; *prepositiones*.
- Nere** of a beeste: *Ren*, -nis; 3 neut.
- Neythyrlesse**: *nichilominus*, tamen; *adverb*.
- Nese**, or nose: *Nasus*, -si; Masc., 2.
- Nese thyrls**: *Naris*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Nesyng**: *Sternutacio*, -is; fem., 3, *kylwarbi*.
- Nest** of byrdys: *Nidus*, -di; Masc., 2.
- Neest**, or mostny: *proximus*, -a, -um; *propinquissimus*, -ma, -um.
- Nestyld**: *Nidificatus*, -a, -um.
- Nestlynge**: *Nidificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Nette** to take þer with fysch: *Rete*, -tis; neut., 3; *Sagena*, -ne; fem., prime; *Reciaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Neett**, beeste: *bos*, -uis; *commune duorum* gen., 3.
- Nette breydare**: *Reciarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Neet drivare**: *armentarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Neete hyrd**: *Bubulcus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Neette hows**: *Bostaris*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Nettyl**, herbe: *vtica*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Nettyld**: *Vrticatus*, -a, -um.
- Netlyng**: *Vrticacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Nettyl seed**: *Gnidisperma*, -e; *vgucio in grus*.
- Neve**, sunnys sone: *Nepos*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Neve**, brodyrs sune: *leptis*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Neve**, sisters sone: *Sororius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'; *Sobrinus*, -ni; Masc., 2, *vgucio in sereno*.
- Neve**, neuertthryfte, or wastowre: *Nepos*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et dicitur nepes, quasi negans passum, scilicet, ad bonum.
- Neuer**: *Nunquam*; *adverb*.
- Ne**[v]me of a songe: *Neuma*, -tis; neut., terciē, 'catholicon' uel *neuma*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' et est differentia inter *neuma scriptum cum p*, que est cantus, et *neuma*, -tis, sine p, quod est spiritus sanctus secundum quosdam. *Versus non habeo*.
- Nevte**, or evte, wyrme: *lacertus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Neydyr** parte of a thyng: *Inferior*, -oris; Masc., 3.
- Ny**, or nere: *prope*, *iuxta*; *prepositiones sunt*.
- Nyce**: *iners*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Nycehed**, or nycette: *Inercia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Nycely**: *Inerte*; *adverb*.
- Nyfte**: *Neptis*, -tis; fem., 3.

- Nyfte**, brodyrs dowtyr: *lectis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Niggard: *Tenax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
Niggardschyp: *Tenacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Nygroma[n]cere: *nigromanticus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Nigromancy: *Nigromancia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Nygun, idem quod *nygard*, supra.
Nyght: *nox*, -tis; fem., 3.
Nyht Crow: *Nicticorax*, -cis; fem., 3.
Nyhtyngal: *phelomena*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Nyhtmare: *Epiates*, -tis; fem., 3: uel *offiates*, -tis; fem., 3: *Ger-moxa*, -e; fem., prime: *Strix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Nykyr: In plurali *Sirene*, -arum; fem., prime, infra nota in *Mer-maydyn*.
Nyl of wulle: In plurali *nullipensa*, -orum; neut., 2.
Nymyl: *Capax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Nyne: In plurali *nouem*; omnis gen., indecl.
Nyne hundyrd: In plurali *nonaginti*, -te, -ta.
Nynetene: In plurali *nouemdecem*; omnis gen., indecl. uel *nouem et decem*.
Nynty: In plurali *nonaginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
Nypare: *Compressor*, -ris; *Trusor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Nyppynge: *Compressio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Nyrvyl, or *lytylman*: *pusillus*, -li; *Nanus*, -i; 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.
Nyte, wyrme: *lens*, -dis; Masc., 3.
Nobyl of mony: *nobile*, -is; neut., 3.
Nobyl, or *wurthy*: *Inclitus*, -ta, -um; *Nobilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Egre-gius*, -a, -um; *Insignis*, -ne; omnis gen., 3.
- Nobley**, or *grete worthines*: *Nobilitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Exilencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Nobyly: *Nobiliter*, *Excellenter*, *In-clite*, *Egregie*, *Insigniter*; ad-uerb.
Noddynge with the hede: *Conqui-niscio*, -is; fem., 3.
Nodyl: *Occiput*, -tis; neut., 3.
Noyyng, or *noyse*: *Nocumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Noyse, or *dyn*: *Streptus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Noyows, or *grevows*: *nocivus*, -a, -um; *Noxius*, -a, -um; *Tediosus*, -a, -um; *Infestus*, -a, -um.
Noke of a bow, or *spyndyl*, or *oder thyng*e: *Tenerculus*, -li; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Clavicula*, -le; ffem., prime decl., *kylwarbi*.
Noman: *Nemo*, -is; communis gen., 3.
Nommyn, or *takyn with the palsy*: *paralyticus*, -a, -um.
Noon, or *never on*: *Nullus*, -a, -um, Gen. *nullius*.
None, *mydday*: *Nona*, -e; fem., prime.
Nope of a cloth: *villus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Tomentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tumentum*, -ti; *vgucio in timeo*, neut., 2.
Nopyyd: *villosus*, -a, -um.
Nopyyng: *villositas*, -tis; fem., 3: *villatura*, -re; fem., prime.
Norys of *chyldron*: *Nutrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Gerula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Noryschare, or *bryngare forth fro 3outh to age*: *Nutricius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Norschynge: *Nutricia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Norschyd, or *browth forth*: *Nutri-tus*, -ta, -um; *Ennutritus*, -ta, -um.
Norschyd and *towte*: *Educatus*, -a, -um.

- Norschyng**, forth bryngyng: *Nutricio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Norschyng** in manerys and in condicionys: *Educacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Norschyng** of mete and drynk: *Nutrimētum*, -ti; fomentum, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Norysry** qwere 3onge Chyldyrne arn putte: *Bephtotropium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'vgucio versificatus' in a.
- North**: boreas; Masc., prime: *aquilo*, -nis; Masc., 3: *Septentrio*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Northeste**: *Euro*, *aquilo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Tiphonia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Northweste**: *aquilocepherus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Norture**, or curtesy: *Curialitas*, -tis; *urbanitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Noote** of songe: *nota*, -te; fem., prime.
- Nostyl** of nettys: *nastula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Instita*, -te; fem., prime: *nasculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Notarye**: *notarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Tabellio*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Notte**, frute: *Nux*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Notte**, kyrnel: *Nucleus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Noslyngys**: *Resuppinus*, -a, -um.
- Notè**, dede or occupacione: *Opus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Occupacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Notehake**, bryd: *picus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Notetre**: *nux*, -cis; fem., 3: *Nucularius*, -ij; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Note mygge**: *Nucmuscate*, -cis, -te; fem., prime et 3.
- Now**: *Nunc*, iam, modo; adverb.
- Nowch**: *Monile*, -lis; neut., 3, 'campus florum' et 'dictionarius': *scutula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Nowte**: nichil; omnis gen. indecl.
- Nowth worth**: *Inualidus*, -a, -um.
- Novyce**: *Novicius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Novycery**: *Noviciatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Novyl**: *umbelicus*, -ci; Masc., 2 decl.
- Nowmelys** of a beest: *In plurali Burbalia*, -arum; neut., 2, 'campus florum': vel *burbia*, -orum; neut., 2, *kylwarbi et vgucio in Burgus*.
- Nowmere**: *Numerus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Nowmeryng**: *Numeracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Nowmpowre**, or wompowre: *arbiter*, -tri; Masc., 2: *Sequester*, -tri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Nev**: *novus*, -a, -um.
- Nevly**: *Noviter*; adverb.
- Nev ale**: *Celia*, -ie; fem., prime; 'campus florum.'
- Nv mone**: *Neomenia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Nune**, woman of relygyon: *Monialis*, -lis; fem., 3: *Monacha*, -che; fem., prime.
- Nunmete**: *Merenda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *anticeonium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Naylyn**: *Clavo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Nayyn**, or denyyn: *Nego*, -as, -aui, -re; *Abnego*, -as, -aui, -re; *Denego*, as; prime con., act.
- Nakyn**, or mak nakyd: *Nudo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Denudo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Namyn**: *Nomino*, -as, -aui, -re; *Denomino*, -as, -aui, -re; *Cognomino*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Napyn**, or slepe be þe nese: *Occipito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Nappyn**, or slomeryn: *dormito*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.
- Nedyn**: *indigeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret

- Nyfte.** brodyrs dowtyr: *lectis, -is*: fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Niggard: *Tenar.* -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
Niggardschyppe: *Tenacitas.* -tis; fem., 3.
Nygroma { n'cere: *nyromanticus, -ci*: Masc., 2.
Nigromancy: *Nigromancia.* -ie; fem., prime.
Nygun, idem quod nygard, supra.
Nyght: *nox.* -tis; fem., 3.
Nyht Crow: *Nicticorax.* -cis; fem., 3.
Nyhtyngal: *phelomena,* -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Nyhtmare: *Epiates,* -tis; fem., 3: uel *offiutes,* -tis; fem., 3: *Ger-moxa,* -e; fem., prime: *Strix,* -cis; fem., 3.
Nykyr: *In plurali Sirene,* -arum; fem., prime, infra nota in Mer-maydyn.
Nyl of wulle: *In plurali nullipensa,* -orum; neut., 2.
Nymyl: *Capax,* -cis; omnia gen., 3.
Nyne: *In plurali nouem;* omnia gen., indecl.
Nyno hundyrd: *In plurali nona-ginti,* -te, -ta.
Nynoteno: *In plurali nouemdecem;* omnia gen., indecl. uel *nouem et decem.*
Nynty: *In plurali nonaginta;* omnia gen., indecl.
Nypare: *Compressor,* -ris; *Trusor,* -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Nyppunge: *Compressio,* -uis; fem., 3.
Nyrvyl, or lytylman: *pusillus,* -li; *Nanus,* -i; 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.
Nyto, wyrne: *lens,* -dis; Masc., 2
Nohyl of mony: *nobile,* -is; ne-
 .
Nohyl, or wurthy: *Inclitus,* -i
Nobilis, -le; omnia gen.,
gnus, -a, -um: *Insigni-*
nis gen., 3.
- Nobley,** or grete worthines: *Nobilitas,* -tis; fem., 3: *Exilencia,* -ie; fem., prime.
Nobyly: *Nobilitate, Excellentie, In-clite, Egregie, Insigniter;* ad-uerb.
Noddyngs with the hede: *Conqui-niscio,* -is; fem., 3.
Nodyl: *Occiput,* -tis; neut., 3.
Noyyng, or noyve: *Nocamentum,* -ti; neut., 2: *Tedium,* -ij; neut., 2.
Noyse, or dyn: *Streptus,* -tus; Masc., 4.
Noyows, or grevows: *noxius,* -a, -um: *Naxius,* -a, -um: *Tubione,* -a, -um: *Infestus,* -a, -um.
Noke of a bow, or spyndyl, or oder thyng: *Tenerculus,* -li; Masc., 2, kylwarbi: *Clavicula,* -le; fem., prime decl., kylwarbi.
Noman: *Nemo,* -is; communis gen., 3.
Nommyn, or takyn with the palsey: *paralyticus,* -a, -um.
Noon, or never on: *Nullus,* -a, -um, Gen. nullius.
None, mydday: *Nona,* -e; fem., prime.
Nope of a cloth: *villus,* -li; Masc., 2: *Tomentum,* -ti; neut., 2: *Tumentum,* -ti; egucio in tempo, neut., 2.
Nopyd: *villosus,* -a, -um.
Nopyyng: *villositas* fem., 3: *villatura,* -re; fem., 3.
Norys of chyldre: *Geneticus,* -us; fem., 3: *Ger-*
'catholicus,
 3outh
 Masc.
 rachy:
 pri

Norschyng, forth bryngynge: *Nutricio, -is; fem., 3.*

Norschyng in manerys and in condicionys: *Educacio, -nis; ffem., 3.*

Norschyng of mete and drynk: *Nutrimētum, -ti; fomentum, -ti; omnia neut., 2.*

Norsyry qwere 3onge Chydyrre arn putte: *Bephotropium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'egacis versificatus' in a.*

North: boreas; *Masc., prime: aquilo, -nis; Masc., 3: Septentrio, -nis; Masc., 3.*

Northeste: *Euro, aquilo, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': Tiphonia, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'*

Northweste: *aquilozophera, -e; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'*

Norture, or curtesy: *Curialitas, -is; urbanitas, -tis; omnia fem., 2*

Noote of songe: *nota, -e; fem., prime.*

Nostyl of netty: *nastula, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': hostia, -le; fem., prime: nocula, -e; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'*

Notarye: *notaria, -e; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'*

Notte, frute: *Nux, -is; fem., 2*

Notte, kyndel: *Sacchar, -is; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'*

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Notte, ...

Nowte: *nicotina, -e; Masc., 2*

North wurd: *Ammoniac, -is; Masc., 3*

Nowys: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowyl: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

Nowysyry of a best: *Novicia, -e; Masc., 2*

- supinis: Egeo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; omnia 2 con., act.*
- Neyhhyn**, or come nere: *Appropinquo, -as, etc., prime con., act.*
- Neyyn**, as hors: *hinnio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.*
- Nemelyn**, idem quod *namyn*, *supra*.
- Neschyn**, or make *nesch*: *Mollifico, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.*
- Nesyn**, as men done: *Sternuto, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Nestlyn**, as byrdys: *Nidifico, -as; prime con., neut.*
- Nettlyn** with *netlys*: *Vrtico, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.*
- Nym kepe**, or take hede: *Intendo, -dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu uel -sum, -su; 3 con., neut.: attendo, -dis, idem: ascolto, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: Considero, -as, etc., prime con., act.*
- Nymmyn**, or takyn: *Accipio, -pis, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act., et alia supra in takyn.*
- Nyppyn**: *Primo, -is, pressi, -re, pressum: Stringo, -gis, strinxi, -re, strictum; omnia 3 con., act.*
- Noyyn**, or grevyn: *Noceo, -es, -vi, -ere, -citum; quere supra in grevyn.*
- Notyn songe**: *Noto, -as; prime con., neut.*
- Notyn**, or vsyn: *Vtor, -ris, vsusum, -ti; 3 con., dep.*
- Nowmeryn**: *Numero, -as, -aui, -re: Annumero, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.*
- Nojt cun**, or have no cunnyng: *Nescio, scis, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.*
- Nowte know**: *ignoro, -as, etc.; prime con., act.*
- Nowte mowne**: *nequeo, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.*
- Nowte wyllyn**: *Nolo, nonvis, nolui, nolle, nolens, verb. neut., et anormalum.*
- Nowhtyn**, or sette at nojt: *vilipendo, -dis, -di, -re; 3 con., act.: floccipendo, -is, etc., 3 con., act.: Nullo, -as, -aui: adnullo, -as: nullo, -as: nichilo, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.: Nichilipendo, -dis; 3 con., act.*
- Newyn**, or mak new: *Innouo, -as; prime con., act.*
- O****Bly**, or vbly: *Nebula, -le; fem., prime, 'egucio versificatus' in C.*
- Blygacion**: *Obligacio, -is; fem., 3: Cirographus, -phi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' et egucio in grama.*
- Occacyon**, or encheson: *Occasio, -nis; fem., 3.*
- Ocorne**, or acorne, frute of a woke: *Glans, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'*
- Oculus cristi**, herbe: *hispia, -ie, uel hypsia minor dicitur Cow weyd; fem. prime.*
- Occupacyon**: *Occupacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Ocur**, or vsure in gowle: *vsura, -re; fem., prime.*
- Ocur**, Colowr: *Ocrea, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
- Odd**: *Impar, -ris; omnis gen., 3.*
- Odyows**, or be-hatyd: *Odiosus, -a, -um.*
- Odowre**, or relese: *Odor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Oofe**, thred for webbyng: *Trama, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Stamen, -is; 'campus florum': Subtegmen, -nis; 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 3 decl.*
- Offal**, that be-levyth on a thyng, as schyppys or odyr lyke: *Caducum, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
- Of howsholde**, or dwellyng in howsholde: *Mancionarius, -ij; Masc., 2: Mancionaria, -e; fem., prime: Domestica, -ce; fem., prime decl.*
- Offerynge**, or presaunte at cristmas, or tymys: *Nefrendicium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in nefrendys.*

- Offertory**: *Offertorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Offyce: *Officium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Officina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Officialis*, -tis; Masc., 3, vel *comune duorum*.
Offycere of cruelte, as baly or Loylere, or odyr lyke: *Satelles*, -is; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
Off one Coloure: *unicolor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Off one lyknesse, or lyke: *uniformis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
On fote: *hic pedester*, *hec* -ris, *hoc* -tre; omnis gen., 3.
O fotyde beeste: *loripes*, -dis; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
Of one wylle: *unanymis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon' in 3^a parte.
Oftyme: *Sepe*, *multociens*, *plerumque*, *frequenter*; adverb.
Oyster: *Ostria*, -e; fem., prime: *Ostrium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Oke, tre: *quercus*, -cus; fem., 4: *Ilex*, -cis; fem., 3: 'campus florum.'
Ok apul: *Galla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Olde, or elde: *Antiquus*, -a, -um: *vetus*, -ris; omnis gen., 3: *veteranus*, -a, -um: *Senex*, -nis; Masc. gen., 3: *Grandius*, -a, -um: *Annosus*, -a, -um.
Old for werynge, as *Clothys*: *vetustus*, -ta, -um: *Detritus*, -ta, -um.
Old sceppe, beeste: *Adasia*, -ie; fem., prime, *vgucio in agnus*: *Arua valet vite*, set *adasia crassa laniste*.
Old woman, supra in *Eldwoman*.
Oly, or oyle: *Oleum*, -ei; neut., 2.
Oyly drestys: *Amurca*, -ce; fem., prime.
Olyette, made in a cloth: *ffibularium*, -rij; neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
Olyfaunte, or elyphaunte: *Elephas*, -phantis; Masc., 3: *Elephantus*, -ti; Masc., 2 decl.: *Barrus*, -ri; Masc., 2 Decl., 'campus florum.'
Olyman, or he þat makyth Oyle: *Olearius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Olearia*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in oleo*.
Olypotte, or oly vessel: *Emicadium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mico*: *Olearium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in Oleo*.
Oleve, propyr name: *Oliva*, -e; fem., prime.
Olyve, tre: *Oliva*, -e; fem., prime.
Olyynge with oyle: *Oleacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Omage: *homagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Om[a]ger: *Omagiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *homagiaria*, -ie; ffem., prime decl.
One: *vnus*, -a, -um.
Onable: *Inabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Ineptus*, -a, -um.
Of one acorde, or ful acorde togydyr in herte and wylle: *Vnanymis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
On a thronge, or togedyr: *Gregatim*, *Turbatim*; adverb.
On alone: *Vnicus*, -a, -um.
On-avysyd: *Inprevisus*, -a, -um.
On-begotyn: *vnigenitus*, -ta, -um.
On-buxome: *Inobediens*, -tis: *Contumax*, -cis: *Rebellis*, -le; omnia omnis gen., 3.
Oncerteyn: *Incertus*, -ta, -um.
Onchaste: *Inpudicus*, -a, -um: *lubricus*, -a, -um.
On-Clene: *Immundus*, -da, -um: *Spurius*, -a, -um.
On-Comly: *Indecens*, -tis: *Difformis*, -me; omnis gen., omnia, 3 decl.
On-Cunnyng: *Inscius*, -a, -um: *Ignarus*, -a, -um.
On-Curteys: *inCurialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Oonde, or breth: *Anelitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
On-dedly: *Immortalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
On-defyyd: *Indigestus*, -ta, -um.

- On-[de]fowlyd**: *Immaculatus*, -ta, -um; *Incontaminatus*, -ta, -um.
On-doware, or expownare: *Expositor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3; *Interpres*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Ondoare, or dystriare: *Destructor*, -ris; *Dissipator*, -ris; *Confusor*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.
Ondoare, or expowndare of thyngys schette, or cloyd: *Aperitor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
On-doyng, or destriyng: *Discipacio*, -is; *Distruccio*, -is; *Confucio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3.
On-doyng, or expowndyng: *Interpretacio*, -nis; *Declaracio*, -nis; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
On-doyng, or onpynnyng schettis or sperellys: *Apparicio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
One eyde: *Monoculus*, -li; *Monotalmus*, -mi; *luscus*, -ci; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'; *omnia Masc.*, 2, et *Ex hijs formantur feminina in A vt monacula*, -le; *lusca*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.
Oneste: *honestus*, -ta, -um.
Oneste: *honestas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
On Evry syde, vndyr: *Circumquaque*; *adverb.*
On-gentyl, *supra in On-Curteys*.
On-gentyl of kyn: *Ignobilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3; *Degener*, -ris; *commune duorum gen.*, 3; *Ingenerosus*, -a, -um; *omnia supra in bastarde*.
On-gentyl by fadyr *and moder*: *ybridus*, -da, -um; *vgucio in N*.
On-gylty: *Immunis*, -e; *omnis gen.*, 3; *Innocens*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3; *Inculpabilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
One-gracyows: *Ingraciosus*, -a, -um; *Acharis*, -dis; *comune trium gen.*, *cum h*, 'campus florum'.
On-handyd: *Mancus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio*: *manca*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.
On-happe, or myshappe: *Infortunium*, -ij; *Diffortunium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2.
On-happy: *Infortunatus*, -ta, -um; *Infelix*, -cis; *omnis gen.*, 3; *Diffortunatus*, -ta, -um.
On hedd, or on acorde: *vnitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
On-holsum: *Insalubris*, -re; *omnis gen.*, 3.
On-herte: *Illesus*, -a, -um.
Ony, or onythyng: *vllus*, -a, -um.
Onyd: *Vnitas*, -ta, -um.
Onyng to-gedyr: *vnio*, -nis; *adunacio*, -nis; *omnia fem.*, 3 *decl.*
Onyments, or oynemente: *vnquentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
Onyon: *Seps*; *neut.*, *Indecl.*
On-kynd in herte: *Ingratus*, -a, -um; *Acharis*, -dis; *commune trium gen.*, 3 *decl.*, 'catholicon'.
On-kyynd, not aftyr þe cow[r]s of kende: *Innaturalis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
On-kyynly: *Innaturaliter*; *adverb.*
On-know: *ignotus*, -ta, -um; *Incognitus*, -ta, -um.
On-knowyngly: *Ignoranter*, *Inscienter*; *adverb.*
Onlawfully: *Illegittime*; *adverb.*
Onlawful: *Illegittimus*, -a, -um; *Illicitus*, -ta, -um; *Nephas*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3; *Nepharius*, -a, -um.
Onlefully: *Illicite*, *nepharie*; *adverb.*
On-lettyrd: *Illiteratus*, -a, -um; *agramatus*, -ta, -um.
On-lettyrdly: *Illiterate*, *agramate*; *adverb.*
Only: *Solomodo*, *adverb.*
Onlothsom, onlusty, or lestles: *Desses*, -dis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
On-mevable: *Immobilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
On-mevably: *Immobiliter*; *adverb.*
On-mevyd: *immotus*, -ta, -um.
On-myhty: *Impotens*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
On-myhtyly: *Impotenter*; *adverb.*
On-nowmerable: *Innumerabilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.

- Onnowmerably** : *Innumerabiliter* ;
adverb.
On-pacyente : *Inpaciens, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-paciently : *Inpacienter* ; *adverb.*
On-powdyrd : *Insulsus, -a, -um* ;
'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
On-powdyrde, or onsaltyd : *insalitus, -ta, -um.*
On-profytable : *Inutilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3.*
Onprofytably : *inutiliter* ; *adverb.*
On-punchyd : *inpunitus, -ta, -um.*
On punchyd, or withoute punchyng :
Inpune ; *adverb.*
On-qwemabyl : *Inplacabilis, -le* ;
omnis gen., 3.
On-qwemably : *Implacabiliter* ; *adverb.*
On-repentante : *Impenitens, -tis* ;
omnis gen., 3.
On-repentavntly : *Impen[i]tenter* ;
adverb.
On-ryhtful : *Iniustus, -ta, -um.*
On-ryhtfully : *Iniuste* ; *adverb.*
On-sauerly : *Insidus, -da, -um.*
On-saverly : *Inspide* ; *adverb.*
On-schamfaste : *Impudens, -tis* ;
omnis gen., 3 ; *Inuerecundus, -da, -um* ;
Effrons, -tis ; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-schamfastly : *Impudenter, inuerecunde, Effronter* ; *adverb.*
On-semely : *nominaliter* ; *Indecens, -tis* ;
inconueniens, -tis ; *Disconueniens, -tis* ; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*
On-semely : *adverbialiter* ; *Indecenter, Inconuenienter, Disconueniter* ; *adverb.*
On-syhtly : *invisibiliter* ; *adverb.*
On-syhty : *invisibilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-lykly, idem quod insemly supra.
On-stabyly : *instabiliter* ; *adverb.*
Onstedfastnesse : *instabilitas, -tis* ;
fem., 3.
Onstydfaste, idem quod vnstabyly, supra.
- On-soferabyly, or ontollerabyly** : *Intollerabilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*
Onsufferably : *intollerabiliter* ; *adverb.*
On-tavht : *indoctus, -ta, -um* ; *Instructus, -a, -um.*
On-tellable : *Inenarabilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-Thennd : *invalidus, -da, -um.*
On-thendly : *invalida* ; *adverb.*
On-thend, fowl and owt-caste : *abiectus, -a, -um.*
On-trysty, idem quod on thende.
On-tydy : *intemptus, -a, -um* ; *Durissimus, -a, -um.*
On-tydly, or ontrysty : *insecurus, -a, -um* ; *Infidus, -a, -um.*
On-trusty or trewe : *infidelis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-trewly : *infideliter* ; *adverb.*
On-warre : *Incautus, -ta, -um.*
On-warly : *incaute* ; *adverb.*
On-waschyd : *Illotus, -ta, -um.*
On-wyse : *Insipiens, -tis* ; *Imprudens, -tis* ; *omnia omnis gen., 3* ;
Inscius, -a, -um.
On-wysly : *inprudenter, inscie* ; *adverb.*
On-wytyng : *ignorans, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-wetyngly : *Ignoranter* ; *adverb.*
On-thryfte : *Devigencia, -ie* ; *fem., prime.*
On-worthy : *Indignus, -a, -um.*
On-worthyly : *indigne* ; *adverb.*
Opylgrimage : *peregre* ; *adverb.*
Opynyon : *Opinio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*
Opynyng ; or *ondoynge of schetyng* : *apericio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*
Opynyng, or expownyng : *Expocio, -is* ; *fem., 3.*
Opposyng : *Opposicio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*
Oppressyon, or ouer ledyng : *Oppressio, -nis* ; *fem., 3.*
Opyn : *Apertus, -a, -um.*
Opun, fully knowyn : *Manifestus, -a, -um.*
Opynly : *Manifeste, palam* ; *adverb.*
Opun synnar withowtyyn shame :

- Publicanus*; Masc., 2: *Publicana*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Oratorie**: *Oratorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Ordeynyd**: *Ordinatus*, -a, -um; *Constitutus*, -a, -um.
- Ordynawnce**, or ordinacion: *Ordinacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Constitutio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ordyr**: *Ordo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Oore**, for rowyng: *Remus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Orfrey** of vestment: *Aurifigium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et nekam: *Aurifrigium*, -ij, 'glosa merarij' dicit.
- Organ**: *Organum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Organer**: *Organista*, -e; Masc., prime: *Organicus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Organicus*, -a, -um.
- Orgone** pype, or pype of an orgon: *Cantes*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *ydraula*, -e; fem., prime, *brito vocabulo musica*.
- Orryble**: *horridus*, -a, -um: *horribilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Oryel** of wyndown: *Cancellus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Intendicula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Orynal**, or vrynal: *vrinale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Oryson**: *Oracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Orlage**: *Orilogium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Orlager**, or he þat kepyth þe orlage: *horuspex*, -cis, uel *horispex*, -cis; omnia 3, 'catholicon.'
- Ornament**: *Ornamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Orange**, frute: *Pomum citrinum*; gen. *pomi citrini*: *Citrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in medica.
- Horrowre**: *horror*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Ornwode**: *Audax*, -cis, commune trium, 3; *Bellipotens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Orpyn**, herbe: *Crassula maior et media dicitur howlek et minima dicitur stoncrop*: *Crassula*, -le; fem., prime Decl.:
- Ortus**, relefe of beestys mete: *Ramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Rascum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Osage**, or vsage: *vsus*, -sus; 4, Masc.
- Osyer**: *vimen*, -is; neut., 3, 'commentarius': *vitulamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Ospytal**: *hospitale*, -is; neut., 3: *Zenodochium*, -ij; neut., 2: vel *Cenodochium*, -ij, 'catholicon': *Orphanotrophium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Osprynge**, or kyndrode, *idem quod kyndrede*.
- Ooste** of mene: *Exercitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Ooste**, geste: *hospes*, -tis; commune 2orum, 3.
- Ooste**, sacramente: *hostia*, -tie; ffem., prime decl.
- Ostage**, or pledge: *Obses*, -dis; Commune 2orum gen., 3, 'campus florum': *vas*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *plegius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Ostel**, or In, or herborwe: *hospicium*, -ij; *Diuersorium*, -ij; *hospiciarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Ostelere**: *hospiciarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *hospiciaria*, -e; fem., prime: *hospes*, -itis; Commune 2orum, 3.
- Osteles**: *hospita*, -te: *hospiciaria*, -ie; omnia fem., prime.
- Ostrych**, bryd: *Strucio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Oote**, or havyr Corne: *Auena*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ooth** of swerenge: *Iuramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Ooth**, or wode: *Amens*, -tis: *Demens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3: *ffuriosus*, -a, -um: *ffuribundus*, -a, -um.
- Ootyr**, water beeste: *lutricius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Ouyn**: *ffurnus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *ffornax*, -cis; ffem., 3: *Clibanus*, -ni; Masc., 2 Decl.

- Owte, or sumwhat : *Quicquam, quicquid.*
- Owne, or mynowne : *proprius, -a, -um.*
- Ovyr : *Ultra, trans ; preposiciones.*
- Ovyralle : *ubique, utrobique ; adverb.*
- Ovyr caste, or over hyllyd : *prelectus, -ta, -um ; Contectus, -ta, -um.*
- Ovyr chyppynge, or ouer skyppynge belevynge : *Omissio, -nis ; ffem., 3.*
- Ovyr ledare : *Oppressor, -ris ; Masc., 3 decl.*
- Ovyrledynge : *Oppressio, -nis ; fem., 3.*
- Ovyr lethyr of a scho : *Impedia, -ie ; fem., prime, 'dictionarius' et kylwarbi.*
- Ovyrly : *Superficialiter ; adverb.*
- Ovyrlytyly : *Minus, uel nim[i]us modicum.*
- Ovyrleuyth after : *Superstes, -tis ; comune trium gen., 3.*
- Ovyr mekyl : *Nimus uel nimius, -a, -um.*
- Ovyr more : *ultra, ulterius, preterita ; adverb.*
- Ovyr plaw : *Ebullitio, -nis ; ffem., 3.*
- Ovyr settare, idem quod ouer ledare, supra.
- Ovyr settinge, or ouer settinge of dede or tyme : *Omissio, -nis ; fem., 3.*
- Ovyr wharte : *Transuersus, -a, -um.*
- Ouerwhelmyd, or ouer hyllyde : *Obuolutus, -ta, -um.*
- Ouerqvertly : *Transuerse ; adverb.*
- Owle, or howle, bryd : *Bubo, -nis ; fem., 3, uel incerti generis secundum 'catholicon.'*
- Owlyste : *Tediosus, -a, -um ; Segnis, -e ; omnis gen., 3.*
- Owlyste, man or woman : *Deses, -dis ; commune trium gen., 3 decl.*
- Owlested : *Desidia, -ie ; fem., prime ; Signisies, -ci ; fem., 5.*
- Owmahtynge : *Sincopis, -is ; fem., 3.*
- Vmbrere, or basnette : *umbraculum, -li ; neut., 2.*
- Owmpere, supra in nowmpere :
- Owre of þe day or nyzght : *hora, -re ; fem., prime.*
- Owre Owne : *Noster, -tra, -um.*
- Owtas, Cry : *Tumultus, -tus ; Masc., 4.*
- Owte caste, or refuse : *Refutamentum, -ti ; neut., 2 ; Refutamen, -nis ; neut., 3 ; Abiectus, -a, -um ;*
- Owte cast, or refuse, or coralys, or corne : *Subalum, -li ; neut., 2.*
- Owt or owte : *Extra, foras.*
- Owt owt : at at : *Interieccio.*
- Owt, or qwenchyd, as Candele, or lyght : *Extinctus, -ta, -um.*
- Owt gate : *Exitus, -tus ; Masc., 4.*
- Owtynge, or a-voydance : *Euacuacio, -is ; fem., 3.*
- Owtlaw : *Exlex, -is ; commune 2orum gen., 3, 'campus florum' ; Relegatus, -ti ; Masc., 2.*
- Owtlawry : *Relegacio, -nis ; fem., 3 ; Exterminium, -ij.*
- Owtrage, or exsesse : *Excessus, -us ; Masc., 4.*
- Ox, beeste : *Bos, -ouis ; commune 2orum gen., 3.*
- Oxforth : *Oxoniam, -ie ; fem., prime.*
- Oper, or othyr : *Alius, -a, -ud ; alter, -a, -um.*
- Oper : *alias, adverb.*
- OBeynn, or buxum : *Obedio, -is, -iui, -re, -itum ; 4 con., neut. ; pareo, -es, -vi, -ere, paritum ; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' ; Obtempero, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., neut.*
- Obligacione, or byyndyn : *Obligatio, -as ; prime con., act.*
- Occupyn : *Occupo, -as, -aui ; prime con., act.*
- Offerone : *Offero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre ; neut. et anormalum ; Immo'lo, -as, etc. ; prime con., neut.*
- Oyle with o[y]le, supra.
- Onbyyndyn, or solvyn : *Soluo, -is, -vi, -re, lutum ; 3 con., act. ; Exsoluo, -is, similiter declinatur.*

- On-curyyn**, or on-hyllyn : *Detigo*, -gis, -teci, -re, -tectum ; 3 con., act. : *Discoperio*, -is, -vi, -re, *Discopertum*, -tu ; 3 con., act., 'Catholicon.'
- On-doone**, or destrione : *Destruo*, -is, -uxi, -ere ; 3 con., act., et alia *supra in destrion*.
- On-doone**, or expownyn : *Expono*, -is, -sui, -re ; 3 con., act. : *Interpretor*, -aris, -ari ; verb. comm. : *Resero*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act.
- Ondoone**, or ondo lokkys or speryngis : *Apperio*, -is, -vi, -re ; 4 con., act.
- On-festyn**, *idem quod onsolvyn*.
- Ondyn**, or brethyn : *aspiro*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con., neut. : *anelo*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con., neut.
- Onyn to-gedyr** : *vnio*, -nis, -iui, -ire ; 4 con., act. : *aduno*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act.
- On-sadelyn** hors, or takyn a-wey fro hem byrdenesse : *Disterno*, -is, -stravi, -sternere, -stratum ; 3 con., act., 'catholicon,' et *destravi*.
- On-thryvyn** : *Devegeo*, -es, -vi, -ere ; 2 con., neut.
- On-qwelmyn** : *Desuppino*, -as, -aui, etc. ; prime con., neut. : *Discoperio*, -is, -vi, -re ; 3 con., act.
- On-wyyndyn**, or on-twyndyn : *Destorqueo*, -es, -si, -quere, -tum uel -sum ; 2 con., act., 'catholicon' in *torqueo*.
- Onprevyn**, or Inprevyn : *Improbo*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act.
- Opyn**, or opnyn : *aperio*, -is, -vi, -re ; 4 con., neut.
- Ordaynyn** : *Ordino*, -as, -aui ; prime con., act.
- Ordeynyn**, or settyn a thyng to be done : *Statuo*, -is, -vi, -re ; 3 con., act. : *Constituo*, -is, etc. : *Instituo*, -is, -vi ; omnia *similiter declinatur* ; 3 con., act.
- Ow dette** : *Debeo*, -es, -vi, -ere ; 2 con., neut.
- Ovyr settyn** : *Supero*, -as, -aui, re ; prime con., act. : *vinco*, -cis, -vici, -ere, *victum* ; 3 con., act.
- Ovyrsetyn**, or discounfytn : *Confuto*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act.
- Ovyrcome** : *Supero*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act.
- Ovyr hyppyn**, or ovyrskypyn, or pace away or levyn : *Omitto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum ; 3 con., act.
- Ovyrledyn**, or oppressyn : *Opprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum ; 3 con., act.
- Ouer throwyn**, or caste done : *Obruo*, -is, -vi, -re : *prosterno*, -nis, -stravi, -re, -stratum ; omnia 3 con., act.
- Ouertyrnyn** : *Subuerto*, -tis, -versi, -re : *Euerto*, -tis, *similiter declinatur* ; omnia 3 con., act.
- Ovyrqwelmyn**, or qwelme : *Suppino*, -as, etc. ; prime con., neut.
- Ownawhtyn**, or sownyn : *Sincopo*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Owtlawyn** : *vllago*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act. : *Extermino*, -as, *similiter declinatur*, 'vgucio versificatus' in *T secundum scripturas cartarum*.
- Owtragnyn**, or done excesse : *Excedo*, -is, -cessi, -re, -cessum ; 3 con., neut.
- Owt takyn** : *Excipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum ; 3 con., act.
- P**ace of goynge : *passus*, -us ; Masc., 4.
- passage ouer a water : *vadum*, -di ; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Pacyente**, or sufferance : *paciencia*, -e : *Tollerancia*, -ie ; omnia fem., prime.
- Pacyence**, herbe : *paciencia*, -ie ; fem., prime.
- Pacyente**, or sufferynge : *paciens*, -tis ; omnis gen., 3 : *Sufferens*, -tis : *Tollersans*, -tis ; omnia omnis gen., 3 : *Animequius*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
- Paddoke**, tood : *Bufo*, -is ; Masc., 3 decl.

- Page:** *pagetta*, -te; Masc., prime; *pedissequus*, -qui; Masc., 2; *pedes*, -itis; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius.'
- Page of a stable:** *Equarius*, -ij; *Stabularius*, -ij, omnia Masc., 2.
- Pagente:** *pagina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pacch**, or clowte sett to a thyng: *Scrutum*, -ti; *pictacium*, -ij, 'campus florum'; omnia neut., 2.
- Pay**, or paymente: *Solucio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Payare:** *Solutor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Solutrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Payare off hyrys or mony vnder a lord:** *Mercedarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Payyd of dette:** *Solutus*, -ta, -um; *persolutus*, -ta, -um.
- Payyd**, or qvemyd, or plesyd: *placatus*, -a, -um.
- Payle**, or mylk stope: *Multrale*, -lis; neut., 3; *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2; *Multra*, -tre; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Paynmayne:** *panis vigoris*, *panis vigoris*; Masc., 3 decl.
- Paynym:** *Paganus*, -ni; Masc., 2; *pagana*, -ne; fem., prime; *Gentilis*, -lis; Masc., 3.
- Paynym**, or hethyn: *Etnicus*, -ci; Masc., 2; uel *Etnicus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
- Pake:** *Sarcina*, -e; fem., prime; *ffardellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Pale of Colour:** *palidus*, -a, -um. *In dorso*, -as, -aui, -re: to pakke.
- Pale**, or paly of a parke: *palus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Palle**, or pelle, or oder cloth leyd on a dede mane or woman: *Capulare*, -is; neut., 3, *vgucio in capio*.
- Pale for vynys:** *paxillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Paleys**, lordys dwellyng: *palacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Palnesse of Colowr:** *palor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Palette of þe mowthe:** *palatum*, -ti neut., 2.
- Palette**, armowre fore þe heilde: *pelliris*, -ris; ffem., 3, 'catholicon'; *Galerus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Palfrey:** *palefridus*, -di; Masc., 2; *Mannus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'; *Gradarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Payly**, or bryne: *Cantabrum*, -bri; neut., 2.
- Palyce**, or paly of Closyng: *palus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Pallyd**, as drynke: *Emortuus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Palyete**, lytyle bedde: *lectica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Palmer:** *peregrinus*, -ni; Masc., 2; *peregrina*, -ne; fem., prime; *Palma*, -me; fem., prime decl.
- Palsey:** *paralisis*, -is; fem., 3; *paralisis vt in sequencia fem. quarta ubi sic legitur paraclisis habitare cordibus*.
- Paltoke:** *laganum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Pane of parte of athyng:** *pagina*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Pane of a furrure:** *penula*, -le; fem., prime, 'dictionarius' et 'commentarius.'
- Panne**, vessel: *patella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Panne off a heede:** *Cranium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Panele:** *pagella*, -le; fem., prime, *panellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Panyare:** *Calathus*, -thi; Masc., 2.
- Panyere**, or basket, *supra in B*.
- Pantere**, Beeste: *pantera*, -re; *dubij gen.*, prime.
- Pantere**, snare for byrdys: *laqueus*, -ei; Masc., 2; *Pedica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'commentarius'; *Setarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Pantynge:** *Anelacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Pantelere:** *Panitarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

- Pantry**: *panitorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *panitria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pappe**: *mamilla*, -le; fem., prime: *vber*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Papere**: *papirus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Papmete** for chyldyrne: *papatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *P*: *papa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *papo*, -as: *Applauda*, -de; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Parable**: *parabola*, -le; fem., prime: *Enigma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Paradyse**: *paradisus*, -si; fem., 2 decl.
- Parafe** of a boke: *paraphus*, -phi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Parafyd**: *peragrafatus*, -ta, -um.
- Paramowre**: *paramatus*, -ta, -um.
- Parbullyd**: *parbullitus*, -ta, -um.
- Parboylynge**: *perbullicio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Parkare**: *Indagator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *lucarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Parseyvyd**: *perceptus*, -ta, -um.
- Parseyvyng**: *Percepicio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3.
- Parchemyyn**; *Pergamenum*, -ni; 'catholicon': *Membranum*, -ni; neut., 2: *Membrana*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Parchemyner**: *Membranarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Parchyd**, as pesyn, or benys: *ffresus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Parcyalle**, or he pat more holdyþ with ore party þen wyth anodyr for favore or covetyts: *parcialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Parclos**: *pergulum*, -li; uel *locutorium*, -ij; neut., 2, omnia.
- Pardon**: *Indulgencia*, -cie; fem., prime.
- Pardonere**: *Questor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Parfyte**: *perfectus*, -ta, -um.
- Parfytnesse**: *perfeccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Parformyd**: *perfectus*, -ta, -um: *Completus*, -ta, -um.
- Parformyng**: *perfeccio*, -nis: *Complecio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Pargete**, or playster fior wallys: *Gypsum*, -si; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *litura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Pargetyng**: *Gipsacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Paryng**, or parowre, of frute or oder lyk: *Peripsimacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Parke**: *indago*, -nis; ffem., 3: *parca*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Parlemente hows**: *Concionablum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Parlemente**: *parliamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Parlowre**: *locutorium*, -ij; neut., 2, cum c non cum q secundum 'catholicon,' neut., 2.
- Parroke**, or Cowle: *Saginarium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Cauca*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'campus florum': *pergulus*, -li; Masc., 2, *Neckam* et 'dictionarius.'
- Parroke**, or caban: *preteriolum*, -li; neut., 2: *Capana*, -ne; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Pares**, or parych: *parochia*, -ie; ffem., prime.
- Parowre** of a vestment: *paratura*, -re; ffem., prime: *parura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Parte**: *pars*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Parte**, or dele: *porcio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Partable**: *partiabilis*, -le: *Diuisibilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Partenere**: *particeps*, -pis; omnis gen., 3.
- Party**, *supra in parte*.
- Party Cloth**, or cloth made of diuerys colorys: *pannicia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Partyd a-sundyr**: *diuisus*, -sa, -um.
- Partyd**, or dyvydyd and delt abowte: *partitus*, -a, -um: *Distributus*, -ta, -tum.
- Partyng**, or delyng: *particio*, -is: *Distribucio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

- Partynge** a-sundyr: *Separacio, se-gregacio, -nis; divisio, -nis; omnia fem., 3.*
- Parvyce**: *parlatorium, -ij; neut., 2, egucio in hortor.*
- Paste**, or dow: *pasta, -te; fem., prime.*
- Pasty**: *pastilla, -le; fem., prime; artocria, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'*
- Pastelere**: *Ceragius, -ij; pastil-larius, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.*
- Pasture** for beestys: *pascua, -e; fem., prime in singulari, et pascua, -orum; neut., 2; In plu-rali pastura, -re; fem., prime: pastorale, -is; neut., 3, brito.*
- Patena**, payton of chalys: *patena, -ne; fem., prime.*
- Pateyne** fote vp berynge: *Cale-podium, -ij; fferripodium, -ij; omnia neut., 2.*
- Paytent**, þe kyngis seele: *Patens, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Path-wey** for men: *Semita, -e; 'catholicon': Orbita, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.*
- Patriark**: *Pat[ri]archa, -e; Masc., prime.*
- Patronage**: *Patronatus, -vs; Masc., 4.*
- Patrone** of benefyce: *Patronus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Patrone**, fform to werk by: *Exem-plar, -is; neut., 3.*
- Patronesse**: *Patronissa, -e; fem., prime.*
- Powwe** of a best: *Palmula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pauyngston**, or pathyng ston: *Peta-lum, -i; neut., 2 decl., 'catho-licon.'*
- Pavyce** for defence:
- Pawme** of þe hand: *Palma, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pawment**: *Pauimentum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Pawmere**: *fferula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pawn**[che]clowt, or tripe: *Scrutum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': Tripa, -e; fem., prime: Magmentum, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
- Pawnehere**: *lumbare, -is; neut., 3; Renale, -is, similiter neut. gen., 3 decl.*
- Pawse**, or styntyng, or bydyng: *Pausacio, -is; 3 decl.: Pausa, -e; prime omnia fem.*
- Pawse** of redyng of bokys: *Per[i]o-dus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'*
- Pawytnerre**: *Cassidile, -is; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Pax brede**: *Osculatorium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Pax**, or kyssyng: *Osculum, -i; neut., 2; uel Osculum pacis.*
- Paxwax**, synwe.
- Pece**, cup: *Pecia, -e; fem., prime; Crater, -ris; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius': Cratera, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Patera, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'dictionarius': Albinus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Pece**, or party: *Particula, -e; fem., prime; Porciuncula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pech**, or pesk, frute: *Pesca, -e; fem., prime; Pomum pericum; neut., 2.*
- Pechyng**, or appechyng: *Appellacio, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Pecoke**, bryd: *Pauo, -is; Masc., 3; Paus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Pectoral** of a vestment or a-noder a-ryment: *Pectorale, -is; Racio-nale, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl.*
- Peddare**: *Calatharius, -ij; Masc., 2; Quaxillarius, -ij; Masc., 2; Quassillarius, -ij; 'campus flo-rum'; Masc., 2.*
- Pedde**, *idem quod paner, supra.*
- Pedegru**, or pedygru, lyne of keen-drede and awyncetry: *Stema, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et egucio in scalis.*
- Pedlare**, Chepman: *Particus, -i; Masc., 2, egucio in parcier.*

- Pegge, or pyn of tymbyre: *Cavilla*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peheene: *Pauona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peyce, or wygthe: *Pondus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Peyn: *Pena*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peynful: *Penalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Peynynd: *Cruciatus*, -a, -um.
- Peynyng: *Cruciatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Peynys, evyl in hentsys fete.
- Peyn]tyd, or pentyd or portrayd: *Pictatus*, -a, -um; *Depictus*, -a, -um.
- Peyntyng, or portrature: *Pictura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peyntowre: *Pictor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Peytrel of horsis harneys: *Antela*, -le; fem. gen., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Peyyre of to pyngis: *Par*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Pek, mesure: *Batus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Peel of bellys ryngyng: *Classicum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Peel for pe ovyn: *Palmula*, -e; fem., prime; *Pellica*, -e; fem. gen., prime.
- Pelliture, herbe: *Serpillum*, -i; *Piretrum*, -i.
- Pelfrey: *Spolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pellican, bryd: *Pellicanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Pellit, rownd ston of herth or oder matyre: *Pileus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Pilosus*, -i, similiter: *Rudus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pelowre, thefe: *Appellator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Pelure, or furrowre: *Pellura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Penawynce: *Penitencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Penawynt: *Penitenciat*, -a, -um.
- Pensel for portrayng: *Penicillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *P[ic]ncella*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi: *Pinca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pencyue, or evy in hert: *Pensa*, -ti[u]s, -a, -um; *Cogitativus*, -a, -um.
- Pencifnesse: *Pensum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Peneyon, dett to be payyd: *Pensio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Pendawnt of a gyrdyl: *Mordaculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'dictionarius' et kylwarbi.
- Pendawnt, of wrytys craftis, or maysonis: *Pendicula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Penne: *Penna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Penne knyfe: *Artavus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Pennere: *Pennarium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Calamarium*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Penne and ynkhorn in on word: *Scriptorium*, -ij; *Calamari*, -ium, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Penyworth, or what thyng so hit be: *Dena[ari]tus*, -vs; Masc., 4; *Nummatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Penone, lytyl baner: *Bandum*, -i; *pennum*, -i; in omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in Baltheus*.
- Pentawnce[re]: *Penitenciaris*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Pentecoste: *pe[n]thecoste*, gen. -tes, acc. -tem uel -ten.
- Pentyse off a hows eende: *appendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *nubilus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in b*, et kylwarbi: *Appendex*, -cis; Masc., 3, *vgucio in pendo*.
- Pepyr: *Piper*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Pepyr wherne: *ffractillum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *Mollimellum*, -li, *piperis*: *vgucio in frango*: *ffrutellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon'; *piperalis*, *Necam*.
- Peravaunter: *fforte*, *ffortasse*, *fortassis*; adverb.
- Perche, fysch: *percha*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'

- Perch, or perke: *pertica*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime.
- Perchere, candel: *perticalis*, -lis; *fem.*, 3.
- Percyd, or boryd: *perforatus*, -ta, -um.
- Percyng, or borynge: *parforacio*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Percyle, herbe: *petrocillum*, -li; 'dictionarius': uel *petrocilium*, -ij; uel *petrocillinium*; omnia neut., 2, *egucio in petros*.
- Perdycle, precyows ston: *Echites*, -tis; *fem.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Peere, frute: *pirum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Peere appul: *pirumpomum*, *piripomi*; neut., 2.
- Peere, Mach: *par*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Peere, or pyle of a bryg or oder fundament: *pila*, -le; *ffem.*, prime.
- Peerle: *Marcarita*, -te; *fem.*, prime decl.
- Perre, Drynke: *piretum*, -ti; neut., 2, *neckam*: *piretrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Perfeccion: *perfeccio*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Peerle: *periculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Perel of lyfe: *Discrimen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Peerle: *Margarita*, -te; *fem.*, prime: *Granulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Permutacyone, or ful chawngyng: *permutacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Perle of þe eye: *Glaucoma*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'distigius.'
- Perpoynte, beeste: *hystrix*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Person of a man: *persona*, -ne; *ffem.*, prime.
- Persone, Curate: *Rector*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Persowre: *Terebrum*, -bri: *Terebellum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Peere tre: *pirus*, -ri; *fem.*, 2.
- Pertrich, bryd: *perdix*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3 Decl.
- Pees: *pax*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Pescod: *Siliqua*, -que; *ffem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
- Pese, frute of corne: *pisa*, -se; *fem.*, prime.
- Pecible: *Pacificus*, -a, -um.
- Peesyd, or qwemyd: *Pacificatus*, -a, -um; *Placatus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Peesyng, or qwemyng: *Pacificacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Pervenck, herbe: *Perventa*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Peesk, frute, *supra in Pech*.
- Pestyl of flesh: *Pestillus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Pestel of stampyng: *pila*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *pistillus*, -i, uel *Pistollus*, -i; omnia *Masc.*, 2, *egucio in Pinso*.
- Pestilence: *Pestilencia*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Petycote: *Tunicula*, -e; *fem.*, prime, *egucio in tono*.
- Petyr, propyr name: *Petrus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Petyr, herbe: *Peretrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pewtyr, metel: *Electrum*, -i; secundum communem scolam, set *pocius diceretur stannum*, -i, uel *stanneus*, -a, -um.
- Pewterere: *Electuarius*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Stannarius*, -i; *similiter*.
- Pyany, herbe: *Piona*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Pykare, or lytyl theefe: *latrunculus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *ffurricula*, -e: *latruncula*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime.
- Pylch: *pellicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *pellicia*, -e; *fem.*, prime, *egucio*.
- Pylcraft in a boke: *Asteriscus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Paragraphus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, *Vgucio in grama et furmicula*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Pycher, or pychar, pott: *Vrna*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Ollula*, -e; 'catholicon': *Amilla*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime: *Picarium*, -ij; neut., 2,

- communiter: *Picharius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Pinca*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi et 'commentarius.'
- Pye, bryd: *pica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pye, pasty: *Artocrea*, -e; fem., prime: *Pastillus*, -li; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Pygme: *Pigmeus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Py-bakare: *Ceragius*, -ij; Masc., 2, et alia supra in grice.
- Pyon, yong dove: *Columbella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pyk: *Pix*, -icis, fem., 3: *Pysa*, -e; fem., prime: *pissazaria*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' omnia sunt dura.
- Pyk, fysh: *Dentrix*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *lucius*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *lupus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pyk of a staf or odyr lyk: *Cuspis*, -dis; Masc., 3: *Stiga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Pyk of a sho: *liripium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Pyk of tyynd of yryn: *Carinca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Pykfork: *Merga*, -e; fem., prime: *Merges*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Pykes, mattok: *ligo*, -is; fem., 3: *Marra*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *ligo*.
- Pyklyng: *purgulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Pykerel: *denticulus*, -i; *lucillus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.
- Pyk walle: *Murus canalis*, *muri canalis*; Masc., 2 et 3: *Piramis*, -dis: uel *pyramidalis*, -is; 'campus florum.'
- Pykyd as a staff: *Cuspidatus*, -a, -um.
- Pikpeny: *Cupidenarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Pykyd, or porgyd fro fylth or odyr pyngis grewows: *Purgatus*, -a, -um.
- Pylyd fro þe bark: *Decorticatus*, -a, -um.
- Pykyl, sawce: *Separium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pylyd, or shalyd: *Depilatus*, -a, -um: *Glabellus*, -a, -um: *Apicius*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Pylyol Mowynteyn, herb: *Pulegium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pyliol ryal: *Origanum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Pylowre, or he þat pelyth oþer men, as cachpolls or odyre lyk: *Pilator*, -ris; Masc., 3, *vgucio in pinso*: *Depredator*, -ris; *Vispilio*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, *vgucio in spolio*.
- Pylwe: *pulvinar*, -ris; neut., 3: *Pulvillus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Pulvinacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pyment: *Pigmentum*, -i; neut., 2: *Nectar*, -ris; neut., 3: *Melliscratum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Pymprinol, herbe: *Pimpinella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pyn, of tymbyr: *Quilla*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in caues*.
- Pyn, of metal: *Spintrum*, -i; neut., 2, uel *spinter indecl.*: uel *spinter*, -ris; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Pyn of an horlage or odyr lyk shewyng þe owrys of þe day or þe nygth: *Sciotirus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio in scio*.
- Pynnaele: *pinnaculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Pinna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pinchar, or nygard, *idem quod nyggard supra in n littera*.
- Pynchyng: *Tenacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Pyndare of beestys: *Incluser*; Masc., 3: *Inclusarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in claudo*: *Incluser*, -ris; Masc., 3 *vgucio ibidem*.
- Pinfold: *Incluserium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pynyon of wenyng: *Penula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pynyonyd: *Pennulatus*, -a, -um.
- Pynote, frute: *pinum*, -i; neut., 2.

- Pynote**, tre: *pinus*, -i; fem., 2.
Pinson: *Tenella*, -e; fem., prime: *Cancer*, -cri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et kylwarbi: *Cancelulus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Pynson, to drawe with teth: *Dentaria*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in demo*.
Pynson, sok: *pedipomita*, -e; fem., prime.
Pynt, Measure: *Pinta*, -e; fem., prime: *Sextarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *dicit biblia libro leuitici, capitulo nono*.
Pyony, herb, *idem quod pyany*, *supra*: *Poematis*; fem., 3, 'campus florum'.
Pypare: *ffistulator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Pypet: *ffistula*, -e; fem., prime.
Pype of organys: *ydraulica*, -e; fem., prime, *brito vocabulo musa: Cantates*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.
Pype, vessel or half tunne: *Semidolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Pipa*, -e; fem., prime.
Pyype, seknesse: *Pituuta*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in pis*.
Pyypn of wyne or grape: *Acinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in Maneco*: uel *acinum*, -i; neut., 2: 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
Pyypng of pypys: *ffistulacio*, -is; fem., 3: uel *ffistulatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
Pyypng, cry of yong briddis: *Pupulatus*, -vs; Masc. gen., 4 decl.
Pyry, or storm: *Nimbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'.
Pryne of a websters lome: *Panus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Pys, or pyshe: *Vrina*, -e; fem., prime: *Mictura*, -e; fem., prime.
Pyssyng place: *Oletum*, -i; neut., 2.
Pyssyng vessel: *Mamadella*, -e; fem., prime: *Madula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Ma-*
dellum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon', et *vgucio: Scaphium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in scando*.
Pismere: *ffornica*, -e; fem., prime: *ffornicarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Pispot, *idem quod pissing vessel*, *supra*.
Pistyl: *Epistola*, -e; fem., prime.
Pyt: *Puteus*, -i; Masc., 2: *lacus*, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.
Pytte, or flash where water wyl stond after a reyn: *Columbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'.
Pytagru, *idem quod pedigru*, *supra*: et *estema*, -tis.
Pitawnce: *Pietancia*, -e; fem., prime.
Pyty: *Pietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Pyttfall: *Decipula*, -e; *Auicipula*, -e; omnia fem., prime, 'commentarius', *vgucio 'versificatus' in T*.
Pyth: *Medulla*, -e: *Pulpa*, -e; fem., prime, omnia.
Pyth, of a st[r]awe: *hilus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'.
Pyth, of a tre: *hilum*, -i; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *I*.
Pytywos, or ful of pyty: *Pieticus*, -a, -um: *Compassiuus*, -a, -um.
Pytows, or ruful in syth: *Dolorosus*, -a, -um: *Penosus*, -a, -um.
Place: *locus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, in *singulari et in plurali loca*, -orum; neut., 2.
Place, or dwellyng: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.
Place, or stede: *Situs*, -vs; Masc., 4.
Plage: *Plaga*, -e; fem., prime.
Pla[y]ce, fysh: *Pecten*, -is; Masc., 3.
Playster of sorys: *Emplastrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Malagma*, -tis: *Cataplasma*, -tis; omnia neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Implastrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Epilema*, -tis; *vgucio in epi*, neut., 3.
Playster of a wal: *Gypsum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *litura*, -e; fem.,

- prime: *Plaustrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Playsteryd, as sorys: *Cataplasmacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Playte, of a cloth: *Plica*, -e; fem., prime: *Plicatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Playtyd: *Plicatus*, -a, -um.
- Pla[y]tyng: *Plicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Plane, instrument: *leuiga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Plane, tre: *Platanus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Planete: *Planeta*, -e; Masc., prime.
- Planyd: *leuigatus*, -a, -um.
- Planyng: *leuigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Plank, boord: *Planca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in platos: plancula*, -le; fem., prime, *vgucio: ibrium pluteum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plante of acre or herbe: *planta*, -te; fem., prime: *plantarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Planteyne, herbe: *plantago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Put to-gedyr, or onyd: *Contiguus*, -a, -um.
- Puttyng to-gedyr, or onyng: *Continuacio*, -is; *Contiguacio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Puttyng, or leyng: *Posicio*, -nis; *Collacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3 Decl.
- Puttyng, or schowyng: *pulsus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Puttoke, bryde: *Miluus*, -ui; Masc., 2.
- Plomere: *Plumbaris*; Masc., 3.
- Plumtre: *prunus*, -ni; fem., 2.
- Plumket: *Iacinctus*, -ta, -um.
- Poete: *Poeta*, -te; Masc., prime.
- Poetry: *poetria*, -trie; fem., prime.
- Poynte: *punctus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': uel *punctum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Poynte, of egge or scharpe toole: *Cuspis*, -dis; Masc., 3; *Mucro*, -nis; Masc., 3; *pennum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Poyntel: *Stilus*, -li; Masc., 2; *Graphium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon': *graphium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Poyntyd, or prikkyd: *punctatus*, -a, -um.
- Poyntyd, or peyntyd, or portrayde: *pictus*, -a, -um.
- Poyntyng, or prykyng: *punctacio*, -is; fem., 3; *prisacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Peyntyng, or portrayng: *pictura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Peyntowre: *pictor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Poysy: *poema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Poysoone: *Intoxicium*, -ci; *Mortiferum*, -ri; *venificum*, -ci; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum': *virus*; neut., indecl., 'campus florum.'
- Poysenyd: *Intoxicatus*, -a, -um; *virulenticus*, -a, -um.
- Poysenyng: *Intoxicacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Poke: *Sacculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Pokke, seknesse: *porrigo*, -nis; ffem., 3, 'campus florum,' et 'catholicon': *variolus*, -li; Masc., 2, *secundum medicos: Cesia*, -e; 'vgucio versificatus': *Contagium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in l.
- Pokebrokyne: *porriginosus*, -a, -um.
- Poket, idem quod poke.
- Polle, or heed: *Capud*, -dis; neut., 3.
- Polere, or carpentrye: *capitellum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Pole, or ponde of water: *Stangnum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Pole, or poonde for fysch keyng: *viuarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Stangnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Polayle, bryddys or fowlys: *altile*, -lis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Polax: *bipennys*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Pollere, corne, idem quod hastybere.
- Polkate, idem quod ffulmer.
- Pole, longe rod: *Contus*, -ti; Masc., 2; *partica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'

- Poleyn**: *Troclea*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Carchesia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Trochea*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Pollyd**, or forsyd: *Capitonsus*, -a, -um.
- Pollynge**: *Capitonsio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Capitonsura*, -re; ffem., prime decl.
- Polly podye**, herbe: *pollipodia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Polke**, or pulke in water: *vertrex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Pollewygyle**, wyrme:
- Pome garnete**, frute: *pomum granatum*, -i -ti: *Malum granatum*, -i -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Pomeys**, pomyce: *pumex*, -cis; ffem., 3; *ffingia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Pomel** of a swerde or of a knyfe: *Tolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Pond**, idem quod poole, supra.
- Ponyawnte**: *Acutus*, -ta, -um: hic acer, hec -cris, hoc -cre.
- Ponyete** of a sleve: *premanica*, -ce; ffem., prime: *Muricus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pope**: *papa*, -pe; Masc., prime.
- Poplere**, Bryde: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Popy**, wede: *papauer*, -ris; neut., 3: *Codia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *nigella*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Popyne**, Chyldis clowtis¹: *pupa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Popyniay**, byrde: *psitagus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Popultre**, idem quod populere.
- Poorch**: *porticus*, -cus; Masc., 4, *vgucio in porto*: *vestibulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Porcyone**: *porcio*, -nis; fem., 3: *quantitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Pore**, holle in a beestys flesch: *porus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Pore**, nedy: *pauper*, -ris; commune *porum* 3: *Codrus*, -a, -um:
- Poreman**: *Pauper*, -is; comune *porum* 3: *pauperculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *paupercula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Porre**, or purre, pese potage: *piseum*, -ei; neut., 2: *pisea*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Powrynge yn**: *Infusio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Powrynge owte**: *effusio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Porke**, flesch²: *suilla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Porpoynte**, beeste: *histris*, -cis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Poorte**, or countynauce: *Gestus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Portage**, or berynge: *portagium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Satura*, -re: *vectura*, -re; omnia fem., prime.
- Poorte colyce**: *Antephalerica*, -ce; fem., prime: *Cecerniculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Portenaunce** of a thyng: *pertinencia*, -e; *In plurali excidie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Portare**: *Ianitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *portarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Portos**, boke: *portiferium*, -ij; neut., 2: *breviarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Portowre**: *portitor*, -ris: *Gestor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Calo*, -nis; Masc., 3: *Baiulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Portrature**, or pecture: *pictura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Pos**, or depos: *depositum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Pose**: *Catarrus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Carisa*, -se; fem., prime Decl.
- Possessyon**: *possessio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Posnet**: *vrcius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' 'Dictionarius': *vrci-*

¹ 'Cote of clowtis,' MS. ('Cote' cancelled).² 'slesch,' MS.

- olus, -li; Masc., 2; Orca, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
Posset: *Balducta, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Effrotum, -ti; vgu-cio.*
Poste of a hows: *postis, -is; Masc., 3.*
Posterngate: *posticum, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum': posticus, -ci; Masc., 2, 'commentarius': postica, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': poste-rula, -e; ffem., prime.*
Postym, seknesse: *postema, -tis; neut., 3.*
Potte: *Olla, -le; vrna, -ne; Orca, -ce; omnia fem., prime.*
Potacre, or potagre, seknesse: *potagra, -gre; ffem., prime.*
Potagre man, or woman: *potagricus, -ca, -um; 'commentarius.'*
Pottare: *Ollarius, -ij; ffigulus, -li; omnia Masc., 2.*
Pottaris erth: *Argilla, -le; fem., prime, brito.*
Pottel, mesure: *potellus, -li; Masc., 2; potellum, -li; neut., 2; lagun-cula, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
Potente, or croch: *podium, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
Pottsponne, or ladyl: *Contus, -ti; Masc., 2, 'dictionarius': coeliar, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'*
Pows, veyne: *pulsus, -sus; Masc., 4.*
Powch: *marcipium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Powdyr: *puluis, -is; Masc., 3.*
Powdyrd with powdyr: *pulueri-zatus, -a, -um.*
Powdyrde with salte: *Salitus, -a, -um.*
Powdrynge with powder: *pulueri-zacio, -nis; fem., 3.*
Powere, or strenkyb: *potestas, -tis; fem., 3; Potencia, -ie; fem., prime; Robur, -ris; neut., 3; ffortitudo, -nis; ffem., 3; Nisus, -sus; Masc., 4; vigor, -ris; Masc. gen., 3.*
Powere, of auctorite: *auctoritas, -tis;*
- fem., 3; Interdiccio, -nis; ffem., 3.*
Powerte and nede: *penuria, -ie; ffem., prime.*
Powle, propyr name: *paulus, -li; Masc., 2.*
Powmpere, frute: *Pomum pirum, -ri; neut., 2.*
Powne of þ^e chesse: *pedinus, -ni; Masc., 2.*
Pownd of wyght: *libra, -re; fem., prime.*
Powpe, hole styke: *Copulus, -li; Masc., 2.*
Popel: *lacuna, -e; fem., prime Decl.*
Pray: *preda, -de; fem., prime Decl.*
Prayyle: *pratellus, -li; Masc., 2 decl.*
Prane, fysch: *Stingus, -gi; Masc., 2 decl.*
Prankyng, as clopys: *plicatus, -a, -um.*
Prankyng: *plicacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Prank, or prankyng: *plica, -e; fem., prime; plicatura, -e; fem., prime.*
Praty: *Elegans, -tis; omnis gen., 3; fformosus, -a, -um; Elegantulus, -a, -um; fformulosus, -a, -um.*
Pawsyng, or skyping: *Saltus, -us; Masc., 4.*
Prechyng: *Predicacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Prechowre: *Predicator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
Precyows: *preciosus, -a, -um.*
Precyow[s]nesse: *preciositas, -tis; fem., 3.*
Precyowston: *Gemma, -e; fem., prime; lapis preciosus.*
Prefe, or profe, of a þyng: *Probacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Prefe of a seyng: *Examinacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Preyar, or he þat preyyth: *Orator, -ris; deprecator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3; Ex hys formantur feminina in A.*
Preyd: *deprecatus, -a, -um; Oratus, -a, -um; Exoratus, -a, -um.*
Preyere: *deprecacio, -is; fem., 3;*

- Exoracio, -nis; Supplicacio, -nis; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.*
- Preysiabile**, or commendable: *Commendabilis, -le; laudabilis, -e; omnia 3, omnis gen.*
- Preysyd**: *laudatus, -a, -um; Commendatus, -a, -um.*
- Preysyng**: *laus, -dis; laudacio, -is; omnia fem., 3; preconium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Prelate**: *prelatus, -i; Masc., 2; prelata, -e; fem., prime.*
- Premost**, whyth chanon: *Premostrensis, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Preynt**: *Effigies, -ei; fem., 5; Impressio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Preyntyse**: *Apprenticius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- Prees**, throng: *Pressura, -e; fem., prime.*
- Presaut**, 3yft: *Exennium, -ij; Nefrendicium, -ij.*
- Presse**, or pyle of a clop: *Pamplium, -ij; Pressorium, -ij; 'catholicon': Inuolucrum, -i; omnia neut., 2.*
- President**: *Presidens, -tis; communis gen., 3.*
- Present**, or new in pis place or tyme: *Presens, -tis; omnis gen., 3.*
- Pressyng**: *Compressio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Preyst**: *Sacerdos, -tis; communis gen., et dicitur sacerdos quasi sacra dans uel sacra docens et sic igitur in gradu excellit militem mundanum eo quod miles est christi: Item presbiter, -ri; Masc., 2, Et dicitur presbiter quasi prebens iter: Capellanus, -i; Masc., 2, et dicitur capellanus quia solet orare in capellis pro uiuis et mortuis.*
- Presthode**: *Presbiteratus, -us; Masc., 4.*
- Presumptuows**: *Presumptuosus, -a, -um.*
- Pressure**, idem quod presse, *supra.*
- Prevyng**: *probacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Prykare** of hors: *Cursitator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Price**: *precium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Pryd**: *Superbia, -e; fem., prime; ffastus, -us; Masc., 4; Solacio, -is; fem., 3; Ambicio, -is; ffem. 3.*
- Pryk**, or prykkar: *Stimulus, -i; Masc., 2; Stigia, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
- Prik**, merk: *Meta, -e; fem., prime.*
- Prik**, or pyne: *Spintrum, -i; neut., 2; uel Spinter, -ris; neut., 3; Cauilla, -e; fem., prime.*
- Prik to pakkys**: *Broccus, -i; Masc., 2, egucio in bromus.*
- Prikyl**: *Stimulus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Prik[et]**, beest: *Capriolus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Prikyl** of a candel-styk or odyr lyk: *Stiga, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
- Prikyl**: *Aculeus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Prikyng** of hors: *Cursitacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Prikkyng**: *Punccio, -is; fem., 3; Stimulacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Prille**, or whyrgyg, childis pley: *Geraculum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Prime**: *prima, -e; fem., prime.*
- Primere**: *Primarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- Primerose**: *Primula, -e; Calendula, -e; omnia fem., prime; ligustrum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Prynce**: *Princeps, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Prynce** of preestys: *Arabarcus, -i; Masc., 2, in historia habentur.*
- Princesse**: *principissa, -e; fem., prime.*
- Princypal**: *Principale, -is, -le; omnis gen., 3; Precipuus, -a, -um.*
- Princypally**: *Principaliter; Aduerb.*
- Princypalite**: *Principalitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Priowre**: *prior, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Prioresse**: *priorissa, -e; fem., prime.*
- Priowre**: *prioratus, -us; Masc., 4.*
- Priser**, or setter of price in a merket

- or odyr place: *Metaxarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *licitator*, -ris; *Taxator*, -ris; omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.
- Prisyng**: *licitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prison**: *Carcer*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ergastulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Prisoner**: *Incarceratus*, -a, -um; *Incarcerata*, -e; fem., prime: *Priso*, -is; *communis* gen., 3, secundum latinum anglicanum.
- Prisoner**, takyn and zeldyn in werre: *Staticius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Prisoner** takyn with strong hond not zoldyn wylfully: *Manceps*, -is; *commune trium*: *Captiuus*, -a, -um; *Captiuus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.
- Privy Chambyr**: *Conclauis*, -is; neut., 3.
- Privy**, gong: *ffeterna*, -e; *Cloaca*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Ipodromium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Privy hate** in manyns hert: *Mistrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' *egucio in mistis*.
- Privy**, not knowyn: *Occultatus*, -a, -um; *Occultus*, -a, -um; *Secretus*, -a, -um.
- Privy** in vndyrstondyng: *Misticus*, -a, -um; *Orbatus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Privilege**: *privilegium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Privyly**, aduerb: *secrete*, *occulte*, *Clauculo*, *private*, *Clam*; aduerb.
- Prevyng**: *Probacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Privyte**: *Misterium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Secretum*: *Archanum*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Probleme**, or redel: *problema*, -tis; neut., 3: *Enigma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Processe**: *processus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Processyon**: *Processio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Profe**, idem quod *prefe*, *supra*.
- Profecye**: *prophecia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Profecydyd**: *prophetatus*, -a, -um.
- Professyd**: *Professus*, -a, -um.
- Professyon**: *Professio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prophete**: *Propheta*, -e; Masc., prime.
- Profetable**: *Vtilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Proficuus*, -a, -um; *Comodus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Profyte**: *Profectus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Comodum*, -i; *Emolimentum*, -i; omnia neut., 2: *Commoditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Profure**: *Oblacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Proksye**: *procurasia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Proketowre**: *Procurator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Prokyrment**: *Procuracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prollyng**, or sekyng: *Procurtacio*, -is; *Inuestigacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Scrutinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Promocyon**, or forþeryng in worshyp of godenesse: *Promocio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Promptare**, or he þat promptlyth: *Promptator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Promptyd**: *Promptus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Prong**: *Grumpna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Prop**, long staffe: *Contus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Porcyon**: *Porcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Proporcyonyd**: *proporcionatus*, -a, -um.
- Propyr**, owne: *proprius*, -a, -um.
- Propyr**, or praty: *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Propyrly**: *Eleganter*, *decenter*; *Aduerb*: *formose*; aduerb.
- Propyrte**: *proprietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Prowe**, idem quod *profett*.
- Prowd**: *Superbus*, -a, -um; *Electus*, -a, -um.
- Prowd** in cowyntynawnce and chere: *Presumptuosus*, -a, -um.
- Prowdly**: *superbe*, *Elate*, *pompose*; aduerb.
- Prebend**, benefyce: *Prebenda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Provender**, for hors: *Migma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Prebendum*, -i; neut., 2: *Avena*, -e; fem., prime.

- [Proverbe]: *Prouerbiūm*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Provynce: *provincia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Puddyng: *ffartum*, -i; neut., 2: *Omasus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Pul, or drawyt: *Tractus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Pullayly, or pullayle: *Altile*, -is; *Volatile*, -is; 'campus florum', omnia neut., 3.
- Pullynge, or drawyng: *Traccio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Tractus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Pullynge, or plukkyng of fowlys: *Deplumacio*, -nis; *Expennacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Pulpytte: *pulpitum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Pulte, yonge henne: *Gallinella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Pultere: *Auigerulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Gallinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Pultre: *Gallinaria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pumppe of aschyppe or oder lyke: *Hauritorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Punchyng, or prykyng: *Stimulacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Trusia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Punchon: *Stimulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *punctorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Pundyr: *librilla*, -le; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Punchyng: *punicio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Puple: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2: *plebs*, -is; *Gens*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3: *vulgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.
- Purblyynd: *huscus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Purgatory, or pureatory: *purgatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Purchase: *Adquisicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Purchaseure: *Adquisitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *adquisitrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.
- Pursy in wynde drawyng: *Cardiacus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Pureyvaunte:
- Purfyle off cloth: *limbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *horarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *vrla*, -le; fem., prime.
- Purgacyone: *purgacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Purpeys, fysz: *ffoca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *vitula marina*, *vitule marins*; fem., prime: *sullus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Purpoynthe, bed hyllyng: *plumarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *plumea*, -me; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Culcitra puncta*, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi, *neckam* et 'commentarius.'
- Purpoos: *propositum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Industria*, -trie; fem., prime.
- Purplus, sorys: *Morbili purpurei* dicuntur.
- Purpul: *purpula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Purs, or burs: *bursa*, -se; ffem., prime decl.: *loculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Crumena*, -e; fem., prime in *cramena*.
- Purswerkere: *Burcida*, -de; fem., prime.
- Purslane, herbe: *portulata*, -te; fem., prime.
- Purveyd: *prouisus*, -a, -um.
- Purvyounce: *providencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Purvyowr: *prouisor*, -ris; *procu-rator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Put, or layd: *positus*, -ta, -um.
- Plantyd: *Plantatus*, -a, -um.
- Plantyng: *plantacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Plasch, or flasch qwere rayne water stondyth: *Torreus*, -tis; fem., 3: *lacuna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Colluuio*, -is; fem., 3, uel *Colluuium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *plassetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Plat, or playn: *planus*, -a, -um.
- Plate of armure: *Squama*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Plate of metalle: *lamina*, -e; fem.,

- prime: uel lama, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Crusta, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Brateum, -ei; neut., 2: uel Brateola, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Plate of a fyrr erth: lamina, -e; fem., prime: uel repofocilium, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': uel repocilium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Platere: perapsis, -dis; Masc., 3: Rotundale, -is; neut., 3: Scutella, -le; fem., prime: patina, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Platly: plane; aduerb.
- Plaw, or plawyng: Bullicio, -is: Ebullicio, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Plawnehere: Plancula, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- implantyd: inplantatus, -ta, -um.
- Plawcheryd: plantaculatus, -ta, -um.
- Plee of metyng: placitum, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plegge, as a wedd: Obses, -dis; Communie 2orum, 3, 'catholicon': vas, -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': pligijs, -ij; Masc., 2, latinum est anglie et non alibi.
- Pley: ludus, -di; Iocus, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.
- Pley, of some game: Spectaculum, -li; neut., 2.
- Pley þat be-gynnyth with myrth and endyth with sorow: Tragedia, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Play þat begynnyþ with mornynge and sorow and endyth with merth: Comedia, -is; fem., prime, ugcio in eda.
- Pleyare: lusor, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Playere þat wyl allwey pley: ludibundus, -a, -um; ludibunda, -de; fem., prime.
- Pleyare at the balle: piludius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Playfere: Collusor, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Playne: planus, -a, -um.
- Pleyne, place: planicies, -ei; fem., 5.
- Playyng: Collusio, -is; fem., 3: lusus, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Pleyng garment: ludix, -cis; fem., 3, ugcio in ludo.
- Playyng place: Diludium, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pleyng thyng, or thyngis þat men or chyldyrne play with: adluricum, -ci; neut., 2, ugcio in adri uel dros uel adros, nota omnia in laykyn.
- Playnte: Queremonia, -ie; fem., prime: Querela, -le; fem., prime.
- Plek, or plote: porciuncula, -le; fem., prime.
- Plente: habundancia, -ie; Copia, -e; omnia ffem., prime: plentitudo, -nis; fem., 3.
- Plente of frutys: uertus, -tis; fertilitas, -tis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Plenteuows: Copiosus, -a, -um: ffertilis, -le; omnis gen., 3: habundans, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Plentyuows in frutis: uertuosus, -a, -um: ffertilis, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Plenteuownesse, idem quod plente, supra.
- Plesaunce, or plesyng: Complacencia, -e; fem., prime: beneplacitum, -ti; neut., 2.
- Plesaunte: Complacens, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Plesauntly: placenter, Complacenter, placabiliter; aduerb.
- Pletare: placitor, -ris; Masc., 3: Causidicus, -ci; Masc., 2: Causarius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pletyng: placitacio, -nis; fem., 3.
- Pletyng hows or place: placitorium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plyaunte: fflexibilis, -le; omnis gen., 3: plentus, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Plyte, or state: Status, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Plete, idem quod plope, supra.
- Plow: aratrum, -tri; neut., 2: Ca-

- ruca*, -ce; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum.'
- Plowbeme**: *buris*, -is; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum': *Temo*, -nis; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in telon.*
- Plovyr**, bryd: *pluuiarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
- Plowyng**: *Aracio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Plow londe** þat a plow may tyllyn on a day: *Iugerum*, -ri; *neut.*, 2: *Iugus*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Plowman**: *Arator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Carucarius*, -ij; *Georgicus*, -ci; *omnia Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Glebo*, -nis; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Plome**: *prunum*, -ni; *neut.*, 2.
- Plowryng**, or wepyng: *ploratus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *ffletus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *lacrimacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Plowsterte**: *Stiua*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Plow wryth**: *Carucarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plukkyng**, or pluke: *Tractus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- P[1]ukkyng**, or pullynge of fowlis: *Expennacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3: *Expennatus*, -tus, -vi; *Masc.*, 4 *Decl.*: *Deplumacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Plumbe** of ledd: *plumbum*, -bi; *neut.*, 2.
- Plumbe** of wrytys, or masonys: *perpendicularum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Plumbe**, of schypmen: *bolis*, -dis, uel *boliodidis*; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Pace furth**: *preterio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., *neut.*: *progredior*, -ris, -sus, -di; 4 con., *dep.*
- Pasyn**: *Excello*, -is, -lui, -re, -celsum; 3 con., *act.*: *procello*, -is; *similiter declinatur*, 3 con., *act.*
- Pacyn**, in godenesse or badnesse: *Excedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., *act.*: *Superemineo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caret supinis*; 3 con., *act.*
- Pacyn ouer**: *Transgredior*, -ris, -gressus, -di; 3 con., *dep.*: *Transcendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., *act.*
- Pacyn ouer** þ^e see or water: *Transfreto*, -as, -aui, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*: *Transmeo*, -as, *similiter Declinatur*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Pacyn**, in walkyn or goynge by the way: *preterio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Payne**: *Soluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., *neut.*: *persoluo*, -is, -ui, etc.
- Pallyn**, as drynke or oder alle: *Emorior*, -riris uel -ris, -tus sum, -ri uel -riri, -ritum, -tu, uel -iens, -rus, uel *emoriturus*; 3 et 4 con., *dep.*
- Pakkyne**: *Sarcino*, -as, -aui; *ffardello*, -as: *Indorso*, -as, -aui, -re; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*
- Pantyn**: *anelo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Paraphyn**: *paragrapho*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Parboyl** mete: *Semibullio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Parceyvyn**: *percipio*, -is, -epi, -eptum; *neut.*, 3: *perpendo*, -is; -pendi, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Parceyvyn**, or takyn hede: *animaduerto*, -tis, -ti, -re: *aduerto*, -tis, etc.; *omnia 3 con.*, *act.*
- Parch pesyn**: *ffrigo*, -gis, *frivi*, -re, -tum, -tu, uel *fricum*; 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon': *Stillo*, -as, etc., 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Paare** flrute: *peripsumo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Parfurme**, or fulfyllyn: *perfeccio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum¹; 3 con., *act.*
- Parformyn** in dede: *Exequor*, -ris, -tus, -qui, -cutum; 3 con., *dep.*

¹ altered from 'factum.'

- Pargetyn** wallys: *Gipso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *linio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Parrokkyn**, or speryn in streyth place: *Intrudo*, -dis, -si, -re; 4 con., act.: *Obtrudo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Partyn a-sundyr** Chyldyrne: *Diuido*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- Partyn asundyr** pat waryn to-gedyr in a place: *Segrego*, -as, -aui, -re; *Disgrego*, -as; *Separo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia 3 con., act.
- Partyn**, or delyn: *parcior*, -tiris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., Dep.: *Imparcior*, -tiris, similiter declinatur; 3 con., dep.
- Pasture** beestys, or fedyn: *pasco*, -scis, *pau*, -re, *pastum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Pasturyn**, or ete þe pasture as beestis: *Depasco*, -cis, -pau, -re, -pastum; *pasco*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Pecyn**, or sette peycs to a thyng, or clowtyng: *Repecio*, -as, -aui, -are; *Rebrocco*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *sarcio*, -tis, -iui, -itum uel -tum; 4 con., neut.: *Reficio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum, -tu; 3 con., act.
- Peynyn**, or gretly grevyn: *Crucio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tum uel sum; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Paynyn**, or pynyn, in wo or seknesse: *languo*, -es, -gui, -re, caret *supinis*: *Elanguo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., neut.
- Peyntyn**, or portrayn: *pingo*, -is, *pinzi*, -re; 3 con., act.: *Depingo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Peysyn**, or weyn: *pondero*, -as, -aui, -re; *libro*, -as, etc.: *Trutino*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Peelyn**, or appelyn: *appello*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Percyn**, or boryn: *penetro*, -as, -aui; *perfero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Permutyn**, or holy chawnghyng: *permuto*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Perchyn**: *perio*, -is, -vi, uel -ij, -vndi, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *periclito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Peeccyn** wreth: *pacifico*, -as, -aui, -re; *placo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Pykyn**, clensyne or callyn owte the on-clene: *purgo*, -as, -aui, -re; *purgulo*, -as, -similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Pykkyn**, or anyontyn with pyke: *picco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Pyllyn**, or pylbarke, or oder lyke: *decortico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Pyllyn**, or schalyn notys or garleke: *vellifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Pynchyn**: *impingo*, -gis, -pegi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Pynyn**, or languryn in syknesse: *languo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *Elanguo*, -es, similiter declinatur; 2 con., neut.
- Pynnyn**, or speryn with a pyn: *Cauiillo*, -as, prime con., neut.
- Pynnyn**, or putte in a pynfolde: *Intrudo*, -dis, -si, -re, -sum; *Detrudo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Pypyn** with a pype: *ffistulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.: uel *ffistulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., *vgucio in ffos*.
- Pypyn**, or 3ypyn, as henne briddys: *pipio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *pipulo*, -as, similiter declinatur, 'catholicon.'

- Pyssyn**, or pyschyne: *Mingo*, -gis, *minxi*, -re, *pictum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Playstryn** sorys: *Catasmō*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *vgucio in Cathogoro*.
- Playsteryn** wallys: *Gipso*, -as, etc.: *linio*, -nis, *leni uel lij*, etc. *ut supra in pargetyn*.
- Playtyn**: *plico*, -as, -vi uel -aui in *preterito*, secundum 'catholicon,' *plicatum*; prime con., neut.
- Planyn**: *leuigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *plano*, -as, *similiter Declinatur*; prime con., neut.
- Plantyn**: *planto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Plawyn**, as pottys: *Ebullio*, -is, -iui, -ire: *Efferoco*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Pleynyn**: *Queror*, -ris, *questus*, *queri*; 3 con., dep.: *Causor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Pleynyn**: *ludo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.
- Pleynyn** at *β*^o *balle*: *pilihudo*, -is, etc.; 3 con., neut.
- Pleynyn** bukhyde: *angulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc., 'campus florum' in *exangulatus*: *Deliteo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Plesyn**: *placeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -citum; 2 con., neut.: *placitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Plyhtyn** trowth: *affido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *ffiducio*.
- Plowryn**, or wepyn: *ploro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *ffleo*, -es, -ui, -re; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Pluk bryddys**: *Excatariso*, -as, etc.; *vgucio in stato*: *Expeuuo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Deplumo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
- Plukkyn**, or pul frute: *vellifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *avello*, -is, -vulsi, -re, *vulsum*; 3 con., neut.
- Poyntyn**, or pawsyn in redyngē: *pauso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Poyntyn**, or portrayyn: *pingo*, -gis, *pinxi*, -re, *pictum*, -tu; 3 con., act.
- Poorgyn**, or clensyn: *purgo*, -as, -aui, -re: *purifico*, -as, -aui, -re, *similiter Declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.
- Poryn** in: *Infundo*, -dis, -fudi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Posson**, or schow forth: *pello*, -is, *pulsi*, -re, *pulsum*; 3 con., act.
- [**Posson**], *presson*, or schow to-gedyr: *Trudo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Poplon**, or pothelyne, or grubbyn in *β*^e *erth*: *fodico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Pow[n]sone**: *puncto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Precyn**: *Ingero*, -ris, -essi, -rere, -gestum; 3 con., neut.
- Prechyn**: *predico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Euangelizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Preysyn**: *Commendo*, -as, -aui, -re: *laudo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Preynyn**, or besekyn: *Oro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Obsecro*, -as, -aui; omnia prime con., act.: *Intercedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., neut.
- Prentyn**: *imprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum; 3 con., act.
- Presentyn**: *presento*, -tas, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Pressyn**: *primo*, -mis, *pressi*, -re, *pressum*; 3 con., act.: *Comprimo*, -is, *pressi*, -re; 3 con., act.: *presso*, -as; prime con., act.
- Presse dowyn**: *Deprimo*, -is, -pressi: *Reprimo*, -is, *similiter declinatur*; omnia 3 con., act.
- Prevyn**, or provyn: *probo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Prevyn**, or a-sayn: *Examino*, -as,

- auī*, -*are*: *Templo*, -*as*: *Attempto*, -*as*, -*auī*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Prevyn**, or shewyn, *supra in chevyn.*
- Pridyn**, or waxin prowud: *Superbio*, -*is*, -*iui*; 4 *con.*, *neut.*
- Prikyn**, hors: *Cursito*, -*as*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Prikkyng** with a prik a scherp þyng as bokys: *Pungo*, -*is*, *punxi*, -*re*, *punctum*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Prikyn**, or punchyn, as men dop beestis: *Pungo*, -*is*, *pupugi*, -*re*, *punctum*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Prisyn**, or settyn a prise: *Taxo*, -*as*: *Mexo*, -*as*; *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon': *licitor*, -*aris*, -*atus*; *prime con.*, *dep.*, *egucio in Taxo.*
- Prison**, or put in prison: *Incarcero*, -*as*, -*auī*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Privyn**, or deprivyn: *Priuo*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*are*: *Orbo*, -*as*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Procuryn**: *Procuō*, -*as*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Proferyn**: *Offero*, -*ers*, -*tuli*, -*latum*; 2 *con.*, *act.*
- Profytyn**: *Proficio*, -*is*, -*eci*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *Prosum*, -*des*, -*fui*, -*desse*; *neut. et anormalum.*
- Prokkyn**, or styfly askyn: *Procor*, -*ris*; *prime con.*, *dep.*: *procito*, -*as*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Prollyn** as ratchys: *Scrutor*, -*ris*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Promptyn**: *Promo*, -*is*, -*si*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon': *Insinuo*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*are*; *prime con.*: *Incenso*, -*as*, *similiter.*
- Provyn**, or chevyn: *Prosperor*, -*as*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Provyn**, or a-seyn, *prevyn, supra.*
- Provokyn**, or stery to gode or bade: *Provoco*, -*as*, -*auī*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Pullyn**, or drawyn: *Traho*, -*is*, -*ci*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Pulchon**: *Polio*, -*is*, -*iui*; 4 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Punchyn**, *idem quod prikyn, supra.*
- Punchyn**, or bunchyn: *Tundo*, -*dis*, *tutudi*, *tusum* *nel* *tusum*, *secundum* 'catholicon' *neut. in compositis suis*: *Trudo*, -*is*, -*si*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *Impello*, -*is*, -*puli*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Punchyn**, or chastysyn: *Punio*, -*is*; -*iui*; 4 *con.*, *act.*
- Purchasyn**: *Adquiro*, -*is*, -*siui*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*
- Puryfyn**, clensyn, or make clen: *Purifico*, -*as*, -*auī*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Purlongyn**, or prolongyn, or puttyñ for away: *Prolongo*, -*as*: *Alieno*, -*as*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*
- Purposyn**: *propono*, -*is*, -*sui*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*
- Pursvyn** in harm: *Prosequor*, -*ris*, -*tus sum*, -*qui*: *Insequor*, -*ris*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3 con.*, *dep.*
- Purswyn**, or fo[lo]wyn: *Sequor*, -*ris*, -*tus*, -*qui*; 3 *con.*, *dep.*
- Purveyñ**: *provideo*, -*es*, -*di*, -*ere*, -*sum*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *procuro*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Puttyñ**, or leyn: *pono*, -*is*, -*sui*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*: *Colloco*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Puttyñ afty**: *propono*, -*nis*, -*vi*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Puttyñ a-forne**: *prepono*, -*is*, -*sui*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Puttyñ a-vey**: *Depono*, -*nis*, -*sui*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*: *Expello*, -*is*, -*pulsi*, -*re*, -*pulsum*: *Depello*, -*is*, *similiter declinatur.*
- Puttyñ owt**, or away: *Eruo*, -*is*, -*vi*, -*ere*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Puttyñ away**, or refusyn: *Repudio*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*: *Refuto*, -*as*, *similiter Declinatur*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*

Puttyn forth, as man doth his hand or oder lyke: *porrigo*, -is, -eci, -re, -rectum: *Extendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum uel -tentum, secundum 'catholicon': omnia 3 con., act.

Putt to athynge: *Appono*, -is, -sui, -re, -itum; 3 con., act.

Puttyn a thyng to sellen: *licitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con. *Dep.*

Qwadrante: *quadrans*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.

Qwayyr: *quaternus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.

Qwaylle, bryd: *quistiola*, -le; fem., prime: *qualia*, -lie, 'catholicon' et 'egucio versificatus' in q; omnia fem., prime.

Qwaylyd, as mylke: *Coagulatus*, -a, -um.

Qwaylynge off lycour: *Coagulacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Qwakyng: *Tremor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.

Qwale, fysz: *Cetus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.

Qwante, sprete, rodde: *Contus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2 *Decl.*

Qwantyte: *quantitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Qwarele, or qverl, or pleynte: *querela*, -le; fem., prime.

Qwarel, arow: *quadrellum*, -li; neut., 2.

Qwarere, or qwar of stone: *lapidicina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Saxifragium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *lapifodina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Qwarry, thykman or woman: *Corpulentus*, -ta, -um; *Grossus*, -a, -um.

Qwaryere: *lapidius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *lapicida*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Quart, Mesure: *Quarta*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvarteyn, fevyre: *Quartaria*, -e; *Quartella*, -e, kylwarbi; omnia fem., prime.

Quarttenore, or he þat beryth þe quarteyn: *Quartanarius*, -a, -um.

Quarter, þe forth part: *Quarta*, -e; fem., prime.

Quarter of corn or odyr lyk: *Quartarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Quarteryd: *Quadripartus*, -a, -um.

Quasshyd: *Quassatus*, -a, -um.

Quasshyng: *Quassacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Qvave of a myre: *labina*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvence, frute: *Coctinum*, -i; *Scitonium*, -ij; 'campus florum'; omnia neut., 2 *decl.*

Queyncetre: *Coctinus*, -i; fem., 2.

Qveyntyse, or sleyth: *Astucia*, -e; *Cautela*, -e; fem., prime *decl.*: *Calliditas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Quentyse in gay floryshyng or odyr lyk: *Virilia*; fem., prime, kylwarbi et 'egucio versificatus': *francisca*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.

Quene: *Regina*, -e; fem., prime.

Quene, woman of lytyl price: *Carisia*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.

Qvere: *Chorus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.

Qverdlyng, appul: *Duracenum*, -i; neut., 2, kylwarbi.

Qverel, pleynt: *Querela*, -e; fem., prime.

Querester: *Querista*; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Choricanus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *paraphonista*, -e; commune *2orum* gen., prime: *Choriscista*, -e; fem., prime *decl.*, 'catholicon.'

Qverkenyd: *Suffocatus*, -a, -um.

Qverkenyng: *Suffocacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Qveern: *Mola Manualis*, -is; fem., prime et 3, 'campus florum': *Grapeta*, -te; fem., prime.

Qvest: *Duodena*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvestyon: *Questio*, -is; fem., 3.

Qwetheword: *legatum*, -i; neut., 2.

Qvybybe, spice: *Quiperum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Qvyk, or a-lyue: *Vivus*, -a, -um.

Qvyk, or lyvely in deliuer: *Viuax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.

Qvykly: *Viuaciter*; adverb.

Qvyknesse, of lyve: *Vita*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvyknesse, or lyvelynesse: *Viucitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Qvyll, stalk: *Calamus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Qvyt of a bed: *Culcitra*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvyntene: *Qvirinarium*, -ij; neut., 'campus florum' et *vgucio* in *quipriarium*.

Qvyt, or delyuerd of a charge: *Solutus*, -a, -um; Masc., 2; *Deliberatus*, -a, -um; *Deobligatus*, -a, -um.

Qvytaunce: *Acquietancia*, -e; fem., prime; *Apoca*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Qvyvyr to put in boltis: *pharetra*; fem., prime.

Qvaylyn, as mylk or odyrlyk lykowre: *Coagulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set *proprie* in *tercia persona tantum*.

Qvakyn: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *Contremo*, -is, *similiter declinatur*: *Trepido*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Qvashyn, or bresyn, *supra*.

Qwashyn, or dashyn or fordon: *Qvasso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *cvasso*¹, -as, etc.

Qvavyn, as myre: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Qverlyn, or qverkyn: *Suffoco*, -as, etc.

Qvemyn, or pesyn: *Pacifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Paco*, -as; *placo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Qvenchyn: *Extinguo*, -is, -xi, -re, -tinctum; 3 con., act.

Qvepin, or be-qvepyn: *lego*, -as, etc.

Qvytchyn, or mouyn²: *Moueo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.

Qvykyn: *Vegeto*, -as, -aui; prime con.: *Viuifico*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia act.

Qvysperon: *Muscito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Qvytyn, or zeldyn: *Reddo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Quieto*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Persoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -solutum; 3 con., neut.

Rabet, zong cony: *Cunicellus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Rabet, yryn toole of carpentrie: *Runcia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Rabet in A werk of karpentrie: *Runctura*, -e; fem., prime; *Incastratura*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Rakare of a cyte: *Mordifer*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *ffirmarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Olitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Rafe, propyr name: *Radulphus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Raf, ward, Rafe, man:

Ragge: *Cincinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio* in *cedo*: *Scrutum*, -i; neut., 2: *Panniculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *lacinia*, -e; fem., prime decl.

Raggyd: *laciniosus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Pannosus*, -a, -um; *laceratus*, -a, -um; *Cincinosus*, -a, -um.

Ragyng: *Rabies*, -ei; fem., 5: *Rabulatus*, -a, -um.

Ragman, or he pat goþ with raggyd cloþys: *Pannicius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Pannicia*; fem., prime, *vgucio* in *pan*.

Ratch, hound: *Odorinsecus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Repararius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi* et 'catholicon' in *reperio*: *Venaticus*, -i; 'commentarius,' Masc., 2 decl.

Raiare: *Rabiator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Rabulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio* in *rari*: *Rabiolus*, -a, -um.

¹ altered from 'Qvasso.'² altered from 'moue.'

- Ray, clop: *Stragulum*, -i; neut., 2.
 Ray, fysch: *uranoscopus*, -i; Masc., 2.
 Rayyd, with ray: *Stragulatus*, -a, -um; *Radiatus*, -a, -um; 'dictionarius.'
 Rayyd, or redy: *Paratus*, -a, -um.
 Rayyd, or, arayyd with clopys or odyr pyngys of honeste: *Ornatus*, -a, -um.
 Rayyld, of wynys: *Paxillus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Retica*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio*: *Pastinatus*, -i; neut., 2.
 Raylyd, as wynys: *Reaticus*, -a, -um.
 Raylyng: *Reticacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Rayment, or arayment: *Ornatus*, -vs; Masc., gen., 4 decl.: *Ornamentum*; neut., 2.
 Rakk: *Presepe*, -is; neut., 3.
 Rake, or ryve: *Rastrum*; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in rarus*: *Rastallum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Rakyng: *Rastratura*, -e; fem., prime.
 Ramme, shep: *Veruex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Ram, instrument to ram wyth: *pilus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Piletum*; neut., 2; *Trudes*, -is.
 Ramage, or coragyows: *Coragiosus*, -a, -vm: *lutusus*, -a, -um; *vgucio in luo*.
 Rammyng: *Tritura*, -e; *Pressura*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
 Ramag[e]nesse, or coragyownesse: *luita*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in luo*.
 Rammys, herbe: *Affadillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
 Rand, or radyl, propyr name: *Ranulphus*, -i; Masc., 2, non *radulphus*, rafe.
 Rank: *Crassus*, -a, -um.
 Ranknesse: *Crassitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
 Randone, or long raunge of wordis or odyr lyk pynggys: *Haringa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rankowre, wreth in hert: *Rancor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Ransakyd: *Investigatus*, -a, -um; uel *Scrutatus*, -a, -um.
 Ransakyng: *Investigacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Perscrutacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Scrutinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Rappe, strok: *Ictus*, -vs; Masc., 4; *Percucio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Rape, or haste: *ffestinacio*, -nis; fem., 3; *ffestinancia*, -ie; fem., prime.
 Rape, herbe: *Raphanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Rapa*, -pe; fem., prime, *vgucio in Rumpo*.
 Rascayle, or simple peple: *popellus*, -li; Masc., 2; *Imfimas*, -tis; commune *2orum*, 3.
 Rascaly, or refuce qwere so hit be: *Caducum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
 Racynge, hondis: *Rictus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Racynge, or scrapyng, of bokis or oder lyke: *abrasio*, -nis; ffem., 3; *Rasura*, -re; fem., prime.
 Rasowre, fysch: *Rasorius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
 Rasowre, knyfe: *nouacula*, -le; ffem., prime: *rasorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
 Rastylbowe, wede: *Restabouis*, *Restebouis*.
 Rasyr hows, or schavyng: *barbubundium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Ratener: *Soricus*, -ci; Masc., 2; *Soriciceps*, -is; Masc., 3; *Ratonarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
 Ratome, or ratone: *Rato*, -nis; *Sorex*, -eis; omnia Masc., 3.
 Ravare: *Delirator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Delirus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Raw: *Crudus*, -a, -um.
 Rawene, hey: *ffenum serotinum*, *feni serotini*; neut., 2.
 Raveyn: *Rapina*, -ns; fem., prime: *Spolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
 Raven, byrd: *Corniz*, -cis; Masc., 3.

- Raveynowre:** *Raptor*, -ris: *predo*, -nis; omnia Masc., 3: *Rapidus*, -di; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ravyng:** *Deliracio*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Deliramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rawnesse, or rawhede:** *Cruditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Rawnsum:** *Redemcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rawnsemyd:** *Redemptus*, -ta, -um.
- Rathare:** *pocius*, *Cicius*; adverb.
- Reale:** *Realis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Realte:** *Realitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Rebul, or onbuxum:** *Rebellis*, -le: *Inobediens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Rebelyon, or onbuxomnesse:** *Rebellio*, -nis; fem., 3: *inobediencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Rebowndyng, or sendyng azen:** *Reboacio*, -nis; fem., 3, uel *reboatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Recevyd:** *Receptus*, -ta, -um: *acceptus*, -a, -um.
- Recevyng:** *Receptio*, -nis: *acceptio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Receyvowre:** *Receptor*, -ris: *Acceptor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Receyte:** *Receptum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Recleyme, or chalyng:** *Clameum*, -ei; neut., 2: *vindicacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Recleymyd, as hawkys:** *Redomitus*, -a, -um.
- Recleymyng, of wyldnesse:** *Redomitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Record, or wytnesse:** *Testimonium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Testificacio*, -nis: *Recordacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Recordere, lytyl pype:** *Camula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in *caraula*.
- Recordowre, wytnesse berere:** *Testis*, -tis; *communie 2orum*, 3.
- Recreacyone, or refreschyng:** *Recreacio*, -nis: *Refocillacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Recreacyon, or hows of refreschyng:** *Recreatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rede, Colour:** *Rubius*, -a, -um: *Rubicundus*, -a, -um.
- Reed of p^o [fenne]:** *arundo*, -nis; fem., 3: *Canna*, fem., prime.
- Reed, Counsele:** *Concilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Redare of bokis:** *lector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Redare, or expowner of thyngys hard to vndyr stonde:** *Interpretor*, -ris: *Edictor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Redare of howsys:** *Calamator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *arundinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: et *Canarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Reed breste:** *Rubellus*, -li: *viridarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2: *ffrigella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Redgownd, seknesse of Chyldyrne:** *Scrophulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Scrophule*, -is; neut., 3: *Scrophile*, -is; neut., 3, *vgucio in secretes*.
- Redy:** *promptus*, -a, -um.
- Redyly:** *prompte*, *parate*; adverbia.
- Redinese:** *promptitudo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Redyng, of bokys:** *Rubiculum*, -li; neut., 2: *Rubratatura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Redyng, of howsys:** *arundinacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Redyng, or expownyng, of redellys, or oþer priuety:** *Interpretacio*, -nis: *Edicio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Rednesse:** *Rubedo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Re[e]d pytte, or sene:** *Camnetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *arundinetum*, -ti, 'campus florum'; omnia neut.
- [Refeccion]:** *Refectura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Refreyth of a respowne:** *Antistropha*, -phe; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Refetyd, or refreyth:** *Refectus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

- Refreschyd**: *refocillatus*, -ta, -um: *Recreatus*, -ta, -um.
- Refuce**, or owt caste what it be: *Caducum*, -ci; neut., 2: *purgamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Refusyd**: *refutatus*, -ta, -um.
- Refusyng**: *Refutacio*, -nis: *Recusacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Refuce**, or socowre: *Refugium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Succursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Rechyng**, or strecchyng: *Extencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rehersyng**: *Recitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Reyyhhe**, fysz: *Ragadia*, -ie; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Reyke**, or royke, ydyl walkyng abowte: *Discursus*, -sus; Masc., 4: *vagacio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3: *vagitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *vagor*.
- Reyne**: *pluuia*, -e; ffem., prime Decl.
- Reynebow**: *Iris*, -dis; Masc., gen., 3.
- Reyne fowle**, bryd: *Gaulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *picus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Meropes*, -pis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Rayne water**, or water off rayne: *nubata*, -te; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Reysyng vpp**: *Eleuacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Ereccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Reysyng**, or revyng vp fro slepe: *Expergefaccio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Reyson**, or reysyng, frute: *rua passa*, -ve, -se; ffem., prime: *Carita*, -te; fem., prime, 'versificatus vguccio.'
- Reeke**, or golfe: *archonius*, -ij: *Aceruus*, -ui; omnia Masc., 2.
- Reke**, or smeke: *ffimus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Reklesse**: *Neglygens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3: *Incurius*, -a, -um.
- Reklesly**: *Nigligenter*; aduerb.
- Reklesnesse**: *Negligencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Incuria*, -ie; ffem., prime.
- Reknare**: *Computator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Reknynge**: *Computacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Racio*, -nis; *Compotus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Rele**, wommanys Instrumente: *alabrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Relese**: In plurali *Reliquie*, -arum; ffem., prime.
- Reles**, taste or odure: *Odor*, -ris Masc., 3.
- Relygyon**: *Religio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Relygyows**: *Religiosus*, -a, -um.
- Releke**: *Reliquia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Reme**, kyngdam: *Regnum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Reme**, or rewme of þe heede or off þe breste: *Reuma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Remedy**: *Remedium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Remelawnte**: *Residuu*, -a, -um: *Reliquus*, -a, -um.
- Remysson**, or for-zevynesse: *Remissio*, -nis; ffem., 3 decl.
- Ren**, or renyng: *Cursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Rennare**: *Cursor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Rennare**, or vnstabyll abydere: *ffugitiuus*, -ui; Masc., 2: *ffugitiua*, -ue; ffem., prime: *profugus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *profuga*, -ge; ffem., prime: *Curraz*, -cis; communis gen., 3, 'campus florum,' vguccio in *Curro*.
- Renderyng**: *Reddicio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Rendyng a-sundyr**: *laceracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Renlys**, or rennesse ffor mylke: *Coagulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *lactis*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et vguccio in *lacte*.
- Rene** of a brydyle: *habena*, -ne; fem., prime: *lora*, -re; fem., prime decl.

- Rengge**, or rowe: *Series*, -ei; ffem., 5.
- Rennyngge**, of beestys: *Cursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Renny[n]ge** off water or oder lycour: *Manacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rennyngge**, of lycowre not stondyngge, as dychmetys, or oder lyke: *liquidus*, -a, -um: *fluidus*, -da, -um.
- Rennyngge**, game: *Brauium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rent**, as Clothys: *laceratus*, -ta, -um.
- Rent and laggyd**: *lacerosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Rente**, zeerly dette: *Redditus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Nefrendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rent gaderere**: *Censualis*, -le; commune *2orum* gen., 3.
- Reparacyone**, or reparylyngge, or amedyngge of wold thyngys: *Reparacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Sartum*, -ti; neut., 2; 'campus florum.'
- Repar**, hervystman: *Messor*, -oris; Masc., 3: *Messellus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Metellus*, -li; Masc., 2, *vgucio*.
- Repyngge**, of corne: *Messura*, -re; fem., prime: *Messio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Repon** of a balle or oþer lyke: *Repula*, -le; fem., prime: *Repulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Repreve**: *Opprobrium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Impropriety*; neut., 2.
- Reprevable**: *Reprehensibilis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3 decl.
- Rere**, or nesh, as eyyre: *Mollis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Rere**, or mothewoke, *supra in* mothewoke.
- Rere soper**: *Obscnium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Respyte**, or leysere of tyme: *In plurali numero Indutie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Respown**: *Responsorium*; neut., 2.
- Reest**, as flesh: *Rancidus*, -a, -um.
- Reestare**, or a-restare: *Arestator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Reest** aftytr travayle: *Quies*, -tis; fem., 3: *Requies*, -ei; fem., 5.
- Reestare**, or arestare: *Arestator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Resonabylye**: *racionabili*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Rewarde**: *Retribucio*, -nis; *Merces*, -dis; *omnia* fem., 3.
- Reward** at mete qwane fode faylyth at p^o seruyse: *Auctorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in augeo*.
- Reward yn** the ende of mete of frutys: *Impomentum*, -ti; neut., 2, *vgucio in pomo*.
- Reward of syngarys and mynstrallys**: *Stiparium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in stipo*.
- Reve**, lordys seruaunte: *prepo[s]itus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Revel**:
- Revelowre**:
- Reverse**: *Contrarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Oppositum*, -ti.
- Reyvyngge**, or spoylyngge: *Spoliatio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Reyvyngge**, or Dystroyngge of p^o pees: *Tribulacio*, -nis; *perturbacio*, -nis; *omnia* fem., 3.
- Revyngge** off reeste: *inquietacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Revle**, Instrument: *Regula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Revle**, or gouernavnce: *Gubernacio*, -is; *Regimen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Revle** off techyngge: *Regula*, -le; fem., prime: *norma*, -me; *omnia* fem. gen., prime.
- Ryalle**, of fome, or berme: *Spuma*, -me; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ryband**, of cloth: *limbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' et *vgucio in limbus*: *Redimiculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rybawde**: *Ribaldus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Ribalda*, -de; fem., prime.

- Rybawdyse**: *Ribaldia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Ryb**: *vitula*, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in *vitulus*.
- Rybworte**, herbe: *lanciola*, -le; fem., prime.
- Ryse**, fiute: *Ricia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Risi*; neut., indecl. secundum quosdam: uel *risium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Risiorum granum*; 'campus florum' et 'commentarius.'
- Rycharde**, propyr name: *Ricardus*, -di; Masc., 2.
- Ryche**: *Diues*, -tis; *Comunis* gen., 3: *locuples*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Opulentus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Rychesse**: in plurali diuicie, -arum; fem., prime: *Opulencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Opis*, -pi, -opem, ab ope, etc., caret nominatiuo singulari, et est fem. gen.
- Rychest**: *ditissimus*, -ma, -um.
- Ryhellys**: *Tus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Insensum*, -si; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Rydare**, horsman: *hic equester*, *hec tris*, *hoc -tro*; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Rydel**, or curteyne: *Curtina*, -ne; ffem., prime.
- Rydel**, or probleyme: *Enigma*, -tis: *problema*, -tis; *paradigma*, -tis; 'campus florum,' omnia neut., 3.
- Rydyl**, or clensynge: *Cribrum*, -bri; neut., 2: *Capisterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *velabrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Currifrigium*, -ij, kylwarbi; omnia neut., 2.
- Rydyng**: *Equitatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Rygowre**, gret hardnesse: *Rigor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Ry**, Corne: *Siligo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Ryfe**, or opynly knowyn: *Manifestus*, -ta, -um; *publicus*, -a, -um.
- Ryfelowre**: *Depredator*, -ris: *Spo-liator*, -ris; omnia masc., 3.
- Ryfte** of a walle or aborde or oper lyke: *Rima*, -e; fem., prime, *epucio in rima*: *Riscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ryfte**, or ryvyng of a cloth or a cuttyng: *Scissura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Rygge** of a lond: *porca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Rygge** of a bake: *Spina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Spondile*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Ryggynge** of an hows: *portacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Rylle**, thyn Cloth: *Bralla*, -le; fem., prime, 'egucio uersificatus' in V.
- Ryght** in forme of makyng and growyng: *Rectus*, -ta, -um.
- Ryght** of trewth: *iustus*, -ta, -um: *equus*, -a, -um.
- Ryght**: *recte*, *Directe*; aduerb.
- Ryhtful**, *idem quod ryht*, supra.
- Ryhtful** in belevyng and leuynge: *Ortodoxus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Ryhtfulnesse**, or ryht-wysnesse: *Iusticia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Equitas*, -tis; *Rectitudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Rym** of a whele: *Gippanum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Circumferencia*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ryme**: *Rythmus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Rithma*, -tis; neut., 3, *egucio*.
- Rymare**: *Gerro*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'egucio uersificatus' et 'campus florum.'
- Ryme**, froste: *pruina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rymbyle**, or rymple: *Ruga*, -ge; ffem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Rympyl**: *Rugatus*, -ta, -um.
- Rymth**, or space, or rowme: *spacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rymth**, or leysowre, of tyme: *Opor-*

- tunitas, -tis; ffem., 3: uel *spacium temporis*; neut., 3.
- Ryncyng: *Rigacio, -nis*; ffem., 3.
- Ryng: *Anulus, -li*; Masc., 2.
- Ryngworme: *Serpigo, -nis*; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'; fem., 3.
- Rype: *maturus, -ra, -um*.
- Repelyng of flax or oper lyke: *auulcio, -is*; ffem., 3.
- Rypnesse: *Maturitas, -tis*; ffem., 3.
- Ryght parte off a beeste: *Dexter, -ra, -rum*.
- Rysare: *Surrector, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Rysch, or rosch: *Cirpus, -pi*; *Iuncus, -ci*; omnia Masc., 2.
- Rysyng vp fro set or restyng place: *Surreccio, -nis*; *Resurreccio, -nis*; omnia ffem., 3.
- Rysyng ajens aperson ffor worchyppe: *Assurreccio, -nis*; ffem., 3.
- Ryve, or rake: *Rastrum, -tri*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ryvyr, water: *Riuus, -ui*; Masc., 2.
- Ryvynge vpp fro water to lond: *applicacio, -nis*; fem., 3: *Applicatus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
- Roo, beeste: *Capreus, -ei*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius': *Capriolus, -li*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius.'
- Robe, garment: *mutatorium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Roberd, propyr name: *Robertus, -ti*; Masc., 2.
- Robbere on the lond: *Spoliator, -ris*; *predo, -nis*; omnia Masc., 3: *Vespilio, -nis*; kylwarbi, Masc., 3.
- Robows, or Coldyr: *petrosa, -se*; ffem., prime; *petro, -nis*; ffem., 3, *Catholicon*.'
- Robbere on p' see: *pirata, -te*; *Communis gen., prime*, 'catholicon': *vespilio, -nis*; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Roch, fysch: *Rochia, -ie*; ffem., prime, 'commentarius': *Rocha, -e*; ffem., prime.
- Roch, stone: *Rupa, -pe*; ffem., prime: *Rupes, -is*; ffem., 3, 'catholicon': *Scobulus, -li*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Saxum, -i*; neut., 2.
- Rochet, Cloth: *Supera, -e*; fem., prime.
- Rode off londe: *Roda, -de*; fem., prime.
- Rode, cros: *Cruce, -cis*; fem., 3.
- Roode of schypmys stonyng: *Bitallassum, -si*; neut., 2.
- Rodd: *Contus, -ti*; Masc., 2.
- Roof of an hows: *Tectum, -ti*; neut., 2: *doma, -tis*; neut., 3, 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.
- Roof tre: *ffestum, -ti*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Roggyng, or schakyng: *vacillacio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Roke, byrd: *ffrugella, -le*; ffem., prime, 'campus florum': *Graculus, -li*; Masc., 2, *contrarium dicit tamen Communis scola ubi fertur equiuocum*.
- Roke off chesse: *Rocus, -ci*; Masc., 2.
- Rok, myste: *Nebula, -le*; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Rok yn p' see, *idem quod roch, supra*.
- Roke of spyngyng: *Colus, -li*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in Colus: Roca, -ce*; ffem., prime, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Rokette off the rokke: *librum, -bri*; *Pensum, -si*; omnia neut., 2, kylwarbi et 'campus florum.'
- Roky, or mysty: *Nebulosus, -a, -um*.
- Roolle: *Rotula, -le*; fem., prime: *Matricula, -le*; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Rollyng, or turnyng abowte: *volucio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Romawnce, *idem quod ryme, supra*: et *Rithmicum, -ci*: *Romagium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2, kylwarbi.

- Romawnce makere:** *Melopes, -is*; commune 2^{or}um, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Rome, cyte:** *Roma, -me*; fem., prime.
- Romelynge, or privy mysterynge:** *Ruminacio, -nis*; *Mussitacio, -nis*; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Ronnone, as mylke:** *Coagulatus, -ta, -um.*
- Roope:** ffunis; Masc., 3: *Restis, -tis*; fem., 3: *Corda, -e*; fem., prime.
- Rope:** *Senefactor, -ris*; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in scanes.*
- Ropynge off alle or oder lycowre:** *viscosus, -sa, -um.*
- Rore, or turbyle amonge pepyl:** *Disturbium, -ij*; neut., 2: *Tumultus, -tus*; Masc., 4: *Turbacio, -nis*; *perturbacio, -nis*; *Comminacio, -nis*; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Rorynge, cry off beestys:** *Rigitus, -tus*; *Mugitus, -tus*; Masc., 4, omnia.
- Rorynge, or Changyng of chaffere one for a-nodyr:** *Cambium, -ij*; neut., 2: *permutacio, -nis*; *Commutacio, -nis*; omnia ffem., 3.
- Rose, flour:** *Rosa, -se*; fem., prime.
- Rose, propyr Name:** *Rosa, -se*; fem., prime.
- Rose-mary:** *Rosemarinus, -ni*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Rosemarina, -ne*; ffem., prime.
- Rosere:** *Rosetum, -ti*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rosyne, gumme:** *Resina, -ine*; ffem., prime: *Rosatium, -ti*; neut., 2 decl.
- Roospeys**¹, wyne: *vinum rosatum*; neut., 2.
- Rospyng, or balkyng:** *Eruccio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Roostare, or hastelere:** *assator, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Roostyd:** *Assatus, -ta, -um.*
- Roostyng:** *assatura, -re*; ffem., prime.
- Rostyd mete:** *assibarium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Rooste yryn:** *Craticula, -le*; ffem., prime: *Crates, -tis*; ffem., 3, 'Catholicon.'
- Rostyld, sumwat brente:** *estillatus, -ta, -um.*
- Roostyllyng:** *estillacio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Rote, or rotyng:** *Corupcio, -nis*; *putrefaccio, -nis*; omnia ffem. gen., 3.
- Roote of vse and custome:** *habitus, -tus*; Masc., 4: *Consuetudo, -nis*; ffem. gen., 3: *assuetudo, -nis*; similiter declinatur.
- Rotte off athyng growyng:** *Radix, -cis*; fem., 3.
- Rotyng, or takyng rote in waxyng:** *Radicacio, -nis*; ffem. gen., 3 decl.
- Rotyng, to Corrupcione chaungyng:** *Corupcio, -nis*; ffem. gen., 3.
- Row, as here or oder lyke:** *hispidus, -da, -um*; *hyrsutus, -ta, -um.*
- Row, or on-goodly in Chere:** *Torvus, -a, -um.*
- Row, sharp and knotty:** *Saber, -babrum*; 'campus florum.'
- Rowere in a water:** *Remigex, -is*; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Rovare, or robbare in þe [see]:** *Pirata, -e*; Masc., prime, *vgucio et 'catholicon.'*
- Row chere:** *Acrimonia, -e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in Acuo.*
- Roowe clop, as faldyng or odyr lyke:** *Gnidoma, -dis*; neut., 3, *kylwarbi et 'catholicon'*: *Birrus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Amphibalus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Sarabarra, -e*; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus' in *Rua.*
- Rowdyows blast, or wryrlwynd:** *Turbo, -is*; fem., 3.

¹ altered from 'Roospeyne.'

Row, or reenge: *Series*, -ei; fem., 5: *lina*, -e; fem., prime.
Rowel of a spore: *Stimulus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
Rowhe, or reyhe, fysh: *Ragadies*, -ei; fem., 5.
Rowyng: *Remigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Rowyng sete in a shyp: *Transtrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
Rome, space: *Spacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Rownd, as a ball: *Rotundus*, -a, -um.
Rownd, as a spere or shaft: *Teres*, -tis; commune *2orum* gen., 3 decl.
Rownd, for fatnesse: *Obesus*, -a, -um; *vgucio* in *odo*.
Rownd gobet of what so hyt be: *Globus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio* in *globus*.
Rowndel: *Rotundale*, -is; neut., 3.
Rowndnesse of a ball or odyr lyke: *Rotunditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Rowndnesse of a spere or odyr lyk: *Territudo*, -is; fem., 3.
Rowne of a fysh: *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Rownyng togedyr: *Susurrium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Rowtere in slepe: *Sterrens*, -tis; *communis* gen., 3.
Rowtyng in slepe: *Stertere*; neut., indecl.
Roþer of a shyp: *Ampluster*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum': *Temo*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *plectrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Clauus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Rubbyng: *Confriccio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ruddy, sum-what rede: *Rusus*, -a, -um; *ffuluus*, -a, -um; *ffaluus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
Ruddok, red brest: *Viridarius*, -ij; *Rubellus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *ffirgella*, -e; fem., prime.
Rwe, herbe: *Ruta*, -e; fem., prime.
Ruffe, fysh: *Sparius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Ruffe, candyl: *Hirsepa*, -e; fem.,

prime: *ffunale*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio* in *fos*.
Ruffylde, or snarlyd: *Inmodacio*, -is; *Illaqueacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Rufflyng, or snarlyng: *Innodatus*, -a, -um; *Illaqueatus*, -a, -um.
Rufflyng, or debate: *Discencio*, -is; fem., 3; *Discordia*, -e; fem., prime: *Discordancia*, -e; fem., prime.
Roof tre of an hows: *festum*, -i; neut., 2.
Rufful, or ful of pyte: *Pieticus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Compassiusus*, -a, -um.
Ruful, or ful of roth and pyte or dysese, anglice a caytfe: *Dolorosus*, -a, -um; *penosus*, -a, -um; *Calamitosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum', 'commentarius.'
Ruggyd, or row: *hirsutus*, -a, -um.
Ruyng or forthynkyng: *Penitudo*, -is; fem., 3; *Penitencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Rukkyng: *Incuruacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ruly, idem quod ruful, *supra*.
Rumney, wyne:
Rump, tayle: *Cauda*, -e; fem., prime.
Run, or brine of salt, idem quod brine.
Rush, idem quod rysh, *supra*.
Russet: *Grecius*, -a, -um; *Elbus*, -a, -um; *Russetus*, -a, -um; *Elbidus*, -a, -um.
Rust: *Rubigo*, -is; fem., 3.
Rusty: *rubiginosus*, -a, -um.
Ruth: *Compassio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ruth, pyte, idem quod pete, *supra*.
R Asyn bokys or odyr lyk: *Rado*, -is, -si; *Abrado*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3.
Ragyn: *Rabio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Collector*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., *dep*.
Raylyn vynys: *Retico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Rakyn : *Rastro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

Rammyn with an instrument : *Trudo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum : *Tero*, -is, -iui, -re, tritum; omnia 3 con., act. : *Pilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Ransakyn : *Scrutor*, -aris, -atus sum : *Perscrutor*, -ris, similiter declinatur : *lustro*, -as, etc. : *Inuestigo*, -as; prime con., act.

Ransakyn, or demyn in wytt : *Discucio*, -tis, -ssi, -re, -cussum; 3 con., act.

Rapyn, or hastyn : *ffestino*, -as, -aui; prime con. : *Accelero*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Rappyn, or smytyn o thyng azen anodyr : *Collido*, -is, -si, -re, -sum : *Allido*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Rasyn, or scrapyn, *idem quod scrapyn*, supra.

Rasyn, as houndys : *Ringo*, -gis, *rinci*, -re, rictum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Raskyn : *Exalo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus' in *M* et 'vgucio in alo.

Rappyn, or knockyn at a dore : *pulso*, -as; prime con., act.

Ravyn, or dotyn : *De[si]pio*, -is, -vi, -re, raptum; 3 con., act.

Rawyschyn : *Rapio*, -is, -vi, -re, raptum; 3 con., act.

Rawnsomyn : *Multo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Rebowndyn, or sowndyn azene : *Reboo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' : *Redundo*, -as, -aui; similiter declinatur.

Rebelyn : *Rebello*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Rebukyn, or rebostyn : *redarguo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.

Receyveyn : *Recipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum; 3 con., act. : *Suscipio*,

-is, -similiter declinatur; 3 con., act. : *Capio*, -is, cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., act.

Recchyn, as lethyr : *Dilato*, -as, -aui, -are etc.; prime con., neut. *Extendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tum uel -sum; 3 con., act. : *Protendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tensum uel -tum; 3 con., act., 'vgucio versificatus' in *M*.

Rechyn, or put forth as a man doth his hand : *Extendo*, -is, etc., vt supra; 3 con., act.

Reclayne, or mak tame : *Domo*, -as, -vi : *Redomo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Reclayne, or with styt : *Reclamo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Recordyn lessonys : *Recordor*, -ris, -atus; prime con., dep. : *Repelo*, -is, -cij; 3 con., neut.

Recordyn, or here wytnesse : *Testificor*, -ris, -atus sum; dep.

Recuryn, or azen getyn : *Recupero*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Recuryn of seknesse : *Convaleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum : *Reconvaleo*, -es, -vi, similiter declinatur; 2 con.

Rede on boke : *lego*, -is, -gi, -ctum; 3 con., act.

Redyn howsys : *Arundino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut. : *Calamo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., kylwarbi.

Redyn, or expownyn redels, parables and¹ odyr prevy termys, *idem est quod vndoynd*, supra in *V*.

Redressyn : *Dirigo*, -is, -xi, -redirigo, -gis; omnia 3 con., act.

Refoormyn : *Reformo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Refreydyn : *Refreno*, -as, -aui; prime con., act. : *Cohibeo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act. : *Compesco*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum, secundum quosdam; 3 con., act.

¹ 'and, and,' MS.

- Stepbroder** of the fadyrs syde: *victri-*
genus, -i; Masc., 2.
- Steppe broder** on the moderys syd:
Nouercatus, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Stepyyster:** *victrigena, -ne; fem.,*
prime.
- Steppsyster** on the moderys syde:
nouercata, -te; fem., prime.
- Stepdowter:** *preuigna, -ne; ffem.,*
prime, 'campus florum,' et vgu-
cio in pridem: ffiliastrea, -tre;
fem., prime.
- Stepfader,** *idem quod steffader,*
supra.
- Stepyd** in water or oper lycour: *Illiquatus, -ta, -um; Infusus, -a, -um.*
- Stepyng** in licour: *illiquacio, -is;*
Infusio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Stepmoder:** *nouerca, -ce; fem., prime,*
'campus florum': Matertera, -re;
fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Stepnesse,** or sydensse of a rose:
Eleuacio, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stepsone:** *preuignus, -i; Masc.,*
'campus florum' et vguccio in
pridem et neos: ffiliaster, -tri;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Stepul:** *campanile, -lis; neut., 3.*
- Step** qwere a maste stonyth in a
schyppe: *parastica, -ce; fem.,*
prime, 'campus florum.'
- Sterre:** *stella, -le; fem., prime:*
sidus, -ris; neut., 3.
- Sterre** slyme: *assub; neut., indecl.,*
'campus florum.'
- Steryng:** *Mocio, -nis; Commocio,*
-nis; omnia fem., 3; Motus, -tus;
Masc., 4.
- Steris** man of a schyppe: *Remex,*
-gis; Masc., 3.
- Sterne** of a schyppe: *puppys, -is;*
fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Sterne,** Dredfulle in seyth: *horribilis, -le; omnia*
omnis gen., 3.
- Sterne** or styburne: *austerus, -a,*
-um; fferox, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Sterte** of an happul or-oder frute:
pediculus, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus
florum' et 'catholicon' et vguccio
in pedo.
- Stertte** of an handyl of a vessel:
ansa, -se; fem., prime, 'campus
florum.'
- Stertte** of a plow: *stiva, -ue; fem.,*
prime, 'campus florum.'
- Stervyng**, or deyinge: *Mors, -tis;*
Expiracio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Stevyn,** propr name: *Stephanus, -i;*
Masc., 2.
- Sty,** by path: *Semita, -te; fem.,*
prime: Callis, -is; Masc., 3,
'catholicon': Orbita, -te; fem.,
prime: Trames, -itis; fem., 3,
vguccio in traho.
- Sty,** swyn cote: *hara, -re; fem.,*
prime, 'catholicon': porcarium,
-ij; neut., 2.
- Styany,** or a perle yn þe eye: *Egilo-*
lopa, -e; fem., prime, vguccio in
egle: Egilopam curat quisquis
commescitat illam.
- Styburne:** *austerus, -a, -um; fferox,*
-cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Styburnesse:** *Austeritas, -tis; ffero-*
citas, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Stych,** peyne yn the syde: *Telum, -li;*
neut., 2 Decl., vguccio versificatus
in T.
- Styffe,** or starke: *Regidas, -a, -um;*
'campus florum.'
- Styffe,** or stronge: *Robustus, -ta,*
-um; ffortis, -te; omnis gen., 3.
- Styfly,** or strongly: *fforte: robuste.*
- Styfnesse,** or starknesse: *Rigiditas,*
-tis; fem., 3; Rigor, -ris; Masc.,
3.
- Styfnesse,** or strength: *ffortitudo,*
-is; fem., 3; Robur, -ris; neut.,
3.
- Styke:** *lygniculum, -li; neut., 2.*
- Stykelyng**, fysz: *Silurus¹, -ri;*
Gamarus, -ri; omnia Masc., 2.
- Stykkyng**, or tukkyng v p of clothys:

¹ MS. *silurus*.

- suffarcinacio, -nis*; fem., 3: *insufforcacio, -nis*: *succinctura, -re*; fem., prime.
- Stykyng**, of festyng to: *ffixura, -re*; fem., prime: *Confixio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Stykyng**, or beestys sleyng: *Iugulacio, -is*; fem., 3.
- Styllatory**: *stillatorium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Stylle** qwere mene gone ouer: *scanillum, -li*; neut., 2: *scansile, -is*; neut., 3: *scanillum, -li*; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Style**, forme of indytyng or spekyng or wrytyng: *stilus, -li*; Masc., 2.
- Styl**, nozte spekyng: *Tacitus, -a, -um*: *Silens, -tis*; omnis gen., 3.
- Styl**, in pees and reste: *Quietus, -ta, -um*.
- Styl**, withowt mevyng: *Tranquillus, -a, -um*.
- Stylnesse**, nozte spekyng: *Taciturnitas, -tis*; fem., 3: *Silencium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Stylnesse**, in pees: *Quies, -tis*: *quietudo, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
- Stylnesse**, withowt mevyng: *Tranquillitas, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Stylte**: *Calepodium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2.
- Stynke**: *ffetor, -ris*; Masc., 3: *Oletum, -ti*; neut., 2.
- Stynke** of fowle fete: *petor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Stynkyng**, or fulle stynke: *ffetidus, -a, -um*: *putridus, -a, -um*.
- Styntyn**, or sesyn: *pausacio, -nis*; fem., 3: *Decistencia, -ie*; fem., prime.
- Steryng**: *commocio, -nis*: *Mocio, -is*; omnia fem., 3 decl.: *Motus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
- Styrke**, neet: *Iuuenca, -ce*; fem., prime.
- Styroppe**: *strepa, -e*; fem., prime: *Scansile, -is*; neut., 3, 'catholicon,' kylwarbi.
- Styrt**, lytyl whylle: *Momentum, -ti*; neut., 2.
- Styrt**, or skyppe: *saltus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
- Styrte**, or sodayn mevyng: *Assultus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
- Styrtyl**, or hasty: *preceps, -tis*; omnis gen., 3.
- Styth**, smythys instrument: *Incus, -dis*; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Styward**: *senescallus, -li*; Masc., 2.
- Stobul**, or halme: *stipula, -le*; fem., prime.
- Stoth** of a cloth: *fforago, -is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in foris*.
- Stodul**, or stedul of wevyng: *Telarium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Stoke**: *Truncus, -ci*; Masc., 2: *Sepes, -tis*; Masc., 3.
- Stoke dow**: *palumba, -be*; fem., prime: *palumbes, -is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et 'commentarius': *palumbis, vgucio in pasco, et palumbus, -bi*; Masc., 2, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Stokfysch**: *Strimilus, -li*; Masc., 2: *ypofungia, -e*; fem., prime.
- Stokkyd** in stokkys: *Cippatus, -a, -um*.
- Stokkys** of presonment: *Cippus, -pi*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Neruus, -ui*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stool**: *scabellum, -li*; neut., 2.
- Scol**: *scola, -le*; fem. gen., prime.
- Stomake**: *Stomach[u]s, -chi*; Masc., 2.
- Stomelare**: *Cespitor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Stomelyng**: *Cespitacio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Stone**: *petra, -tre*; fem., prime: *lapis, -dis*; Masc., 3.
- Stoone yn a mannys bleddyr**: *Calculus, -li*; Masc., 2, et inde *Calculosus, -a, -um, qui palitur calculus*.
- Stonare**, or he that stonyth: *lapidator, -ris*; Masc., 3.

- Stonebow: *arcubalista*, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Stoon croppe, herbe: *Crassula minor*, -le, -ris; et de hoc nomine nota supra in orpyn.
- Stond, vessel: *ffutula*, -le; fem., prime: *Cumula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Stondynge, neper syttyng ner walkynge: *status*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Stondynge place, qweremene stondyn: *stacio*, -nis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stony, or ful of stonys: *lapidosus*, -a, -um; *petrosus*, -a, -um.
- Stonyn, or made off ston: *lapideus*, -a, -um.
- Stonyn potte, or othyr vessel: *lapista*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in laos*.
- Stonyng: *lapidacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stonyngge, or stonyngge of mannys wytte: *procellencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *attonitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Stop, boket: *Situla*, -le; fem., prime: *Mergus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *haustrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Stop, vessel for to mylke yn: *Multrale*, -is; neut., 3 decl.: *Multra*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stoppel of a vessel, botel, or oper lyke: *Ducillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' est *ductilis*: Item *docillus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Ductileus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Stoppyd: *Obstructus*, -ta, -um.
- Stoppynge: *Obstruccio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stoore, purvyauce: *Staurum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Stoore, or herd, or boystows: *Austerus*, -a, -um; *Rigidus*, -da, -um.
- Stroblare, or troblare: *perturbator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Story: *historia*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Storke, bryd, or fowle: *Ciconia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Storme, weddyr: *nimbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *procella*, -le; fem., prime: *altanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Storme off the see: *Turbo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Storme, or schowre of reyne: *Nimbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Storvyn, or dede: *Mortuus*, -a, -um.
- Stot, hors: *caballus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Stotare: *Tutiballus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *tutiba*: *balbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Blesus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Tutuballa*, -le: *blesa*, -se; omnia fem., prime.
- Stotyng: *Tutubatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Tutubacio*, -nis; ffem., gen., 3.
- Stowwe, streyt passage be-twyxte ij wallys or hedgys: *Intercapedo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stowyngge, or in sted puttyng: *locacio*, -nis; *Collocacio*, -nis; fem., 3, omnia.
- Stowyngge, or a-zen cowpyng, or charyngge: *Obcistencia*, -cie; *resistencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Stowpyngge: *Inclinacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stowt, or stronge: *Robustus*, -ta, -um.
- Stowte, sturdy, or vmbuxum: *Rebellis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.
- Stowtnesse, or on-buxumnesse: *Rebellio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stowtnesse, or strenkth: *Robor*, -ris; neut., 3.
- S[t]oth of an hows: *postuculus*, -li; *postuculus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *postis*: *stipatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Stragyngge: *patentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Stray, or a-stray: *vagacio*, -nis; *palacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *palans*:
- Stray, or beest pat goth a-stray: *vagula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

- Strayle**, beedd cloth : *Stamina*, -ne ; fem., prime, 'dictionarius' : *stragula*, -le ; omnia fem., prime.
- Strayyl** of brech : *ffemorale*, -is ; neut., 3, 'catholicon' : *feminale*, -lis ; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Straw**, or stre : *stramen*, -nis ; neut., 3.
- Strawbery** : *fragram*, -gri ; neut., 2.
- Strawbyr vyse** : *fragus*, -gi ; Masc., 2.
- Strawnge** : *Extraneus*, -a, -um.
- Strawngenesse** : *extr[a]neitas*, -tis ; fem., 3.
- Strawnger** : *Extraneus*, -ei ; Masc., 2 : *Extranea*, -e : *Aduena*, -ne ; *communis* gen., prime : *alienigena*, -ne ; *communis* gen., prime.
- Strawnger of a-noder lond** : *Altellus*, -li ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Streykynge**, or spredynge Owte : *Extencio*, -nis ; *protencio*, -nis ; omnia fem., 3.
- Stryvyng**, or constreyny[n]ge : *Constriccio*, -nis ; *abstriccio*, -nis ; omnia fem., 3.
- Streyte** : *strictus*, -ta, -um ; *angustus*, -ta, -um.
- Streytneße** : *strictura*, -re ; fem., prime : *constrictio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Artitudo*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Streke**, or longe Drawte : *pertraaxis*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Streke**, or poynte be-twyx ij clausys in a boke : *liminiscus*, -ci ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Streeke** of a mesure as of a buschelle or othyr lyke : *hastorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'campus florum' : *hostiorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'commentarius.'
- Streke of flax** : *linipulus*, -li ; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Streme** of a water : *Decursus*, -sus ; Masc., 4 : *Riuus*, -ui ; Masc., 2 : *ffluentum*, -ti ; neut., 2 : *ffluxus*, -us ; Masc., 4.
- Stremare**, or fane : *Cherucus*, -ci ; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Strenyowre** : *Colatorium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *colatus*, -ti ; Masc., 2.
- Strenkyl**, haly water styke : *asper-sorium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *Isopus*, -pi ; Masc., 2.
- Strenkylid**, or sprenkelyd : *aspersus*, -a, -um.
- Strenkelynge**, or sprenkelynge : *aspersio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Strenkyth** : *fortitudo*, -is ; fem., 3 : *polencia*, -e ; fem., prime : *vigor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Robur*, -ris ; neut., 3.
- Stresse**, or streytyng : *Constriccio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Constrictura*, -re ; fem., prime.
- Stresse**, or wed take be strength : *violens vadimonium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Strete** : *vicus*, -ci ; Masc., 2 : *strata*, -te ; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.
- Strete cacchepolle boke** to gedyr by *mercymentis* :
- Stryde** : *Chunicatus*, -tus ; Masc., 4, kylwarbi.
- Strydyng** : *patencio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *strigatus*, -tus ; Masc., 4, kylwarbi : *pantagium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Stryfe** : *contencio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Rixa*, -e ; fem., prime : *lis*, -itis ; fem., 3 : *litigium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *altercacio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Iurgium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Strynge** : *Cordula*, -le ; fem., prime : *Instita*, -te ; omnia fem., prime : *ffuniculus*, -li ; Masc., 2.
- Strypyng**, or scorgynge with abaleys : *vibex*, -cis ; fem., 3, uel in plurali *vibices*, -cum ; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Strypyng**, or nakynge : *Denudacio*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Stryvare** : *litigator*, -ris : *Contentor*, -ris : *Iurgator*, -ris : *Rixator*, -ris ; omnia Masc., 3 : *litigatrix*, -cis ; *Contentrix*, -cis : *Rixatrix*, -cis : *Iurgatrix*, -cis ; omnia fem., 3.

- Strogelynge**: *Colluctacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stroy**, or dystroyare: *Distructor*, -ris; *Dissipator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3; *Dissipatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Stroke**: *Ictus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *percussura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Stronde**, or seebanke: *litus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Stronge**: *fortis*, -te; omnis gen., 3: *Robustus*, -a, -um: *validus*, -a, -um: *potens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Stronge place**: *ffortalicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Municipium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Strowynge**, or mater to strow with: *stramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in stramen.
- Strowynge**, or dede of strowynge: *stracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Strowpe** of the throte: *Ebiglotum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Strowynge**, nominaliter et substantiue: *Turgor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Turgitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Strowtyngs**, adiectiue: *Turgidus*, -a, -um.
- Strowtyngs**, or strowte: *Turgide*; aduerb.
- Strumpette**: *lupa*, -pe; fem., prime: *Meretrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *scorta*, -te; fem., prime: *lena*, -ne; fem., prime: *pelex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Stwe**, fysch ponde: *viuarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stuwe**, bath: *stupha*, -phe; fem., prime in plurali: *Terme*, -arum, *vgucio in tergo*.
- Stuffe**, or s[t]uffure: *Staurum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Instauracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stuffyd with stoore**: *Instauratus*, -ta, -um.
- Stuffyd**, or fyllyd, or ful stoppyd: *Refertus*, -ta, -um: *ffarcitus*, -ta, -um, 'catholicon': *ffarcinatus*, -a, -um.
- Stuggere**, hoggys trow: *Siliquarium*, -ij; *Porcorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: uel *alueus porcorum*.
- Stuke**, schorte: *Curtus*, -ta, -um: *breuis*, -ue; omnis gen., 3.
- Stuke**, or schorte garmente: *Neptula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Stuknesse**: *Curtitas*, -tis: *breuitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Stulp**, or stake: *paxillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Stumlare**: *Cespitator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Stumlynge**: *Cespitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stumpe** of a tre hewyn done: *Surcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- S[t]urbelare**, or turbelare: *Turbator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *perturbator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Turbatrix*, -cis: *perturbatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
- Sturbelynge**, or turbelynge: *Turbacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Sturdy**, vnbuxum: *Rebellis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Contumax*, -cis: *Inobediens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Sturdynesse**: *Rebellio*, -nis: *Contumacia*, -e: *Inobediencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Sturiowne**, or storyon fysh: *Rumbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Swagyng**, or sesyng, or softyng: *lavacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swagyng of blode**: *Stagnacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swale**: *Vmbra*; fem., prime: *Vmbra culum*, -i; neut., 2: *In plurali numero Estiua*, -orum; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *ymbrosun*, -i; neut., 2 decl.
- Swaltyng**, or swownyng: *Sincopa* uel *Extasis*.
- Swalwe**, bryd: *Rundo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swan**, bryd: *Cignus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Olor*, -ris; Masc., 3, et *vgucio in Olon*.

- Swap**, or strak: *Ictus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
Swad, or sward of flesh: *Coriana*, -e; fem., prime.
Swarme of been: *Examen*, -is; neut., 3.
Swarmyng: *Examinatus*, -a, -um.
Swart of colour: *Sinopidus*, -a, -um; secundum phisicos: *ffuscus*, -a, -um; *Niger*, -a, -um.
Swartnesse: *ffuscado*, -is; fem., 3.
Swath of mowyng: *ffalcidium*, -i; neut., 2.
Swathyng of childyrn: *ffascinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Substawnce: *Substancia*, -e; fem., prime.
Subpriowre: *Subprior*, -ris; Masc., 3; uel *supprior*, -ris.
Suburbe of a cyte or a wallyd town: *Suburbanum*, -i; *Suburbium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Sukkelyng, herbe: *locusta*, -e; fem., prime.
Sudarye: *Sudarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Sweyn: *Armiger*, -i; Masc., 2.
Sw[e]ype, or swap, or strok: *fflagellum*, -i; neut., 2.
Swepyng of an howse: *Scopilia*, -ium.
Swellyng or bolnyng: *Tumor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Swelth of a water or grownd: *Vorago*, -is.
Swellyng of mete: *Degluticio*, -is; fem., 3.
Swemyng, or mornyng: *Tristicia*, -e; *Molestia*, -e; omnia fem. prime: *Meror*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Swengyl of a flayle or odyr lyk: *fferetorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Tribulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius' et 'catholicon' et 'egucio versificatus' in T; omnia neut., 2.
Swengyl for flax or hemp: *Excudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Swyngyng: *Excussio*, -is; fem., 3.
Swepare: *Scopacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swerare**: *Iurator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Iuratrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Swerare, or he pat ys ofte forswore: *labro*, -is; commune *2orum*, 'campus florum.'
Sword: *Gladius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *Ensis*, -i; Masc., 3; *Rumphea*, -e; fem., prime: *Splendona*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Sword berare: *Ensifer*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Spatarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Gregorius* in 'dialogis.'
Swordman, or he [pat] vsyth a sword: *Gladiator*; Masc., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
Sweryng: *Iuracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Swete of mannys body for hete or trauayle: *Sudor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Swete in tast and delicowyse: *dulcis*, -e; omnis gen.
Swetyng appul: *Malomellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Sweetyng of swete: *Sudacio*, -is; *Desudacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Swetnesse in tastyng: *Dulcedo*, -is; fem., 3; *Dulcor*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
Swetnesse in smylling: *ffragrancia*, -e; fem., prime.
Swet song: *Melos*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
Swet sond, or ful of swete sondyng: *Melosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
Swete of fysh or odyre lyk: *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3; *Sumen*, -is; 'campus florum', kylwarbi; neut., 3.
Sweuene, or dreme: *Sompmium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Sweuene, or slepe: *Sompnus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Suffyrable: *Tollerabilis*, -e; *Sufferabilis*, -e; *Passibilis*, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3.
Sufferawnce: *Sufferencia*, -e; *Tolerancia*, *Paciencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

- Suffycyence** y-now havynge: *Sufficiencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Sufficiens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Suffragan**: *Suffraganeus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Sugge**, bryd: *Curuca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *linofa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *caruca*.
- Swyfte**: *Agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Velox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Alacer*, -cris, -cre; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Swyftly**: *Velociter*, *Agiliter*; *Aduerb*.
- Swyftnesse**: *Velocitas*, -tis; *Agilitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Swech**: *Talis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Swyne**: *Porcus*, -i; *kirus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Swyne cote**, hows for swyne: *hara*, -e; fem., prime.
- Swyne herd**: *Subulcus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Porcarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
- Swyng**, or folwyng of steppis: *Sequela*, -e; fem., prime.
- Swyng**, or folwyng in maners or in condicyonys: *Imitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swyng**, or folwyng in sundry tymys: *Successus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Swypyr**, or delyuer: *Agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Swypyr**, and 'slydyr, as a wey: *labilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Sukyr**: *zucura*, -e; fem., prime: uel *Sucura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sukyre**, plate: *Sucura*, -e; fem., prime: *Sucura crustalis*, *sucure crustalis*; fem., prime et 3.
- Sucure candy**: *Sucura candida*; fem., prime.
- Sule**, erthe²: *Tellus*, -ris; fem., 3.
- Sumdele**: *Aliquantus*, -a, -um: *Aliquantulus*, -a, -um;
- Summe**, þe ful of an numbyre: *Summa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sum**, or sum-what, or a part of a thyng or of a numbyre: *Aliquis*, -qua, -quid, gen. *alicuius*.
- Sumnowre**: *Ortator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Sumtyme**: *Aliquando*, *quandoque*, *Interdum*, *Olim*, *Quondam*, *nuper*; *Aduerb*.
- Sum-what**: *Aliquid*, *alicuius*.
- Sum-tyme a-mong**: *vicissim*, *Alternatim*; *aduerb*.
- Sunday**: *Dominica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sundry**, or diuers: *Varius*, -a, -um: *Singulus*, -a, -um.
- Sunne**, planete: *Sol*, *solis*; Masc., 3: *Phebus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *febus*, -i, *secundum aliquos*, 'campus florum.'
- Sunne beme**: *Radius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Sunne rest**, or rysyng of þe son: *Ortus*, -vs; Masc., 4 decl.: uel *ortus solis*: *ffebella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Sunne syttyng**, or sunne gate downe: *Occasus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Swong**, smal and long: *Gracilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Sword**, *idem quod sward*.
- Swore brodyr**: *Confedistus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Confederatus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Sworyn**, or chargyd by oth: *Iuratus*, -a, -um: *Adiuratus*, -a, -um.
- Swoyng**, or sowndyng of new ale, wyn, or odyr lycowre: *Bilbico*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swownyng**: *Sincopis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Suppyng**: *Cenacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Supple**, or pleawnt: *Supplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Placabilis*, -e; *fflexibilis*, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Supposyng**, or sopsosyng: *Estimacio*,

¹ 'Slypyr as or' MS.² 'Svyle herbe' MS.

- is; fem., 3: *Suppositio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Surfet**, or *excesse*: *Excessus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Sugyner**, or a comynere: *Commensalis*, -is; commune *2orum*, 3: *Conuiuia*, -e; commune *2orum* prime.
- Surgery**: *Sururgia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Surion**, or suregene: *Cururgicus*, -i; Masc., 2: *hintellus vel cirurgicus*, -i; 'campus florum': Masc., 2: *Cirurgicus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *M*.
- Suremylk**: *Occigulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Surname**: *Cognomen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Surplice**: *Superpelicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Survyowre**: *Supervisor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Suspecte**: *Suspectus*, -a, -um.
- Suspeiyows**: *Suspiciosus*, -a, -um.
- Suspyral** of a condyte: *Spiraculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Suspiraculum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Suspicyon**: *Suspicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sute**, or *prosute*: *Insecucio*, -is; fem., prime: *Persecucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sute**, or *syng*, or *folwyng*: *Sequela*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sute**, or *syng in materis* or *in diuers causis*: *Persecucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sacrifyyn**, or make sacrifice: *Sacrificio*, -as, -aui, -re: *libo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Immolo*, -as, -aui, etc.: omnia prime con., act.: *Sacro*, -as, etc.
- Sacryn**, or *halwyn*: *Consecro*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Sadelyn hors**: *Sterno*, -nis, *stravi*, -re, *stratum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Sello*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Saddyn**, or *mak sadd*: *Solido*, -as, -aui, -re: *Consolido*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Saggyn**, or *stytyln*: *baso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Salynn**: *Salio*, -is, -iui, -re, *salum*; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Salto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Saltyn with salte**: *salio*, -is, -iui uel -ij, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' et *vgucio*.
- Sarcyn**: *Colo*, -as, etc.: *cetacio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., et nota quod dicitur *cetacio*, -as, cum c non t in secunda sillaba secundum 'catholicon,' tamen licet esse scriptum cum debet dici *secacio*, et patet versus, *Bine vocales t quandocunque secuntur I prior est quarum tunc t pro c resonabit, ut mencior, -tiris, et huiusmodi*.
- Sawcyn**: *salmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *salmentum*.
- Sawcyn with powdryn**, idem quod *powdryn*, supra.
- Saveryn**: *sapio*, -is, -iui, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.
- Savyn**: *saluo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Sawyn**: *serro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Scaldyn**: *Estuo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Excartarisat*; 'vgucio versificatus' in *C*.
- Scalyn fysch**: *Exquamo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Scale wallys**: *scalo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Scanne verse**: *scando*, -dis, -di, -ere, -sum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Scarsyn**, to make lesse: *Minoro*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Scateryn**: *spergo*, -gis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *dissipo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Scathyn**, or *harmyn*: *Damnifico*,

1 ' esset,' MS.

- as, -aui; prime con., act.:
Obumbro, -as, -aui; prime con.,
 act.
- Schaylyn, or sheylyn: *Disgredior, -ris*; 3 con., dep.
- Schaylyn a-way: *Excutio, -is, -ssi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Shakyn, or mevyn: *Agito, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.: *Moveo, -es, -vi, -re*; 2 con., act.
- Schakyn, or waveryn: *Vucillo, -as, etc.*; prime con., act.
- Shakyn, or qwakyn: *Tremo, -ys, -vi*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Contremo, -is, similiter declinatur*; 'catholicon.'
- Shakelyn: *Numello, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Shale, notys or odyr frute: *Enucleo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- Shamyn: *Verecundor, -aris*; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Schapyn: *Apto, -as, -aui*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Scharpyn pyngys pat ben dul of egge: *Acuo, -is, -vi, -re, -utum*: *Exacuo, -is, similiter declinatur*; omnia 3 con., act.
- Sharpyn, or steryn to hastynesse: *Exaspero, -as*; prime con., act.
- Shavyn: *Rado, -is, -si, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Shavyn, or scrapyn away: *Abrado, -is*; 3 con., act.
- Shethyn knyvys: *Vagino, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Shedyn, or spyllyn: *Effundo, -is, -di, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Sheendyn, or lesyn: *Confundo, -is, similiter declinatur*; 3 con., act.
- Shendyn, or blamyn: *Culpo, -as, etc.*; prime con., act.
- Shenkyn drynk: *propino, -as, etc.*; prime con., neut.
- Sheryn, or cuttyn: *Scindo, -is, -di, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Sheryn, or scheryn clop: *Attondo, -is, -re, -sum*; 3 con., neut.
- Sheryn, or repyn corn: *Meto, -is, -sui, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- Shetyn in a bowe: *Sagitto, -as*; prime con., neut.
- Shettyn, or speryn: *Claudo, -is, -si, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Shette with lokkis or barrys or odyr lyk; *Sero, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Obsero, -as, similiter declinatur*; prime con.
- Shewyn: *Monstro, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.: *Iudico, -as*: *Revelo, -as*; omnia prime con., act.: *Ostendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; 3 con., act.: *Promo, -is, -si, -re*: *Pando, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; omnia 3 con., act.
- Schew forth, or put forþ: *Extendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; 3 con., act.: *Profero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum*; neut. et anormalum.
- Shewyn, or makyn opyn to þe pepyl: *Diulgo, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Shyftyn, or partyn fro sundyre: *Sepero, -as, -aui*: *Disgrego, -as, similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.
- Shyftyn, or partyn, or delyuer: *Divido, -is, -si, -re*; 3 con., act.: *Partior, -ris, -itus, -iri*; 4 con., dep.
- Shyftyn, idem quod chawyngyn, supra.
- Schyggyn clopys, or odyr lyk pyngys: *Excutio, -tis, -si, -re, -sum*; 3 con., act.
- Schyllyn owyt of coddys: *Exiligo, -as, -aui*.
- Schyllyn, or cullyn owyt fro sundyr: *Segrego, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Shyllyn, oystres or thyngis closyd in shel: *Excortico, -as, -aui*; prime con., act., kylwarbi.
- Schynyn: *Splendo, -es, -vi, -re*: *luceo, -es, -xi, -re*; omnia 2 con., caret supinis: *ffulgeo, -es, -si,*

- ere, -sum; 2 con., neut.: *Mico*, -as, -vi, -are, caret *supinis*; 'catholicon': *Rutilo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Schyppyn**, or takyn shyp: *Nauicapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., neut.
- Schyton**: *Merdo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Stercoro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Egero*, -is, -si, -re, -gestum; 3 con., neut.
- Schyveryn**, or ryvyna-sundyr: *Crepeo*, -as, -vi uel -aui, -are, -itum uel -atum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schoggyn**, or roggyn: *Agito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schoggyn**, shakyn, or waueryn: *Vacillo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Schoyn**, or don on shon: *Calceo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Schoyn** hors: *fferro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *egucio in frango*.
- Schokkyn** shevys or odyr lyk: *Casso*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Congelimo*, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Schornyn**, or a-chevyn: *Veto*, -as, -aui, -re: *Vito*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Schortyn**: *Breuiio*, -as, -aui, -are: *Curto*, -as: *Abbreuiio*, -as: *Curto*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Schovelyn** with a shovel: *Tribulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Arapago*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schowyn**, or putty: *Impello*, -is, -li, -re, *Impulsum*, -u: *Pello*, -is, *pepelli*, *pulsum*: *Trudo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Schowntyn**: *Vocifero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Shredyn**, or shraggyn tres: *Sarculo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Sarmento*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., *egucio in sarcio*.
- Shredyn** wortys or herbys: *Detirso*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Schrewyn**: *Prauo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Schrykyn**: *Vagio*, -gis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *Vagito*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schrynyyn**, or led in shryne: *Scrinio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Schrynkyn**: *Rigeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Schryvyn**, or ben a-know synnys in shryfte: *Confiteor*, -eris, -sum; 2 con., dep.
- Schryvyn**, or hyryn shryfte: *Audire confessiones*, nichil aliud inueni secundum gramaticam: *Scapulgilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., secundum *leseey*.
- Shruggon**: *ffrigulo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Schommyn** lycowris: *Despumo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Scorkelyn**: *Vstulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *vstillo*, -as, similiter declinatur.'
- Scoryn** talys: *Tallio*, -as, -aui; 'campus florum' in tallo: *Dico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Scoryn** a-vey rust: *Erugino*, -as, -aui, -are: *Erubigino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., omnia.
- Scoryn** with a balyes: *Verbero*, -as, etc.: *Disciplino*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Scornyn**: *Derideo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum: *Irrideo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.: *ludificor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., act., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Scowle** with eyne: *Oboculo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

- Schrapyn** as bestys : *Scalpo*, -is, -si, -re, -ptum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus' in C.
- Scrappyn**, as hennys : *Ruspor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep. et *vgucio in Ruo*.
- Scrattyn**, or scracchyn : *serato*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' in *scalpo*: *Grado*, -as; 'campus florum' in *scabio*.
- Sesyn**, or levyn : *Cesso*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Sesyn**, or styntyn : *Desisto*, -is, -stiti, -ere, -stitum; 3 con., neut.
- Sesyn**, or styllyn, or staunchyn : *Sedo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et *vgucio in sedeo*.
- Sedyn**, as corne or oþer herbys : *Semento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Seylyn** in water : *vellifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *vellificor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Seylyn** ouer : *Transvellico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Seyn** : *dico*, -eis, -izi, -re, -dictum; 3 con., act.
- Seyyn**, or syngē messe : *Misso*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sekyn** : *quero*, -is, -iui, -re, -situm; *Inquiro*, -ris, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Sekyn**, or beyngē seke : *Infirmor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Egroto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Seelyn** with sele and wex : *sigillo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Seelyn** with syluer : *Celo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Sellyn** : *vendo*, -dys, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.: *venundo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., et habet a breuem ante -re in infinitiuo modo contra communem modum.
- Bemyn**, or besemy : *Decet*, -bat, *Decuit*, -rat, *decebit*, -re; secunde con., *impers*.
- Seyn**, or to se : *video*, -es, -di, -re, -sum; 2 con., act.: *Respicio*, -cis, -spexi, -re; *Aspicio*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.: *Intueor*, -eris, -etus, -eri; 2 con., dep.: *contemplor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Sendyn** : *Mitto*, -tis, misi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Sengyn** with fyre : *vstulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *vstillo*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Serclyn**, or make sercle : *Circulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Serchyn** : *scrutor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; *perscrutor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *lustro*, -as, -aui, -re; *Perlustro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Seryn**, or dryyn : *areo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *aresco*, -scis, -re, *caret preteritis et supinis*.
- Servyn**, of seruandis : *Seruiō*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *ministro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *ffamulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.
- Sesyn**, or ȝeue sesyn in londe or oþyr godis : *Sesino*, -as, -aui, etc., act.
- Sesyn** metys or odyr lyke : *Tempero*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Settyn** in yese and reste : *Quieto*, -tas, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Settyn** and plantyn : *planto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Settyn** ande ordeynyn : *statuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Settyn**, puttyn, or leyn : *pono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con.: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Settyn** at noȝte, or dyspysyn : *viliendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; *fflocipendo*, -is, etc.; 'campus florum': *nichilendo*, -dis, simi-

- liter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Sewyn** at mete, or settyyn at mete: *fferculo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Cepulo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Sejine**, or sethyne mete: *Coquo*, -quis, coxi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Sethyn** only in water: *lixo*, -as, -aui, -re; 'catholicon': *Elexo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act. Omnia alia que hic videntur esse ponenda sub S littera quere supra in C littera.
- Syftyn**: *Cribo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Syhyyn** for mornynge: *suspiro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sykeryn**, or make sykere: *Securo*, -as, -aui, -re: *asseuro*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Sylveryn**: *Argento*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Symentyn**: *Simento*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Sygnfyfyn**: *sacrifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Syngyn**: *Canto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Cano*, -nis, cecini, -re, cantum: *pango*, -gis, panxi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 'catholicon', omnia neut., 3.
- Synge** swetly: *Modulor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Synyn**, or a-synyn: *syngno*, -as, -aui, -re: *assingno*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Synyn**, or downe syne: *pecco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Syppyn**, or nozte fully drynkyn: *potisso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *subbibito*, -is, -bibi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Syttyn** one a sete: *Sedeo*, -es, -di, -ere, cessum; 2 con., neut.
- Syttyn** at mete: *Recumbo*, -is, -vbui, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Discumbo*, -is, similiter Declinatur.
- Syffyn**, or clensy[n] licuris: *Colo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut. Si que alia sint habencia sonum sy in prima silaba quere supra in Cy cum C littera.
- Skyppyn**: *salto*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Skomyn**, supra in sco et cetera alia siliba.
- Slakyn**: *laxo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slaveryn**: *Orezo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Slawnderyn**: *scandalizo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Calumpnior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep., 'catholicon.'
- Slykyn**: *lucibriciunculo*, -as, etc.
- Slekkyn**: *Extingo*, -guis, -tinxi, -re, tinctum; 3 con., act.
- Slene**, or sle beestys: *Occido*, -is, -cidi, -re, -sum: *Interficio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum: *Interimo*, -mis, -emi, -re, -emptum; omnia 3 con., act.: *Trucido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slene**, or kyl beestys as bochers: *Macto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slepyn**: *Dormio*, -is, -ivi, -re, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *soporo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Sleve** garmentys: *Manico*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *Manica*.
- Slewthyn**, or sluggone: *Torpeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 3 con., neut.
- Slyderyn**: *labo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *labor*, -ris, *lapsus*, *labi*, *lapsum*; 3 con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Slynggyn**: *ffundo*, -dys, *fudi*, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *ffundibalo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Slytyn**, or weryn: *attero*, -is, -trivi,

- re, -tritum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *vetero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Invetero*, -as, -aui, -re; idem est.
- Slyvyn** a-sundyr: *ffindo*, -dys, -di, -re, *fissum*; 3 con., neut.: *effisso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.
- Slokyn**, idem quod *sleknyn*, supra.
- Slomeryn**: *Dormito*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Nicticor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., *dep.*, *kylwarbi*.
- Sloteryn**, or *fowly[n]*: *Maculo*, -as, -aui: *Deturpo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Sluggon**: *Desideo*, -es, -di, -ere, *cessum*; 2 con., neut.: *Torpeo*, -es, -ci, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Pigritor*, -aris, -atus *suam*; prime con., *dep.*, 'catholicon.'
- Smakyn**, or *smyllyn*: *Odoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Smalyn**, or *mak lesse*: *Minoro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Smekyn**, or *smokyn*: *ffumo*, -as, etc.: *ffumigo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Smekyn**, or *smokyn*, as *hoote lycowre*: *Vaporo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Smellyn**, idem quod *smakyn*, supra: *Olfo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Smellyn swete**: *ffragra*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Smertyn**: *Vro*, -is, -si, -re, -vstum; 3 con., act.
- Smylyn**: *Subrideo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Smytyn**: *Percucio*, -tis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.: *fferio*, -is, *percussi*, -ire, -ssum; 3 con., act.
- Smytyn fyre**: *ffugillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Smore with smyk**: *ffunigo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Snaryn**, or *snarlyn*: *Illaqueo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Snybbyn**, or *vnder-takyn*: *Reprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Deprehendo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Snytyn**, a nose or a candel: *Mungo*, -is, -nai, -gere; 3 con., act.: *Emungo*, -is, similiter declinatur.
- Snoryn**, slepe: *Sterto*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'caret *supinis*.'
- Snowyn**: *Ningit*, -bat, *ninzit*, -rat; 3 con., verb. excepte actionis.
- Snurtyn**, or *frown with þe nosse* for scorn or schrewdnesse: *Nario*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sobbyn**: *Singultio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., -gultum in *supinis*, set -itum secundum *vgucionem in singultio*.
- Soberyn**, or *make sobyr*: *Sobrio*, -as; prime con., act.:
- Socowryn**, *helpyn*, or *defendyn*: *Tueor*, -eris, -tutus, -eri, -tutum; 2 con., *dep.*: *Contutor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep.*, 'catholicon': *Tuor*, -ris, similiter declinatur, vt *tueor* secundum 'catholicon': 2 con., *dep.*
- Socoon**, or *soke mylk*: *lacteo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.: *lallo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sugo*, -is, -suxi, -re, *suctum per regulam* caret *per vsum*; 3 con., neut.
- Sofysyn**: *Sufficio*, -is, -eci, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Softyn**, or *mak softe*: *Mollio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Softyn**, or *esyn of peyn*: *Mitigo*, -as, etc.: *Alleuo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Softyn**, or *comfortyn in sorow and mornyng*: *Conuior*, -aris, -atus, sum, -ari; prime con., *dep.*, *vgucio in viuo*: *perhendino*, -as, -aui,

- are; prime con., 'campus florum.'
- Sokyn** in lycowre, to be made softyn, or odyre cavse ells: *Infundo, -is, -fudi, -re, -sum*; 3 con., neut., et istud habentur a phisicis medicinalibus as lycowris.
- Sokyn** in diuers pyngis, or drynkyn yn: *Imbibo, -is, -bi, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- Somownyn**: *Cito, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Sonyon**, idem quod seynyn, supra.
- Supposyn**: *Suppono, -is, -sui, -re*; 3 con., act.: *Estimo, -as, etc.*; prime con., act.: *Suspīcor, -aris*; prime con., dep.; cetera vide in sinonomis de *Estimo*.
- Someryn**, or abyde in somer: *Estiuo, -as*; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Sorwyn**: *Doleo, -es, -ui, -ere: lugeo, -es, luci*; omnia 2 con., act.: *Gemo, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., act.: *Eiulo, -as*; prime con., act.: *vlulo, -as*; prime con., act.
- Soortyn**, or set in a sort: *Sortior, -iris, -itus sum*; 4 con., dep.
- Sowsyn**: *Succidio, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.
- Sowyn**, as corn, or odyr sedis: *Semino, -as, etc.: Sero, -is, -vi uel seui, -re, satum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sowe** clopys or odyre pyngys: *Suo, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- Sowndyn**: *Sono, -as, -vi uel -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Sowpon**, uel sowpe: *Sorbeo, -es, -vi, -ere, sorptum*; 2 con.; act.: *Assorbeo, -es, similiter declinat.*
- Sowryn**, or make sowre: *Aceo, -es, -vi, -ere, acitum*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *acesco, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *ffermento, -as, etc.*; prime con., neut.
- Sowr** don, or mence past with sowre dow: *ffermento, -as, etc.*; prime con., neut.
- Spanyn**, or wenyn chyldryn: *Ablacto, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.: *Elacto, -as, etc.*, 'catholicon.'
- Sparkyn**: *Sintillo, -as, etc.*; prime con., neut.
- Sparchyn**, or pargetyn walle: *Gipso, -as, etc.*; prime con., neut.: *lino, -is, -ivi, -re*; 4 con., neut.
- Sparyn**, or to spare: *parco, -is, pepercī uel parci, -re, -sum uel -itum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sparplyn**: *Spargo, -is, -si, -re, -sum*; 3 con., act.: *Dispergo, -is, -si, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Spawyn**, as fysh: *Pisciculo, -as, -etc.*; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Spedyn**: *Expedio, -is, -iui*; 4 con., act.
- Spedyn** welle: *Prosperor, -aris*; prime con., dep.: *Prospero, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spekyn**: *loquor, -ris, -tus sum*; 3 con., dep.: *ffor, -aris*; prime con., dep.: *Sermocinor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.
- Spেকyn** owyt: *Exprimo, -is, -si, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Spelyn** letters: *Sillabico, -as*; prime con., neut.
- Spendyn**: *Expendo, -is, -di, -re, non expendidi secundum 'catholicon,' -pensum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Dispensio, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- Speryn**, or shyttyn with lokys: *Sero, -as, -aui, -are: Obsero, -as, similiter declinat.*; omnia prime con., neut.
- Speryn**, or askyn aftyr a thyng: *Sciscitor, -aris, -atus: Percunctor, -aris, similiter declinat.*; omnia prime con., dep.: *Inquiro, -ris, -iui*; 3 con., act.

- Spyllyn**, or put owyt; *Effundo*, -is, -di, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Spyllyn**, or lesyn, or dystriyon: *Confundo*, -is, -fudi, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Spynnyn**: *Neo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *filo*, -as, etc.
- Spyryn**, as corn or odyre lyk: *Spico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'
- Spyt mete** on a spyte: *Veruo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., et nota quod *veruo* est trissillaba.
- Spyyn**, or a-spyyn: *Exploro*, -as; prime con., act.: *Percunctor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Spyttyn**: *Screo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Spuo*, -is, etc.; 3 con., neut.
- Spoyn**, or spolyon: *spolio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Dispolio*, -us, -aui, etc.; prime con.
- Spoyn**, ore Dysmembryn, as men Done caponys or oder floulys: *Arcuo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'campus florum et 'egucio versificatus' in l han¹.
- Sporgyn**: *Spumo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., egucio in *spuo*: *Blutrio*, -is, -iui, -ire, caret supinis; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, kylwarbi.
- Spottyn**: *Maculo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Spowsyn**, or weddyn: *Disponso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con. *Quere alia infra in weddyn*.
- Sprawlyn**: *palpito*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spre dyn**: *Dilato*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Expando*, -dys, -di, -re, -sum uel *passum* secundum *papiam*; hec 'catholicon' in suo volumine.
- Sprenkelyn**, or strenkelyn: *Aspergo*, -gis, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Expergo*, -gis: *Compergo*, -is, etc.; omnia 3 con., act.
- Spryngyn**, or growyn: *Cresco*, -cis, ercui, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spryngyn**, as a welle: *scaturio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut., caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *scaturiso*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sproutyn**, or burione: *pulilo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Spwyn**, or brakyn: *vomo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum: *Euomo*, -is, -vi, similiter declinatur; *catholicon*, omnia 3 con., neut.
- Spurnyn**: *Calcitro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Recalcitro*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Squaryn**: *Quadro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Sqvatteryn** for hete or oder cause: *Sincopo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.: *Exalo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
- Stablyn**, or make stabyl and stedfaste: *stabilio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *solido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Stablyn** hors: *stabulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stablyn** and bydyne, and bydyn withoutt changynge: *perseuero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Stakeryn**, or waveryn: *vacillo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Stakkyn**: *Arconiso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Stalyn**, or make stale drynke: *Defeco*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stalkyn**, or gone softely: *Serpo*, -is, -serpsi, *serptum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et

¹ Sic.

- vgucio in serpo: ¹ *Clauculo*, -as, etc.¹
- Stallyn prelatys**: *introniso*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'campus florum': *hec statela*, -le, *p^e* standard.
- Stampyn**: *Tero*, -ris, -*trui*. -re, *tritum*: *pindo*, -dis, *pindi*, -re, *pinsum*, 'catholicon' in *pinso*; omnia 3 con., *act.*: *pilo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Staryn with brode eyne**: *Patentibus oculis respicere*.
- Staryn**, or *schynyn* or *glyderyn*: *Niteo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut.: *Rutilo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.
- Stawneh blode**: *stango*, -as; *prime con.*, neut., 'campus florum.'
- Stawne wieth, and make pece**: *Pacifico*, -as, -*au*i, -re: *sedo*, -as, etc.; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Steyn vp**: *scando*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum: *Ascendo*, -dis, etc.; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Steyn**, or *cesyn* of gate: *Resto*, -as, -*au*i; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'campus florum': *Obsto*, -as, -*steti*, -re, -*stitum*; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Steynyn**, or *steynyn*, as cloth that le-*yth* hys colore: *fuco*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum*, 'commentarius.'
- Steynyn**, as *steynowris*: *polio*, -is, -*iui*, -re, -*itum*; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stelyne**: *ffurov*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *latrocinor*, -aris, *similiter declinat*ur; omnia *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Stemyn**, or *lowyn vp*: *flammo*, -as, etc., *prime con.*, neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stepyn yn water** or in *oder lycour*: *Infundo*, -dis, -*fudi*, -re, -sum; 3 con., *act.*: *Illiquo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Steppynge cuer a thyng**: *Clunico*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Stervyn**, *idem quod dryyn*, *supra*.
- Stykyn**, or *festyn* a thyng to a walle or a *noder thyng* what so it be: *figo*, -gis, *fixi*, -re, *fixum*; 3 con.: *affigo*, -gis, *similiter declinat*ur: *Glutino*, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Stykyn**, or *slene*: *Iugulo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Stykkyn**, or *tukkyn vpp clothys*: *suffarcino*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, neut., 'catholicon' in *sarcino*.
- Styllyn**, or *peecyn*: *pacifico*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*: *Mitigo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Styllyn**, or *styllyn water*: *Stillo*, -as: *Constillo*, -as: *Instillo*, -as; omnia *prime con.*, neut., 'catholicon.'
- Styngyn**: *stimulo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*: *pungo*, -gis, *puxi*, -re, *punctum*; 3 con., *act.*
- Stynkyn**: *ffeteo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -*itum*: *Oleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *olitum*: *putreo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caret supinis*; 'catholicon,' omnia 2 con., neut.
- Styntyn** of *werkyng*, or *mevyng*: *Pauso*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *prime con.*, neut.: *Desisto*, -tis, -*steti*, -re, -*stitum*; *Subsisto*, -tis, -*steti*, -re, -*stitum*; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Styntyn**, or *makyn* a thyng to *sesyn* of hys werke, or *mevyng*: *Obsto*, -as, -*teti*, -re, -*statum*; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'campus florum.'
- Steryn**, or *mevyn*: *Moueo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., *act.*
- Steryn**, to good or badde: *Excito*, -as: *Incito*, -as: *Solicito*, -as; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Steryn**, or *mevyn with plesaunte tokyns* that ys *clepyd smekynke*:

1-1 repeated in MS.

Blandior, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.

Styrtyn, or sodeynly mevyn: *Impeto*, -tis, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.

Styrtyn, or skyppeyne: *Salto*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Styrtyn, or bruntun, or sodeynly comyn azen as a enemy: *Insilio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -sultum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': *Irruo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -rutum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Stodyyn: *Studeo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., caret *supinis*, cum secundum 'catholicon' debet facere *studitum*.

Stoynyn, or stoynyn mannys wytte: *Attono*, -as, -vi, -re, -itum; prime con., 'catholicon' in tono: *stupefacio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., neut.: *percello*, -is, -culi, -re, -culsum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Stoynyn, or brese werkys: *briso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *quatio*, -is, *quassi*, -re, *quassum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Stokkyn, or settyyn in stokkys: *Cippo*, -as; prime con., act.

Stomelyn: *Cespito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Stondyn: *sto*, -as, *steti*, -re; prime con., neut.

Stondyn stedfastly in wykydnesse: *Obstino*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Stoyn: *lapido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Stoppyn a pytte or one holle: *Obturo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Opilo*, -as, -aui, -re, *similiter declinatur*: *Obstruo*, -is, -uxi, -re, -structum; 3 con., act.

Stoppyn, or wyth-stondyn a beeste of goynge: *sisto* -tis, *sistere*, caret *preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Obsto*, -as, -teti, -are, -statum; prime con., act., *vgucio in sto*.

Stotyn: *Tutibo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *blato*, -as, -aui, -re; 'catholicon': *Opiso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *blatrio*, -as, -aui, -re, 'catholicon': *balbucio*, -tis, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Stowpyn: *Inclino*, -as, -aui, -re: *Incuruo*, -as, -aui, -re, *similit r Declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.

Stowyn, or cowchyn to-gedyr: *loco*, -as, -aui, -re: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Stowyn, or charyn, or gayne-cowpyn, *idem quod stoppyn*, supra in C.

Stowwyn, or waryn or be-settyyn as men done mony or chaffare: *Commuto*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.

Stragyn: *patento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.

Strayyn, or gone astray: *palo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Vagor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'

Strangelyn: *suffoco*, -as, -aui, -re: *Strangulo*, -as, -aui: *prefoco*, -as, 'campus florum,' omnia prime con., act.

Streykyn owte: *Extendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.

Streydyn: *Stringo*, -gis, *strinxi*, -re, *strictum*: *Constingo*, -gis: *astvingo*, -is, etc.; omnia 3 con., act.

Streydyn, or stressen gretly: *Distvingo*, -gis, -trinxi, -re, -strictum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Streytyn, or make streyte: *Arto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.

Strekyn, or makyn playne: *Complano*, -as, -aui, -re, etc., prime con., act.

Strekyn, or streke mesuris as buschellys or oþer lyke: *hostio*, -tis,

- iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., *vgucio* et 'campus florum.'
- Strekyyn**, as mene done cattis or horsys or houndys: *palmito*, -as; prime con., act., kylwarbi.
- Strekyyn** or cancellyn a thynge wrytyn: *Cancello*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Strekyyn**, or smytyn, *supra in smytyn*.
- Strengthyn**, or make stronge: *fortifico*, -as, etc.: *Roboro*, -as, -aui: *vigoro*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Strypyn**, or strepyn, or make nakyd: *Nudo*, -as: *Denudo*; omnia prime con., act.
- Stryvyn**: *Contendo*, -dis, -di, -re, *sum* uel -tum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Strydyn**: *Clunico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *patento*, -as, -aui, -re: *Strigio*, -as; prime con., kylwarbi.
- Stryvyn**: *Contendo*, -dis, -di, -re: *litigó*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Iurgor*, -aris: *Rixor*, -aris, etc.; omnia prime con., *Dep*.
- Stryvyn** in pletynge: *Discepto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Strykyyn** hedys: *Affulo*, -as, -aui; 'vgucio versificatus' et 'campus florum.'
- Strogolyn**: *Collector*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep*.
- Strowyn** howsys and flowris: *sterno*, -is, *stravi*, -re, *stratum*; 3 con., act.
- Strowyn** abrode, or scateryn: *spergo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Strowyn**, or leteryn: *Stramino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Strowtyn**, or howtyn owt: *Turgeo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stuffone**, or fyllyn: *Repleo*, -es, -ui, -re, -pletum; 2 con., act.: *Defercio*, -tis, -re, -fertum; 4 con., act.
- Stewyn** mete: *Stupho*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Stuwyn** men, or bathyn: *balneo*, -as, etc.: *Stupho*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.
- Stomelyn**: *Cespito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Stomelyn**, or hurtelyn a-zen a stoke or clogge or othyr lyke: *Impego*, -gis, -pegi, -re, -pactum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Sturbelyne**, or turbelyn: *Turbo*, -as, -aui: *perturbo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Swagyn**, or sumwhate secyn: *Mitigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *linio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *laxo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Mulceo*, -es, -si, -ere; 2 con., act.
- Swalteryn** for hete or febylnesse or oder cavsys: *Exalo*, -as; 'campus florum': *Sincopo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.
- Swarmyn**, as bene: *Examino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Swathyn** Chyldyrne: *ffuscio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et *vgucio in fuscio*.
- Swellyn**, or bolyn: *Tumeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Intumeo*, -es, idem est: *Intumescio*, -cis, -re, -escere, -escens, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.
- Swelwyn**: *Glucio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *deglucio*, -tis, similiter declinatur: *voro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Swalwyn** ale In: *absorbeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -sorptum; 2 con., act.
- Swalwyn** with-owte chewynge as tothles men: *ligurio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Swyngyn**, or waberyn, as mene doth clothys or oder lyke: *Exeucio*, -tis, -cussi, -re, -cussum; 3 con., act.

Swengyn, or waveryn, *infra in waveryn.*

Swepyn: *scopo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *scopo*, is, -vi, -ere, -endi, caret supinis secundum 'catholicon', secundum eundem debet facere scopitum; 3 con., neut.

Sweryn: *Iuro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Swete for hete, or oþer cavys: *sudo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., *vgucio in sub*: *desudo*, -as; 'campus florum.'

Swetyn, or make a thyng swete to mannys taste: *Dulcoro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Sufferre woo or payne: *paciore*, -teris, passus, pati, passum; 3 con., dep.: *Tollero*, -as; prime con., act.: *fero*, -ers, tuli, ferre, latum; neut. et anormalum.

Sufferyn in abydyng: *sustinco*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum; 2 con., act.: *Sino*, -is, -vi uel -sij, -ere; 3 con., act.: *suffero*, -ere, -tuli, -fferre, sublatum non sub- secundum 'catholicon'; neut. et anormalum.

Suffycyn, or bene Inow: *sufficio*, -is, -feci, -re, factum; 3 con., neut.

Swyn, or folwyn: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus, sequi, -endi, -do, -cutum; 3 con., dep.

Swyn, or pursuyn: *persequor*, -ris: *Insequor*, -ris, similiter declinatur ut sequor; omnia 3 con., dep.

Swymyn yn water: *Nato*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Swowyn, or sowndyn as new alle and odyr lycour: *bylbio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Swo[w]nyn, or owmawtyn: *Sincopiso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Sincopiso*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'campus florum.'

Suppon: *Ceno*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Supplon, or make supple:

Surfetyn, in mete and drynke: *Crapulor*, -aris; prime con., dep.

Surfetyn, or forfetyn in trespas: *fforisfacio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -factum; 3 con., neut.: *Delinquo*, -is, liqui, -re; 3 con., neut.

Susteyne: *sustento*, -as, etc., prime con., act.

Susteynyn, or supportyn or vpberyne: *supporto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Tabbard: *Collobium*, -ij; neut., 2,

'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

Tabernacle: *Tabernaculum*, -li; neut. gen., 2 decl.

Tabylle: *Tabula*, -le: *Tabella*, -le:

Mensa, -se; omnia fem., gen., prime.

Tabyl, mete burde that ys borne a-way whane mete ys Done:

Cilliba, -be; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Tablere, or a table of play or game: *pirgus*, -gi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus' in P.

Tabowre: *Timpanum*, -ni; neut., 2.

Tabowre for fowlers: *Terrificium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Tachynge, or restynge: *aristacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Tacle, or wepyn: *Armamentum*, -ti; neut., 2 decl.

Tayle: *Cauda*, -de: *Dica*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Talye, *infra in talye.*

Tayld as beestys: *Caudatus*, -a, -um.

Takke: *fibula*, -le: fem., prime, kylwarbi: *ffixula*, -le; fem., prime,

'campus florum': *Nascula*, -le; fem. prime, 'campus florum.'

Takynge, or resevyng: *accepcio*, -nis: *suscepcio*, -nis; omnia f. m.,

3: *Captura*, -re; fem., prime.

Talle, or semely: *Decens*, -tis; *Eli-*

gaus, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.

- Tale**, or mannys spekyng: *Nar-racio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Talente**, or luste: *appetitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Delectacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tayly**: *Tallea* uel *tallia*, -e; 'campus florum': *dica*, -ce; 'vgucio ver-sificatus' in A: *Anticopa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Tally**, or semely, or yn semly wyse: *Decenter*, *Eleganter*; aduerb.
- Tallyyd**: *Talliatu*s, -ta, -um: *Di-catu*s, -ta, -um: *anticopatus*, -ta, -um.
- Talyngge**: *Talliacio*, -nis: *anti-copacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3: *Anticopatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Talyour**: *scissor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Talkyngge**: *Confabulacio*, -nis: *Collo-cacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3: *Collo-quium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Talwhe**: *Cepum*, -pi; neut., 2.
- Talwhe**: *Ceposus*, -a, -um.
- Talwyd**: *Cepatus*, -ta, -um.
- Tame**: *Domesticus*, -a, -um.
- Tame**, or made tame: *Domitus*, -a, -um: *Domesticus*, -ca, -um, 'catholicon.'
- Tamyd**, or attamyd as vesselle with Drynke: *attaminatus*, -a, -um; 'Dictionarius.'
- Tamyngge** fro wyldnesse: *Domesti-cacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tamyngge**, or a-brochyngge off vessellys with drynke: *attaminacio*, -is: *Deplecio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Tanare**, idem quod Barkare in B.
- Tangyl**, or froward and angry: *bi-losus*, -a, -um: *ffelleus*, -a, -um: uel *fellitus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Tanny**, colour:
- Tankard**: *Amphora*, -re; fem., prime.
- Tanszey**, herbe: *Tanazetum*, -ti; neut., 2, quia *tanazetum siluestre* Dicitur goosgrese uel camarocham.
- Tappe** of a vessel: *Ducillus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Clipsidra*, -dre; fem., prime.
- Tapetere**: *Tapetarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Tapette**: *Tapetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tapstare**: *Ducillaria*, -e: *propri-naria*, -e: *Clipcitraria*, -ie; om-nia fem., prime, *vgucio in capio* et in *Clipio*: *Ganearia*, -ie; fem., prime, *vgucio in capio*.
- Targe**, or chartyr: *Carta*, -e; fem., prime.
- Targette** of defence: *Targea*, -e; fem., prime: *Scutum*, -ti; neut., 2: *antile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tarte**, bakmete: *Tarta*, -te; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Tasse** of corne or oder lyke: *Tassis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tassele**: *Tassellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Tasyle**: *Carbo*, -nis: uel *cardo ful-lonis*; ffem., 3: uel *carduus*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Taske**, or talyage: *Taliagium*, -ij; neut., 2: *taxa*, -e; fem., prime: *Taracio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Capiti-sensus*, -sus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Taspyngge**: *palpacio*, -nis: *palpitacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Taste**: *Gustus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Taste**, or savour: *sapor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tastyngge**: *Gustacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tastowre**: *Gustator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ambro*, -is; communis gen., 3, *vgucio in ambrosia*.
- Tateryngge**, or Iaperyngge: *Garritus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Taverne**: *Taberna*, -ne; fem., prime: *Cauponi*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tapinge** of londe: *Ruderacio*, -nis, 'catholicon': *Stercoracio*, -nis; fem., omnia 3.
- Techyngge**: *Doctrina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Instruccio*, -is: *Infor-macio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Teche**, or manere or condycione: *Mos*: *Condicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Teye** of a forserer or a cofure: *Teca*,

- e; fem., prime: *Techarium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Teke**, or lytyl cowch: *Tactulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Tele**, byrd: *Turtella*, -le: *Turbella*, -e; kylwarbi, omnia fem., prime.
- Tellynge** of talys or spekyng: *Narracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tellynge**, or nowmbryng: *Numeracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Telte**, or tente: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Telte**, hayre: *Cauda*, -e; fem., prime: *Egidius super rethoricam aris totelis*.
- Teltyd**: *caudatus*, -a, -um.
- Telwyng**, or wytyng: *Sissulatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Teme** of sermon: *Tema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Temperawns** of maners and condicyons to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, -is: *Moderacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Temperyng**, or mesuryng of sundry byngis to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Temperancia*, -e; fem., prime: *Temperamentum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in tepeo*.
- Tempest**: *Tempesta*, -tis; fem., 3: *Procella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Temple**, holy place: *Templum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Tempyl** of mannys hed: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3, *non dicetur tempus secundum* 'catholicon.'
- Tempree** non tempre: *Temperamentum*; neut., 2.
- Temeze**, syve: *Satarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in suo*.
- Temeze**, se at london: *Temesia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tenne**, numbyre: *In plurali decem*; *omnis* gen., indecl.
- Tenawnt**: *Tenens*, -tis; *communis* gen., 3.
- Tench**, fysh: *Tencha*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tendyre**: *Tener*, -a, -um.
- Tendyrly**: *Tenere*; aduerb.
- Tendyrnesse**: *Teneritudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tendron** of a vyne: *Bratrio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Teen**, or angyr, or dysese: *Angustia*, -e: *Angaria*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Tribulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tenys**, pley: *Teniludus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Teniludius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Tenel**, vesselle: *Tenella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tenele**, or creele: *Cartallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tenement**, or rente: *Tenementum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Tenowre**, knyttyng of a balk or odyre lyk tymbyre: *Cenaculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Gumfus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Tenowre**: *Tenor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tente**, hyllyng madde of clop: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Tena*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *papilio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tent** of a wownd or odyre sore: *Tenta*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Tene tyme**: *Decies*; aduerb.
- Tentowre** for clop: *Tensorium*, -ij; neut., 2: uel *Extensorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *M*: *Centura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Teere** of flowre: *Amelum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Teere**, or pyk: *pissaigra*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon': *Colofonia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Terage**, erth: *humus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Solum*, -i; neut., 2: *Terragium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Terrawnt**: *Tirannus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tyrantrue**: *Tirannis*, -dis; fem., 3.
- Tercel**, hawk: *Tercellus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tere**, of wepyng: *lacrima*, -e; fem., prime.

- Terryare**, hownd: *Terrarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Teryare**, or ertare: *Irritator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tariare**, or long lytare: *Morosus*, -a, -um.
- Teryng**, or weryng, or slytyng: *Veteracio*, -is; fem., 3: *Inueteracio*, -is; *Consumpcio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Teryng**, or longe abydyng: *Mora*, -e; fem., prime: *pigricia*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Teerme**: *Terminus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Teernyt in play or odyre lyk thyng**: *Ternatus*, -a, -um.
- Ternyng**: *Ternatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Ternacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Terwyd**: *lassatus*, -a, -um: *ffatigatus*, -a, -um.
- Terwyng**: *lassitudo*, -is: *fatigacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Testament**: *Testamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Testere**, or tethtere of a bed: *Capitulum*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Tete**, pap: *Vber*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tewe**, or tewyng of lethyre: *ffrunicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tewe of fyschyng**: *In plurali numero piscalia*, -um; neut., 3: uel *retiacula*, -orum; neut., 2.
- Teware**: *Corrodior*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tewyd**: *ffrunitus*, -a, -um.
- Thak** of howsys: *Sartactum*, -i; neut., 2: *Sartategmen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Thakkyng**: *Sartactum*, -i; *vgucio in sarcio*; neut., 2: *Tegmentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thakstere**: *Sartitecor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in sarconector*, 'campus florum.'
- Thank**: *In plurali accus. has grates et non plus*: *Item graciaram acciones*; fem., 3: *Gratulamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tharm**: *Sumen*, -is; neut., 3: *Viscus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Thedam**: *Vigencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thede**, brueris instrument: *Qualus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *calus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Thefe**: *latro*, -is; commune *2orum* gen., 3: *ffur*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Vespilio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Thefte**: *latrocinium*, -ij: *ffurtum*, -i; omnia neut., 2.
- Thenkere**: *Cogitator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pensator*, -ris similiter: *Cogitatrix*, -cis: *pensatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
- Thenkyng**: *Cogitacio*, -is: *Pensacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Therf with-owtyu sowre dowe**: *Azimus*, -a, -um.
- Therk**, or derk: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um: *Caliginosus*, -a, -um.
- Therknesse**: *In plurali numero hec Tenebre*, -arum; fem., prime: *Caligo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thethorn tre**: *Ramnus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'florum.'
- Theve**, brush:
- Thew**, or pylory: *Collistrigium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Thew**, maner or condicyon: *Mos*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Thy**, be lyme of a best: *ffemur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Thygyng**, or beggyng: *Mendicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thyk**, as lycowre: *Spissus*, -a, -um.
- Thyk**, as wodis, gres, or corn, or odyr lyke: *Densus*, -a, -um.
- Thyk clop**: *pannidensis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'liber Merarij.'
- Thyknesse**, as of lycowre: *Spissitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thyknesse**, as wodys, gresse, corn, or of oder lyk: *Densitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Thylle** of a cart: *Temo*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in thelon*.
- Thylle hors**: *Veredus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

- Thymbyl:** *Theca*, -e; *Digita*, -e; *neckam*, omnia fem., prime.
- Thynne**, as lycowre: *Tenuis*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Thynne**, as wodys, gresse, or odyr lyk: *Rarus*, -a, -um.
- Thynne clop**, that ys cleppyd a rylle: *Kalla*, -e; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus' in *S*.
- Thynnesse**, or thynyd, as lycowres, as ale, water, or odyre lyk: *Raritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Thyng:** *Res*, -ei; fem., 5.
- T[h]yrce**, wykkyd spyryt: *Ducius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *Vgucio* et 'catholicon' in *duco*.
- Thyrst**, or thyrst: *Sitis*, -i; fem., 3, et *facit accusatiuum* in *-Im vt Sitim*.
- Thyrsty:** *Sitibundus*, -a, -um; *Sitiens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
- Thystyle:** *Cardo*, -is; fem., 3; *Carduus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Thyht**, hoole, not brokyn: *Integer*, -a, -um.
- Thyht**, not hoole witykn: *Solidus*, -a, -um.
- Twybyle**, instrument: *Ascia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thoke**, as ou-sad fysh: *humorosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' et *vgucio* in *humor*: *Insolidus*, -a, -um.
- Thole**, cart pynne: *Cauilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *alexander nekam*.
- Thong** of ledyre: *Corrigia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thorn:** *Spina*, -e; fem., prime; *Sentis*, -is; fem., 3; *Sentrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Thornbak:** *Vranoscopus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Vranus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Ragadies*, -ei; fem., 5, 'campus florum.'
- Thorp**, lytyl towne: *Opidum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thowe**, as snowe, ykelys, or yce: *Resolucio*, -is; *liquefaccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Thow[m]be:** *pollex*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Thong**, or leynare: *Corrigia*, -e; fem., prime; *ligula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thost:** *Stercus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Thowt**, or pynkyng: *Cogitacio*, -is; *Meditacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Thowt**, or hevynesse in hert: *Mesticia*, *Molestia*, -e; *Tristicia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Thowt** in wordly besynesse: *Sollicitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thow thystyl**, herbe: *Rostrum porcinum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thralle**, bond: *Seruus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Thralldam:** *Seruitus*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Thre**, Numbyre: *In plurali hij et hec et hec tres*; indecl.
- Thre cornerd:** *Trigenus*, -a, -um; *Triang[ul]aris*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Threde:** *ffilum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thredbare:** *Inuillosus*, -a, -um; *Deuillosus*, -a, -um;
- Thre fold:** *Triplex*; omnia gen., 3.
- Thre fotyde**, or stols, or thestyls, or triuētis, or odyre lyk: *Tripodis*, -dis; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon': *Tricillis*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Thre halpurth:** *Trissis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Threhundyrd:** *In plurali*, *Tricenti*, -te, -a.
- Thre meynys songe:** *Tricinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Thre schaptyd cloth:** *Triplex*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.
- Thre schare:** *Trituratur*, -ris; *flagellator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Threschyng:** *Trituracio*, -nis; *flagellacio*, -nis; omnia fem. gen., 3.
- Threscholde:** *limen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Thretare:** *Minator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Thrytty:** *in plurali Triginta*; omnia gen., indecl.
- Thretyng:** *in plurali mine*, -arum;

- fem., prime: *Comminacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Thryd: *Tercius*, -a, -um.
- Thryfte, idem quod thedame, supra.
- Thryfty: *vigens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Thronge, or grete prees: *pressura*, -re; fem., prime: *Compressio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Throte: *Guttur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Throte golle: *Epiglotum*, -ti; neut., 2: *ffrumen*, -nis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Throw, or lytyl qwyll: *Momentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Morula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Throw, womannis pronge: *Erumpna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Throwyng, or castyng: *Iactura*, -e; fem., prime: *Iactus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Throwyng Downe fro hey place: *precipitium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Throwyng, or¹ turnyng of vessel: *Tornacio*, -nis; *Scutellacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Coruatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thrum of a cloth: *ffilamen*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi: *villus*, -li; *ffractillus*, -li; *vgucio in frango*, omnia Masc., 2.
- Thrustyl, bryd: *Merula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Th[w]lytyng, or tellyng: *Sectulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Abscidula*, -le: *Abscindula*, -e; kylwarbi omnia fem., prime.
- Thunder: *Tonitrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Thundyr clappe: *ffulgur*, -ris; *ffulmen*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Thunwonge of mannys hed: *Tempus*, -oris; neut., 3, *vgucio in Campo non timpus*.
- Thurroke of a schyppe: *Sentina*, -ne, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in senceo*.
- Thurch of a thyng or of a place: *penitra*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thurghfare: *Opidum*, -di; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Thus, or þus: *Sic*; *aduerb*.
- Thus mykyl: *Tantum*; *aduerb*.
- Thus many: *Tot*; *aduerb*.
- Tycyng, or intycyng: *Instigacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Incitacio*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tyd, or tyme: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Tydy, or thend: *probus*, -a, -um.
- Tydyng: *Rumor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tydyng berare: *Rumigerulus*, -li; Masc., 2, *vgucio in ruo*.
- Tyssyng, or vnprofytable werkyng: Tyke, wyrme: *ascarabia*, -e; fem., prime: *ascarida*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in V*, et 'campus florum.'
- Tykyl: *Titillosus*, -a, -um.
- Tykylling: *Titillacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tylyare, or tylmane: *Colonus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *agricola*, -e; *commune zorum* prime: *ruricolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Tyile, stone: *Tegula*, -e; fem., prime: *later*, -ris.
- Tylyng of howsys: *Tegulacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Tegulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Tyllyng of lond: *Cultura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Tymbyr of treys: *Meremium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tymbyr, lytyl Tabour: *Timpaniculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Tyme, idem quod tyd, supra.
- Tyme, herbe: *Timus*, -mi; fem., prime: *Timus*, -mi; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in tymo*.
- Tyme, flour: *Timus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Tyne, Metale: *Stannum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Tynde, prekyl: *Tarinca*, -e; fem., prime.

¹ 'or, or,' MS.

- Tynyd with a tyne: *Tarincatus*, -a, -um.
- Tynyd, or hedgyd: *Ceptus*, -a, -um.
- Tynnyd with tyne: *Stannatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Tynnyge, dry hedge: *Sepes*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tynnyge with tyn: *Stannacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tynnare: *Tintinnarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, et capit nomen a sono artis vt tintinabulum et multa alia per onomotopeyam.
- Tynte, mesure: *Satum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Type of a gurdyl: *Mordaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Typ, or lap of the eere: *pinnula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Typ of the nese: *pirula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Typette: *liripium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tyrdyl, schepys donge: *Rudus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Ruder*, -ris; neut., 3, *vgucio in Ruo*: *Squibalum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Tyre, or atyr of a woman: *Mundum Muliebre*, *Mundi muliebris*; neut., 3, 'campus florum' in mundanus: *Redimiculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tyre wyne, or wyne tyre:
- Tyrmente, or entyrmente: *ffunerale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tyrfe, or tyrwyng of an hood or sleve: *Reuolucio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tysane, drynke: *ptisana*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- Tysyke, seknesse: *Tisis*, -sis; fem., 3.
- Tytetuste, or tussemose of flowris or odry herbes: *Olfactorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tytemose, bryd: *ffrondator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tytyl: *titulus*, -li; Masc., 2; *apex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Tytuvalle or favtoris gresse: *Titi-*
- mallus*, -li; Masc., 2; *lacteria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tyth: *Decima*, -me; fem., prime.
- Too of a foote: *articulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Twe, or twayne: *In plurali numero Duo*, -e, -o, gen. -orum, -arum, -orum, uel *duum*, etc., 'catholicon.'
- Toblame, or blame, or blame-wourthi: *Culpabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3; *Culpandus*, -da, -um: *Increpandus*, -a, -um.
- To come: *ffuturus*, -a, -um: *uenturus*, -a, -um.
- Tod, or topid: *Dentatus*, -a, -um.
- Today: *hodie*; adverb.
- Toode, fowle wyrme: *bufo*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Todelynge: *bufonillus*, -li; uel *bufonillus*, -li; *omnia* Masc., 2.
- To-fal, schudde: *appendix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *appendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Tege*, -gis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Tofte: *Campus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
- To-gedyr: *simul*, *insimul*, *pariter*, *Mutuo*, *vna*; adverb.
- Toggyng, or drawyng: *Attractulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Todys hatte: *Tuber*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Toggyng, or strogelyng: *Colluctacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- To hand swerd: *spata*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Cluniculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tokyn with eye or with the hond: *pronosticum*, -ci; neut., 2.
- Tokyn, or signe where a booke lakkyth: *asteri[s]cus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Tokene, or sygne of an In, *idem quod seny*, *supra*.
- Tolle, or custome: *Guidagia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pedagium*, -ij; neut., 2; *vectigal*,

- is; neut., 3: *Teloneum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Toll** of myllars: *Multa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in molo, alia infra in tollynge.
- Tool**, instrument: *Instrumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tollare**, or takyr of tol: *Telonarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Toller**, or sterere to do good or bad: *Excitator*, -ris; *Instigator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Tolle** hows: *Theloneum*, -ei; neut., 2.
- Tollynge** of myllars: *Multura*, -e; fem., prime: uel *mollitura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tollynge**, sterynge to good or to badd: *Instigacio*, -nis; *Excitacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Toolpyn**, idem quod t[h]olle, supra.
- To mikyl**: *Nimius*, -a, -um; *Nimis*; adverb.
- Toome**, or rymthe: *Spacium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3; *Opportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Toome**, or voyde: *vacuus*, -a, -um.
- Tonel** to take byrdys: *Obuolutorium*; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Tomerel**, idem quod donge, carte:
- Tonge** of a bee: *aculeus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Tonge** of a knyfe: *pirasmus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Toonge**, instrumente for fyre: *fforceps*, -is; fem., 3.
- Toonge** of scharpnesse, licure of tastynge: *Acumen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Tonycle**: *leuitonarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Dalmatica*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Tonnowre**, or fonel: *Suffusorium*, -ij; 'catholicon,' neut., 2: *Infusorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *ffusile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Top**, or fortop: *Aculeum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Top**, or cop of an hy thyng: *aculeum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Top**, or cop of an hey thyng: *Cacumen*, -nis; neut., 3: *Carchesia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Top**, of Chyldyrns play: *Trocus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Torbelar**, or he that makyth debate: *Turbator*, -ris; *perturbator*, -ris; *Iurgator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Iurgatrix*, -cis; *Turbatrix*, -cis; *perturbatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3: *Iurgosus*, -a, -um.
- Turble**, or trublyng: *Turbacio*, -is; *perturbacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3: *Iurgium*, -ij; *Disturbium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Torch**: *Cereus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Torde**, or thoste: *Stercus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Torette**, lytl towre: *Turricula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Toryble**, or sencere: *Thuribulum*, -li; *Igniculum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Torment**, or turment: *Tormentum*, -ti; *Supplicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tornament**: *Torneamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tortuce**, a beeste: *Tortuta*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tosare** of wolle or odyr lyke: *Carpatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Tooschapyd** cloth: *belix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tosch**, longe toth: *Colomellus*, -li; 'campus florum': uel *Colomellus*, -li; 'campus florum': uel *culmus*, -i; 'campus florum,' omnia Masc., 2.
- Toschyd**: *Colomellatus*, -a, -um.
- Tosynge** of wolle or oder lyke: *Carpura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tosty**, of bredde: *tostus*, -ti; Masc., 2; uel *Tosta*, -te; fem., prime, *vgucio in torqueo*.
- Tostynge**: *Tostura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Totte**, fowle, supra in ff.

- Tote-hylle**, or hey place of lokyng: *conspicuum, -li*; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in spicio*: *Theatrum, -tri*; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Amphitheatrum, -tri*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Totelare**: *Susurro, -nis*; Masc., 3.
- Totelynge**: *Susurrium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Toterynge**, or waverynge: *vacillacio, -is*; fem., 3.
- Tooth**: *Dens, -tis*; Masc., 3.
- Tooth drawere**: *Edentator, -ris*; Masc., 3: *Dentraculus, -li*; Masc., 2.
- Toothlesse** for age: *Edentatus, -a, -um*.
- Toothlesse** for yozghe: *Edentulus, -a, -um*.
- Totyr**, or mery totyr, chylderys game: *Ostillum, -li*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tow**, nowte tendyr: *Tenax, -cis*; omnis gen., 3.
- Tow** of a roke or of a rel: *pensum, -i*; neut., 2.
- T[o]waly**, or towel: *Manitergium, -ij*; neut., 2: *Togilla, -e*; fem., prime: *facitergium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Gausape, -is*; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Towne**: *villa, -e*; fem., prime.
- Townesse**: *Tenasitas, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Town wallys**: *In plurali menia, -um*; neut., 3.
- Towre**: *Turris, -ris*; fem., 3.
- Towre** mad only of tymbyr: *fala, -e*; fem., prime, 'campus florum', 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus' in *A*.
- Towryd**: *Turritus, -a, -um*.
- Towrynge**: *Turrificacio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Tupid**, or todd with teth: *Dentatus, -a, -um*.
- Topere**, or toder: *alter, -a, -um, gen. alterius: alius, -a, -ud, gen. alius: Reliquis, -a, -um*.
- Trace** of a way ouer the feld: *Trames, -tis*; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in traho*.
- Tracynge**, or drawyng for to make an ymage or a-nodyr thyng: *protraccio, -nis*; fem., 3.
- Trayce**, horsys harneys: *Tenda, -e*; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Traxus, -us*; Masc., 4: *Restis, -tis*; Masc., 3, *brito*.
- Tayle**, or trayne of a Cloth: *Scrima, -tis*; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *lucinia, -nie*; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Trames, -tis*, 'vgucio versificatus' in *T*, et 'campus florum': *Segmentum, -ti*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Trayne**, or dysseyte: *perdicio, -nis: ffraus, -dis*; omnia fem., 3.
- Tramale**, grete nette for fysz: *Tragum, -gi*; neut., 2.
- Tramal** of a mylle, *idem quod hepyr, supra in h*: et *faricapsa, -e*; fem., prime.
- Tramplyd**: *Tritus, -a, -um*.
- Trampelynge**: *Tritura, -re*; fem., prime.
- Transyte**, where men walke: *Transitus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
- Tranyyng**, or longe abydyng: *Dilacio, -nis*; fem., 3: *Mora, -e*; fem., prime.
- Trap** for myse and wirmys: *Muscipula, -e*: *Decipula, -le*; omnia fem., prime.
- Trap** to take with beestys, as borys or oder lyke: *Cenabulum, -li*: *venabulum, -li*; omnia neut., 2, *vgucio in teneo*.
- Trapp**, or trappure: *ffalera, -e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *ffallere, -is*; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Trappyd** or be-trappyd or be-gylyd: *Deceptus, -a, -um*: *Illaqueatus, -a, -um*: *Decipulatus, -ta, -um*.
- Trappyd** with trappure: *ffalleratus, -a, -um*.
- Travayle**, or robour: *labor, uel -os, -ris*; Masc., 3.

- Travalure:** *laborator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *laboratrix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
- Travas:** *Tran[s]uersum*, -si; *neut.*, 2.
- Trawe of smyth:** *Ipodromus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Ergasterium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'commentarius': *In plurali Trave*, -arum; *fem.*, prime, 'commentarius.'
- Tre whyl yt waxyth:** *arbor uel -bos*, -ris; *fem.*, 3.
- Tre hew done, or nowt-growyng:** *lingnum*, -ni; *neut.*, 2.
- Treacle:** *Tiriaca*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *antiodum*, -di; *neut. gen.*, 2 *decl.*, 'campus florum.'
- Trebyl, or thre fold:** *Triplex*, -cis; *omnis gen.*, 3: *Triplus*, -a, -um.
- Trebyl songe:** *precentus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4, *kylwarbi*.
- Trebyl syngare:**
- Trepgette, sly instrumente to take byrdys or beestys:** *In plurali Tendicule*, -arum; *fem.*, prime, *vgucio in teneo*: *Tendula*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon': *venabulum*, -li; *neut.*, 2: *Tripulum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, *vgucio in Capio*.
- Trepgette fore werere:** *Treuucetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'commentarius' et 'dictionarius.'
- Tredyng with the fote:** *Tritura*, -re; *fem.*, 3.
- Tredyl of grece:** *Gradus*, -dus; *Masc.*, 4: *pedalis*, -lis; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Tregetyng:** *Mimatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *prestigium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Panercium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon': *preclantus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Tregetowre:** *Mimus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *pantomimus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2: *prestigiator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Ioculator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Trechery:** *Dolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2: *ffraus*, -dis: *Dolocitas*, -tis: *sub dolositas*, -tis; *omnia fem.*, 3.
- Trecherows:** *Dolosus*, -a, -um: *ffraudulentus*, -a, -um: *versipellis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Trelys of a wyndow or oder lyke:** *Cancellus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Tremylyng, or qvakyng:** *Tremor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Trepidacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Trenchaunt, or plyaunt:** *versatilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3: *plicabilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
- Trenchowre:** *Scissorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Trenchowre, knyfe:** *Mensaculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
- Trendyl:** *Troclea*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Trenkette, sowtaris knyfe:** *axorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Trental:** *Tricenale*, -is; *neut.*, 3.
- Tresaunce in an hows:** *Transitus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 2: *Tracessencia*, -ie; *fem.*, prime, *kylwarbi*.
- Tresse of heere:** *Trica*, -ce; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tresure:** *Thesaurus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tresowrere:** *Thezaurarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
- Tresowre:** *Thezaurus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2: *Errarium*, -ij: *Gasophilacium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2, *et est an howrdhows similiter*.
- Trespace:** *Offensa*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *fforisfaccio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *Culpa*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Delictum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
- Trespasowre:** *fforisfactor*, -ris: *Delictor*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.
- Tresune:** *prodicio*, -is: *Tradicio*, -nis; *omnia fem.*, 3.
- Tretable:** *Tractabilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3: *Tractatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Tratytwore:** *Traditor*, -ris: *proditor*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.
- Tributare:** *Tributarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
- Tribute:** *Tributum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2:

- Multa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- T[r]**yllare: *Turfator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Nugax*, -cis; comm. gen., 3; *Nugaculus*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio in gero*.
- Tryffylle**: *Trufa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tryfole**, herbe: *Trifolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tryyd**: *Preelectus*, -a, -um; Paratus, -a, -um; *Examinatus*, -a, -um.
- Tryyng**: *preeleccio*, -is; *Eleccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Trype**: *Scrutum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Tripa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Magmentum*; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Azimum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Tripette**: *Tripula*, -e; fem., prime; *Trita*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tryystmerk**: *Limes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Meta*; fem., prime.
- Tryyst**, wyndace: *Machina*, -e; fem., prime; *Cachesia*, -e; fem., prime decl.; *Troclea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Trollyng**, or **rollyng**: *Volucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Trone**: *Tronus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Tropus*, -i; *Troparius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Trost**: *Confidencia*, -e; *ffiducia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Trosty**: *ffidus*, -a, -um; *ffidelis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Trostyl**: *Tristellus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbiet* 'dictionarius': *Tripas*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- Trostyly**, or **sykurly**: *Confidenter*, *ffiducialiter*; omnia aduerbia.
- Trostyman** pat hath odyr men his gode in kepyng: *ffiduciaris*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Trottare**, hors: *Succursarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *Trottator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Succurrator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Trottyng**: *Succursus*, -rs; Masc., 4; *Succursatura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Trowaft**: *Scrutarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Trowage**: *Vectigal*, -is; neut., 3.
- Trowal**, instrument: *Trulla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Trow**, vessel: *Alueus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Alceolus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., *kylwarbi*.
- Trow** of a mylle: *ffarricapsa*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
- Trowant**: *Trutannus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Discolus*, -i.
- Trowantysy**: *Trutannia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Discolatus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Trowth**; *veritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Trowth and levt**: *ffidelitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Trowth**, fysz: *Truta*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Tructa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Trewe**: *Verus*, -a, -um.
- Trewly**: *Veraciter*; aduerb.
- Trew man** or **woman**: *Verax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Truws**, or **truce** of pece: *In plurali numero Truge*, -arum; fem., prime, *vgucio in trepido*.
- Trew** in **belevyng**: *Catholicus*, -a, -um.
- Trump**: *Tuba*, -e; *Buccina*, -e; *Tibia*; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.
- Trumpete**, or **lytyl trumpe** pat clepyth to me[te], or men to-gedyre: *Strutum*, -i; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Trumpowre**: *Buccinator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Tubicen*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Tru[n]ch[yn]**, staffe: *ffustis*, -is; Masc., 3; *Trunculus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Trunchyn**, or **wardrere**: *Porticulus*; Masc., 2.
- Trunchyn**, worme: *lumbricus*, -i; *hoc tamen est falsum per* 'campum florum' et 'catholicon': *Tari-*

- nus; *Masc.*, 2, secundum leve-
sey.
- Trunk**, for kepyng of fysh: *Gur-
gustium*, -*ij*; neut., 2, 'campus
florum' et 'catholicon': *Nassa*,
-*e*; fem., prime.
- Trusse**, or fardyl: *ffardellus*, -*i*;
Masc., 2: *Sarcina*, -*e*; fem.,
prime.
- Trussel**: *Trussula*, -*e*; fem., prime,
'catholicon.'
- Trussyd**, or bowndyn: *ffasciatus*, -*a*,
-*um*.
- Trussyng**, cofure: *Clitella*, -*e*; fem.,
prime, 'commentarius' et 'cam-
pus florum' et *vgucio in V*.
- Trussyng vp**: *ffasciatura*, -*e*; fem.,
prime: uel *ffasciatus*, -*vs*; *Masc.*,
4.
- Tubbe**, vessel: *Cuuula*, -*e*; fem.,
prime: uel *parua cuua*.
- Tukkyng up**: *Suffarcio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Twayn**, idem quod two, supra.
- Twelve**: *In plurali duodecim*; om-
nis gen., indecl.
- Twenty**: *In plurali Viginti*; omnis
gen., indecl.
- Twenty tymys**: *Vigecies*; aduerb.
- Twest**, or twyst of þe ye: *hirqueus*,
-*qui*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon',
'campus florum' et *vgucio in*
vsus.
- Trest**, or corfe: *Coma*, -*e*; fem.,
prime.
- Trut**, or thprut, scornful worde:
Vath; *interieccio*.
- Tugurry**, schud: *Tugurrium*, -*ij*;
neut., 2.
- Twybyl**, wryȝtis instrument: *Bisa-
cuta*, -*e*; fem., prime: *Biceps*,
-*tis*; fem., 3.
- Twybyle**, or mattoke: *Marra*, -*e*;
fem., prime: *ligo*, -*is*; fem., 3,
'campus florum.'
- Twyg**: *virgula*, -*e*; fem., prime,
'dictionarius': *Ramusculus*, -*i*;
Masc., 2.
- Twelyȝt** be-for þe day: *diliculum*,
-*i*; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'catho-
licon.'
- Twelyȝt** before or betwyx þe day
and þe nyȝth or þe nyȝth and þe
day: *hesperus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2,
'catholicon': *he[s]pera*, -*e*; fem.,
prime, *vgucio in h*.
- Twyne**, threde: *ffilum torsum*, -*li*
-*si*; neut. 2: uel *Tortum filum*,
-*i* -*i*; neut., 2.
- Twynyng**: *Tortura*, -*e*; fem., prime:
uel *Torsura*, -*e*; fem., prime
decl.
- Twynkelyng** of þe ey: *Conniuenciac*,
-*e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in
conuueo.
- Twyn**, or twynlyng: *Gemellus*, -*i*;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum':
Gemella, -*e*; fem., prime: *Gemi-
nus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus flo-
rum.'
- Twyst**, or wyne holdyng: *Capriolus*,
-*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum'
et *vgucio in capio*: *Cornulus*, -*i*;
Masc., 2, *vgucio in quoque*.
- Tuly**, colowre: *punicus*, -*a*, -*um*;
punicus, -*cum*; 'campus florum'
in vrina.
- Tumbe**, or grave for worshipful men:
Mausoleum, -*i*; neut., 2, *vgucio*
*in*¹ *penultima producta*.
- Tumlare**: *Volutator*, -*ris*; *Masc.*, 3.
- Tumlyng**: *Volutacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Tumerel**, doongcart: *ffimaria*, -*e*;
fem., prime: *Titubalorium*, -*ij*;
neut., 2, *ut supra in temeret*.
- Tundyre**, to take with fyre: *ffungus*,
-*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tun**, vessel: *Dolium*, -*ij*; neut., 2.
- Tung** of a best: *lingua*, -*e*: *Glossa*,
-*e*; omnia fem., prime.
- Tung**, of a balaunce, or scolis:
Examen, -*is*; neut., 3, 'catholi-
con': *Armentum*, -*i*; neut., 2,
'catholicon': *Trutina*, -*e*; fem.,
prime, 'campus florum.'

¹ word omitted in MS.

- Tung** of a bokyle: *lingula*, -e; f. m., prime, kylwarbi.
- [**Tunhoue**, or] thomyhow, herbe: *Edera terestris*, gen. -re -tris; fem., prime, et 3 decl.
- Tunnyowre**, idem quod tonore, supra.
- Turbyte**, spyce:
- Turbute**, fysh: *Turturis*, uel *Turbo*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Turfe** of þe fene: *Gleba*, -e; *Glebella*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl., kylwarbi.
- Turfe**, flag, or sward of erth: *cespes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Terricidium*; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Turrible**, idem quod sencer, supra.
- Turment**: *Tormentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Turmentyle**, herbe: *Tormentilla*, -e; fem., prime.
- Turmentowre**: *Tortor*, -ris; *Satelles*, -itis; omnia Masc., 3 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Turment**, idem quod townament, supra.
- Turnare**, or he þat turnyth a spyt or odyre lyk: *Versor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Turnesek**: *Vertiginosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum' in versor.
- Turnyd vessel**, or odyre þyng what so hit be: *Torreuma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Turnyng abowte**: *Versio*, -is; *Giriversio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Turnyng fro bad to goode**: *Conuersio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Turnyng fro gode to bad**: *Peruersio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Turnyng of diuers ways**: *Diuerticulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Diuersicinium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Turnyng**, or throwyng of treen vessel: *Tornatura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Turnowre**: *Tornator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Scutellator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Circulatorius*, -ij; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Turtyl dove**: *Turtur*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Turvare**: *Glebarius*, -ij; Masc., 2. [Tutowre:] *Tutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- T****Abowryn**: *Timpanizo*, -us; prime con., neut.
- Taspyn**: *palpo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *vgucio* in *veruit*: *Palpito*, -as, etc.
- Tastyn**: *Gusto*, -as, -aui, -are: *libo*, -as, similiter declinatur: *Prelibo*, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.
- Tateryn**, or laveryn, or speke withowyt reson: *Garrio*, -is, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Blatero*, -as, etc.; 'campus florum.'
- Tathyn lond with schepys dong**: *Rudero*, -as, etc.: prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *rudus*: *Stercoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *pastino*, -as, -aui, etc., *brito*.
- Techyne**: *Doceo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.: *Instruo*, -is, -uici, -re, -structum; 3 con., act.: *Imbuo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -butum; 3 con., act.
- Teyyn with bondis**: *ligo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *vincio*, -is, *vinci*, -re, *vinctum*; 4 con., act.: *vinculo*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Tellyn talys**: *narro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Telle furth a tale to a-noder**: *Refero*, -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum; neut. et *anormalum*.
- Tachyng**, or atachyng or a-restyng: *Aresto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Talyn**, or taylyn, *infra*.
- Takyn**, or resevyn: *accipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum: *Capio*, -is, -cepi, -re, *captum*: *apprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum: *Sumo*, -is, *sumpsi*, -re, -sumptum: *Tollo*, -is, -tuli, -re, -latum: *prendo*, -is, -didi, -re, -prensus, *vgucio* in

- prendo*; omnia *predicta verba* sunt 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn a-way by strength or violens**: *Extorqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tortum; 2 con., *act.*
- Takyn on honde**: *Manucapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn, or delyueryn a thyng to a-noder**: *Trado*, -is, -didi, -re, -itum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn, or be-takyn a thyng to a-noder**: *Committo*, -tis, -si, -re, -issum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takkyn, or sumwhat sow to-gedyr**: *Sutulo*, -as, -aui; *prime con.*, neut.: *Consutulo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.: *Consuo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut.
- Takyn on honde**: *Manuteneo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum; 2 con., *act.*
- Takkyn, or fastyn to-geder**: *affixulo*, -as; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Talyine, or storyn on a taly**: *Talio*, -as, -aui, -re: *Dico*, -as, etc.; 'catholicon,' omnia *prime con.*, neut.
- Talkyn**: *ffabulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *Sermocinor*, -aris, etc.; omnia *prime con.*, *dep.*: *Colloquor*, -ris, -cutus, -loqui; 3 con., *dep.*
- Talwyn**: *Sepo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.
- Tamyn, or make tame**: *Domo*, -as, -vi, -are, -tum; *Domito*, -as, -ui, -re, *similiter declinatur*; *kylwarbi*, omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Tame, or attame vessellys of Drynke, or odyr lycowris**: *Attamino*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; *prime con.*, neut., 'Dictionarius': *Depleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -pletum; 2 con., neut.
- Tannyn, or barkyn**: *ffrunio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Telle to a-noder or schew be worde or tokyn**: *Intimo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.: *dimonstro*, -as, -aui, *similiter declinatur*; 'catholicon,' omnia *prime con.*
- Tellyn, or nowmberyn**: *Numero*, -as, -aui; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Telwyn, or twytyn**: *abceco*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.: *Reseco*, -as, -vi uel -aui, -re, -sectum; *prime con.*, neut., 'catholicon.'
- Temyn, or make empti**: *Euacuo*, -as, -aui, -re: *vacuo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Temperyn, or minge to-gedyr**: *Misceo*, -es, -vi, -ere: *mixtum*: *Commisceo*, -es, *similiter declinatur*; omnia 2 con., neut.
- Temperyn, or sette in mesure**: *Tempero*, -as, -aui, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, *cum -pe- non -po-*, *vgucio in tepeo.*
- Temsyn with a temze¹**: *Setacio*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut., 'catholicon': *Attamino*, -as, etc.; *vgucio in suo.*
- Temptyn**: *Templo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Tenyn, or wretthyn, or ertyn**: *Irrito*, -as, -aui, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, *media producta*, et *irrito*, -as, *media correpta*, *anglice to make empty. Versus, Irritat euacuat, irritat prouocat iras.*
- Tente cloth**: *Extendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum uel -tum; 3 con., neut.: *lacinio*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, 'vgucio versificatus' *in l.*
- Teryn, or weryn, as clothys or odyr thyng**: *vetero*, -as, -aui, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.: *attero*, -is, -trui, -re, -tritum; 3 con., neut.
- Teryn, or hele with erth**: *Terriculo*, -as, -aui, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Tarryyn, or a-bydyne longe**: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ri: *pigritor*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Terryn with terre**: *Colofoniso*,

¹ 'tenze,' MS.

- as, etc.; prime con., act.: *pi-saigro*, -as, etc.; 'catholicon' in *pisaignra* et *crolefontum*.
- Terwyn**, or make wery: *lasso*, -as, -*au*, -re: *ffatigo*, -as, -*au*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Tewyn** ledyr: *ffrunio*, -is, -*iui*, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *Corrodio*, -as, -*au*, etc.; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.
- Thakkyn** howsys: *Sartatego*, -is, -*texi*, -re, -*tectum*; 3 con., neut., *kylwarbi*: *Sarcitego*, -is, etc.; 'catholicon' vtrumque in *sarcitector* uel *sartatector*.
- Thankyn**: *Regracior*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.
- Then**, or thryvyn: *Vigeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis secundum* 'catholicon'; 2^a con., neut.
- Thenkyn**: *Cogito*, -as, -*au*; prime con., neut.: *Meditor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Thynkyn** charyawn[t]ly: *Penso*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Thykkyn**, or make þyk as wodys cornis or odyre lyke: *Condenseo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- To thyk**, or make þyk, as lycour: *Spisso*, -as; *Inspisso* -as; omnia prime con., neut.
- Thynnyn**, or mak þyn as licowre: *Tenuo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Thryllyn**, or peercyn: *Penetro*, -as; *perfero*, -as; omnia prime con., act.: *Terrebro*, -as, similiter declinatur; act.
- Thrystyn**, or pressyn: *Premo*, -is, -si, -ssum; 3 con., act.: *Comprimo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Thrystyn** aftyre drynk: *Sicio*, -tis, -*iui*, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Thytyn**, or make thyte: *Integro*, -as; prime con.; *Solido*, -as; *Consolido*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Thowyn**, or moltyn, as snow or oder lyk: *Resoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -*utum*; 3 con., act.
- Thowyn**, as yce or ykelys: *Degelat*, -bat, -uit, -rat; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Thretyn**: *Minor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Comminor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; dep.
- Thryvyn**, supra in theene.
- Throwyn**, or castyn: *Iacto*, -as; prime con., act.: *Projicio*, -is, -eci, -re; 3 con., act.
- Thowyn**, or sey thow to a man: *Tuo*, -as, -*au*, -are; prime con., act.
- Throw downyn** in-to a pyt or odyre place: *Precipito*, -as; prime con., act.
- Threshyn**: *Tritigo*, -as, -*au*, -are: *fflagello*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Throwyn**, or turn vessel: *Torno*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Twytn**, supra in tewyn.
- Thunderyn**: *Tonat*, -bat, -avit, -rat; prime con., in 3^a persona tantum, *verbum excepte actionis*.
- Tycyn**, or entycyn: *Instigo*, -as; prime con., act.: *Allicio*, -is, -xi, -re, -*ectum*; 3 con., act.
- Tycyn**, or provokyn: *Provoco*, -as; prime con., act.
- Tydyn**, or betydyn, supra in happyn.
- Tykyllyn**: *Titillo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Tylyn** howsys: *Tegulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Tyllyn** lond: *Colo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Tymyn**: *Tempero*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Tynyn**, or make a tyn: *Sepio*, -is, -psi, -ire, -*ptum*; 4 con., neut., *vgucio in sepio*.
- Tynnyn** with tyn: *Stanno*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Tythyn**, or pay tyth: *Decimo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Toggyn**, or drattyn: *Tractulo*, -as; prime con., act.

- Tokyn**, or make tokyn: *Signo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Tollyn**, or take tolle: *Guido*, -as, -*avi*; *Multo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., omnia.
- Tollyn**, or mevyn to do a thyng: *Incito*, -as; *Provoco*, -as; *Excito*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Taylyon**, or moton: *Decepto*, -as, -*avi*; *Placito*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Toppyn**, or fy3th be þe nek: *Col-luctor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Tosyn**, or tose wul or odyre lyk: *Carpo*, -is, -psi, -re, -ptum; 3 con., neut.
- Toostyn** brede or odyre lyk: *Torreo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tostum; 3 con., act., *vgucio in Torqueo*.
- Totyly[n]** talis in onys ere: *Su-surro*, -as, -*avi*, -are; prime con., neut.
- Toteryn**, or waveryn: *Vacillo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Towchyn**: *Tango*, -is, -gi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Tracyn**, or drawyn strykys: *Pro-traho*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Traylyn**, as clopys: *Segmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' in firma; omnia prime con., set proprie 3^a persona.
- Traynyn**, or a-bydyn, or taryyn: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, prime con., dep.; *Differo*, -ers, distuly, -re; 3 con., et anormalum, neut.
- Trampyn**: *Tero*, -is, -iui, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Trappyn** horsis: *ffalero*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Trappyn** abowt, or include: *Vallo*, -as; *Circundo*, -as, -dedi; omnia prime con., act.
- Trauaylyn**, or labowryn: *laboro*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Treblyn**, or threfoldyn: *Triplico*, -as, etc.
- Tredyn**: *Tero*, -is, supra.
- Tredyn** onder fote: *Pessundo*, -as, -dedi; prime con., act., *vgucio in do*.
- Treiettyl**: *Prestigior*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Tremlyn**: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Contremo*, -is, similiter.
- Trendlyn**, as with a roon thyng: *Torceleo*, -as, -*avi*; *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Tressyn** heere: *trico*, -as; prime con., act.
- Trespacyn**: *Offendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Delinquo*, -is, -iqui, -ictum; 3 con., neut.
- Treton**: *Tracto*, -as, -*avi*; prime con., act.
- Tryflyn**, or Iapyn: *ludifico*, -as; *Trufo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Tryllyn**, or trollyn: *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -utum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Tryyn**: *Eligo*, -is, -egi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Preehigo*, -is, similiter declinatur; act.
- Tryyn** a trowth [by] doom: *Discerno*, -is, -creui, -re, -cretum; 3 con., act.
- Tryppyn**, or stomelon: *Cespito*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Troblyn**, idem quod turbelon, supra.
- Trollyn**, idem quod trillyn, supra.
- Trustyn**: *Confido*, -is, -sus sum; 3 con., neut.
- Trottun**, as hors: *Succurso*, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Trotto*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'campus florum' in succurso.
- Trownnton**: *Trutannizo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Trubelyn**, idem quod turbelyn, supra.
- Trukkyn**, roryn or chaw[n]gyn: *Cambio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -sum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': *Campsa*, -as, etc.; prime con.
- Trumpon**: *Buccino*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Clango*, -is, -xi, -re,

- clancium*, -u; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Truplytyn**: *affido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Trussyn**, or mak a trusse: *Sarcino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *ffardello*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Trussyn**, or byyndyn, as men do sore lymis: *ffascino*, -as; prime con., act.
- Tukkyn vp**, or stukyn vp: *Suffarcino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Twykkyn**, or sum-what drawyn: *Tractulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Twynyn** threde, or odyre lyke: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tum uel -sum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Twynyn** with pe ye: *Conniueo*, -es, *connixi* uel *niui*, -ere, -nixum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nicito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nicto*, -as, etc.; 'campus florum': *Conniuo*, -is, -nixi, -re, caret *supinis*; *vgucio in Colo*: *Conquinesco*, -is, -re, caret *preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Tumlon**: *Voluto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Tunnon**, or put drynk or odyre thyng in a tune or odyre vessel: *Indolio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Turriblon**, or seneyn: *Thurifico*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Tormentyn**: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tum uel -sum; 'catholicon,' 2 con., act.: *Affligo*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Tormento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *brito*.
- Tormentyn**, or Deseson, or vexone: *vexo*, -as, -aui, -re, -atum; prime con., act.
- Turnone a thyng**: *uerto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *verso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Turnone a-bowte**: *Giro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Turnon a-zene**: *Reuertor*, -ris, -versus, -verti, -versum; 3 con., dep.
- Turnone a-way**: *Auerto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Turnon forth**, *idem* quod trolle, *supra*.
- Turnebake**: *Dorsiuerso*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Turne to badnesse**: *peruerto*, -tis, etc.; 3 con., act.
- Turne to goodnesse**: *Conuerto*, -tis; *similiter declinatur*; 3 con., act.
- Turnone or throw trene vessellys**: *Turno*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *tornus et vguccio in torqueo*.
- Turnyn vp so done**: *Euerto*, -tis, etc.; 3 con., act.
- Turnyn**, or whylmene: *Supino*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Tre**: *Taxus*, -i; fem., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Acacyone**: *vacacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vacaunt**, not occupyd: *Vacans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Vacherye**, or deyrre: *Vaccaria*, -ie; fem., prime: *Armentarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Vale**, or dale: *Vallis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Valwe**: *Cava*, -ue; fem., prime: uel *value*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Vanyte**: *Vanitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Vapowre**: *vapor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Varyaunce**, or dyuerste: *Diuersitas*, -tis; *varietas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Vawmpe** of an hose: *pedana*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in pedos*: *pedula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pedules*, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in pedos*.
- Vanytage**: *profectus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Emolumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *prouentus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': *Auantagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vbly**, bredd to seyne with messe:

- Nebula*, -e; fem., prime, 'dictionarius': *adoria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vse**: *vsus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Vse of oftyn-tyme**, that ys Clepyd *excercyse*: *Exercicium*, -ij; neut., 2 Decl.
- Veyle**: *velum*, -li; neut., 2 Decl.
- Veyne**, or ydyl: *vanus*, -a, -um; *Inanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Veyne yn abeestys body**: *vena*, -e; *ffibra*, -e; 'catholicon,' omnia fem., prime.
- Veynly**: *vane*, *Inaniter*; adverb.
- Veel**, flesch: *vitulina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Velym**: *Membrana*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Velvete**, or velwette: *velvetus*, -a, -um.
- Veniaunce**: *vindicta*, -e; fem., prime: *vlcio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Venym**: *venenum*, -ni; neut., 2: *virus*; neut., indecl., 'catholicon.'
- Venyows**: *venenosus*, -a, -um; *virulentus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Veniauncere**: *vindicator*, -ris; *vtor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Vindex*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
- Venysone**: *fferina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Verse**: *versus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Versyfyore**: *versificator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Verdyte**: *veridicum*, -ci; neut., 2.
- Verge in a wrytis werke**: *virgata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Veriowse**, sauce: *agrcsta*, -e; fem., prime.
- Veryly**: *vere*, *veraciter*; adverb.
- Vermlyone**: *Minium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon' et neckam.
- Vermyn**: *vermis*, -is; Masc., 3: *verminium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Verre**, glasse: *vitrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Vernage**, wyne: *vernagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vernysch**: *vernicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vertegresse**: *viride grecum*, *viridys greci*; neut., 2 et 3: *fflos eris*, *ffloris eris*; Masc., 3.
- Vertesawce**, or vergesawce: *viride salsamentum*, -dis, -ti; neut., 2 et 3, kylwarbi.
- Vertu**: *virtus*, -tutis; fem., 3.
- Vertuows**: *virtuosus*, -a, -um.
- Verveyne**, herbe: *vervena*, -e; uel *veruena*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Vessel**: *vas*, -asis, et pluraliter *hec vasa*, -orum; in sing. neut. et 3 et in plur. neut., 2.
- Vestyarye**: *vestiaria*, -e; fem., prime: uel *vestiarium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Vestyaryere**: *vestiarius*; Masc., 2.
- Vestymente**: *vestimentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Vestrye**: *vestiarium*, -ij, 'catholicon': *vestibulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, *vgucio* et *brito*.
- Vexacyone**, or dysese: *vexacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vexyd**: *vexatus*, -a, -um.
- Vgly**: *horridus*, -a, -um; *horribilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Vglynesse**: *horribilitas*, -tis; ffem. gen., 3.
- Vyalette**, or vyalette¹, herbe: *viola*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vyolette**, in Colour: *violacetus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
- Vyce**, rownde grece: *Coclea*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Vyce**, hood sperynge: *Spira*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vyce**, syne, or devawte: *viciium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vyciowse**: *viciosus*, -a, -um.
- Vyciowsnesse**: *viciositas*, -tis; fem., 3.

¹ sic.

- Vyctorye:** *victoria*, -e: *Trophaea*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Triumphus*, -phi; Masc., 2.
Victowre: *victor*, -ris: *Triumphator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Vygorows: *vigorosus*, -a, -um: *ferox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Vygorownesse: *vigorositas*, -tis: *fferocitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Vycaryage: *vicaria*, -ie; fem., prime.
Vykare: *vicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Vylany, or velonye: *ignominia*, -e: *verecundia*, -ie; omnia ffem. gen., prime.
Vylenoe: *Imp[ud]ens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Vynagre: *vinarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Vynegre: *acetum*, -ti; neut., 2: *vinum acidum*; kylwarbi: uel *vinum acre*, *vini acris*; neut., 3.
Vyny, or vyne: *vitis*, -tis; fem., 3.
Vyny, that bryngyth forth grete grapys: *bumasta*, -te; fem. prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
Vyny leefe: *pampinus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *abestrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' et 'egucio versificatus' in B.
Vynzerde: *Vinetum*, -ti; neut., 2: *vinea*, -ie; fem., prime.
Vyntnere: *Vinariis*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Vyolence: *violencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Vyolente: *violentus*, -a, -um: *violens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Vyolently: *violenter*; aduerb.
Vyrgyne, or maydyn: *Vergo*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Vyrgyne wax: *Cera verginea*, -re -ee; fem., prime.
Vyrne, or sercule: *Girus*, -ri: *Ambitus*, -ti: *Circulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
Vyrolfe of a knyffe: *Spirula*, -e; fem., prime.
Vysage, or face: *ffacies*, -ei; fem., 5.
Vysere: *larua*, -ue; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Vytlare:** *victuarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Vytaly, or vytale: *victuale*; neut., 3.
Vmage, or omage, *supra in omage*.
Vncowth: *Extraneus*, -a, -um: *Exoticus*, -a, -um; 'commentarius.'
Vncowthly: *Extranie*; aduerb.
Vnderne: *submeridianum*, -ni; neut., 2: *submesimbria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in *mesimbria*.
Vnder, or vndermeth: *Subtus*, *Subter*; aduerb.
Vnder cloth of a bed: *lodix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
Vndersettynge: *ffulcimentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Vnderdelvyng: *Subfossura*, -re; fem., prime: *Subfossio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Vnderfongyng: *Suscepcio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Vndergoyng: *Submeatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Vnderlyng: *Subditus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *Infimas*, -tis; comm. gen., 3.
Vndermele: *postmeridies*, -ei; fem., 5: *postmesimbria*, -ie; fem., prime: *merarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'merarius.'
Vndermyndyng, idem quod vnder Delvyng, *supra*.
Vndernemyng: *Deprehencio*, -nis: *Reprehencio*, -nis: *Redargucio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Vnderputtyng: *Subposicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Vndersettyng, idem quod vnder puttyng, *supra*.
Vnderstondyng in wytte: *Intelligencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Intellectus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Vnderstondyng in wytty: *intelligens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Vnycorne, beeste: *unicornis*, -nis; Masc., 3: *Rinoceros*, *Rinocerotis* uel -rotis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

- Vnyuersyte**: *vniuersitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Voyd**: *vacuus*, -a, -um.
- Voyd and vacante**: *vacans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Voydavns**: *vacacio*, -nis; *Euacuacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Voydyn**, or a-voiydyd: *Euacuatus*, -a, -um.
- Voydyng**, *idem quod voydaunce*, supra.
- Voyce**: *Vox*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Volatyle**, bryddys or fowlis: *volatile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Volyme**, booke: *volumen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Volypere**, kerch: *Teristrum*, -tri; 'catholicon': *caliendrum*, -dri; 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 2.
- Vomyte**, or evomyzte, brakyng: *Vomitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *vomitus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Vow**, or a-vow: *votum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Vowte** of an hows: *Testudo*, -is; fem., 3: *lacunar*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Vowtyd**: *arculatus*, -a, -um: *Testudinatus*, -a, -um.
- Vpberere**: *Supportator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Vpberyng**: *Supportacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vpholderethat sellyth smale thyngis**: *Velaber*, -bri; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *velabra*, -bre; fem., prime.
- Vplondyschman**: *villanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, *egucio in valeo*.
- Vpward**: *Sursum*; adverb.
- Vp-so-done**: *Euersus*, -a, -um: *Transuersus*, -a, -um: *Subuersus*, -a, -um.
- Vrchone**, beeste: *erinacius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Ericius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *utrumque* 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' sine h littera.
- Vrynale**: *Vr[i]nale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Vsage**, or vse, supra, *idem quod vse*.
- Vsage**, or custum: *Consuetudo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vschere**: *hostiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Vsurere**: *vsurarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *vsuraria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vsure**: *vsura*, -e; fem., prime, supra in ocure et govl.
- Vttereste**, or laste of alle: *Vltimus*, -a, -um: *E[x]tremus*, -a, -um: *Nouissimus*, -a, -um.
- Vaylyn**, or a-vaylyn: *valeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Varyin**, or deuersyn: *vario*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.
- Vaunton**, or a-vaunton, or bostyn: *Iacto*, -as, -avi, -re, 'catholicon': *ostento*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Vbberyn**, or vpberyn: *Supporto*, -as.
- Vpbreydyn**, or vpbreydyn: *Inpropo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Conuicior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Exprobrio*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Vngyn**: *vindico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *vleiscor*, -ris, *vltusum*, *vleisci*, *vltum*; 3 con., dep.
- Venymyn**, or ynvenymyn: *veneno*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.: *Inueneno*, -as, *similiter declinatur*.
- Versifyne**: *versificor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Vernyschyn**: *vernicio*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- Vexyn**, or dysesyne: *vexo*, -as, -avi; prime con., act.
- Vggone**, or han horrou: *horreo*, -es, -vi, -ere: *Echorreo*, -es, *similiter declinatur*; omnia secunde con., neut.
- Vyrnyn abowte**, or closyne: *Vallo*, -as, -avi, etc.; prime con., act.: *Circumvallo*, -as, *similiter*; omnia prime con., act.

- Vyrnyn abowte**, or gone **Abowte**: *Ambio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.: *Circundo*, -as, -didi, -are; prime con., act., et *corripit penultimam*, 'catholicon.'
- Vndersettyn**: *Suppono*, -is, -sui, -re, -itum; 3 con., act.
- Vndersettyn**, or vnder schoryn: *ffulcio*, -tis, *fulsi*, uel -iui, -ire, *sultum* uel -situm; 4 con., act.: *Suffulcio*, -tis, similiter declinatur, *egucio* et 'catholicon.'
- Vnderdelvyn**: *Suffodio*, -is, -fodi, -re, -fossam; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Vnderfongyn**: *Suscipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -septum; 3 con., act.
- Vnderleyine**, idem quod vnder putyn, *supra*.
- Vnderlowtone**: *subicio*, -cis, -ieci, -re, -iectum; 3 con., act.: *Subiecto*, -as, etc., prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Vndermeendyn**, idem quod vnderdelvyn, *supra*.
- Vnderneme**: *Reprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum: *Deprehendo*¹, -is, similiter declinatur; *arguo*, -is, -vi, -re, -gutum: *Redarguo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Vnderstondyn**: *Intelligo*, -gis, -exi, -re, -lectum; 3 con., act.
- Vndertakyn**, as a borooch: *Manucapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., act.
- Vndertake**, or vnder neme, *supra*.
- Voydyn**, or a-voydyne: *Euacuo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Vowchsave**: *Dignor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Vowyn**, or make a vow: *voueo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *votum*; 2 con., neut.
- Vowtyn**, or make avowte: *Arcuo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Testudino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Vsyn**: *vtor*, -ris, -sus *sum*, *vti*: *ffruor*, -ris, *fruitus sum*, *frui*, *fruitum*; omnia 3 con., dep.
- Vsyn yn costome**: *vsito*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Vsyn**, or havntyn: *ffrequentio*, -as; prime con., act.
- Vsyn**, yn sacramentis recevyng: *Communico*, -as; prime con., act.
- Vsyn an offece**: *ffungor*, -ris: *ffunctus sum*, *fungi*, *functum*; 3 con., dep.
- WAd** for lytstaris: *Gauldo*², -is; fem., 3.
- Wadyng** thurgh water: *Vadacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wafyrar**, or wafyrer: *Gafrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Gafraria*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Wafure**, or wafyre: *Gafra*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wage**, or hyre: *Stipendium*; neut., 2: *Solarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Waiting**, or leying a waiowre: *Vadacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Waggyng**, or waferyng: *Vacillacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wagge-stert**, bryd: *Teda*, -e; fem., prime: uel *Toda*, -e; fem., prime, *egucio in Toda*.
- Waymentyng**: *lamentacio*, -is; fem., 3: *plactus*, -vs: *Eiulatus*, -vs: *luctus*, -vs; omnia Masc., 4.
- Wayn**, cart: *Plaustrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Reda*, -e; 'campus florum': *Birota*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wayn** of a garlement: *lassinia*, -e; fem., prime, per *N non V* secundum 'catholicon.'
- Waiour**: *Vadium*, -ij: *Vadimonium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Waiour**, or stonyng water: *Piscina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Wayte**: *speculator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

¹ 'Reprehendo,' MS.² 'Gado,' MS.

- Wayte**, a spye: *Explorator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wayte**, waker: *Vigil*, -is; commune 2orum, 3.
- Waytyng**, or a-spyyng: *Exploracio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Waytyng**, or a-spyyng with evyl menyng: *Observacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Waytyng** to do grame: *Insidie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Wakyre**, or he þat wakyth: *Vigilator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wakere**, gretly be-nygth: *Pernox*, -tis; commune 2orum, 3.
- Wakng**, or wach: *Vigilia*, -e; fem., prime, uel *In plurali numero Vigilie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Wakng**, withowyt slep: *Vigilacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wakere**: *Peruigyl*, -is; commune 2orum, 3.
- Walle**: *Murus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Maceries*, -ei; fem., 5: *Maceria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wal**, or welk: *paries*, -tis; 3, Masc.
- Waller**: *Murator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Machio*, -is; Masc., 3 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Wallere**, þat markyth with ston and mortere: *Cementarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Wale** of a shyp: *Ratis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wale**, or strype after stonyng, *idem* quod *strip*, *supra*.
- Walet**, sek, or poke: *Sistaricia*, -e; uel *Sistercia*, -e, *catholicon* et *campus florum*: *Sarcinula*, -e; 'campus florum': *Risaccia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'; *omnia* prime, fem.: *Gardianum*, -i; neut., 2, et *istud* habetur *secundum extraneos alterius terre*.
- Wallys** of a town: *Menia*, -orum.
- Walkyn**, or the firmament: *ffirmamentum*, -i; neut., 2, decl.
- Walkyng** abowte, or goyng: *Deambulacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Spaciatius*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Walkyng** place: *Deambulatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Walmyng** of þe stomak: *Nausea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Walnote**: *Avelana*, -e; fem., prime, *hoc dicit communis scola, et contrarium tamen 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' dicunt, cum avellana secundum eos sit nux parua*.
- Wallopnyng** of hors: *Voloptacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Waltring**, or welwyng: *Volutacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Walwrote**, herbe: *Ebulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Walowswete**, *supra* in bytterswete.
- Wamclowte**, Tripe, *idem* quod *tripe*.
- Wan** of colowre, or bleyk: *Pallidus*, -a, -um.
- Wanbeleuare**: *Perfidus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Perfida*, -e; fem., prime: *Perfidus*, -a, -um, *media correpta*; *versus*, *Perfidus est falsus, perfidus valde fidelis, Perfidus media producta idem est quod verus*, -a, -um.
- Wambeleve**, or wanbelevenesse: *Perfidia*, -e; fem., prime: *Diffidencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wambode**, he þat bedyth lytyl for a thyng: *Invalidus*, -i; Masc., 2: *licitator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *licitor*.
- Wand**, or wond: *Virga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wanderere**: *Vagus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Vaga*, -e; fem., prime: *Vagabundus*, -a, -um: *Profugus*, -a, -um.
- Wanderyng**: *Vagacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wan[e]**: *Absens*, -tis; *Deessens*, -tis; *omnia* *omnis* gen., 3.
- Wang** toth: *Molaris*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Wantyng**: *Carencia*, -e; fem., prime.

- Wantyng:** *Insolens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3: *Dissolutus*, -a, -um.
- Wantownhede:** *Insolencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Dissolucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wappyng, lappyng, or hillyng:** *Coopertura*, -e; fem., prime: *Coopercio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wappyng of hondis whan þe folowe here pray or þat þey wold havyn do:** *Nicticio*, -is; uel *nicto*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *nicto*.
- Wappyng, or barkyng:** *Baulatus*, -vs; *latratus*, -vs; *omnia* Masc., 4.
- Ware, or a-ware:** *Precauens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3: *Cautus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' in *Cauco*.
- Warenter:** *Protector*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Defensor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Warentyse:** *Warantisacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Warbote, worme:** *Emigranus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Boa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Warbrace:** *Brachiale*, -is; neut., 3, *kylwarbi*.
- Ward of herytage:** *Warda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ward of a lond:** *Tricatura*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*, 'commentarius.'
- Ward, or kepyng:** *Custodia*, -e; fem., prime: *Conseruacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ward, cors cloth:** *Tunica*, -ce; *Tunicella*, -e; *omnia* fem., prime.
- Wardeyn:** *Gardianus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wardere, staffe:** *Bacillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Perticulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Porticulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Warderope of clopys:** *Vestiaría*, -e; fem., prime: *zambua*, -e: *zabanta*, -e; *omnia* fem., prime, *egucio* in *zambua*.
- Wardroperre:** *Vestiaríus*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Zambuaríus*, -ij; *omnia* Masc. gen., 2 decl.
- Wardun, pere:** *Volemum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wardun, tre:** *Volemus*, -i; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ware, or chaffare:** *Mercimonium*, -ij; neut., 2, et nota supra in *chaffare*.
- Warre, or knobb of a tre:** *Vertax*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wareyne:** *Warina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Waryare, or bannare:** *Imprecator*, -ris; *anathematizator*, -ris; *omnia* Masc., 3: *Imprecatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 3: *maledica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Warynge:** *malediccio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Imprecacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Warysone:** *Donatium*, -i; neut., 2: *possessio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Warly, or slyly:** *Caute*; *aduerb*.
- Warloke, herbe:** *Eruca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Warloke, or fetyr lock:** *Sera pediculis* uel *compedalis*, *Serepedalis* etc.; *omnia* fem., prime et 3.
- Warme:** *Calidus*, -a, -um; *fferuidus*, -a, -um.
- Warmyng:** *callefaccio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Warnere:** *warnarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Warpe, threde for webbynge:** *Stamen*, -nis; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *licium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Warpyd, or anylonge warpynge of webstaris werpynge:** *Staminacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Warpynge of vessellys that wax wronge or auelonge:** *Oblongacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Warpynge of the see or of oder water:** *Alluuium*, -ij; neut., 2, *egucio* in *luo*.
- Waryschyng of seknesse:** *Conualescencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wasch, water, or forth:** *vadium*, -di; neut., 2.
- Waschyng:** *locio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Waschyng betyl, or batyldowre:** *feritorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

- Waschyng** vessel: *lutor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wasp**: *vespa*, -e; fem., prime: *Strabo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Waspys neste**: *vesparium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Waste**, of a mannys medyl: *vastitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Waste**, or wastynge: *Consumpcio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Vastacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *prodigalitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3: *Dispendium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wastyl**, bun[n]e: *libellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Wastyd**: *vastatus*, -a, -um: *Deuastatus*, -a, -um: *Consumptus*, -a, -um.
- Wastyng** of emtysynge: *Exinanicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wastowre**: *vastator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *prodigus*, -a, -um.
- Wastowre** of a place: *Dilapidator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wateere**, or water, propyr name of a man: *Walterus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Water**, element, or lycour: *aqua*, -ue: *limpha*, -phe: *nimpha*, -phe; omnia fem., prime: *latex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *vnda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Water berere**: *aquarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *aquaria*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Water cresse**: *Nasturcium*, -ij; neut.: *aquaticum*, -ci; omnia neut., 2.
- Water drynkare**: *aquebibus*, -bi; Masc., 2: *aquebiba*, -e; fem., prime.
- Water fore** in lond: *Elicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Sulcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Water lech**, wyrme: *Sanguisuga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Water lyly**: *Ninifur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Water lesu**: *aquagium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Water potte**: *Idria*, -ie; fem., prime: ¹ uel *cantarium*, -i, -o; neut., 2 decl.¹
- Water soggon**: *Aquosus*, -a, -um.
- Water wey**: *Meatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Watery**, or ful of water: *aquosus*, -a, -um: *aquilentus*, -a, -um.
- Watery**, or ful of moystour: *humidus*, -a, -um.
- Waterynge** of herbys or oder thyng: *Irrigacio*, -nis; fem. gen., 3.
- Waterynge**, or zevynge Dryngke to beestis: *adaquacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Wattyrynge place** where beestis arne wateryd: *adaquarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Waw** of the see or opir water: *flustrum*, -tri; neut. 2, 'catholicon': *fluctus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus florum': *vnda*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *venilia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Waverynge**: *vacillacio*, -nis: *Mutacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Wax**: *Cera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Waxyng** with wax: *Ceracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Waxyng**, or growynge: *Crescencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Webbe**: *Tela*, -e; fem., prime.
- Webbare**, or makere of wolyn Cloth: *lanifex*, -cis; comm. gen., 3, 'catholicon': *lanifica*, -e; 'catholicon': *Telaria*, -ie; 'catholicon,' omnia fem., prime.
- Webbynge** of wullen Cloth: *lanificium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Telaria*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Webbere** of lynyn cloth: *lanifex*, -cis; comm. gen., 3, *vgucio* in *lenio*.
- Webbynge** of lynyn: *lanificium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Webstare**: *Tector*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Textrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

¹⁻¹ added by another hand.

- Webstaris lome**: *Telarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Webstaris wevyng** hows: *Textrium*, -i; neut., 2.
- Wedd**, or thyng leyd in plegge: *Vadium*, -ij; *vadimonium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Pignus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Caucio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Wedde**, fro nyows wedis: *Runcatus*, -a, -um.
- Weede**, or wyyld herbe: *Aborigo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in orior*: *herba siluestris*: uel *herba nociua*.
- Wedare**: *Runco*, -is; comm. gen., 3, 'catholicon.' et *vgucio in Ruo*.
- Wed**, clothynge: *Indumentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Wederyng** of the eyre: *Temperies*, -ei; fem., 5 decl.
- Weddyd**: *nuptus*, -a, -um; *Gamus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Gama*, -me; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in capitulo De gamo*.
- Weddyd to one** and no moo: *Monogamus*, -mi; Masc., 2: *Mono-goma*, -me; fem., prime.
- Weddyd to tweyne**: *Bigamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Weddyd to thre**: *Trigamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- To fowre: *Quatrigamus*, -i.
- To fyve: *pentagamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- To sex: *Sexagamus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, *vgucio*, 'catholicon.'
- Wedynge**: *Runcacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Runctura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wedynge hoke**: *Runco*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et 'commentarius': *Sarculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Sarculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wedynge**: *In plurali Nupcie*, -arum; prime: *Connubium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Coniugium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wedynge to one** and no moo: *Monogam*[i]a, -e; fem., prime: **To twayne**: *Bigamia*, -e. **To thre**: *Trigamia*, -e. **To fowre**: *Quatrigamia*, -e. **To fyve**: *pentigamia*, -e. **To sex**: *sexagamia*, -e; omnia fem., prime, *vgucio*, 'catholicon.'
- Wedynge hows**, *idem quod* *bridale hows*, *supra*.
- Weddyr**, schyppe: *Aries*, -tis; fem., 3: *berbicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Berbez*, -cis, et *producit bi*, 'catholicon.'
- Wedyr** of the eyr: *aura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Weder-koke**: *Ventilogium*, -ij; neut., 2, *idem quod fan*, *supra*.
- Wedlake**: *Matrimonium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wedsette**: *Impignoratus*, -a, -um.
- Wedsetting**: *Impignoracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Weefe**, or sumwhat semyng to badnesse: *Inclinacio*, *ad malum*; fem., 3.
- Wegge** to cleve woode: *Cunus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in Eo*.
- Wetch**, or wakyng: *Vigilia*, -e; fem., prime: uel *In plurali numero Vigilie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Wech** for ennyys: *In plurali Excubie*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wachman**: *Uigilis*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio in Vigilo*.
- We[y]brede**, herbe: *plantago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Weyd**, or wawyn: *Ponderatus*, -a, -um; *libratus*, -a, -vm.
- Wey**: *Via*, -e; fem., prime: *Iter*, *itineris*; neut., 3.
- Wey** of a strete: *Strata*, -e: *Platea*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Wey vnder pe erth**: *Tracon*, -is; Masc., 3, *Cunus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in Cunus*.
- Weyfarere**: *Viator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Viatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

- Weyke**: *Debilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.; *Imbecillis*, -e; omnis 3.
- Weyk**, or lethy: *lentus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Weyk of hert**, or hertles: *Pusillanimitas*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon': *Vecors*, -dis; omnis gen., 3: *Pusillanimus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
- Weyk of a kandle**: *lichinus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Weyk of a lampe**: *Ticendulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Weyknesse of hert**: *Vecordia*, -e; fem., prime: *Pusillanimitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Weyknesse of strength**: *Debilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Weylyng**, or sorowyng: *Gemitus*, -vs: *luctus*, -vs: *Eiulatus*, -vs; omnia Masc., 4: *lamentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Weymentyng**, idem quod weylyng, *supra*.
- Weyng with wytys**: *Ponderacio*, -is; fem., 3: *libraccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Welle**: *Bene*; aduerb.
- Weld**, or wold, herbe: *Sandix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Attriplex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Welle**: *ffons*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Welle crank**: *Tollinum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wellyd**, as metyl: *ffusus*, -a, -um.
- Wellyd**, as mylk: *Coagulatus*, -a, -um: *Concoctus*, -a, -um.
- Wellyng**, or boylyng vp, as water fro þe erth, or spryng: *Scaturisio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wellyng**, or boylyng of plawyng pottis: *Ebullicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Welly[n]g** of metel: *ffusio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wellyng of mylk** or odyre lycowre: *Coagulacio*, -is: *Decoccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Welkyd**, or welkyn: *Marcidus*, -a, -um.
- Welkyng**: *Marcor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Welt** of a sho: *Incutium*, -ij; neut., 2: uel *Intercutium*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl., kylwarbi.
- Welle tochyd** or inqwyryd: *Morosus*, -a, -um: uel bene *Morigeratus*, -a, -um.
- Welth**, or welfare: *Prosperitas*, -tis: *ffelicitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Wyl wylyng**, or of goode wyl: *Benivolus*, -a, -um.
- Welyng**: *Volutacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wemme**, or spot: *Macula*, -e; fem., prime: *labes*, -es; fem., 3.
- Wench**: *Assecla*, -e: *Abra*, -e: *Ancilla*, -e: *Nymphula*, -e; 'campus florum,' omnia fem., prime.
- Wenne**: *Verruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Gibbus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Weng** of a fowle or bryd: *Ala*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wenyd**, as chyld fro sokyng: *Ablactatus*, -a, -um.
- Wenyng** fro sokyng: *Ablactacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wenyng**, or supposyng: *Supposicio*, -is: *Estimacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Wepyng**: *Ploratus*, -vs: *ffletus*, -vs; omnia Masc., 4.
- Wepyn** to fensyn or fytyng wyth: *Armamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Werce**, nominaliter: *Peior*, -ris: *Deterior*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.
- Werce**, aduerbialiter: *Deterius*, *Peius*; aduerb.
- Werd**: *mundus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Seculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Orbis*, -bis; Masc., 3 decl.
- Werdly**, nominaliter: *Mundialis*, -e: *Secularis*, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3 decl.: *Mundanus*, -a, -um.
- Werdly**, aduerbialiter, or on wordly wyse: *Mundialiter*, *Mundane*, *Seculariter*; omnia aduerbia.
- Wordlynesse**: *Mundialitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Werre: *Guerra*, -e; fem., prime.
Warre, or batel, *idem quod batyl*,
supra.
Wery: *ffessus*, -a, -um: *lassus*, -a,
 -um: *ffatigatus*, -a, -um.
Weryd, or teryd, or torn: *Attritus*,
 -a, -um: *Veteratus*, -a, -um: *In-*
veteratus, -a, -um: *Vetustus*, -a,
 -um.
Werynesse: *lassitudo*, -is: *ffatigacio*,
 -is; omnia fem., 3: *ffatigium*,
 -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Werk: *Opus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Werkday: *fferia*, -e; fem., prime.
Werk howse: *Artificina*, -e; fem.,
 prime: *Epificium*, -ij; neut.
 gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
Werkynge, or dede of werke: *Ope-*
racio, -is; fem., 3.
Werkynge, or heed ake: *Cephalia*,
 -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Werkman: *Operarius*, -ij; Masc.,
 2: *Artifex*, -cis: *Opifex*, -cis;
 omnia Masc., 3.
Werkman bat can werkyn with
 both handys lyke: *Ambidexter*,
 -tra, -trum; *vgucio in do*.
Werwande: *Turricula*, -e; fem.,
 prime.
Werste, or worste, or most bade:
pessimus, -a, -um: *Nequissimus*,
 -a, -um.
Wesawnte of a beestis throte: *Iso-*
fagus, -gi; Masc., 2, 'campus
 florum.'
Wesyl, lytyl beeste: *Mustela*, -e;
 prime, *epiceni gen*.
Weste of the fyrment: *Occidens*,
 -tis; Masc., 3.
Weste-warde, or westly: *Occiden-*
taliter; adverb.
Westward, *nominaliter*: *Occiden-*
talis, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Westwynde: *zephyrus*, -ri; Masc.,
 2.
Wette: *Madidus*, -a, -um: *Ror*[i]dus,
 -a, -um: *Madefactus*, -a, -um.
Wete wyth reyne: *Complutus*, -a,
 -um; *vgucio in pluo*.

Wetynge: *Madidacio*, -nis; fem., 3:
Madefaccio, -nis; omnia fem. gen.,
 3.
Weware, or webstare: *Textor*, -ris;
 Masc., 3: *Textrix*, -cis; *ffem.*
gen., 3 decl.
Weyyl, or malte bowd:
Weyvynge: *Textura*, -re; fem. gen.,
 prime.
Weyvynge hows: *Textrinum*, -ni;
 neut., 2.
Weyvynge, or meyvynge with tokyn:
Annutus, -tus; Masc., 4.
Whakynge, or qwakynge: *Tremor*,
 -ris; Masc., 3.
Whal, or qwal, fysch: *Cetus*, -ti;
 Masc., 2.
Whane: *Quando*; adverb.
Whante, or qwante, longe sprete, or
 rodde: *Contus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Wharlare in spech: *Traulus*, -li;
 Masc., 2: *Traula*, -e; fem., prime.
What, or sumwhate: *Quod uel quid*;
 neut., *pronomen est*.
Whey of mylk: *Serum*, -ri; neut., 2.
Whele: *Rota*, -e; fem., prime.
Whele, or qwelke, sore: *pustula*, -e;
 fem., prime.
Whelynge of sorys:
Whelmynge: *Suppinacio*, -nis; fem.,
 3.
Whelp, lytyl hounde: *Catellus*:
Catulus, -li; omnia Masc., 2.
Whelespore: *Orbita*, -e; fem., prime,
 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et
vgucio in ruo.
Where: *vbi*; adverb.
Wherefore: *Quamobrem*: *Qua prop-*
ter; adverb.
Where-off: *vnde*; adverb.
Wherte, or qwerte: *Incolumis*, -e;
 omnis gen., 3: *Sanus*, -a, -um:
Sospes, -itis; omnis gen., 3.
Whetstone: *Acuperium*, -ij; neut.,
 2: *Cos*, -tis; fem., 3.
Whete, corne: *ffrumentum*, -ti;
 neut., 2: *Triticum*, -ci; *idem*.
Whetynge, or scharpynge: *acucio*,
 -is; fem., 3.

- Whetynge**, *idem quod wheston*, *supra*.
- Why**: *Quare, cur, uel quoniam*; *aduerb.*, 'catholicon.'
- Whyke**, or **whych**: *Quis, que, quod*.
- Whyke**, or **qwyke**, ore **levynge**: *uiuus, -a, -um*.
- Whykly**, or **qwykly**: *uiuaciter*; *aduerb.*
- Whyknesse**: *uiuacitas, -tis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Whyle**: *momentum, -ti*; *neut.*, 2.
- Whyne**: *Saliunca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, et *est herba spinosa secundum 'campus florum'*: *Saliuris, -ris*; *Masc.*, 3: *Ruscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Whynge**: *Vlulatus, -tus*; *Masc.*, 4.
- Whyppe**: *scutica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *anguilla, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Whyrlare a-bowte**, or **goare a-bowte** in *ydlynese*: *Girouagus, -gi*; *Masc.*, 2.
- Why[r]lbone**, or **hole of a Ioynte**: *aca, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum': *vertebrum, -bri*; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Whyrlgyg**, **Chyldis game**: *Giraculum, -li*; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in girus*.
- Whylwynd**: *Turbo, -is*; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Whysperynge**: *Mussitacio, -nis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Wyssone tyde**, *idem quod pentecoste*.
- Whystyl**: *fistula, -e*: *Ossinaria, -e*; *omnia fem.*, *prime*: *Ossinium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2.
- Whystlare**: *Ossinus, -ni*; *Masc.*, 2, *kylwarbi*: *Ossinator, -ris*; *Masc.*, 3.
- Whystlynge**: *Ossinium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Whyte**: *albus, -a, -um*; *Candidus, -a, -um*.
- Whyte of a neye**: *albumen, -nis*; *neut.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Whyte thorne**: *Ramnus, -ni*; *fem.*, 2, *vgucio in capitulo de rado*, et 'catholicon.'
- Whytynge**, *fysch*: *Gammarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, 2: *Merlingus, -gi*; *Masc.*, 2, 'commentarius.'
- Whytynge**, or **mater to makyn whyte**: *albatura, -re*; *fem.*, *prime decl.*: *Candidacium*; *neut.*, 2.
- Whyte lymyd**: *Calsificatus, -ta, -um*.
- Whyte lymyng**: *Calsificacio, -nis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Whyte low**: *panaricium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2.
- Whyttmete**: *lacticinium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2.
- Whytenesse**: *albedo, -nis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Whytowre of a sore**: *Sanies, -ei*; *fem.*, 5, 'campus florum.'
- Whytte rate**:
- Whyte merbyl**: *Carnium, -ij*; *neut.*, 2, *vgucio in carecter*.
- Whytestare**, or **pleykstare**: *Candidarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, 2: *Candidaria, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Who**: *quis, que, quod*; *pronomen*.
- Whow mony**: *Quot*.
- Whow mekyl**: *Quantus, -a, -um*.
- Whow ofte**: *Quociens*; *aduerb.*
- Whow sone**: *quantocius, uel quam cito*.
- Wharwyl of a spyndyl**: *vertebrum, -bri*; *neut.*, 2.
- Whow**, or in *what manere*: *Quomodo, qualiter*; *aduerb.*
- Wyce in werkyng in warre**: *Discretus, -a, -um*; *prouidus, -a, -um*.
- Wyce**: *Prudens, -tis*; *sapiens, -tis*: *sagax, -cis*; *omnia omnis gen.*, 3: *peritus, -a, -um*: *gnarus, -a, -um*.
- Wych, tre**: *elmus, -mi*; *fem.*, 2.
- Wyde**, *large in brede*: *latus, -a, -um*; *amplus, -a, -um*.
- Wydde in space**: *Spaciosus, -a, -um*.

- Wyddesse**: *latitudo*, -is; *amplitudo*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Wyduare: *virbius*, -ij; Masc., 2 Decl.
Wydue: *vidua*, -e; ffem. gen., prime decl.
Wydow-hood: *viduitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Wyfe: *uxor*, -ris; fem. 3: *coniux*, -gis; *commune* 2orum gen., 3: *sponsa*, -e; fem., prime.
Wyyfe-hood: *uxoratus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Wyfes, or note weddyd: *Agamus*, -mi; Masc., 2, et in feminina dicitur *agana*, -me; ffem., prime.
Wylle, wepyn: *Bipennis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Wygge, brede:
Wycch: *magus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *Maga*, -e; fem., prime: *sortilegus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *Sortilaga*, -e; fem., prime.
Wycch, clepyd nyztmare: *Epiates*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Gerenoqa*, -e; fem., prime: *Stix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Wycch-crafte: *Sortilegium*, -ij; neut., 2: *fascinum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Wyht, or delyuer, or swyfte: *agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *velox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Wyht, of thyngis pat arne hevy: *pondus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Wykke: *Malus*, -a, -um: *Iniquus*, -a, -um: *Nequam*; omnis gen., indecl. *Nequam peruersus et nequam luxuriosus*.
Wyket, or lytyl wyndow: *ffenestra*, -e; 'catholicon': *ffenestricula*, -e: *ffenestrella*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Wykydly: *Male*, *nequiter*; aduerb.
Wykydnesse: *Iniquitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Nequicia*, -e: *Malicia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Wykyre to mak with baskettis or bynd with thynggis: *vituligo*, -is; 'campus florum': uel *viti-ligo*, -is; 'catholicon,' fem., 3: *vimen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Wylgate, or wrong gate: *Deviacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wyl, or hertly purpos: *Voluntas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Wyyld: *hic siluester*, *hec -tris*, *hoc -tre*; omnis gen., 3: *fferus*, -a, -um: *fferox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Wyldest: *ffera*, -e; fem., prime.
Wyldest fyre: *Spartus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Ignis pelagus*, gen. *ignis*, -gi; *kylwarbi*: uel *Ignis grecus*; 'campus florum' in ffons.
Wyldest fowle: *Altilis*, -is; neut., 3: uel *Altilis*, -e; omnis gen., 'catholicon': *Volatilis*, -is; fem., 3: uel *volatilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
Wyldest goose: *Auca bruta*; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
Wyldest malwe, or holy hok, herbe: *Astea*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Maluisus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Wyldestyrnesse: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *heremus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Wyldest nepe: *Cucurbita*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Bri-onia*, -e; 'campus florum,' fem., prime.
Wyldestnesse: *Indomitas*, -tis; *ffero-citas*, -tis; omnia fem., prime.
Wyldestnesse, or wantonhede: *Inso-lencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Dissolucio*, -is; fem., prime.
Wyldest wyne: *labrusca*, -e; fem., prime.
Wyl of fredam, or fre wyl: *libitus*, -vs; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': uel *libitum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Wyle, or sleyth: *Cautela*, -e; fem., prime: *Astucia*, -e; fem., prime.
Wyle, or faldhode, supra in sleyth.
Wylfulle: *voluntarius*, -a, -um: *Spontaneus*, -a, -um:

- Wylfully**: *Voluntarie, Spontaneus*; *aduerbia*.
Wyl: *Cautus, -a, -um*: *Cautelosus, -a, -um*: *Astutus, -a, -um*.
Wylsam, propyr name: *Willelmus, -i*; *Masc., 2*.
Wylk, fysh: *In plurali numero*: *Concule, -arum*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum'*: *In plurali cochilia, -orum*; *neut., 2, Ricardus*.
Wylk, shyll: *Conca, -e*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum'*.
Wylsum, or d[o]uwtful: *Dubius, -a, -um*: *ffluuans, -tis omnis gen., 3 decl.*
Wylsum, or folwyng only his owyn wylle: *Effrenatus, -a, -um, 'catholicon'*: *Effrenus, -a, -um*: *uel Effrenis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3*.
Wylsumnesse, or dowytfulnesse: *Dubium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Effrenitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Ambiguitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*.
Wylsumnesse, or froward wyll: *Effronitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *uel proprie voluntatis sequela*.
Wylwe, tre: *Salix, -cis*; *fem., 3*.
Wymbyl: *Terebrum, -i*; *neut., 2, egucio in Tero*.
Wymbyl, or persowre: *Trebellum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum'*.
Wympyl: *peplum, -i*; *neut., 2*.
Wyncyng of bestis: *Calcitracio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Recalcitracio, -is*; *fem., 3*.
Wynd beme, of a rofe: *lacunar, -ris*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon'*: *uel laquear, -ris*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon'*.
Wynde: *Ventus, -i*; *Masc., 2*.
Wyndyd: *ventilatus, -a, -um*: *uel vento et aure expositus*.
Wyndyng with wynd: *Ventilacio, -is*; *fem., 3*.
Wyndyng with wyndas: *Obvolucio, -is*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon'*.
Wyndyl: *ventilabrum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Pala, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'* et *egucio in Venio*.
Wyndyng clop: *Involucrum, -i*; *neut., 2*.
Wyndow: *ffenestra, -e*; *fem., prime*.
Wyne: *Vinum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Merum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon'*.
Wyne, bad, or mength with water: *vppa, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'*: *Vinellum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon'*.
Wyne bal: *Piletarie uel pile tartarie, -arum, tartariorum*; *In plurali numero prime et 2*.
Wyne-celare: *Vinaria, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'*.
Wyne draggis, or lye: *Tartarum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum'*: *lia, -e*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum'*.
Wyne-dronkyn: *Vinolentus, -a, -um*: *Vinosus, -a, -um*; *utrumque 'catholicon'*.
Wyne, fyne, or fyne wyne: *Calenum, -i*; *'campus florum'*: *falernum, -ni*; *'catholicon'*, *omnia neut., 2*: *Tamentum, -ti*; *neut., 2, egucio in teneo*.
Wyne, clere: *Merum, -ri*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon'*.
Wyngyng, or twynynge of threde: *Tortura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *uel Torsura, -e*; *fem., prime*.
Wyndyng vp of thyngis þat bene heuy: *Euolucio, -nis*; *fem., 3*.
Wyngyng: *lucrum, -eri*: *Emolumentum, -ti*; *'catholicon'*: *omnia neut., 2*.
Wyngkyng with the ey: *Nicitacio, -nis*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon'*: *Conquinicio, -is*; *'campus florum'*; *omnia fem., 3*: *Conniuencia, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'*: *Nictus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*.
Wynsare: *Calcitrator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *calcitratrix, -cis*; *fem., 3*.
Wynsyng: *Calcitracio, -nis*; *fem., 3*.
Wynter, cold tyme: *hiemps, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Bruma, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'* et *'campus florum'*:

- hibernium*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Wynled**: *ventulatus*, -a, -um.
- Wynleng**: *ventulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wype**, bryd: *vpupa*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in vpupa*.
- Wypynge** of hannys or oder thyngis: *Tersura*, -e; fem., prime: *Detersio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wyppte**, or wpyyd: *Tersus*, -a, -um: *Detersus*, -a, -um.
- Wyre**: *ffilum*, -li: uel *fferrifilum*, -li; omnia neut., 2.
- Wyrme**: *vermis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Wyrme wode**, herbe: *absinthium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wysard**: *Sagagulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wysare**, or ledar: *Director*, -ris: *Conductor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Wysdam**: *Sapiencia*, -e: *prudencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Sagacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Wysynge**: *Direccio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Wyspe**: *Torques*, -is; fem., 3, 'dictionarius': *Torquillus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi et '*vgucio versificatus*' in *N*.
- Wyte of vnderstondynge**: *Ingenium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wyte of bodely knowynge**: *sensus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Wyth Chylde**: *puerpera*, -um.
- Wyth hyme**: *Secum*; aduerb.
- Wyth-Inne**: *Intus*, *Infra*, *Intro*.
- Wyth me**: *Mecum*; aduerb.
- Wyth-owte** þe place: *Extra*, *foras*, *foris*.
- Wyth-owtyn**, or note havyng: *absque*, *sine*; *preposiciones*.
- Wyth vs**: *nobiscum*; aduerb.
- Wyth the**: *Tecum*; aduerb.
- Wyth yow**: *Vobiscum*; aduerb.
- Wyth-holdynge**: *Retencio*, -nis: *Detencio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Wyth settynge**: *obsistencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Wythth**, boude: *Boia*, -e; fem.,
- prime, 'campus florum' et '*vgucio versificatus*' in *N*.
- Wyth-stondynge**: *Recistencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Obstaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Wyty**: *prudens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *Ingeniosus*, -a, -um.
- Wytyly**: *Ingeniose*, *prudenter*; aduerb.
- Wyttlesse**: *Insensatus*, -a, -um.
- Wyttnesse**: *Testimonium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Testificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wyttnesse berare**: *Testis*, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3: *Testificator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Testificatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Wyvyl**, idem quod *maltebowd*, *supra*.
- Wyse**, of strawbery: *ffragus*, -gus; fem., 4.
- Wo**, or dy[s]ese: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Grauamen*, -nis; neut., 2: *Nocium*, -i; neut., 2: *Nocumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *ve*.
- Woo**, or yrksunnesse: *fastidium*, -ij: *Tedium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Wood**, or madde: *Amens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *Insanus*, -a, -um: *vesanus*, -a, -um: *ffuriosus*, -a, -um.
- Wood**, or wadd, for lytstaris: *Gaudo*, -is; fem., 3, kylwarbi.
- Wood-byynd**: *Caprifolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Capriolus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *viticella*, -e; 'campus florum': *volubilis*; fem., 3: uel *vitella*, -e; 'catholicon': *voluba*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wood of treys**: *Silua*, -ue; fem., prime: *Nemus*.
- Wood berare**, or caryare of fowel: *Calo*, -is; commune 2orum, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Wode-cok**, bryd: *Castrimargus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Gallus siluester*; 'commentarius.'
- Woode**, cuntrey þat ys ful of wode: *Siliosa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Woode fowale**: *ffocale*, -is; neut., 3.

- Woode hak**, or reyn fowle: *Picus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' supra in *Reynfowle*.
Woode hak: *Sarculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *Sarculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
Woodnesse: *ffuria*, -e: *Insania*, -e: *Vesania*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *ffuror*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Woode dow, or stok dove: *palumba*, -e; fem., prime.
Woodward, or walkare in a wode for keypyng: *lucarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Wode shyde: *Teda*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Wode-rove, herbe: *hasta regia*, -e: *hastula*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *ligiscus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Wode-wale, bryd, supra in *reynfowle et hoc lucar*, -ris; 'vgucio versificatus' in l.
Wode-wose: *Siluanus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Satirus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Wok: *Ebdomada*, -e: *Septimana*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Wold, herbe: *Sandix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Wold, cuntrey:
Wolyng, or strong byyndyng: *Provolucio*, -is: *Perstruccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Wolkyng, idem quod *welkyng*, supra.
Wolkome: *Exceptus*, -a, -um.
Woman: *ffemina*, -e; fem., prime: *Mulier*, -ris: *virago*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Wombe, bely: *Venter*, -is; Masc., 3: *uterus*, -i: *Aluus*, -vi; omnia Masc., 2.
Wone, or custome, idem quod *custome*, supra.
Wone, or grete plente: *Abundancia*, -e: *Copia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Wong of lond: *Territorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Wonyng, or dwellyng: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wonyng or long vsyng: *Assuefaccio*, -is: *Consuetudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Wopone of pis: *Vrina*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Word: *verbum*, -i; neut., 2: *Sermo*, -is; Masc., 3.
Worshyp: *honor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Reuerencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Worshyp of grete name and presyng among þe pepil: *Gloria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Worshipful: *honorabilis*, -e: *Venerabilis*, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3: *Reuerendus*, -a, -vm.
Worte for ale makyng: *Ciromellum*, -i; neut., 2.
Worte, herbe: *Olus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Caulis*, -is; Masc., 3.
Worte wyrm, þat etyth *wortis*: *Eruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Wose, slyp of þe erth: *Gluten*, -is: *Bitumen*, -is; omnia neut., 3, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi.
Woware, or he þat wowyth: *procus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' vgucio in *procor*.
Woware, or he þat wowyth for anodyre: *Pronuba*; *commune* *zorum* gen., prime: *Paranympus*, -i; Masc., 2, hec omnia 'campus florum.'
Wowe, wal: *Paries*, -tis; Masc., 3: *Murus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Wowyn, or weyyd: *Ponderatus*, -a, -um: *libratus*, -a, -um.
Wowyng: *Procacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wound: *Vulnus*, -ris; neut., 3: *plaga*, -e; fem., prime.
Wound, festrid: *Cicatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Wound, mad with swerd or odyre wepyn: *Stigma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Wrak, or venjawns: *Vindicta*, -e; fem., prime: *Vltio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wrappyng, or hyllyng: *Cooperccio*, -is: *Inuolucio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

- Wraw**, froward, on-godly: *Peruersus*, -a, -um: *Bilosus*, -a, -um: uel *Bilosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Proteruus*, -a, -um: *Exasperans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Wrawnesse**: *proteruia*, -e; fem., prime: *Proteruitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Bilositas*, -tis; uel *Bilositas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon': *peruersitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Wrech**: *Miser*, -a, -um.
- Wrechydnesse**; *Miseria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wreke** of þe se: *Alga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Norga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wrek** of a dyk or fen or stonyng water: *Vlua*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wrek**, idem quod *wrake*, supra.
- Wrench**, idem quod *sleyth*, supra.
- Wrench**, or sleyth, or falshe: *Dolositas*, -tis; *ffraudilencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrene**, bryd: *Regulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wrest** of an harp or odyre lyk: *plectrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Wrestyng**: *plectura*, -e: *plexura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrestlare**: *luctor*, -ris; *Colluctor*, -ris; Masc., 3, omnia.
- Wrestlyng**: *Colluctacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wrestlyng place**: *Palestra*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio*: *Palesma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wrett** in a mannys skyn: *Veruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in verro*: *porium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Wret** of a pap or tete: *papilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wrreth**: *Ira*, -e: *Iracundia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Wrynkyll**, or rimpil: *Ruga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrynkyll**, or rimpil in a cloth: *plica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wryst**, or wryst of an hond: *ffragus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wryt** of þe kyngis cowrt: *Breue*, -is; neut., 3.
- Wryt** on a grave ston: *Epitafium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Epigramma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wrytare**: *Scriptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wryte**, or carpentare: *Carpentarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Wrytyng**: *Scriptura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrytyng boord**: *pluteum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wrytyn**: *Scriptus*, -a, -um.
- Wrecchyn**, or wreyin: *Tortus*, -a, -um: *Torsus*, -a, -um.
- Wrythyng**: *Tortura*, -e: *Torsura*, -e; fem., prime omnia.
- Wrong** in foorm in werk: *Curuus*, -a, -um.
- Wrong**, or aulong: *Oblongus*, -a, -um.
- Wrong** a-3en truth and rythwynnesse: *Iniuria*, -e: *Iniusticia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Preiudicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wrong** of werk: *Curuitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Wrotare**: *Versor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wroth**: *Iratus*, -a, -um: *Iracundus*, -a, -um.
- Wrotyng** of beestys: *Versio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wrotyng** of a [s]wyne: *Scrobs*, -is; *vgucio in re*.
- Wul**: *lana*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wul-howse**: *lanarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Wul-man**: *lanarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Wul-lok**: *Villus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wulfe**, best: *lupus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wundrel**: *Prodigium*, -ij: *Portentum*, -i: *Mirum*, -i: *Ostentum*, -i; neut., 2, omnia 'campus florum.'
- Wundryng**: *Stupor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

- Wundryful:** *Mirabilis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *Mirificus*, -a, -um.
- Wundryre grete, or hygiows:** *Immanis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *vehemens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Wunnyng, or dwellyng:** *Mansio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Wunnyng, or vsyng of custome:** *ffrequentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wunt, or vsyd:** *Assuetus*, -a, -um; *Consuetus*, -a, -um: *assuefactus*, -a, -um.
- Worth, or þe worth of þe valure of a thyng:** *Valor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Worthy to have a thyng:** *Dignus*, -na, -vm.
- Worthyn in price:** *valens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Worthy and grete in dignite:** *Illustris*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *probus*, -a, -um.
- Worthyly:** *Digne*; *aduerb.*
- Worthynesse of valure:** *valor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *valitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Worthynesse of grete worshyp:** *Dignitas*, -tis; *Probitas*, -tis; *omnia* fem., 3 decl.
- Wush, or wushyng:** *Exoptacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *opto*: *Vtinatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- WAdown:** *Vado*, -as, -au; prime con., neut.
- Wadon over:** *Transvado*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Waion, or ley a waiowre:** *Vador*, -ris, etc.; prime con., dep., et *vgucio* in *vagor*.
- Wagyn, or mevyn:** *Moveo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
- Wagyn, or waveryn, or steryn be þe self, as thyngys þat hangyn:** *Vacillo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.
- Waymentyn:** *lamentor*, -aris; *Eiulor*, -aris; *omnia* prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -itum; *plango*, -is, -xi, -re, -ctum; *omnia* 3 con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Waytyn, or a-spyyn:** *Observo*, -as, -au; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Wayton, or don harme:** *Insidior*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.
- Waykyn, or not slepyn:** *Vigilo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Waykyn and rysyn and secyn of slep:** *Expergiscor*, -ris, *expergefactus sum*, -isci; 3 con., dep., 'catholicon': *Devigilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Evigilo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Waykyn, or reryn or revyn of slep:** *Expergefacio*, -cis, -feci, -factum; 3 con., act., secundum 'catholicon.'
- Walkyn, or goon:** *Ambulo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Eo*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *Gradior*, -ris, *gressus*, -di, *gressum*; 3 con., dep.: *Spacior*, -ris; prime con., dep.: *Incedo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Wallyn, or makyn walle:** *Muro*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.
- Waloppyn, as an hors:** *volopto*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Wamelyn in þe stomak:** *Nausio*, -as; prime con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus' in *u*.
- Wandryn a-bowte:** *Vagor*, -ris; prime con., dep.: *Girovagor*, -ris, *similiter*; *omnia* prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Wanhopyn:** *Despero*, -as; prime con., act.: *Diffido*, -is, -sus -um, *diffisum*; 3 con., neut.
- Wanshon, idem [quod] wannson.**
- Wantyn:** *Careo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caritus* uel *cassus*, -tum uel *sum*, -turus uel -surus; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wanson:** *Evaneo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon,' *caret supinis*: *Euanesco*, -is, -re, *caret preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Wappon, or hyllyn with clopys or odyre lyk:** *Tego*, -is, -xi, -re;

- Contego*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Wappon**, or wyndyn a-bowt with clojys: *Involuo*, -is, -vi, -re, -utum; 3 con., act.
- Wappyn**, or baffyn, as hondys: *Nicto*, -tis, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wappon**, or berkyn, idem quod berkyn.
- Waryn** in chaffare: *Mercor*, -ris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Waryn**, or be-stowyn: *Commuto*, -as; *Comparo*, -as; prime con., 'catholicon.'
- Waryn**, or cursyn: *Imprecor*, -ris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Maledico*, -is, -dixi, -re; 3 con., neut., -dictum: *Execror*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Warmon**: *Calefacio*, -is, -eci; 3 con., act.
- Warnon**: *Moneo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.: *Commoneo*, -es; *Premoneo*, -es; omnia 2 con., act.
- Warpyn**, or make wrong: *Curuo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Warpyn**, or wax wrong, or avelong, as vessels: *Oblongo*, -as, etc.; prime, neut.
- Warpyn** as webstarys: *Stamino*, -as; prime con., neut.: *licio*, -is, -vi uel *lexi*, licitum uel -ctum; *vgucio* in *licio*.
- Warshyn**, or recuryn of sekenesse: *Conualeo*, -es, -vi, -itum; 2 con., neut.: *Conualesco*, -cis, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wasch** clothys or oder thyng: *lauo*, -as, -vi uel -aui, -are, -autum, -tu, uel -ratum, -tu, -vans, -tus -rus, uel -aturus; prime con., act.: *abluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., act.
- Wastyn**: *vasto*, -as; prime con., act.: *consumo*, -is, -psi, -re, -sumptum; 3 con., act.
- Watyryn** bestis: *adaquo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Wateryn** herbys and oder lyke: *Rigo*, -as, -aui; *Irrigo*, -as, similiter declinatur: *humecto*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Waveryn**: *vacillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Waveryn** yn herte or yn stabyl-nesse: *Muto*, -as; prime con., act.
- Waveryn**, mevyn, or steryn: *agito*, -as; prime con., act.
- Wawyn**, or waveryn in a mery totyr: *Oscillo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Waxyn** or growyn: *creasco*, -cis, -eui, -re, -cretum: *acresco*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Waxyn** with wax: *Cero*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Waxyn** cold: *frigesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.
- Waxyn** clere: *Claresco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.: *Sereno*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Waxyn** eld, or wold: *Seneco*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis: *Senesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** dul: *Ebeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis.
- Wax** febyl, or wery: *ffatesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** fete: *pinguesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** grene: *viresco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** leno: *Marcesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** meke: *mitesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** rype: *maturesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** seke: *Infirmesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis: *Egro- tasco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** sowre: *acesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

- Wax wantone:** *Insolesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax weyke:** *lentesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax wery:** *futesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax wylde:** *Siluesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax wood:** *Insanescio*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax zonge:** *Iuuenesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Webbyne cloth of wolle:** *lanifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Webbon, or webbe cloth of lynyn:** *linifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *vgucio in linio*.
- Wedyn corne or herbys:** *Runco*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et *vgucio in Ruo: sarculo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum:' *sario*, -as; *vgucio in sarcio*.
- Weddone:** *Nubo*, -is, *nupsi*, -re, *nuptum*; 3 con., act.
- Wedyryn, or leyn or hangyn in þe weddyr:** *Auro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Wedde setton:** *Inpingnoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Wegge with a wegge:** *Cuneo*¹, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Weylyn, or gretly sorowyn:** *lamentor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.: *lugeo*, -es, *luxi*, -re, *luctum*; 2 con., neut.: *Eiulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Eiulor*², -aris; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Weymentyn, idem quod weylyn.**
- Weyyn wyth wytys:** *pondero*, -as, -aui, -are: *libro*, -as: *Trutino*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Weldon, or gouernyn:** *Gubernio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Rego*, -gis, -exi; 3 con., act.
- Wellyn metyl:** *ffundo*, -is; 3 con., neut.
- Wellyn mylke or oper lycour:** *Coagulo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Welkyn, or seryn:** *Merceo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.: *Emerceo*, -es, *similiter declinatur: Mercesco*, -cis, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Weele spedyn, idem quod spede welle, supra.**
- Weltryn, or welwyn:** *voluto*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Welwyn, or rollyn althyng þat may not be borne:** *voluo*, -is, -vi, -lutum; 3 con., act.
- Wendyn, or gone:** *abio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., *vgucio et 'campus florum.'*
- Wendyn ouer a water:** *Meo*, -us; prime con., neut.
- Wendyn fro home or ynto fere cun- tre:** *proficiscor*, -ris, -fectus sum, -cisci, -fectum; 3 con., dep.: *Migro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Transmigro*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; prime con., neut.
- Wene chyldyrne fro sokyng:** *abl-acto*, -as, -aui, -re: *Electo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; prime con., act.
- Wenyn, or supposyn:** *Estimo*, -as, etc.: *puto*, -as; *omnia prime con., neut.: suppono*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *suspicio*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Reor*, *reris*, *ratus*, *reris*, *ratum*; 2 con., dep.
- Wepyn, or gretyn:** *ploro*, -as; prime con., neut.: *fleo*, -es, -vi, -etum; 2 con., neut.: *lacrimor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.
- Weryyn, or defendyn, idem quod defendyn.**
- Weryn, or vsyn, as clothys or oder thyngis:** *vetero*, -as, -aui, *sicut veteraui capam meam*, 'catho-

¹ 'Euneo,' MS.² 'Gulor,' MS.

- licon': *invetero*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Weryn**, or *wexyn* old *and febyl* [by] *vse*: *veterasco*, -cis, -re, *caret preteritis et supinis.*
- Weryn**, or *make wery*, or *terwyn*: *ffatigo*, -as, etc.; *lasso*, -as; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Werryyn**, or *feytyn*: *bello*, -as, etc., *supra in feytyn*, et *plura alia.*
- Werke** with *instrument*: *Operor*, -aris; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Werkyn**, or *hed akyn*: *doleo*, -es, -vi; 2 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Werkyn**, or *akyn* as a *sore leme*: *Doleo*, -es; *Indoleo*, -es; omnia 2, *neut.*
- Wete** with *lycour*: *Rigo*, -as, etc., *prime con.*, *act.*: *Irrigo*, -as; *humecto*, -as; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*, *vgucio in humus.*
- Wevyn**, as *webstaris*: *Texo*, -is, -vi, -ectum; 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *Ordior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 *con.*, *dep.*
- Whakyn**, or *qwakyn*: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -itum; 3 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon': *Contremo*, -is, *similiter declinatur.*
- Whelmun** a *vessel*: *Suppino*, -as; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Wheth** *teth*, as *boris*: *Quirrito*, -as; *prime con.*, *neut.*: *ffrendeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caret supinis*; 2 *con.*, *act.*
- Whetyne** a *knyf*: *acuo*, -is, -vi; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Whykyn**, or *make whyke*: *viuifico*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Whynyn**, as *houndis* or *oder beestis*: *vlulo*, -as; *prime con.*, *act.*: *Gannio*, -is, -iui; 4 *con.*, *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*
- Whypbyn**, as *sylke woman*: *Obuoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon' in *voluo.*
- Whyrlyn**, as *spynners* with *heere whele*: *Giro*, -as, -aui, -re:
- Roto*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Whyrlyn** a-*bowtyn* in *ydelnese*: *vagor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *Girovator*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *dep.*: *vagurio*, -is; 4 *con.*, 'catholicon.'
- Whysperyn**: *Mussito*, -as; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Whystlyn**: *Ossino*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *neut.*, *kylwarbi.*
- Whyton**, or *make whyte*: *Dealbo*, -as; *Candido*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Whyton** with *lyme*: *Calsifico*, -as; *prime con.*, *act.*: *decalceo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; 'campus florum.'
- Wycchyn** with *sorsery*: *ariolor*, -aris; *prime con.*, *dep.*, 'campus florum.'
- Wycchyn**, or *charmyn*: *Incanto*, -as, -aui, -re; *ffascino*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; 'catholicon,' omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Wydyn**, or *make wyde*: *Dilato*, -as, *prime con.*, *act.*
- Wykydly**, to *werkyn* or *done*: *Nequito*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Wyllyn**, or *have wyll*: *volo*, -is, -vi, -le; *neut. et anormalum.*
- Wymbyllyn**, or *wymmelyn*: *Terebro*, -as, -aui; *prime con.*, *act.*, *nota alia in percyn*, *supra.*
- Wyncyn**: *Calcitro*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon': *Recalcitro*, -as, *similiter declinatur*: *Repedo*, -as, *idem est*, 'catholicon.'
- Wyndyn yn** *clothys*, *idem quod wrappyn*, *supra.*
- Wyndyne** on a *clowchyn*: *Glomero*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *neut.*, 'campus florum.'
- Wyndyn**, or *twynyn* *threde* or *oder lyke*: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum

- nel -tum ; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wyndyn**, or turnyn a-bowte : *Giro*, -as, prime con., act. : *Verto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum ; 3 con., act.
- Wyndyn** in the eyre as wynde : *ventilo*, -as, etc. ; prime con., act.
- Wynd** with wyndas : *Obuoluo*, -is, -vi, -lutum ; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wynnyn** : *lucror*, -aris, -atus, -ari ; prime con., dep.
- Wyntryn**, or keypyne a thyng al the wynter : *yemo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.
- Wynwyn** : *ventilo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.
- Wypyn** : *Tergo*, -gis, -si, -re, -sum ; 3 con., act.
- Wyrwyne** : *Strangulo*, -as, -aui, -re : *suffoco*, -as, -aui ; omnia prime con., act.
- Wyschyn**, gretly desyryn : *Opto*, -as, -aui ; prime con., act. : *Exopto*, -as ; 'catholicon' : *vtino*, -as ; omnia prime con., act.
- Wyssyn**, or ledyn : *Dirigo*, -is, -rexi ; 3 con., act.
- Wyth-clepyn**, or with callyn : *Reuoco*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Wyth-drawyne** : *Subtraho*, -is, -traxi ; 3 con., act.
- Wyth-drawyn-a-3ene** : *Retraho*, -is, -xi, -re ; 3 con., act.
- Wyth-holdyn** : *Detineo*, -es, -vi, -ere ; 2 con., act. : *Retineo*, -es, similiter declinatur.
- Wyth-seyne**, or geyne sayd : *Contradico*, -cis, -Dixi, -re ; 3 con., neut.
- Wyth-settyn** : *Obsisto*, -tis, -steti, -stitum ; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum' : *Obsto*, -as ; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wyth-stondyn** : *Resisto*, -tis, -stiti ; 3 con., neut.
- Wetyn**, or knowyn : *Scio*, -is, -iui, -re, scitum ; 4 con., act. : *Cognosco*, -cis, -noui, -re, -nitum ; 3 con., act. : *agnosco*, -is, similiter declinatur ; 3 con., act.
- Wytone**, or rekone : *Imputo*, -as, etc. ; prime con., neut.
- Wyvyn**, or weddyn a wyfe : *uxoro*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Wonone**, or Dwelle : *maneo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum ; 2 con., neut. : *habito*, -as, etc. ; prime con., neut. : *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ari ; prime con., Dep.
- Wonone**, or vse costumably : *visito*, -as, etc. ; prime con., act.
- Wonone**, or make to be costumyd and vsyd : *Assuefacio*, -cis, -feci, -ere, -factum ; 3 con., act. : *assuesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wourschepyn** : *honoro*, -as, -aui, -re : *adoro*, -as : *honorifico*, -as, etc. ; omnia prime con., act. : *veneror*, -aris, -atus, -ri ; prime con., dep. : *Colo*, -is, -vi, -re, cultum ; 3 con., act.
- Wowyn** : *proco*, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con., act. : *procito*, -as, similiter declinatur ; 'catholicon,' omnia prime con., act.
- Wou[n]dyn** : *vulnero*, -as, etc. ; prime con., act. : *Saucio*, -as ; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Wrekyne**, or vengyn : *vindico*, -as, etc. ; prime con., act. : *vlciscor*, -ris, vltus, vlcisci, vltum ; 3 con., dep.
- Wrestyn** : *plecto*, -tis, *plexi*, -re, *plexum* ; 3 con., act.
- Wrestyn**, or wrethyn a-3ene : *Reflecto*, -tis, -flexi, -re, -flectum ; 3 con., act.
- Wrestlyn** : *luctor*, -aris, -atus, -ari ; prime con., dep. : *paletriso*, -as, etc. ; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Wrethyn**, or make wroth : *Irrito*, -as, etc., *media producta*, prime con., act., secundum 'catholicon,' et est Differentia inter *Irrito*, -as, *media producta* et *media cor-*

- repta; versus, *Irritat euacuat, irritat prouocat Iras.*
- Wryngyn clothys with handys and oder lyke: *Retorqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -sum uel -tum; 2 con., act.: Contorqueo, -es, etc.*
- Wrytyn: *scribo, -is, scripsi, scriptum; 3 con., act.*
- Wrythyn, idem quod hyllyn, supra.
- Wrythyn, idem quod wrestyn, supra: et *torqueo, -es, si, -ere, -sum uel -tum; 2 con., act.*
- Wrotyn, as swyne: *verro, -ris, -ri uel -si, -sum; 3 con., neut.*
- Wunderyn: *Miror, -aris, -atus, -ari: admiror, -aris, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: Stupro, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.*
- Wunton, or gretly to zeue a-noder vse and custome: *assuefacio, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., act.: vsito, -as, -ui, etc.; prime con., act.*
- Wuschyn, or gretly desyryn: *Opto, -as: Exopto, -as: vtino, -as, etc.; prime con., act.*
- ÞAn: *Tunc; aduerb.*
- Dat: *ille, -a, -ud, Gen. illius.*
- Þey: *illi, -e, illa.*
- Þe meen whyle: *Interim, Interea; aduerb. uel medio tempore.*
- Þere: *ibi, ibidem, illic; aduerb.*
- Þerefore: *Ergo, ideo, igitur, Idcirco, propterea, quoniam; coniunctiones.*
- Þe same: *Is, eadem, Idem.*
- Þedyreward: *Illuc, uel versus locum, illuc.*
- Þyne: *Tuus, -a, -vm.*
- Þys: *Iste, -a, -d: hic, hec, hoc; pronomina.*
- Þat wey: *Illac.*
- Þys wey: *Istac.*
- Þys dey: *Hodie.*
- Þys zere: *horno, 'catholicon' et vguccio in mannus.*
- Þow, or þu: *Tu, tui uel tis; pronomina.*
- Þowtyng, or thowtyng: *Tuacio, -is; fem., 3: uel Tuatus, -tus; Masc., 4.*
- Þus: *Sic, uel hoc modo.*
- Þus meny: *Tot; aduerb.*
- Þus mekyl: *Tantus, -a, -um.*
- Þowtyn, or thowtyng: *Tuo, -as, -ui, -are; prime con., act.*
- ÞA: *Ita, Itaque, etiam, Imo; aduerb.*
- Þanyng, or gapyng with þe mowth: *Hiatus, -vs; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.*
- Þarn, threde: *ffilum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Þarn, or hastily: *ffestinanter, ffestine, Celariter; aduerb.*
- Þarnyng, or zernyng, or desyryng: *Desiderium, -ij; neut., 2: Optacio, -is: Exoptacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
- Þarn wyndel, or zarnwyndyl: *Girgillus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Þarwe, mylfoyle, for nese bledare her[b]e: *Millefolium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Þate: *porta, -e: Ianua, -e; fem., prime.*
- Þe: *Vos, vestrum, uel tui.*
- Þeddy[n]g, or geest, idem quod gest, supra.
- Þeldyng: *Reddicio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Þelk of an ey: *Vitellus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Þellyng, or hydows cryyng: *Vociferacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Þelpyng, or boostyng: *Iactancia, -e: Arrogancia, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- Þelhewe of colowre: *Glaucus, -a, -um.*
- Þelhewnesse: *Glaucedo, -is; fem., 3.*
- Þeyre: *Annus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Þere by zere, or zery: *Annuatim; aduerb.*
- Þeard, or zord: *Ortus, -i, -o; Masc., 2.*
- Þere day: *Anniversarium, -i; neut., 2.*
- Þerd, baleys: *Virga, -e; fem., prime.*
- Þer[d]e, metwand: *Vlna, -e; fem., prime.*
- Þereseffe: *Encennium, -ij; neut., 2.*

- 3erd** born be-fore a worthy man: *Quiris*, -tis; fem., 3, 'egucio versificatus' in *A*.
3erd rope, or sayle yerde: *Apiferum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
3elpe, handful: *Vola*, -e; fem., prime, et egucio in *vola* et 'dictionarius.'
3eest, berme: *Spuma*, -e; fem., prime.
3ett, *adhuc*; adverb.
3etyng of metel, as belle, pannys, pottis, and odyre metel lyk: *ffusio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
3etyng, with worshyp seyng 3e not þu: *Vosacio*, -is; fem., 3.
3evyng: *Dacio*, -is: *Donacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
3este: *Donum*, -i: *Munus*, -ris; omnia neut.
3este, or lytyl valure of peris, appul, or odyre: *Collibium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
3yft, 3ove for worshyppyng: *honorarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Olinodium*; neut., 2, 'egucio versificatus' in *A*.
3yfte, yove to a dere frend for love: *Amamen*, -is, 'egucio versificatus' in *A*.
3yfte yove to a lord or master at certeyn tym: *Nefrendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et egucio in *frendere*.
3yfte of grace: *Carisma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
3ykyng, of yschyng: *Pruritus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Prurigo*, -is; fem., 3, 'egucio versificatus' in *l*.
3yman, or 3oman: *Valectus*, -i; Masc., 2.
3ys: *Ita*, *Etiam*.
3yesterday: *Hery*; adverb.
3yxyng: *Singultus*, -vs; Masc., 4, 'catholicon' *ibidem* [*secundum*] *phisicos*.
3ong horse: *Pullus*, -i; Masc., 2.
3ok: *Iugum*, -i; neut., 2.
3oldman, in Were: *Daticius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- 3ung**: *Iuuenis*, -is; commune [2] gen., 3.
3unge chyld: *Infans*, -tis; comm. gen., 3: *Infantulus*, -i: *Puerilus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.
3ong maydon: *Iuencula*, -e; fem., prime.
3ong man: *Adolescens*, -tis; comm., 3: *Adolescentulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
3ungth: *Iuventus*, -tis; fem., 3.
3Anyn, or gapyn: *Hio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'egucio versificatus': *Oscito*, -as, -aui, -are; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
3arnon, or 3arnyn, or desyryn: *Desidero*, -as, etc.: *Opto*, -as: *Exopto*, -as, etc.
3e Cownsel: *Consulo*, -is, -vi, -re, -ltum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
3eldyn: *Reddo*, -is, -di, -re, -itum; 3 con., act.
3eldyn, or rewardyn: *Retribuo*, -is, -vi, -utum: *Rependo*, -is, -si, -sum: *Impendo*, -is, etc.; omnia 3 con., act.
3eld þe gost, or deyn: *Exspiro*, -as: *Exalo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
3ellyn, or hydowsly cryn: *Vociferor*, -aris; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
3on, or 3evyn: *Do*, -as; act.: *Dono*, -as; prime con.: *Tribuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.: *prebeo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.: *Confero*, -ers, -tuli, -latum; 2 con., act.
3eve, or 3eve leve: *licencio*, -as; prime con., act.
3eue, or 3eve sok: *lacto*, -as; prime con., act.
3eve, or 3evyn sted or place: *Cedo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.
3etyn, or sey 3e: *Voso*, -as; prime con., act.
3eve mete: *Dapino*, -as; prime con., act.
3eve hancel: *Streno*, -as; prime con., act., egucio in *stupro*.

3eve tale, or rekkyn: *Curo*, -as,
etc.; prime con., act.

3ekyn, or ykyn: *Prurio*, -is, -iui;
4 con., neut.

3yppyn, as bryddis: *Pupilo*, -as;
prime con., neut., set *proprie in*
3^a persona tantum.

3yxyn: *Singulcio*, -is, -iui, -gultum;

4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sin-*
gulto, -as; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon.'

3ok bestis: *Iugo*, -as; prime con.,
neut., 'catholicon': *Iniugo*, -as,
-avi, -are; prime con., neut.,
kylwarbi.

EXPLICIT PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM.

NOTES.

1. **A-bochement**, an addition, a 'make-up.' 'Augmentum, adaugma: Col. 4. *a-bocchement,*' *Medulla* (WAY). Cp. BOCH, 36. See MEKKYNG, 284.
2. **A-ceth**, satisfaction. 'Yit never shal make his richesse *Asseth* unto his gredynesse,' *R. Rose* 5600. 'Pilat willynge to make *aseeth,*' WYCLIF *Mark* xv. 15. Cp. *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 203. See MAKYN *a-seth*, 297. [OF. *aset*, *asset*; PLat. *ad satis*. Cp. E. *assets* from OF. *assez*.]
3. **Ache**, the smallage or wild celery, also applied to parsley. 'Apium: *ache,*' *Voc.* 554. 6. [F. '*ache*: the herb smallage,' COTGRAVE; Lat. *apium*, parsley; Gr. *ἀπιον*.]
4. **A-cyde** or **a-sydnand**. *A-sydnand* is for *asiden-hand*. 'He took nat his ground so even in the front, butt somewhate *a-sydenhande,*' *Arriv. Edw. IV.* (NED. s. v. *asiden*).
5. **A-cloyd**, lamed. See ACLOYN, 20. [Lat. Gl. *Inclinatus*, error for '*inclinatus,*' *Harl.* (WAY).]
6. **A-comelyd**, benumbed. 'Oure hondis ben aclemsid (v. r. *acumblid*),' WYCLIF *Jer.* vi. 24. '*Acomeled*' is used of a hand benumbed in W. DE BIBLESWORTH in Wright's *Voc.* i. 161. See COMELYD, 92. [F. *acomblere*, to load; Lat. *accumulare*.]
7. **A-comeryd**, encumbered, oppressed. 'Thorw wyn and thorw women There was Loth *acombred,*' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 32. 'His sheep *acombred* (v. r. *encombred*) in the myre,' CHAUCER *C. T.* Prol. 508. [F. *encombrer* (COTGRAVE).]
8. **Affadyl**, Asphodel or King's Spear. 'An *Affodylle*: Affodillus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'This herbe (Asphodelus) is called in English also *Affodyl* and *Daffodyll,*' LYTE (NED. s. v. *daffodil*). [Lat. *asphodilus*, *asphodelus*; Gr. *ἀσφόδελος*.]
9. **Affyste**, i. e. a fyste. See FFYSTE, 162.
10. **A-forn**, in front, before. 'Boþe byhynde and *aforn,*' *Leg. Rood* (NED.). 'No such as hath ben here *Aforn,*' *R. Rose* 3952. [OE. *onforan*, in front.]
11. **A-fornand** for *afornhand*; cp. *aforehand*, *Mark* xiv. 8 (AV.).
12. **A-fray**, fright, alarm. 'And on the day for this *afray* I dye,' CHAUCER *M.P.* vii. 334. 'Full of ghasly fright and cold *affray,*' SPENSER *F.Q.* I. iii. 12. [AF. *afray*, agitation (BOZON); cp. mod. F. *effroi*.]
13. **A-gase**, Agatha. 'Agas,' *Harl.* (WAY). '*Agas*-Day, Agatha's Day. See the Paston Letters, iv. 426' (HALLIWELL).
14. **Ageyn-byer**, redeemer. 'Y woot that myn *a3enbiere* lyueth,' WYCLIF *Job* xix. 25. See GEYN *byyng*, 205.

- Col. 7. 15. Aglot, the metal tag or point of a lace. 'An *aglet* to lace wyth alle,' *Hari*. (WAY). 'He made hys pen of the *aglet* of a poynte that he plucked from hys hose,' LATIMER (NED.). [OF. *aguillete*; see HATZFELD.]
8. 16. Aggregyd, made heavy. In WYCLIF *Job* xxiii. 2, 'the hond of my wounde is *agreggid*' is the rendering of 'manus plagae meae *aggravata est*' (VULG.). [OF. *agregier*; PLat. *aggraviare*.]
17. Akyr, a strong current in the sea. Way has the following note: 'The MS. Poem entitled *Of Knyghthode and Batayle*, Cott. MS., commending the skill of mariners in judging of the signs of the weather, makes the following allusion to the *aker*:
- "Wel know they the remue yf it a-ryse,
An *aker* is it clept, I vnderstonde,
Whos myght there may no shippe or wynd wyt stonde.
This remue in th' oecian of propre kynde
Wyt oute wynde hathe his commotioun."
- '*Aker*, a ripple on the water' (*Craven Dial.*). See JAMIESON (s. v. *aiker*).
18. A-lange, strange, foreign. 'In time of winter *alange* it is,' *Arthur and Merlin* (NED.). The word is a variant of *elenge*, remote, lonely, dreary, miserable. [OE. *delenge*, lengthy. It still survives in southern dialects. So in Sussex, 'Tis a terrible *ellynge*, lonesome old house,' PARISH.]
19. Alblast, a cross-bow. 'Both *alblast* and many a bow,' MINOT (HALLIWELL). 'Myd bowe & *arblast*,' R. GLOUC. 377. [OF. *arbaleste*; Late Lat. *arcuballista*; see HATZFELD.]
20. Albri or Alberly, ale boiled with spice and sugar and sops of bread. '*Alebery* for a sicke man: *chaudeau*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Cause an *aleberry* to be made for her,' *Pathway to Health* (NARES). 'They would taste nothing, no not so much as a poor *aleberry* for the comfort of their heart,' BECON (HALLIWELL). [From *ale* + *bre*, unstressed form of OE. *brive*, pottage.]
21. Alcanamye, a metallic composition imitating gold. '*Alcanamy*: corinthium,' *Cath. Angl.* The word is a variant of *alchemy*. 'Of thilke elixir whiche men calle *alconomye*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). The form *alconomye* was doubtless assimilated to *astronomy*. See NED. (s. v. *alchemy*).
22. Aleyre tre, the alder tree. 'Acus, sambucus, gall. *seu*, angl. *aller tre*,' *Alphita*. [OE. *alor* (*aler*), cp. G. *eller*.]
23. Aleyr keyr, a piece of wet ground where alders grow. See Ker, 247.
24. Aldyr- in *aldyr-best*, *aldyr-teest*, *aldyr-most*, *aldyr-nexte*. [*Alder-*, *aller*, *alre* represents OE. *alra*, gen. pl. of *eall*, all.]
9. 25. Ale whyl hit ys new: *Selea*. [Lat. Gr. *Celia*, Orosius informs us, was the name of a Spanish drink made of wheat, and here seems to signify the sweet and unhopped wort' (WAY). 'Selea: stale ale,' *Voc.* 772. 17. 'Celia: ale made from wheat,' MATTHEW OF PARIS (Rolls S. 57). See DUCANGE (s. v. *celia*).]
26. Alegyawnce, alleviation. 'Sende me socour or *allegeawnce*,' *R. Rose*, 4570. [OF. *alegance*. See Alleggyn, 21.]
27. Alysaunder, horse-parsley, formerly eaten like celery. 'Alexandre: the herb great Parsley, Alexanders or *Alisaunders*,' COTGRAVE. '*Alysandre*, an herbe: *alisanдре*,' PALSGRAVE. See Stanmarch, 432. [AF. *alisaandre*. 'Olix-atrum, petrosillinum macedonicum et Alexandrium idem. Gallicè *alisaandre*, anglicè *stamerche*,' *Alphita*. 'Closera: *alisaandre*: wilde percil,' *Voc.* 556. 12.]
10. 28. Alkynbegyn, the Winter-Cherry. 'Alkenkengy herbe morub,' *Hari*.

(WAY). 'Halicacabus: *Alkagengi* or Winter-cherry,' COLES. [Lat. *alkékengi*; Col. 10. Arab. *al-kákanj*. See NED. (s. v. *alkékengi*), and HATZFELD (s. v. *alkékenge*.)]

29. Alkenet, the plant whose root yields the dye *Alkanna tinctoria*. 'Alcanna: *alkenet*,' Voc. 562. 39. 'Alkanet, the wild bugloss. It is mentioned in an ancient receipt in the *Forme of Cury*, p. 29, as used for colouring,' HALLIWELL. [Arab. *al-hemmā*, the Egyptian privet whose leaves and young shoots are used by eastern nations to dye parts of the body reddish orange; henna.]

30. Almary, a repository, a cupboard. 'Under an *almery* he gat olde ragges,' COVERDALE *Jer.* xxxviii. 11. [AF. *almarie*, MLat. *armarium*, from Lat. *arma*, gear, tools. 'Armarium: selces cynnes cæpe hus,' Voc. 186. 11. The same word as *ambry* used in ecclesiology. See *Ambry*, 18.]

31. Amesse. 'Almesse,' *Hart.* (WAY), alms. [Lat. Gl. *Miscelenium*. 'Miscelanea: a hash of different sorts of broken meat, the coarse diet of gladiators,' ANDREWS *Lat. Dict.*]

32. Alpe, a bullfinch. '*Alpes*, fynches and wodewales,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 65B. 'Ficedula: a wodewale or an *alpe*,' *Medulla* (WAY). EDD, gives *alp* as signifying the bullfinch in East Anglia. 11.

33. Alur. The *alure* was the walk or passage behind the parapets of a building. It served as a channel to collect the waters that fell upon the roof and were carried off through the gargoilles. 'Upe þe *alurs* of þe castles þe ladyes panne stode,' R. GLOUC. 192. [OF. *aleüre*. The usual MLat. word for this walk was 'alatoria.' See DUCANGE.]

34. Ambrose, the Wood Sage. See HALLIWELL. 'Ambrose, an herbe: ache champestre,' PALSRAVE. [OF. *ambrose*. 'Eupatorium, salvia agrestis, *ambrosia*, gallicè *ambrose*, et anglicè *eufrasie*,' *Alphita*, 60. Lat. 'Ambrosia: wilde sauge,' *Bart.* 10.]

35. Amyrelle, admiral. 'The Erl of Arundel, Richard, was mad *amyrol* of the se,' CAPGRAVE, 250. 'My lord *amrell* was comyng downe,' SKELTON (HALLIWELL). [OF. *amiral* (*amirail*), a commander; from Arab. *amir*, commander; see HATZFELD.]

36. Amite, a cloth for wrapping round. 'Thou schalt change hem as an *amyte* (*Vulg. amictum*),' WYCLIF (1382) *Heb.* i. 12. [OF. *amit*; Lat. *amictum*. Hatzfeld gives OF. *emit*, and defines *amict* as 'linge bénit que le prêtre met sur son cou et ses épaules pour dire la messe.']

37. Among, or sum tyme, sometimes. '*Amonge*: parfoys,' PALSRAVE, p. 803. See *Sumtyme among*, 447.

38. Amsot. 'Amsote,' *Hart.* 'Anysot,' *Heber, Py.*, a fool. *Anysot* = a *nisot*. 'I spy a *nysot* gay,' SKELTON l. 265. [A deriv. of OF. *nice*, foolish; Lat. *nescium*. Lat. Gl. *Baburrus*. 'Baburra: sothede,' Voc. 567. 11.]

39. Amuce, an article of costume of the religious orders, lined with grey fur. '*Ammyss* for a channon: *amusse*,' PALSRAVE. 'Arayd in habit blacke, and *amis* thin, Like to an holy monck,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* iv. 18. [OF. *amuce*, MLat. *almucia*, *almucium*, cp. Sp. *almucio*; see DUCANGE. Cp. G. *mütze* (see KLUGE), It. *mozzetta* (FLORIO).]

40. Anneyce ('Annys,' *Hart.*), Agnes. 'We are often met by *Annys*, *Annice* or *Annes* in older pedigrees,' YONGE *Christian Names*, i. 221. [F. 'Anis, *Annis*, a proper name for a woman,' COTGRAVE.] 12.

41. Anelyng, Extreme Unction. 'The last unction or *enelyng*,' CAXTON *Gold. Leg.* 34. 'I *anele* a sicke man, I anoynte hym with holy oyle: *Jenhuyll*. He was huseled and *aneled*: il estoyt communié et enhuyllé,' PALSRAVE. [ME, *aneljen*, to anoint with oil; OE. *ele*, oil, Lat. *oleum*.]

- Col. 12. 42. **Aneth**, scarcely. Cp. ME. forms *uneth*, *unneth*, *onethe*, *onneathe*, *uneade*, *unneðe* (also *unneðes*). See M. & S. (s. v. *uneaðe*). [OE. *unéaðe*.]
43. **Ankyr**, an anchorite, a recluse. 'He lyvede *ancker* his lyf,' TREVISA, vi. 149. '*Anchre*, a religious man: *anchre*,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *ancra* (*ancra*), Lat. *anachoreta*, Gr. *ἀναχωρητής*.]
44. **Apsy**. '*Abce*,' *Py.*, the A B C, the alphabet. '*Abecedarium*: an *Absee*,' COOPER. '*Abecedarium*: the *Abce* or cross-row of letters,' COLES. [F. '*Abces*: an A B C, the cross-row, an alphabet, or orderly list, of all the letters,' COTGRAVE.]
13. 45. **Appul keperere**. '*Appulkeper*: *Pomarius*, *pomilio*, *pomo*,' *Harl.*
46. **Appulmose**, a dish made with the pulp of stewed apples. In *Cookery Books* (E. E. T. S. 91) we find a recipe for making *apple mose* (*apple muse*), pp. 2, 20. See also p. 113, where the form *apple moys* occurs. [ME. *mose*; OE. *mós*, cp. OHG. *muos*; see STRATMANN.]
47. **Appul fyllere**. '*Appull seller*,' *Harl.*
48. **Appul herd**. '*Appull yerde*,' *Harl.*
14. 49. **Arage**, the plant orach, of the Goosefoot family. '*Arage*: *arache*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Wild orache*: *pied d'oison*, *pied d'oye*,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *arache*. '*Atriplex agrestis* uel *domestica*. Gall. *arache blanc*,' *Alphita*. The mod. F. form is *arroche* (see HATZFELD), prop. a Norman form; see JORET, p. 164.]
50. **Arayn**, a spider. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *arain*), and M. & S. (s. v. *aranye*). '*Araynes* sholde be gendrid,' TREVISA *Barth.* (NED.). See ERANY. [OF. *araigne*; Lat. *aranea*.]
51. **Arceter**, one skilled in the arts. '*Arcista*: an *arcetere*,' *Voc.* 565. 19. '*Arcetour*: *arcien*,' PALSGRAVE. '*An Arcystere*: *arcista*,' *Cath. Angl.* [A deriv. of MLat. *artista*.]
15. 52. **A-rest**, **Areest**, **Areestnesse**. See REEST, 372.
53. **Arwe**, timid. See M. & S. '*Frensche men arn arwe and feynste*,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MÄTZNER). '*He calde bothe arwe men and kene*,' *Havelok*, 2115. '*Arghe*: *pusillanimis*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *earg*, Icel. *argr*, cp. OHG. *arg*.]
54. **Arwygyl wyrme**, earwig. The earwig is called in Norfolk *errwicggle* (FORBY), and in the Suffolk dialect *arrawiggle* (MOOR). See ERVYGYL, 147.
16. 55. **Asseneke** (a poison), arsenic. '*Assenycke*: *arsenicq*,' PALSGRAVE. Perhaps we have two distinct words treated here. *Asseneke* is rendered *squilla*, which is glossed in *Alphita* by '*cepa marina*.' Cp. '*Arsnycke*, an herbe: *arceenic*,' PALSGRAVE.
56. **Askfyse**, one who blows the ashes; a term of reproach for a lazy cowardly fellow who stayed at home by the fire. [Cp. Sw. *askefts* (see NED.): *fis* is from Sw. *fisa*, to blow; cp. Icel. *fisa*. Lat. Gl. *ciniflo*. In *Ortus* the word *ciniflo* is explained to be a man '*qui flat in cinere, vel qui preparat pulverem muliebrem*. Anglicè *askye fyster*, a fyre blawer or a yren heter'; see WAY *Preface*, xxii.]
57. **A-slete**. '*Aslet* or *a-sloucte*,' *Harl.* See ACYDE, 5; SLETE, 415.
58. **A-soynyd**, refused. The verb usually means to put in an excuse for non-appearance. The sb. *assoïn* is a variant of *essoïn*, a legal excuse put in for non-appearance. '*From every worke he chalenged essoïne*,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* iv. 20. [OF. *essoïne*, MLat. *ex + sonia*; cp. Go. *sunjôn*, to excuse, justify, *sunja*, truth.]
59. **Astel**, split wood. (See SCHYD, 397.) '*Make fagottes and astell and lete your grete trees stande*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 71. [OF. *astelle*; Lat. *hastella*. Lat. Gl. *Veda*. '*Teda*,' *Harl.*]

60. *Astyllabyr*, an *astrolabe*. In CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 3219 we find 'His Col. 16.
almageste . . . his *astrylabe* (v. rr. *astrelabis*, *-labre*, *astellabre*)' NED.). '*Astro-*
labe,' CHAUCER (p. 396). [OF. *astrelabe*, MLat. *astrolabium*, Gr. ἀστρολάβον.]
61. *Attyr*, corrupt matter. 'Ears that run *attyr*,' HOLLAND *Pliny*, ii. 422. 17.
[OE. *attor*, *ātr*, cp. OHG. *eitar*.]
62. *Attyrcoppe*, spider. 'Wat etestu . . . Bute *attercoppe*?' *Owl and N.* 600.
[OE. *attorcoppa*.]
63. *A-trete*, continuously, distinctly. 'Thei reddden . . . distinetli ether
atreet, and opynli to undurstonde,' WYCLIF *Noh.* viii. 8. [F. à *trait*, at one
draught. Cp. 'avaler tout d'un *trait*: to swallow at one draught,' *Dict. Acad.*
1786.]
64. *Aube*, a white vestment reaching to the feet. 'Alba: an *awebe*,' *Voc.* 562. 18.
34. 'Hec alba: a *naube*,' *Voc.* 721. 18. 'Ine þe *aube* and ine þe gerdle above,'
Ayenbite, 236. [F. *aube*, Lat. *alba*; see HATZFELD.]
65. *Aubel*, the *Aspen* tree, also the *Poplar*. See NED. (s. vv. *abele*, *ebble*).
[OF. *aubel*; MLat. *albellus*. *Syn.* *ebel*. With the form *ebel* cp. the East Anglian
dialect word *ebble*, the *asp* tree (FORBY). The etymological relation between
the forms *aubel* and *ebel* has not been satisfactorily made out.]
66. *Avelong*, oblong. See *Wrong*, 536; *Warpynge*, 516; and *Warpyn*,
539. *Oblongus*: *avelonge*, *Medulla* (WAY). Moor gives the word *avelong* used in
Suffolk, when the irregular shape of a field interferes with the equal distribu-
tion of the work. [Icel. *aflangr*, oblong.]
67. *Avence*, the plant called *Herb Bennet*. 'Avencia: *avance*,' *Voc.* 566.
46. 'Avencia: *avans*,' *Voc.* 787. 17. [F. *avence*, *avance*, MLat. *aventia*, *avantia*.
Lat. Gl. *Sanamanda*. 'Sanamunda,' *Hart*. 'Avencia, *sanamunda*, gall. et angl.
auenso,' *Alphita*. 'Sanamunda, *avancia* idem,' *Bart.* 37.]
68. *Auene*, the awn or beard of *barley*, oats. 'Ye barley eare hath longe
auenes,' TURNER *Herbal* (NED.). [Icel. *agna-* (nom. *ögn*), Sw. *agn*, Dan. *avn*.
Syn. *eyll*. 'Arista: an *eyle*,' *Voc.* 565. 34. 'The eares (of barley) be set ful
of long bearded sharpe *ayles*,' LYTE *Dodoens* (NED.). The word is still used in
the Eastern Counties. OE. *egl*.]
69. *Avenere*, the officer of the stable who had charge of the provender for
horses. 'Hic est *Abathis* qui praebet *auenam*, anglicè a *avenere*,' *Voc.* 624.
15 (note). [OF. *avenier*, *avener*, oat-merchant, deriv. of Lat. *avena*, oats.
Lat. Gl. '*Abathis*, qui vel quae bestiis nutrimenta ministrat,' *Gemma Gemmarum*
(DUCANGE).]
70. *Awere*. *Were*, meaning 'doubt,' occurs often in the phrase 'in a *were*.'
'My witte is in a *were*,' *York Plays* (STRATMANN). 'Tho gan I wexen in a *were*,'
CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 979. 'And in a *were* gan I waxe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xi. 111.
'I stand in a *weer*, whether I may go or turne agayne: hesito,' HORMAN.
Compare these passages: 'And I awoik as wy that wes in *weir*,' DUNBAR
(M. & S.). 'Wite thou wel withouten *were*,' *R. Rose*, 2740. See *Diswer*, 125.
71. *Aufyn*, the bishop in chess. 'Alphinus: an *awefyn*,' *Voc.* 563. 12.
'Among *awefyns* and *pownys*,' *Gesta Rom.* (NED.). 'And of *awefyns* eke also,
On hir syde she had two,' *MS. Faïfax* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *aufin*, It. *alfino*,
MLat. *alfinus*; cp. Sp. *alfil*, Arab. *al-fil*, the elephant, Pers. *fīl*, Skr. *pīlu*.
Hence also It. *alfiero* (FLORIO), and OF. *fol*, F. *fou*, *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]
72. *Augrin*. '*Awgrym*,' *Hart*, *Augrim*, the Arabic system of numeration,
arithmetic. 'Figures of *augrim*,' *Ancren Ricle*, 214. 'His *augrim*-stones,'
CHAUCER *C. T.* 3210. 'The name of this craft is in Latyn *algorismus*, and in
Englis *algrim*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *augorime*, *algorisme*. From

- Col. 18. Arab. *al-Khwoārazmī*, a native of *Khwoārazm* (Khiva), surname of a famous mathematician of the ninth century.]
73. Aumbrere, almoner, the officer who presided over the *Aumbry*, or almonry. See below.
74. Ambry, a name given to the Almonry. 'A street in Westminster is so called being the place where the alms of the abbey were distributed; it is situated to the West of the Broad Sanctuary,' NARES (s. v. *ambry*). The word meant originally a place for keeping things, a treasury, a cupboard. 'Almário: an armorie, an *ambrie*: Armarium,' PERCIVALL (NED.). 'But hand is in *aumbrie*, and nose in the cup,' TUSSEY (HALLIWELL). [AF. *almarie*, OF. *aumaire*, MLat. *armarium*. See *Almary*, 10.]
75. Aumlar, an ambling horse. 'Awmlare,' *Harl.* 'Up-on an *amblere* esily she sat,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 469. [From F. *ambler*, Lat. *ambulare*.]
76. Aumener, almoner. 'Seynt Jone, the *aumener*,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). The word is also found in the sense of 'a purse for alms': 'aumenere of silk,' *R. Rose* 2271. [OF. *aumoner*, MLat. *almsinarius*, from Gr. *ἐλεημοσύνη*, alms.]
77. Aumur, amber. 'One paire of long beads of *aumer*,' *Richmond Wills* (NED.). 'Ambrā: *aumbra*,' *Medulla*. 'Aumbre stone: ambre,' PALSgrave. [F. *ambre*, Arab. *ambar*, amberggris.]
18. 78. Auncetyr, ancestor. 'þyn *auncetres* dudeal,' *R. GLOUC.* 193. 'Ne folwe his gentil *auncestre*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1156. [OF. *ancestre*; Lat. *antecessor*; see HATZFELD (s. v. *ancêtre*).]
79. Aundyryn, andiron. 'An *aundiren* he kept in his honden,' *Guy Warwick.* 250. 'A *aundyre*: andena,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 176. [OF. *andier* (mod. *landier*).]
20. 80. Abbrochyn, to pierce a cask so as to let the liquor flow. 'Of thilke tonne that I shal *abroche*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 177. [OF. *abrocher*, to pierce, prick.]
81. Achetyr, to confiscate. 'The King comaunded alle his temporal good to be *achetid*,' CAPGRAVE, 192 [A form of ME. *escheten*, to escheat, from OF. *eschete*, a falling (to the state), from *escheoir*, Lat. *ex + cadere* (PLat. *cadere*). Lat. Gl. *Consistor.* 'Confiscor,' *Harl.*]
82. Achuyn, to avoid. See Schornyn, 453. A by-form of *eschuen*, to eschew. 'I *escheve*, I avoyde a thyng or shonne it: Je *escheue*,' PALSgrave. [AF. *eschuer* (BOZON), OF. *eschever*, *eschiver* (mod. *esquiver*).]
83. Achyn or odeynyn. 'Acynen or ordeyn,' *Harl.*, to assign.
84. Aclouyn, to drive a nail into a horse's foot when shoeing, hence to lame. 'I *acloye* with a nayle as an yuell smythe dothe an horse foot: Je *encloue*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *enclouer* (mod. *enclouer*); PLat. *inclinare*, to drive in a nail. Cp. It. 'inchiadare, to clow or pricke a horse with a nail' (FLORIO).]
21. 85. Agrotyn, to cram, surfeit, cloy. 'But for I am *agroted* heer-biforn,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2454. See NED. Cp. Groton, 210.
86. Ameroyyn, to punish by an arbitrary fine. 'þowgh 30 mowe *amercy* hem late mercy be taxoure,' *P. Plowman*, B, vi. 40. [From the phrase *estra à merci*, to be at the mercy of any one, was formed *estre amercié*, whence in Norman French *amercier*, to fine. See *Mercyment*, 285.]
87. Anelyn, to subject metal to the action of fire. 'Take þe calx of fyn gold . . . and *anle* it at þe fier,' *Bk. Quintess* (NED.). [OE. *onclan*, to set on fire, burn, bake (tiles, &c.); see SWEET *O. E. T.* p. 594, CLARK HALL.]
88. Anyntyschyn, to bring to nought. See Ehyntyshyn, 150. 'Ye han

nat *anientissed* (v. r. *anyntesched*) or destroyed hem,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 2438. Col. 21. [OF. *anientir*, from *nient* (mod. *néant*); cp. It. *niente*, Lat. *neo + entem*.]

89. A-peyryn, to make weaker, to damage. See M. & S. 'Bakbyters *apeyryn* many mannys lyfe,' R. BRUNNE *Handl. Synne*, 1517. [OF. *empoirer*, from Lat. *peiorare*, from *peior*, worse.]

90. Apposyn, or opposyn. See Examynyn, 151.

22.

91. Artyn, to constrain, compel. See HALLIWELL. 'My poore purs and peynes stronge, Have *artid* me speke,' HOCLEVE (STRATMANN). 'I *arte*, I constrayne: Je constrains,' PALSgrave. [Lat. *artare*, to draw close.]

92. A-soylyn, to absolve. See M. & S. 'He shal *a-soile* the thus sone,' P. PLOWMAN, C, xiii. 7. [OF. *assoile*, subj. of *assoldre*; Lat. *absolvere*.]

93. A-stonyn, to smash or shiver with a blow. See Stonyyyn, 467. [OF. *estoner*, PLat. *extonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. *Syn. bresyn*. 'Upon an olde stede That was *bresyd* and blinde, *Syr Tryam* (NED.). 'He was *bresyd* and all tobrokyn,' *Bone Florence* (MÄTZNER). OE. *brēsan* (Kentish), WS. *brīsan*, to crush. See M. & S. (s. v. *brisen*).]

23.

94. Astoryn, to furnish, provide. See M. & S. 'He *astorede* the castel with poer inou,' R. GLOUC. 538. [OF. *estorer*, Lat. *instaurare*.]

95. Avisyn, to ponder, deliberate. 'Avisye thee, The miller is a perilous man,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4186. [OF. *aviser*; Late Lat. *advīsare*.]

96. Auntron, to run the risk, to adventure. See M. & S. 'The Emperour Alexaunder *Aunterid* to come,' *Dest. Troy*, 314. [From *auntur*, *aventure*, chance; OF. *aventure*; Lat. *adventura*.]

97. Balewyn. 'Babewyn,' *Harl.*, a grotesque figure used in architecture. 'Babevinnas and pinacles, Imageries and tabernacles,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1189. See Skeat's note.

98. Baklyng. 'Babelynge,' *Harl.*, wavering. See Babbyn.

24.

99. Babul, an instrument consisting of a stick with a mass of lead fixed at one end, used for weighing, and for other purposes. 'Babylle: pigma,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Bable: pegma,' *Manip.* 'Pegma: a *babil*,' *Medulla*. [Lat. Gl. The *Catholicon* explains *pegma* 'baculus cum massa plumbi in summitate pendente, et, ut dicit Cornutus, tali baculo scenici ludebant.' See NED. (s. v. *bauble*). JOAN DE JANUA explains *librilla* 'baculus cum corrigia plumbata ad librandum carnes' (DUCANGE).]

100. Bace, a game among boys, now called Prisoners' Base. 'Lads more like to run The country *base*, then to commit such slaughter,' SHAKS. *Cymb.* v. iii. 20. 'So ran they all as they had been at *bace*,' SPENSER *F. Q. V.* viii. 5. [F. 'Barres: the play at *Bace*, or Prison *Bars*,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Barri sunt ludi, anglicè *bace*'; see WRIGHT *Voc.* 176. 'Bares: barri, Versus: Barri barorum dantur ludi puerorum,' *Cath. Angl.*]

101. Bakestal, backward. [*-stal* is probably OE. *steall*, position, condition, occurring in many words as a suffix, see BT.; cp. *feaststeall*, standing firmly.]

25.

102. Bastyl, (1) a tower of a castle, a small fortress, (2) a wooden tower on wheels for the protection of besieging troops. (1) 'The prouoste went to dyner unto the *bastyle* of Seynt Denys,' FABYAN (NED.). (2) 'This *bastylle* must be aduironned with hirdels aboute and dawbed thykke with erthe and clay therupon, and it may be sette on wheles,' CAXTON *Faytes* (NED.). [F. *bastille*; cp. MLat. *bastillus* (DUCANGE), from PLat. *bastire*, to build.]

26.

103. Batyldere. 'Batyldoure,' *Harl.* 'Batyldore: battouer a lessive,' PALSgrave. 'Hec feratorium: a *bathylledore*,' *Voc.* 795. 6. [*Syn. waschyng*

- Col. 26. betyl. 'Betyll, to bete clothes with : battoyr,' PALSGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Feritorium : a battynge staffe, a batyll dur or a betyll,' *Ortus*. 'Feritorium : a batyndore,' *Voc.* 582. 45.]
104. Bawdkyne, rich brocade, shot silk, also a gold-embroidered stuff. See M. & S. (s. v. *baudekyn*). 'Al theo cite was byhong Of riche *baudekyns*,' *Alis*. (STRATMANN). [OF. *baudekin*, MLat. *baldaikinns*; It. *baldachino*, from *Baldacco*, It. form of Bagdad.]
105. Bawdryk, a belt or girdle richly ornamented, a baldric. 'An horn he bar, the *bawdrik* was of grene,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 116. [MHG. *balderich*; cp. OF. *baudrei*. Lat. Gl. *Stropheus*. 'Stropheum, cingulum aureum,' *Medulla*. 'Hoc *stropheum* : gyrdylle,' *Voc.* 655. 35.]
106. Bawston, a badger. *Harl.* adds 'or bawsone or a gray.' See M. & S. (s. v. *bawson*). 'White beres *bawsons* and brokkes,' TREVISA, i. 327. [OF. *bawsen* (*bawçens*), piebald; It. *balzano*, a horse with white feet (FLORIO).]
27. 107. Bedrede, confined to bed through sickness or infirmity. See M. & S. 'And a blynd man . . . or a *bedrede* womman,' *P. Ploeman*, B, xiii. 448. 'Clinicus, *bedred* man,' *Medulla*. [OE. *bedreda*, *bedrida*; *bedd*, bed + *rida*, rider.]
28. 108. Bedlawere, a man confined to his bed. 'Clinicus, a *bedlawere*,' *Medulla* (C.). 'Item lego *cullibet pauperum vocatorum bedlawermen*,' *Hengrave MS.* (WAX).
109. Betrablyd. 'Be-drabylyd, or drabelyde,' *Harl.*, wet and dirty with mud. 'Drabble, to draggle. *Drabble-tail*, a slattern who allows her garment to trail after her in the dirt,' FORBY. See *Drablyn*.
110. Befyce, son ('*pulcher filius*,' *Py.*). See HALLIWELL. '*Beu fitz*, quod his fader,' *P. Ploeman*, A, viii. 148. ('*Beau fitz*,' C-text.) [OF. *beau fitz*, a phrase very commonly used in addressing a son; cp. *Aucassin*, '*biax fitz*,' x. 45. '*Beau fitz*, overez ton qeor et recevez ma parole,' BOZON, p. 42.]
29. 111. Beykyng, stretching oneself by the fire.
'Saw his Wyfe baith dry and clene
Set beikand by a Fyre full bauld.'
The Wife of Auchtermuchty in Ramsay's *Evergreen*, i. 137.
[Lat. Gl. *Proteccio*. 'Protencio, extencio,' *Harl.*]
112. Beyn, flexible, obedient. '*Bayne*, buxum : promptus, obsequens,' *Manip.* 'And wantonly they writh . . . among the waves their bodies *baine* and lyth,' GOLDING (NED.). 'Thou was ever to me fulle *bayn*,' *Touneley M.* 28. [Icel. *beinn*, straight, direct.]
113. Bek, a beck, nod. 'A *becke* : nutus,' *Manip.* 'Nods and *Becks* and wreathed smiles,' MILTON *L'All.* 28. See *Bekenyn*, 57. [*Syn.* *lowth*. 'lowte,' *Harl.* See *Lowtyng*.]
114. Bek, a brook or stream. '*Beck*, a brook or rivulet,' FORBY. [Icel. *bekkr*. *Syn.* *rendyl*, a running stream. 'Torrens, a *beke*, a *ryndell*,' *Ortus*. '*Rundel*, a small stream,' HALLIWELL. 'A little *runnell* tumbled near the place,' FAIRFAX *Tasso*, xii. 67. '*Rinel*,' *Dest. Troy* (STRATMANN). OE. *rynel*, a stream.]
115. Bekne, a beacon, a fire-signal. '*3e brenne* but *3e blaseth nou3te þat is a blynde bekene*,' *P. Ploeman*, B, xvii. 262. [OE. *beacn*. *Syn.* *fire-bom*, a 'fire-beam,' a fire-signal. Probably *-bom* (*-bome*, *Harl.*) is an old textual error for *ben* (*berne*). OE. *fjren-beam*, *Ps.* cv. 34.]
116. Belaggyd, splashed by mire. '*Esclaté*, bilagged wit swirting,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, 173. See *Laggyn*.
117. Belamy, fair friend. Very common mode of address. See HALLIWELL

for many references. 'Welcom be thou, *belamy*!' *Towneley M.* 127. [OF. *bel* Col. 29. *ami*, fair friend.]

118. *Beeldam* (1). '*Beldam*,' *Hartl.*, a mother's mother, a grandmother. '*Beldame*: meregrant,' *FALSGRAVE*. 'To shew the *beldame* daughters of her daughter,' *SHAKS. Lucr.* 953. [OF. *bel*, fair + *dame*, lady (in AF. mother). This use of *bel* in *beldame*, *belfader*, *belmoder*, *belsire*, seems to be found only in England, and unknown to French. Lat. Gl. *Bellona*. The reason of this rendering is not apparent. *Voc.* 194. 3 has '*Bellona mater Martis*.' Perh. this gloss may have been misread '*mater matris*']

119. *Beeldam* (2). '*Beldam*, *faders* and *moders* *modyr*,' *Hartl.* '*Beldame*: *avia*,' *Cath. Angl.*

120. *Belshyd*, embellished. *Belching*, embellishing. [Cp. OF. *belir*, *embellir*.]

121. *Bel-ÿetar*, a bell-founder. '*Belÿetars Lane*, now *Billiter Lane*,' *Stowe*, 53. Hence also the modern surname '*Billiter*'; cp. *BARDSLEY*, 402. See *ÿetyng*, 549. [Lat. Gl. *Campanarius*. '*A Belle-maker: campanarius*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Hic campanarius: a belmaker*,' *Voc.* 685. 15.]

122. *Benet*, an Exorcist, one of the four lesser orders in the Church. 30. A term only found in English. '*Exorcista*, a *benet*,' *Voc.* 780. 15. '*A Benet: exorcista*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Your son Watre ys nott tonsewryd, in modre tunge callyd Benett*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 239 (C.). '*Exorcista id est adjurator vel increpator: a benette or a conjurer*,' *Ortus*. '*Exorcista, a benet, conjurator*,' *Medulla*. '*Exorcismus, a conjuresoun azans þe devel*,' *Medulla*. Hence probably in some cases the surname '*Bennett*'; see *BARDSLEY*, 189. [OF. *benett*; Lat. *benedictus*, blessed.]

123. *Bene-wyth*, bendwith, wild guelder rose. '*Bendwith*, in Latin "*Viburnum*". . . they make use of its branches to tie Faggots with,' *BRADLEY (NED.)*.

124. *Benger*, a corn-bin. '*Bengge*,' *Py. Cp.* '*Bing: scrinium vimineum*,' *Manip.* '*Bing*, a bin of corn, flour, &c.,' *FORBY*. See *Byngger*, 39; *Mylle trowhe*, 289.

125. *Beper* or *bewper*, a term of courtesy for '*father*,' used especially in addressing an ecclesiastical superior. '*Beau père*, he seide to the Pope,' *BEKET (NED.)*. '*Boke hiÿte that beupere, a bolde man of speche*,' *P. Plozman*, B, xviii. 229. '*Biddeth youre beauperes se to the same*,' *WRIGHT P. P.* ii. 229. [Roquefort has: '*Beau-père, titre que l'on donnoit aux religieux*.' Cotgrave says: '*Beaupere*, the title of a Frier which is a confessor; also a father-in-law; also, a father that hath bestowed all his children in marriage.']

126. *Be-plotmele*, portion by portion; cp. *piccemeal*. See *STRATMANN (s. v. mât)*. Cp. *plote*, s. *Plek*, 352.

127. *Bercel*, an archer's butt. See *Butte*. [OF. *bersel*, an archer's butt, also *bersail*; cp. It. *bersaglio*, whence *bersagliere*, a shooter at a mark (FLORIO). See *DUCANGE (s. v. bersa)*: '*Bersae, Crates vimineae seu sepes ex palis vel ramis grandioribus contextae, quibus silvae vel parci undique incinguntur, ut nullus cervis caeterisque feris at egressum pateat aditus*.' Hence *MLat. bersare*, to hunt, OF. *berser*, and ME. *bercelet*, a hunting hound (see *NED.*).]

128. *Bernalis*. '*Barnakylle*,' *Hartl.*, the barnacle, a species of wild goose 31. which breeds in the arctic seas, and about which many marvellous tales were told. See *NED.* '*Ther ben bernacles, fowles lyke to wyde ghees whiche growen wonderly vpon trees*,' *CAXTON Trevisa (NED.)*. '*Ciconia, ibis, a bernacill, a myrdrummyll or a buture*,' *Ortus. Py.* has the form '*bernak*.'

Col. 31. 'Ciconia, a *bernak*,' *Medulla*. 'There beeth *bernakes* foules liche to wyld gees,' *TREVISA*, i. 335.

129. *Bernak*, a barnacle, a kind of powerful bit. 'Chamus, a *bername*,' *Voc.* 572. 19. *Py* has the form 'bernakill.' 'A scourge to an hors and a *bername* to an asse,' *WYCLIF* (1382) *Prov.* xxvi. 3. [Cp. OF. *bernac*, 'camus.' See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *barnaces*).]

130. *Barne*. [Syn. *lathe*. 'Lathe' is still used in the sense of a barn in eastern and northern dialects. 'Alle the sheves in the *lathe*,' *CHAUCER* *House of F.* 2140. 'A *lathe*, apotheca, horreum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Horreum est locus ubi reponitur annona : anglicè a *barne*, a *lathe*,' *Ortus*. *Icel. hlaða*.]

131. *Berewham*, the collar of a working-horse. '*Bargham*, *Barcam*, epithium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Les cous de chivaus portunt esteles (*hames*), Coleres de quyr et bourle boccles (*beru-hames*),' *W. DE BIBLESWORTH*, 168. The word is still retained in many forms in the north of England, see *EDD.* (s. v. *bargham*). [OE. *beorg-* (from *beorgan*, to protect) + *ham*, a covering (only used in compounds).]

132. *Berwehe*, shadow. '*Berwe*,' *Harl.*; '*berowe*,' *Py*. Cp. 'a grove or *berrie*,' *HARRINGTON Ariosto* (NED.). [OE. *bearu* (gen. *bearuces*), a grove.]

133. *Baldemonium*. '*Baldemoyne*,' *Harl.*, gentian. 'Loke, how a seke man for his hele Taketh *baldemoin* with canele,' *GOWER*, i. 99. 'Genciana ys an herbe that me clepyth *baldemoyne* or feldewort,' *MS.* (WAY). '*Basilisca* : *baldemoyne*,' *Voc.* 567. 38. '*Basilisca* : *baldemoyne*,' *Medulla*. ['*Valdemonia* uel *baldemonia*, gall, et anglicè *baldemoyne*,' *Alphita*. *MLat. baldimonia* (*DUCANGE*).]

134. *Bale*. '*Balle*,' *Harl.*, a name given to a sheep. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *ball*). Cp. '*Balo* : to blete,' *Voc.* 567. 26.

135. *Baleys*, a rod, also a bundle of twigs, a scourge. See *Scoryn* (2) 454. '*Ferens in manu virgam quam vulgariter baleis appellamus*,' *MATR. PARIS Chron.* v. 324 (WAY). 'I bette hem with a *baleis*,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 176. [Cp. *F. balai*.]

32. 136. *Balhow*, smooth. 'In Gawayn occur the expressions 'a *balz* berz,' and 'his *balze* haunchez' (WAY). In the Nottingham Corporation Records we find 'Kyddes and *ballowe* wood,' i. e. smooth wood without bark (see Mr. Stevenson's letter in the *Academy*, No. 874, Feb. 2, 1889). Cp. *SHAKS. King Lear*, IV. vi. 240: 'Ise try whether your costard or my *ballow* be the harder.' *Ballow* here means a quarter-staff made from '*ballow* wood.'

137. *Bayn*, or bayson. '*Bane*, or poyson,' *Harl. Py.* has 'supra in *bale*.' '*Henbane* is mannis *bane*,' *TREVISA Barth.* (NED.). [*Icel. bani*, death, esp. violent death.]

138. *Bane* of a play. *Py.* adds 'or marriage.' 'A *Bane* (v. r. *bayn*) of a play : prelude,' *Cath. Angl.* The proclamations of the old mysteries were called *Banes*; cp. *Chester Plays*; see *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *banes*). Cp. *Banns* of marriage (in *Pr. Bk.* 1559, *banes*). [OF. *ban*, proclamation, *MLat. bannum*.]

139. *Bannyowre*, banner-bearer. 'Go bifore as a good *baneoure*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 428. 'A *banyour* of Englyschemen,' *TREVISA* (M. & S.). See also *TREVISA*, ii. 215, vii. 445, 505. [AF. *baneour*, OF. *baneör*; *PLat. bannatörem*.]

140. *Baratowre*, one of a contentious disposition. 'A *Barratoure* : factiosus,' *Manip.* 'A *Barretour* : Cavillateur ou chicanoux ; qui moleste, querelle, et chicane tout le monde,' *SHERWOOD*. [AF. *barateour*, OF. *baratöör*; cp. *It. barattatore*, a corrupt lawyer (*FLORIO*).]

33. 141. *Barbaryn*, barberry. [From *barbere*, barberry + suffix *-ine*. *F. berberis*; *It. berberi* (*FLORIO*).]

142. **Barkare**, one who barks trees, a tanner. 'Hic frunes : barkare. Hic tannator, idem est. Hic serdo, idem est,' *Voc.* 650. 23. 'A *Barkar* : cerdo, frunitor,' *Angl. Cath.* 'Cerdo : a barker,' *Medulla*. Hence our modern surname 'Barker.' See **BARDSLEY**, 331. In the Welsh Bible, *Acts* ix. 43, x. 6, we find 'Simon *barcer*' for 'Simon the tanner.' [Lat. Gl. *Frunio*, cp. 'Frunitor : a tanner,' *Voc.* 585. 6, 629. 2. *Cerdo*, cp. 'Serdo : tannare,' *Voc.* 629. 2.]

143. **Barbul**, a disease under the tongues of horses and oxen. '*Barbola* : the *Barbles* in a Horse,' **FLORIO**. 'The *Barbles* : Petites pustules és langues des bestes,' **SHERWOOD**.

144. **Barkaris**, barkwater. [Lat. Gl. '*Naucea* : barkers water,' *Medulla*. '*Naucea*, Aqua de coriis vel quod est verius aqua de sentina, dicta a nautis,' **NONIUS (DUCANGE)**. Ducange also quotes for *naucea* Gloss. Lat.-Graec. Sangerman, where the word is glossed 'ὄσμη βύρσης, Odor corii.']

145. **Barre** of a girdle or harness, an ornamental boss. In the description of the girdle of Richesse we read :

'The *barres* were of gold ful fyne,
Upon a tyssu of satyne,
Fulle hevye, gret, and no thyng lyght,
In everiche was a besaunt-wight.'

CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1103.

'Upon a thikke palfrey, paper-whyte,
With sadel rede, enbrouded with delyt,
Of gold the *barres* up-embossed hye.'

CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 1200.

[OF. *barre* ; see **HATZFELD**.]

146. **Barrere** about a grave or altar, a fence or railing. [OF. *barrere* ; see **HATZFELD**.]

147. **Barli-sele**, the season of sowing barley. Forby gives *barley-sele* in this sense as an East Anglian word. Moor cites *barsel* as a Suffolk word. See **Seel**, 405.

148. **Barkynge**. For 'leyre' read 'leþre,' leather ; 'lethyr,' *Harl.*

34.

149. **Barly-lope**, a basket for holding barley. Cp. '*Sporta*, a *bere-lepe* or *baskete*,' *Ortus*. See **Leep**, 259.

150. **Barym**. '*Barme*,' *Harl.*, the bosom. 'Sleping in hir *barme*,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* b. 3256. 'In *Abrahames barme*,' **GOWER**, ii. 35. [OE. *bearm*.]

151. **Barym cloth**, barm-cloth, apron. 'A *barm-cloth* eek as whit as morne mylk,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* 3236. [OE. *bearm-clād*.]

152. **Barym skyn**, a barm-skin, a leather apron. '*Barm-skin*, a leather apron, generally one made of the skin of sheep, *North*. In Lincolnshire holds the elegant simile, 'as dirty and greasy as a *barmskin*,' **HALLIWELL**. The word is preserved in the dialect of Lancashire ; see **EDD**.

153. **Barow**, a barrow, a small vehicle. '*Cenovectorium* : a *barowe*,' *Medulla*. '*Cenovectorium* : a *beruce*,' *Voc.* 572. 4. 'A *barroice* : vehiculum, feretrum,' *Manip*.

154. **Bacelarde**. '*Baselarde*,' *Harl.*, a long dagger. 'A southerne byl to contervayle a northren *baslard*,' **HALL (HALLIWELL)**. 'The statute of 12 Richard II wyll that no servant of husbandrye, ne labourer, nor servant of artificer nor of vitayller, shall beare *baselarde*, dagger nor spere upon peyne of forfeiture,' **NARES**. [AF. *baslard*, OF. *basalart*. See *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 461 (note, p. 52).]

155. **Blosnes**. '*Blonesse*,' *Harl.*, lividness, the blackish-blue colour caused 35.

- Col. 35. by a blow. 'Wounde for wounde, *blones* for *blones*,' WYCLIF (1382) *Ex.* xxi. 25. [ME. *blo*, livid; Icel. *blá*.]
156. Blosine. 'Blosme,' *Harl.*, blossom. 'The branches ful of *blosmes* softe,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 143. [OE. *blástm.*]
157. Bobet, a blow with the hand. 'Bobet on the heed: coup de poing,' PALSGRAVE, 199.
158. Boce or boos, a cattle-stall. 'Boose, stall: bouile,' *Manip.* 'A Buse for a noxe: bocetum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc boster: a bose,' *Voc.* 729. 32. 'Buse, Buise, Boose: a cow's stall,' JAMIESON. [OE. **bós*, Icel. *báss*; cp. G. *banse*, Go. *bansts*. Lat. Gl. 'Bostar: an ox stable,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc bostar: a schepyn,' *Voc.* 804. 5.]
36. 159. Bode, a message. See M. & S. 'A *bod* com fram the sarrazin,' *Arth. and Merl.* (NED.). See HALLIWELL (s. v. *bode*, 5). [Cp. OE. *gebod*, command.]
160. Bofet, a three-legged stool. 'I bequethe . . . a *bofet*,' E. E. WILLS (NED.). See Buffette, 52.
161. Baggyschyn. 'Boggishe,' *Py.*, inclined to bluster. A derivative of *bog*, blustering, bold. 'Thy *bog* and bold heart,' ROGERS *Naaman* (NED.). 'Bogge, bold, forward, sawcy. So we say, a very *bog* Fellow,' RAY. 'Bogg, sturdy,' FORBY.
162. Bogghar, a bodger, a botcher, a clumsy mender, an unskilful worker. 'Bodger, botcher, mender or patcher of olde garments,' HULOET. 'Bodge, to botch, to patch,' *Manip.* 'Bodge or botch olde clothes: Sarcio,' HULOET. See next note.
163. Boch, a boil, ulcer. 'The Lorde smyte thee with the *botche* of Egypt,' WYCLIF *Deut.* xxviii. 27. [OF. (Picard) *boche*, OF. *boce*, ulcer, botch. In our MS., under this word Boch, two distinct words have been treated in one article. The account of Boch properly ends with 'catholicon.' The rest is an explanation of 'Bochment,' as in *Harl.*, meaning an 'addition.' See NED. (s. v. *botchment*). See Abochement, 4.]
164. Boydkyne. 'Boydekyn or bodekyn,' *Harl.*, a bodkin, a small pointed instrument used for piercing holes in cloth. 'Who . . . hath bored his eare with a *boidkene*,' CRAIG (NED.). Chaucer uses the form 'boydekyn' in the sense of a dagger. 'With panade or with knyf or *boydekyn*,' *C. T.* 3960.
165. Boyst. 'Boyste,' *Harl.*, a box. 'I have a gret *boyste* at my bak,' *P. Ploverman*, A, xii. 69. 'With *boistes* crammed ful of lyes,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 2129. [OF. *boiste* (now *boîte*); PLat. *bozida*; Gr. *ρυτίδα*; see HATZFELD.]
166. Boystows, rough, coarse. See TRENCH. 'No man putteth a clout of *boystous* clothe in to an elde clothing,' WYCLIF *Matt.* ix. 16. 'Rudis, new begynnyng: *bustous*,' *Medulla*. 'Rudis, indoctus inordinatus, quasi ruri datus: *boystows*,' *Ortus* (WAY). For many references see HALLIWELL. [AF. *boystouse*, rough; cp. BOZON, 135, 'un piere neyr e *boystouse*.' P. Meyer says, 'Mot jusqu'ici inconnu en français.']
167. Bolas, bullace, a wild plum. 'Bolas frute: prunelle. Bolas tre: espine noire,' PALSGRAVE. 'Notes, aleys, and *bolas*,' *R. Rose*, 1377. 'A *Bulas*: populum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Bullace*: Prune sauvage. A *Bullace* tree: Bellocier,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *beloce* (*R. Rose*); see HATZFELD.]
37. 168. Beestayle. 'Bestayle,' *Py.*, cattle. 'Of *bestaile* (v. r. *beeستاile*) hade þai plente enow,' *Cursor M.* 2444. 'Thei han plentee of alle *bestaylle*,' *Maundeville* (MÄTZNER). 'Bestial, a term used to denote all the cattle, horses, sheep, &c. on a farm,' JAMIESON. [OF. *bestail* (mod. *bétail*).]
169. Betayn, betony. See Betoynne, below. 'Bethonica: *beteine*,' *Voc.* 554.

13. 'Bethonica: *betayne*,' *Voc.* 568. 13. [OF. *betoine*. 'Betonica uel betonia Col. 37. aut uetonica, cestros uel cestrum, gall. *betoine*,' *Alphita*. 'Betany, an herbe: *bettoyme*,' *PALSGRAVE*. Late Lat. *bettonica*, of Gaulish origin; see *HATZFELD*.]
170. Bete, Betun, shortened forms of the name Beatrice. 'And bad Bette (a man) kut a bow other tweyne, And bete *Betoun* ther-with,' *P. Plozman*, B, v. 32. 'Ac *Beton* the brewestere bad hym good morwe,' *ib.* B, v. 306. Hence the surnames 'Beaton,' and 'Beatson'; see *BARDSLEY*, p. 67 (and Index).
171. Bewryare. 'Bewrayer,' *Harl.*, a revealer of counsel. See 38. *Bewreyin*, 59.
172. By and By, one after another, in order. 'First sat the god of loue . . . And sithen al the remenant *by and by*,' *CHAUCER L. G. W.* 304. 'These were his wordis *by and by*,' *R. Rose*, 4581.
173. Byce, a shade of blue, duller than ultramarine. 'Scryueners write with blacke, redde, purple, gren, blewe or *byce*,' *HORMAN*. 'Turchino: blue, azure, watchet, *biss-colour*,' *FLORIO*. [OF. *bis*, brownish-grey, dark-coloured; cp. It. '*bigio*, frier's-grey' (*FLORIO*).]
174. Bey. A form of Boy, see 36. [Lat. Gl. *Bestio*. 'Bostio,' *Harl.* 'Bostio: an oxe dryuer,' *Ortus*. 'Bostio: a Boye,' *Voc.* 568. 32.]
175. Byl of a byre. 'Bylle of a byrde,' *Harl.*
176. Bellerne. 'Byllerne,' *Harl.*, a water-plant. See note to 'Berula' in *Alphita*, 21. [It is probably a Celtic name, as *Biller* is quoted from Co. Derry, and *Berner* is the Welsh name for Cresses. Cp. *Joyce*, *Irish Names of Places*, 2nd ser., 1875, p. 325. '*Biorar* is the word for water-ress, and it is obviously derived from *bior*, water. In the colloquial language the middle *r* of this word is always changed to *l*, and it is consequently pronounced *biller*.' See *O'Reilly's Dict.* (s. vv. *bior*, *biorar*). Cp. *Cotgrave*, '*Berle* the great water Parsnip . . . called also *Belders*, and *Bell-rags*.' See *NED.* (s. v. *bylders*).]
177. Bylett. 'Bylet,' *Harl.*, a billet, a thick piece of wood cut for fuel. 'A *Billet*: cala,' *Manip.* (cp. 'Calo: a wode berer,' *Medulla*).
178. Bylet, a list or scroll. [AF. *billette*. 'Etiquette, a token, *billet*, or ticket, delivered for the benefit or advantage of him that receives it,' *COTGRAVE*. Lat. Gl. *Matricula*. '*Matricula*, carta permissiois,' *Medulla, Ortus*.]
179. Byngger. See *Benger*, 30. 39.
180. Byrsch. 'Byrche,' *Harl.*
181. Byssynge of chyldyrne, singing or humming children to sleep. See 40. *Lullyn*, 278. [Lat. Gl. *Sepicio* for *Sopicio*.]
182. Byttyl wyrme, a beetle. 'A *Bittil*: flee, scarabeus,' *Manip.* 'Bettil or *byttil* vermene: scarabaeus,' *HULOET*. '*Bettle*, a blacke flye: escargot,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OE. *bitela*.]
183. Blabbe. [Syn. labe. See *Labbe*, 254.]
184. Blaffard, one who pronounces his words indistinctly, a stutterer, lisper. [Cp. Du. *blaffen*, MHG. *baffen*. See *Baffyn*, 54. Syn. The word 'wrawlere,' which is given as an equivalent of 'blaffard,' means a howler or bawler, one who makes an inarticulate noise. For a full account of the verb *wraulen* and its cognates, see *NED.* (s. v. *caterwaul*). 'Cats, that *wrawling* still did cry,' *SPENSER F. Q.* VI. xii. 27. '*Wrawling*, quarrelling or contending with a loud voice,' *HALLIWELL*. Lat. Gl. *Traulus*. '*Trandus*: a stutterer, lisper,' *COLES*. '*Traulus* dicitur qui deficit in proferendo; et est Graecum. *Oribasius* exponit "blesum"; et *Papias* "blesum" dicit "balbum,"' *DUCANGE*. Gr. *τραυλός*, lisp[ing].]

- Col. 40. 185. Blanket, lawngel, a woollen swaddling-clout for infants. [Syn. lawngel. See Langgelyn, 272. Lat. Gl. *Langellus*. 'Langellum, Infantiles fasciae, Gall. *Langes*,' DUCANGE. 'Langes: woollen swath-bands, or clouts for little children,' COTGRAVE.]
41. 186. Blanke plumb. 'Blavmblumbe,' Heber, K.; 'Blawmblumb, otherwyse called whyte lede,' Py., white lead, ceruse. [F. 'Blanc de plomb, Blanc de Pouille, Blanc d'espaigne: Ceruse or white-lead wherewith women paint,' COTGRAVE. (Cp. 'Cirossa: ceruse or white leade,' FLORIO.) 'Piombo bianco: white leade,' FLORIO.]
187. Blaunderel, a kind of white apple. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *blandrell*). 'Quince, blaunderselle, to disport,' LYDGATE (WAY). [OF. *blandurel*. 'Blandureau: the white apple called (in some part of England) a *Blaundrell*,' COTGRAVE. The word *blandureau* is found in Rabelais, iii. 210: 'pommes ainsi nommées à cause, dit-on, de leur blancheur et de leur dureté,' RABELAIS.]
188. Bledyng. Harl. reads 'Bledyng: Sanguinacio, flebotomia. Bledyng boiste: Ventosa, guna.' A *bledyng boiste* means a bleeding-cup. See Boystone, 62.
189. Bleyster or qvystare. 'Bleykester or whytster,' Py., a bleacher. [Cp. Icel. *bleikja*, to whiten, bleach. Syn. qvystare. See Whytstare, 526.]
190. Blayne: *popula*. 'Bleyne: *popula*,' Harl., a blain, pustule. 'Blayne or whealke: *Papula*,' HULOET. 'Papula: a bile,' Medulla. 'Papula: a blayne,' Ortus. 'Sores and blaynes upon men and upon catell,' COVERDALE Ex. ix. 9. [OE. *blegen*.]
191. Bleke or blech, shoemaker's blacking. 'Bletche: atramentum,' Manip. 'Bleche for souters: atrament noyr,' PALSGRAVE. 'Wrytters ynke shulde be fyner than blatche: Atramentum scriptorium lectius esset sutorio,' HORMAN. 'Atramentum: shoe-blackening for colouring leather,' ANDREWS.
192. Blenschyd, defamed, vilified. Cp. Blenschyn, 61. 'Ne with here tungys *blemysch* my name,' BRAMPTON (NED.). [AF. *blemir*, to blemish.]
193. Blese or lew ('lowe,' Py.), a little flame. 'Ute o þat tre it brast a blese (v. r. *blase*),' Cursor M. 8877.
42. 194. Blevyng, that which is left. See M. & S. (s. v. *bilouen*, 3). See Belevyn, 61.
195. Ble. 'Bloo,' Harl., livid, blackish-blue. 'Fyre shal falle, and brenne al to blo askes The houses,' P. Plowman, B, iii. 97. 'Blak, blo, grenissh, swartish reed,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1647. 'Blo, blackblew: liuidus,' Manip. [Icel. *blá*, dark blue.]
196. Blee erth. 'Blo erþe,' Harl., a bluish-grey clay.
197. Blobore, a bubble of foam or air upon water. 'Blobber upon water: Bouteillis,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. 'A Blob on y^e water: bulla,' Manip.
43. 198. Bolt, an arrow discharged from a cross-bow or other engine. 'Petilius: a bolt,' Medulla. 'A Bolle: petilium,' Cath. Angl. 'Petilius, Petulium: a bolt,' Voc. 602. 30. [Lat. Gl. 'Petilio, Petilium. Voces ejusdem notionis quae jaculorum seu sagittarum speciem significare videntur,' DUCANGE. Ducange quotes a Charter of Edward III in which the words occur: 'sagittis vocatis *Broadarrees*, quatuor duodenis Petiliorum, videlicet *Bolles*.']
199. Bond-dogge, a dog chained up, a mastiff. 'Molusus: *band-doge*,' Voc. 699. 16. 'A *bande doge*: molusus,' Cath. Angl. 'A *bandogge*: molossus, canis catenarius,' BARRÉ.
200. Bonde. 'Bone,' Harl., a petition, a favour in response to a prayer.

'Send us, lord, this blissid bone,' *Toumeley M.* 282. 'God wreke thee, and Col. 43. sende thee thy bone,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2340. [Icel. *bón*, cp. OE. *bén*, prayer. For the *-nd* form of 'bone,' cp. the quotation in NED., 'Then tender your child that craveth this bound.']

201. Bonet of a sayle: *Arcenio (Artemo, Harl.)*, an additional piece of canvas laced to the top of a sail to catch more wind (NED.). 'A Bonet of a saille: superus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'They bente on a bonet, and bare a topte saile,' *Rich. the R.* iv. 72. [F. 'Bonnette: the bonnet of a sail,' COTGRAVE. 'Bonet of a sayle: bonette dung tref,' PALSGRAVE.]

202. Bony: *Slemen (Steumon, Harl.)*, a lump or swelling. 'Voydyng of bunys,' *MS. (HALLIWELL)*. 'Bunny, a small swelling caused by a fall or blow,' FORBY. Moor says that 'bunny' is used in Suffolk for 'the swelling in the head incident to a rap, especially from a schoolmaster's ruler.' He adds that 'in Essex they call it a boine on the head.' [F. 'Bigne, a bump, knob, swelling after a knock' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Bugna, any round knob, a bile or blain' (FLORIO).]

203. Bonschaw (1), sciatica or hip-gout. The word is glossed *sciasis* in *Harl.* 'De passione erurium quae vulgo dicitur *bonschawe*,' *MS. (Bart. 3)*. Way says, 'In Devonshire the sciatica is termed *bone-shawe*, and the same word signifies in Somerset a horny excrescence on the heel of a horse.' See HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. '*Sciāscis*: hipwero,' *Voc.* 113. 15.]

204. Bonschaw (2), also apparently the name of a disease in the mouth. '*Bane schawe*: ossedo,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Ossedo* quedam infirmitas quo ora infantium exulcerantur; a *bone schawe*,' *Ortus.* '*Ossedo*: mûš cořu,' *Voc.* 114. 12; 460. 23. '*Ossedo*: mûš adl on góman,' *Voc.* 158. 26. '*Ossedo*: a yawning, often a sore-stinking breath,' COLES.

205. Borde, game, joke. See M. & S. 'I seyde it in my bourde,' CHAUCER *C. T. H.* 81. [F. '*Bourde*, a jeast, fib, tale of a tub' (COTGRAVE).]

206. Bordel, a brothel. 'All his rent, In wine and bordel he despent,' GOWER, ii. 162. [OF. *bordel*.]

207. Borde-knyfe, a knife for table use, a carving knife. '*Mensacula*: a *bordknyf*,' *Voc.* 724. 31. [Lat. Gl. '*Mensacula*: a dressing knyfe,' *Voc.* 769. 31.]

208. Boryng or perchyng ('percyng,' *Harl.*). [*Syn.* *perch*, 'to *Perche*, ubi to thirle,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A crown of thorn xal *perchyn* myn brayn,' *Coventry M.* (SKEAT, p. 820). In the Cleveland dialect *peerching*, i. e. piercing, is said of a cold wind (ATKINSON). F. *percher* is the Walloon form of *percer*. See Suchier's note, *Aucassin*, p. 61.]

209. Bosarde, a buzzard. 'Man may . . . make a sperhauke of a bosarde,' *R. Rose*, 4033. 'I rede eche a blynde bosarde do bote to hym-selue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 267. [OF. *busard*, a deriv. of *buse*; PLat. *būtia*; see HATZFELD. 'Buse, a buzzard' (COTGRAVE).]

210. Botew, a kind of boot. See Cokyr, 90. 'A *Buteve*: oereola,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Oerea oeree dicuntur tibialia, calciamenta, anglicè *botwes*,' *Ortus.* '*Botews*, a kind of large boot, covering the whole leg, and sometimes reaching above the knee. See *Wardrobe Accounts* of Edw. IV, p. 119; *Howard Household Books*, p. 139,' HALLIWELL. [A deriv. of OF. *bote* (mod. *botte*); see HATZFELD.]

211. Boothwryth. [Lat. Gl. *Harl.* shows that *crepita* belongs to *Botew*, the article above, and that *Navi*- + *Cularius* form one word—*Navicularius*, a boatwright. '*Navicularius*: scipwyrhta,' *Voc.* 112. 5.]

212. Boet-hyyr. 'Boot-hyr,' *Harl.*, boat-hire. [Lat. Gl. *Petonium*. 'Po-

- Col. 45. *tomium*, 'Harl. 'Potomium' seems to have been a name of a kind of river-boat. 'Potomium. Joan de Janua: *Potomium* est navigium fluviale tardum et grave, quod non nisi remigio progredi potest. Hinc etiam trajectus dicitur, extensus est enim et latus,' DUCANGE. '*Potomium* est nauigium fluviale tardum et graue,' *Ortus*.]
213. Botyre. 'Botowre,' *Harl.*, the bittern. 'Swannes, peccokes, and botors,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED.). 'Bernakes and botures,' *Morte Arth.* (MÄTZNER). [OF. *butor*, *bustor*; see HATZFELD.]
214. Bowge, a wallet or bag, a skin-bottle. 'His malys were i-serched his bouges and his trussynge cofres,' TREVISA, vii. 385. 'Y am maad as a bouge in frost,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxviii. 83. [OF. *bouge*; Lat. *bulga*, of Gaulish origin; see HATZFELD.]
215. Bowle, a bowl to play bowls with. 'When John of London throwes his boule,' *Marypr.* *Epist.* (NED.). [OF. *boule*; Lat. *bullā*.]
216. Bowet, a small lantern. 'Ventifuga: bowyt,' *MS.* (WAY). 'Boicit, a lantern (North). See Croft's *Excerpta Antiqua*, p. 14, HALLIWELL. [OF. *bolle*, *boiette*. Cp. 'Premier seront les annonceurs Les yeulx, qui Boiettes deviendront,' Verses from a poem describing the eyes becoming dim in death; see DUCANGE (s. v. *boieta*).]
217. Bow-scheter, shooter with the bow. See Schetare, 396.
218. Bownde, a land-mark. 'Yimages of moundes That men clepeth boundes,' *K. Alls.* 5593. [AF. *bounde*, OF. *bonde*, also *bodne* (*bonne*); MLat. *butina*, 'meta' (*Lex Ripuar.*); see HATZFELD.]
46. 219. Bow, chawmbour. 'Bowre, chambyr,' *Harl.*, a bower, an inner apartment. 'A Bowre (v. r. *Bowe*): conclaue,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The King . . . brouste hire to boure,' *P. Floicman*, A, iii. 95. [OE. *būr*, a lady's apartment.]
220. Boyul = Bopul, the corn-marigold. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *buddle*). 'Menelaea. anglicè yeke-bothel,' *Alphita*, 112. Cp. 'Consolida media, whit-bothel,' *ib.* 45. 'Like unto boddle no weede there is such,' TUSSER. 'Buddle, a noxious weed among corn, Chrysanthemum segetum,' FORBY. 'Boodle, the corn marygold,' MOOR.
221. Brace of a Bulk, a cramp-iron, a hook. 'A brace of Iron: crampon de fer,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. *Gl. Loramentum*: 'Concatenatio lignorum quae solet fieri in fundamentis aedificiorum; assemblage de bois en usage pour maintenir les matériaux dans les fondements d'un édifice,' DUCANGE.]
222. Braget, a drink made of honey and ale, or of ale, sugar, and spice. For recipes see *C.* See Halliwell (s. v. *bragot*). 'Hir mouth was sweete as bragot or the Meeth,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3261. [Wel. *bragawed*.]
223. Bray, a baker's kneading-machine. See Brayyn, 64. [F. *braye*. 'Brake, an instrument, braye,' PALSgrave. *Syn.* brakeyn, 'brakene,' *Harl.* See NED. (s. v. *brake*, 3). 'A Brake: pinsella,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Vibra: a brake,' *Voc.* 809. 16. 'Brake, for to worke dowgh or past, mactra,' HULOER. 'Brake: mactra,' *Manip.* ('Mactra, a kneading-trough,' COLES. Gr. *μάστρα*, a kneading-trough.)]
47. 224. Braynloyde. 'Brandelede,' *Harl.*; 'Branlede or treuet,' *Py.* 'Branlet,' *K.*, a gridiron; a tripod or trivet of iron. 'Brendeletes,' *Paston Letters* (C.). 'Tripes: a brende,' *Voc.* 769. 26. 'Hec tripos: a brandrythe,' *Voc.* 723. 39. 'Tripes: a trestell or a brandreth,' *Ortus*. [Icel. *brand-reið*, a grate.]
225. Brasyll, the hard brownish-red wood of an East Indian tree. 'Bresil: the wood *Brasil*,' COTGRAVE. 'Bresillé, made red with *Brasil*-wood,' *ib.* 'Are my bones *brasil*, or my flesh of oak?' QUARLES (NARES). Way says, 'Among

the valuable effects of Henry V, taken shortly after his decease in 1422, there occur "ij grandes peces du *Bracile*," *Rot. Parl.* [OF. *brasil*, also *bois de brasil*, later, *bois de Brésil*; Brazil having received this name from its producing this wood in abundance; see HATZFELD.] Col. 47.

226. Brych or a bryke. 'Breche or breke,' *Harl.*, breeches. 'A breech: lumbare,' *Manip.* 'And baleysed on the bar ers, and no breche bytwyne,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 157. [OE. *bréc*, a pl. form; cp. Icel. *brök*.]

227. Breddre or herchyde ('hecchyd' *Harl.*), bred, hatched. See *Hecchyd*, 217.

228. Bredd huch, a bread hutch, bread chest. [Lat. Gl. *Turridula*. 'Tur-rundula,' *Harl.* 'Turrestina, *Turrunda*, assatura (a roasting),' DUCANGE.]

229. Bred-ches. 'Bredechese,' *Harl.*, a kind of cream cheese. *Bred-*(*brede*-) probably means 'board.' See HALLIWELL (s. v. *brede*, 6). 'Bred, a board to press curd for cheese,' FORBY. See also MOOR (s. v.). [Lat. Gl. 'Juncata or juncata, fresh chese . . . *Junculi*, junkets, also fresh cheese,' COLES. 'Juncata est lac concretum et juncis inuolutum,' *Ortus*. 'And beare with you both wine and *juncates* fit,' SPENSER *F. Q. V.* iv. 49. See SKEAT (s. v. *junket*).]

230. Brede, breadth. 'Lengþe and brede and depnesse,' *TREvisa*, i. 43. 'The breede and the lengthe and the hiþnesse,' *WYCLIF Eph.* iii. 18. [OE. *brædu*; cp. *Go. braidei*.]

231. Brekyng. 'Bredynge,' *Harl.* See *Bredyn* (2), 64.

232. Breem, the fish bream. 'Many a breem,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 350. [F. *brème*; OF. *brème*.]

233. Brerre. 'Brere,' *Harl.*, a briar, a bramble. 'For shal neuere brere bere beries as a vyne,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 28. [*Syn.* *brymmyl*, bramble. 'Brimble, a bramble. West,' HALLIWELL. OE. *brémel*, dim of *bróm*, broom.]

234. Brese, a locust, horsefly. The prop. mg. of 'bresse' is a gadfly or horsefly. 'Hoc oestrum: a bresse,' *Voc.* 767. 24. 'Asilus: a Horsefly, Breeze, Gadbee,' COLES. The word was applied vaguely to other insects, as here to the locust. 'Breeses of which no noumbre was of,' *E. E. Psalter*, civ. 32 (cp. *WYCLIF*: 'A bruk of which was noon noumbre'). [OE. *bréosa*, a gadfly.]

235. Brest, want, lack. See MÄTZNER (s. v. *burst*). 'O water had þai ful mikel brest,' *Cursor M.* 6308. [Icel. *brestr*, Dan. *brøst*, OE. *byrst* (*berst*).]

236. Bretex, a temporary defence of boarding erected on the battlement of a fortress, for use during a siege. 'Al the brutaske withoute & the brugge,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). 'Euery towre *bretexed* was so clene,' *LYDGATE (WAY)*. [OF. 'bretesque, tour de bois mobile, parapet, palissade' (ROQUEFORT). Lat. Gl. *Propinnaculum*. 'Propugnaculum,' *Harl.*]

237. Breutowre. 'Breuetowre,' *Harl.*, one who carries a 'brevet,' i. e. an official message in writing. 'Brevigerulus: a *Brevytour*,' *Voc.* 568. 47. See *Glossary to P. Plowman* (s. v. *breuel*).

238. Bregyl. 'Breyel = Brepel,' *Harl.*, a wretch, a worthless person. 'Say, *brethell*, I bidde þe abide,' *York M.* (NED.). See HALLIWELL (s. v. *bretheling*). Another form of the word was *brapel*; see *Glossary to P. Plowman*, and M. & S.

239. Brybour, a thief, a cut-purse. 'Brybours, pilours and pyke-herneys,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 262. 'So þere *briboures* were i-made men of þe lond (*sicque de praedonibus accolae effecti*),' *TREvisa*, ii. 147. 'Who saveth a thefe whan the rope is knet, With some false turne the *bribour* will him quite,' *LYDGATE (WAY)*. [OF. *bribeur*, a mendicant, strolling beggar.]

240. Brydholt. 'Brydbolt,' *Harl.*, a bolt or bluntheaded arrow for shooting birds. 'To take those things for *Bird-bolts*,' SHAKS. *Tw. N. I.* v. 100.

48.

49.

- Col. 49. Nares observes that it was frequently ascribed to Cupid: 'Subscribed for Cupid, and challenged him at the *bird-bolt*,' SHAKS. *Much Ado*, I. 1. 'Now the boy with the *bird-bolt* be praised!' GREENE *Tu Quoque*, vii. 26. [Lat. Gl. *Capitulum*. 'Epitulum,' *Harl.* Qu. *Avipetulum*?]
241. Brygge. 'Bryge,' *Harl.*, strife, contention. 'Myne adversaries han bygonnen this debaat and *brige*,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 2873. [F. 'Brigue, contention, altercation' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Briga, any contention, brabble, brawl' (FLORIO).]
242. Bryk-gyrdyl, a breech-girdle. See M. & S. (s. v. *brek-gurdel*). 'Brek-gyrdylle: lumbare,' *Voc.* 655. 3. 'Lumbare: a *bregerdyl*,' *Medulla*. Way has the following note, 'On the Northern coast of Norfolk, opposite Burnham Westgate, is an island of singular shape, resembling the letter S: it is about a mile in length, and very narrow throughout. It still bears the name of Bridgirdle, evidently from its supposed similarity to the ancient article of dress.' [Lat. Gl. 'Lumbare: a breke belte,' *Ortus*.]
243. Bryn. 'Brym,' *Harl.*, fierce. See M. & S. (s. v. *breme*). 'And flor her *breme* blastis buffettis henten,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 365. 'Ere the *breme* Winter breede you greater grieft,' SPENSER *S. C. Dec.* 148.
244. Bryn or Brew ('brow,' *Harl.*). 'Bryne or brow of þe eye,' *Harl.*, the eyebrow. 'A great fot was betwex hys *bryn*,' *Octavian* (NED.). [Icel. *brjnn*, old pl. of *brin*, eyebrow.]
50. 245. Brokel, a broken piece of meat. 'Rubbish, or *brokkell* of olde houses,' HULOET. See Bredyl, 50 (note).
246. Broch off threde, a spindle. 'A *Broche* for garn; fusillus,' *Cath. Angl.* See HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*), where we find a passage quoted from Kennett, which tells us that in Yorkshire the term *broche* was applied to the spindle-stick whereon the thread or yarn was wound.
247. Brygh swerde. 'Bryghte,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. *Splendona*. 'Splendona,' *Harl.* 'Splendona, Ugutoni, Gladius sic dictus, quod splendeat. Unde Josephus in 10. ait, undique jaculatorii arcus, et loricae arcae et Splendones. Glossae Isidori: Sica, cluniculus, machaera, Splendona,' DUCANGE.]
248. Broch for a thakstare, 'a piece of pliant wood pointed at each end used by thatchers for fixing their work' (NED.). 'To prevent the wind from blowing it off . . . he pegs it down slightly with double *broaches*,' MARSHALL (NED.). 'A rod of willow or hazel used by thatchers is so called,' HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*).
249. Brekyng. 'Brokyng,' *Harl.* See Browk, 66.
250. Bredyl or feers: *fragilis*, breakable. 'Brokdol or frees,' *Harl.* 'Brokill or feers,' *Py*. For 'brokill,' see Brokel, above. See ffrees, 174.
51. 251. Browesse, bread soaked in boiling fat pottage, made of salted meat. '*Brouesse*, made with bread and fat meat,' HULOET. 'She come into the wardrobe to ete *brouesse*,' *Knt. de la Tour* (NED.). See *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), glossary (s. v. *broues*). [OF. *broez*, *brouetz*, nom. of *broet*. See Browet.]
252. Browet, broth of the juice of boiled meat. 'Joure side signes þat shente all þe *brouet*,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 51. [OF. *brouet*, *broet*, dim of *breu*; cp. It. '*brodo*, any kind of kitchin broth' (FLORIO).]
253. Broderworth, brotherwort. 'Serpillum, gallicè serpoul uel tymbre uel puliol, anglicè *brotherwort*,' *Alphita*. 'Pulegium montanum, anglicè *brotherwort*,' *Bart*. [OE. *bróðerwyr* (*Voc.* 300. 24).]
254. Brunswyn. *Harl.* adds 'or delfyne,' brown swine, probably a porpoise. Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Marsouin, a porpoise or sea-hog.' Icel. *mar-svein*, G. *meer-schwein*, a porpoise.

255. *Brustel*, bristle. 'Mahoun ne Apollin Were not worth the *brustel* of Col. 51. a swyn,' *K. of Tars* (MÄTZNER). 'Brustle, a bristle,' FORBY. 'Brussels, bristles. An angry man is said to *brussel* up,' MOOR. [Deriv. of OE. *byrst*; cp. Du. *borstel*.]

256. *Bruch*. 'Brusche,' *Harl.*, brush.

257. *Bruschalle*, brushwood. 'Amonge *bruschayle*,' LYDGATE (NED.). 52. [F. *broussaille*, dimin. of OF. *brosse*, brushwood; see HATZFELD.]

258. *Budde*, a beetle. This word is without a Latin rendering in our MS. or in *Harl.* [OE. 'budda: scarabaeus' (*Voc.*), also *searn-budda*, dung-beetle; see *B. T.* 825.]

259. *Buffette*, a three-footed stool. 'Scabeau, a *Buffit*, or joyned stool to sit on,' COTGRAVE. 'Scabelle, a low *Buffit*, or joyned stool,' *ib.* 'Little Miss Muffet sat on a *buffet*,' *Nursery Rime*. 'Go fetche us a light *buffit*,' *Towneley M.* p. 199. 'A *buffet*-stool: sella levior,' COLES. 'There is a saying in Suffolk, "a dead ass and a new *buffet*-stool are two things which nobody ever saw,"' HALLIWELL. See *Bofet*, 36.

260. *Bugge*, an object of terror, a bugbear. 'A *Bugge*: spectrum, larua,' *Manip.* 'A *Bug*: terriculamentum, formido,' COLES. 'A *Bug*, *bugge* or *Bugbear*: Gobelín, espoventail, fier-abbras, esprit-folet,' SHERWOOD. 'Thou shalt not nede to be afrayed for eny *bugges* by night,' COVERDALE *Ps.* xc. (xci. 5). [Lat. Gl. *Harl.* renders 'Maurus, Ducius.' 'Daemones quos *Dusios* Galli nuncupant,' AUGUSTIN (DUCANGE).]

261. *Bugulle*, a wild ox, buffalo. 'A *Bugle*: bubalus,' *Manip.* 'Beuffe: a *Buffe*, *bugle* or wild ox,' COTGRAVE. 'Then tooke that squire an horne of *bugle* small,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* viii. 3. [OF. *bugle*; Lat. *buculus*, a little ox; see HATZFELD (s. v. *beugler*).]

262. *Bunch*. 'Bunge,' *Harl.*, a bung.

263. *Burbyle*, a bubble. 'Bulliculus, parvus bullio, anglicè a *burbull*, tumor aque,' *Ortus*. 'Bulliculus, a *burbul*,' *Medulla*. 'Burble in the water: bubette,' PALSGRAVE. 'Burbles, small vesicular tingling pimples; such as are caused by the stinging of nettles or of minute insects,' FORBY. 53.

264. *Burdu*n of a buke, a stud on the boards of a book. 'A *Burdu*n of a buke: clavillus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Clauillus: a *burden* of a buke,' *Ortus*. [OF. *bourdon*, 'clou à grosse tête' (GODEFROY).]

265. *Burle*, a coarse woollen cloth. 'In a curtel of *turel*,' *Pol. Songs* (STRATMANN). See note on *P. Plowman*, B, x. 286. [OF. *burle*. 'Bureau, a thick and course cloath of a brown russet colour' (COTGRAVE). See note to *Burnett*. Lat. Gl. *Dumentum*. 'Tumentum,' *Harl.* See DUCANGE.]

266. *Bur-maydune*, a chamber maid, a maid in waiting. 'A *burmaiden* he hadde fair and schene,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED.). 'Only my best *bower-maiden* died of late,' TENNYSON *Becket*, 121.

267. *Burnett*, of a dark brown colour. See HALLIWELL. 'And eke as wel be amourettes In mourning blak as bright *burnettes*,' *R. Rose*, 4756. [OF. *burnete*, *brunete*. It was the name of a cloth of dark colour and of fine quality worn by the rich. Cp. ESTIENNE, *Precellence*, 248, where are quoted the verses, 'Aussi bien sont amourettes Soubz bureaux que soubz *brunettes*.' Cp. COTGRAVE (s. v. *bureau*).]

268. *Burrowh*. 'Burwhe,' *Harl.*, a circle of light about the moon. 'A circle (*Burrow*) about the moon foresheweth wet weather,' DUGARD (NED.). 'A hazy circle round the disc of the sun or moon, generally considered as a presage of a change of weather, is called a *brugh* or *brogh*,' JAMIESON. 'Burr, a mistiness over and around the moon,' FORBY.

- Col. 53. 269. Buschment, ambush. 'Of his men a great partie He made in busshement abide,' GOWER, i. 349. See TREVISA, iv. 73; vi. 251; and HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. *Cimeus*. 'Cuneus,' *Harl.*; in Ducange explained as meaning 'militum multitudo.']
270. Butte, a plaice. 'Pecten, a playse,' *Voc.* 765. 7. 'Butte was a name applied variously in different places to kinds of flat fish, as sole, fluke, plaice, turbot, &c.' (NED.)
54. 271. Bakbygh. 'Bakbyten,' *Py.*, to backbite.
272. Buffyn. 'Baffyn,' *Py.* See below.
273. Bayne, to bay, to bark. 'The wakefull dogs did never cease to bay,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* v. 30.
274. Baffyn, to bark. 'To baffe as a dog, latrare,' *Manip.* 'Houndes for the hauk beth grete baffers,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). See Wappyn, 539.
275. Balkyn, to plough up in ridges. 'Assillouer, to baulke, or plow up in baulkes,' COTGRAVE.
276. Balkyn, to pass over, omit. See NARES. 'I may not baulke two pregnant testimonies of the Fathers,' BP. HALL (NED.). 'To balk (pass by): Omitto, Sicco pede praetereo, Intactum relinquo,' COLES. 'Nor doth he any creature balk, But lays on all he meeteth,' DRAYTON (JOHNSON).
277. Barryn harneys, to ornament with bars, i. e. bosses. See Barre, 33.
55. 278. Batfowlyn, to catch birds at night by dazing them with a light and knocking them down or netting them. 'Breller: to bat foule, to catch birds by bat fowling,' COTGRAVE. 'We would . . . then go a bat-fowling,' SHAKS. *Temp.* II. i. 185.
279. Be-seke, to pray, beseech. See M. & S. (s. v. *biseken*). 'We biseken mercy and socour,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 918.
56. 280. Bedyne, to proffer, offer. See M. & S. 'Thilke honour that ye me bede,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 8236. [OE. *béodan*, to offer.]
281. Besayne. 'Be fayne,' *Harl.*, to be fain, to rejoice.
282. Behotyn, or be-heest ('or make a beheste,' *Harl.*), to promise. See M. & S. 'Ich byhote to the rode,' *P. Plowman*, C, viii. 69. [OE. *behātan*; see NED. (s. v. *behigh*).]
57. 283. Beytone hors, to bait a horse. 'The sunne . . . At night doth baite his steedes the ocean waves among,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* i. 32. [Icel. *beita*, to make to bite.]
284. Bleschyng. 'Belchyn,' *Harl.*, to embellish.
285. Beene and bewte in vysment. 'Been abowte yn bysynes,' *Harl.*, to be busy about a thing.
58. 286. Bermyn, to rise in froth like ale. [*Syn.* sporgyn. See 463.]
60. 287. Byggyn, to build. See M. & S. (s. v. *biggen*). '3yving of jewillis to bigge chirchis,' WYCLIF (MÄTZNER). [Icel. *byggja*, to build.]
288. Bekeryn (so *Harl.*), to fight. 'pan is tyme to bikere with þe kyng of France,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). 'To Bicker: velitare,' *Manip.* 'To bicker: altercor, velitor,' COLES.
61. 289. Blech cloth, as gwyehstaris, to bleach cloth as 'whitesters,' i. e. bleachers. See Whytestare, 526.
290. Blenschyn. See Blemschyd, 41.
291. Bleryn with mow making, to protrude the tongue in mockery. 'Upon whom gape ye with youre mouth and bleare out youre tonge?' COVERDALE *Is.* lvii. 4.
292. Bleschyn, to extinguish, quench (fire). 'Fier is on hem bisiden

lijt . . . Moyses it *blessede* wið his bede,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3653. [Cp. MDu. *bleschen*, Col. 61. G. *Baschen*.]

293. Blynnyn, to cease. See M. & S. (s. v. *blinnen*). 'To *Blinne* : desistere,' *Manip.* [OE. *blinnan* (*be* + *linnan*), OHG. *blinnan*. Cp. SPENSER *F. Q. I. v.* 35 : 'And Sisyphus an huge round stone did reele Against an hill, ne might from labour *lin*.']

294. Blyme. 'Blym,' *Harl.* 'Blyym,' *K.* 'Blithen,' *Py.*, to gladden. *Blyym*, *K.*, is probably an error for *blypin*, *bliþen* as *Py.*

295. Bloryyn (so *Harl.*), to weep. 'Blore, to bellow like a bull,' FORBY. 62. 'Blore is applicable to the moaning of a cow after her severed calf—one of the dimmallest of rural sounds ; or of the *icennel* after her dam,' MOOR. 'Blore, to bellow as oxen do ; to cry loudly : commonly used with regard to children,' PEACOCK. 'To *Blair*, *Blare*, to make a noise, to cry aloud ; to bleat as a sheep or goat,' JAMIESON.

296. Blowyn, as man with wonde ('honde,' *Harl.*). 'He hent his hand and *bleu þarin*,' *Cursor M.* 12540.

297. Boystone, to cup, to scarify ; from Boyst. See Bledyng, 41 (note).

298. Bollyn. 'Bolryn,' *Harl.*, to throw out wind from the stomach. 'Ructo : to *bolryn*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'Somme þat *bolkeð* neuere,' TREVISA, ii. 195. 'Boke, to nauseate, to be ready to vomit,' FORBY ; see BROCKETT. 'Boke : Nauseo, eructo,' COLES.

299. Bolnyn, to swell. 'þe ben *bolnyd* with pride,' WYCLIF I *Cor.* v. 2. 'Se howe this toode *bolneth*,' PALSGRAVE. [Icel. *bolna*.]

300. Boordone, to joke, to play. See M. & S. (s. v. *bourden*). 'To *bourde* or lape with one in sporte, truffer, *border*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Bourder, to toy, trifle, dally, *bourd* or jeast with' (COTGRAVE).] 63.

301. Bormyn. 'Bornyn,' *K.*, *Py.*, to burnish, polish. See M. & S. (s. v. *burnen*). 'Sheldes *fresshe* and plates *borned* bright,' LYDGATE *Thebes*, 1123. 'His heer that *oundy* was and *crips*, As *burned* gold hit shoon to see,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1387. 'An *harneis* . . . which *burned* was as silver bright,' GOWER, ii. 231. [OF. *burnir*, *brunir*, fr. *brun*, brown.]

302. Botone. 'Botun,' *Harl.* 'Botyn,' *K.* 'Bote,' *Py.*, to give into the bargain. 'What will you *boote* bytwene my horse and yours?' PALSGRAVE. 'I will *boot* thee with what gift beside thy modesty can beg,' SHAKS. *Ant.* ii. v. 71.

303. Brakyn, to vomit. 'And as an hounde þat et gras So gan ich to *brake*,' P. *Plowman*, C, vii. 431. 'Thou schalt *brake* out the metis, whiche thou hast ete,' WYCLIF *Prov.* xxiii. 8. [Cp. Du. *braken*.] 64.

304. Brekyn Couenawnd. MS. 'Comnawnd.' Cp. 'Comnaunte,' *K.* (WAY, p. 89). For other forms see NED. 65.

305. Brybyn, to steal, purloin. 'Have stolen and *bribed* signetts,' *Rot. Parl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Ther is no sheef with-oute a louke, That helpeth him to wasten and to souke Of that he *bribe* can or borwe may,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4417. [OF. *briber*, to beg, to be a mendicant, to be a strolling beggar, from *bribe*, a piece of bread given to a beggar ; see NED. Lat. *Gl. Maticulo*. 'Manticulo,' *Harl.* 'Manticolor : to pick a purse, to steal,' COLES.]

306. Bryllyn, to give to drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *birten*). 'It *birles* endles hele til all that folous his passion,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxv. 4. 'I took the cuppe and Y *birlide* to alle folkis,' WYCLIF *Jer.* xxv. 17. [OE. *byreljan* ; cp. Icel. *byrla*.] 66.

307. Browk mete, to digest. 'He hath eaten rawe quayles, I fear me he

- Col. 66. shall never be able to brooke them,' PALSgrave. [OE. *brican*, to make use of, to enjoy, to digest.]
67. 308. Bumbun, as beyne. 'Bombon, as been,' *Harl.*, to hum as bees. [For the n. plural ep. 'They cumpassiden me as been,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxvii. 12. 'They murmureden as dooth a swarm of been,' CHAUCER *C. T.* p. 204.]
309. Burbone. 'Burblon,' *Harl.* 'Burbelyn,' *Py.*, to form bubbles. See Burbyle, 53.
310. Burtyn. 'Burtón,' *Harl.*, to thrust as with horns. 'Our hornes shall burle them downe,' PARKER *Ps.* cxxviii. 44. 'Burt lyke a ramme: arieto,' HULOET.
311. Cabache. 'Caboche,' *Harl.*, the fish now called Miller's Thumb. 'Caput: *caboché*,' *Voc.* 641. 31. [Cp. 'It. *capitono*, miller's thumb' (FLORIO).]
312. Cadas, floss silk used in padding. 'Caddas or crule: sayette,' PALSgrave. 'Caddace wolle or flokkys To stuffe withal thi dobbelet,' *Cov. M.* 241. [F. *Cadarce*, 'pour faire capiton: the tow or coursest part of silke whereof sleaue is made' (COTGRAVE).]
313. Cadow, a jackdaw. 'Caddowe or choughe, byrde; some call them Jacke dawe,' HULOET. 'Nodulus is also for a *caddow* or dawe,' WITHALS (HALLIWELL). 'Caddow, a jackdaw,' FORBY. 'Caddaw, the jackdaw,' MOOR. [Lat. Gl. 'Monedula: a jackdaw,' COLES. 'Monedula: a koo,' *Medulla*. 'Monedula: chowze,' *Voc.* 625. 8 (a kowe, *Voc.* 702. 3).]
68. 314. Cachepol, a petty sergeant, a sheriff's officer. 'Crucifige, quod a *cacchepolle*, I warante hym a wiche,' *P. Plowman*, B, xviii. 46. 'A *catch-poll*: lictor,' COLES. 'A *Catchpoll*: lictor, aparitor,' *Manip.* [OE. *cæcepol* (Sievvers in *Anglia*, xiii. 314); cp. AF. *cacchepole*, SKEAT, *List.*]
315. Calamynt, Calamint, an aromatic herb. 'Polemonium (*πολεμώνιον*), anglicè *calamynte* (v. r. *calamente*)', *Alphita*. [Lat. Gl. 'Calamentum, gallicè *calamente*,' *Alphita*; Gr. *καλαμίνθη* (Diosc.).]
316. Calfe. Here there are two distinct words jumbled together in one article. 'Calfe of a legge: *Sura*,' *Harl.*
317. Calkstoke. 'Calkestoke,' *Harl.* 'Calstoke,' *Py.*, a cabbage stalk. 'Calstocke: piè de chou,' PALSgrave. 'Maguderis: a *calstok*,' *Medulla*.
69. 318. Caltrope, a name given to various plants; see NED. 'Saliunca: *Kalketrappe*,' *Alphita*. 'Saliunca: wilde popi, vel spica celtica secundum quosdam (marg. *calketrappe*)', *Bart.* 'Great *Caltrops*, Water *Caltrops*: *tribulus aquaticus*. Land *Caltrops*: *tribulus terrestris*,' COLES. 'Tribulus marinus: *calketrappe*, sea pistel,' *Voc.* 557. 14.
319. Caltrope, an iron hook to catch the feet of horses or men in war. 'With erokes and with *Kalketrappe*s adloye we hem echone,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 296. 'Murices, spikes of iron: *Caltrops*,' COLES.
320. Caluar, fresh, said esp. of fish, 'as fresh as when taken out of the water.' 'In Lancashire the fish dressed as soon as caught are called *calcer* salmon' (WAY). 'She was as clear and *calcer* as a water trout,' ROSS (NED.). 'Caller, cool, fresh. 'Caller herrings'—'c. cocks,' or 'c. cockles'—'c. ripe grosers' (Newcastle cries)', BROCKETT.
321. Cammyd, having a pug nose. 'Round was his face and *camuse* (v. r. *kammede*) was his nose,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3934. [F. *camus*, having a short and flat nose.]
322. Campynge, the game of football. 'This ancient game deserves the more attention from us, because, if it was not peculiar to the East Angles and East Saxons, it has probably been always a particular favourite with

them. Ray says that in his time it prevailed most in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Col. 69. Essex. To Sir Thomas Browne, who came among us from another kingdom of the Octarchy, it was new; and he puts the word *camp* (or *Kamp*) into his small collection of Norfolk words, *FORBY*. For descriptions of the game see *FORBY* and *MOOR*.

323. *Cancet*. So also *Harl.*, which adds, 'soore or kankere.' 'Cankyr,' *K.* [*Harl.* gives *pustula* as well as *cancer* as the Latin equivalents.]

324. *Cantel*, a corner-piece, a piece broken off. 'Minutal: a *cantel*,' 70. *Medulla*. 'A *Cantle*: portio, partitio,' *Manip.* 'Chanteau, a corner-piece, or piece broken off from the corner; a gobbet, lump, crust, or *cantel* of bread, &c.,' *COTGRAVE*. [OF. *cantel*.]

325. *Capulle*, a horse. 'Capul drawings in a cart,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 2150. 'Conscience on his *Capul*,' *P. Plowman*, A, iv. 22. 'A *Cable*, a *Caple*: caballus,' *Manip.* 'A *Caple* (horse): caballus,' COLES.

326. *Careyne*, a carcase, carrion. 'Currayne: cadaver,' HULOET. 'Whos *carayns* weren cast down in desert,' WYCLIF *Heb.* iii. 17. [AF. *caraine*, OF. *charoigne*.]

327. *Carre*. 'Care,' *Harl.* [Lat. *Gl. Solitudo*. 'Solicitudio,' *Harl.*] 71.

328. *Carleke*. 'Carlok,' *Harl.*, the herb charlock. 'Rapistrum, anglicè kenekel uel *carlokes*,' *Alphita*. 'A *Carlocke*: herb, eruca,' *Manip.*

329. *Catrypel*. 'Catrypel,' *Harl.*, caterpillar. The form ending in *-pel* is 72. only found in the MSS. of the *Prompt*.

330. *Caudel*, a dish made with the yolks of eggs. In *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), p. 91, there is a recipe for *Caudell ftery*: 'Take rawe yolkes of eyren and trie hem, and bake hem; and take good wyne, and warme hit ouer the fire in a potte, And cast thereto the yolkes, and stere hit well, butte lete hit not boyle til hit thikke; and then caste thereto sugur and salt, and serue hit forth as mortrewes.' 'A *Cadle*: potiuncula ouacea; ouaecum,' *Manip.*

331. *Cawnce-way*. 'Caunce,' *Heber*, K. 'Counsey, a causey, a raised and paved way,' *FORBY*. *MOOR* gives *cansey* as a Suffolk word with the same meaning. 'Cansey, a causeway; see MARSHALL *Rural Economy of Norfolk*,' HALLIWELL. 'Caunse, pavement,' *BOTTRELL*. This is the usual word for a pavement in the country about Banbury. I have been told by a friend that at Wickham Market in Suffolk a path along a brook with little bridges is called *Canser*. [For the introduction of *n cp.* *Chauncepe*, 78. See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *cancetum*).]

332. *Cautel* or *fleyth* ('or *sleyte*,' *Harl.*). See M. & S. 'Fabian relates that in 1448 the town of Pont-de-l'Arche was taken by the 'cautele' of the Frenchmen, who introduced two men disguised as carpenters,' *WAY*. 'Cautelle, a wile, *cautel*, sleight; a crafty reach, or fetch; also craft, subtilty, trumpery, deceit, cousenage,' *COTGRAVE*. [OF. *cautele*; Lat. *cautela*.]

333. *Cedyr* (so *Harl.*), a strong drink not made from the fruit of the vine; the same word as our 'cider.' In Biblical passages the word (in many forms) is the rendering of Lat. *sicera*, Gr. *σίκερα*, Heb. *shékâr*, strong drink. 'St. Jerome says that in Hebrew any intoxicating liquor is called *shékâr* whether made of corn, the juice of apples, honey, dates, or any other fruit,' *N. & Q. I.* vi. 233. [OF. *cidre*, *cisdre*, *cisre*; PLat. *cisera*; Lat. *sicera*; Gr. *σίκερα*; Heb. *shékâr*.]

334. *Ceede-lepe*, hopper, lit. seed-basket. See *Leep*, 259.

335. *Segge*. 'Cege,' *Harl.*, seat. See *Sege*, 404.

336. *Cegge*. See *Segge*, 404. *Syn. starre*. See *Stare*, 433.

73.

- Col. 73. 337. Ceyl. See Seyle, 404. 'Ceyle of a schyppe or mylle,' *Harl.*
 338. Cell or ceel. 'Cele or ceele,' *Harl.* See Seel, 405.
 339. Celydony, celandine. 'Celidonia . . . gall. et angl. *celidoyme*,' *Alphita*. [F. 'Céridoine, the herb *Celanâine*, swallow-wort. *Chelidoine*, Celandine' (CORGRAVE); Lat. *chelidonia*; Gr. *χελιδόνιον*, deriv. of *χελιδών*, a swallow.]
 340. Cense. [*Syn. rechelys*. See M. & S. (s. v. *rekels*). 'Rekels: incensum, olibanum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In the *Ancren Riwle*, p. 216, we are told that a sinner pleases the devil with the stinking odour of his sins "betere þen he schulde mid eni swote rechles"' (C.). OE. *recels*. See Rychellys, 373.]
74. 341. Candel, an error for Cendel. See Sendel, 408.
 342. Ceny, to knowre. 'Ceny, or tokyn,' *Harl.* See Seny, 407.
 343. Ceny off an Ostry ('Ostrye,' *Harl.*). ['*Ostry*: *ospicium*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'He ledde in to an *ostrie*,' WYCLIF *Lu.* x. 34. '*Hostaria*: an Inne, an *hosterie*,' FLORIO. It. *osteria* (FLORIO). See M. & S. (s. v. *ostery*).]
 344. Ceryowr: *Crutator* ('*Scrutator*,' *Harl.*), a searcher. See Cerchyn, 109.
75. 345. Cesone in lond: *Scisina* ('*Seisina*,' *Harl.*). See Seson, 408.
 346. Ceware at mete. See Seware, 409.
 347. Chase (in tennis), the place where the ball completes its first bound; see HALLIWELL. '*Chasse*, a chase at Tennis,' COTGRAVE; see ESTIENNE, *Precellence*, 398.
76. 348. Chalun, bed cloth. '*Chalon*: *tapetum*,' *Voc.* 626. 4. 'With shetes and with *chalons* faire y-sprede,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4139. Apparently from its place of manufacture, Chalons-sur-Marne, in France. From *chalon* was derived *chaloner*, a maker of '*chalons*,' see RILEY *Mem. London*, xxiii; hence '*Chaloner*,' the surname, see BARDSLEY, 357. It is the same word as the mod. *shaloon*. [AF. *chalouns*, cloth of Chalons (SKEAT *List*).]
 349. Chanel of a strete, the watercourse in a street. '*Gouttiere*: a gutter, a *channel*,' COTGRAVE. 'Every obscure holy-day takes the wall of it, and thrusts it into the *channell*,' HALL (NED.). [AF. *chanel* (SKEAT *List*); Lat. *canalem*.]
 350. Cappe of shede. '*Chape* of a *schethe*,' *Harl.*, the metal put at the end of the scabbard. '*Chappe* (*Chape*): the *chape* or locket of a scabbard. *Bouterolle*: the *chape* of a sheath, or scabbard,' COTGRAVE. ('*Bouterolle*' is explained in the *Dict. Acad.* 1786 as '*la garniture qu'on met au bout d'un fourreau d'épée*.' [OF. *chape* (HATZFELD); PLat. *cappa*.])
77. 351. Charyowre, a charger, a large dish. 'Lay þe hare in *charioure*,' *Lib. C. Coc.* (MÄTZNER). 'Take þe Tenche y-rotyd and ley hym on a *chargeoure*,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91, p. 23). [AF. *chargeour*, a dish (SKEAT *List* 2), deriv. of OF. *charger*, to load; PLat. *carricare*; see HATZFELD.]
 352. Charlette, dishmeat. For recipes see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91, Index). [As this dish generally contained among other ingredients flesh and milk it is not improbable that *charlete* may be the equivalent of the Fr. *chair laitée*, i. e. flesh with milk.]
 353. Charnel or chanel ('*chernel*,' *Harl.*), a charnel house. 'In *charnel atte chirche*,' *P. Plowman*, B, vi. 50. [OF. *charnel*; MLat. '*carnale*: *flâsc hús*' (*Voc.* 184. 37).]
78. 354. Chawyl bone, the jowl, the jaw-blade. See Iolle, 240. '*Chavyl bon*,' *Cov. M.* (MÄTZNER). 'I cauȝte the *chawl* of hem,' WYCLIF (1381) 1 *Kings* xvii. 35. [OE. *ceaf*, OS. *kafl*.]
 355. Chance-pè. '*Chance-pè*,' *Py.*, a shoeing-horn. [F. '*Chausse-pied*: a

shooing horn. *Chausser*: to shoo, *COTGRAVE*. For the introduction of *n* in *Col. 78.* the English word cp. *Cawnce-way, 72.*]

356. *Chaw-pys*, a urinary disease. ['*Diabetica passio dicitur immoderata urinae effusio vel dicitur gallicè chaudepisse,*' *Bart. 17.*]

357. *Cheefe* or *hap*. See *Evylehappe, 148.* Cp. *TREVISA, i. 87.* 'Good happes and boonchief as wel as yuel happes and meschief.' [One of the meanings of *chef* (Lat. *caput*) in OF. was 'end'; cp. the phrase 'venir à chef' = 'venir à bout'; hence the meaning 'event, hap'; cp. also *achever* (from à *chef*) = 'mener à fin.']

358. *Chelyng*, the cod-fish. '*Chelynge*, an early name of the cod-fish,' *SMYTH Sailor's Word-Book (NED.)*. 'A *Kelyng*: morus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lyuers of a codlyng or haddock or elles *Kelyng*,' *Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91, p. 94).*

359. *Cherlyche preyste*, a rustic or country priest. [Lat. Gl. *Ego. 'Egones sunt Sacerdotes rustici,*' *JOAN DE JANUA.* 'Gloss. Isid. *Egones, Sacerdotes rusticorum. Econes, Sacerdotes rustici. Papias habet Egones,*' *DUCANGE.*]

360. *Chernel*. '*Chervell,*' *Hartl.*, *chervil*. '*Cerfolium*, gallicè *cerfoil*, anglicè *cherefelle,*' *Alphita.* [OE. *cerfelle*; Lat. *chaerophyllum*; Gr. *χαίριφυλλον.*]

361. *Chesbol*, a poppy. '*Hec papauer: chesbolle,*' *Voc. 644. 15.* '*Oliette: Poppy, chesbols or cheesebols,*' *COTGRAVE.* 'A male fulle of *chesbolle* sede,' *MS. Linc. (HALLIWELL).*

362. *Chesyppy*, a chasuble. '*Hec casula: a chesyppy,*' *Voc. 755. 22.* '*Chesybles* for *Chapeleyns,*' *P. Plowman, A, vii. 20.* [OF. *chesible, chasuble*; cp. It. '*casipola*, any little petty house' (*FLORIO*).]

363. *Chaston*. '*Castany,*' *Hartl.* '*Chesteyne,*' *Py.*, the chestnut. '*Castania: chasteyn,*' *Voc. 629. 7.* '*Hec castania: a cheston, or the tree,*' *Voc. 715. 31.* [AF. *chestaine* (*SKEAT List*); OF. *chastaigne* (mod. *châtaigne*); PLat. *castania*; Lat. *castanea.*]

364. *Chesun*, cause. See *M. & S.* 'Why he hem dyd, and for what *chesun,*' *R. BRUNNE H. S. 5649.* 'Rise and bihald til my dome, My God and my Lord, in my *chesun* (in causam meam, *Vulg.*),' *HAMPOLE Ps. xxxiv. 26.* *Chesun* is a form of *Encheson, 145.*

365. *Cheuerel*, kid-leather. '*Cheverel* leather: cuir de chevreur,' *SHERWOOD.* 'Here's a wit of *cheverell*, that stretches from an ynych to an ell broad,' *SHAKS. Rom. & Jul. II. iv. 87.* [AF. *cheveril*, kid leather (*SKEAT List*); der. of OF. *chevre*, a goat; Lat. *capra.*]

366. *Cheveton*, a chieftain, leader. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *chevetayn*). '*Cheuteyns* he made somme,' *R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER).* [OF. *chevetaine*; PLat. *capitaneum.*]

367. *Chevesaunce*, resource, remedy, shift. '*Eche daye they made wyttye chevesaunce, To helpe them selfe at their necessitee,*' *HARDING (NED.)*. '*Cal-linism*, a strong towne of defence, and for rich *chevisance* and quicke traffique a most delectable place,' *HOLLAND (NARES).* [OF. *chevisance.*]

368. *chibol*, a species of Allium, in appearance intermediate between the onion and the leek. '*Ciboule: a chibol or hollow Leek,*' *COTGRAVE.* [OF. *cibole*, Prov. *cebola*; Lat. *caepulla*; see *HATZFELD.*]

369. *Chilander*. '*Chylander,*' *Hartl.*, a kind of portable sun-dial of cylindrical form. [*Chilander* is a special French form; cp. *F. and E. chilandre* in *PALSGRAVE*. *Chaucer* and *Lydgate* use the form *chilyndre* (Lat. *cylindrus*, Gr. *κύλινδρος*); see *NED.* Cp. It. '*cilindro*, a kind of dyall' (*FLORIO*); Sp. '*cilindro*, a diall' (*MINSEV.*)]

370. *Chylbed*, child-bed. '*A Chilbed: puerperium, decubie.* To ly in *Chilbed: decumbere, decubere,*' *Cath. Angl.*

79.

80.

81.

- Col. 81. 371. Chille. 'Chyille herbe: *Gilium vel psillium*,' *Hart*. [Lat. Gl. Lat. *psyllion*, Gr. *ψύλλιον*, is supposed to be the plant called 'Sea-bane,' or 'Sea-wort.']
372. Chymeryng or chyveryng or dyderyng (so *Hart*). Shivering, shaking. I can find no other example of this form.
373. Chyncher (explained in *Hart* by 'pepercus'), a niggardly, miserly person. The usual form is *chínche* or *chíche* (the older form). [OF. *chiche*, AF. *chiche*, *chínche* (Bozon). See *Chynchyn*, 112.]
82. 374. Chisel, gravel, the small pebbles of the sea beach. 'As sand in the se . . . Hath *chessys* many unnumerable,' *Cor. M.* (MÉTENSER). [OE. *caesil*, also *caesil*.]
375. Choff. 'Choffe or chuffe,' *Hart*, a chuff, a rustic, a countryman. 'All cobbing country *chuffs*,' *NASHE* (NED.). 'Falstaff (sq.) No, ye fat *chuffs*,' *SHAKS.* I *Hy.* IV, II. ii. 89. 'A *Chuff* (clown): rusticus, agrestis,' *COLLES*. 'A *Chuff*, a Country Clown,' *BAILEY*.
376. Cybbe for Sybbe, a relative. [Syn. 'lyy' for 'allye.' 'This Gentleman the Princess neere *Alic*,' *SHAKS. Rom. & Jul.* III. i. 114.]
377. Cyyngge downs or sowyngge. [Syn. sowyngge, see *STRAHMANN* (s. v. *sobjen*), where the forms *soghe*, *soghed*, *soghid* are cited from *Partenay*. Cp. *SKEAT* (s. v. *secon*).]
83. 378. Chymchor. 'Chynchone,' *Hart*. 'Cynchone,' *Py.*, the herb groundsel. *Sensham*, *simsam*, are common names of the groundsel in Suffolk and Essex; see *MOOR*. [F. 'senaçon, the herb Groundsel' (COTGRAVE). 'Cressiones, cardo benedictus, senicio idem, crescit in locis pinguibus, gall. *seneschon*, angl. grownde swylie,' *Alphita*, 39; Lat. *senecio* (in *Pliny*).]
84. 379. Cyyid = Cypid, strained. 'Sithe, to strain or purify liquor,' *HALLIWELL*. 'To *Sythe*, to strain any liquid,' *JAMIESON*. See *Syffyn*, 458.
380. Clame, sticky, adhesive like wet clay. 'Clam, tenacious, sticky, adherent,' *PEACOCK*. [Syn. claymows, 'cleymows,' *Hart*. This word does not appear in *NED.*]
85. 381. Clarynne. 'Clarine,' *Hart*., a clarion. 'Within the *Clarines*, Haut-boys and Trumpets sounded,' *SHELTON Quix.* (NED.). [F. 'clarine, cleron,' *PAISGRAVE*.]
382. Claryowre. 'Claryowre or clarenere,' *Hart*. 'Or clarionere,' *K., Heber, Py.*, one who blows a clarion. [Syn. 'Trumpeters and clarioneres,' *LYDGATE* (NED.). [Lat. Gl. *Lurticen*. 'Liticen,' *Hart*.]
383. Claw. [Syn. cloy. 'In stede of handes longe *cleis*,' *GOWER*, i. 143. 'Some single *cley* in their Foot,' *MORE* (NED.). 'Cleyes, claws,' *FORBY*. *Hart*. has 'Claw or cle of a beste.' *Cle* is a regular development of OE. *cléa*, claw (the nom. form). 'Cleas, claws, as of a lobster or crab,' *FORBY*. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *dees*).]
384. Cloyke staff, a crooked staff. The word is related to the vb. *cleik* (*cleik*), to lay hold of with a hook or crook. See *NED.* [Lat. Gl. *Cambusca* (so *Hart*). 'Cambuca,' *Heber, Py.* 'Hee *cambuca*: a cambok,' *Voc.* 724. 3. 'Cambucca: a busshoppys cros,' *Voc.* 569. 44.]
86. 385. Clote or wegge. 'Clyte or clote,' *Hart*., a wedge. (Our MS. reading is *clote*.) 'Cleat, Clot, Clut, a small wedge,' *JACKSON*. 'Cleat, a small Wedge, or piece of Wood fasten'd on the Yard-arms of a ship, to keep the Ropes from slipping off the Yard,' *PHILLIPS*. [OE. **cléat*, cp. Du. *kleot*, OHG. *klōa*, lump, ball, wedge.]
386. Clyket, a little key. 'Of the smale wyket He bar alwey of silver

a smal *Clyket*, CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 802. '*Clycket* of a dore : *cliquette*,' PALSgrave. Col. 86. '*A clekett* : clausis,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Clitorium* : a *clyket*,' *Voc.* 573. 32. '*Clitorium* : a *clekyt*,' *Voc.* 733. 30.

387. *Clyuyng*. Two distinct words have been confused here. '*Clyuyng*, or *deparuyng* : *Scissura*. *Clyuyng* to, or *fastenyng* to a *hyng* : *Adhesio*,' *Harl.*

388. *Clospe*, a clasp or brooch. '*Firmaaculum*, a *clapse* or a *broche*,' *Voc.* 583. 24. 87.

389. *Cloot*. '*Clote*,' *Harl.*, the burdock. '*Barba elexis*, *bardana*, *lappa inuersa*, *lappa maior*, *angl. clote*, *cuius fructus uocatur angl. Burre*,' *Alphita*. '*Burrus* : *gertt clote*,' *Bart.* '*Cloote* and *breere* shal styre on the auters of hem,' WYCLIF *Hos.* x. 8. [OE. *clâte*.]

390. *Clowchyne*, a clew. I have not been able to find any evidence for the existence of this word except in the MSS. of the Prompt. See *Wyndyne*, 544.

391. *Clowys*, a sluice or flood-gate. '*Emissarium*, a *clowse*,' DUNCAN (NED.), 88. '*Clowse*, a sluice,' JAMIESON. Also *clowse*. '*A clowse* : *singlocitorium*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *clūse*, enclosure, PLat. *clūsa* for *clausa*, cp. F. *icluse*, OF. *escluse*; Lat. *exclūsa*; see HATZFELD. Lat. Gl. '*Sinoglossotorium* : a *flod-jat*,' *Voc.* 725. 11. '*Sinoglossotorium* : a *flode-gate*,' *Voc.* 612. 18.]

392. *Clubbyd*, boorish, rough, rude. Cp. '*Clubbish*, *incomis*,' COLES. '*Clubbishly*, *roughly*,' HALL *Chron.* (NED.) Cp. the use of *clubbe* as '*clown*' in Udal's *Erasmus's Apophth.* p. 289, '*the uplandishe or homely and playn clubbes of the countree*'; see NED.

393. *Cluwe*. See *Clowchyne*, 87.

394. *Coo*, a chough, jackdaw. See *Koo*, 251. '*Coo ne pye* that there come none,' *Rowl. & O.* (NED.). '*Koo*, a *byrde*,' PALSgrave. '*Monedula* : a *koo*,' *Medulla*. '*A ka* : *monedula*,' *Cath. Angl.* [Cp. *Dan. kaa*.]

395. *Cocur*, a cocker, a combination of boot and legging. '*Bootes*, *cocurs*, *myttens* . . . For *husbondes* and *hunters*,' *Palladius* (NED.). '*Pero*, *quoddam calciamentum rusticorum amplum et altum*, *quod alio nomine dicitur Culponeus*, *angl. Cokeres*,' *Voc.* 602. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *cockers*), and NARES. [This is the same word as OE. *cocer*, a quiver, G. *köcher*.]

396. *Cocur-mete*, mud, literally food for the 'cocker,' see above.

397. *Code*, cobbler's wax. '*Be-paynted* with *sowers code*,' *Digby M.* (NED.), 89. '*Sche* took a *segge leep* and *clerede* it with *coode*,' WYCLIF *Ex.* ii. 3 (NED.). [This word is related to G. *kitt* (or *kittle*), cement, putty. See KLUGE for other cognates.]

398. *Coddyd corne*, pulse, pease and beans. See *Codde* of *frute* (above).

399. *Codul*, cuttle, 'sepia.' [OE. *cudele* (*Voc.* 181).]

400. *Cophyme*. '*Cofyn*,' *Harl.*, a basket. '*Thei* tooken the *relifs* of *brokun gobetis* *twelue cofynes ful* (*cophinos*, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Matt.* xiv. 20.

401. *Cog-bote*, a kind of ship. '*Olave* fled in a little *Cog-boat*,' *HOLLAND Camden* (NED.). Cp. '*Cog*, a kind of boat or ship formerly used in the *Humber* and *Ouse*,' PEACOCK. '*Cog*, *Cogge*, a *yawl* or *cockboat*,' JAMIESON. '*Many shippes* and *cogges* were taken,' *CAXTON Chron.* (NED.)

402. *Cokke*. '*Cooke*,' *Harl.*, cook. [*Syn. mete diter*, '*mete dytare*,' *Harl.*, a preparer of food. '*Mete* and *drynke* was ther *dyghte*,' *Percev.* (MÄTZNER).]

403. *Cokyr*, see *Cocur*, 88.

404. *Colder*, *petro*. This word prob. means clippings of stone. It is perhaps identical with the word *colder*, used in East Anglia, according to 90.

- Col. 90. Forby and Moor, in the sense of ears not separated from the chaff by ordinary threshing. See *Robows*, 375. [Lat. Gl. 'Petro: a chyp of a stone,' *Voc.* 769. 14. 'Petrones sunt particule que abscinduntur de petris,' *Cath.* (WAY).]
91. 405. Colette, the abbreviated form of the female name *Nicolette*, a word derived from St. Nicholas. Hence in many cases the surnames *Colet*, *Collett*, see *BARDSLEY*, 96. [OF. *Nicolette* (*Aucassin*), *Colete* (cp. *Colas*, *Colin*, in *COTGRAVE*.)]
 406. *Colyar*, collier. *Syn.* *colysere*. 'colyfer,' *Hart*. 'colyzer,' *Heber*.
 407. *Colyte*, an acolyte, the fourth of the minor orders of the Christian church. 'Acolythus, ἀκόλυθος, in our old English called a *colet*,' *BURN Ecl. Law* (NED.). 'Acoletus: a *colet*,' *Voc.* 780. 14. 'Acholitus grecē, ceterofarius latinē, anglicē a *colete*,' *Ortus*. 'Collet the seconde order: acolite,' *PALSGRAVE*.
 408. *Colmose*. The word occurs here, as in *Cath. Angl.*, and in *Voc.* 562, as the equivalent of Lat. *alcedo*, the kingfisher. It is properly used of the *Coal Titmouse* (*Parus ater*). [OE. *colmāse*; cp. *Voc.* 260. 20, 'parula: colmāse.' Cp. ME. *mose*, OE. *māse*; cp. OHG. *meisa*; F. *mésange*, a titmouse.]
92. 409. *Comelyd*. See *A-comelyd*, 5. 'Cumbled, oppressed, cramped, stiffened with cold,' *FORBY*.
 410. *Comelyng*, one who has come to a place, sojourner, stranger. See M. & S. 'Petre . . . to the *comelingis* of scater yng abroad,' *WYCLIF I Pet.* i. 1. 'Cumlyngs i am in erth (incola ego sum in terra, *Vulg.*),' *HAMPOLE Ps.* cxviii. 19.
 411. *Comerawnce*, the action of vexing, annoying. Cp. *A-comeryd*, 5.
 412. *Comys* of malt. 'Come, the small Strings or Tails of Malt, upon its first shooting forth,' *BAILEY*. [Cp. G. *keim*, a germ, sprout. ME. *come* probably represents an OE. **cām*.]
 413. *Conable*, suitable, competent. 'Cum to full *conabill* endyng,' *BARBOUR*, v. 266. This word is the same as *covenable*. 'The witnessyng is weren not *couenable*,' *WYCLIF Mark* xiv. 56.
93. 414. *Conyne*, a cony, a rabbit. See M. & S. 'Ne grai ne *conin* ne ermine,' *Moral Ode*, 365. [F. 'Connin as Connil: a *Conny*,' *COTGRAVE*.]
 415. *Conyger*. 'Connyngere,' *Hart*, a rabbit-warren. See M. & S. 'Warens & *conyggers* & parkis palydde,' *HOEMAN*. 'With them that ferett robbe *conyngerys*,' *LYDGATE* (WAY). 'Horti di Venere: the womans secrete *connyngers*,' *THOMAS* (WAY).
 416. *Coonyon* or *drewghe*. 'Conione or dwerhe,' *K*. 'Congeon or dwerfe,' *Py.*, a dwarf. 'A *congeon* [dwarf]: Nanus, Pumilio,' *COLES*. 'Congeon, one of low Stature or a Dwarf,' *BAILEY*. [AF. **cangeon*, OF. *changeon*; MLat. *cambionem*, a changeling (see *GRIMM Teut. Myth.* iv. 1754). Cp. NED. (s. v. *congeon*).]
94. 417. *Cop*, top, summit. 'And thei . . . ledden hym to the *cop* of the hil,' *WYCLIF Luke* iv. 29. [OE. *copp*.]
 418. *Coperose*, copperas. 'Draganti: vytryole or *coporose*,' *Voc.* 579. 24. 'Coperose: Vitriolum,' *COLES*. 'Vitreolum viride i. *coperosa* calcantum idem,' *Bart.* 43. [F. 'copperose: copras for ynke,' *PALSGRAVE*. Diez explains *cuperosa* as = **cupri rosa*, rose of copper, comparing the Gr. name χαλκασθον, lit. 'flower of copper,' whence Late Lat. *calcantum* (cp. *Bart.* 14). 'Flos eris i. *cuperosa*,' *Bart.*]
 419. *Coperum* or *coperon*, a summit, top, ornamented top on the lid of a vessel. [OF. *coperun*, *couperon*, summit; still in Guernsey *coupron*, summit of a hill.]

420. Corage, fat. Corageness, fatness. NED. cites the *Prompt.* as the only Col. 94. evidence for this use of these words.

421. Corallys, dross of corn, chaff. See *Owte caste*, 322. [OF. *curail*, 'balle du blé' (GODEFROY).]

422. Corcyows, corpulent. 'Although he were of body *corcyous*,' *LYDGATE Chron.* (NED.) [AF. *corsious*, deriv. of *cors*, body.]

423. Cordwayn, leather. See M. & S. (s. v. *cordewane*). 'Aluta : *cordewayne*,' *Voc.* 563. 18. 'His shoon of *Cordewane*,' *CHAUCER C. T. B.* 1922. [OF. *cordouan*, leather of Cordova; Sp. *cordován*, Spanish leather, goat's leather, deriv. of *Córdoba*.]

424. Cordwar. 'Cordwaner,' *Harl.*, a shoemaker. 'Alutarius : a *cordewaner*,' *Voc.* 563. 19. The form *cordyner* occurs under *Sowtare*, 425. Hence the surname 'Cordiner,' see *BARDSLEY*, p. 351. [AF. *cordewaner* (*SKEAT List*).]

425. Cooydone. 'Coordone,' *Harl.*, a wreath worn in token of victory. [OF. 'cordon, a wreath' (*COTGRAVE*). MLat. 'cordo cingulum, vitta. *Cordonus vitta*' (*DUCANGE*).]

426. Cory. In NED. the sole authority for this word is this passage. See *Scheperdys logge*, 396.

427. Coryowr, a currier, dresser of leather. See M. & S. 'He dwellide in Joppe, at oon Symount a *curiour*,' *WYCLIF Deeds* ix. 43. See *Curry*, 119.

428. Cornuse. 'Cormuse,' *Harl.* 'Cornymuse,' *Py.*, the cornemuse, an early form of the bagpipe. 'With *cornuse* and clariones'; see *HALLIWELL*. 'That maden loude menstraleyes In *cornemuse*, and shalmeyes,' *CHAUCER Hous of F.* 1218. [OF. *cornemuse* = *corne*, horn + *muse*, a pipe; MLat. *musa* (*DUCANGE*). The form *cornuse* occurs in French dialects.]

429. Coryal : *Coralla*. 'Coronalle : *Corolla*,' *Harl.*, a coronal, a circlet for the head.

430. Corphynn. 'Corphun,' *Harl.* 'Corpehun, herynge,' *Py.*, the name of a quality of herring. [AF. *corpion*; see NED.]

431. Corsowr, a horse-dealer. 'A *corser* is he that byeth all rydden horses and selleth them agayne,' *FITZHERBERT* (NED.). 'A Horse-*courser* : equorum mango,' *COLES*. 'When horse *corsers* beguile no friends with Iades,' *GASCOIGNE Steel Glas*, 1084 (M. & S.).

432. Coost, the herb also called Alecost or Costmary. [MLat. '*Costus duplex est maneries, viz. costus indicus qui subrufus est, et costus arabicus qui albus est quo utimur*' (*Alphita*); '*Costus est radix herbae in India nascentis*' (*Bart.*); Gr. *κόστος*; Arab. *qust*; Skr. *kustha*.] 96.

433. Coostre, a hanging for the walls of a room, or for a bed, &c. 'I bequeth to Edmund Paston . . . a fether-bedde . . . and the *costers* of worsted,' *Paston Letters* (NED.). [AF. *coster*, OF. *costier*, a piece of stuff placed on the side of anything; deriv. of *coste*, side. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *coster*).]

434. Costelew, costly, sumptuous. '*Costlece furringe in hir gounes*,' *CHAUCER C. T. I.* 415. 'An euyl wyf . . . dronkelew . . . and *costelece*,' *TREVISIA* (NED.). [For the suffix *-lece*, see M. & S. Cp. *Drunklew*, 133.]

435. Coostreed or Costreel. 'Costred or Costrelle,' *Harl.*, a vessel suspended from the side. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *costrel*). 'Go to the litil *costrils* (v. r. *costretis*) and drynke watris,' *WYCLIF* (1382) *Ruth* ii. 9. 'And therewithal a *costrel* (v. r. *costret*) taketh he,' *CHAUCER L. G. W.* 2666. 'A youth that following with a *costrel*,' *TENNYSON Geraint*. [OF. *costerel*, also *coasteret*, deriv. of *coste*, side (cp. 'Hic colateralis, a *costrille*, *Voc.* 724. 9).]

- Col. 96. 436. Coterelle, a cottager. 'These were almes . . . to comfortie suche coterels,' P. *Plowman*, C, x. 97. [OF. *coterel*; MLat. *coterellus* (DUCANGE).]
97. 437. Cothe or swownyng, swooning; the word is also used generally of sickness, disease, the pains of childbirth, &c. 'Cumeð coðe oðer qualm and michel þerof felleð,' *Trin. Coll. Hom.* (NED.) Cp. 'Cothe, to faint; Cothish, Cothy, faint, sickly, ailing,' FORBY. [OE. *coðu*.]
 438. Cowerde, sluggish, without animation. [Syn. long choke (perhaps 'thoke'). Cp. *Thoke*, 479; see WAY, p. 492.]
 439. Covè. 'Covey,' *Harl.*, covey of partridges. [OF. *covée*, a brood; It. *covata*; deriv. of Lat. *cubāre*, to sit, hatch.]
 440. Covent, convent. 'A Couent: conuentus, conuenticulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Neither doe I now speake of my selfe and my covent,' LATIMER (NARES). Cp. 'Covent Garden,' in London. [OF. *covent*; MLat. *conuentus*.]
 441. Cowth. 'Cough,' *Py.* In this MS. final *-th* often represents a development of OE. final spirant *-h* (*-g*); cp. *Heedbroth*, 217; *Sloth*, 417; *Swelth*, 445.
 442. Cowle, a poultry coop. 'Coupe or coule for capons, or other poultrie ware: caige aux chappons,' PALSgrave. See PARROKE, 328.
 443. Ceele. 'Cowle,' *Harl.*, a tub which could be borne by two men on a cowl-staff. See *Soo*, 419. 'A Cowl [tub]: tina,' COLES. 'Cowl, an Essex word for a Tub,' BAILEY. [OE. *cūfl*, see SKEAT Notes, April 18, 1890.]
98. 444. Cowle tre, a cowl-staff, a stout stick used to carry a 'cowl.' 'Phrlanga, a cowl-tre,' *Voc.* 602. 34.
 445. Coorine. 'Cowme,' *Harl.*, a coomb, a dry measure of capacity, equal to four bushels. 'Combe of corne, a measure: mine, minot,' PALSgrave. 'Comb, measure of corn, containing four Bushels,' BAILEY. 'Gifts not by the bushel or by the coome, but by the barnful,' HACKET (NED. s. v. *coomb*).
 446. Cowmfory, the plant called Comfrey. 'Comfrey: Consire, consoulde,' SHERWOOD. 'Consire: The herb *Comfrey*, Consound,' COTGRAVE. ['*Venti maior, anagalla uel anagallum, consolida maior idem gall. et angl. counfirie*' (*Alphita*).]
99. 447. Cowpe. 'Cowpare,' *Harl.*, a cooper, one who makes and repairs wooden vessels formed of staves and hoops. Hence the surname 'Cowper.' [MLat. *cuparius* (DUCANGE), deriv. of *cupa*, cask.]
100. 448. Crany, a cranny. Syn. 'crayues,' *Harl.* 'craues,' *Py.* See CRAUAS.
 449. Crap, the husk of grain. 'Crappes, acus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *crappe*, siftings.]
 450. Crask, fat, stout. The *Prompt.* is apparently the sole authority for this word. See *Corage*, 94; *fryke*, 175; *Lykyng*, 263.
 451. Crauas, a crevice. 'The chinys or *cravasis* begunnen to be closid,' WYCLIF (1382), *Neh.* iv. 7. [OF. *crevace*, deriv. of *crever*; Lat. *crepāre*.]
 452. Crawk. 'Crawke,' *Py.* 'Crauche,' *K.*, the refuse of tallow. 'My bones dried as *craukes*,' *E. E. Psalter*, ci. 4. Cp. 'My banys as *crauckond* dryid,' HAMPOLE, p. 352.
 453. Credyl, cradle. 'And thar hyr chyldre in *credyll* fande,' *Metr. Hom.* (MÄTZNER).
 454. Crelle, a creel. See *Tenel*, 476. 'Creel, a basket, a crate,' MOOR. [OF. *creil*, a hurdle (ROQUEFORT).]
101. 455. Crepawd. 'Crepaud,' *Py.*, the crapaud-stone or Toad-stone, a precious stone formerly believed to be produced in the head of the toad; cp. SHAKS. *As You Like It*, II. i. 13. 'My *crepaude* stone,' *Wills* (NED.). [F. 'Crapaude (a precious stone), crapaudine,' PALSgrave; OF. *crapaud*, a toad.]

456. **Cressit**, a cresset, a vessel made to hold grease or other inflammable matter, and usually mounted on the top of a pole. 'A pot of erthe in which he hath A light brenning in a *cresset*,' GOWER, iii. 217. [OF. *craisset*. Lat. Gl. *Crucibollum* or *crucibulum* meant a night-lamp; see DUCANGE. 'A Cresset: *crucibulum*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Crucibolum: a Cresset,' *Voc.* 576. 35.]

457. **Cryk** of water, a creek. 'He knew . . . euery *cryke* in Britayne and in Spayne,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 409. [OF. *crique*. Lat. Gl. *Statera*. 'Scalera,' *Harl.*, probably for *Scatebra*, the bubbling of water out of a spring.]

458. **Cryk**, a sickness. See Schote, 400.

459. **Crosse** of a byshop, the bishop's pastoral staff. '*Crosse* for a byshoppe: *crosse*,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *croce*, the curved staff of a bishop or abbot; see HATZFELD (s. v. *crosse*).]

460. **Crocer**, the bearer of a bishop's pastoral staff. '*Cambucea*, a busshoppys *crocs*; *Cambuccarius*, a *Croser*,' *Voc.* 569. The word *Crocer* appears to mean here also the cross-bearer before the archbishop, being rendered not only by '*Cambucarius*,' but by '*Cruciferarius*.' 'Behinde him, his *croser* coped with the armes of Rouchestre' (the Bishop of Rochester being the Archbishop of Canterbury's *Crosier* or Cross-bearer), *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), 68.

461. **Crohhe**. 'Croke,' *Harl.* 'Crotche,' *Py.*, a sheep-hook, a crook.

462. **Crolyd**. 'Crokyl,' *Harl.*

463. **Crombe** or **crome**, a stick with a hook at the end of it. See Cromyn, 118. 'They are drawn out by *crombes*, forks, &c.,' HUNTER (NED.).

464. **Cropper**, the crupper of a horse. 'A *Cropper*: *postilena*,' *Manip.* 'A *Cropure* (*Cruppure* v. r.): *postela*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Postela: a *croper*,' *Voc.* 727. 40. 'Subtela: the *crupper* of a Horse,' COLES. [F. '*Croupiere* de cheval, a horse-crupper' (COTGRAVE); deriv. of '*croupe*, the rump or crupper piece' (*ib.*). OF. *crupe*; see HATZFELD (s. v. *croupe*).]

465. **CROPON** of a best, the rump of an animal. 'A *Croupon* (*Cruppon* v. r.), *clunis*,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *crupun* (WRIGHT *Voc.* 99); OF. *croupon*, deriv. of *croupe*, rump.]

466. **Crowd**, a stringed instrument resembling a fiddle. See M. & S. (s. v. *crowde*). 'He herd a symfonye and a *crowd*,' WYCLIF *Luke* xv. 25. 'The pipe, the tabor, and the trembling *crowd*,' SPENSER *Epithal.* 131. 'Harpe, fydele and *crowthe*,' *Lyb. Disc.* (MÄTZNER). [Wel. *crieth*, OI. *cro*; cp. MLat. *chrotta*. Identical with this word is ME. *rote*, AF. *rote*; OHG. *hrotta*. See M. & S. (s. v. *rote*). From *Crowder*, *Crouther*, one who plays on a 'crowd,' we have the modern surnames, BARDSLEY, 310.]

467. **Crowd**, a wheelbarrow. '*Crud*-barrow, a common wheelbarrow, to be shoved forward,' FORBY. [Lat. Gl. '*Ceneuectorium*, whele-barow,' *Voc.* 627. See DUCANGE (s. v. *ceneuectorium*).]

468. **Crowdyng**, or showyng (i.e. shoving). See Crowdon, 118.

469. **Crowys-fote**. 'Crowe fote,' *Harl.*, the Crowfoot. '*Apium emoridarum*, pes corni idem, habet folia undique fissa et tres guttas magnas in foliis, anglicè *crowefot*; secundum antiquos mentula episcopi apium emoridarum appellatur, et crescit in aquis,' *Alphila*.

470. **Crownere**, coroner. 'A *Crowner*: coronator,' *Manip.* 'A *Crowner*, coronator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The *Crowner* hath sate on her,' SHAKS. *Hamlet*, V. i. 4. 'Tis true the *crowner* sat and sent This verdict:—"Died of discontent",' PEACOCK.

471. **Crowse**, a cruse, a pot. 'A *Crouse*: *cherchesia*,' *Manip.* [Cp. *krause*, pot with a lid; Icel. *kris*, pot, tankard.]

- Col. 103. 472. Crud. 'Crudde,' *Py.*, curd. 'Crudde, coagulum,' *Manip.* 'Cheese or crudde of milk turned,' *BAREY.* 'Coagulum, illud quod ponitur in lacte ut coaguletur, anglicè a crudde,' *Ortus.* 'Cruds, curds,' *PEACOCK.*
104. 473. Crushyl-bon, gristle-bone. 'Crush, Crustle, gristle,' *FORST.* 'Crussel or Skrussel, the edible cartilage of roast veal, &c.,' *MOOR.* 'A Crussel or Gristle,' *MINSHEU Ductor.* [Cp. *MHG. kroschel.*]
474. Cruskyn, a small vessel for holding liquids. 'Cornua, horns cuppe; picarius, cruskyn,' *MS. (WAY).* [AF. 'Un cruskyn de terre,' *Inventory in MS. (WAY).* OF. *creusquin.*]
475. Cu, the sum of half a farthing, formerly denoted in College accounts by the letter 'q' for *quadrans*. See *MINSHEU Ductor.* 'A tence, the viij part of a penny,' *RECORDE (NED.).* 'A Cue [half a farthing]: minutum,' *COLES.* 'A Cue: La moitié d'un fardin; mot usé seulement des escoliers à Oxford,' *SHERWOOD.* See *NARES* and *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *cue*). Cp. *Half*, 212.
476. Cullyng or owt clesyng ('chesyng,' *Heber.*; 'chosinge owte,' *Py.*).
477. Colme of a smek. 'Culme of a smeke,' *Harl.*, soot, smut. 'The culme and smouldring smoke,' *GOLDING (NED.).* 'Culm, a Smoke or Soot,' *BAILEY.*
478. Culrache, the herb Culrage, now called Water-pepper. 'Persicaria minor, anglicè *colerage*,' *Bart.* 33. 'Currago, persicaria, id. gallicè *culrage*, anglicè *ars smerte*,' *Alphita*, 46. 'Curage: the herb Water-pepper, arse-smart, killridge or culerage,' *COTGRAVE.* [OF. *culrage* (mod. *curage*); see *HATZFELD.*]
479. Cumplyn, complin, the last service of the day. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *compline*). 'At masse, and at complyn,' *CHAUCER C. T. I.* 385. 'The complin hour comes last, to call Us to our own life's funeral,' *CRASHAW Poems*, 178. [Cp. *ME. cumplie*, *AF. cumplie*; *Church Lat. completa* (sc. *hora*).]
105. 480. Cune off money. 'Coyne of mony,' *K.*, a coin, a piece of money. 'A Cune of y^e money: nummisme,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Coyne: numisma,' *Manip.* [F. *coin*, orig. a wedge; *Lat. cuneus*.]
106. 481. Curtelage, a small piece of ground attached to a dwelling-house. 'Curtillage [Law Terin] is a piece of ground, yard, or garden-platt belonging to, or lying near a House,' *BAILEY.*
482. Cutte, a lot. 'A Cutte: sors, sorticula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wherfore I rede that cut among us alle Be drawe, and lat see wher the cut wol falle,' *CHAUCER C. T. c.* 793. 'A Cut [lot]: sors. A drawing of Cuts: sortilegium,' *COLES.*
107. 483. Calkyn, to calculate. 'On his boke he began to calke,' *HAWES Past. Pleas. (NED.)*
484. Canyyn (so *K.*). 'Cannyn,' *Harl.* 'Chanynn,' *Heber.*, to grudge, to murmur. With this word we may compare the Scotch verb *channer*, to grumble, murmur. 'The cock doth craw, the day doth daw, The channerin worm doth chide,' *CHILD Ballads (NED.).* [Lat. *Gl.* *Pynson* renders 'canyen' by *caniso*.]
485. Cantyn, to part, divide. 'Our very prison this earth is. And yet thereof we cant us out . . . dyuers partes,' *MORE (NED.).* Cp. *cant*, a portion, division. 'A haystack is said to be cut across in *cants*,' *PARISH.*
486. Carpon, to talk. 'To Carpe, talke: colloqui, confabulari,' *Manip.* 'I carpe: je cacquette. This is a farre northern verbe,' *PALSGRAVE.* The word is very common in *P. Plowman* (see glossary).
487. Castyn, to vomit. 'The hound turnede agen to his castyng,' *WYCLIF 2 Pet. ii.* 22. 'A Casting [vomiting]: rejectio, vomitus,' *COLES.*

488. Comlyn. 'Cemlyn,' *Heber*. 'Cemelyn,' *Harl.*, to make like. [F. Col. 108. 'Sembler, to resemble' (COTGRAVE); Lat. *simulare*.]
489. Ceeryn, to dry. See Seere, 407, and Seryn, 456. 109.
490. Ceson. See Sesyn, 456.
491. Cewyn. See Sewyn, 457.
492. Charchyn. 'Chargyn,' *Harl.*, to charge or reckon. Cp. 'Thai that have the *charche* of 3oure soule in here kepyng,' AUDELEY (NED.). [OF. *charchier*, a dialect form of *chargier*.] 110.
493. Charyn away, to drive away. 'Chare away the crowe,' *Cov. M. HALLIWELL*. Cp. *Cath. Angl.* 'A Chare: ubi, to chase.' [OE. *cerran*, to turn.]
494. Charyn, ageyn cowpyn, to withstand. [This is another use of the verb above.] 'Chare the cow, i. e. stop or turn her,' BAILEY.
495. Charkyn, to creak, as a wheel on its axle. 'Y shal *charke* undur 3ou, as a wayn chargid with hei *charkith*,' WYCLIF *Amos* ii. 13. [OE. *cearcian*. See *Chyrkyn* (*Strideo*), 112.]
496. Chekyn, to choke. 'Now shal he me strangle and *cheke*,' R. BRUNNE (NED.). [OE. *céocian*.]
497. Cherwyn. 'Chervyn,' *Heber*. 'Cheruen,' *Py.*, to twist. *Chervyn* occurs as a syn. of *fretyn*, 185. [Syn. *tetyn* (so *Harl.*). The word, as far as I know, only occurs in this gloss.] 111.
498. Chesyn, to choose. *Chesen* is the ordinary ME. form of OE. *céosan*. See M. & S.
499. Chevychyn, to provide. 'Fabyan states that Rufus said of the Earl of Poitiers, "I woll assaye to haue hys Erlodom in morgage, for well I knowe he must *cheuich* for money to perfourme that journey" (to Jerusalem),' WAY; see NED. [OF. *chevir*, to bring to a head.]
500. Chevyn, to thrive. See Provyn, 359. 'Y vele mote he *cheve*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 1225. 'Faire bonne fin: to thriue, *cheeve*, increase, or prosper well,' COTGRAVE (s. v. *fin*). [OF. *chever*.]
501. Chikyn, as corn, to sprout. '*Chick*, to begin to germinate; as seeds in the earth, leaves from their buds, or barley on the couch in the malt-house,' FORBY. '*Chicked*. Corn, sown or malted, just sprouting or germinating is said to have *chicked*,' MOOR.
502. Chyldyn, to give birth to a child. 'Time is come the lady schal childe,' *K. Alis.* 604. 'He fedde the bareyn, and hir that *childith* not,' WYCLIF *Job* xxiv. 21. 112.
503. Chynchyn, to be niggardly. See Chyncher, 81.
504. Chyrkyn: *Sibilo*. Chyrkyn: *Strideo*. See Charkyn, 110.
505. Clenhyn a3en. See Iangelyn a3en, 243.
506. Cleppyn, to call, to name. See M. & S. 'Thou shall *clepe* his name Jhesus,' WYCLIF *Matt.* i. 21. [OE. *cleopian*.] 113.
507. Cleppyn, to clink, to ring (a bell). [OFris. *klippa*, *kleppa*, to ring (a bell).] 114.
508. Cleryn ffo drestis. See Dreggis, 132.
509. Cymmynge (for Clymmyn), to climb. 'To *Climme*: scandere,' *Manip.* 'If we want ships, the waves to *climme*,' DRAYTON (NED.). 'I *clymme* upon a flatte thyng. I *clymme* a nest. I clamer or *clymme* upon a tree,' PALSGRAVE (noted as a LYDGATE word). [OE. *climban*.]
510. Clyngyn, to shrink, to shrivel. 'Whan þow clomsest for colde or *clyngest* for drye,' *P. Ploucman*, B, xiv. 50. [OE. *clingan*.]
511. Closteryn, to coagulate, to form into clots. 'That the cumin do not 115.

- Col. 115. cluster,' HOLLYBUSH (NED.). [Cloteryn, as blode or other lyke, K. Cloderyn, *Py.*]
512. Coyyn, to blandish, coax. 'Sir Paris gone to Greece, faire Helena to coy,' TURBERVILLE (NED.). 'Come, sit thee down upon this flowery bed, While I thy amiable cheeks do coy,' SHAKS. *M.N.D.* IV. i. [Deriv. of *coy*, quiet; OF. *coi*; PLat. *quêtum*, Lat. *quêtum*.]
116. 513. Cune. 'Conyn,' *Harl.*, to know. 'If we cune mare þan þay,' *Thornton MS.* (NED.) 'To kenne wisdom and kunnyng,' WYCLIF *Prov.* i. 2. [OE. *cunnan*.]
514. Conpessyn, to manure or dung. 'Dungen, *compesse*, or mucke: stercoro,' HULOEF. 'The inhabitants doo *compest* their soile,' HARRISON (NED.). *Py.* has 'Compostyn.' 'Fields . . . *composted* with carcasses,' HALL (NED.). [OF. *composter*, MLat. *compostare* (DUCANGE). See also HATZFELD (s. v. *compost*).]
515. Coniectyn, to contrive, attempt. See M. & S. 'With mortall Envie they did then *conjecte* To make a finde,' HAWES (NED.). 'I *conjecte*, I thynke or suppose: *Je conjecte*,' PALSGRAVE. 'By which rehersall of Plinius we may *coniecte*, &c.,' ELYOT *Gouvernour*, xviii. [Lat. *conjectare*.]
117. 516. Cracchyn, to scratch. 'He [the cat] wil . . . *Cracche* us or clowe us,' *P. Plowman*, B, *Prol.* 154.
517. Crykkyn. 'Crakkyn,' *Harl.*
118. 518. Cremyn, to form scum or froth. From Creeme, 100.
519. Cromyn. 'Cremmyn,' *Harl.*, to cram. 'The knave *crommeth* is crop,' WRIGHT *P. S.* 238. [OE. *crammian*. The *Harl.* form is Norse; cp. *Icel. kremja*.]
520. Cromyn, to hook. See Crombe, 102. '*Crome*, to draw with a *croce*,' FORBY.
521. Crowyd, to push with a barrow. 'Sche sent word that she xuld come hedry thoow sche xuld be *crod* in a barwe,' *Paston Letters* (NED.). [OE. *cruidan*.]
522. Crowdon or showyn. 'Crowdyn or showen,' *Harl.* 'xowyn,' *Heber*. 'shoue,' *Py.*, to shove, to push. See M. & S. (s. v. *croiden*). The same word as above.
119. 523. Cunne, to know. See Cune, 116.
524. Cungè (so *Harl.*), to give leave, to license. See M. & S. (s. v. *congie*). 'Beseching the Kinges Highnes . . . to *congye* and licence my silf to seke my remedy,' *State Papers* (NED.). [OF. *congeer*, *congier*, deriv. of *congî*, *cumgiet*; PLat. *comiatum*; Lat. *commeatum*, permission to go.]
525. Curyn, to cover. 'Or were there ony tapites large or wyde The nakid grounde to *curen* or to hide,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). [ME. *curen*: *coveren*: *recuren*: *recovereden*. See *Recuryn*, 382; *Discurar*, 127.]
120. 526. Daff. 'Daffe,' *Harl.*, a fool, one of dull wits. 'Thow doted *daffe*, quod she, dulle arne thi wittes,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 138. 'Let not þe post becum þy staf, Lest þou be callet a dotet *daf*,' *Sloans MS.* (WAY).
527. Dage. *Dagges* were jagged edges, by which garments were curiously adorned. See HALLIWELL. 'And dryue out the *dagges*, and all the Duche cotis,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 193. 'A *Dag*: Pannus lacerus, or pensilis,' COLES.
528. Daggewayn, a rough sort of coverlet, used for beds, tables, or floors. 'My bed is covered with a *daggewaine* and a quylte (*gausape et centone*); some *dagsweaynys* haue longe thrumys (*fractillos*) and iaggs on bothe sydes, some but on one,' HORMAN. 'Gausape: a mantell to caste on a bed, also

a carpet to lay on a table, some call it a *dagswacyme*,’ ELYOT. ‘With *dagswacynes* Col. 120. and roudges we be content,’ A. BORDE (WAY). ‘Coverlets made of *dagswain*,’ HARRISON (WAY). ‘A *Dag-swain* : gausape,’ COLES. ‘*Dag-swain* : a rough coarse Mantle,’ BAILEY. ‘A *Dagswacyme*, garment : gausape,’ Manip. ‘*Daggeswacyme* : gausape,’ HULOET.

529. Dalk, a valley, a hollow.

‘For als a *dalk* es even Imyrdward
The 3olke of the egge, when it es hard,
Ryght swa es helle pitte, as clerkus telles,
Imyddes the erthe, and nowher elles.’

HAMPOLE (NED.).

‘*Dalk*, a dimple in the flesh,’ HALLIWELL. ‘La fosset[te] : a *dalk* in the nekke,’ WRIGHT Voc. p. 146. ‘*Delk*, a small cavity in the soil, in the flesh of the body, or in any surface which ought to be quite level,’ FORBY. ‘*Davek* (a cant word), a hollow, a place where a bit has been cut out of any stuff,’ ASH. [Cp. E. Fris. *dolk*, small hollow.]

530. Dam, or hey bankis (‘hye bankys,’ Harl.).

121.

531. Dawyntyng. See Dawtyn, 135.

122.

532. Dede, death. See M. & S. ‘He ros fro *dede*,’ *Bestiary*, 45. ‘Eue jat bygan our *dede*,’ HAMPOLE P. C. 486. ‘Til *ded* he gafe me noght’ (‘morti non tradidit me’), HAMPOLE Ps. cxvii. 18. ‘I’d rather be nibbled to *dēad* wi’ ducks then live with Miss P. ; she’s alus a natterin’,’ PEACOCK, p. 96.

533. Defawyt, default, defect. ‘It was, y-wis, a greet *defaute* in kynde,’ CHAUCER M. P. xxii. 56. [OF. *defaute*.]

534. Diffyyng of mete or drynk. ‘*Defyyng*,’ Harl., digesting. See ffynn, 181 ; On-defyyd, 314.

123.

535. Deefe Nettel, the Dead Nettle, the Herb Archangel (BAILEY). This plant is generally called the Dead Nettle in ME. ‘*Archangelica uel barba anglia*, gallye *archangle*, angl. *ded netle*,’ *Alphita*, 14. ‘*Marrubeum album*, *archangelica* idem ; gall. *archangele*, aⁿ *ded nettle*,’ *ib.* 111. The plant is also called Blind Nettle. ‘*Archa angelica .i. blinde netle*,’ Bart. 11. ‘*Dead nettle*, *blind nettle*, *ortie morte*, *ortie blanche*,’ SHERWOOD.

536. Defte, dull, stupid. The older meaning seems to have been gentle, innocent. ‘He dennede him in ȝat *defte* meiden, Marie bi name,’ *Bestiary*, 36.

537. Deye, a servant who looks after the cows and dairy ; a cow-boy, a dairy-maid. ‘A *Deye* : *Androchius*, *Androchea*,’ *Cath. Angl.* ‘*Androchia* : a *deye*,’ Voc. 564. 6. ‘For she was as it were a maner *deye*,’ CHAUCER C. T. B. 4036. [AF. ‘*deye*, servante, mot anglais’ (Bozon) ; Icel. *deijja* (see VIGFUSSON).]

538. Deyry, dairy. ‘*Androchiatorium* : a *deryy*,’ Voc. 793. 28. [AF. ‘*deryye*, *laiterie*’ (Bozon).]

539. Delyce, delight. ‘Thei that ben in precious cloth and in *delicis*,’ WYCLIF Luke vii. 26. [OF. *delice*.]

540. Delyver, quick, lively. ‘(He was) wonderly *deliver*, and greet of strengthe,’ CHAUCER C. T. A. 84. ‘*Delyver* of ones lymmes : souple. *Delyver*, redy, quicke to do any thyng : agile, *delivers*,’ PALSGRAVE. [F. ‘*Delivre* de sa personne : An active nimble wight, whose joynts are not tyed with points ; one that can weild his limbs at pleasure,’ COTGRAVE. See Qvyk, 362 ; Scharp, 394.]

124.

541. Deryng, harm, injury. See M. & S. (s. v. *dere*). ‘Shal no deuel at his *ded-day* *deren* hym a myzte,’ *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 50. [OE. *derian*.]

542. Deece. ‘*Dese*,’ Harl. ‘*Desse*,’ K. ‘*Dees*,’ *Heber.*, the high bench

Col. 124. in hall, raised on a platform; usually the high table in hall, the dais. See M. & S. (s. v. *deys*). 'For this doctoure on the heigh *dese* (v. r. *heye deys*),' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 61. [OF. *deis* (*dois*), a table; Lat. *discus*. See Heybenche, 217.]

125. 543. Deseeth. 'Deseit,' *Harl.* 'Deserte,' *Py.* Probably in *Harl.* and our *MS.* two words have been mixed up together, viz. *Deseet* and *Deserte*.

544. Diswer, doubt.

'That time you promised my father dear,
To him to be both true and just,
And now you stand in a *disceare*,
Oh Jesu Christ, who may men trust?'

BRERETON (WAY).

'Breke ten egges in cup fulle fayre,
Do away þe white withoute *discayre*.'

Lib. Cur. Coc. (MÄTZNER).

[This word may be a compound of ME. *were*, doubt (see *Awere*, 18). Possibly from the same Germanic source we have the name of the hero of the Romance, Sir *Degaré*, for *Desgaré*, led astray, a name which appears in the form *Diggory*, the name of Mr. Hardcastle's servant in Goldsmith's *She Stoops to Conquer*; cp. OF. *esgarer*, *esguarer* (mod. *égarer*), to lead astray. See HATZFELD and STRATMANN.]

545. Diamawnt, diamond. See M. & S. 'Have herte as hard as *diamawnt*,' *R. Rose*, 4385. [OF. *diamant*.]

126. 546. Dycare. 'Dyker,' *Py.*, a ditcher. 'Hic fossarius: a *dyker*,' *Voc.* 687. 4. 'Dawe the *dykere*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 320. [OE. *dycere*.]

127. 547. Discurar of cowynce, discoverer of counsel. See M. & S. 'The pleyn trouth unto me *discure*,' *LYDGATE Thebes*, 1314. See *Curyon*, 119.

548. Disese, distress, weariness. See M. & S. 'This is now the fourteenth day they [the Cardinals] have been in the Conclave, with such pain and *disese*, &c.,' *State Papers* (TRENCH). [OF. *desaise*.]

549. Dyssowre. 'Dysowre,' *Harl.*, a professional story-teller, a jester. 'It is but a *Dido*, quod this doctour, a *dysowres* tale,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 172. [OF. *disour*, *diseor*; cp. It. *dicitore*, a sayer, speaker (FLORIO); Sp. *dezedór* (MINSHEV).]

550. Displesawynce, annoyance. 'A wal of stiel, and shield from every *displesawnce*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 430. [OF. *desplaisance*.]

551. Dysturbelare off pece, disturber of peace. See M. & S. 'The Lord schal *disturb* hem in his ire,' WYCLIF *Ps.* xx. 10. [Cp. OF. *tourbler* (mod. *troubler*).]

552. Daytano. 'Dytane,' *Harl.*, dittany. [OF. *ditaine*. 'Diptamnis uel ditanus, gall. et angl. *ditayne*' (*Alphita*); Lat. *dictamnus*, the plant dittany, growing in great abundance on Mount Dicte and Mount Ida; Gr. *δίκταμνον*.]

128. 553. Dobeler, a dish. 'Disches and *dobeleres*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 91. 'Dubbler, a large deep dish,' PEACOCK. 'Haeres habebit . . . *discum*, paropsidem, quod dicitur le *Dibler* uel *chargerum*,' *Leges Burgor. Scotie*. (DUCANGE). [OF. *doublier*.]

554. Doccere. 'Docere,' *Py.* 'Dorcere,' *Harl.*, hangings of tapestry, used to cover the lower part of the wall. 'Anabatun: a *docer*, "ad dorsum,"' *Voc.* 777. 1. 'Calatral: a syde-*docer*,' *Voc.* 777. 2. 'Dorsorium: a *dorsere*,' *Voc.* 579. 23. [OF. *dossier*, *doussier*, MLat. *dorsarium*, *dorserium*, *dosserium* (DUCANGE), deriv. of Lat. *dorsum*, back.]

555. Doion, a custom-house. [It. *doana* (FLORIO), mod. *dogana*; OF. Col. 128. *douains* (mod. *douane*); Sp. *dogana* (MINSHEU). MLat. *doana*, *duana*, also *dogana*; see DUCANGE. It is the same word as the Arab. *divan* or *divan*.]

556. Dole, a land-mark. 'Quesen Elizabeth in her *Injunctions*, 1559, directs that at the customary Perambulations on the Rogation days the admonition shall be given, "Cursed be he which translateth the boundes and *dolles* of his neighbor," WILKINS *Conc.* iv. 184' (WAY). Agnes Paston writes to her son Edmund the lawyer, respecting a dispute as to a right of way, and speaks of '*doolis sette*,' and how the Vicar of Paston 'hath pullid uppe the *doolis*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 32 (WAY). '*Dool*, *Dole*, a boundary mark in an unenclosed field,' FORBY. See MERKE, 286.

557. Dole, grief. See M. & S. 'Ac for good men god wote gret *dole* men maken,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 142. [OF. *deuil* (mod. *deuil*), PLat. *dolium*, deriv. of Lat. *dolere*.]

558. Donett, grammar, primer, elementary instruction, from Donatus, the grammarian. See note to *P. Plowman* (p. 83), and WAY. 'Ich drow me among drapers my *donet* to lerne,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 215. 'A *Donett*: *donatus*,' *Cath. Angl.* 129.

559. Doonge, 'Donge,' *Harl.*, a mattress. The word is not recorded in MÄTZNER or STRATMANN. 'j fedderbedde, j *donge* of fyne blewe,' *Inventory* (WAY). 'Cutum: *Donge*,' *Voc.* 577. 21. (MLat. *cutum* = OF. *coute*, quilt; see HATZFELD, s. vv. *couette* and *courtepointe*.) [ME. *donge* is probably a French deriv. of OF. *dum* (*duns*), down, whence F. *duvet* (for *dumet*); connected with Icel. *dúnn*, down. See HATZFELD (s. v. *duvet*), and KLUGE (s. v. *daune*). See Dowme, 130.]

560. Doppare, a water-bird. *Harl.* has as a syn. '*dydoppar*,' a didapper. 'Urinxatrix: a Diver, *Didapper*,' COLES. 'A *dive-dapper* peering through a wave,' SHAKS. *V. & A.* 86. [Lat. Gl. '*Mergulus*: *fugel-doppe*,' *Voc.* 131. 20.]

561. Doorcene. See Doocere, 128.

562. Dorlot, an ornament belonging to a woman's head attire. See STRATMANN. [F. '*Dorlot*, a jewel, or pretty trinket, as a chain, brooche, ring, aglet, button, billement, &c., wherewith a woman sets out her apparel, or decks herself' (COTGRAVE). 'L'anc. franç. *dorelot* signifie proprement "frisure des cheveux" (on trouve encore au xvi^e s. *dorloter la barbe*), puis "celui qui se frise, se bichonne, se soigne," d'où le sens actuel de *dorloter* [to coddle],'] HATZFELD.]

563. Dormawnte, a beam, a sleeper. 'A *Dorman* [great beam]: Tignum,' COLES. 'Treine: a *Dorman*, or great beam,' COTGRAVE. 'Dormant Tree, a great Beam which lies across an House, a Sumner,' BAILEY. Cp. 'Dormer, a large beam,' FORBY. 'Dormer, Window, a Window made in the Roof of a House,' BAILEY. [OF. *dormant* (pr. p. of *dormir*). 'Châssis de bois fixe dans la feuillure d'une porte, d'une fenêtre, et servant de battement aux vantaux. (2) Surtout qui reste sur le milieu de la table pendant le repas,' HATZFELD.]

564. Dortowre, a dormitory or sleeping-room, esp. in a monastery. See M. & S. 'Slepe as monke in his *dortoure*,' LANGTOFT (HALLIWELL). 'And her *dortour* y-dijte wiþ dores ful stronge,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 211. 'At hoom in our *dortour*,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 1855. [OF. *dortour*, also *dortoir*; Lat. *dormitorium*.]

565. Dotel, a stopper, or spigot. 'Dottle, a stopper or stopple,' JAMIESON. *Py.* has 'Dossell,' which has the same meaning as Dotel. 'And when he had made holes so fele, And stoppyd every oon of them with a *doselle*,' *MS. Cantab.*

- Col. 129. (HALLIWELL). 'Hii caste awei the *dosils*, that win orn abrod,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). 'Hic ducellus: *dosylle*,' Voc. 659. 7. [OF. *dosil*, *dousil*; MLat. *ducibus*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *duciculus*). 'Dousil, a spigot' (COTGRAVE).]
130. 566. Dotrel, the bird called a dotterel; also, a fool. 'In catching of *dotterels* we see how the foolish bird playeth the ape in gestures,' BACON (NARES). 'Why then (with a mischief) do you mocke me, ye *dotrells*, saying like children, I will not, I will,' TERENCE (*ib.*).
567. Dowcet, a dainty dish, whereof various recipes are given in *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'Fresh cheese and *doucets*, curds, and clouted cream,' DRAYTON *Ecl.* (NARES). 'Flannet: a *doucet*, or little custard,' COTGRAVE. '*Dousette*, a lytell flavne: *dariolle*,' PALSGRAVE. As a hunting technical term *doucet* was used for the 'testes' of a hart or stag. 'The *doucets* of a deer: *testiculi cervini*,' COLES. 'The *doucets* of a Deer: Dainties,' SHERWOOD. See Sellars, 405.
568. Dow, the dove. See M. & S. Cp. Woods dow, 533. 'I meyn our awyn natyve byrd, gentill *dow*,' DOUGLAS *En.* xii. Prol. 297. 'Columba, a *doue*,' Voc. 760. 42. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *doue*). The same word as below.
569. Dowve, a young dove. 'The Spirit of God comynge down as a *douue*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* iii. 16. 'Be 3e . . . symple as *douues*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* x. 16. 'As doth a *douve* sitting on a berne,' CHAUCER *C. T. c.* 397. [Icel. *difa*; cp. Go. *dubo*.]
570. Dowware in the erth. 'Dower,' *Harl.* [OF. *douvre*; MLat. '*dovra*, fossa, locus ubi est aqua stagnans' (DUCANGE). See HATZFELD (s. v. *douve*). Lat. Gl. '*Cuniculus*, a passage under ground, a hole, pit,' ANDREWS.]
571. Dowme, dumb. See M. & S. (s. v. *domb*). 'ffor his mystrost he hath be *dowme* alway,' *Cov. M.* (MÄTZNER). [OE. *dumb*.]
572. Dowme (so *Harl.*, *K.*), the down of birds. '*Dumm*, the down, or fur of a rabbit or hare,' MOOR. 'When a goose or a duck has nearly laid its quantity of eggs, and is about to sit upon them, she plucks off part of her own feathers to line her nest. This (in Suffolk) is called *dumming* it,' HALLIWELL. [OF. *dum*; MLat. *duma*; cp. OF. *dumet* in RABELAIS (mod. *duvet*). Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *duma*). See Doonge, 129.]
573. Downgate, setting of the sun. Cp. PALSGRAVE, 805, 'At the *sonne gate doune*: sur le soleil couchant.'
574. Dow-rybbe, an instrument used for scraping and cleansing the kneading trough. 'Un rastuer: a *doue-rybbe*,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 155. '*Doue-rybbe*: ratisseur a paste,' PALSGRAVE. See Rybbyn, 385.
575. Dows egyr. 'Dowce egyr,' *Harl.*, lit. sweet-sour, probably the same as Oxymel, a drink of vinegar, honey, and water mixed. [Lat. Gl. *Mulsus*, i. e. Lat. *mulsum*, honey-wine, mead, wine mixed with honey.]
131. 576. Dowter, daughter. See M. & S. 'Josep to wive his *dowter* nam,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2147. 'A lorddes *dowter* she was,' LYDGATE (MÄTZNER).
577. Dragaunce. 'Dragans,' *Py.*, dragon-wort. '*Draguncea*, asclepias, uiperina, pentaria, serpentilla, colubrina, basilica, cocodrilla, idem. gallicè et anglieò *dragaunce*,' *Alphita*. '*Dragence* or *nedder grysse*: *dragancia*, *basilica*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Herb *dragons*, Dragon-wort: *serpentaria*,' COLES. '*Dragons herbe*: *dragons*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Dragon: the herb Dragonwort or *Dragons*,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *dragance*.]
578. Dragè. 'Draggè,' *Harl.*, meslin, mixed corn. '*Dragetum* mixtilioque: *draggè*, medylde corne,' Voc. 625. '*Dredge*, Oats and Barley mingled together,' BAILEY. [F. '*Dragée* aux chevaux, provender of divers sorts of pulse mingled

together' (COTGRAVE). '*Dragée*, Mélange de pois, vesces, fèves, lentilles, dit Col. 131. aussi *dravière*, qu'on laisse croître en herbe pour le fourrage' (HAZFIELD.)]

579. *Drame*, *qwyte* ('wyghte,' *Harl.*), a dram, the eighth part of an ounce. 'A *Dramme*: dragma,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Drame* (*Dragme*, *Drachme*), a dram, the eighth part of an ounce' (COTGRAVE); Gr. δραχμή.]

580. *Drane*, a drone. '*Drane* or humble bee: bourdon,' PALSgrave. '*Fucus*: a *drane*,' *Voc.* 706. 39. [OE. *dran*, '*fucus*' (*Voc.* 121. 10).]

581. *Drawke*, darnel. '*Hec zizania*: a *drawke*,' *Voc.* 787. 1. '*Drack*, the common darnel-grass: *Lolium perenne*,' FORBY. '*Drack* or *Drake*. A species of grass or weed, troublesome in strong soils. Like darnel it is difficult to keep wheat clear from it,' MOOR. [MDu. *dravik*, darnel; see FRANCK.]

582. *Drawth* off drynk. '*Drawte*,' *Harl.*, a draught. For *th=t* ep. EYTH, 143. [OE. **draeht*, a loan-word from a Scandinavian dialect; ep. Icel. *dráttir*.]

583. *Drawt-bryge*, draw-bridge. '*A streite kauce* at þe end a *drauht-bridge*,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER).

584. *Dreggis*, dregs, lees, sediment. '*Feculentus*: full of *dregges*,' *Ortus.* 132. '*Dregges* and *draf*,' P. *Plowman*, B, xix. 397. '*Y^e Dregges*: faex,' *Manip.* '*Dregges*: lies de biere ou de vin,' PALSgrave. [Icel. *dregg*. *Syn. drestis*. '*Amurca*: *drysts* of oyle,' *Medulla*. '*The drast* thereof is not anyntischid,' WYCLIF *Ps.* lxxiv. 9. '*Vinum*, feces: wyne, *drastys*,' *Voc.* 625. OE. *derste* (*Vesp. Ps.* xxxix. 3).]

585. *Dryft*, the driving of cattle. '*Adpulsus*: the *dryfte* of shepe to the water,' ELYOT. '*Drift* of the forest is an exact view or examination what cattle are in the forest, to know whether it be overcharged, &c.,' BLOUNT. '*The Stat.* 32 Hen. VIII. c. 13 directs the *drift* to be made at Michaelmas, and other convenient times, and under-sized horses to be destroyed,' WAY. '*Drift*, a driving of cattle,' *Acts* James VI (JAMIESON). See PEACOCK (s. v. *drift*). [Icel. *drift*.]

586. *Drylle*, a little draught of drink. '*That the drils* of the water might pass into rivers,' TAYLOR (SKEAT). '*Springs* through the pleasant meadows pour their *drills*,' SANDYS (JOHNSON).

587. *Dryp* or drepe, a drop. '*A drippe*, droppe: gutta,' *Manip. Syn.* '*Drepe*, to drip or dribble,' FORBY. '*Dreep*, drip. Also the fall, or descent—"Three inches in a foot is sufficient *dreep* for pantiles." That is, a sufficient fall to carry off rain,' MOOR.

588. *Dryvyl*, a drudge, a servant, a low fellow. '*þu schall . . . mare beon idreccat þen eni driuel iþe hus oþer eni ihured hine*,' *Hali Meid* (MÄTZNER). '*A Dryvyl* or a drudge; he is a very *dryuell*: sterquilinum,' HORMAN. '*Drivell* or *droile*: mastigia, qui ubique expulsus abactusque est,' JUNIUS (WAY). '*Droile*, a slave,' JAMIESON. '*A Droil*, a Drudge or Slave,' BAILEY. '*Dribble*, a drudge, a servant,' HALLIWELL. '*A true Dribble*, a servant that is truly laborious and diligent,' BAILEY. [Cp. Flem. *drevel*, a scullion or a turn-spit; see HEXHAM, KILIAN, FRANCK; cp. OHG. *tribel*, agitator, auriga, famulus. Cognate with OE. *drifan*, to drive.]

589. *Drosly*. '*Drobly*,' *Harl.*, turbid. See M. & S. '*Turbidus*: *drobly*, derke,' *Medulla*. '*The drobly* delitis of lychery,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xv. 5.

590. *Dros* off corne, the chaff that falls from the corn. '*Vannus*: a van wherwith corne is clenched from chaffe and *drosse*,' JUNIUS (WAY). [OE. *drosna*, dregs, deriv. of *dréosan*, to fall.]

591. *Drotalè*, in a stuttering fashion. See *Drotyn*, 141.

- Col. 133. 592. Drunklew, given to drink. See Costelew, 96. 'It behoueth a bischop to be . . . not wrathful, not *drunkleuw*,' WYCLIF *Til*. i. 7.
134. 593. Drunkschype, drunkenness. 'Whereof the first is *drunkeship*,' GOWER, iii. 2.
594. Dowle. *Harl.* has 'Dwale, herbe; *Morella sompnifera, vel morella mortifera* . . . Dubbylman, or false and deceyvable: *Duplicarius*.' Dwale, the nightshade, belladonna. 'The frere with hus fisik this folke hath enchanted, And doth men drynke *dwale*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 379. (See note p. 284.) [OE. *dwala*, error (*Lind.*); cp. *dwolian*, to lead astray.]
595. Duddyd cloth. 'Dudde, clothe,' *Harl.*, a coarse wrapper. 'Birrus vel Birrum i. grossum vestimentum: anglicè a *dudde*,' *Voc.* 568. 19. Hence 'Dudman, a Malkin or Scare-crow; a Hobgoblin, a Spright,' BAILEY.
596. Dwerwhe. 'Dwerwe,' *Py.*, a dwarf. 'The *duerce* toke the gate,' TRISTRAM (MÄTZNER). [OE. *dueroh*.]
597. Dunch or lunch (*lunche, Py.*), a sound from a blow. See Dunchyn, 142.
598. Duresse, hardness, severity. 'To stonde forth in such *duresse* Is cruelte and wikkidnesse,' *R. Rose*, 3547. 'Hir (Death's) vengeable *duresse* Dispoiled hath this londe of the swetnesse Of Rethoryk fro us,' OCCLEVE (M. & S.). [AF. *duresse*; Lat. *duritia*.]
599. Duté. 'Dwtè,' *Harl.* 'Dutye,' *Py.*, duty. 'Which (i. e. charity) is the propre *duetè* Belongend unto the presthode,' GOWER, i. 12. [AF. *duetè*, debt, obligation; deriv. of OF. *dēu*, owed; PLat. *debūtum*, for Lat. *debitum*.]
135. 600. Daggyn, to adorn with 'dagges' or jagged edges. See Dagge, 120.
601. Dayyn, to dawn. See Dawyn, below. 'Amarçe ja hit *dažede*,' LAJAMON (MÄTZNER).
602. Daplyyn. 'Dalyyn,' *Harl.*, to talk confidently with any one. Cp. *Daliaunce* in CHAUCER *C. T.* 210, 'In alle the ordres fourre is noon that can So moche of *daliaunce* and fair langage.' [AF. 'Dalièr, converser, jaser, et particulièrement employer son temps à des jeux de société; cp. *dalièr* dans "Romania," xiii. 504, et *daillement*, sorte de jeu de société, "Bulletin de la société des anc. textes," 1876, p. 114, "Mélusine," ii. (1885), 327' (BOZON, p. 303).]
603. Dallyn, to embrace. The *Prompt.* appears to be the sole authority for this word. Can it be related to *dalle* (hand)? 'Put furthe þi *dalle*,' *Touceley M.* (MÄTZNER).
604. Dasmyn (so *Harl.*), an error for 'Daswyn,' to grow dim, to daze. 'Myn iþe *dasewede* at indignacioun,' WYCLIF *Job* xvii. 7. 'Thou sittest at another boke Til fully *daseced* is thy loke,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 658. 'Thyn yēn *dasween* eek,' CHAUCER *C. T.* H. 31. [OE. **dasgian*; see NED.]
605. Dawyn, to dawn. 'In my bed ther *daweth* me no day That I nam up,' CHAUCER *L. G. W. B.* 46. [OE. *dagian*.]
606. Dawtyn (cp. *Dawyntyng*, 122; *Dawtynge, Harl.*), to fondle. 'To *Daut, Daut*, to fondle, caress, to dote upon,' JAMIESON. Hence 'Dautie, *Dautè*, (1) kindness, endearment, (2) a darling, a favourite,' *ib.* 'Dautet, fondled, caressed,' HALLIWELL. 'Vpon the knes men shal *daunte* þou (blandientur vobis, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Is.* lxvi. 12. [AF. *daunter*, OF. *danter*, to tame; Lat. *domitare*.]
136. 607. Defensyn, to fortify. See *Bible Gloss.* 'Stronge *defensed* cities of Juda,' COVERDALE *Jer.* xxxiv. 7. [From ME. *defence*, AF. *defence*.]

608. Desyryn mete or drynk. 'Defyyn,' *Harl.*, to digest. See Diffyng, Col. 136. 123; On-defyyd, 314; ffyn, 181.

609. Departyn, to divide, to separate. 'And thei *departiden* his clothis,' 137. WYCLIF *Luke* xxvii. 35. 'Till death us *depart*,' *Prayer Book* (ed. 1604). [OF. *departir*, to separate, quit. See TRENCH (s. v.).]

610. Derkyn, to make dark. 'Heuenes ben *derkid*,' WYCLIF (1382) 1 *Kings* xviii. 45. 'The winged air *darked* with plumes,' MILTON *Comus*, 730.

611. Derthyn, to make dear. Cp. *Cath. Angl.*, 'to make *Derthe*: caristio.'

612. Descriyn, to describe. 'Harowdes of armes than they wente For to *dyscrye* thys turnayment In eche londys zende,' *Eglamour*, 1177. 'Herawdes, goode discoverours Har strokes gon *descrye*,' *Lyb. disc.* 926. This verb seems to have been used technically to denote the description or distinction of the combatants by their coat armour, before entering the lists, duties which devolved upon the heralds; see WAY. Hence, in the seventeenth century it was used in the sense of 'to reconnoitre.'

'Scouts each Coast light-armed scoure

Each quarter, to *descrie* the distant foe,

Where lodg'd or whither fled.' MILTON *P. L.* vi. 530.

See TRENCH, and SKEAT (p. 799). [OF. *descrire*, to describe.]

613. Devyn or eve dew. 'Dewyn or yve dewe,' *Harl.*, to give dew. 138. 'Deweth, 3e heuenus, fro aboue,' WYCLIF *Is.* xlv. 8.

614. Dycyn (or make square, *Py.*), to cut into squares. 'To *dice*, to weave in figures resembling dice,' JAMIESON.

615. Dyderyn for cold, to shiver. 'I daze and I *dedir* For ferd of that taylle,' *Toineley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'I *dither'd* so I couldn't howd pen to sign my name,' PEACOCK.

616. Dyndelyn, to tingle, to jingle. See JAMIESON (s. v. *dinle*).

617. Doddyn treys (trees, *Harl.*), to lop trees; the word is generally used of clipping hair. 'Dodde (tonde, *Vulg.*) thin her,' WYCLIF *Jer.* vii. 29.

618. Dollyn, to warm ale or other drink. The word is probably connected 139. with *dull*, see MÄTZNER (s. v. *dullen*).

619. Degyle. 'Do gyle,' *Harl.*

620. Drablyn, to trail in the dirt. 'To *drable*, *drabble*, to befoul,' JAMIESON. 140. '*Drabbl'd*, dirtied,' BROCKETT. '*Drabble-tail*, a slattern, who allows her garments to trail after her in the dirt,' FORBY.

621. Drecchyn in slepe, to disturb by dreams. 'He was *drecchit* in a dreame,' *Destr. of Troy* (MÄTZNER). 'þe queene tolde hym till þe tales . . . Of her dereworth dreame þat *draithe* hur in slepe,' *Alis. Fragm.* (ib.) 'This Chauntecleer gan gronen in his throte, As man that in his dreem is *drecched* sore,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4077. [OE. *dreccan*, to torment.] 141.

622. Dressyn, to direct. See M. & S. 'And Salomè devoutely gan hire *dresser* Towarde the chylde,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). [OF. *dresser*, *drescier*; PLat. *dirictiare* (It. *dirizzare*); deriv. of Lat. *directus*.]

623. Drynkylyn, to drown, submerge. 'It ran down on þe mountayns & *arenkled* þe playn,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER).

624. Drotyn in spech, to have an impediment in one's speech. [Lat. Gl. *Travulo*, cp. '*Travulus*: a Stutterer, Lisper,' COLES; cp. Gr. *τραυλός*, lispings, *τραυλίζω*, I lisp. '*Travulus* i. balbutiens qui non potest adplenum formare uocem, uel qui corrumpunt hanc literam R. quod fit propter grossitudinem lingue, cum nequit linguam duplicare et eius summitate fortiter uibret ad palatum,' *Alphita*.]

- Col. 148. 664. Ewyn hode. 'Ewyn hede,' *Py.*, equality, equity. 'He stegh in til heden til þe euenhode and ioy of his fadere,' HAMPOLE *Pr.* xviii. 7. 'He sall deme þe world of þe erth in euenhed,' *ib.* ix. 8. [OE. *efenheid*.]
665. Ewyn-holde. 'Ewyn olde,' *Py.*, of the same age. [OE. *efen-ald*.]
666. Evese, the eaves, the edge of the roof of a building. [OE. *efas*. *Syn.* *erysyng*. 'Isykles in euesynges,' *P. Bowman*, C, xx. 193. 'I am made as nyght rauen in the house eusynges,' HAMPOLE *Pr.* ci. 7.]
667. Evyle happe or evyl cheffe. See Cheefe, 78.
668. Exx, an axe. 'An ex he hente al boun, At hys hynder arsoun,' *B. Disc.* 1180 (STRATMANN). [OE. *æx*; *æcs*.]
149. 669. Exultre, axle-tree. 'Hec axis, exylle tre,' *Voc.* 811. 30. [Icel. *erultre*.]
150. 670. Enhawncyn. 'Enhawncyn,' *Harl.*, to enhance, extol. See NED. (s. v. *enhance*). [AF. *enhavncer*, OF. *enhancer*; PLat. *inaltiare*. For the intrusion of *n* see Cawnce-way, 72.]
671. Enyntyshyn. See Anyntyschyn, 21.
672. Enyn, to yean, to bring forth lambs. 'An Ewe that had eaned a Lamb,' NORTH *Plutarch* (NED.). 'Who then conceiving did in eaning time Fall party-coloured lambs,' SHAKS. *Mer. Ven.* I. iii. [OE. *éanian*, to yean, to act as an *ewe*; see NED. (s. v. *ean*).]
673. Enoyntyn or cresyn ('gresyn,' *Harl.*), to anoint. See Gresyn, 209.
674. Entyrmetyyn. 'Entermentyn,' *Py.*, to introduce, to interpose. See NED. (s. v. *entermete*, *entermeene*).
675. Eryn lond, to plough. See M. & S. 'Whereas is nether earinge nor sowinge,' COVERDALE *Deut.* xxi. 4. [OE. *erian*; Go. *arjan*.]
676. Ernyyn, to run. See M. & S. 'Befoire the ernand grewhounds face,' PINKERTON (NED.). 'Oueral þin lond hii *erneþ*,' LAZAMON, B. (S.) [OE. *yrnan*, also *riunan*. See Rennyn, 384.]
677. Ertyn, to irritate, provoke. 'To lef sin he us ertes,' *Met. Hom.* (NED.) [Icel. *erta*, to tease.]
151. 678. Examynyn. [*Syn.* opposyn. 'apposyn,' *Harl.* 'posyn,' *Heber.* 'posen,' *Py.* 'I oppose one, I make a tryall of his lernyng: Je *apose*,' PALSGRAVE. The word 'poser' is still in use at Eton and Winchester for an examiner, one who poses or puts questions; see Dr. Aldis Wright's note on Bacon's *Essay* 32; see SKEAT (s. v. *pose*).]
679. ffacet. 'Facet,' *Harl.* The book intended here is the famous educational work, *Liber Faceti morosi, docens mores hominum*, printed at Daventry by Jacobus de Breda, 1494. The book is mentioned by Rabelais (I. xiv) in the chapter which tells us how Gargantua was instructed in Latin literature: 'Puis luy leut Donat, le Facet, Theodolet et Alanus "in parabolis."' It was a popular supplement to Cato's *Disticha*, written in Leonine verse. It was also called 'Cato Parvus' or 'Cato Minor,' and 'Urbanus.' It is supposed by some to have been written by Daniel Ecclesiensis, an officer at the court of Henry II, about the year 1180. It was translated into English by Benet Burgho. See WAY (p. 562).
680. ffacund, eloquence. 'And of facound fairest with a fre speche,' *Destr. of Troy*, 3791. 'Of eloquence was never founde So swete a sowninge facounde,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 926. 'Whose facounde Above all other is eloquent,' GOWER, iii. 85. [OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundia*.]
681. ffadyn. 'Fadme or fadyme,' *Harl.*, a fathom. [OE. *faðm*.]

682. ffaytowre, a pretender, impostor. See M. & S. 'And foster none Col. 152. *ffaytours*, P. *Plowman's Crede*, 758. [OF. *faitour*, *faiteör*; PLat. *factitorem*.]

683. ffaytowris gresse. 'Faytowrys gresse,' *Harl.* 'Faytours grees,' *Fy.*, a herb called quack-salver's turbitth or spurge, much employed in homely physic, as also by the empirics in former times; see WAX. [Lat. Gl. *Titimallus*, Gr. *τιθίμαλος* (Diosc.); see *Alphita* (s. vv. *anabulla*, *esula*). See Tytuvalle, 483.]

684. ffdyng, a kind of frieze or rough-napped cloth. Chaucer describes 153. the West Country shipman as clad 'In a gowne of *falding* reed, to the knee,' *C. T.* 391. Also, 'His presse y-covered with a *falding* reed,' *C. T.* 3212. Nich. de Schirburn, an ecclesiastic of York, bequeathed in 1392 'tunicam de nigro *faldyng* lineatam,' *York Wills* (WAX). 'Amphibalus: a sclavyn, a *faldyng*,' *Medulla*. 'Fallin signifies in Irish, according to Lluyd, a mantle' (WAX). See Way's long and interesting note on this word. See Roowe clop, 378.

685. ffalle, a mouse-trap. 'A Felle for myse: decipula,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *fealle*, *müs-fealle*; cp. G. *falle*, a trap, a snare.]

686. ffallyng dowyn, fallyng evyl, epilepsy. 'Mau de terre: the *falling* sicknesse,' COTGRAVE. 'Troubled with the *Falling*-sickness: epilepticus,' COLES. See Lond-yyvl, 269.

687. ffals moder, or wrech ('wenche,' *Harl.*). See Moddyr, 291. [Lat. Gl. *Garicia*. 'Carisia,' *Harl.* 'Carisia dicitur lena vetus vel litigiosa unde fallaces ancillae quae veritate carent,' *Ortus*. See DUCANGE (s. v. *carisa*).]

688. ffane, a vane, a weather-cock. 'Ay, undiscreet and chaunging as a vane (v. r. *fane*), CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 996. 'Cheruchus: a *Fane*, or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' COLES. [OE. *fana*, a small flag; cp. G. *fahne*.]

689. ffanun, the name of a sacred vestment, termed also a maniple. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *maniple*). [F. 'Fanon, a fannell or maniple, a scarf-like ornament worne on the left arme of a sacrificing priest' (COTGRAVE). 'Fannell for a preestes arme, *fanon*' (PALSgrave).]

690. ffordel, a bundle, baggage. 'He si; a man sittyng with hise *fordels* in the street,' WYCLIF (1388) *Judg.* xix. 17. [OF. *fordel*; cp. It. 'fardello, any *fordle*, pack or bundle trussed up' (FLORIO).] 154.

691. ffare, boasting. 'For all thaire *fare* thai durst nocht fight,' MIXOT (MÄTZNER). [OE. *faru*, way, life, behaviour, pomp.]

692. ffasyl, a ravelling of cloth. See ffacelyn, 179.

693. ffassion, confession. [Lat. Gl. 'Fassio, in Legibus Hungaricis, Praesens relatio voluntatis et contractum coram magistratu,' DUCANGE. 'Fassio: Confessio,' PAPIAS (DUCANGE). 'Fassio, Confession, regelrissement,' *Gloss. Lat. Gall.* (ib.) From Lat. *fassus*, pp. of *fateor*, I confess, acknowledge.]

694. ffastgong, Shrove-tide. 'Fastyn-gonge: carniprivium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ye Sonneday next after *Fastyn-gonge*,' *Gild Ordinances* (C.). 'At *Fastyngonge*: a Quaresme prennant,' PALSgrave, p. 804. 'Quinquagesima: *fastyngong*,' *Medulla*. Blount gives '*fasguntide*' (Shrove-tide) as a Norfolk word. For further information and interesting quotations see WAX, and C.

695. ffaucet, the pipe for drawing liquor from a cask; also, the peg and tube. 'My wombe is as must without *faucet*,' WYCLIF *Job* xxxii. 19 (NED.). [F. 'Fausset, a faucet' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Clepsidra. Ugutio et Joan. de Janua: *Clepsidra*, Ducillus qui obdit foramen dolii quia per illum quis *furatur* liquorem. . . Item *Clepsidra* dicitur quoddam instrumentum quod immittitur in dolium superius per foramen causa *furandi* vinum,' DUCANGE. 'Clepsidra: Broche de Tonnel,' *Gloss.* (DUCANGE).] 155.

- Col. 155. 696. *fawchette*. 'Fawchun,' *Harl.*, a falchion. 'Noyther Peter the porter, ne Poule with his *fawchoun*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 17. [F. 'Fawchon, à Fawchion, Curtleax or Hangar' (COTGRAVE).]
697. *fawkere*, a falconer. *fawkyn*, a falcon. 'He calde forthe hys *fawkere*,' *M.S. Cantab* (HALLIWELL). 'Thus Houlyd this *Fawky*,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 157. [OF. *fauconnier*; *faucon*, Lat. *falcōnem*.]
698. *fawty*. 'Fawty,' *Harl.*, defective. 'Fawtye as fruite is that is nat sownde,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OF. *faufl.*]
699. *fawtore*, aider, supporter. 'Symon and John with here *fawtores*,' *TREvisa*, iv. 443. [F. 'fauleur, a fautor, fauourer, furtherer, helper, supporter, protector, partaker, companion' (COTGRAVE).]
700. *federfy*. 'Fedyrfu or fedyrfyf,' *Harl.*, the plant Feverfew (cp. *Cath. Angl.*). 'Febrifuga, quasi fugans febres, anglicè *fetherfyge*,' *Alphita*. 'In English *Federfew* and *Feverfew*, taken from his force of driving away agues,' *GERARDE*, p. 653. In Sherwood there occur the forms *featherfew*, *fedderfew*, as well as *feaverfew*; see *COTGRAVE* (s. v. *mince-fueille*). 'Fetherfew, herb: parthenium,' *Manip.* [OE. *fēferfyge*. The following curious forms of the word are also found. *Featherfold* is a name for the herb Feverfew in Western dialects (HALLIWELL). 'Featherfoel, the plant feverfew,' *BARNES* (Grimm's *Teut. Myth.* 1697). *Fetterfoe* and *Feverfoz* are also corruptions (HALLIWELL). 'Feather-bow, a corruption of *feverfew*,' *COUCH Polperro*, 177.]
701. *federys* or *feporys* ('fetrys,' *Harl.*), feters. 'Fetrus (=feters),' *Chron. Vitod.* (HALLIWELL).
156. 702. *festyd*. 'Feffyd,' *Harl.*, enfeoffed, from *fessen*, to enfeoff. 'Whan Egbriht had *fessed* his sons in londes seere he died,' *LANGTOFT* (MÄTZNER). 'Fauel hath . . . *fessed* hem . . . to be prynces of prude,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 83. [AF. *fesser*, from *fesf.*]
703. *fesch*. 'Fetche,' vetch. See *Bible Gloss.* (s. v. *fitches*). 'Hec uicia: *fesche*,' *Voc.* 664. 24. 'Fetche, a lytell pease: uesse, ueche, lentille,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Orobis, gallicè *uesche*, anglicè thare, uel, mousepese,' *Alphita*. [OF. *vesche*, also *vesce*; Lat. *vicia*.]
704. *feschyng*. See *feschyn*, 179.
157. 705. *felene*. 'Felone,' *Harl.*, a sore. 'Som for envy sal haf in pair lym, Als kylles and *felouns* and apostyrns,' *HAMPOLE P. C.* 2994. 'Felon, a sore: entracq,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Panary: a *Felon* or Whitlow at the end of a finger,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Felton, a disease in cows,' *BROCKETT*.
706. *felow*. 'Felone,' *Harl.*, a felon, a thief. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *felon*). 'On Gode Fridaye I fynde a *feloun* was ysaued,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 413. [OF. *felun*, obl. case of *fel*, cruel.]
707. *feltrike*. *felterre*. 'Feltryke, herbe: *Fistra, fel terre, centaurea*,' *Harl.*, the herb century. 'Feltryke, an herbe,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Lat. Gl. *fel terre*. 'Centaurea minor, *fel terre* idem,' *Alphita* (see notes). 'Fel terre, uel centaurea: eorðgealle,' *Voc.* 323. 16. (With OE. *eorðgealle* cp. the G. name of the plant, *erdgalle*.) The name is probably due to the excessive bitterness and possibly the deep yellow colour of the juice of this plant.]
158. 708. *fenestralle*, framed blinds of cloth or canvas for windows. 'Fenestral: chassis de toille, ou de papier,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Paper or lyn clothe . . . make *fenestrals* in stede of glasen wyndowes,' *HORMAN*. In the accounts of the executors of Queen Eleanor, A. D. 1291, we find 'pro canabo ad *fenestralas*, ad senearium Reginae apud Westmonasterium, iij*d*'; see *WAY*. 'Chassis: a frame of wood for a window, hence also a wooden, paper, or linnen

window'; also 'Fenestre chassissée: a window that is covered with paper Col. 158. or linnen cloth, instead of glass,' COTGRAVE.

709. ffenkele. 'Fenkylle or fenelle,' *Harl.*, fennel. 'Fenelle or *fenelle*: maratrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A ferthyng worth of *fenel*-seed (v. r. *fynkel* sede) for fastyngdayes,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 313. [G. dial. *fenkel* (G. *fenchel*), OHG. *fenihhal*; Lat. *feniculum*; cp. OF. *fenoil* (mod. *fenouil*); It. *finocchio*. Our *fennel* (ME. *fenelle*) is the equivalent of OF. *fenoil*. 'Hues maratrum (ὄσος μάραθρον), *feniculum* idem, gallicè *fenoyl*, anglicè, *fenkele*,' *Alphita*, 83.]

710. ffente, a short slit of a robe closed by a brooch. [F. cp. 'Fente of a gowne: *fente*,' PALSgrave. 'Sparre of a gowne: *fente* de la robe,' *ib.* See Speyre, 427.]

711. ffeer. [*Syn.* *ferdnesse*. 'ferdenesse,' *Harl.*, fear, terrōr. See M. & S. 'Thurgh þe *ferðnes* þat he sal tak,' HAMPOLE P. C. 2231. Wyclif uses the word *ferdful*, cp. *Apoc.* xxi. 8. 'To *ferdful* men . . . the part of hem shal be in the pool.' The phrase 'for *ferd(e)*' is very common; cp. CHAUCER, 'Why sholde than for *ferd* thyn herte quake?' *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 607. Icel. *ferð*, travel; see KLUGE (s. v. *gefahr*).]

712. ffeersyd. 'Ferrehede,' *Harl.*, fierceness. [From *feers* (*ferce*) + *-hede* (-head).]

713. fferyal. The proper sense of Lat. *feria* is a festival, a holyday. Besides this, however, the word has been used in a special sense in the Church from very early times to denote the days of the week (so in the *Prompt.* 'Werkday: *feria*'). Monday, Tuesday, &c. were denoted as *feria secunda*, *tertia*, &c. The real *feria* was Sunday, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this. In MLat. *feriales dies* were ordinary weekdays. The name *Feriales* was also applied to the books which contained a record of the *feriae* (festivals) of the martyrs. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. vv. *feria*, *feriales*).

714. ffermyr. 'Fermerye,' *Harl.*, an infirmary. See M. & S. 'Hoc valitudinarium: a *fermery*,' *Voc.* 722. 9. 'A *Fermory*: infirmarium, infirmatorium, misocomium (for *nosocomium*), valitudinarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'If 3e fare so in 3owre *fermorie*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 108. [OF. *enfermerie*; *Eccles. Lat.* *infirmaria*, a place for the infirm (DUCANGE).]

715. ffermere, one who cultivates land for the owner, a bailiff, steward. 159. 'A *Fermer*: *firmarius* qui dat firmam,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *fermier*, deriv. of *ferme*, rent, revenue; MLat. *firma*. Lat. Gl. 'Firmarius. Vicarius seu presbyter cui Ecclesiae deservienda committitur. (2) Monachus cui ad tempus praepositura regenda dabatur ab abbate,' DUCANGE.]

716. fferowre, a farrier, a shoeing-smith. 'Veterinarius medicus: a horse-leche, or *ferour*,' ELYOT. 'In the will of the Earl of Essex, 1361, occur bequests "à Mestre Thomas le *ferour*; à un garçon pur le *ferour*,"' WAY. [AF. *ferrou*; Lat. *ferratorem*. Also, OF. *ferrier* (MLat. *ferrarius*), whence our farrier.]

717. fferetyre. 'Feertyr,' *Harl.* 'Fertyr,' *K.*, a shrine containing the relics of saints. 'He went to Beuerlay, & praied to bisshop Ion in *fertre* þer he lay,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). 'Seynt Cutbertes bones of *fertre* toke þei out,' *ib.* [OF. *fertere*; Lat. *feretrum*; Gr. *φέρτρον*, a bier, a litter.]

718. ffeett. 'Fet,' *Harl.*, fat. [OE. *fiétt*; cp. Icel. *feitr*.]

719. ffeetyce, pretty, well-made. See M. & S. 'þe quene his moder . . . pou3t how faire & how *fetis* it (the child) was, & freliche schapen,' *W. of Palerne*, 125. [OF. *fetis*, *fuitis*; Lat. *facticus*.] 160.

720. ffewte, a track. See M. & S. 'He fond þe *feute* al fresh where forþ

- Col. 160. þe herde Hadde bore þan barn,' *W. of Palerne*, 90. [OF. *faite*, 'voie du cerf qui fuit'; PLat. *faipita*; see SCHWAB, § 178. See ffute, 177.]
721. Philett. 'Fylette,' *Harl.*, a fillet. The spelling is probably due to the intention of connecting the word with the Greek 'phylactery.' [Lat. Gl. *Phylatorium*. 'phylacterium,' *Harl.*, *phylacteria* (pl.) in *Matt.* xxiii. 5 (*Vulg.*); Gr. *φολακτήρια*; see *Bible Gloss.*]
161. 722. fyllour. 'Fyflowre,' *Harl.*, a steel for sharpening razors. 'A Fyloure: Afflitorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A denez (Danish) ax nwe dýst... Fyled in a fylor,' *Gaucayne* (MÄTZNER).
723. fymtere. 'Fymterre,' *Harl.*, the plant now called *Fumitory*; it is called in some parts 'Earthsnoke' (NED.), and in Germany 'Erdrauch.' [Lat. Gl. *fimus terre*. 'Fumus terre,' *Harl.* 'Fumus terre, fumulus idem, anglicè et gallicè fumeter,' *Alphita*. See *Fumeter*, 176.]
162. 724. fyre. 'Fyyre,' *Harl.* 'Firme whyne,' K. 'Fyir or qwynne,' *Py.*, the shrub now called *Furze*. 'A wispe of firses,' *P. Ploeman*, B, 351. 'A firre schal grow for a firs (pro saliuuca, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Is.* iv. 13. [OE. *fyrz*, *furze*, *gorse*. 'Saliunca est quedam herba spinosa, anglicè a Whyne or groste,' *Ortus*. 'Hee saliuuca: a whyn,' *Voc.* 717. 27. See *Whyne*, 525.]
725. fyszehel or fyszehew, a basket. 'Than they put hym into a lytell fyszehel or basket wel pyched and set it in the see,' *Golden Legend* (WAY). [OF. 'Fiscelle petit panier de jonc: *fiscella*' (ROQUEFORT). In the *Vulg.* Moses' ark is denoted by the words 'fiscella scirpea,' *Ex.* ii. 3. It. 'Fiscelle, fraills, wickers or baskets made of straws, rushes or oziars to put figs, raisins or anything else in, or to make fine straw hats in' (FLORIO). *Syn.* *festu*, a bit of straw, a mote. 'What seest thou a festu (festucam, *Vulg.*) or a litil mote in the eije of thi brother,' WYCLIF (1382) *Matt.* vii. 3. OF. *festu* (mod. *fétu*); PLat. *festucum*; Lat. *festuca*; see HATZFELD.]
726. fyszeh leepe, a wicker basket for catching fish, a weel. 'Nassa, a *fish lepe*,' *Medulla*. 'Nassa est quoddam instrumentum ex viminibus tanquam rhete contextum ad capiendum pisces: a pyche or a *fysche lepe*,' *Ortus*.
727. fyszynomy, the face, the features. 'He feyed his *fyszynomye* with his foule hondez,' *Morte Arth.* (MÄTZNER). 'Faith, sir, 'a has an English name; but his *phisnomy* is more hotter in France, than there,' SHAKS. *All's Well*, V. iv. 40.
728. fyszste, a bad smell. See PALSGRAVE. [Cp. G. *st.* Cognate with Lat. *pūdo*.]
729. fytyn or lesyng. 'Fytōn,' *Harl.* 'Fytyn,' *Py.*, falsehood. 'Fytten: mensonge, menterie,' PALSGRAVE. 'He doth feed you with *fittons*, figments, and leasings,' *Cynth. Revels* (NARES). 'To tell a *fitton* in your landlord's ears,' GASCOYNE (*ib.*). 'In many other places he useth to *fitton*, and to write devises of his own head,' NORTH's *Plutarch*, p. 1016. The word was once used in Wiltshire in the sense of pretence; see DARNELL (s. v. *fitten*). [I would suggest that *fyton* (mendacium) is the same word as *fyton* or *phyton* = Lat. *pythonem*; cp. *Vulgate* 'mulierem habentem *pythonem*,' 1 *Sam.* xxviii. 7, and 'puellum quandam habentem spiritum *pythonem*,' *Acts* xvi. 16. For the metathesis cp. *Phitones* = *Pythoness* in BARBOUR, iv. 753 (see note), and *Phitoun* = the Python of Apollo, CHAUCER *C. T.* H. 109. In the *Medulla* I find the following interesting entry: 'Fyton, nomen serpentis, divinator, scientia divinandī nigromanci.' Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *phitones*).]
163. 730. fytle. 'Fythil,' *Harl.*, a fiddle. 'Vitula: a *fythele*,' *Voc.* 619. 45.

'Hee uella : fythylle,' *Voc.* 667. 4. 'His *fithel* was untempred,' *P. Plowman*, Col. 163. B, ix. 102. [OE. *fithela*.]

731. *flagge*, a sod, or piece of earth lifted with the grass growing on it. 'In Norfolk, according to Kennett, Ray, and Forby, the upper turf, pared off to serve as fuel, is termed *flags* or *flaks*,' *WAY*. [Icel. *flag*.]

732. *flayn* or *flawne*, flayed. See M. & S. (s. v. *flen*). 'I would he were *flayn*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). [Cp. OE. (*be*)*flagen* (SIEVERS, § 392), pp. of *fléan*, to flay.]

733. *floke*. 'Flake,' *Harl.*, a flake. *K.* adds 'or hame.' See *Hame*, 213.

734. *flakette*, a bottle. 'A *Flaket* : facta, obba, uter,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remygus took hym a *flaket* ful of holy wyne,' *TREVISA*, v. 293. 'Two *flaketes* ful of ful fin wyne,' *W. of Palerne*, 1888. 'Facta, anglicè a *flakette*,' *Ortus*.

735. *flasch*, a pond. 'I sal be like in *flosche* falland,' *Surtees Ps.* xxviii. 1. In *Wars Alex.* 2049 there occurs the word *flosshez* (pools). Cp. *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *flosche*). 'Flash, a sheet of shallow water,' *PEACOCK*. [OF. *flache*, *face*, 'creux où l'eau s'amasse; flaque; du lat. *flaccus* devenu *flac* et au fém. *flache*' (*HATZFELD*). 'Flachia. Locus aquis stagnantibus oppletus, nostris *flache*, *flesque*,' *DUCANGE*.]

736. *flagge*, dry soil with the grass, a glebe. See *JAMIESON*, *RAY*, *COCKER* cited in *MOOR*. See *flagge* (above).

737. *flawne*, the name of a dainty dish for which there were many recipes. For some of these recipes, and for the various forms of the word, see *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), glossary (s. v. *flathous*). See M. & S. (s. v. *flaum*). 'Bred and chese, butere and milk, Pastees and *flaunes*,' *Havelok*, 644. 'Of mylke and of egges men make *flaunes* (*flans*),' *CAXTON* (*WAY*). [OF. *flaon* (mod. *flan*); MLat. *fladonem* (from OHG. *flado*); cp. It. 'fladone, a honey-comb, a *flaune*' (*FLORIO*); see *KLUGE* (s. v. *fladen*).]

738. *flay* written for *flap*, a name for the fish usually called the Ray. 'Harrison, in his *Description of England*, uses the name *flath* as denoting the ray or scate,' *WAY*.

739. *flEGge*, flag, sedge. 'A *Flag*, a weede : ulva,' *Manip.*

164.

740. *flEccer*, a maker of bows and arrows. 'ferrers, *flecchours*, fele men of crafte,' *Dest. Troy*, 1593. 'A *Fletcher* : flectarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Her mind runs sure upon a *fletcher* or a bowyer,' *Old Play* (*NARES*). 'Artillier : a Bowyer or a Bow-maker; also, a *Fletcher*; or one that makes both bowes and arrows,' *COTGRAVE*. Hence the surname; see *BARDSLEY*, p. 226. [AF. *flechier*, deriv. of *fleche*, an arrow ('*flèche* désigne la tige par opposition au fer et aux ailerons de la flèche; puis, par extension de sens *flèche* a remplacé *saiete*,' *HATZFELD*).]

741. *flEke*. 'Fleyke,' *Harl.*, a hurdle. See *WAY*, *MÄTZNER*. 'A *Fleke* : cratis, craticula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Fleak, a hurdle,' *JACKSON*. 'Bréad-flake, a hurdle on which oat-cakes are dried'; see *WRIGHT Windhill Gram.* § 312. 5. 'A *flEak* : crates,' *COLES*. 'Flake (also fleak), a fence-hurdle,' *PEACOCK*. [Icel. *flEki*, a hurdle.]

742. *flayle*. We have four distinct articles devoted to the flail, one to the implement as a whole, and one to each of the three separate parts, namely, the part held in the hand (the staff), the part which beats the corn (the swingle), and the part which connects the staff and the swingle (the cap). 'Cappe of a flayle : liasse dun flaiiau,' *PALSGRAVE*, 203. [OF. *flaiel* (mod. *fléau*); Lat. *flagellum*; see *HATZFELD*.]

743. *flEte*. 'Flet,' *Harl.* 'Flett,' *Py.*, skimmed or 'flected.' In Suffolk 165.

Col. 165. cheese made of skimmed milk is called *flet*-cheese; see MOOR. See JOHNSON (s. v. *flet*). See *fletyn*, 181. [OE. (Angl.) *flet*, cream, curds, also *flete*, WS. *flyte*, *flete*; cp. Icel. *flautir*, skimmed milk.]

744. *flew*, shallow. 'Shall we go a fysshing this after none (meaning in a ryver or in a *fleuce*)?' PALSGRAVE, 551. '*Flus*, shallow,' FORBY. '*Flew*, shallow, in Somerset,' HALLIWELL. [Syn. '*scold*,' see *Schold*, 399.]

745. *flewme*, compleccione. '*Flewme* of compleccyon,' K., phlegm, one of the four '*humours*,' the combination of which forms the '*complexion*' or '*temperament*' of a man. See TRENCH (s. v. *humour*). '*A Mans Complexion* of which there are commonly reckon'd four kinds, viz. the Choleric, the *Phlegmatic*, the Sanguine and the Melancholy,' TRYON (NED.).

'The water which is moist and colde,

Maketh *flewme*, Which is manifolde,

Foryetel, slow and wery sone

Of every thing.'

GOWER, iii. 99.

[OF. *fleume*; Lat. *phlegma*; Gr. φλέγμα, heat.]

746. *flewme* idem quod *flew*, phlegm; see above. ['In John Russell's *Boke of Nurture*, 776, we have "a *flewische* countenance" given as the sign of the phlegmatic temperament'; see Skeat's note to CHAUCER *C. T.* 625 (ed. 1886). '*Fluish*: Aqueus, languidus,' COLES.]

747. *flygge* as byrdis, able to fly. *Flygge* is the same word as *fledge* in *fledgeling*, the form *flygge* being northern and *fledge* southern and (particularly) Kentish. '*Flygge* as byrdes be: plumeu,' PALSGRAVE, 312. 'Margaret Paston in a letter to her husband in 1460, describing the vain hopes excited among the partizans of Henry VI, says: "Now he and alle his olde felaweship put owt their fynnes, and arn ryght *flygge* and mery, hoping alle thyng is and schalbe as they wole haue it,'" WAX. 'Kill bad chickens in the tread, *Fligge* they hardly can be catch'd,' SOUTHWELL (NARES). Cp. PEACOCK (s. v. *bare-bub*): 'The names boys give to young birds are bare-bubs, pen-feather'd uns, *flig'd* uns, and *flig'd* flyers.' '*Flig*, fledge,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* § 315. e. [OE. *flyge*, cp. OHG. *flucchi*, Germanic type *fluggja*; cognate with OE. *fléogan*, to fly.]

748. *flyke*, a flitch of bacon. 'Tak the larde of a swyne *flyk*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). '*Flick*, a flitch, either of bacon, or of sawn plank,' FORBY. '*Flick*, a flitch of bacon,' PEACOCK. '*Flick*, the flank of a hog,' MOOR. '*Flük*, flitch of bacon,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* [Icel. *flíkki*; cp. OE. *flíce*.]

749. *flyx*, the flux, dysentery. See *Bible Gloss*. 'Dysenterie: the bloudie *flix*,' COTGRAVE. 'The father of Publius laye sicke of a fever and of a bluddy *flixe* [so AV. ed. 1611],' TINDALE *Acts* xxviii. 8. 'What with the burning feaver and the *flixe*, Of sixtie men there scant returned sixe,' HARINGTON *Ariosto*, xxxiii. 13. 'But George . . . gave him a bloody *flix*,' *St. George* (PERCY, ii. 332). 'The *Flíce* or laske: Flúxo de vientre, Desentéria' (MINSHEU).

166. 750. *flotys*. '*Flotyse* or *flotyce*,' *Hartl.*, froth, scum. See M. & S. 'As a fornes ful of *flot*, þat upon fyr boyles,' *Allit. P.* 1011. [Icel. *flot*, the fat, grease, esp. from cooked meat.]

751. *flote-gresse*, grass growing in swampy ground, float-grass. 'The word belongs to the Devon dialect,' HALLIWELL. [Cp. G. *flottgras*, Du. *vlotgras*, Sw. *flotgräs*.]

752. *flowte*, a flute. 'And many *floute* and hiltng-horne,' CHAUCER *House of F.* 1223. [OF. *flaute*, cp. MHG. *flöte*. See *flowntyn*, 182. For '*gew-gaw*' see *Gwgaw*, 203.]

753. *flew*. '*Flewe*,' *Py*. '*Flowe*,' *Wy*, a net. '*Flewe*,' a nette: retz a

pecher,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Flew: tragula,' COLES. 'A float net, flew net: reteni- Col. 166.
culum,' WITHAL.

754. ffodynyng. 'Fodinyng,' Py., nourishment. For ME. *fodenen* cp. 'foddened, fed,' Nom. MS. (HALLIWELL).

755. ffoyyn, the name of a fur, namely that of the beech-marten. 'ffurris of ffoyne,' Rich. the R. iii. 150. 'Foyms, a furre: foyynes,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Fouinne: the Foine, Wood-Martin, or Beech-Martin' (COTGRAVE); OF. *foine, faine*, the beech-marten, also the fruit of the beech-tree; MLat. *fagina*, 'mustela,' also 'glans fagi' (DUCANGE); Lat. *fagus*; deriv. of *fagus*, a beech. Syn. 'furrowr.' See ffurwr, 177.]

756. ffolette, a fool. [F. 'Folet, folette: somewhat fond, pretty and foppish, a little foolish; or young and foolish. Folet: a pretty fool, a little fop, a young coxe, none of the wisest' (COTGRAVE).] 167.

757. ffol, see above. 'A Folle: baburrus, blatus,' Cath. Angl.

758. ffoerele, a kind of turret placed on the roof of a hall or kitchen, so formed as to allow the smoke to escape without admitting the rain from outside. 'Lovir or fomerill where the smoake passeth out,' WITHAL. 'In the Medulla the word *fumarium* is rendered "a chymene or fymrel." . . . In the Book of Wolsey's Expenses at Christ Church, Oxford, is an entry relating to the "femerell of the new kitchen,"' WAY. 'Fumerale, anglicè a fumerell,' Ortus. 168.

759. ffonel or townore (tonowre, Harl., see WAY). Cp. Tonnowre, 485.

760. ffor by, (passing) near a place. 'And one a day, as Alexander passed forby the place,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Foreby that idle strond,' SPENSER F. Q. II. viii. 10. This is a northern word, see MÄTZNER, JAMIESON, and glossary to BARBOUR.

761. ffortelette. 'Forcelet,' Harl. 'Forslet,' Py., a strong place. 'In Egypt there ben but fewe forcelettes or castelles,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). [OF. *forcelet*, MLat. *forcelletum* (DUCANGE).]

762. fforcere, a chest, coffer, or cabinet, HALLIWELL. See M. & S. 'To hyre forcer scho gan goon, And broght the ryngc aroon,' Seten Sages (MÄTZNER). [OF. *forcier, forsier*, MLat. *forsarius* (DUCANGE).]

763. fforclyde. 'Forkelyd,' Py., forked. [Lat. Gl. 'Furcatus, forked,' Ortus.]

764. ffor. 'Fore or forowe of a londe,' Harl., a furrow. See M. & S. (s. v. *fur*). 'A Fure: lira, porca, sulcus,' Cath. Angl. 'All th' furs is full o' watter,' PEACOCK. [OE. *furh*. Our standard form *furrow* represents the oblique cases.]

765. fforel, a covering for a book. 'I hadde leuer haue my boke sowed in a forel than bounde in bourdis,' HORMAN. 'Jennings, in his Observations on the Dialects of the West, states that the cover of a book is still termed a forrel,' WAY. [OF. *fourrel* (mod. *fourreau*), a sheath, case, deriv. of *fuerre* (*forre*); cp. Go. *fódr*, a sheath. See Foyyn, 166 (furrowr).]

766. fforet. 'Forette or ferette,' Harl., a ferret. 'Furo: a forete,' Ortus. 169. 'Hic furo: a foret,' Voc. 759. 27 (so Medulla). 'Furet: a ferret,' COTGRAVE. 'A Feret: furo, furectus,' Cath. Angl.; so spelt in Boke of St. Albans; see SKEAT, p. 804. 'Fyrret, a beast: furet,' PALSGRAVE. Spelt 'fyret,' CAXTON Reynard, p. 79.

767. ffor-hungryd or an-hongryd, very hungry. 'þei . . . eten al here ese for þei were forhungred,' W. of Palerne, 2515. [Syn. an hongryd. 'Att the last he was an hungred,' TINDALE Matt. iv. 2 (so A. V. ed. 1611).]

768. ffor-latyn, left desolate. [OE. *forlæten*. See Forlattyn, 183.]

- Col. 189. 769. ffoorme (so *Harl.*), the bed-board. 'The forme of his bedd is of fyne saphires,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). [F. 'Forme : a long Bench or form to sit on,' COTGRAVE.]
770. ffoorme of a hare. 'As an hare, Whan he in forme lyth,' *Pop. Science*, 317 (MÄTZNER). [F. 'Forme : a Hares form,' COTGRAVE.]
771. fformowre or grubbyng yryn. 'Formour or grubbyng yron,' PALSGRAVE. This word probably means 'a gouge,' as we may infer from its synonym. [Lat. Gl. The Lat. *runcina* means in the earlier authors 'a carpenter's plane,' and in later glossaries 'an instrument for holding different pieces of a table together' (see *Ortus*.)]
170. 772. fforster or foster, a forester. 'A Forster : forestarius, lucarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Foster : saltuarius,' *Manip.* From this word are derived the surnames 'Forester,' 'Forster,' 'Foster'; see BARDSLEY, p. 230.
773. ffor-thyrste, very thirsty. 'He . . . se33de þatt he wass forr-þrisst,' *Ormulum*, 8635.
774. ffortoppe, the forehead. 'Hec cesaries : fortoppe,' *Voc.* 633. 8. 'Hoc frontispicium : a fortope,' *Voc.* 674. 3. 'His fax and his foretoppe,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Blessynge . . . come upon the heed of Joseph, and upon the fortop of Nazarey,' WYCLIF (1382) *Deut.* xxxiii. 16. 'Foretop, the toupee of a man, or the forelock of a horse,' MOOR. [Lat. Gl. *Aqualium* is explained by Ducange as 'summa pars capitis.']
775. fforwarde, an agreement or covenant. 'Mi forwarde with þe I festen on þis wyse,' *Allit. P.* 2. 327. 'This forecarde was faste imad,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). [OE. *foreceard*.]
776. ffor the nonys, for the nonce. 'Yonder is a workeman for the nones : voyez la ung ouvrier de mesmes,' PALSGRAVE, 609. [The phrase = *for pen ones*, for the once. ME. *ones* = OE. *ānes* (gen. m. of *ān*, one), used in ME. adverbially, in place of OE. *āne*, once, at once.]
171. 777. ffotyng, footing, going on foot.
778. ffotyng, ground for the foot, foundation.
779. ffote man, one that goes on foot, a foot-soldier. See M. & S. (s. v. *footman*). 'Six hundreth thousande fote men are there,' COVERDALE *Num.* xi. 21 (so A. V.). See *Bible Gloss*.
780. ffewayle. 'Fowayle,' *Harl.*, fuel. 'Focale : feowl,' *Voc.* 584. 2. 'No man selle hem no foucaile,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MÄTZNER). 'Feicell fyre : feuaille,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *feucaile*; MLat. *focale*.]
781. ffeware. 'Fowar,' *Harl.*, a cleanser. See ffowyn, 184.
172. 782. ffowne. 'Foowne,' *Harl.* 'Fown,' K., a fawn, or hind calf. 'A Favene : hinnulus,' *Cath. Angl.* (so *Voc.* 639. 20). 'Hic hinnilus : a fowne,' *Voc.* 759. 15. 'The 3ong fowynys follow and the dun days (does),' DOUGLAS *Prol.* xii. 181. [OF. *foūn*, *faūn*, *feūn*. PLat. *fetnem* (deriv. of Lat. *foetus*), the young of an animal. Lat. Gl. 'Hinnulus, a young mule, a fawn or hind calf, the young of other beasts,' COLES. 'Hinnilus dicitur fetus cervi, anglicè, a favene,' *Ortus*.]
783. ffrayl, a basket for dried fruit. 'Frayle for fygges : cabas, cabache,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Frale (v. r. Fraelle) of fygis : palata,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Cabas : a frail for raisins or figs,' COTGRAVE. 'Frail, a shapeless flexible mat basket,' MOOR. [OF. *frayel* (à figues); see DUCANGE (s. v. *fraellum* (ficuum).)]
784. ffrakne, a freckle. 'A fewe fraknes in his face y-spreynd,' CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 2169. [Icel. *frækna*.]
173. 785. ffrakney, freckled.

786. fframyd tre, hewn and squared timber. [Lat. Gl. 'Assa: lignum latum Col. 173. et dolatum,' DUCANGE.]

787. fframyng, gain, benefit. [Cp. ME. *framien*, to serve, benefit; OE. *fremu*, profit, advantage.]

788. ffrank, a place for fattening animals. 'Franc: a franke or stie to feed and fatten hogs in,' COTGRAVE. 'Sagginario: a coop, a frank, a pen or place where beasts, fowl, or poultry are cramm'd,' FLORIO. 'Francke, cowle or place wherein anything is fedde to be fatte,' HULOET. 'A Frank to feed a Boar in: saginarium,' COLES. [OF. *franc*; cp. It. *franco*, a precinct (FLORIO).]

789. ffrawnche mowle, a dish in ancient cookery, usually composed of eggs and sheep's fat. For a recipe see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 39. 'A Franchemote (v. r. *Franchnmulle*): lucanica,' Cath. Angl. [F. 'Franchemulle d'un mouton: a sheep's call or kill' (COTGRAVE). 'Franch mule d'un bœuf: the purse, bag, or skin wherein the stones of an Oxe, &c. be contained' (ib. s. v. *mule*).]

790. ffreel, frail, fragile. See M. & S. 'For hue ys *freel* of hure faith,' P. *Plowman*, C, iv. 158. [OF. *frele*, *fraile*; Lat. *fragilem*.]

791. ffreytour, the refectory. 'And fond in a *freitour* a frere on a benche,' P. *Plowman's Crede*, 220. 'panne ferd y into *fraytour*,' ib. 203. [OF. *refretoir*; MLat. *refectorium*. For various forms of this word see M. & S. (s. v. *freitour*).]

792. ffremyd, strange, stranger. See M. & S. 'To frende ne to *fremmed*,' 174. P. *Plowman*, B, xv. 137. [OE. *fremede*.]

793. ffrees. 'Fres,' K., frail, brittle. See Bredyl, 50; Spere, 428. [Perhaps a deriv. of OE. *fretan*, to break; *frees* = OE. **frás* = **frát-to*; cp. MAYHEW O.E.P., § 469.]

794. ffreste, a loan, a sum of money lent for a time. See M. & S. 'Alle that they take now to *frest* Thereof shal God take a quest,' MS. *Harl.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *frest*, delay. See Frestyn, 184.]

795. ffrýke, fresh, active, lusty. 'Thys day a man ys fresche and *fryke*,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'When thou art *fryke* and in thy flowres,' LYDGATE M.P. p. 230 (MÄTZNER). 'ffrek as fuyre in the flynt,' Degrecant, 1365. [OE. *freec*; cp. G. *frsch*.]

796. ffrogge (so Heber.), a monk's habit, a frock. The seamless garment of Christ is referred to as 'this *frog*' in the *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'With blak *froggis* all helit thai The Armouris,' BAREOUR, x. 375. [OF. *froc*.]

797. ffrog or ffrýng. 'Frogge or frugge,' *Harl.*

798. ffro heyme. 'Fro heym,' Py. 'Fro heyin,' Heber. 'Fro hethyn,' K. 'Frohens,' *Harl.*, from hence. [The usual ME. form is *hethen* (*heßen*); Icel. *hédan*, hence.]

799. ffroth custummare, a clever (?) customer. The meaning of *froth* is not quite certain. [Perhaps it may be the Icel. *fróðr* (= OE. *fród*), clever, intelligent. There may be a reference here to the crafty proceedings of merchants in exporting woollen yarn, contrary to statute. See WAY.]

800. ffrorsk or ffrorsch, frog. 'Rana, anglicè a *froske* or *frogge*,' *Ortus*. 'He sent . . . *froske*, and it scatird thaim,' HAMPOLE Ps. lxxvii. 50. 'Rana: a *frossh*,' *Medulla*. 'Hec rana: a *frosche*,' *Voc.* 706. 8. [Icel. *froskr*, OE. *forso* (*frox*).]

801. ffrwnce off a cuppe, the embossing of a gold cup. 'Frownce,' *Harl.* 176. [OF. *fronce*, wrinkle.]

- Col. 176. 802. ffrincynge. 'Frownyng,' *Harl.*
 803. ffruce or ffrute, fruit. [The form *fruce* is due to the Fr. pl. *fruits*.]
 804. fful of Golde, gold-foil, gold-leaf. 'Gold foil, Leaf Gold,' BAILEY. [OF. *feuille* (also *fouille*); Lat. *folia*, leaves.]
 805. ffulmare (so *Harl.*). 'Fulmard,' *Py.*, a polecat. 'A Fulmare : martes,' *Manip.* 'Hec fetoutrus : a fulmard,' *Voc.* 700. 26. 'Hic fetonarus : fulmerde,' *Voc.* 639. 10. þe fox & þe folmarde to þe fryth wyndez,' *Allit. P.* 534. [OE. *fūl*, foul + *meard*, marten.]
 806. fframeter. See fframeter, 161. 'Lauriol centaure and frameter,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4153.
177. 807. ffunke, a spark. 'Lust that ilke fry funke,' GOWER, iii. 18. 'A fonk of fuyt,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 335. Cp. Dan. *funke*, spark, G. *funke*. The word *funke* in Norfolk means touchwood; so FOREY, cp. OHG. *funcho*, 'fomes.'
 808. ffrugon. [This word, omitted in our MS., is supplied from *Harl.*] A curved iron scraper with which ashes in an oven are stirred. 'With ffrugons and with tongis glowand,' TUNDALE (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Fourgon : An Oven-fork, (tearmed in Lincolnshire a fruggin) wherewith fuel is both put into an Oven, and stirred when it is (on fire) in it' (COTGRAVE). See PEACOCK (s. v. *fruggin*).]
 809. ffrute off fruce. 'Furste frute or fruce,' *Harl.* Cp. ffruce, 176.
 810. ffrurw. 'Furroure,' *Py.*, furs. 'The folk of that contree usen alle longe clothes withouten furroures,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). Cp. ffoynn, 166. [OF. *fourrure*, O Span. *forradura*; deriv. of PLAT. *föderum* (cp. It. *födero*, a furred garment, a sheath; Sp. *fórro*, lining); deriv. of Icel. *föðr*, lining; see KLUGE (s. v. *futter*).]
 811. ffute, the scent or track of a fox or any beast of chase. 'þe couherdes hound þat time . . . feld foute of þe child,' *W. of Palerne*, 33. See ffawte, 160.
178. 812. fflagyn, to flatter, to deceive by flattery. See HALLIWELL. 'To Fage : Adulari,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To Fage : adulari, fingere,' *Manip.* 'Ther is no more dredfulle pestelens, Thane is tonge that can flater and fage,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Such subtyl meane to fage the kyng he fande,' HARDYNG (WAX). 'þei spaken fagynge wordis, as ypoeritis don,' WYCLIF *Sel. W.* (MÄTZNER). 'By plesaunce him faged,' LYDGATE *M. P.* (STRATMANN). 'I fagge from the trouthe (Lydgate),' PALSGRAVE.
 813. ffalsyn, to falsify. 'Alle that falsen the popes lettres,' MYRC *Instr.* (MÄTZNER). 'I false my promesse or my maryage : Je faulce,' PALSGRAVE.
179. 814. ffacelyn. 'Faselyn,' *Py.*, to disentangle, to untwist. 'I fasyll out, as sylke or veluet dothe : Je ravelé ; my sleve is fasyllé : ravelée. Fasyll of clothe : cassure,' PALSGRAVE.
 815. ffeynyn, to sing low. 'I feyne in syngyng : je chante a basse voyx. We maye nat syng out, we are to nere my lorde, but lette us fayne this songe : nous nosons pas chanter a playne voyx, nous sommes trop pres de monsieur, chantons pourtant ceste chancon a basse voyx,' PALSGRAVE.
180. 816. ffesyn, to drive away, to frighten away. See M. & S. 'He thought lye for to fese,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *fisan* (Anglian), WS. *fisan*, to hasten, to drive away; deriv. of *fús*, quick.]
 817. ffykyn. (See ffyskyn, 181), to hurry about. See M. & S. 'The Sarezynes fledde, away gunne fylke,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MÄTZNER). [Icel. *fika*; cp. OE. *be-flcian*.]
181. 818. ffyskyn, to hurry about. 'I fyske : Je fretille. I praye you, se howe

she *fysketh* aboute : je vous prie, agardez comment elle fretille deca et dela,' Col. 181. PALSgrave. See note to *P. Ploverman*, C, x, 153.

819. *ffynn* or *defynn* mete or drink, to digest. [*Syn.* 'Whanne Naabal hadde *defied* the wyn,' WYCLIF (1382) 1 *Kings* xxv. 37. The verb is also used in the same version of the purging of the bowels: 'The *defied* out thou shalt couer with erthe,' *Deut.* xxiii. 13. OF. **desfer*; Lat. *defaecare*.]

820. *fletyn*, to skim any liquor of that which floats on the surface. 'I *flete* mylke, I take awaye the creame that lyeth above it; whan it hath rested: Je esbeurre,' PALSgrave. See *flete*, 165.

821. *ffytyn*, to chide. 'For seche ðor haueð wið Moyses *fliten* ðor wurð ghe ðanne wið lepre smiten,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3689. '*Flite*, to scold, to make a great noise,' BROCKETT. [OE. *flitan*; cp. OHG. *flizan*.]

822. *ffyttyn*, to remove, transfer. 'God gaf Lucifer most lightnes, Yit proudly he *flyt* his des, And set hym even hym by,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). [*Ice.* *flytja*, to carry, remove.]

823. *flowtyn*, to blow on a reed, pipe or flute. 'Syngynge he was or *flowtynge* (v. r. *flowtynge*) al the day,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 91. See *flowte*, 166.

824. *ffoltyn*, to do like a fool. 'This is a *follid* man,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). See *folt*, 167.

825. *ffondyn*. '*Fondyn*,' *Harl.*, to attempt, to strive. 'Conscience . . . bad hym *fonde* to fyȝte,' *P. Ploverman*, B, xx, 165. '*Found*, to intend or design. Westmorland. It occurs in Ritson,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *fundian*, to endeavour to find, to strive after. The form *fonden* is probably due to OE. *fandian*, to try, attempt. Both *fundian* and *fandian* are cognates of OE. *findan*, to find.]

826. *fforsyn*, to clip or shear. 'The Stat. 8 Henry VI. c. 20 forbids the fraudulent practice termed "foreing" wool, reciting the loss in the customs arising from those who "clakkent et forcent les bones lains du roialme, pur eux carier dehors dicelle en estraunges païs; ordinez est que nulle estraunger ne face forcer clakker ne barder nulle maner des leins, pur carier hors du roialme," upon pain of forfeiture, with a penalty of double the value and imprisonment,' WAY. [From OF. *forces*, shears for clipping wool or cloth; Lat. *forfices*, shears; see DUCANGE (s. v. *forceps*), HATZFELD.]

827. *ffordone*, to destroy. 'He . . . ðogte he wulde him *fordon*,' *Bestiary*, 455. [OE. *fórdón*.]

828. *fforfendyn*, to forbid. 'God *forfende* it : a Dieu ne plaise,' PALSgrave, 555.

829. *fforhyllyn*. '*Forhelyn*,' *Py.*, to conceal. 'I beseche ȝow on my blessing That ȝe *forhele* fro me no thyng,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *forhelan*.]

830. *fforlattyn*. '*Forlatyn*,' *Harl.*, to leave desolate. 'Ne *forlete* me, Laverd mi God,' *Surtees Ps.* xxxvii. 22. [OE. *forlétan*.]

831. *fforspekyn*, to charm or bewitch. 'To *Forspeke* : fascinare, incantare,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *forspeake* a thyng by enchauntementes : Je enchante. Some whytche hath forspoken him : quelque vandoyse la enchanté,' PALSgrave. 'A certayn religion agaynst *forspekynge* and bewitchyng,' TURNER *Herbal* (WAY). 'Hys noys was broken. Sythen told me a clerk, that he was *forspokyn*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER).

832. *fforthynkyn*, to grieve. 'Hit *forpinkes* me sore þat we schul departe,' *W. of Palerne*, 5422. 'Me *forthynkes* ful much þat euer I mon made,' *Allit. P.* 2, 285. 'It *forthynketh* me that ever I saw him : il me repent que je le vis jamays,' PALSgrave. See M. & S. (s. v. *for-thunchen*).

- Col. 184. 833. ffowyn, to make clean. 'I fonce a gouge: Je cure ung retraict,' PALSgrave. 'Beter become the iliche For to fowen an olde diche Thanne for to be dobbed knight Te gon among maidenes brijt,' *Beves of Hamtoun*, 1120. [Icel. *fōga*, to clean. See GONGE ffoware, 195.]
834. ffrestyn, to lend for a time. 'Kype and save, and thou schalle have; Frest and leve, and thou schall crave,' *Rel. Ant.* (MÄTZNER). See ffreste, 174.
185. 835. Gaade or goode. 'Gad or gode,' *Hart*. 'Gadde or qhyp,' *Heber.*, a goad, a whip. 'A Gad or goad: partica stimolata,' *Manip*. [Two words, OE. *gād* and Icel. *gaddr*, seem to appear together in this gloss. In origin they are quite distinct. OE. *gād* is from Germ. base *gaido-*, whereas Icel. *gaddr* is from Germ. stem *gadz-*, cp. Go. *gadz*.]
836. Gaade. 'Gad,' *Hart*, a rod to measure land with. 'Gad, a measuring rod of ten feet,' HALLIWELL (so BAILEY). [Lat. Gl. '*Decempeda*, a Pearch or Measuring Pole of ten foot,' COLES.]
186. 837. Galegge or galoch, a kind of shoe. 'A Galage, a shoe: solea, sandalium,' *Manip*. 'Shoe called a *gallage*, or patten whyche hath nothyng but lachettes,' HULOET. [AF. *galoche*; P.Lat. *galopja*; Late Lat. *calopodia*, clogs; Gr. *καλοπόδιον*, dimin. of *καλόπους*, i.e. wood-foot, a last.]
838. Galte, a pig. 'A Galte, pig: verres,' *Manip*. 'Galt or yonge hogge or sow: porcetra,' HULOET. 'The larde of a galte,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *galti*, a boar, hog.]
839. Gamme, the musical scale, so called from the name of the Greek letter γ (Gamma), which was used by Guido d'Arezzo to represent the first note of his model scale. 'Here is the Scale of Musicke, which wee terme the *Gam*,' MORLEY *Music* (STANFORD).
840. Ganyng or zanyng. See zanyng, 550.
841. Ganyngale, a spice. *Hart* adds 'or galyngale.' 'Galanga, ciperus babilonicus idem. gallicè et anglicè *galyngale*,' *Alphita*, 70. 'And so moche of *galingale*, And so moche of powder canell,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 107. [F. '*Galingal*: the Aromatical root of the rush called Cypress and English *Galingale*' (COTGRAVE).]
842. Ganokyr. 'Ganneker,' *Hart*, a person employed in a tavern to draw ale. 'The Proclamation of the Mayor of Norwich, on a coming into office, set forth "that all Brewsters and Gannokers selle a gallon ale of the best . . . for 1d.," A.D. 1424,' WAY. [Lat. Gl. *Ganecaria*, a tavern woman, a whore; see DUCANGE. *Ganeo*, a tavern haunter.]
843. Gannte, the bird called the Gannet. Palsgrave has '*Gant*, byrde,' p. 224. [OE. *ganot*.]
187. 844. Garbage of fowlys, the entrails of birds. 'Garbage of a foule: petitoye,' PALSgrave. 'Garbage: les entrailles,' SHERWOOD. 'Garbage. Take fayre *garbagys* of chykonys, as þe hed, þe fete, þe lyuerys, an þe gysowrys,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 9. 'Garbage, aluus, intestina,' *Manip*.
845. Gage, a little bowl. 'Gage, a bowl or tub to receive the cream as it is skimmed off,' FOREY.
846. Garce, a gash. 'A Garse: scara, uel scaria,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Caesura: a cut, a garse, an incision,' ELYOT. 'Garshe in wode or in a knyfe: hoche,' PALSgrave. 'Garse or cutte: incisura,' HULOET. 'A Garse or gashe: incisura, vulnus,' *Manip*. [OF. *garse*. MLat. *garsa*, a medical term, supposed by some to be due to Gr. (ἐγ)χάραξις; see DUCANGE. See GARCYN, 204.]
847. Garfysch. See Horne stoke.
848. Garguly, the gargoyle in architecture, a quaintly-fashioned water-

spout in the form of men or monsters with yawning mouths. 'Gargyle in a wall; *garguille*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Gargouille: the weesle or weason of the throat; also the mouth of a spowt, representing a Serpent, or the Antick face of some other ugly creature; also a gutter that receives and voids the rain falling on divers roofs' (COTGRAVE).]

849. Garyt, a watch-tower or look-out on the roof of a house or castle wall. 'Al strong ston wal Sterne upon heithe With gaye *garites* and grete,' P. *Plowman's Crede*, 423. [F. 'Garite: a Sentry, or little lodge for a Sentinel built on high' (COTGRAVE). 'Murs *garitez*. Et ce *garitez* vient de *garite* de laquelle on s'auidoit aussi es portes comme nous voyons en cest endroit du romman de Perceforest: "Adonc s'en vint la guette aux *garites* de la porte," ESTIENNE *Precellence*, 358.]

850. Gate or way. See M. & S. 'I may not go noon other *gate*,' R. Rose, 5167. [Icel. *gata*; cp. Go. *gawoo*, a street.] 188.

851. Gate or *gate*. See *gate*, 548.

852. Gate downe. See Downgate, 130; Sunne syttyng, 448.

853. Gate-schodel, the parting of the ways. 'Hic bivius, trivius, quadrivius: a *gate-schedelle*,' Voc. 798. 21, 22, 23.

854. Gaude, a jape, a jest. See M. & S. 'Thynke wel that it is no *gaude*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 351. 'A *Gaude*, toy: *somma*, *nuga*,' Manip.

855. Gaudy grene, weld-green. See Weld, 521. 'In *gaude greene* hir statue clothed was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2079. 'Colour hit *gaude grene*,' Ord. & Reg. (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Gaude: the stalk of a certain plant wherewith Dyers make their clothes yellow and afterwards green . . . Dyers weed, or greening weed' (COTGRAVE). F. *gaude* and E. *weld* are derived fr. the Germ. base *walda* (cp. Sp. *gualda*); whence also G. *wau*, and Dutch *wouwe*; see KLUGE (s. v.). See Weld, 521.]

856. Gavel, a sheaf of corn. 'A *Gavel*: *Frumenti manipulus*,' COLES. 'Iavelle: a *gavel* or sheaf of corn,' COTGRAVE. 'Gavel, a sheaf of corn before it is tied up,' FORBY. See Gavelyn, 204.

857. Gawyl. 'Gawl,' Harl., bog myrtle, or sweet gale. 'Gerarde says that the Myrtus Brabanticus *gaude*, sweet willow or Dutch myrtle, grows plentifully in sundry places, as in the Isle of Ely, "whereof there is such store in that country that they make fagots of it, and sheaves, which they call *Gaude* sheaves, to burn and heat their ovens,"' WAY. 'Meurte de Brabant: the sweet shrub *Gaul*, or sweet Willow; the Dutch Mirtle-tree,' COTGRAVE. [Icel. *gagl* (whence *gavel*), OE. *gagel* (whence *gale*); cp. 'gayl: mirta,' Bart. 22.]

858. Gancely. 'Gawncely,' Harl., the name of a certain sauce. In *Cookery Books* (E. E. T. S. 91), pp. 22, 23, there are recipes for 'Elys in *Gawncelye*,' 'Hennys in *Gawncelye*.' In the *Lib. Cur. Coc.* p. 29 there is a recipe for 'Gawncel for þe gose' (C.). 'Applauda: a *gaunsel*,' Medulla. 'Gawncel, a kind of sauce made of flour and milk, and coloured with saffron; formerly eaten with geese,' HALLIWELL. 'Caxton says in the *Book for Travellers*, "Nycholas the mustard-maker hath good vynegre, good *gauselyn*,"' WAY.

859. Geawnte, giant. 'The crane the *geaunt*, with his trompes soune,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 344. [OF. *geant*; Lat. *gigantem*.]

860. Geyn, ready, direct. See M. & S. 'At a posterne forth they gonne to ride, By a *gein* path,' LYDGATE (MÄTZNER). 'There's a *gean* way 'cross closes for them that's afoot,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *gegn*.]

861. Gemetry, Geometry. 'þey . . . made hem besy aboute astrologie and *gemetrie*,' TREVISA, ii. 231. 189.

- Col. 189. 862. Gencyon. 'Gencyane or baldmony,' *Harl.*, the herb *Gentian*. 'Gentiana: baldmoyne, careswete idem,' *Bart.* 22. [F. 'Gentiane: Gentian, Bitterwort, Fell-wort, Baldmoine or Baldmony' (COTGRAVE).]
863. German, a proper name; from the saint Germanus. *Jermyn* has at times been used as a Christian name in England, hence the surname; see *YONGE Christian Names*.
190. 864. Gette. 'Get or gyn,' *Harl.* Chaucer uses the word *get* in the sense crafty contrivance: 'With this stikke above the croslet, That was ordeyned with that false *get*, He styred the coles,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 6. 1277. It is the same word as the word below.
865. Gette, a manner or mode, fashion. 'Gette a custome: guise nouvelle,' PALSgrave. 'Him thoughte he rood al of the newe *get*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 682. 'Yit a poynte of the new *gett* to telle wille I not blyn, Of prankyd gownes,' *Toiveneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'A gay wenche of the newe *jet*,' WRIGHT *P. S.* p. 329. [OF. *get, ject*; Lat. *jactus*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *jactus*, 8).]
866. Geet, jet. 'His bile was blak, and as the *jeet* it shoon,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4051. [OF. *jet, jaët*; Lat. *gagalem*.]
867. Getee, the part of the house which projects over the upper story. 'Suspendue: a *jetty*, an out-jutting room,' COTGRAVE. 'Barbacane: a *jetty* or out-nook in any building,' FLORIO. [OF. *getée, jectée*, pushed forth.]
868. Gybbe hors. 'Jibby-horse, a showman's horse decorated with parti-coloured trappings, plumes, streamers, &c. It is sometimes transferred to a human subject,' FORBY. [Lat. Gl. 'Festus and Papias state that certain monstrous images that were exhibited in the games of the circus, or on the stage, were termed by the Romans *manduci*,' WAY. The masked figure was called *manducus* because it represented a person chewing. 'Manducus: an ugly wide-mouthed Picture carried about with May-games,' COLES. 'Mandicus: a gaye horse,' *Ortus* (WAY).]
869. Gybbon, a pet or familiar form of the Christian name Gilbert, a favourite English name due to the influence of St. Gilbert, a contemporary and friend of the Conqueror. Hence the name of the illustrious historian; see BARDSLEY, p. 59. The shortened form *Gib* became the favourite sobriquet of the cat. Cp. 'Gibbe oure cat,' *R. Rose*, 6204; see Nares for many examples of this use.
191. 870. Gyglot, a laughing girl, a wanton wench. See M. & S. 'Young Talbot was not born To be the pillage of a *giglot* wench,' SHAKS. I *Hen.* VI. IV. vii. 41.
871. Gyle, the wort of new ale. FORBY has 'Gyle, wort,' also 'Gyle-vat, Gyle-tub, the vessel in which wort is fermented'; cp. PEACOCK (s. vv. *gyle, gyle-fat*). 'A Gyle-fatte: Acromellarium,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. Gl. 'Celia: cervoise de forment. Celia: la bevanda de sugre de formento,' DUCANGE.]
872. Gylle, a coarse garment. [Lat. Gl. In *Voc.* 445. 26 *melote* is glossed OE. *hræðan* (i. e. a covering of goat-skin), so *Voc.* 492. 12 and 503. 17.]
873. Gygelot, wynch ('wenche,' *Harl.*). See Gyglot above.
874. Gyllofre, the clove. 'Gyllofre of gode smakke,' *Cokaigne* (MÄTZNER). 'Gyllofer, a flour: *giroufflee*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *giroffe*, the clove; MLat. *gario-phillus* (*Alphita*), also *caryophyllum*; Gr. *καρυόφυλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.]
875. Gylt, a young sow. 'A Gylte: suella,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Gilt, a female pig before she has had a litter,' PEACOCK; see also JACKSON. [Icel. *gyltr*, a young sow; cp. OE. *gille*, whence ME. *zette*, dial. *zette* (HALLIWELL).]

876. Gymelot, a gimlet. 'Gymlette to perse wyne: foret, uoille de sorbe,' Col. 191. PALSgrave. [F. 'Gimbelet: a gimlet or piercer' (COTgrave).]

877. Gymew of a speryng. 'Gymowe,' *Harl.*, a small hinge, as that of a box or cabinet, or even of a door. FORBY cites *gimmers* as used in this sense in Norfolk. A 'sperynge' denotes that by which a place is closed up, as a door or a window, the lid of a chest. See Speryn, 462. 'iij pair of jemeus for almerys,' ROKEWODE (WAY). 'Gimeu or henge of a door,' BARET. 'Gymmow of a dore: Vertebra,' HULOET. See Hengyl, 219. The word was originally used in the sense of 'a twin.' 'Thi two tetus as two junge capretis, iemeus of the she capret,' WYCLIF (1382) *Song Sol.* vii. 3. [OF. *gemeau*; Lat. *gemellus*.]

878. Gypcere, a pouch, purse. 'An anlas and a gipser al of silk Heng at his girdel,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 357. 'In the Invent. of valuables, the property of Henry V, is enumerated "j gipcer de noier veluet, garniz d'or,"' WAY. [OF. *gibeciére*, 'grand sac en cuir où les chasseurs mettent le menu gibier,' HATZFELD.]

879. Gyssern, a kind of battle-axe, having a spike rising at the back of it. 'They smote of wyth ther *gesernes*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'I schal gif hym of my gyft þys *giserne* ryche,' *Gauvaine* (MÄTZNER). 'Hec gesa: *gysserne*,' *Voc.* 652. 29. 'Gyserne, a weapon: *guiserne*,' PALSgrave, 225. [OF. *guysarme* (so in LAJAMON, i. 673, 'He . . . igrop of one monnes hond, one *gisarme*').]

880. Gyyst, a balk, a beam, a joist. 'Gyst that gothe over the florthe: soliué, *giste*,' PALSgrave. 'Solve: the piece of timber called a Girder or Joist (between two Summers),' COTgrave. [OF. *giste*, something to lie on. This is a verbal subst. from the verb *gésir*, being a deriv. of the pp. *gist*; Lat. *jacitum*; see HATZFELD.]

881. Gycern. 'Gyterne,' *Harl.*, the guitar. 'Wel coude he pleye on his *giterne*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3333. [OF. *guiterne*.]

882. Gyton, a standard, banner, or streamer. 'There was many a *getoun* gay With my chille and great array,' *Siege of Rouen* (WAY). 'Item, a *gyton* for the shippe, of viij yardis longe,' DUGDALE (WAY). In the Will of John, Baron de Graystok, is this bequest: 'lego pro mortuario meo optimum equum cum tota armatura mea—cote-armour, penon et *gyton*,' *Wills & Inv.* (Surtees) i. 85. [OF. *guidon*; see HATZFELD.]

883. Glacyng or shoryng of harneys ('scowryng of harneys,' *Harl.*), the furbishing of armour. 'I glase a knyfe, I make it bright: Je fourbis,' PALSgrave.

884. Gladon, the plant Iris, Gladiolus. 'Gladyn: gladiolus, quedam herba,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lingula: the hearbe called segges or gladen,' COOPER. 'Glayeul: Corn-flag, Corn-sedge, Corn-gladen, right Gladen, Gladen, Glader, Sword-grasse,' COTgrave. [OE. *glādene*. See Segge, 404.]

885. Gleyme, slime, 'limus,' 'gluten.' See Clame, 84.

886. Gleyer off eyryn. 'Gleyre,' *Harl.*, the white of eggs. 'Glayre: Albumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Y^o Glarye of an eg: albumen,' *Manip.* [F. 'La glaire d'un œuf: the white of an egg,' COTgrave. Sp. 'Clara de huevo: the white of an egge' (MINSHU). It. 'Chiare d'uovo: the white or clear of an egg' (FLORIO).]

887. Gloyere, one who squints. 'Glee, to squint (North. dial.). "I garde her *gle*," SKELTON, i. 293' (HALLIWELL). Halliwell cites also the word 'Gly, to squint.' 'Gly-halter, a halter or bridle with winkers. To *gly* is to look asquint,' FORBY. 'To Gley, Glye, to squint. Gley, a squint look. Gleyd, squint-eyed,' JAMESON.

192.

193.

- Col. 194. 888. Glu, music. 'Amang þat singing and þat glu,' *Cursor M.* 20587. 'Song and *glew*, Wit of musike wel he knew,' *Gen. & Ex.* 459. [OE. *gléo* (*gleow*-).]
195. 889. Goodþoth (so *Heber.*). 'Godþate,' *Harl.*, God grant. [ME. *þāten*; OE. *geātan*, to grant; cp. Icel. *jāta*; see STRATMANN.]
890. Goion off a poleyn, the gudgeon of a pulley, a piece of projecting iron at each end of a roller, which connects it with the frame. [F. 'Goujon: the pin which the truckle of a pulley runneth on; also the *Gudgeon* of the Spindle of a wheel; any *Gudgeon*' (COTGRAVE).]
891. Goion, a gudgeon (the fish). 'Gobio: a *goioun*,' *Voc.* 586. 47. 'Hic Gobio: *gojune*,' *Voc.* 642. 20. [F. *goujon*; Lat. *gobionem*.]
892. Goolde, (1) the sunflower, also (2) the marigold. (1) 'Solsequia: *golde*,' *E. P. N.* p. 63 (*Alphita*, p. 53).
 'She (Leucothoe) sprong up out of the molde
 Into a flour was named *golde*,
 Which stant governed of the sonne.' GOWER, ii. 356.
 (2) 'Of yelwe *goldes* a gerland,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1929. [F. 'Goude: a Marigold,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Calendula, i. solsequium,' *Bart.* 'The marigold is called *Calendula*; it is to be seene in floure in the "Calends" almost of every moneth,' GERARDE, p. 741.]
893. Golf off corne, a rick of corn in a barn. 'Goufse of corne, so moche as may lye bytwene two postes, otherwyse a baye,' PALSGRAVE. 'Goaf, a rick of corn in the straw laid up in a barn; if in the open air it is a stack,' FORBY. See MOOR (s. v. *goof*). 'Goffe: Foeni meta, strues,' COLES. [Icel. *gólfr*, a floor, an apartment. See GOLVYN, 207; REEKE, 369.]
894. Golyon, a kind of garment. See HALLIWELL. 'He hath her in his clothes clad, And cast on her his *gulsion*, Which of the skin of a leon Was made,' GOWER, ii. 358. [A deriv. of AF. *goules*; MLat. *gulas*, acc. pl. of *gula*, 'pellis rubricata' (DUCANGE). Probably with this word *gulsion* (*golyon*) is connected *Stubberdegullion*; cp. BUTLER *Hudibras*, I. iii. 886; and see NARES.]
895. Goonge, a privy, draught-house. 'Gonge, a draught: ortrait,' PALSGRAVE. 'Pool wommen, that mowe be lykned to a commune *gonge*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 885. 'The devels *gouge*-house of helle,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *gang*.]
896. Gonge ffloware, a privy-cleaner. See fflowyn, 184. *Harl.* has 'Goonge *fyrmar*.' 'Gonge *farmer*: ovreur dortraitz,' PALSGRAVE. 'I ferme a siege or privy: Jescure,' *ib.* [OE. *feormian*, to scour, cleanse.]
196. 897. Gor, mud. 'Gore and fen and ful wast,' *Lib. Disc.* (MÄTZNER). 'Gore, mire. "Slush and gore" are generally mentioned together. The former expresses the thin, the latter the thick part of the mire,' FORBY. [OE. *gor*. *Syn. flory*. 'flory,' *Harl.*, but WAY reads 'slory,' washy mud. 'The roads wun ancler dip i' *slurry*,' JACKSON. See STORE, 416.]
898. Gosys gresse, the Tansy. 'Tanacetum album: *gose-gresse*,' *Bart.* 'Tanacetum agreste: *gose-gres*,' *Alphita*. 'Goos-grasse: aliskon,' *Manip.* 'Goose grasse or cliver: this hearbe groweth about hedges and ditches: it is drie of complexion,' BARET. 'Goose-grass, silver-weed, Potentilla Anserina,' PEACOCK. 'Goose-grass, the weed "argentina,"' MOOR.
899. Gossommur, corrupcione. 'Gossomer, corrupeyon,' *Harl.*, gossamer. See M. & S. 'La filaundre: *gosesomer*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 164. It was supposed that gossamer was formed from the dew scorched by the morning sun; hence, perhaps, it is here termed 'corruption.' Spenser speaks of 'the fine nets which oft we woven see of scorched dew.' See WAY.

900. Gote or water schedellys, a water-channel. 'There arose a great Col. 196. controversie about the erecting of two new *gotes* at Skirbek and Langare for draying the waters out of South Holand and the Fens,' DUGDALE (HALLIWELL). 'A *Gote*: lacuna, emissarium,' COLES. [Low G. *gote*, Du. *goot*; cp. G. *gosse*, cognate with OE. *geotan* to pour. See *3etyng*, 549.]

901. Gootys berde, a goat's beard. 'A *goat's beard*: Aruncus, stirillum,' COLES. [Lat. Gl. '*stirillum*: buccanbeard,' *Voc.* 277. 32. 'Hoc *stirillum*: a gaytt berde,' *Voc.* 703. 14.]

902. Gotows, gouty. [F. '*Goutteux*: Gowty, full of the Gowt' (COTGRAVE).] 197.

903. Gowle, usury. See *Ocur*, 312. 'pe vox of *3iscunge haueð þeos hweolpes* . . . simonie, *gawel*, oker,' *Ancren R.* p. 202. [OE. *gafol*, tribute, tax; also interest, profit, rent; cp. MLat. *gabulum*.]

904. Govlare, usurer. 'Danista et Danus: a *goulere*,' *Medulla*. 'Danus, fenerator: a *gocler* or an usurer,' *Ortus*. ME. *gocelen*, to get money by usury, 'He *gocelyde gode* with alle hys myght,' *R. de Brunne* (HALLIWELL). See above.

905. Gownde off þe eye, an impure secretion of the eyes. 'Des viez outez la chacye: the *gounde*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 145. '*Gound*: sordes oculorum condensata, per totum agrum Linc. vulgatissime appellantur,' SKINNER. 'The *gound* is well explained by Miller to be 'oculorum gramia quae ab oculis distillat,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *gund*, 'pus,' matter. See the accounts of this word in HALLIWELL, and in notes to *P. Plowman* (E.E.T.S.), p. 444. Cp. *Redgownd*, 368.]

906. Gennowmbre. 'Gouernowre,' *Harl.*, the governor or steward of a household. [Lat. Gl. '*Massarius*: a Steward,' COLES. '*Massarius*: Administrator, dispensator; Gall. *Econome*; Ital. *Massaio*,' DUCANGE.]

907. Grayle, a service-book containing the responses sung during Mass. 'Antifeners, *graelis* & alle opere bokis,' WYCLIF (MÄTZNER). [Lat. Gl. '*Gradale*: *Græll*, Livre à chanter la Messe,' *Gloss. Lat. Gall.* (DUCANGE).]

908. Grate or Treles wyndowne (or Trelys wy(n)dowe, *Harl.*), a lattice 193. window. [F. '*Treillis*, A Trellis, a lattice before a door or window, a *grate* set thick with cross-bars of wood' (COTGRAVE).]

909. Gravyn or dewing. 'Gravyng or delvyng,' *Harl.* See *Gravyn*, 208.

910. Grawcyr, 'Grawnsyre,' *Harl.*, a grandsire. 'A *Gransier*: anus,' *Manip.* 'Come hethyr, he seid, and take up this sak, And ley it ij^o fold on thy *grawncyrs bak*,' *MS. Laud* (HALLIWELL, p. 414).

911. Gree or worthinesse, a step or degree in honour or rank. 'In thank 199. thy seruisse wol I take And high of *gree* I wol thee make,' *R. Rose* 2116. [OF. *gre*; Lat. *gradum* (acc.), a step. For the plural *grece* see *Tredyl*, 489.]

912. Gresehounde, 'Grehownde,' *Harl.*, a greyhound. [Icel. *greyhundur* (cp. OE. *grighund*); also Icel. *grey*, a greyhound.]

913. Grey, beeste: ['*Taxus, melota*,' *Harl.*], a badger, so named from its colour. 'Graye, a beest: *taxe*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Grisard: A Badger, Boason, Brock, or *Gray*,' *COTGRAVE*. 'A *Gray*, badger: *taxus*,' COLES. See HALLIWELL.

914. Grenlyng. 'Grene Lyng,' *Harl.*, the fish called *Green fish*, a kind of cod. Cp. 'Moluë: Cod or *Green-fish*,' *COTGRAVE*. Cp. *Mulwel*, 296.

915. Greshope, a grasshopper. 'It is spelt *greshop* in Reliq. Antiq. ii. 82;' 200. see HALLIWELL (s. v. *gressop*). 'Hee cicada: a *grysope*,' *Voc.* 707. 7. 'A *Grashop*: cicada,' *Manip.* 'Cicada est paruum animal, anglicè a *greshoppe*,' *Ortus*. [OE. *grashoppa*.]

916. Gryse, a pig. See *Sokynggryce*, 421. 'Bothe my gees and my

- Col. 200. *grys*, and my gras he taketh,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 49. 'Mareassin: A young wild boar; a shool or *grice*,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Willy *Gris*, Willy *Gris*, Think quhat thou was, and quhat thou is,' *JACKSON*. [Icel. *griss*, a young pig.]
201. 917. *Gryce*, a costly kind of fur, said by some to be the fur of the grey squirrel. See M. & S. (s. v. *grys*). 'For I haue seyn hym in sylke, and somme tyme in russet, Bothe in grey and in *grys*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 215. ['*Cisimus* est illud quod dicitur Gallicè vare et *gris*,' *JOAN DE GARLANDIA* (*WAY*). AF. *gris*; see *SKEAT List*.]
918. *Gryffe*, a scion, a graft. 'Grafte or *gruffe* of a tree: ente,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'I *gruffe* a *gruffe*: Je ente,' *ib.* [F. 'Grefte, a *graff*; a slip, or young shoot fit to be grafted' (*COTGRAVE*).]
919. *Gryme*, grill or horrybile, grim, hideous. [*Syn.* grill. 'Y shal have sum gode at hym, Be he never so *gryl* ne *grym*,' *R. BRUNNE H. S.* 5600. 'In wedres grille and derk to sighte,' *R. Rose* 73.]
920. *Grype*, a vulture. 'Uulter: *grype*,' *Voc.* 625. 4 (so 641. 7, 761. 20). [Icel. *gripr*.]
921. *Grype* or a *gripyll*, a drain or ditch. 'Summe leye in dikes slenget, And summe in *gripes*,' *Havelok* 1923. *FORBY* (s. v. *grup*, *groop*) says that 'a trench not amounting in breadth to a ditch is called *grup* or *groop*. If narrower still, it is a *grip*; if extremely narrow a *grippl*.' The word *grip* is still used for a narrow trench in Fenny Compton, Warwick. 'To take up *gripe*, to make a drain,' *DARTNELL*, p. 69. '*Grp*, a very small water-channel cut in the ground for the purpose of letting the rain run off,' *JACKSON*. 'Stumbling into *gripes* and over sleeping cows,' *KINGSLEY Two Years Ago*, ch. 25. [OE. *grīpe* (*griep*), drain, sewer, also *grēp*, land, drain, ditch, furrow. With ME. *gripyll* cp. MDutch *grippel* (*greppel*, *gruppel*), a trench, ditch, furrow; on the cognates of which see *FRANCK*. See *Growpe*, 203.]
922. *Grysil*. 'Grysyl,' *Hartl.*, grisly.
923. *Grome*, a groom. 'Als well the maister as the *grome*,' *GOWER*, i. 274. [Lat. GI. *Gromus*; see *DUCANGE* (s. v.); cp. OF. *gromme*. 'A ceste gent sont compaignon Mauvais *Grommes*, mauvais garchon,' *Du Riche et du Ladre* (*DUCANGE*). Icel. *gromr* (*Egilsson*).]
202. 924. *Gromalye*, the herb *Gromwell*. 'Granum solis, *miliun solis*, cauda porcina idem, gallicè et anglicè *gromel*,' *Alphita*. '*Miliun solis*, palma christi, *gromil* idem,' *Bart*. 'Granum solis i. *gromil*,' *ib.* 23. 'Granum solis: *Gromylle*,' *Voc.* 587. 9. '*Grumelle* (v. r. *Gromelle*): *miliun solis*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *grumel*, a little grain; see *SKEAT*, p. 809.]
925. *Gronge* [or *grange*, *Hartl.*]. 'A *Gravonge*: *grangia*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Forbar he neyther tun ne *gronge*,' *HAVELOK*, 764. 'Of an abbaye 3e make a *graunge*,' *SKELTON Colin Clout* (C.). [OF. *grange*, *granche*; deriv. of Lat. *granum*; see *HATZFELD*.]
926. *Groncy* of a swyn, the 'groin' or snout of a pig. 'A ryng of gold that were in the *groyn* of a sowe,' *CHAUCER C. T. I.* 155. 'Gronny or snowte of a swyne,' *HULOET*. '*Grunny*, the snout of a hog,' *FORBY*. '*Groyne* of a swyne: *groyng*,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. 'Groin de porceau: the snowt of a hog' (*COTGRAVE*).]
927. *Grunnyng*, grunting. 'He beginþ to grochi betuene his tēþ and *grunny*,' *AYENBITE*, p. 67. [OE. *grunian*, to grunt.]
928. *Grote* of monye, a goat, a coin. 'Hire hed was worth halue a marke, his hode nouȝt worth a *grote*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 31. *Grote* was the name of a coin of Bremen; cp. *Du. groot*, great.

929. Grovel or grevel. 'Growelle or grewelle,' *Harl.*, gruel. 'Grewel: Col. 202. ius,' *Manip.* The form *grouelle* is found in *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *gruel*; MLat. *grutellum*; ep. OE. *grūt*, coarse meal. See *Growte*, 203.]

930. Grovelnynggis, flat on one's face. 'In the Townley Mysteries, where Isaac, about to be sacrificed, quakes for fear of the bright sword that was held over him, Abraham speaks thus: "Therfor *grovelnynges* thou shalle be layde, Then when I stryke thou shalle not see,"' WAY. 'Al þair idels in a stund *Grouelinges* fel unto þe grund,' *Cursor M.* 11757. [A deriv. of ME. *gruf*. 'They fillen *gruf* and cryden pitously,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 949. Cp. Icel. *liggia á grifu*, to lie on one's face.]

931. Growpe where nete of bestis standyn, a trench or channel running the length of the stable or cow-house, made to carry off the urine. See WAY. 'a *Grupe*: minsorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Minsorium: a *grope*,' *Ortus*. 'A *groop* in a Stable: Minthorium,' COLES (cp. BAILEY). 'Groop, a small open meadow ditch for a run of water,' MOOR. 'Grup, *groop*, a trench, not amounting in breadth to a ditch,' FORBY. See *Growpyn*, 211.

932. Growte for ale, ground malt, the first infusion preparatory to brewing. Cp. Grovel, 202. 'Grout that serveth to brewing; in Fraunce is none used,' PALSgrave. 'Granomellum: *grout*,' COLES. [OE. *grūt*.]

933. Grut, mire, filth.

'The toun dykes on every syde
They wer depe and ful wyde,
Ful of *grut*, no man myghte swymme,'

Rich. C. de L. 433 (MÄTZNER).

934. Gwgaw, a flute. 'Geogaw, A Jew's harp,' JAMIESON (so BROCKELL). 'Gugaw, a Jew's harp, or trifle for children to play with,' BLOUNT. 'He counteth them for *gygawes*,' SKELTON (SKEAT). 'Geogawes: crepundia, nugae,' COLES. 'Babiote: A trifle, whimwham, *gugaw*, or small toy, for a child to play withal,' COXGRAVE. See *Flowte*, 186.

935. Gunne, an engine of the catapult kind; also, an engine charged with gunpowder. 'a *Gunne*: fundibalum, murusculum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Grete *gonnes* that shete now a daies stones of so grete peyse that no walle may withsonde them,' TREVISA *Vegecius* (WAY). 'As swift as pelet out of *gonne*, Whan fyr is in the poudre ronne,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1643.

936. Galyn, to crow, to croak, or make any other bird's sound. 'The Gukgo *galys*,' DOUGLAS *Prol.* xii. 241. 'Thare *galede* the gowke,' *Morte Arth.* (HALLIWELL). 'Domine labia, gan he (i.e. the nightingale) crye and *gale*,' *Court of L.* (MÄTZNER). 'Now telleth forth, thogh that the Somnour *gale*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1336. [OE. *galan*, Icel. *gala*.]

937. Geyn byyng. 'Geyne-byyng,' *Harl.*, to redeem. See *Ageyn-byer*, 7. 205.

938. Geyn cowpyn or charyn, to withstand, to stop or turn an animal. See *Charyn*, 110. 'To *Gaincope*, to go cross a Field the nearest Way; to meet with one,' BAILEY. [The word *cowpyn* meant primarily to strike; to come to blows, to encounter, OF. *colper* (mod. *couper*, to cut). See NED. (s. v. *cope*).]

939. Gellyn, to congeal. OF. *geler*.

940. Gettyn, to fling about the body, to strut about. See *Jettyn*, 243.

941. Gynn, to lead, to guide; to rule; to direct. See M. & S. 'To *gyen* al the puple,' *P. Flowman*, C, iii. 198. 'Apollo . . . This litel laste book thou *gye*!' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1093. [OF. *guier*; Prov. *guidar*; Germ. type *witan*; see MACKEL, p. 109.] 205.

- Col. 206. 942. Glemyn or inglemyn. 'Gleymyn or yngleymyn,' *Harl.*, to smear with bird-lime. See Gleyme, 192.
943. Glyderyn, to sparkle, to glitter. 'Dame Gaynour he ledus, Inne a gliderand gyde, that glemit so gay,' *Ant. of Arth.* (MÄTZNER).
944. Gloryyn, to dirty a thing with mud. 'To *Glaur*, to bemire,' JAMIESON. 'Glaurie, miry,' *ib.* 'Glaur, liquid mud of the filthiest sort, worse than "clarts,"' HESLOP.
207. 945. Glosyn or flateryn, to flatter. 'To *Glosse*, ubi to fage,' *Cath. Angl.* 'So faire þe cherl *glosed*, þat þe child com of þe caue & his crynge stint,' *W. of Palerne*, 60. 'Adulor: to *glose*,' *Medulla*. 'To flatterre or *glose*,' *Ortus*. 'Adulator: a flaterer, a *gloser*,' *ib.* ['I *glose*: Je flatte and je *glose*. He can *glose* as well as any man that ever I sawe: il scayt aussi bien *gloser* qu homme que je vis oncques' (PALSGRAVE). MLat. *glosare*, to gloss, expound; fr. *glossa*, a comment, Gr. γλωσσα.]
946. Gnastyn, to gnash with the teeth. 'To *Gnaste*: frendere est proprie dentes concutere, . . . stridere, dentibus concutere vel compremere vel collidere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *gnast* with the tethe. . . : Je grinse des dens,' PALSGRAVE. 'Whi hethen men *gnastiden* with teeth togidre?' WYCLIF *Deeds* iv. 25. [Cognate with Icel. *gnista*, to gnash the teeth, cp. OE. *gnidan*; to rub, grind together. The vowel *a* seems to have been originally long; cp. *Cursor M.* 19434: 'þai bigan to *gnaiste* wit toth.']
947. Golvyn, to make a mow or rick of corn. 'Gelimo: to *golue*,' *Lat. Eng. Voc.* (WAY).
- 'In *goving* at harvest learn skilfully how
Each grain for to lay by itself on the mow:
Seed barley the purest *gove* out of the way,
All other nigh hand, *gove* just as ye may.' TUSSER.
- See Golf, 195.
208. 948. Govern a town, to manage a farm in the country, to be a steward of a farm. [Lat. Gl. 'Villicor, i.e. villam regere. Villicus dicitur custos vel gubernator ville. Villa, anglicè a *towne*, vel domus rustica in agro,' *Ortus*. See Towne, 487.]
949. Gowton as candelys, to gutter, to drop grease. [OF. **gouter*; Lat. *guttare*.]
950. Gravyn or putty in þe grave, to bury. See M. & S. 'Ther King Ninus was *graven*,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 785. 'He shal him al quic *grau*,' *Havelok* 613. [OE. *grafan*, to dig.]
209. 951. Gretyn, to weep. 'þe king bigan to *grete*, And teres for to lete,' *King Horn*, 899. [OE. *grétan* (for *grétan*); cp. Icel. *gráta*.]
952. Graffyn, to graft. See *Bible Gloss*. 'The braunchis ben brokun, that Y be *graffid* in,' WYCLIF *Rom.* xi. 19.
953. Gronyn or grutchyn privyly. 'Gronyyn,' K. Probably the equivalent of *groinen*, to murmur. 'The murmure . . . The *groyning*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2460. 'And thei *groyneden* azens hir,' WYCLIF *Mark* xiv. 5. [OF. *groigner*; Lat. *grunnire*, to grunt. *Syn.* þe devylis pater noster. Cp. CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 507, 'They . . . grucche and murmure prively for verray despyt; whiche wordes men clepen *the develes Pater-noster*.']
210. 954. Gropyn, to feel with the hand. See Moor. 'Tho han hondis and schulen not *grop*e (et non *palpabunt*),' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxiii. 7. 'I have touched and tasted the Lord, and *groped* Him with hands,' ROGERS *Naaman*, p. 231 (NED.). [OE. *grápan*, to feel, lay hold of, seize, grasp, touch.]

955. Groton, to cram. See Agrotyn, 21. Col. 210.
956. Growpyn with an yryn, to curve a groove with a fine gouge. 'I 211.
groupe (Lydgate), sculpe, or suche as coulde grave, *groupe* or carve: this word
 is nat used in comen spetche,' PALSgrave. Cp. *Growpe*, 203. [For
 'growncys,' *Harl.* reads 'gravowrys.']
957. Hakkis. 'Hagas,' *Harl.* 'Hageys,' *Heber*, a dish of sheep's entrails,
 chopped up, seasoned, and boiled in the sheep's maw. A recipe for 'Hagas
 of a schepe' may be found in *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 39. 'Omasus
 i. tripa vel ventriculus qui continet alia viscera: a tripe or a podynge or a
 wesant or *haggas*,' *Ortus*. 'Haggas a podyng: caliette de mouton,' PALSgrave.
 'Gogue: A sheeps paunch; and thence, an *haggas* made of good herbs, chopt
 lard, spices, eggs, and cheese; the which incorporated and moistened with
 the warm blood of the new-killed beast, are put into her paunch, and sodden
 with other meat,' COTgrave.
958. Hay, a net to catch rabbits. See M. & S. 'Hays a net for connes:
 bourecettes a chasser,' PALSgrave. 'Anon she swerith be cockes mawe Ther
 is a stoute hare in hir *hay*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'I sette, as a hunter
 setteth his *hayes*, or his toylles, or any other things to take wyld beestes
 with,' 'Je tens,' PALSgrave. 'Toiles: or a *Hay* to inclose or intangle wild
 beasts in,' COTgrave. 'Pan: a toil or *hay* wherewith wild beasts are
 caught,' *ib.* 'Hay-net, a long low net to prevent hares or rabbits from
 escaping to covert,' FORBY. [OF. *haie*, a hedge; ep. OE. *hæg*.]
959. Harryff. 'Hayryf,' *Harl.*, hedge clivers. 'Harife: rubium minor,'
Cath. Angl. 'Rubea minor, anglicè *hayryce*,' *Barth.* [OE. *hege rife*. Lat. Gl.
 'Rubea minor, anglicè *eliure uel tonge bledes*,' *Alphita*. See *Mader*, 278.]
960. Hayyre or hayre, sackcloth. 'An *Haire*: cilicium,' *Cath. Angl.*
 'Thei hadden don penaunce in *heyre* and *aische*,' WYCLIF, *Matt.* xi. 21. 'Y
 was clothid in an *heire*,' *ib.* *Ps.* xxxiv. 13. [OF. *haire*. 'Esteie vestuz de
haire,' *Oxford Ps.* xxxiv. 15. 'Hayre for parfite men: *hayre*,' PALSgrave.]
961. Hale or tente, a tent, pavilion. 'Hale in a felde for men: tref,'
 PALSgrave. 'Hall a long tent in a felde: tente,' *ib.* 'Hors harnes, tentes,
halys,' *Paston Letters* (WAY). 'Tabernaculum: a pavilion, tente or *hale*,' ELYOT.
 [OF. *hale* (mod. *halle*); see HATZFELD.]
962. Hale, the circle about the moon. [Cp. Lat. *halo* (*halos*); Gr. *ἅλως*.]
963. Halfe. 'Half a buschel or eytendele,' *Harl.* See *Eythyndele*, 143,
 and *Tynte*, 483.
964. Half a farthyng . . . et variatur *q* vel *qu* (*q*. cum *cu*. *Harl.*). See *Cu*, 212.
 104. 'Halfe a fardynge: calculus, calculus, minutum,' *Cath. Angl.*
965. Haly or be-hatyd, hated (so *Harl.*). See *Latyn haly*, 273.
966. Haliwey, a remedy against sickness. 'Heo sculde mid *haleweie*
 Helen his wunden,' LAJAMON, 23072. 'Balsamus est arbor, Gall-baumere;
 balsamum gummi est predicti arboris, Gall-baume, Aug. *haliveey*,' *Sloane MS.*
 (WAY). 'Aut te deovel beet hire his *healewi* drinken,' *Anc. Riscle*, p. 238.
 [Cp. Icel. *heil-vágr*, healing liquor, balm. 'Water drawn at a holy season, at
 midnight, and in solemn silence bore the name of *heilawác*, *heilwage*, and was
 good for healing wounds,' GRIMM *Teut. Myth.* p. 585.]
967. Halk. 'Halke,' *Harl.*, corner. 'That . . . woneth in *halke* alwey to
 and fro,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 311.
968. Halme, stubble. 'Halme the stalk of corn: Culmus, stipula,' COLES.
 'Haulme: Esteule,' SHERWOOD. 'The *haume* is the strawe of the wheat or the
 rie,' TUSSEER. [OE. *healm*, stalk, straw.]

- Col. 212. 969. Hals, the neck. See M. & S. 'Another day do hange me by the hals!' CHAUCER C. T. G. 1029. [OE. *heals*.]
213. 970. Handele. 'Halvundel,' *Harl.* 'Halfundel, K., the half-portion.' 'Halfendele the profites (dimidia pars) of the knyghtes sowde,' *Vegecius* (WAY). 'I have nought yet *halvendel* sold up my ware,' *Gamelyn*, 272. 'And he not yet made *holvendel* the fare,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. v. 335.
971. Hame [thyn skynne of an eye, *Harl.*]. 'Of he caste his dragouns hame,' *Alis*. (MÄTZNER). [OE. *ham*, a covering; Icel. *hamr*, the skin esp. of an animal: *hams*, a snake's slough.]
972. Hand brede, a hand-breadth. [OE. *handbréd*, breadth of the hand, palm of the hand. See Brede, 47.]
973. Handsum, handy, serviceable. See TRENCH. '*Maniable*: tractable, wieldable, handleable, *handsom*, tollerable, passable,' COTGRAVE. 'A Spanish blade by his side, more *handsome* to fight short and close (ad propriorem *habili pugnám*),' HOLLAND *Livy*, p. 255. 'Javelins . . . so sharp and handsome that, as occasion serveth, with the same weapon they can fight both at hand and afar off,' GREENWEY *Tacitus*, i. 259. [Cp. Du. *handzaam*, serviceable.]
974. Hand-tabyle, a tablet for writing. See Bible Gloss (s. v. *table*). 'Pinæ: an *hand-table*,' *Medulla*. 'Diptica: an *hand-table*,' *ib.* [Lat. Gl. '*Diptycha*: a pair of writing-tables, a table-book,' COLES. *Pugillaris*, cp. *Vulg. Luke* i. 63: 'Et postulans *pugillarem*,' which is rendered in the Rheims version: 'and demanding a *writing-table*' (so AV.).]
975. Hand wyme, the Hand-worm, Itch-mite. 'Ciron: a *Hand-worm*. Mais dont me vient ce *ciron* icy entre ces deux doigts? (a knavish question)' COTGRAVE. 'Hic *ciron*: a *hande worme*,' *Voc.* 706. 23. [OE. *handwyrme*. Lat. Gl. 'Worme in the hand: *ciron*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Ciron, the Itch-mite,' NED. 'Sirones are Pustules in the Palm of the hands or Soals of the Feet, having little Worms in them,' COOKE (NED.). Lat. 'Ciron, a botch or boil,' COLES. From OHG. *siuro*, the Itch-mite, cp. Lith. *sausis*, the itch in sheep; see SCHADE.]
214. 976. Hansale, a New Year's Gift. '*Hansell* or a newe yeares gifte: *strena*,' HULOET. 'Strena, i. e. bona sors, anglicè *hanselle*, vel munus quod datur in festo vel in principio anni noui,' *Ortus* (Py.). 'Strena: *Anselle*,' *Voc.* 613. 41. 'Hansell: *estrayne*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Estreine: A New-years-gift, or Present; also, a *Handsell*,' COTGRAVE. [The older meaning of *hanselle* was earnest-money on a purchase (hence, the first use of a possession), 'a delivery in hand.' Icel. *handsal*. See *zeve hancel*, 550.]
977. Haraiows, violent, stern, severe. 'Immanis: *haraiows* (v. r. *harageus*) or gret,' *Medulla*. 'Atrox: *eruel*, *harayous*,' *ib.* 'Sir Herylle and sir Herygalle, thise *harageouse* knyghttez,' *Morte Arthurs* (HALLIWELL). 'Be he never so *harageouse*,' OCCLEVE (*ib.*). [Cp. ME. *arage*, to enrage; *araged*, enraged, furious, mad; OF. *arager* (DIDOT); see NED.]
978. Haras, a stud of horses and mares. 'An *Harus* of horse: *equaricia*, *equicium*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Zondyr is an hous of *haras*,' *Cov. M.* (MÄTZNER). [F. 'Haras: horses and mares kept only for breed,' COTGRAVE. 'Haras dit homme dez poleynex: *Haras* seyþ man of coltys,' *MS. Camb.* (WAY). 'Haracium, a stud of horses or mares for breed,' COLES. Arab. *faras*, 'equus generosus,' whence Byz. Gr. *φάρας*—ἵππος ὁ φάρας ὁ εὐγενής, *φάρας* 'Αραβικός; see DUCANGE (s. v. *faritus*). OF. *alferant*, 'a war-horse,' is a form of this Arab. word with the article *al*.]
979. Harlat. 'Harlotte,' *Harl.*, a Buffoon. 'Scurra: a *harlat*,' *Voc.* 806. 17. 'Gerro: a trufalere (v. r. tryfelour), an *harlot*,' *Medulla*. 'Thou lord (God)

has done mare wondire than the *herlot*; he lelid to ga in a corde, thou makis Col. 214.
men to ga abouen the watire,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xxxix. 7. [OF. *hariot* (*heriot*, *ariot*),
a rascal, a vagabond.]

980. Harneys, raiment. 'She dude off hir *harnes* & come & laye downe 215.
by him,' *Gesta Rom.* (MÄTZNER).

981. Harneys, armour. 'Let not him that putteth on the *harnes* make
his boast,' COVERDALE I *Kings* xx. 11. 'He taketh from him his *harnes*
wherein he trusted,' TINDALE *Luke* xi. 22. 'And all about the courtly stable
Bright-harness'd angels sit in order serviceable,' MILTON *Ode Nat.* [OF. *harnes*,
armour.]

982. Harsk or haske, harsh, astringent. 'Ask, dry, rough, harsh,'
WRIGHT *Windhüll Grammar*. 'Hask, roughened, dried up . . . A *hask* wind is
keen and parching,' HESLOP. [Dan. *harsk*, rancid.]

983. Hassok, *Harl.* 'Hassock, coarse grass growing in rank tufts in boggy
ground,' FORBY. 'And that *hassocks* should be gotten in the fen, and laid at
the foot of the said bank in several places where need required,' DUGDALE
(HALLIWELL). 'Hassock, a thick and large tuft of coarse grass,' PEACOCK.

984. Hastybyr. 'Hastybere,' *Harl.*, 'a kind of "barley" termed "hasty"
from its being early, and coming to maturity in the third month after it is
sown,' WAY. [OE. *here*, barley. Lat. Gl. 'Trimestris, genus ordei,' *Ortus*; so
Medulla.]

985. Hastlere, one who roasts meat. 'Pis *hasteler*, pasteler, and potagere,' 216.
Lib. Cur. Coc. (MÄTZNER). [Cp. DUCANGE: 'Hasta, veru, vernaculè *Haste*.
Icellui de la Ronce prist un *Haste* ou broche de fer.' 'Hastator, Assarius
coquus, Gall. Rotisseur, Cuisinier.' 'Hastarius: Hateur.' Ducange cites a
passage: 'Comme le suppliant ait esté en office de souffleur de la cuisine et
depuis Hateur.' See Roostare, 377.]

986. Hatyr, rent cloth; the word commonly means clothing in general.
'Sche strypyd of hur *haterre*,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *hæteru*,
garments.]

987. Havre. 'Havure,' *Harl.* 'Havour or werdly good,' K., farm-stock,
cattle, property; in dialect use, a horse used for heavy work; see NED. (s. v.
aver). 'Muchelle *haver* of worldely goodis,' HAMPOLE (NED.). 'Love is
Havoir withoute possessioun,' R. Rose, 4720. 'A man of some *havor* and
substance,' MORE (NED.). [AF. *avoir*, possession; Lat. *habere*, to have.]

988. Heke or hech, a half-door, wicket, a door divided across. 'an *Heke*:
Antica,' *Cath. Angl.* 'An *Heck*: portella,' *Manip.* 'Good wyff, open the *hek*,'
Towneley M. (MÄTZNER), p. 389. [Cp. Du. *hek*, rail, gate.]

989. Hedare. 'Hedare of hefdare,' *Harl.* 'Hevedare,' *Heber.* 'Behedar,' 217.
Py., a headsman. 'A hangeman or an *heeder* is odiose to loke vpon,' HORMAN.
See Hevedare, 221; Hedyn, 232.

990. Heed broth. 'Heed borow,' *Harl.* 'Hedborwe,' K., a head-
borough. 'Head borow, signifies him that is chief of the Frankpledge, and
that had the principal government of them within his own pledge,' BLOUNT.
In the Stat. entitled *Visus Franciplegii* (18 Edw. II.) *de tenenda leta*, head-
boroughs are called *chiefs plegges*; see *Stat. of Realm*, i. 246. [OE. *borh*, a security,
pledge, also a person who gives security. In the Ancient Laws there was
a system of mutual suretyship for good conduct. See LAPFENBERG *History*,
Part vi. ch. 20. For the form *broth* = *borh*, cp. Cowth, 97.]

991. Heede, head. See M. & S. 'Thou shalt not swere bi thin *heed*,'
WYCLIF *Matt.* v. 36. [OE. *hæafod*.]

Col. 217. 992. Heedlesse, headless. [Lat. Gl. 'Acephalus, sine capite,' DUCANGE; Gr. ἀκέφαλος.]

993. Heedwaschyng. [Lat. Gl. 'Capitilavium. Dominica Palmarum. Ordo Romanus: Dominica Indulgentiæ, quæ diversis vocabulis distinguitur, id est, Dies Palmarum, sive Florum, atque Ramorum, Osanna, Pascha petium, sive Competentium et Capitilavium. Appellationis rationem exponit Isidorus: Vulgus autem ideo eundem diem Capitilavium vocat, qui tunc moris est lavandi capita infantum, qui ungenti sunt,' DUCANGE. See *Cornac's Glossary* (s. v. *Caplat*).]

994. Heedwarke, the headache. 'Ciphalus: the *hedo werke*,' *Ortus*. 'Cephalia: *hedcarke*,' *Medulla*. 'þe Hede warke: cephalia, cephalargia,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *hēafodwære*, pain in the head. See *Werkyng*, 523.]

995. Heft, a haft, a handle. 'an *Hefte*: manubrium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Manubrium: a haft,' *Medulla*. [OE. *hæft*.]

996. Hey, high. OE. *hēh* (Anglian), WS. *hēah*. Heybenche. Cp. Deece, 124. [Lat. Gl. 'Orchestra dicebatur locus separatus in cena ubi nobiles sedebant,' *Cath.* (WAY).]

997. Hayeste. Here there is apparently a jumbling together of two articles. *Harl.* has 'Heyeste, altissimus, supremus. Heyke, garment.' We should therefore read 'Heyke garment or huke.' 'Huque: An Huke or Dutch mantle,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Hecke, a garment for a woman: surquayne, froc,' *PALSORAVE*. 'Huke: surquanie, froc,' *ib.* 233. 'Levitonarius: an *huke*,' *MS.* (WAY). 'In the Invent. of Sir John Fastolfe's wardrobe under the head of *toga* is "Item j jagged huke of blakke sengle." . . . In King Ryence's challenge the heralds are described as attired in *heokes* (Percy's *Rel.* iii. 26). Skelton mentions the "*huke* of Lyncole green" worn by Elinour Rummung. See further in Ducange and Roquefort,' WAY. [OF. *heuke*, *huke*, *huque*; MLat. *huca*.]

998. Heynyng, a heightening. [Cp. Swed. *höjna*, to exalt (RIETZ); see STRATMANN. *Go.* (*us*-)*hähnan*, to be exalted.]

999. Heynseman. 'Henchemanne,' *Heber*, a page of honour in a court. Way gives authorities for the forms *hensmen*, *henxmen*, beside *hauynsman*, *hanshmen*. 'A *hench-man*: Ephebus, ante ambulo,' COLES. 'Henchman: paige d'honneur, enfant d'honneur,' *PALSORAVE*. 'A *henchman* or *henchboy*: page d'honneur qui marche devant quelque Seigneur de grand autorité,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. 'Gerolotista: a sompturman,' *Voc.* 586. 21.]

218.

1000. Heyward, the officer of the lord of the manor who looked after the cattle in the common pasture and prevented trespass on the cultivated ground. 'Agelarius: an *haycard*,' *Voc.* 562. 22. 'Viridarius: a *haycard* or a Forster,' *Voc.* 619. 33. 'Hic inclusarius: a *haycard*,' *Voc.* 811. 40. 'A *haucard* or *hayward*: Qui garde (en commun) tout le bestail d'un bourg ou bourgade,' SHERWOOD. 'Haywarden, an officer appointed at manorial courts, whose duties are now identical with those of the pinder,' PEACOCK. Hence the surnames 'Hayward' and 'Haward,' see BARDSLEY, p. 234. [OE. *hægweard*, a hedge-ward.]

1001. Hekele, a comb to dress flax. 'An *Hekyll*: mataxa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'an *Heckle*: pecten,' *Manip.* 'Mataxa: a *hekyll*,' *Ortus*.

1002. Hecfore, a heifer. 'Juuenca: an *hekfer* beest,' *Ortus*. 'Hec buccula, Hec juuenca: a *hekfere*,' *Voc.* 758. 3. 'A *Heckfare*: bucula, iuuenca,' *Manip.* [A contaminated form of OE. *hēahfore*, a heifer.]

1003. Hele, health. 'An *Hele*: prosperitas, salus, sanitas, validudo,' *Cath.*

Angl. 'Salus, anglicè *hete*,' *Ortus*. 'Myn hap, myn *hete*, and al my blisse,' *Col.* 218. CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 1039. [OE. *hétu*.]

1004. Helter, a halter. 'an *Heller* : capistrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'an *Halter*, anything that one is snarled or tied withall, a ginne, a snare,' BARET. [OE. *halfter*; cp. G. *halfter*.]

1005. Hengyl, a small hinge. 'Hic gumser : a *hengylle*,' *Voc.* 779. 3. 'An *Hingel* : cardo,' *Manip.* [Deriv. of OE. *henge*, a hinge.] 219.

1006. Hengyl gemew. See *Gymew*, 191.

1007. Herberiwre. Here there has been a jumbling of two articles as we see from *Harl.* We should read 'Herberiwre : *Hospiciarius*. Herberewe : *Hospicium*.' Herberiwre, a harbinger, one who prepared a place and lodging, a 'harbour' for another, then merely a forerunner. See TRENCH. 'Then came the *herbariours*, harageous knyghtez,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'St. Julian the gode *herberiwre*,' *Bodley MS.* (SKEAT, s.v. *harbinger*). 'The fame anon throughout the toune is born By *herberiwres* that wenten him befor,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 5417. [OF. *herbergier*; deriv. of *herbergier*, to harbour or lodge any one; deriv. of *herberge*, lodging, dwelling; of Germ. origin, being identical with the word below.]

1008. Herberewe, a lodging, shelter, place of refuge. 'Holi cherche that *herberewe* is, and goddes hous to saue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 406. 'Aungels that weren resseyued to *herberewe*,' WYCLIF *Heb.* xiii. 2. [Icel. *herbergi*, lit. army-shelter.]

1009. Here-boond, a fillet. [Lat. Gl. 'Vitta, ligamen quo crines religantur, anglicè a *fylette*,' *Ortus*.]

1010. Heers, a pyramidal frame for supporting lights used especially in the solemn services of Holy Week, also as a part of funeral display. 'A representation is given on the Roll or *Brevis mortuorum* of John Islyppe Abbot of Westm. who died 1522, and whose body was placed "undre a goodlye *Hersse* w^h manye lights"' (WAY). [OF. *herce* (MLat. *hercia*); Lat. *hirpicem*, a harrow. See SKEAT, and TRENCH (s. v. *hearse*).]

1011. Here. 'Herre,' *Harl.*, a hinge. 'An *Harre* of a dore : cardo,' *Cath. Angl.* '3it he hadde not maad erthe; and floodis, and the *herris* of the world,' WYCLIF *Prov.* viii. 26. 'ffor the lordis ere the *herrys* of the erth,' HAMPOLE, p. 502. [OE. *heorr*; cp. Icel. *hjarri*.]

1012. Hern-pan, the Skull or Brain-pan. 'Hoc cranium : a *hernpane*,' *Voc.* 746. 4. 'Hanapel : *hernepane*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTE, p. 144. 'Hurtles his *herne-pane*,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'an *Harnepanne* : cranium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Harn-pan, brain-pan,' HESLOP. 220.

1013. Hernys or harneys, the Brains. 'pe *Harnes* : cerebrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And of hys hede he brake the bone, The *harnes* lay uppon the stone,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Harnes, the brains,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *hjárni*; cp. Go. *hucairnei*.]

1014. Herowd of armys, a herald. See M. & S. (s. v. *heraud*). 'An *heraud* on a scaffold made an ho,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2533. 'Harowdes of armes than they wente,' *Eglamour*, 1177. [OF. *heraut*, MLat. *heraldus*.]

1015. Herth stok, a 'hearth-stock,' a large log against which, as a support, the fire was piled. See Kynlyn, 248. [Lat. Gl. 'Reposfolium : an *herthe stok* or a skrene,' *MS.* (WAY). 'Reposfolium, illud quod tegit ignem in nocte; super quod a posteriori parte foci ligna ponuntur, quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' *Gloss.* in DUCANGE.]

1016. Herthys lepre, the skin of a hart. [Lat. Gl. 'Nebris the skin of

Col. 220. a deer,' COLES; Gr. *καβίς*, a fawn-skin worn by the Bacchanals at the Bacchic festivals.]

1017. Hertys tong, the plant called Hart's tongue. 'Herba cervi, scolopendria, lingua ceruina idem, gallicè *cerflange*, anglicè *herlestonge*,' *Alphita*. [Lat. Gl. 'scolopendria, lingua ceruina, herba cerui idem, gallicè *cerlaunge*, anglicè *herlestonge*,' *Alphita*.]

1018. Hervest, autumn. 'Harvest: Autumpnus, messis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *hærfest*. 'Aestas et autumnus: sumor and *hærfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 15. 'Autumnus: *hærfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 9.]

1019. Hesyl tre, the tree called the Hazel. 'An *Heselle*: corulus; an *Heselle* buske: coruletum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec corulus: a *hesyltre*,' *Voc.* 715. 23. [OE. *hæsel*.]

1020. Hesp of prede, a hasp, the fourth part of a spindle. 'Hesp, Hasp, a hank of yarn. To make a ravell'd *hesp*, to put a thing in confusion; to redd a ravell'd *hesp*, to restore order,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *hespa*, a wisp or skein (of wool).]

1021. Hesp of a dore, a hasp fastening a door. 'Hoc pesulum: a *hespe*,' *Voc.* 778. 24. [Icel. *hespa*. Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *pesulum*: dorebar,' *Voc.* 667. 40.]

221. 1022. Hevedare, a headsman. See M. & S. (s. v. *heued*). See Hedare, 217.

1023. Hevyng. 'Hewyng,' *Harl.*

1024. Hevke. See Hayeste, 217 (note).

222. 1025. Hydows. See Wundyre grete, 537.

1026. Hyldyr [or eldyr, *Harl.*]. 'Hillern tre,' *K.* 'Ellorne tre,' *Py.*, the Elder tree. 'Hilder, the elder. Norfolk,' HALLIWELL. 'In some parts of England the name *hilder* is still in use,' WAX. See Eld, 144.

223. 1027. Hyppyng or haltyng. ME. *hyppen*, generally means to hop. '(They) that *hippe* aboute in Englonde,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 557. 'And nat in Englonde to *huppe* abowte,' *ib.* C, xviii. 279. So in northern dialects. 'Hippin-stones, stepping-stones across a stream. To *hip* is to hop,' HESLOR. 'Hip, to hop on one foot,' BROCKETT. [With ME. *huppen* (*hippen*) cp. G. *hüpfen* from a Germ. type *huppjan*; see BRUGMANN, § 530.]

1028. Hyrdys or herdys of flex or hempo, the refuse of flax or hemp. 'Hardes (v. r. Hardys): stuppa, stupa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As a deed sparele of bonys, ether of *herdis* of flex,' WYCLIF *Is.* i. 31. 'Herdis of hemp or flaxe,' WYCLIF (1382) *Dan.* iii. 46. 'Hards (1) worked fibre of flax or hemp, (2) the refuse of the same,' PEACOCK. [OE. *heordas*, hards of flax, tow; a cognate of Icel. *hadár*, hair; cp. BRUGMANN, § 596.]

1029. Hyrne, a corner. 'An *Hyrn*: Angulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Laborintus is an hous wonderliche i. buld wiþ halkes and *hernes*,' TREVISA, i. 313. 'The stane that the edifand reproyd here it is made in heuyd of *hyrne* (in caput anguli),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxvii. 21. [OE. *hyrne*.]

1030. Hobehawk, a very small kind of hawk. 'Hobyhauke: alaudarius,' HULOET (so *Manip.*). 'The *hauke* called a *hobby*: Alousttier, Hobreau, haubereau, aubereau, obereau,' SHERWOOD. 'An *Hoby*: alaudarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Love thinketh . . . the lark that breedeth in the ground to be better then the *hobby* that mounteth to the clouds,' *Euphuus* (NARES). [OF. *hobe*, a small hawk that only swoops down upon little birds; F. *hobin* (*aubin*), a little horse; see HATZFELD.]

1031. Husch, a hutch, chest, ark. 'Hutche or whyche,' *Harl.* 'Hoche or hutche,' *Py.* 'Archa: a *huche*,' *Medulla*. 'Rise lord in til thi rest: thou

and the *huche* (arca) of thi halighynge,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxxi. 8. Cp. 'pou & Col. 223. þe *houche* of halwing,' *E. E. Psalter*. 'Tyl Pernelles purfil be put in here *hucche*,' *P. Plowman*, B, iv. 116. 'That arke or *hucche* with the relikes Tytus ledde with hym to Rome,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). '*Hutche* or cofer, called in the northe contrey an arke,' HULOET. 'An *Hutche*: thesaurarium,' *Manip.* '*Hutche* a chest: *huche*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *huche*; PLat. *hütica*. *Syn.* 'whyche,' *Harl.*, a chest, a locker. 'And Purneles porfil be put in the *schucche*,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 111. For '*ucheche*,' chest, see *English Wills* (*E.E.T.S.* 78); '*whiche*' occurs in HALLIWELL. '*Which*, an ark or chest,' BAILEY. OE. *hwicce*, locker, chest, trunk.]

1032. Hole. Hol, K. Holow, *Harl.*, concave (of vessels). Hol, hollow 224. (of pipes or pierced things). '*Holle*: cavus natura, concavus arte, inanis,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Cavus: *holle*,' *Medulla*. 'Cavea: a hol place,' *ib.* 'Canalis *holle* as rede,' *ib.* 'Hyr enyn were holket and *holle*,' *Autors of A.* (MÄTZNER). [OE. *hol*, hollow, Icel. *holr*. The *Harl.* 'Holow' is der. from the oblique cases of OE. *hol*.]

1033. Hole or huske; Hole off pesyn, the hull, the outer covering of fruits, grain, &c. 'Fan owt þe *holys* (of wheat),' *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91). 'Rubbe hem (the peas) & þe *holys* wyl away,' *ib.* p. 32. 'So man coveitþ to be fild wip þes peyse *holes*,' WYCLIF (MÄTZNER). OE. *hulu*.

1034. Hole. 'Holle,' *Py.* the hull of a ship. 'Hec carina: a *holle*,' *Voc.* 804. 43. 'The gudes that thai robbed In *holl* gan thai it hide,' MINOT (SKEAT). [Cp. Du. 'het *hol* van een schip; the ship's hull' (SEWEL).]

1035. Holyly halwyd places. 'Holy halwyd place,' *Harl.*

1036. Holme, a place beside water. 'Into þan hæþe *holme*,' LAJAMON 20712. In Norfolk, and in the vicinity of Lynn, the name is frequent, and denotes both low pastures and elevations of trifling magnitude, but which were perhaps insulated before draining had been effected. '*Holm*, low-lying land by the side of a stream which in time of flood may become more or less insular,' ATKINSON. [Icel. *holmr*, a 'holm' islet, esp. in a bay, creek, lake or river; even meadows on the shore with ditches behind them are in Iceland called 'holms.']

1037. Holrysch. 'Holrysche or bulrysche,' *Harl.*, a bulrush. 'This name seems to be derived from AS. *hol*, "cavus," and *risc*, "juncus": but as the *scirpus lacustris* (Linn.), commonly called bull-rush, has not a hollow but a spongy stem, the proper intention of the term is obscure,' WAY. 225.

1038. Hoppe seed or flax. 'Hoppe, sede of flax,' *Harl.*, linseed. 'Du lyn averet le boceaus (*hoppen*),' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 156. The word *hoppe* was also used with reference to other plants: 'Apium est nomen herbe, anglicè ache or *hoppe*,' *Ortus*. 'Cornu, fructus corni: *hoppe*; cornus quidam arbor: *hoppe tre*, ut quidam dicunt,' GEOFFREY (WAY).

1039. Hoppur off a seedlepe ('or a seedlepe,' *Harl.* 2), a vessel for holding seed. See Seedlepe 404. 'Vas cum quo seminatores seminant a *sede-lepe* or a *hopere*,' *MS. Gloss.* (notes to *P. Plowman*, p. 108). 'He heng an *hoper* on his bac in stude of a srippe,' *P. Plowman*, A, vii. 57. 'Hec ferricapsa: a *hopyr*,' *Voc.* 725. 10. 'An *hopyr*: farricapsa est molendini, saticulum satum, seminarium,' *Cath. Angl.*

1040. Horcop, a bastard. 'For, syr, he seyde, hyt were not feyre A *horcop* to be yowvre heyre,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Hic pelinguis: a *horcoppe*,' *Voc.* 694. 9. 'I gafe souke and norshed my ij *horcoppis*,' *Gesta Rom.* p. 384 (MÄTZNER). [Deriv. of OE. *hór*, fornication.]

Col. 226. 1041. Horel, a fornicator. 'An *Horrel* : libidinosus,' *Manip.* 'Horrell or whoremonger : concubitor,' HULOET. [*Syn.* hollowr, 'hullowre,' *Harl.*, holour, *Py.* See Hullour, 229.]

1042. Hornar. 'Hornare,' *Harl.*, a maker of horns, a worker in horn. The art of working in horn was one in which the English were formerly much skilled. In 1464 the horners presented a petition to Parliament against strangers, who came 'to understond the konnyng, and feate of makyng of horns' (*Rot. Parl.* iv. 567); see WAX. 'Hornar, a maker of hornes : cornettier. *Horneresse*, a woman : cornettiere,' PALSGRAVE. BARDSLEY (p. 393) says 'I need not remind my reader how many are the descendants of such a man as "Richard le *Hornar*," but it may not equally have struck him how all-important would be his trade at such a period as this. That his chief manufacture was that of the musical horn I cannot doubt, so used as it was officially or ordinarily, at fair and festival, at dance and revelry. . . . Windows were commonly made of this material, frames were constructed of it, the child's horn-book being but a memory of this; lanterns were formed of it, cups of all sizes were fashioned from it, chessmen were manufactured out of it.'

1043. Horne stoke. Two articles are here mixed up together, as we may see from *Harl.* : 'Horone, herbe; *Collocasia*, *marubium*, *prassa*.'

1044. Horne stoke, 'Horn keke,' *Harl.* 'Hornkek or garfysse,' *Py.*, some kind of fish. 'Hec rugella, Hoc rustiforum : a *hornkeke*,' *Voc.* 765. 12. 'Hec gamorus : *hornkek*,' *Voc.* 642. 19. 'Hornkecke, a fysshe lyke a mackerell,' PALSGRAVE. [Cp. OE. *hornfisc*, Icel. *hornfiskr*, a garfish or greenbone.]

1045. 'Horone,' *Harl.*, horehound. 'Horon, a herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Marubium : maruil i. *hore hune*,' *Voc.* 554. 4. 'Prassio albo utimur in electuariis et pocionibus contra tussim antiquam, gallicè morail, anglicè *horhune*,' *Alphita*. 'Marubium, prassium idem, anglicè *horehoune*,' *Bart.* [OE. *hârhuine*, horehound.]

1046. Horsbere, a horse-litter. 'Ich wes here ilad inne *horsebers*,' LA3AMON ii, 398. [OE. *horsbêr*.]

1047. Hornepype, a musical instrument. 'Salpo i. cornubium : an *hornpype*,' *Voc.* 609. 2. 'Hornepypes of Cornewayle,' *R. Rose*, 4250.

227. 1048. Horsmynt, the plant called Horse-mint. 'Menta siluatica, mentastrum, sisinbrium idem, anglicè *horsmynte*,' *Alphita*. 'Salmentica, balsamita idem, crescit in pratis, anglicè *horsmynte*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita . . . anglicè *horsminte*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita, i. menta aquatica *horsminte*,' *Bart.* [The two latter Latin words 'Babêtum, *fferrus*,' properly translate 'Hors-scho,' horse shoe, as we may see from *Harl.*]

1049. Horsys stabyl. 'Horsys tayle,' *Harl.*

1050. Hoos (so *Harl.*). 'Hors,' *K.* 'Hoorse,' *Py.*, hoarse. See M. & S. 'I traueillide erlynge, my cheekis weren maad *hoose*,' WYCLIF *Ps.* lxxviii. 4. 'Hase : raucus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whether hit were clere or *hors* of soune,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 347. 'Hors in the throte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 324. [OE. *hâs*; cp. OHG. *heis*.]

1051. Hosband, the head of a household. 'Hic paterfamilias : a *husbond*,' *Voc.* 806. 4. 'An *Husband* : edituus, iconomus, incola, paterfamilias,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Husbande, a thrivyng man : *mesuagier*,' PALSGRAVE. See Howsholders, 228.

228. 'All good *husbands* agree in this, That every work should have the due and convenient season,' HOLLAND *Pliny*, i. 556. [Icel. 'his-bóndi, a house-

master, the Scottish "good man." In Norway the *húsbóndi* as the landlord Col. 227. was opposed to the *húsmadr* or cottager, VIGFUSSON.]

1052. Host, cough. 'An Host: tussis, tussicula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec tussis: the host,' *Voc.* 708. 2. 'Hoist, a cough,' FORBY. 'And with that wourd he gave ane hoist anone,' DUNBAR (JAMIESON). [OE. *huōsta*, cp. OHG. *huosto*.]

1053. Howue (so *Py.*), a head-covering; 'an Howfe: tena,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tena tenet et ornat caput mulieris, anglicè an howfe i. extrema pars vitte qua dependent come,' *Ortus.* 'Schal no seriaunt for that seruisse were a selk houue (v. r. houe),' *P. Ploverman*, A, iii. 276. [OE. *hūfe*, a head-covering; cp. G. *haube*.]

1054. How or hw, the Christian name Hugh. This name was generally spelt *Hew*. 'Item, payde to Hew Watson for a bawdrike to the first belle, Xd—A. D. 1546,' *Churchwarden's Accounts at Ludlow*. Hence numerous surnames 'Hewet,' 'Hewetson,' 'Hewson,' also, 'Howson,' 'Howett,' &c. . . . It is impossible to give an adequate conception of the popularity of this name four hundred years ago; see BARDSLEY, p. 60. [OF. *Hues*, *Huon* (oblique case); MLat. *Hūgo*; cp. OHG. *hugu*, mind, in *Hugubert* (*Hubert*).]

1055. Hove, the herb ground-ivy. See Tunhouse, 495. 'Edera terrestris, paulina idem, anglicè ale-houe,' *Alphita*. 'Edera siluestris, anglicè groundyuy,' *ib.* 'Edera nigra, edera terrestris idem sunt, i. hay hof,' *Bart.* 'Eyre terestre: hey houe,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 162. [OE. *hōfe*, hove, ale hoof; see NED. (s. v. *ale-hoof*).]

1056. Hove or holy. 'Hove of oyle,' *Harl.* Such impurities of oil as float on the surface; so WAY. [Lat. Gl. 'Amurca i. fex olei, dersten,' *Voc.* 549. 22. 'Amurca: eles-drosna,' *Voc.* 138. 33.]

1057. Hownd-flye, the dog-fly. 'He sent in thaim *hundfleghe*,' HAMPOLE Ps. lxxvii, 50. 'He sayd & *hundfle* come and mydge,' *ib.* civ. 29. 'Hic bumbio: a *hundfleye*,' *Voc.* 707. 10. [OE. *hundes flēoge*; cp. OHG. *hundes flūge*, Ps. civ. (= *cynomia*, *Vesp.*)]

228.

1058. Howndych Colowre. 'Howndys colere,' *Harl.*, a dog's collar. 'Millus id est colare circa collum canis, anglicè a *houndes collere*,' *Ortus.* 'Millus: a hounds coler,' *Medulla*. [Lat. Gl. 'Millus uel collarium: *svōor-tēh*,' *Voc.* 120. 19. 'Millus, collare canum venaticorum, factum ex corio confixumque clavis ferreis eminentibus adversus impetum luporum,' *FESTUS* (ANDREWS).]

1059. Hows leke or ingrene ('sengrene,' *Harl.*), the herb called house-leek. 'Sedum magnum is called also in Latin sempervivum, in English *house leke*, and of som *singren*, but it ought better to be called *ay-grene*,' TURNER *Herbal*. See Orpyn, 319. [Lat. Gl. 'Barba iovis uel iovis barba, sticados citrinum, themolus semperuiua. Gallicè iubarbe, anglicè *syngrene*, erewort, *houslek*,' *Alphita*. 'Sempervivae nomen sumpsit quod sit semper viridis, ab aliquibus Stergethron vocatur eo quod amorifica iudicatur, unde et pro foribus a plurimis ponitur ut pellat odia,' APULEIUS (*Alphita*).]

229.

1060. Hwyre. 'Hure,' *Heber*, a cap. 'Howe or hure, heed hyllynge,' *Harl.* (s. v. *houce*). 'Pilleus est ornamentum capitis sacerdotis uel graduati, anglicè a *huro*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'An old cherl in a blake hure,' WRIGHT Ps. p. 156. ['Ieo devys à Monsr. Will de Warenne mon filz ma hure d'argent dorré pour strathorne, ove le cercle d'argent dorré pour yeel,' *Testam. Ebor.* (WAY). '(Episcopus) in manu regis per capitis sui galerum qui hura dicitur resignavit &c.' DUCANGE.]

1061. Hullour. 'Hullowre,' *Harl.*, a whoremonger. See Horel, 226.

- Col. 229. 'If he repreve him uncharitably of sinne, as thou *holour*, thou dronkelewe harlot,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 625. 'Olde dotardes *holours*,' *ib.* 855. [Cp. OF. *houllier*, 'homme qui vit dans la débauche' (DIDOT); MLat. *holarius* (DUCANGE, s. v. *hulla*).]
1062. *Hulvur tre*, the holly tree. 'Holly or *hulcer tree*,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (WAY). 'Houx: the Holly, Holm or *Hulcer-tree*,' COTGRAVE. 'Petit houx: knee holm, knee *hulver*, Pettigree, Butchers Broom,' *ib.* 'Hulcer and thorn,' TUSSEER. 'In Norfolk and Suffolk a fence formed of holly, planted close and clipped, is called a "*hulcer-hedge*,"' N. & Q. (July 17, 1858). 'Hulcer, holly,' FORBY, MOOR. '*Hulvertree*: Aquifolium,' COLES. [Icel. *hulfr*, the ilex.]
1063. *Humlok*, the herb called hemlock. 'Hec secuta: a *humlok*,' *Voc.* 786. 16; 'a *humloke*,' *Voc.* 711. 34. 'Cicuta: *hemlok* uel *hornucistel*,' *Alphita*. 'In English, *Hemlock*, *Homlock*, *kex*, and herb Bennet,' GERAARDE, p. 1061. 'Cigue: *Hemlock*, *Homlock*, herb Bennet, *kex*,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *hymlic*, also *hemlic* (Kentish).]
1064. *Hunnyng*, '*Hummynge*,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. '*Reuma*, *revolutio gurgitis*,' DUCANGE. 'Accedente æstu Oceani, quem *Rheuma* vocant Græci,' BEDA (DUCANGE).]
1065. *Hurdyce*, '*Hurdyse*,' *Heber*, *Py.*, hurdles used for the defence of walls in a siege. See HALLIWELL. 'With *targes* and *hurdices*,' *Alis*, 2785 (MÄTZNER). [MLat. *hurdicium* (DUCANGE); cp. OF. *ourdeys*, and MLat. *urdicium* (DUCANGE).]
230. 1066. *Husk* of *fyshe*. '*Huske*, *fyshe*,' *Harl.*, some kind of fish. '*Hush*, the Lump, a fish,' JAMIESON. '*Husse*, a *fysse*: *rousette*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Huss*, the dogfish,' HALLIWELL.
1067. *Hayyn* for conyys, to set nets for rabbits. See *Hay*, 211.
1068. *Halsyn*, to embrace. 'To *Halse*: Amplecti,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *halse* one, I take hym aboute the necke: I *accole*. *Halse* me aboute the necke, my sounne, and thou shalte have a *fygge*: *accoller moi*, *mons filz*, *et tu auras une figure*,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *hælsian*; cp. OHG. *halsôn*.]
1069. *Han*, to have. See M. & S. (s. v. *hauen*). 'To *han* that power that Peter hadde,' *P. Plowman*, B, Prol. 109. 'For we shal *han* a *predicacioun*,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1176. [OE. *habban*.]
231. 1070. *Hangyn* or be self (by the selfe, *Harl.*).
1071. *Harryyn*, to draw, drag by force. 'I *harye* or *mysse* entreate or hale one: Je *harie*. Why do you *harye* the poore felowe on this facyon: pour quoy *hariez* vous le poure compaignon aynsi?' PALSGRAVE. 'I *harry*, or carry by force: Je *trayne* and je *hercelle*,' *ib.* 'Divelis . . . to *harie* and drawe the synful soules to the pyne of helle,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 170.
232. 1072. *Have levyr*, to prefer, lit. to have more dear. 'I *had lever* be dede or she had any *dyseasse*,' *Townley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'I *have lever*: *Jayme mieulx* or *jayme plus chier*, and *jay plus chier*. Many men *had lever* se a play than to here a *masse*: *mayntes gens auroyent plus chier de veoyr ung mistere jouer douyr une messe*,' PALSGRAVE. See *Leef*, 258.
1073. *Have suspects*, to suspect. 'A *suspect*: *suspitio*,' *Manip.* [Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicion (DUCANGE). See *Suspecte*, 449.]
1074. *Hawnsyn* or yn *heyyn*, to exalt, to raise. For *enhawncyn*. See *Enchawncyn*, 150.
1075. *Hedyn* or *hefdyn*, to behold. 'A *seriaunt* to þe *iaile* let he gon, Ion to *hede* soone anon,' *Cursor M.* 13175. [OE. (be) *hæfðian*.]
1076. *Heldyn*, to incline. See M. & S. 'Laverd, *helde* hevens, doun

come,' *Surtees Ps.* cxliii. 5. 'Held thin ere til me, and here my wordis,' **Col. 232.**
HAMPOLE Ps. xvi. 7. 'He heldid heuens and he lightid down,' *ib.* *Ps.* xvii. 11.
 [OE. *heldan, hylidan*; cp. OHG. *haldjan*, Icel. *halla*.]

1077. *Hycchyn*, to move, remove. 'To *hitch* [move farther]: Moveo, concedo paulum,' COLES. 'Hitch, to change place . . . A man is often desired to *hitch*, in order to make room for another; to *hitch* his chair,' FORBY. 'Hitch, to hop on one leg,' HESLOP. 'Ik, to hitch,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* [Cp. Low G. *hicken*, to hitch.]

1078. *Hyllyn*, to cover. See M. & S. (s. v. *hilen*). 'And summe bigunnen to bispete hym, and to *hile* his face,' WYCLIF *Mk.* xiv. 65. [Icel. *hylja*.] **234.**

1079. *Hyntyn*. 'Hyntyn or hentyn,' K, *Heber, Py.*, to seize. See M. & S. (s. v. *henten*). 'Levy for wrooth a 3erde *hint*, And smot him on the heed a dint,' *Cursor M.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *hentan*.]

1080. *Hotyn*, to promise. See M. & S. (s. v. *haten*). 'Hoteð it nu ðat mine bene ne be forloren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2510. 'De lond *hoten* sal hem ben giuen,' *Gen. & Ex.* 4098. [OF. *hâtan*, to command, to promise.] **235.**

1081. *Howselyn*, to administer the Eucharist, to provide the faithful with the Eucharist. See M. & S. (s. v. *huslen*). 'He shal *houses* me anoon,' *R. Rose* 6438. 'Ones a yere atte leestewey it is laweful to be *houses*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 1027. [OE. *hûsian*, from *hûsl* 'house,' the Lord's Supper; G. *hunsl*, sacrifice.]

1082. *Howhyn*, to hough, to disable by cutting the sinews of the hock. See *Bible Gloss.* 'Thou shalt *hough* their horses,' *Josh.* xi. 6 (AV.). [From OE. *hoh*, heel.]

1083. *Howtyn*, to cry as shipmen, to shout. See M. & S. (s. v. *houten*). 'He was na where welcome for his manye tales, Ouer-al *y-houted*,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 217. [Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huer* (whence our 'hue and cry').]

1084. *Hovyn yn water*, to float on the surface. 'Viiij and xl galays and mo . . . Al thai *houed* on the flode,' MIXOR (M. & S.). 'Whan they were at the water syde euyn fast by the banke *houed* a lytyl barge,' MALORY, XXI. v.

1085. *Hovyn yn þe eyre* as byrdis, to hover. 'Thus hawkyd this egle, and *houed* aboue,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 176. **236.**

1086. *Hovyn* as hors and abydyn, to wait, to stay. See M. & S. 'per *houeþ* an Hundret In Houues of selk,' *P. Plowman*, A, Prol. 84.

1087. *Hurlyn*, or *debatyn*, to rush against. See M. & S. 'When helmes and hard stele *hurlet* togedur,' *Dest. Troy* (MÄTZNER). See *Hurle*, 229.

1088. *Hurtelyn*, as ij thyngeis togeder, to dash against. See M. & S. 'The flood was *hurtlid* to that hous,' WYCLIF *Luke* vi. 48. 'And he him *hurtleth* with his hors adoun,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2616.

1089. *Hurron*. 'Hurryn,' K. 'Hurren,' *Py.*, to buzz as bees. Cp. PALSGRAVE: 'I *hosse* as a bee or flye dothe: Je bruyt.' Also 'I *husse*, I bomme or make a noyse, as a flye dothe: Je bruyt.'

1090. *Huspylyn* or *spoylyn*, to loot. 'To *huspil* in the dialect of Shropshire signifies to disorder, destroy, or knock about; see Hartshorne's *Salopia*,' WAY. [Cp. COTGRAVE: '*Houspillement*: A violent pulling, dragging, lugging, tugging, towsing; tearing of ones garments.' DUCANGE (s. v. *housia*) connects OF. *houspiller*, 'aliquem agere, per vestem apprehendere et succutere,' with OF. *housse*, 'tunica talaris,' whence our word *housings*, trappings of a horse; see SKEAT. F. *houspiller* is a contaminated form of OF. *houspigner* ('*houcepigner*'); a compound of *housse* and *pignier* for *peigner*, lit. 'peigner le

Col. 236. manteau.' It is used in mod. F. in sense of 'to pull about, knock about, shake, ill-treat.' Another form of the word is *goussepillier* (COTGRAVE); see HATZFELD.]

1091. Iagge, or dagge of a garment, a notch or indentation in a garment. 'Iagge, a cutting: chicquetteure,' PALSGRAVE.

1092. Iaggyd, indented, jagged. See M. & S. 'Gay gyrdyls, jaggid hode, prankyd gownnes,' *Toineley M.* (MÄTZNER).

237.

1093. Iak of fence. 'Iakke of defence,' *Harl.*, a military garment, a part of the defensive armour; see Sir S. Meyrick, *Archæol.* xix. 224 (WAY). 'Hec acupicta: a jak of fens,' *Voc.* 734. 19. 'Sarissa: anglicè a materas, et quoddam genus armorum, anglicè a Iakke of defense,' *Voc.* 609. 25. 'Iacke harness: jacq, jacque,' PALSGRAVE. 'Jaque: James; also, a Jack or coat of mail; and thence, a Jack for the body of an Irish greyhound, &c., made commonly of a wild Boars tanned skin, and put on him when he is to coap with that violent beast,' COTGRAVE. 'Their horsemen are with jacks for most part clad,' HARRINGTON *Ariosto* x. 73. See *Iamys* below.

1094. Iamys, James. 'For *Iamys* the gentel juggeth in hus bokes,' *P. Plowman*, C, ii. 182. [OF. *Iame* (in Garnier's *Thomas à Becket*); cp. Port. *Jayme* (*Xayme*), It. *Iácómo* (or *Giácómo*); Gr. *Ίάκωβος*. In some forms the guttural sound is preserved, and the last syllable apocopated: Sp. *Iago*, Port. *Diogo*, OF. *Jaques* (*Jacques*).]

1095. Iardeyn Almand. 'Iardyne almaunde,' *Harl.*, a Jordan almond. 'A large sweet almond, vulgarly termed a *Jordan almond*,' GERARDE (WAY). ['Jordan' is simply an instance of popular etymology; the Prompt. forms show that the descriptive epithet is really Fr. *jardin* (garden), and implies a cultivated kind of almond. See Wheatley's Preface to *Cath. Angl.* xi.]

1096. Iasp. 'Iaspe,' *Harl.*, the jasper stone. 'His stone is *jaspe*,' GOWER, iii. 131. [OF. *jaspe*; It. *jaspide*; Gr. *ιάσπιδα* (acc.).]

1097. Iavel, a rascal or base fellow. The Lieut. of the Tower, advising Sir Thos. More not to put on his best apparel at his execution, gave this reason, 'That he that should have it was but a *Javill*'; to which Sir Thomas replied, 'Shall I accompt him a *Javill*, that will doe mee this daye so singular a benefit?' See ROPER's *Life of Sir Thos. More* (ROBYNSON'S *Utopia*, p. 1v). Cp. the quotation from *Lansd. MS.* (WAY). 'He called the fellow ribbalde, villaine, *javel*, backbiter, &c.,' ROBYNSON'S *Utopia*, p. 46. 'Expired had the terme, that these two *javels* Should render up a reckning of their travels,' SPENSER *Mother H.* 309. [Holland in his version of Pliny (bk. xix. ch. 1) speaks of the *javils*, stalks or stems of line or flax. Cp. COTGRAVE: '*Javelle*: A *gavel* or sheaf of corn; also, a baven or bundle of dry sticks.' Possibly the word *javel* in its opprobrious sense may be a metaphorical use of the French word, cp. SHAKS., 'rash bavin wits,' 1 *Hen. IV.* iii. 2. 61, and our use of the word 'fagot' as an uncomplimentary term for a woman. See Ioppe, 241.]

1098. Ich or ylk. 'Iche or ylke,' *Harl.*, each. 'Ich of hem wel noble was,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED. s. v. *each*). 'Men myste reken *ich* a ryb, so reuffull þey weren,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 432. [OE. *ylc* (*Vesp.*), WS. *élc*, each.]

1099. Idyothe, nodyr foole noþer wyse. 'Idyote,' *Harl.* 'Idyote, halfe innocent,' Heber, *Py.*, one deficient in intellect. '(I) 3ede forth as an *ydiothe*, in contre to aspye After Pieres the Plowman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvi. 17.

1100. Idder of a beest. 'Iddyr or vddydr of a beeste,' *Harl.* 'Iddyr pappe,' K., *Py.*, udder.

1101. Ieshys. 'Iessys,' *Harl.*, jesses, straps of leather or silk with which

hawks were tied by the legs, used in falconry. 'Gesses for a hauke: getz,' Col. 237. PALSGRAVE. *Gesses* and *gesse* are both used as pl. forms in the *Book of St. Albans*; see SKEAT, p. 813. 'Les jets d'un oyseau: a hawkes *Jesses*,' COTGRAVE.

'If I do prove her haggard,
Though that her *jesses* were my dear heart strings
I'd whistle her off, and let her down the wind
To prey at fortune.'

SHAKS, *Oth.* iii. 3.

'That like an hauke which feeling herself freed From bells and *jesses* which did let her flight,' SPENSER *F. Q.* VI. iv. 19. ['*Gets (gects)* sont deux petites courroies courtes de peau de chien, une en chaque jambe du fauleon près la serre; au dessus desquels sont les sonnettes tenans à une autre petite courroye à part,' NICOT (WAY). The form *jesses* (*gesses*) is a double plural, the form *gesse* being the equivalent of OF. *gets*, pl. of *get*, a deriv. of *geter* (*jeter*); Lat. *jactare*, to throw.]

1102. *Ikyl*, an icicle (*ice-ide*). See THOWE, 479. 'Y° *Ickles*: *stiriae*,' 238. *Manip.* 'Stiria: an *yickle*,' *Medulla*. 'Esclareyl: an *ychele*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 161. 'An *Ise-jekills*: *stirium*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Stiria est gutta frigore concreta pendens, a *jokyll*,' *Ortus*. [OE. *gicel*; cp. Icel. *jokoll*. Lat. Gl. *stuprum*. 'UG. in *stuprum*,' *Cath.* et C.F., *Harl.*]

1103. *Ikche* or *ÿkche*. 'Icche or *ÿiche*,' *Harl.*, the itch. See ICHYN, 243.

1104. *Iide*, an island. 'pe *ilde* of Seuerne,' LANGTOFT (WAY). 'pat *ilde* hight Labamare,' *ib.* (MÄTZNER). 'pei went to the *ilde* of Hely,' *ib.* In *Kyng Alisaunder* the form *yille* occurs: 'In that water an *yille* is, And in that *yille* tounes of pris,' 4840. 'Riche ben the *yilles* of Yndes cuntreye,' 4898. [ME. *yille*; AF. *idle*, OF. *isle*; cp. *meddle*, from OF. *mesler* (AF. *medler*); see SCHWAN, § 321.]

1105. *Iyld* betwyn to freshe waterys. 'Iide,' *Harl.*, *isle*. See *Iide* above.

1106. *Interlarde* (so *Harl.*). 'Interlayed of fat flesshe,' *Py.* [Lat. Gl. 239. 'Abdomen, Gr.; pinguedo, Lat.,' *Medulla*. 'Abdomen, pinguedo porci vel ouis, pinguedo ventris, anglicè grece,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc abdomen: pinguedo porci,' *Voc.* 662. 21.]

1107. *Interlege*. 'Interloge,' *Harl.*, the interlude of a play. [Lat. Gl. 'Interludium, Fabula scenica, Anglis: *Interlude*,' DUCANGE. 'Ministrelles et joueurs en leur *entroludes*,' *Stat. of Apparel*, 1463 (WAY). 'Interlude: moralité,' PALSGRAVE.]

1108. *Iogulare*. 'Iogulowre,' *Harl.* 'Iogulour,' *K.*, a juggler, a mime, an actor, a buffoon. 'An apparence ymaad by some magyk, As *Iogelours* pleyen at thise festes grete,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 219. 'Thei seien sothliche, and so doth the Sarrasyns, That Iesus was bote a *Iogelour*, a Iaper amonge the comune, and a sophistre of sorcerie,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 310. 'Thai say, Thai ere all faitors and ypocrites and *iogulors* that desayues men,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xxx. 16. [AF. *juggleör*; Lat. *joculatorem*; cp. OF. *juglere(s)*; Lat. *joculator*.]

1109. *Iogulrye* or *Iogulment*, the art of the 'Iogulare.' 'An apparence of *Iogulrye*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 1265. [OF. *joglerie*.]

1110. *Joy*, a play, (1) a play that begins with sorrow and ends with gladness, a comedy. [OF. *joie*, 'divertissement populaire' (GODEFROY). Lat. Gl. 'A comedy hath in his gynnyng, A pryme face a maner complaynyng, And afterwarde endeth in gladnesse,' *Chron. Troy* (NED. s. v. *comedy*).

Col. 240. 'Comedie, a play or interlude the beginning of which is ever full of troubles and the end joyfull,' BULLOCKAR. The great tripartite poem of Dante was called by its author *La Commedia*, because 'in the conclusion it is prosperous, pleasant and desirable.']

1111. Ioy, a play, (2) a play that begins with sadness and ends with sorrow and grievousness, a tragedy. [Lat. Gl. The word *tragedie* used to be applied to tragic stories as well as to tragic plays. Chaucer calls his *Troilus* 'litel myn tregedie' (v. 1786), and Lydgate says: 'My maister Chaucer with fresh comedies . . . that whilom made ful piteous tragedies,' *Bochas*, Prol. v. 1.]

1112. Iolle or heed, jowl. 'Iolle of a fysshe : teste,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Jole of fish : Piscium fauces, caput,' COLES. 'A Iole of fish : fauces,' *Manip.* 'Teste a teste : face to face, cheek by jowl,' COTGRAVE. 'Jig-by-jowl, apparently a corruption of cheek-by-jowl,' FORBY. 'A woman need not be asham'd to sit jig by jowle with the best of the parish,' *The Cheats* (NARES). 'In the Master of Game mention occurs of the "iawle bone" of a wild boar,' WAY. [This word is identical with *chawyl* in *Chawyl-bone*, 78.]

241. 1113. Ionyowre (so *Hartl.*). 'Ioynour,' *Py.*, a joiner, a cabinet-maker. 'A Ionour : junctor, paginator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ioynar, a craftsman : menuisier,' PALSGRAVE.

1114. Ioppe or folte. See Iavel, 237. Cp. COTGRAVE : 'Iobelin : a sot, gull, doulst, ass, cokes.' Ioppery or follery, foolery. Perhaps the words *Ioppe*, *Ioppery*, may be connected with *Iape*, *Iaperie*; see the quotations in MÄTZNER.

1115. Iorowre (also Iurowre, 243), a murmurer, whisperer. [Both the English and Latin words are evidently onomatopoeias; the sound produced by some birds is termed 'jurring.' In a MS. Camb., among the noises of animals it is said that 'Colure ierist et cok chaunt : coluere iurrit and cok syngeþ'; see WAY. JAMIESON gives *jurr* as 'signifying the noise of water falling among loose stones.']

1116. Iorowry, a murmuring, whispering.

1117. Iowele, a jewel. [Lat. Gl. *Clinodium* is remarkable in this place as being due to the G. *Kleinod*, a jewel. This German word occurs also in Byzantine writers; Nicetas uses the word *κλεινώδιον*, see DUCANGE (s. v. *clenodium* : *clinodium*).]

1118. Ioyuncyng. 'Iowncyng,' *Hartl.* 'Jounce, to bounce, thump, and jolt, as rough riders are wont to do,' FORBY. This seems to be the same word as Shakspeare's *jaunce* : 'Spurred, galled and tired by *jauncing* Bolingbroke,' i.e. hard-riding B., *Rich. II.*, v. 5. 94. 'I *gaunce* a horse up and downe upon the stones, and make hym gambalde and flynge : Ie pourbondis. You *gaunce* your horse,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Jancer un cheval : to stirre a horse in the stable till he be swart with-all' (COTGRAVE).]

1119. Iowpe, a garment. 'The *iupa* appears to have been a long garment, worn by all classes, secular and religious, and both sexes,' WAY. 'Also he seten and sholde soupe, So comes a ladde in a *ioupe*,' *Havelok*, 1766. [OF. *jupe*, MLat. *jupa*; cp. MGr. ζῶπα.]

1120. Iowwe or chekbon. 'Iowe,' *Hartl.*, jaw. 'Yvel thrift come on your Iowes,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1786. [OF. *joue*, *joe*; Prov. *gauta*; It. *gota*.]

1121. Iows, juice. Ivoce, 242. 'þe ious out he wrenGIS,' *Wars Alex.* 339. 'Iuce of herbes : succus,' *Manip.* 'Sucus : Iuys,' *Voc.* 614. 23. 'Succuticus : ful of *juse*,' *Voc.* 614. 22. 'Jus : juico, liquor, sap, pottage, broath,' COTGRAVE.

1122. Iowtys, pottage, broth. See M. & S. (s. v. *joutes*). 'Iowtes: lappates,' Col. 241. *Cath. Angl.* 'Ich was the prioress potager, and other poure ladies, And made here iowtes of iangles,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 133. For a recipe of 'Iowtes' see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 5 (see Glossary for many references). [*OF. ioute*, *Metz Ps.* xxxvi. 2; *MLat. jūta* (*jutta*); cp. *Wel. wed*; *OIrish ith.*]

1123. Isyl off fyre, hot ashes or cinders. 'A Iselle: favilla, or a sperke,' 242. *Cath. Angl.* 'Had sytten still, among the assys cauld And lattyr isillys of thar kynd cuntre,' DOUGLAS, x. 1. 125. 'We in Essex use *Easles* for the hot embers of straw only,' RAY. Cp. *MS.* in HALLIWELL, 'Make lee of haye ysels that was mawene byfor myssomer.' [*OE. ysle*, embers; *MHG. üsele*, cognate with *Lat. us-tus*, burnt.]

1124. Issu, the entrails of a beast. 'In the Office of the Cellarisse of Barking the "yssues of the larder" are explained to be the hides, inwards, and tallow of oxen, &c.,' WAY. 'In *Stat.* 12 Rich. II, c. 13, 1338, it is ordered that the "fymes et autres ordures des issues et entrailles sibien des bestes tuez, come des autres corrupcions" cast into the ditches shall be removed,' *ib.* [*F. 'Les issus d'une beste: the head and intrails of a beast'* (COTGRAVE).]

1125. Ivor or yvory, ivory. 'Thi necke is as a tour of yuer,' WYCLIF *Song of S.* vii. 4. 'With golde and ivoure that so bryghte schone,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'And the gates of the palace ware of *evour*,' *MS. Linc.* (*ib.*) 'Howsis of *evor*, that is, chaste thoghtis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xlv. 10. [*AF. ivoire*; cp. *Prov. evori*; *Lat. eboreum*, made of ivory; deriv. of *ebur*, ivory.]

1126. Iurdan, a chamber utensil. 'A Iordan: madula, urinale,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Madula: *iordeyne*,' *Medulla* (MÄTZNER). 'A jorden: matula. Matula: a chamber-pot,' COLES. 'Why, they will allow us ne'er a jordan,' SHAKS. *1 Hen. IV*, ii. 1. 22. In *P. Plowman* the word is used contemptuously of a person: 'I shal langle to this Iurdan (v. r. *Iordan*),' B, xiii. 83. The word is also used of a pot or vessel used by manufacturers, alchemists, and quacks; see WAY. In the directions for preparing vermilion in a Sloane MS., one is bidden to 'take a good thicke *Iordan* of glas,' to be used as a sort of crucible; see WAY.

1127. Iwry, Jewry, where Jews dwell. 'Iurye: Iuda, iudaismus est ritus iudeorum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Art thou that Daniel, one off the presoners of Juda whom my father the kynge brought out of *Jewry*?' COVERDALE *Dan.* v. 13. 'In *Jewrye* is God knowne,' *Great Bible* (1539) *Ps.* lxxvi. 1. [*Dieux est cognuz en Iuerie*, *Metz Ps.*]

1128. Iuridiccion. 'Iurysdiction,' *Harl.*

1129. Iurney, a day's work. 'When here dener is don, and his daies iourne, Then may men wite what he is worth,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 5. [*F. 'Journée*, a day, or whole day; also . . . a daies worke or labour; a daies journey, or travell' (COTGRAVE); *It. 'Giornata*, the work, the labour, the space, or the time of a day; a day's journey or travel, or day's labour; also, a set or foughten battle given in one day' (FLORIO); *PLat. jornata* for **diurnata*. *Lat. Gl. 'Dieta*, diurnum spatium, opera diurna,' DUCANGE.]

1130. Iuschel, a compound of eggs and grated bread with saffron and sage, boiled in broth (WAY). For recipes for making *Iusshell* see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 95 (for many references see Glossary). *Iusshelle* occurs often as the name of a dish in the Diet Roll of St. Swithun's, A.D. 1492; see *Obed. Rolls*, pp. 324, 325. 'Iussell, meate: minutal,' *Manip.* 'Ovilactum: *Iussel*,' *Voc.* 599. 31. [*Lat. Gl. 'Iussellum*, quidam cibus factus ex ovis et lacte: *Iussel*,' *Voc.* 590. 48. 'Iuscellum, confectum vino, ovis et sagimine,' DUCANGE.]

- Col. 243. 1131. Iuste, a pot for measuring wine. 'Obba, quidam vas liquidorum, anglicè a *iuste*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'Obba, genus est calicis : a *Juyste*,' *Voc.* 598. 16. [Lat. Gl. '*Justa*: olla monachi,' *Ortus*. 'Hec *justa*: a *gyste*,' *Voc.* 771. 34. 'According to Ducange the term "*justa demesuralis*" occurs in the signification of a certain measure by which wine was served to the monks,' WAY. The word occurs in *Obed. Rolls* (see Glossary). *Onoferum*, cp. '*onophorum*: a costrelle,' *Voc.* 624. 17; Lat. *oenophorus*; Gr. *οινοφόρος*, a wine-cask.]
1132. Iwere. 'Iwere,' *Harl.*, a remedy at law. Cp. MLat. *Iuweria*, the office of judge; see DUCANGE (s.v. *iuveria*). [Lat. Gl. '*Remedium legis*, *Appellatio* a sententia iudicis inferioris ad superiorem,' DUCANGE.]
1133. Iangelyn or Iaveryn, to chatter, to prate, to be garrulous. 'There to *iangle* and to *iape*,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 94. [F. '*Jangler*, to *jangle*, prattle, tattle saucily or scurvily' (COTGRAVE). *Syn.* Iaveryn. 'Iaberyn,' *Py.*, to jabber. *Javer*, in the sense of idle talk, prating, flippancy, is a word belonging to the Cleveland and Whitby dialects; see ATKINSON.]
1134. Iangelyn or Iaveryn a3en, that ys cleppyd clensyng (clenchyng, *Harl.*) a3en, to quarrel, to argue, to dispute. 'Chidyng and *Ianglyng*, that was hus chef lyfode,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 68. [*Syn.* Iaueryn a3en. 'Whatsoever the Iewes would *iaber* or *iangle agayn*,' MORE (SKEAT, s.v. *jabber*). See *Clenchyn a3en*, 113.]
1135. Iapyn, to jest, mock, play tricks. 'Thys Iesus of oure Iuwen temple, *Iapede* and despisede,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 40. 'I dyd but *jape* with hym, and he toke it in good ernest : je ne me fys que truffier et il le print a bon esciant,' PALSgrave.
1136. Iehyn or ykyn, to itch. See 3ekyn, 551. [OE. *giccan*.]
1137. Iettyyn, to fling about the body, to strut about, to have plenty of 'side' on. 'I *jette* with faeyon and countenance to set forthe my selfe : Je braggue. I pray you, se how this felowe *jetteth* : je vous prie, aduisez comment ce compaignon braggue,' PALSgrave. 'How he *jets* under his advanced plumes,' SHAKS. *Tw. N.* ii. 5. 36. [OF. *jetter* (*getter*); Lat. *iactare*. Cf. *Gettyn*, 205.]
1138. Impyn, to graft. '*Impe* on an ellerne, and if thine apple be swete, Mochel meruile me thynketh,' *P. Plowman*, B, ix. 147. [OE. *impian*, deriv. of *impe*; Late Lat. *impotus*, a graft; Gr. *ἐμψυτος*, engrafted; cp. OF. *ente* (PLat. *impota*).]
244. 1139. Instoron, to provide necessaries. 'All his lande *instored* of husbandry and of all other thingis,' ARNOLD *Chron.* (SKEAT, p. 829).
1140. Interdytyn, to lay a land under an interdict. 'I *interdyte*, I curse a lande : Je *entredys*. It is a pytious thying whan a lande is *interdycted* : cest une chose bien pitoyable quant une terre est *entredictée*,' PALSgrave.
1141. Intrikyn or snarlyyn, to entangle, to take in a snare. 'I *entryke*, I hynder or lette : Je *empesche*. He that his *entryked* with wordly busynesse is nat mete to be a studyent : Qui est empestre des affayres seculieres nest pas propice de sadonner a lestude,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Intriquer*, to intricate, perplex, pester, insnare' (COTGRAVE).]
1142. Ioglyn, to play juggler's tricks. 'Ich can nat tabre ne trompe, ne telle faire gestes . . . At festes, ne harpen, Iapen ne *Iogelen*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 207. [OF. *jogler* (later *jongler*); Lat. *joculari*, to jest.]
245. 1143. Ioyin, to rejoice. 'I *joy* : Je *rejouis*. I *joy* it as moche as it were for my selfe : je le *rejouys* autant comme sil fut pour moy mesmes,' PALSgrave. 'We *ioyeden* more on the *ioie* of Tite,' WYCLIF 2 *Cor.* vii. 13. [AF. *joier* (Bozon, lxii).]

1144. *Hirkyn*. 'Irkyn,' *Harl.*, to become tired, grow weary. 'To preche also þow myȝt not yrke,' *MYRC Instr.* 'Swa þat na man mocht irk withalle,' *HAMPOLE P. C.* 8918. 'Ioy (is nedful) that we yrk nocht in godis ȝoke,' *ib.* *Ps.* ii. 11. Col. 245.

1145. *Iustyn* with *sperys*, to joust, tilt. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *jousten*). 'He coude . . . *Iuste* and eek daunce,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 96. [OF. *juster* (*jouster*); *MLat. juxlare*, to approach, encounter.]

1146. *Key*, a quay, a landing-place for merchandise. '*Quai*: The *key* of a river, or haven,' *COTGRAVE*. [AF. '*La Kaye* seint Paul (St. Paul's wharf), *Lit. Cant.* 432 (A.D. 1332),'*SKEAT List* (2). *Lat. Gl.* '*Loramentum* est concatenatio vel coniunctio lignorum sicut fieri solet in fundamentis edificiorum ubi solida terra non inuenitur,' *Ortus*.] 246.

1147. *Kelare*, a vessel for cooling. See *Kymlyn*, 248.

1148. *Keyage*. '*Kayage*, Toll or Money paid for Wharfage,' *PHILLIPS*. [OF. *caage* (*Didor*). '*Reditus* quem vulgo *Caagiium* appellant,' *Chart. Eccles.* (*DUCANGE*). *Lat. Gl.* '*Ripatum*, mony for the maintaining water-banks,' *COLES*.]

1149. *Kelle*, a net, a covering for the head. '*A kelle*: reticulum, reticellum.' 'In Arthur's dream, in the *Morte Arthure* we are told, l. 3258, that a duchess descended from the clouds "with *kelle* and with corenalle clenliche arrayede,"' *C.* 'The hare was of this damycell knit with ane buttoun in ane goldyn *kell*,' *DOUGLAS*, vii. 41. 'Hoc reticulum: *kelle*,' *Voc.* 655. 16. 'Hoc craticulum: a *kelle*,' *Voc.* 735. 31. '*Kell*, a dress for a woman's head, the hinder part of a woman's cap,' *JAMIESON*.

1150. *Kempstere*, a comb of wool. '*Hec pectrix*: a *kempster*,' *Voc.* 692. 25 ('a *kemster*,' *Voc.* 651. 22; 'a *kembestere*,' *Voc.* 601. 10). '*A kemster*: pectinatrix,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the modern surnames '*Kempster*' and '*Kemster*'; see *BARDSLEY*, p. 320.

1151. *Kend*. '*Keende*,' *Harl.* '*Kynde*,' *Py.*, kind, race, nature. See *M. & S.* 'He nom *kende* of man,' *Ayenbite*, p. 189. [OE. (*ge*)*cymd*.]

1152. *Kendly*, after the course of '*kind*.' See *M. & S.* '*þe uirtues of kende*, huerby som is *kendeliche* more þan oper,' *Ayenbite*, p. 24.

1153. *Kenette*. '*Kenet*,' *Harl.*, the name of a smaller kind of dog that served to find the beast of chase. 'There ben also rennyngne houndes, some lasse and some moor; and the lasse byn clepid *kenettis*,' *Maystere of the Game*, c. xiiij (*WAY*). '*Kenettys*' are mentioned among the names of hounds in the *Boke of Huntynge* (*ib.*). '*A kenit*: caniculus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Hic caniculus*: a *kenet*,' *Voc.* 699. 22. [AF. *kenet*, OF. *chenet*, whence *MLat. chenetus*, a kitchen fire-dog.]

1154. *Ker*, flat marshy land, overgrown with thistles or alders. '*Ker* for aldyr: *Alnetum*,' *Heber.*, *Py.* See *Aleyr keyr*, 8. 'John Crane of Norton Subcoars, Norwich, bequeathed to his wife in 1484 "all the londs, merys, marysses, alderkars,"' *Reg. Norwich*. *CAMDEN* in his *Remains*, under surnames explains *car* as signifying "a low waterie place, where alders do grow." *BROCKETT* gives *carr*, flat, marshy land, or a small lake. *LELAND* in his description of the N. Riding says "there is a praty *car* or pole in Bishop's Dale." He speaks repeatedly of "low medowes, and morisch ground ful of *carres*." In *LORD NORTH'S Household Book*, 1512, a warrant is given for taking swans from the *carré* of *Arrom*,' *WAY*. '*Carre* (country word), woody, moist, and boggy ground,' *PHILLIPS*. '*Car*, a wood or grove on a moist soil, generally of alders,' *FORBY*. '*Carr*, a wood with a wet subsoil. An "alder-carr" is 247.

Col. 247. commonly heard of,' Moor. Hence an immense number of 'Carrs' in the present Yorkshire directories; see *N. & Q.* (Jan. 14, 1888). [*Icel. kjarr*, copse-wood, brushwood.]

1155. Keroh. 'Kerche or kyrcheffe,' *Harl.*, a kerchief. See *Volypere*, 509. 'Upon hir hed a *kerchè* of Valence,' *LYDGATE* (HALLIWELL). *Cov. M.*, p. 318, 'kerchy' (HALLIWELL). 'Flameum: *kerchef*,' *Voc.* 583. 39. [*A.F. keverchief* (cover-head); see *SKEAT List* (2).]

1156. Ketyl hatte, a steel hat. 'Sir W. Langford in 1411 bequeaths to his son a *ketill hatte*, which is considered by Sir S. Meyrick to have been identical with the visored capeline or steel hat,' *WAY*. 'Keste of his *ketille hatte*,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL).

1157. Kevle or kevel for hors, a bit for a horse; a gag for the mouth. 'And for the *keuel* at the laste That in mi mouth was thriste faste,' *Havelok*, 637. 'In *keuel* and bridel streyn thaire chekis: In chamo & freno maxillas eorum constringe,' *HAMPOLE Ps.* xxxi. 12. '*Keuel*, a halter brought under the jaws of an unmanageable horse, and passed through his mouth,' *JAMIESON*. 'A *keule*: postonis,' *Manip.* [*Icel. kefli*, a cylinder, stick, piece of wood; *cp. kefla*, to gag a lamb, so as to prevent its sucking.]

1158. Kydd, a faggot. 'A *kiddæ*, ubi fagott,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Kydde, a fagotte: falourde,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A *kid*, faggot: fascis,' *COLES*. 'Fouace: a great *kid*, Baven, or fagot of small sticks,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Fouées: the smallest sort of Baven, *kids*,' *ib.* Still in use in the country; see *ROBINSON* and *PEACOCK*.

1159. Kygge or Ioly. 'Kydge,' *Heber.*, lively. 'We pronounce it *kidge* and apply it exclusively, or nearly so, to hale and cheerful old persons,' *FORBY*. '*Kedge*, *kedjy*, well, hearty, hale,' *MOOR*.

'I'm surely growing young again,
I feel myself so *kedjs* and plump,
From head to foot I've not one pain,
Nay, hang me if I couldn't jump.' *BLOOMFIELD Rich. & Kate*.

'*Kedgie*, cheerful,' *JAMIESON*.

248. 1160. Kymlyn, a large tub used in bread-making. 'He gooth and geteth him a knedyng-trogh, And after that a tubbe and a *kymelyn*,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 3621. '*Kimlin*, a large tub applied to bread-making among other purposes,' *ATKINSON*. '*Kemelings* (old word), a Brewer's Vessel,' *PHILLIPS*. 'A *kimmel*, *kemlin*: Orca, cadus salsamentarius,' *COLES*. 'Cadus salsamentarius: a powdering tub,' *ib.*

1161. Kynlyn or harth stoke; see *Herth-stok*, 220. The word seems to be used in the Cleveland dialect, but in a somewhat different sense: '*Kinlin*, easily ignited materials, suitable for lighting a fire; small twigs or brushwood, and especially the long ling from the moors,' *ATKINSON*. See *Kynlyn* below. [*Lat. Gl.* '*Reposocilium*: Trefouel [i. e. a fire-dog] . . . *Retrofocilium*, *repositium* . . . quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' *DUCANGE*.]

1162. Kychyn knaue, a kitchen-boy. [*Lat. Gl.* '*Liza*, a scullion, a knap-sack boy, a drudge,' *COLES*. 'Hic, hec *liza*: a kychyn page,' *Voc.* 684. 23. '*Liza*: a page of the keschyn,' *Voc.* 623. 4.]

1163. Kyngis fyschare, the kingfisher. '*King's-fisher*, a Bird so called, because it feeds upon Fish, and has blew Feathers resembling a king's purple robe,' *PHILLIPS*.

1164. Kyngys purs or burs, the royal revenue. 'Hoc fiscale: a *kynges porse*,' *Voc.* 782. 3.

1165. Kypptre off a wel, the axle round which the chain of a well is

wound. See **Kyppen**, 253. [Lat. Gl. 'The Catholicon gives the following explanation: "*Telonem hortulani vocant lignum quo hauriunt aquam; hoc Hispani ciconiam dicunt, quia imitetur avem illam rostram levantem et deponentem; hujus lignum modo saepe fit super puteos,*" W^{AY}.] **Col. 248.**

1166. **Kyrstyan** or **Krystyan**. 'Kyrstione or Crystione,' *Harl.*, Christian (a woman's baptismal name). Bardsley remarks (p. 30) that 'as a baptismal name it (Christian) has always been most common in those parts of the eastern coast of England which have been brought into contact with Denmark by trade. Such names as "*Joan Cristina,*" "*Brice Cristian*" frequently occur in mediaeval registers.' The Scottish form of the name is *Kirstin*; see **YONGE** *Christian Names*, p. 239. **249.**

1167. **Kytlynge**, a whelp, the young of any animal. 'Catulus: a Whelp or a *kytlynge*,' *Ortus*. 'Hic catulus: a *kytlyng*,' *Voc.* 699. 25. 'Hic catellus: a *cytlyng*,' *Voc.* 758. 41. 'Catulus: a Whelp, *killing*, the young of all beasts,' **COLES**. 'Dan *keetlyng* of a lyon (catulus leonis, *Vulg.*),' **WYCLIF** (1382) *Deut.* xxxiii. 22. 'Kytlyng: chatton,' **PALSgrave**.

1168. **Kyx** or **unne** of dry wede ('*bunne*, or drye weed,' *Harl.*), a dry stalk, generally of hemlock. 'Seguē: Hemlock, Homlock, herb Bennet, *Kez*,' **COTgrave**. '*Kickes* the drie stalke of humlockes or burres: tuyau,' **PALSgrave**. '*Keckes* of humblockes,' *ib.* The dried hemlock-stalk was used as a kind of rushlight; cp. *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 219, 'And as glowande gledes gladieth nouȝte this werkmen That wochen and waken in wyntres nijtes As doth a *kez* or a candel that cauȝte hath fyre and blaseth.' The word is still used in many dialects; see **W^{AY}**. 'Tho' the rough *kez* break The starr'd mosaic,' **TENNYSON** *Princess*, p. 78. [*Syn. bunne*. 'The . . . lowe places and all the holowe *bunnes* and *pypes* that grow therein,' **FITZHERBERT** *Husb.* (NED.) '*Kez*, hemlock. The same plant is also called *bun*; but this term is more frequently applied to a kind of rabbit-herbage, growing in hedges,' **ROBINSON** (2). *OE. bune*. 'Harundo, calamus: *bune*' (*Voc.* 198. 12).]

1169. **Knaste** or **gnaste** of a candel, a candle snuff. 'Licinus: a *gnast* of candel,' *Medulla*. 'Lichinus: the weke of a cande . . . Lichinus, -na, -num; *gnast* of cande,' *Voc.* 592. 30, 31. 'A *gnast* of a flax top (*favilla stupae, Vulg.*),' **WYCLIF** (1382) *Is.* i. 31. 'Smoke and fyre there can owt welle And many *gnostys* glowyng on glede,' *MS. Camb.* (**HALLIWELL**). [*OE. gnäst*, a spark; *Icel. gneisti*; *OHG. gneista, cneista*; see **SCHADE**, p. 260.]

1170. **Knatte**, a gnat. 'Hic culex: a *knat*,' *Voc.* 767. 25. 'Hec culex: *knate*,' *Voc.* 642. 38. [*OE. gnatt*.]

1171. **Knyht a-ventours**, a knight-errant. '*Knyght of adventures*: cheualier errant,' **PALSgrave**. 'Hic tiro: a knyght,' *Voc.* 683. 24. 'Hic tiro: a yoyng knyȝte,' *Voc.* 782. 12. [Lat. Gl. '*Tiro* is explained in the *Cath.* to be "*novus miles, noviter electus ad militiam,*" but implied perhaps, more properly, the novice in arms who sought occasions for warlike exercise at home and abroad, until his approved prowess should entitle him to the honour of knighthood,' **W^{AY}**.] **250.**

1172. **Knoble**. '**Knobbe**,' *Harl.*, a swelling, a pimple. 'Ne oynement . . . That him mighte helpen . . . Of the *knobbes* sitting on his cheekes,' **CHAUCER** *Prol.* 633. '*Knobbe* or rying after a stroke: *bigne*,' **PALSgrave**. '*Kyrnell* or *knobbe* in the necke or otherwhere: glandre,' *ib.* '*Knottes, knobbes, knorres* or burres,' **BOORDE** (**W^{AY}**).

1173. **Knodone**, kneaded. 'Loke we þat þis be not *knodyn* wiþ us, but holde we us in þe whete flour,' **WYCLIF** (*M.*). '*Knodden*, pp. of knead,'

Col. 250. ATKINSON, ROBINSON. 'Nodn, pp. of neid (knead),' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* § 372.

1174. Knoppe, the bud of a tree. 'Of knoppes clos, some saw I there, And some wel beter woxen were,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1675. 'But knoppes wille freshe be Two dayes atte leest or thre,' *ib.* 1683.

251. 1175. Koo. See *Coo*, 88.

1176. Koley. 'Kocay,' *Harl.*, a privy. The *Harl.* has the correct form. The word is still in use in East Anglia. It must at one time have been in very common use both at Norwich and Ipswich. *Cockey* is now used in Norwich for a gutter or drain. In the thirteenth century the word constantly occurs in the Norwich Conveyance Rolls to describe certain water-courses which ran through the city. About this time they began to be covered over and were finally utilized as public drains. See HUDSON *Leet Jurisdiction, Norwich* (Selden Soc.); NALL *Glossary*; RYE *Vocab. East Anglia* (in *Norfolk Antiq. Misc.* iii. p. 491, A. D. 1887).

1177. Kokatrice, a cockatrice, basilisk, a serpent fabulously said to kill by its mere glance, and to be hatched from a cock's egg. 'Thou schalt go on a snake and a cocatrice (super aspidem et basiliscum, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Ps.* xci. 13. [OF. *cocatrice*; It. *calatrice* (FLORIO); MLat. *calatricem*, apparently a rendering of Gr. *ἰχθυόμαρ*. For the history of the word 'cockatrice' and its connexion with the Egyptian quadruped, the Ichneumon, see NED.]

1178. Kokeney, a child tenderly brought up. 'Delicius: a Cokeney,' *Voc.* 577. 46. 'Delicius, puer in deliciis matris nutritus: a cokenay,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A cockney or child tenderly brought up: mammothreptus, deliciae pueri,' GOULDMAN. 'Some cockneys with cocking are made very fools Fit neither for prentice for plough nor for schools,' TUSSEK. 'I bring up lyke a cocknaye: Je mignotte,' PALSgrave.

1179. Kowcowfolde, a cuckold. 'A Cukevalde: curuca, ninirus, zelotipus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Nimarus i. maritus cuius uxor mechatur et ipse tacet: Kukwoldē,' *Ortus*. 'Hic zelotopus: a kukwold. Hic nerenus, idem est,' *Voc.* 695. 6, 7. 'Whoso wyneth hure to wyue for welthe of hure goodes, Bote he be knowe for cokenold (v. r. koke-wolde) kut of my nose,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 159. [Cp. Sw. dial. *kukkwald*, OF. *cucunault*; from *cucu*, cuckoo + suffix *-ald* (*-wold*); see NED.]

1180. Kukestole. 'Kukstole,' *Harl.*, a cucking-stool, a chair, originally in the form of a 'cathedra stercoris,' in which scolds, disorderly women, and others were exposed to the jeers of the bystanders. 'Cukstolle' (K.) 'for flyterys or schyderys,' *Harl.* (WAY, p. 106). 'Cucke stole: selle a ribauldes,' PALSgrave. 'In the Leet Book of Coventry mention occurs in 1423 of the "cokestowle made upon Chelsmore grene to punysche skolders and chidders as y^e law wyll"; and items of account are found so late as 1623 which show that the punishment still continued to be used in that city,' WAY. See WAY's notes on pp. 107, 281. [Lat. Gl. 'Terbichetum: a cokstole,' *Ortus*. See DUCANGE. See *Trepgette*, 489.]

1181. Kuny or keny ('conye,' *Harl.*) off mony, coin. See *Conyowur* (cony smyter), 93. 'Thar was blak conye in the realm,' PINKERTON (NED.). [OF. *caigne*, *coigne*; Lat. *cuneum*, a wedge.]

252. 1182. Kampyn, to play football. See *Campynge*, 69.

1183. Kekyn, to look with a prying eye. 'To keek, keik, to look with a prying eye, to look by stealth, to make the first appearance. . . Keek, a peep, a stolen glance through a crevice. "Starn-keeker," a star-gazer,'

JAMIESON. 'Collier's *keek* at the Nation'; see HESLOP. 'In to the roof they Col. 252. *kyken* and they gape,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3841. [Cp. Du. *kijken*.]

1184. *Kelyn*, to make cold. 'I *keele* a thing or make a thing colde that is hotte: Je refroydis,' PALSgrave. 'Sende Lazarus that he dippe the ende of his fingur in watir to *kele* my tunge,' WYCLIF *Luke* xvi. 24. 'To *kele*: frige-facio,' COLES. [OE. *cēlan*; deriv. of *cōl*, cool.]

1185. *Kemyn* heere, to comb the hair. 'Wasche this hondes & thi face, *keme* thi hede,' *Bab B.* (MÄTZNER). 'To *kemb*: pecto,' COLES. [OE. *cemban*.]

1186. *Kennyn*, to teach. '*Kennand* thaim that are vnconand,' HAMPOLE *Ps. Prol.* p. 4. [OE. *cennan*, to make to know; Go. *kannjan*, to make known, causal of the Germ. verb *kennen*; cp. Icel. *kenna*, to know, G. *kennen*. See *Kennyn* above.]

1187. *Kevtyn* as cattys. '*Kewtyn*,' *Harl.*, to make a sound like a cat. [Lat. Gl. '*Catillare*, vocem edere instar felis,' DUCANGE. '*Glatilare*, *Glatire*, Vox canum, nostris *glatir*,' *ib.*]

1188. *Kynlyn*, to bring forth young. See M. & S. (s. v. *kindlen*). 'I *kyndyll* as a she hare or cony dothe when they bring forthe yonge: Je fays des petis,' PALSgrave. '*Kynl*, to bring forth (of rabbits),' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* § 117. 253.

1189. *Kyppyn*, to catch, to seize. 'He . . . bigan þe fish to *kippe*,' *Havelok*, 894. 'He . . . *kipte* up þat heui ston,' *ib.* 1050. '*Kep*, to catch (a ball, &c.),' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* 'The trap for *kepping* the fish'; see HESLOP. [Icel. *kippa*, to pull or snatch.]

1190. *Kyrmyrn* or *grubbyrn*. '*Kyrvyn*,' *Harl.* '*Kyrryn*,' *Py.* '*Kirve*, to cut; specially applied to the first operation in hewing coal,' HESLOP. 'For what he gat was very sma', Frae out the *kirvins* and the nickins,' WILSON (HESLOP).

1191. *Knollyn*, to strike. 'I *knolle* a belle: Je frappe du batant,' PALSgrave. '*Knoll*, to toll a bell, esp. the passing bell,' ATKINSON. '*Knoller*, a heavy blow,' HESLOP.

1192. *Labbe*, a blab (see *Blabbe*, 40). 'I nam no *labbe*, Ne, though I seye, I nam nat lief to gabbe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3509. 254.

1193. *Lace*, a lace, a snare. See M. & S. (s. v. *las*). '*Laqueus*: a snare or a lace,' *Ortus*. 'His hat heng at his bak doun by a *laas*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* o. 574. [OF. *las*, *laqs*; Lat. *laqueus*.]

1194. *Lace*, a ceiling. [Lat. Gl. '*Laquear* est coniunctio trabium in summitate domus et dicitur a *laqueus*, anglicè *selyng* of a hous,' *Ortus*.]

1195. *Lad*, thang. '*Ladde*, thwonge,' *Harl.*, a thong. [Icel. *hlað*, lace, ribbon.]

1196. *Lachesse*. '*Latchesse*,' *Harl.*, tarrying, negligence. 'Thanne cometh *Lachesse*; that is he, that whan he beginneth any good werk, anon he shal forleten it and stinten,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 718. 'The lord, for hus *lachesse* and hus luther sleuthe, By-nom hym al that he hadde,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 253. [OF. *lachesse*.]

1197. *Lay harp*. 'As *sambuca* is defined by Papias and other glossarists to have the sense of "cithara rustica," lay harp may possibly imply the instrument used by the vulgar,' WAY. 255.

1198. *Lay lond*, not tyllyd, 'terra inculta.' '*Laylande*: terre nouvellement labouree,' PALSgrave. 'Tere freche: *leylond*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 153. 'Novale: *leylond*,' *Medulla*. '*Ruricola*: a tiller of *leylond*,' *ib.* 'A *Leylande*: selio, frisca terra,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I'm a North countryman in Redesdale born,

Col. 255. Where our land lies *lea* and grows ne corn,' DENHAM (HESLOP). [OE. *leah*; cp. OHG. *loh*.]

1199. Laykin, a child's plaything. 'He putt vp in his bosom þes iij lakayns,' *Gesta Rom.* (MÄTZNER). '*Lakins, laikins*, things to be played with, toys,' ATKINSON. 'Here's babby-laikins-rowth o' spice,' GIBSON *Cumb. Words*. [For an exhaustive treatment of the word *lake* (to play) see Hallam's *Four Dialect Words* (E.D.S. 48). Icel. *leika*, to play; OE. *lecan*, to dance, play; Go. *laikan*, to skip or leap for joy. The word has no etymological connexion with the slang word *lark* = a frolic, spree, fun.]

1200. Lammesse, Lammass, August 1. See M. & S. '*Lammass*, a feast: la saint Pierre aux liens,' PALSgrave. [OE. *hláfmásse dag*, 'loaf-mass day.' On this day took place the '*Benedictio novorum fructuum*' in the Sarum Manual. See WAY, and *Dict. Ch. Antiq.*]

1201. Layner. '*Lanere*,' *Harl.*, a thong of leather. '*Lanyer* of lether: lasniere,' PALSgrave. '*A Lanjer*: ligula,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Ligula*: a lanier,' *Medulla*. '*Hec legula*: a lanyer,' *Voc.* 775. 13. Spelt *layner* in *TREvisa*, v. 369, and in CHAUCER *C. T.* 2504. [F. '*Laniere*, a thong of leather. *Lanieres*, Hawk's Lanes' (COTgrave).]

1202. Lang de beffe, the herb called Bugloss. ['*Hec buglossa*: *lange-de-beffe*,' *Voc.* 786. 21. '*Buglossa*, lingua bovis idem. gall. *lange de beof*, anglicè ox-tunge,' *Alphita*. Another English name for the bugloss was *reberne tounge*, from *reber* (*rober*), OE. *hruþer*, (*hrýþer*) an ox. Lat. Gl. *buglossa*; from Gr. *βούγλωσσον* (in Diosc.).]

1203. Lanret, a lanneret, a kind of hawk. 'The lanner and the lanneret are accounted hard hawks,' LATHAM (NARES). '*Hic basterdus*: a laner,' *Voc.* 761. 10. '*Lanarde*, a hauke,' PALSgrave. '*Lanards* and goshawks, sparrowhawks, and ravenous birds,' HAZLITT *Old Plays*, ix. 379. [*Lanneret* is the dimin. of *lanner*, Fr. *lanier*, a lanner (COTgrave); Lat. *lanarius*, that which tears and rends.]

256. 1204. Lasch, insipid. '*Lashings* are the insipid remainder of tea "after the deluge," ROBINSON. '*Lash, Lashy*, soft and watery as applied to fruits, which ought to be juicy indeed, but full of flavour,' FORBY. '*Lash-egg*, an egg without a full-formed shell,' *ib.* '*Lashe* nat fast: *lache*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *lasche*; PLat. *lasca*; Lat. *laxa*; see SCHWAN, § 370.]

1205. Latenere, or latonere, a worker in 'latten.' See Latone below.

1206. Latonyster, one who speaks Latin. [F. *Latiniste*; MLat. *Latinista*; see WAY.]

1207. Latone, latten, a hard mixed metal much resembling brass. '*Latym metall*: *laton*,' PALSgrave. '*Auricalcum*: *latoun*,' *Voc.* 567. 5 (*latun*, *Voc.* 768. 2; *latone*, *Voc.* 653. 15). '*Item. j hangyng candylstyck of laton*,' *Inventory* (C.). '*Phebus wex* old, and hewed lyk *latoun*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* f. 1245. [Fr. '*Laiton*, latten (metal)' (COTgrave).]

257. 1208. Lawncegay, a kind of lance. 'And in his honde a *lawncegay*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* b. 1942. [AF. *lancegay*; see NARES. It is probable that the latter element of the word is identical with the Berber *zaghāyah*, a slender spear; Sp. *azagaya* (with the Arabic article). See *assagai* in NED. Cp. *archegaye* in BERNER'S *Froissart* (NED.).]

1209. Lawunch, a skip or leap. '*Launch*, a long stride. *Launch*, to make long strides,' FORBY. *Harl.* has the verb *lawunchyn* in the sense of skipping over a dyke with a long pole. '*With a herde þei mette*, a herte þerof gan *lance*,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). [OF. *lancer*, *lancher*.]

1210. Lawnd, an open space in a wood. 'Indago: a parke, a huntynge Col. 257. place or a lawnde,' *Ortus*. 'A Lawnde: saltus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Lawnd in woodes: saltus nemorum,' BARET. [F. 'Lande, a land or lawnde, a wild untilled shrubbe or bushy plaine' (COTGRAVE). F. *lande* is probably derived from a Celtic *landa*, whence Wel. *llan*, an enclosure.]

1211. Lawere, a laver, a vessel for washing. 'Lauatorium: lauere,' *Voc.* 626. 12. 'A Laver: lauserum, imbrex,' *Manip.* 'Laver, to wasshe at: lauoynr,' PALSGRAVE. 'And he made the laver of brasse,' COVERDALE *Ex.* xxxviii. 8. [OF. *lavoir*; Lat. *lavatorium*.]

1212. Lawryol, the spurge-laurel. 'Ye take your laxatives Of lauriol, centaure and fumetere,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4153. [Lat. Gl. 'Allipiados, herba catholica, laureola idem. Similis est lauro in foliis cuius semen coconidium appellant. Foliis cortice et semine utimur. Gall. et anglicè *lauriole*' (*Alphita*).]

1213. Lawndere, one who washes clothes. 'Laundre, a wassher: laundiere,' PALSGRAVE. 'Envye is lavender of the court alway,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 358.

1214. Le of threde. 'Forty threads of hemp-yarn are termed in Norfolk a "lea";' so FORBY. 'The lea by which linen yarn was estimated at Kidderminster contained 200 threads,' WAY. See PHILLIPS (s. v. *lea*).

1215. Lebbard, a leopard. See M. & S. 'Lyounes & lebardes,' *Allit. P.* 536. 'þei sauh kynges banere raumpand þre lebardes,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER).

1216. Liece or lecs of hundys, a leash. 'A Lese: laxa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Slouthe hir holdeth in a lecs,' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 19. 'Laisse, the same as Lese; also, a leash of hounds,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *laisse*; Lat. *laxa*.]

1217. Leche. 'A Leche: quidam cibus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Leche made of flesshe: gelee,' PALSGRAVE. Randle Holme, p. 83, makes 'leach' to be a kind of jelly, made of cream, isinglass, sugar, almonds, &c. The term is constantly used in old cookery, and means generally those dishes which were served up in slices; see WAY. *Cp. Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91)*, glossary. [F. 'Lesche, a long slice' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Lesca: a shefure of brede or of fleys or fyshe,' *Voc.* 592. 22. 'Hec lesca: a schyfe,' *Voc.* 740. 4. 'Hec lesca: a schefe of brede,' *Voc.* 772. 31.]

1218. Ledyr or leyre or leþyr, leather [the *y* in *leyre* has here the value of *þ* or *th*, as frequently in the Harl. and Winch. MSS.]. 'Ledyr, leather,' JAMIESON. 258.

1219. Leddere, ladder. 'Hec scala: a leddydr,' *Voc.* 728. 43. 'A Ledydr scala,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *hláðre*, *hláðder*; cp. OHG. *hleitar*.]

1220. Leef or dere, dear. See M. & S. 'Lefe dere: cher,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *léaf*; cp. OHG. *liub*, *lieb*. See HAVE *levyr*, 232.]

1221. Leful, permitted. 'Lefulle: licitus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lefull: licite, loysible,' PALSGRAVE. 'It is nat leful to thee for to haue hir,' WYCLIF (1382) *Matt.* xiv. 4. [OE. *léafful*, from *léaf*, permission.]

1222. Legge, a ledge. In Norfolk a bar of a gate or stile, of a chair, table, &c., is termed a ledge; see FORBY. 'Ledgs of a dore: barre,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *legc. Syn.* Ouer wart byyndyng. 'Ouer twarte byndyng,' *Harl.* See *Ovyr wharte*, Ouerqvertly, 321.]

1223. Legister, a lawyer. 'Hic legista: a legister,' *Voc.* 780. 40. ['We find in *P. Ploeman*, B, vii. 14, the word *legistre*, a legist. This answers to an OF. *legistre*, also *legisto*, which is nothing but the Low Lat. *legista*. . . Thus the *r* is merely intrusive,' *SKEAT Notes* (1884, p. 2). Lat. Gl. 'Legista, qui docet legem vel qui vacat legibus, anglicè a man of lawe,' *Ortus*.]

- Col. 259.** 1224. Leeme or lowe, a flame. 'Fulgur: the *leme* that brennyth,' *Voc.* 585. 12. 'A Leame of fyre: fax,' *Manip.* 'Ye Leams of y^e son: radij solares,' *ib.* 'Fyr with rede lemes,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4120. [OE. *lōma*, Icel. *ljōmi*.]
1225. Lemman, a concubine. See *Specyal concubyne*, 427. See M. & S. 'For the love of his *lemman* Had cast down many a doughty man,' *R. Rose*, 1209. [OE. *lōfmon*. See *Leef*, 258.]
1226. Leend, the loin of a beast. See M. & S. (s. v. *lende*). 'A *Lende*: lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A girdil of skynne aboute hise *leendis*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* iii. 4. [OE. *lend* and *lenden*; cp. Icel. *lend*, OHG. *lentin*; cognate with Lat. *lumbus*.]
1227. Leep, a basket. See M. & S. and *Seedlepe*, 404. 'Thei . . . leeten him down in a *leep* bi the wal,' WYCLIF *Deeds* ix. 25. [OE. *lēap*, cp. Icel. *laupr*.]
1228. Leep, a wicker 'leap' or weel for taking fish, the same word as *Leep* above. 'Whether thou schalt fille nettis with his skyn and a *leep* of fischis with his heed?' WYCLIF *Job* xl. 26. 'A *Lepe* for fysche: fiscella, gurgustium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lepe*, to take fysshe: nasse a prendre poyson,' PALSGRAVE. 'Bp. Kennett observes that the term is in use in Lancashire and in Leicestershire,' WAY.
- 260.** 1229. Lepyr or lepre, leprosy. See M. & S. (s. v. *lepre*). 'Thy *lepre* shall no more empeire,' GOWER, i. 272. 'Anoon the *lepre* partyde away fro hym,' WYCLIF *Mark* i. 42. [AF. *lepre*; Lat. *lepra* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *λέπρα*.]
1230. Lees, false. 'Macrobes That halte nat dremes false ne *lees*,' *R. Rose*, 8. 'And by him stood, withouten *lees* . . . he, the gret Omere,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1464. [OE. *léas*, false; cp. *léasung*, Icel. *lausung*, falsehood; probably cognate with OE. *léogan*, Icel. *ljúga*, to lie. See NOREEN, § 253.]
1231. Lesyng or lyyng. '*Leesyng*,' *Harl.* The letter *y* has no doubt in *Lesyng* the value of *z*, as we may infer from the *Harl.* reading. See *Lynn*, 275; *ffyttyn*, 162. 'With his false forsweringe . . . and his *lesyng*,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 154. See M. & S. (s. v. *lesyng*) and *Lees* (1) above.
1232. *Leesyng* of thyng loste, losing. See *Lesyn*, 274.
1233. *Lesyng*, loosing that which is bound. '*Les* me out of bond,' *Gamelyn*, 401. 'The halygast blawand in vs we ere *lesyd* of syn,' HAMPOLE *Px.* cxxv. 5. [OE. *lésan* (Anglian), WS. *lésan* (*ljýsan*). See *Loce*, 267.]
1234. *Leske*, the groin. 'A *Leske*: ypoondria,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lesk*, the groin or flank. In Lincolnshire the word is in very common use,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *léosca*; cp. Icel. *ljóski*; see FRANCK (s. v. *lies*).]
1235. *Leste*, a shoemaker's last. 'Duca: a *leste* or a molde,' *Voc.* 579. 28. 'Formipedium: a *leste*,' *Voc.* 584. 13. [OE. *lést*, also *lást*; cp. G. *leisten*, Go. *laists*, a foot-track.]
1236. *Lest*, a certain quantity of herrings. 'A *last* of herrings,' *Stat. of the Realm*, A.D. 1357, p. 353. '*Laste* of fysshe xij banelles: lay,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *læst*, a load, freight.]
1237. *Lestage*, the ballast of a ship. '*Lastage*: saburra,' *Manip.* [F. '*Lestage*, the balast of a ship' (COTGRAVE). See *Lest* above.]
1238. *Letgame* or letter of ply (pley, *Harl.*). '*Letgame*, a Hinderer of Pleasure,' BAILEY. 'Dredeles it clear was in the wynd Of every pye, and every *lette game*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 527.
- 261.** 1239. *Leteron*. '*Lectrone*,' *K.*, a lectern. 'A *Lettron*: Ambo, discus, lectrinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic ambo: *letrune*,' *Voc.* 648. 27. '*Lectrinum*, anglicè a *lectrone*,' *Ortus*. '*Lectrum*: a pulpet, a *lectroun*,' *Medulla*. John of

Gaunt bequeathed (1399) to the 'Moustier de N. Dame de Nicole' a 'couver- Col. 261.
ture pour la letteron,' York Wills (WAY).

1240. Letyuary. 'Letuarye,' *Harl.*, electuary. 'Lethuary; electuarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A litil quantite at oonyes of þe letuarie de succo rosarum,' *Bk. of Quinte Essence* (C.). 'Euery boist ful of thy letuarie,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 307. [OF. *laituaire*, *letuaire*; MLat. *electuarium*, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (DUCANGE).]

1241. Levecele, a leafy arbour. 'The gaye *leefsel* atte taverne is signe of the wyn that is in the celer,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 410. 'Alle his devocion and holinesse At taverne is . . . To Bachus signe and to the *levesse*,' OCCLEVE (HALLIWELL). 'The clerkes hors . . . stood y-bounde Bihynde the mylle, under a *levesel*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4061. 'By a lauryel ho lay, vndur a *lefsale*,' *Aut. of Arth.* (MÄTZNER). '*Lessel*, a shady Bush or a Hovel,' BAILEY. [Cp. *Icel.* *lauf + salr*, Dan. *løsal*, 'tabernaculum e virgultis.']

1242. Leveyen, leaven. See *Bible Gloss.* 'He is the *leveyne* of the bred, Which soureth alle the paste aboute,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'The kyngdome of heven is lyke unto *leven*,' TINDALE *Matt.* xiii. 33. [OF. *levain*; Lat. *levamen*, cp. MLat. *levamentum* (*Voc.* 663. 21).]

1243. Lever (so *Harl.*), a rule. For *level*. 'A *Levelle*: perpendiculum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *livel* (mod. *niveau*).]

1244. Levyn, lightning. See M. & S. 'Fulgur: *leveno* y^t brennyys,' *Medulla*. 'With wilde thonder-dynt and firy *levene*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 276. Cp. 'Fulgur: *leuenyng* that brennyys . . . Fulgus: *leuenyngge* that smytes,' *Ortus*. [Cp. Sw. dial. *ljöna*, *ljygna*, lightning (Rietz); see STRATMANN. *Go. lauhmuni*.]

1245. Leveneste. '*Levenesse*,' *Harl.*, confidence. See Levyn.

1246. Lewd, illiterate. See TRENCH. '*Lewde*: Agramatus, illiteratus, laicus, mechanicus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thei (Peter and John) weren men vnlettrid, and *lewid* men,' WYCLIF *Deeds* iv. 13. 'Joon was a *lewde* fischere and untaught in scolys,' PURVEY (TRENCH). [OE. *lêwede*, lay, laic, unlearned (as subst. a layman).]

1247. Lewke, tepid, not fully hot. '*Lewke*: tepidus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tepidus, anglicè *leuke*,' *Ortus*. '*Leuke* warme or blodde warme: tiede,' PALSGRAVE. 'Als a *leuke* bath nouthere hate ne calde,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 7481. 'Tha blod com forð *luke*,' LA3AMON, 27557. [Cp. Du. *leuk*. Germ. dial. (Hannover) *lukwärm*; see *Brem. Wtbch.* (s. v. *slukwärm*), and VERDAM, *M. Du. Dict.* (s. v. *loke*).]

1248. Lewte (so *Harl.*), a cup, pot, or vessel. [OE. **lefele*; MLat. *lebeta* (see *Voc.*). See POGATSCHER, p. 171.]

1249. Lewtè, faith. See M. & S. 'By þour *lewte*,' *Gamelyn*, 657. [AF. *leauté* (*lealtà*); Lat. *legalitatem*.]

1250. Leyth and weke. 'Lethy or weyke,' *Harl.*, supple, flexible. 'Lentescio: to waxe slowe or *lethye*,' *Ortus*. 'Lentus: slowe, feble, *lethi*,' *Medulla*. 'A ful *lethy* thinge it were,' *P. Ploverman*, B, x. 184. '*Lethe* delyver of ones lymmes: souple,' PALSGRAVE. [OFris. *letheg*, MLG. *ledich*, free, cp. OE. *lidiġ*, flexible.]

1251. Lych, a dead body. See M. & S. 'Iosep dede hise *lich* faire geren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2441. [OE. *lic*, a body, a dead body; cp. *Go. leik*.]

1252. Lysch. '*Lyche*,' *Harl.*, liege. See M. & S. 'Agag of Amalek and al hus *lyge* puple,' *P. Ploverman*, C, iv. 417. [AF. *homme lige* (liege man).]

1253. Ledyr. '*Lyder*,' *Harl.*, wily. This word has generally the meaning bad, wicked, vile, false, treacherous. See M. & S. (s. v. *lußer*). 'Graunte me forþeuenesse Of al my *luther* lyuuyng,' *P. Ploverman*, C, vii. 437. 'Kepe wel thi

- Col. 262. tonge Fro lesynges and *lither* speche and likerouse drynkes,' *ib.* B, x. 164. [OE. *lyðre*; see MAYHEW *O.E.P.* § 461.]
1254. Lyderon or lydron, a mean, ugly person. 'But my learning is of an other degree, To taunt them like *lyddrons*, lowde as they be,' SKELTON (WAY). 'Mony baroun, ful wel y-thewed, Mony *ledron*, mony schrewe,' *K. Alis.* 3210 (*ib.*). [OF. *laideron*, an ugly person; see COTGRAVE.]
1255. Ly or ly3e of wyn, the dregs of wine. [F. 'Lie, the lees, dregs, grounds, thick substance that settles in the bottom of liquor' (COTGRAVE); MLat. *lia*. Lat. Gl. *Cartarum*. 'Tartarum,' *Harl.*, tartar, an acid salt which forms on the sides of casks containing wine; see COTGRAVE (s. v. *tartre*), and SKEAT (s. v. *tartar*).]
1256. Lyth, a limb. See M. & S. (s. v. *lith*). 'Ilk a vayn & ilk a synoghe and *lith*,' HAMPOLE P. C. 1917. [OE. *lið*; cp. G. *glied*.]
263. 1257. Lykerows, dainty, voluptuous. See M. & S. 'From women light, and *lickorous*, Good fortune still deliver us,' COTGRAVE (s. v. *femme*). 'Lycorouse or daynty mouthed: friant,' PALSGRAVE.
1258. Lykpote finger, the forefinger. 'A *Lykpotte*: index, demonstrativus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic index: a *lykpot*,' *Voc.* 752. 36.
264. 1259. Lym herde. 'Lyme 3erde,' *Harl.*, a stick smeared with bird-lime.
1260. Lyncent. 'Lyncet, a werkyng stole,' *K.*, *Heber.*, *Py.*, a stool used in silk-weaving. The word *lynset* occurs in the Household Book of Sir John Howard, 1465 (WAY). The form *lynelle* also occurs: 'Licia: thredes whych sylk women do weave in *lynelles* or stooles,' ELYOT.
1261. Lyynde tre, the lime-tree. See M. & S. 'A *Linde tre*: tilia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The coles of the *Linde tre*,' TURNER (C.). [OE. *lind*.]
1262. Lyng, heather. Skinner gives *lyng* as the common appellation of heath in Lincolnshire. 'Dede in the *lyng*,' DEGREVANT, 336. [Icel. *lyng*.]
1263. Lyncyolf, þrede to sew with shon or bokis ('botys,' *Harl.*), shoemaker's thread. [For the -*lf* cp. *Vyrolfe*, 507.] 'A *Lingel*: lingula,' *Manip.* 'Lyngeil that souters sowe with: chef gros, lignier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Whose master wrought with *lingell* and with aul,' B. & F. (NARES). 'His awl and *lingel* in a thong,' DRAYTON (*ib.*). [F. 'Ligneul, Lignoul, Shoemakers thread, or aatching end' (COTGRAVE).]
1264. Lynke, a sausage. 'Andouille: a *lynke* or chitterling, a big hog's gut stuffed with small guts cut into small pieces, and seasoned with pepper and salt. Friquenelles: slender and small chitterlings or *lynkes*,' COTGRAVE. 'Links' have the same meaning in Norfolk and Suffolk; see FORBY and MOOR. See Sawcester, 391.
265. 1265. Lyowre, the binding of precious stones or cloth. 'Corde and *liour* for liring and lowping,' *Wardrobe Accts. Edw. IV* (WAY). [OF. *liure*; Lat. *ligatura*.]
1266. Lyst, delight. See *Lystyn*, 276. 'Myn owne hertes *list*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1303. [From OE. *lystan*; cp. *lust*, Icel. *lyst*.]
1267. Lyyst: *fforago*. See *Stemyne*, 434.
1268. Lystare, a dyer of cloth. 'Tinctor: a *lister*,' *Medulla*. 'Tinctor: a *lystere*,' *Ortus*. 'Hic tinctor: a *lytster*,' *Voc.* 686. 4. 'A *Littester* (v. r. *Lyster*): tinctor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tak the greia of the wyne . . . that *litsters* and gold smythes uses,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). Hence our surname 'Lister.' It was John 'Littester,' a dyer, who in 1381 headed the rebellion in Norwich; see BARDSLEY, p. 322. See *Lytyn*, 276.
1269. Lysure, list, edge of cloth. 'Ich drow me among drapers my donet

to lerne To drawe the *lisure* (v. r. *lyser*) a-longe,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 216. Col. 265. [F. 'Lisiere, the list of cloth or of stuffe' (COTGRAVE).]

1270. Lytyl man or dwerwe. See Dwerwhe, 134.

267.

1271. Lyvehode or lyvlode, livelihood, sustenance. 'Lyvehode or lyfhode,' *Hart*. 'A *Livelode* : patrimonium,' *Manip*. 'As he which had no *livelode*,' GOWER, ii. 293. 'A *Lyfelade* : victus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *liflād*, way of life.]

1272. Lyverson, a 'corrody.' 'Heo . . . was deliverid *liversoon*,' *Alis*. 1010 (MÄTZNER). [OF. *livraison*, an allowance of food; MLat. *liberatio*; see DUCANGE. Lat. Gl. 'Corrodium : a lyuerey in a abbaye,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A Livery of mete : *corrodium*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The term "corrody" implied also more particularly a kind of pension, with which a monastery was charged, granted by the founder to a kinsman or retainer, or by the house for service rendered, or some valuable consideration,' WAY.]

1273. Lyvyr wort, the herb called liverwort. 'Epatica, anglicè *liverwort*,' *Bart*. 'It is called of the Grecians *λειχηρ* (cp. Diosc. iv. 53) . . . it is named in shops *Hepatica*,' GERARDE, p. 1565. [OE. *liferwyr*.]

1274. Lythe, soft, calm, sweet. 'þat weder wes swiðe *liðe*,' LAȜAMON, i. 309. [OE. *liðe*, cp. G. *gelinde*.]

1275. Loburion, a snail. I have not succeeded in finding any other instance of the occurrence of this word. [Is it equivalent to 'lubber John'? Cp. 'Lob-cock, a stupid or sluggish person,' BROCKETT.]

1276. Loce or loos, loose. 'Whan the hors was *loos* he ginneth gon Toward the fen,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4064. [Icel. *lauss*; cp. OE. *leas*, loose. Cp. *Lesynge*, 260; *Loson*, 277.]

1277. Loch, the small river-fish called the loach, mentioned in Cookery Books. 'A *Loche* : *alosa*, fundulus, piscis est,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Loche, the loach, a small fish' (COTGRAVE).]

268.

1278. Loccester or lokcester (also Locchester and Lokedore below). 'A millepe or wood-louse,' HALLIWELL. 'Multipes : a *lokecheste* or a shrympe,' *Voc*. 597. 8. Halliwell says he was informed by the Rev. Henry Walker, of Bletchington, Oxon, that a gardener in his employ used to call the wood-louse *lockchester*. [OE. **loccestre*; Lat. *locusta*; cp. OE. *loppestre*, 'polypus,' *Voc*. 181. 2 (cp. *Voc*. 319. 20; 543. 19). Note that *loppestra* is the rendering of 'locustas' in *Rushuc. Mark* i. 6. Cp. 'Lobster-louse, the wood-louse,' ATKINSON.]

1279. Lokedore. [This is no doubt a mixed form due to the *lok-* of *lokcester* + *dore*, OE. *dora*, a dumble-dore or humble-bee.]

1280. Lodysman, a pilot. See M. & S. 'Lodesman of a shippe : *pilote*,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *loadsman* : *Dux viae*, *Perductor*,' COLES. 'A *loadsman* : *Guide*, *conducteur*,' SHERWOOD. 'Guide, *lodesman*, and conductor,' HALL (NARES). [Cp. OE. *lādman*, guide; cp. (ge)lād, a way, path.]

1281. Logge yn a hylle. 'Lodge of a wareyne,' *Heber.*, *Py*. 'Hoc magale : a *lodge*,' *Voc*. 804. 3. [Lat. Gl. *Progulum*. 'Pergulum,' *Hart*, a Shepherd's Cottage (COLES). 'Pergulum, paruum tugurium in alto positum, anglicè *lytell cote* or a *crybe*,' *Ortus*. 'Pergolum : a *lytil cote*,' *Medulla*. It. 'Pergola, any arbor, boure or close walke of boughes, namely of vines' (FLORIO).]

1282. Loke of hey. 'Lok of hey,' *Hart*, a 'lock' of hay. [It is not clear why this should be rendered by the Latin *cola*, which means the hollow of the palm. Perhaps *cola* may here mean a handful.]

- Col. 268. 1283. Lok or palme off wul. 'Loke or palme of wulle,' *Hartl.*, a lock of wool. [Lat. Gl. *Palma* may perhaps be explained in the same way as *rola* above.]
269. 1284. Lond-yvyl, epilepsy. See *ffallyng downy*, 153. Cp. 'Mau de terre: the falling sicknesse,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Epilencia est morbus caducus a cerebro,' *Bart.* Gr. ἐπιληψία (= ἐπίληψις).]
1285. Lony. 'Loyne,' *Hartl.*, loin. 'Alle a hare bot the lonys,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'A Loyne: lumbus,' *Manip.*
1286. Lorel or lordayne. *Hartl.* adds 'or losel,' an abandoned fellow, 'perditissimus.' 'Lewed lorel!' quod Pieres, 'litel lokestow on the bible,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 136. 'A Lorel: nebulo, scurra,' *Manip.* 'To please lewd lorrels in their foolery,' DRAYTON (NARES). *P. Plowman* has also the form *lozel*: 'Loseles hit deuouren,' C, xvii. 280. 'To day a goodly Lord, to morrow an ugly lozel,' COTGRAVE (s. v. *singe*). [*Syn.* lordayne, a vagabond, a lazy rascal. 'He loketh al louryng, and "lordein" hym calleth,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 163. OF. *lourdein*, from *lourd*, heavy, dull, sottish. Cp. *Lurdayn*, 272.]
1287. Loryere or lorere tre, the laurel. 'With lawer crowned as a conquerour,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1027. [OF. *lorier*; deriv. of Lat. *laurus*, the laurel.]
1288. Loos, fame, praise. See M. & S. 'But yeve hem loos and good renoun, And do hit blowe in clarioun,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1817. [AF. *loos*, OF. *los*, Lat. *laudes*, pl. of *laus*.]
270. 1289. Loos or bowndyn. 'Loos, on-bowndyn,' *Hartl.* See *Loose*, 267.
1290. Losange, a spangle, a pendant ornament attached to the reins of horses, occasionally of a 'lozenge' or quadrilateral form. [OF. *losange*, the 'lozenge' in heraldry, a four-cornered figure with the upper and lower angles slightly acute.]
1291. Loveage, the herb lovage. 'Lombardy lovage: ligusticum,' COLES. 'Leuisticus, keisim idem, anglicè *loveache*,' *Alphita*. 'Apium levisticum i. *loveache*,' *Bart.* [OF. *luvesche*, *levesche*; cp. It. *levistico*; Lat. *ligusticum*; Gr. λιγιστικόν (Diosc.), the plant of Liguria, lovage. OE. *lufestice* (lovage) is also borrowed from the Late Lat. *leuistica*.]
1292. Lowre off fyre. 'Low of fyrr,' *Hartl.*, flame. 'A Lowce of fyre: flamma,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Low, flame or blaze,' ATKINSON; so in JAMIESON. [Icel. *logi*. See *Leeme*, 259.]
1293. Loveday, an appointed day of reconciliation. 'In love-dayes ther coude he muchel helpe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 258. 'Ac now is Religioun a ridere, and a rennere aboute A ledere of *louedayes*,' *P. Plowman*, A, xi. 209. 'Loveday, to make frendes: appointment,' PALSGRAVE.
271. 1294. Lovere off an hows, the opening on the roof of a building, made to carry off the smoke from the fire in the middle of the hall. 'Lodium: a *louere*,' *Ortus*. 'Lodium: a *lover*,' *Voc.* 593. 25. 'Hoc lodium: *lowere*,' *Voc.* 667. 32: a '*lowyre*,' *Voc.* 732. 7. 'Lucanar: a sloghe, a kote, a *lover*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Luvere* (v. r. *lyuer*): fumarium, lodium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'That no light leope yn at *lover* ne at *loupe*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 288. 'A *louer* or tunnell in the roof or top of a great hall to avoid smoke: fumarium, spiramentum,' BARET. 'Louer of a hall: esclere,' PALSGRAVE. 'Vedetta: a Lanterne or *Louer* on the top of a house,' FLORIO. [Lat. Gl. *Lodium*. Probably a deriv. of Icel. *hlóð*, a hearth. It is possible that ME. *lovere* may be a F. deriv. of the same Icel. word; a PLat. *lodarium* would give a French *loëre*; for the intercalated *v* in *lowere*, cp. *pouvoir*; PLat. *podère*.]

1295. Lowmys man or woman, also Lowmysh. [Cp. Dan. *lumsk*, Col. 271. cunning, sly, deceitful. Lat. Gl. '*Ardulio*, acutus (v. r. actus) cum malignitate,' DUCANGE.]

1296. Lepyng. '*Lowpyng*,' *Harl.*, leaping. '(He) bigan til him to loupe,' *Havelok*, 1800. [Icel. *hlaupa*, to leap; later, to run.]

1297. Luce, an old name for the pike or jack. '*Hic lucius* : a *lus*,' *Voc.* 763. 24. 'The mighty *luce* or pike is taken to be the tyrant, as the salmon is the king of the fresh waters,' WALTON (NARES). '*Luce*, a pike, which was thus called in its stages of life; first a jack, then a pickerel, thirdly a pike, and last of all a *luce*,' HALLIWELL. [F. *lus*. '*Luce*, a fysshe : *lus*,' PALSGRAVE. Lat. Gl. '*Lucius* est . . . tyrannus aquarum,' PUTTENHAM *Art of Poesie* (NARES). '*Lucius* : *haecod* (OE.),' *Voc.* 433. 16.]

1298. Luddoke or lend, the loin. '*A Luddok* : femem, femur, lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Take befe and sklice it fayre and thynne, Of þo *luddock* with owte or ellis with in,' *Liber C. C. (C.)* 'His *luddokys* thai lowke like walkmylne clogges,' *Towneley M.* (WAY). '*Hec natis* : *luddockes*,' *MS.* in WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 186.

1299. Lumbyrk, an Earth or Belly-worm. [Lat. Gl. *Lumbricus* is variously rendered in *Voc.* : a maddock, 594. 3; a tadpolle, 766. 20; regn-wyrm (OE.), 477. 2; angel-twicee, 122. 22. It was properly an intestinal worm, called maw-worm, stomach-worm, the Earth-worm, Dew-worm.]

1300. Lumynowre. '*Lymnore*,' *Harl.*, a limner, illuminator. '*A Luminere* of bukes : miniator, miniographus, illuminator,' *Cath. Angl.* '*A limner* : miniator,' COLES. 272.

1301. Lurdayn. See Lorel, 269.

1302. Lush or slak, lax, wide, loose. '*How lush* and lusty the grass looks,' SHAKS. *Temp.* ii. i. 52.

1303. Lushburue, a light coin of Luxembourg; see WAY; *Liber Albus*, p. 495; BLOUNT. '*God woot*, no *lussheburghes* payen ye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 3152. '*Men may lykne letterid men to a Lussheborgh* . . . and to a badde peny,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 72. [The form *Lusscheburghe* is used for the town of Luxembourg in the *Morte Arthure* (ed. BROCK) 2388.]

1304. Ladyn or say ('lay,' *Harl.*) water, to take water from a vessel or pond. '*I laade* water with a scoup or any other thyng out of a dytche or pytte : Je puyse de leaue,' PALSGRAVE. '*He'll laade* it (the sea) dry,' SHAKS. 3 *Hen.* VI, iii. 2. 139. [OE. *hladan*, to 'lade,' draw water.]

1305. Lahchyn. '*Latchyn*,' *Harl.*, to 'catch, seize. See M. & S. '*Thenne lacchen* ich sholde Mantels other moneye,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 203. [OE. *laccan*.]

1306. Lakkyn, to depreciate. See M. & S. '*To lye* and to loure on my neighore, and to lakke his chaffare,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 132. '*Felaw*, he seyde, why lakkest thou his ware?' *Gamelyn*, 276. '*To lak*, *lack*, to reproach, to depreciate,' JAMIESON. Cp. *lak*, defect, blame. '*Yit is al this no lak* to-hir pardee,' CHAUCER *M. P.* xxii. [Cp. Icel. *laksr*, lacking, defective of weight, measure.]

1307. Langgelyn, to bind together. '*Langle*, *langil*, to hobble or fetter an animal by tying a fore and hind leg together,' HESLOP. '*To langel*, properly to tie together the two legs of a horse, or other animal, on one side,' JAMIESON.

1308. Latyn, to esteem, to reckon. '*Thus myght* thow lesen his loue, to late wel by thi-selue,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 625. '*To lat*, *let*, to esteem, reckon.' JAMIESON. [Icel. *lata*; cp. OE. *létan*.] 273.

- Col. 273. 1309. Latyn haly, to disdain. See Haly, 212.
1310. Lawhyn, to laugh. See M. & S. (s. v. *lahhen*). 'Lope he so lihtliche awei lau^zuchen (v. r. *lauhen*, *laughen*) he wolde,' P. Ploicman, A, iv. 93. 'He began to lau^zhe,' Charles the Grete (MÄTZNER). [Cp. OS. *hlahan*, to laugh. The OE. *hlehan* has the -ja present, cp. Go. *hlahjan*.]
274. 1311. Lawnchyn. 'Lawncyn,' Harl., to lance. [OF. *lancer*.]
1312. Leyn eyre ('eyryn,' K.), to lay eggs. Eyre is probably an error for *eyron*, the Southern form equivalent to the Northern *egges*. See extract from Caxton in the account of English Provincial Dialects in HALLIWELL, p. 21. Harl. has 'Leyn eggys.'
1313. Lemyn or lawe ('lowyn,' Harl.), to flame, to shine. 'Abilzeit in hys lemand fresch array,' DOUGLAS *Prol.* xii. 34. 'And when she spake her eyes did leame as fire,' *Mirr. for Mag.* (NARES). [Icel. *ljóma*, to shine; cp. OE. *lōma*, gleam, splendour.]
1314. Leren, (r) to learn. See M. & S. 'Be sen meke that other may lere for to ouercome pride,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* vi. 7. 'Wher thou maist most tydings here; Shaltow here many oon lere,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 2026. (2) to teach. 'Lere me thi right-wisynge,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxviii. 12. 'Now herkne what I wol thee lere,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 764. [OE. *lēran*, to teach.]
1315. Lesyn, to lose. See M. & S. 'And, as your hap is, shul ye winne or lese,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 402. [OE. *lōsan*.]
1316. Lessyn, to diminish. See M. & S. 'To Lessyne: Adminuere, minorare,' *Cath. Angl.*
275. 1317. Lestyn, to last, to endure. See M. & S. 'The hund mycht lest on lif,' BARBOUR, vii. 65. [OE. *lāstan*, to endure, continue.]
1318. Lettyn, to let, hinder. See M. & S. 'Ne porter ther is non to lette No maner tydings in to pace,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1954. [OE. *lettan*.]
1319. Levyn, to believe. 'How shulde a Iuge eyther party leve,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 496. [OE. (*ge*)*lēfan* (Anglian), WS. *geliēfan*; Go. *galauβjan*.]
1320. Levyn, secyn ('sesyn,' Harl.), to cease.
276. 1321. Lystyn, to give ear. 'Listeth, lordes, in good entent,' CHAUCER *C.T. B.* 1902. [OE. *hlýstan*; cp. Icel. *hlust*, the ear.]
1322. Lystyn, to like, desire. 'Thogh Iuno list nat at the feste be,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2249. [OE. *lýstan*; cp. *lust*, desire, pleasure.]
1323. Lytyn, to dye clothes. See Lystare, 265. 'That thi fote be littid in blode,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxvii. 24. 'To Litte: colorare, tingere,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *lita*, to dye.]
1324. Lyhtyn or levenyn. 'Lyghtenyn,' Harl. to lighten. 'It lyghteneth: Il esclere,' PALSGRAVE. [*Syn.* *levenyn*. 'He multiplid leuenynge (=fulgura multiplicavit),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvii. 16. See Levyn, 261.]
1325. Lytyn, to delay. See Tariare, 477. 'They've a brave landfall to lite on' (a big property in prospect), ROBINSON (E.D.S. 9). 'I have been liting o' you this half-hour,' ATKINSON. 'Lite a bit, I'm comyn when I've laced my boots,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *lita*, to look.]
1326. Lyvyn or leve, to live. 'Al men that here byhoues leue,' HAMPOLE *P.C.* 492. 'He leveys at ese that frely levys,' BARBOUR, i. 228. [OE. *libban*, also *lifian* (*leofian*).]
1327. Loytron, to be idle. 'Yf he be but once taken so idlye roging he may punnish him more lightlye . . . but yf he be founde agayne soe loytring he may scourge him with whippes or roddes,' SPENSER *Ireland*, p. 679. See TRENCH. [Cp. Du. *leuteren*, to trifle, to loiter.]

1328. *Loson*, to loose. See *Loce*, 267. 'Who let go the wiede asse fre, Col. 277. and who *loside* the boondis of hym?' WYCLIF *Job* xxxix. 5.

1329. *Lordschypyn*, to exercise lordship. 'Thei that semen to haue prinched on folkis *lordschiben* of hem,' WYCLIF (1382) *Mark* x. 42.

1330. *Lovon* and *bedyn*, as chapmen. 'I *love*, as a chapman *loveth* his ware that he wyll sell: Je fais. I wolde be gladdre to bye some ware of you but you *love* all thynges to ders: Je achapteroys voulientiers de vostre marchandise mais vous faitez toutes voz choses trop chieres,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *loftan*, to praise; to appraise, to value, cp. OHG. *lobôn*.]

1331. *Lowyn* or *mekyn*, to humiliate. 'I shal bryngre hem out to 3ow that 3e *lowen* hem (= ut humilietis eas, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF (1382) *Judges* xix. 24. [Deriv. of ME. *lowe*; Icel. *lággr*.]

1332. *Lowyn*, to flame. See *Leeme*, 259. 'To *low*, to flame, to flame with rage,' JAMIESON.

1333. *Loowryn*. 'Lowryn,' to have a sad look. 'I *lower*, I make a glomyng countenance: Je reschigne,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thow seest children Lauhen ther men lauhen, and *loure* ther men *loureth*,' P. *Plowman*, C, xvii. 302. [Cp. MHG. *luren*, 'insidiari'.]

1334. *Mace* of a ceriaunt ('seriawnt,' *Hart.*), a sergeant's mace.

1335. *Macer*, a mace-bearer. 'Meires and *maceres* that menes ben bitwene the kyngre and the comune,' P. *Plowman*, B, iii. 76. Hence the surname 'Macer.'

1336. *Mader*, the herb called madder. See *Harryff*, 211. 'Eritrodanum, *rubea maior* idem, quo utimur tinctoris, angl. *mader*,' *Alphita*. 'Rubea maior, gallicè warence uel wadde, angl. *mader*,' *ib.* 'Rubea maior angl. *mader*,' *Bart.* [OE. *mæddre*.]

1337. *Mafey*, an oath. [AF. *ma fei*, OF. *ma foi*, my faith!]

1338. *Mageron*. 'Mageram,' *Hart.*, the herb called marjoram. 'Amaracus, *maiorana* . . . gall. et angl. *maiorane*,' *Alphita*. The form *maioran* occurs in GOWER, iii. 133. 'Amaracus or *Marjeram* which they call the Phrygian,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (NED.). 'Amaraco: great sweet *Marioram*. *Maiorana*: the hearbe *Marioram*,' FLORIO.

1339. *Magry*, on-thanke, blame, reproach. See M. & S. (s. v. *maugre*). 'Maugry: *malgré*, maltalent,' PALSGRAVE. 'Maugré, *Magré*, *Magré*, illwill, vexation, blame,' JAMIESON. 'I had been siker to haue desereude thanke . . . now I drede me to deserue *magre*,' *Vegecius* (WAY). 'He had *maugre* of his maistre for euermore after,' P. *Plowman*, B, vi. 242. [OF. *maugre* (mod. *malgré*); Lat. *malum* + *gratum*.]

1340. *Maydewode*. 'Mayde wede or maythys,' *Hart.* 'Maydenwede,' PALSGRAVE. 'Mesandus, *amarusca* idem, angl. *maythe*,' *Alphita*. 'Moreclium, *amarusca* idem, anglicè *maythe*,' *ib.* 'Amarusca, Ameroke: *maythe*,' *Bart.* 'Cocula fetida: *maythes*,' *ib.* 'Ameroke: *maythe*,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 162. See JORET, p. 110. 'Mayde-wode, the herb dog's fennel,' HALLIWELL. 'Mayweed, the feverfew. Var. dialects,' *ib.* 'Camomille à fleur purpurée: Red Camomil, red *Maithes*-Camomille jaulne: Yellow *Mayweed*. Camomille sauvage: *Mayweed*, stinking *Maithes*,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *mægða*, 'anthemis cotula,' mayweed. See B. T. (s. v. *mægeþe*).]

1341. *Mayn*, a hurt. 'Mehaing: A *maim*, or an extream weakness, impotency, or abatement of strength, in the body, by hurts received, care taken or toyl endured,' COTGRAVE. See *Maynyn*, 297. [AF. *mahaym*.]

1342. *Maystrys*. 'Maystrye,' *Hart.* 'Maistri,' K., the mastery. 'Though a man strive for a mastery,' TINDALE 2 *Tim.* ii. 5. [AF. *maisterie*.]

- Col. 279. 1343. Mak. 'Make,' *Harl.*, fit, meet. [Icel. *makr*, suitable, cp. *maki*, a 'make,' a husband; cp. OE. *gemac*, suitable, *gemaca*, a spouse.]
280. 1344. Malapt. 'Malapert,' *Harl.*, impudent. 'Malapert: impudens, audaculus,' *Manip.* 'Thus *Malaperte* was mystfull,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 237. [OF. *mal apert*, ill-behaved.]
1345. Malandere. 'Malawnder,' *Harl.*, a disease of horses. 'Malandre: malandre, serot,' *PALSgrave.* 'Malandres: the *Malanders* (an horses disease),' *COTgrave.*
1346. Malys. 'Malyet,' *Harl.*, a mallet. 'A *Mallet*: tudes,' *Manip.* [F. 'Maillet, a mallet or hammer' (*COTgrave*).]
1347. Malkyn or mawte ('Mawt' *Harl.*, 'Mawde' *Wy.*, 'Molt' *K.*), familiar forms of the name 'Matilda,' coming to us through Anglo-French. [OF. *Maheut*, *Mathelt*; OHG. *Malhild*; whence MLat. *Matilda*.]
1348. Malkyn Malpyle ('mappyl,' *Harl.*), an oven-sweeper. See *Mappyl*, 281. 'Waudrée: the clout wherewith they clense or sweepe the ouen, called a *maukin*,' *HOLLIBAND* (*Way*).
1349. Malt bowd, the malt-worm. See *Wevyl*, 524. 'Boude, malte-worme: Gurgulio,' *Harl.* (*Way*, 46). 'Boude of malte,' *Py.* 'Bouds in the Eastern counties are weevils in malt. See *Tusser*, *Forby*, *Moor*' (*Way*). 'Bouds, Insects breeding in Malt,' *BAILEY.* [Lat. Gl. 'Curculio: a Weevil,' *COLES.*]
281. 1350. Mandrage. 'Mandragge,' *Harl.*, the herb called mandrake. 'A *Mandrage*: mandragora,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In English we cal it Mandrake, Mandrage and Mandragon,' *GERARDE*, p. 352. [AF. *mandrage* (*mandrake*); see *BOZON.* Lat. *mandragora* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *μανδραγόρας* (*LXX.*)]
282. 1351. Mergery. 'Margery,' *Harl.*, a pearl. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *margarite*). 'Margery perle: nacle,' *PALSgrave.* 'Muscles that haue within hem *margery perles*,' *TREvisa* (*Way*). 'Margery perle produced in muscle,' *MS.* (*Way*). 'Noli mittere *margeri-perles* Among hogges,' *P. Ploverman*, A, xi. 9.
283. 1352. Matefelon. 'Matfelon,' *Harl.*, knap-weed. 'Mattefelon: iacea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Jacia alba: scabiosa. Jacia nigra: *matfeloun*,' *Bart.* 'Iacea nigra, gall. *mathfeloun*, anglicè Bulwed uel hardhaw. Iacea alba scabiosa idem, gall. scabiose, anglicè scabwort,' *Alphita.* 'It is called also *Materfillon* and *Matrefillen*, in English *Matfellon*, Bulweed and Knapweed,' *GERARDE*, p. 729. 'Tak avaunce, *matfelon*, yarow,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (C). 'Jasia nigra ys an herbe pat me clepy *maudfeloune* or bolwed oþer knoppewede,' *MS.* (*Way*). ['Jacea nigra, gall. *madfeloun*, anglicè snapwort,' *MS.* (*Way*). *JORET*, p. 117, under *Centaurea pratensis* (*Centaurea jacea*), cites as dialect names *Marfoulon*, *Ma-de-foulon*, *Mat-de-fenou*, *Marfenou*. *Syn.* cowede. See *Oculus cristi*, 312.]
1353. Mavelarde or malard, the wild duck, the mallard. 'A *Mauclerd*, a duck,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Anas: mallard,' *Voc.* 624. 21. [F. 'Malart, a Mallard or wild Drake' (*COTgrave*).]
1354. Mavyce, the 'mavis,' the bird called the thrush. 'Mavys, a byrde: *mavis*,' *PALSgrave.* 'The *mavys* and the nyghtyngale,' *R. Rose*, 619. 'Mavis, the smaller thrush,' *FORBY.* 'Mavis, a thrush: turdus musicus, Linn.,' *JAMIESON.* [F. 'Mauvis, a Mavis, a Throstle or Thrush' (*COTgrave*). Cp. It. 'Maluiccio, a Thrush or Fieldfare' (*FLORIO*).]
1355. Mawmente. 'Mawment,' *Harl.*, an idol. 'A *Mawement*: idolum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Mawment: marmoset, poupee,' *PALSgrave.* 'Simulacrum: a *mawmette* or an ydoll,' *Ortus.* 'Any worldly thing that he loveth biforn god, it is his *maumet*, and he is an ydolastre,' *CHAUCER C. T.* I. 860. 'Thai left

verray god, and honurd *maumetis*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cv. 33. 'Hou 3e ben Col. 283.
conuertid to God fro *maumettis*,' WYCLIF *1 Thess.* i. 9. [OF. *mahumet*, an idol;
also, Mahomet, who was supposed to be one of the false gods of the Saracens.]

1356. Mawmentry, idolatry. See M. & S. (s. v. *maumetric*). '*Mawmentry* :
idolotria,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Mawmentry* : baguenaulde,' PALSGRAVE. '*Mawmentry*
& manslatir, mosardry, & pride,' *Wars Alex.* 4486. '*Pantheon* þe temple of
all *maumetric*,' TREVISA, i. 215. '*Mawmentry* is when any man gifis the luf til
any creature that aghe to be gifen til god,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xcvi. 7. [AF. *mahu-*
metterie (Bozon).]

1357. Mawnd, a basket. 'With *maunds* of roses for to strew the way,'
HERRICK (NARES). '*Maund*, a large open basket,' ATKINSON. [F. '*Mande* :
a *Maund*, *Manne*; a *maund*, flasket, open basket, or pannier having handles'
(COTGRAVE). *Syn.* skype. See Skeppe, 413.]

1358. May or mache. This should probably be read : 'Map or mathe,'
a maggot; see WAY (s. v. *maye*, *make*). In the Prompt. MSS. *Harl.* and *Winch.*
the symbol *y* has often the value of *p*. See Magat, 280. '*Tarmes* (printed
'*Carinis*') : a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 571. 5. '*Tarmes* (printed '*Tarinus*'), quidam
vermis lardi : a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 615. 29. '*Tinex* (for '*Tinea*'?) : a *mathe*,' *Voc.*
616. 31. [OE. *maða*, maggot; cp. G. *made*. The reference to *make* can be
understood only from *Harl.* (WAY, 321), where we find : '*Make*, *mathe*,
wyrn yn þe fleshe : *Tarmus*, *Cimez*.' '*Maak* in the Craven Dialect still means
a maggot,' WAY.]

1359. Megyr, a fish. [F. '*Maigre*, a great and skaly fish, having a wattle
on his chin; two holes on the top of his beak, near his eyes; and two stones
within his head of some vertue (as is supposed) against the Cholick : The
French do tearm him thus, not because he is lean, but because by the
whiteness of his flesh he seems so; howsoever, and howsoever he be dressed,
he is reasonable good meat' (COTGRAVE).]

284.

1360. Mekkyng or bochmente in byng, something to 'make up' in
buying and selling. [*Syn.* bochmente. 'Gyve me thy dogge, and I am
content, And thou shalt have my hawke to a *botchment*,' SKELTON (NED.).
See A-bochemente, 4.]

1361. Meend. '*Mende*,' *Harl.*, memory, mention. See M. & S. (s. v.
mynde). '*As the bokis maken mende*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). '*Alle þat here
hadde in mende*,' *O.E.L.* ii. p. 258. [OE. (*ge*)*mynd*, memory.]

1362. Meend hauer or mendowre, mindful. Cp. '*hi ne conne mende have
of pilke holy gode*,' SHOREHAM (STRATMANN).

1363. Mene of songe. '*A Meyne* : intercentus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*The mean* in
musick : Pars media, tenor,' COLES. '*Mean* or *Mean Part* in Musick is the
Tenor, or middle Part,' PHILLIPS. '*Mezzano* : a *meane* or countertenor in
musike,' FLORIO. [AF. *mene* (*meen*); cp. F. *moyen*.]

285.

1364. Mene, Massynge. '*Meene*, massyngere,' *Harl.*, a messenger between
two parties.

1365. Mene or medyatowr, a mediator. See M. & S. '*Who shal un-to
thy sone my mene be?*' CHAUCER *M.P.* i. 125. '*And Marie his moder be owre
mene bitwene*,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 196.

1366. Meny (so *Harl.*), the family of a household. See M. & S. (s. v.
meyne). '*And his possessioun was seuene thousynde of scheep . . . and ful
myche meynce*,' WYCLIF *Job* i. 3. '*A Menye* : domus, domicilium, familia,'
Cath. Angl. '*Meny* a housholde : *menye*,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *meisnee*, *maisnee*;
PLat. *mansionata*; from Lat. *mansio*.]

- Col. 285.** 1367. Menkte, mixed, pp. of Mengyn, 300. See WYNE, 530. 'Ac 3yf þer were y-mengd licour Oþer wid kende watere,' SHORHAM (M. & S.).
1368. Menowr, a mediator. 'Menare, a mediatrix,' JAMIESON. 'Moyener, Moyaner, a mediator,' *ib.* [OF. *moyeneré.*]
1369. Menowre, a Minorite friar. 'Mari, quod the *menour*, among us he dwelleth,' *P. Plowman*, A, ix. 14. [OF. *menour*. Lat. Gl. 'Minores, Religiosi Ordinis S. Francisci, qui sectatoribus suis id nominis indidit. Regulae a se scriptae, cap. 6: Nullus vocetur Prior, sed generaliter omnes vocentur *Fratres Minores*, et alter alterius lavet pedes,' DUCANGE. 'Quar je ne voi abe ne moine, Ne clere ne preste ne chanoine, *Frere menor* ne jacobin,' *Patrenostre du Vin* (BARTSCH).]
1370. Mensal knyfe. *Harl.* adds 'or borde knyfe,' a knife used at table. Cp. 'Mensacudum: a *bordcnuf*. Mensacula: a dressyngcnyf,' *Voc.* 595. 37.
1371. Mentyl. 'Mentel,' *Harl.*, a mantle. 'A rotun tooth and a feynt foot is he that hopith on an unfeithful man in the dai of angwisch and leesith his *mentil* in the dai of coold,' WYCLIF *Prov.* xxv. 20. [OE. *mentel*; Lat. *mantellum*; cp. OF. *mantel*.]
1372. Menuce, small fish. 'Guttulus: *Menuse*,' *Voc.* 587. 31. '*Menusa*: *menuse*,' *Voc.* 595. 45. 'Aforus est piscis: a *menuse*,' MEDULLA (WAY). 'Pisciculi minuti: small fishes called *menues* or peers,' GOULDMAN. [F. '*Menuise*, small fish of divers sorts, the small frie of fish' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Menusia*, parvus et minutus piscis . . . *Menuyse*, silurus i. parvus et minutus piscis,' DUCANGE.]
1373. Meroyment, a fine, an amercement. 'Upon man for his mysdedes the *merciment* he taxeth,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 160. 'A *Meroyment*: *Amerciamentum*, misericordia,' *Cath. Angl.* See *Amercyyn*, 21.
- 286.** 1374. Mercury, the name of a plant. 'Parchenotidos, mercurialis idem, gall. et anglie *mercurie*,' *Alphita*. 'Mercury, the Name of a purging Herb, of which there are two sorts, viz. Good Harry and Dog's Mercury,' PHILLIPS.
1375. Mere. 'Meere,' *Harl.*, a mare. 'A *Mere*: equa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec equa: *mere*,' *Voc.* 637. 34. 'In a tabard he rood upon a *mere*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 541. 'þou art bryngand forþe hay to meres (= *producens foenum jumentis*),' *Ps.* ciii. 15 (E.E.T.S. 97). [OE. *mýre*.]
1376. Meere. 'Mere,' *Harl.*, water, a lake. 'A *Mears*: stagnum,' *Manip.* 'From that black ominous *mere* . . . Of neighbours Black-*mere* nam'd, of strangers Brereton's lake,' DRAYTON (NARES). [OE. *mere*; Go. *marei*.]
1377. Mere. 'Meer,' *Harl.*, a limit, boundary. '*Mere* set þou whilk ouerga þai ne sal,' *Surtees Ps.* ciii. 9. 'A *meer* or mark: terminus, meta, limes,' GOULDMAN. [OE. *mære*; cp. Icel. *mærr*, a border-land.]
1378. Mers sawce, brine for pickling or soaking meat in. '*Mers sauce* for flesshe: saulmure. Pycle sauce: saulmure,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. 'Saulmure: Pickle, the brine of salt,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Salsugo muria*: brýne,' *Voc.* 128. 40.]
1379. Merkyng. 'Merlynge,' *Harl.*, a kind of fish. 'Hic *merlingus*: a *merlyng*,' *Voc.* 764. 41. 'Melanurus: a *merlynge*,' *Voc.* 595. 26. 'Merlyng fyssh: merlus,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Merlan*, a Whiting, a *Merling*' (COTGRAVE).]
1380. Merlyon, a merlin, a small hawk. 'The *merlion* that peyneth Him-self ful ofte, the larke for to seke,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 339. '*Esmerillon*:

the hawk termed a *martin*,¹ COTGRAVE. '*Smeriglio*: a kind of long-winged Col. 286. Hawk called a *Martin*,² FLORIO. [Cp. G. schmerl.]

1381. Mees, a mess, a dish of meat. 'And thanne he brouzt us forth a mees of other mete,' P. *Plowman*, B, xiii. 52. 'A *Messe*: ferculum,' *Cath. Angl.* '(He rode) up to the des As thei wore servid of here mes,' *Degrevant*, 1202. [OF. *mes*; Lat. *missum*.]

1382. Messe, the Mass. See M. & S. 'Godes seruyce to huyre, Bothe matyns and messe,' P. *Plowman*, C, x. 228. 'A *Messe*: missa,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *messe*, *mæsse*; Lat. *missa*.]

1383. Mestyf, hoge or swyn, a hog or pig fed with Mast. '*Mastie* or full of mast: Glandeux,' SHERWOOD. 'Glandage: *Mast*; also *Mastage* . . . the feeding of hogs by *Mast* in woods; the agistment or laying of swine into *masty* woods,' COTGRAVE.

1384. Mestyfe, a mastiff. 'A *mastive*: Mastin, dogue d'Angleterre, alan,' SHERWOOD. 'Mastin: a *Mastive* or Bandog,' COTGRAVE. 'Mastino: a *Mastive*-dogge, a Bandogge,' FLORIO. '*Mastyfe* dogge: mastin, dogue,' PALSGRAVE.

1385. Mestlyon, a mixture of wheat and rye. '*Mustilio*: *Mestylyon*,' *Voc.* 597. 15. '*Mastiljon*: bigermen, *mixtilio*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Mestlyng* breade is made, halfe of whete, and halfe of Rye,' BOORDE. '(Loaves) of *mastline* of rie and of wheat,' TUSSER. 'Metail: *Messling* or *Masslin*; Wheat and Rie mingled, sowed and used together,' COTGRAVE. [Syn. *mongorne*. See *Monge-corne*, 292. Lat. Gl. '*Mixtilio*: medylde corne,' *Voc.* 625. 28.]

1386. Mete corn(e) (so *Harl.*). [Lat. Gl. '*Panicum*, Genus annonae qua in quibusdam locis homines vice panis sustentantur,' DUCANGE.] 287.

1387. Mete and feyt ('or feyt,' *Harl.*), meet, fit. See M. & S. [OE. (*ge*)*mete*. Syn. *feyt*. '*Feate* or proper of making: coint,' PALSGRAVE. OF. *fait*, made; see NED. (s. v. *feat*). Syn. *fyt* (*Harl.*). See *ffytte*, 162.]

1388. Medycyn or mettecyn. '*Metecyne*,' *Py.*, medicine. '*Medicina*: *medecyn*,' *Ortus*.

1389. Mete-fytyl. '*Mete-fetyll*, or almary,' *Py.* '*Met-fytyll* or almary,' K., a chest or cupboard to keep food in. [OE. '*mete-fétels*: *Sitarchia*,' WRIGHT *Voc.* 16. Lat. Gl. '*Cibutum*: mete huche,' *Medulla*. '*Cibutum*, archa cibaria, locus ubi ponitur cibus: a cubborde,' *Ortus*.]

1390. Mete Table þat ys renuyd ('remevyd,' *Harl.*) quan met ys done, a table placed upon trestles. [Lat. Gl. '*Cillaba*: tabulle dormawnd,' *Voc.* 656. 33. '*Cilliba*: a dining table,' COLES. '*Cilliba*, mensa cibatoria, quae, finita comestione, remouetur,' *Ortus*. '*Cilliba* mensa remota post prandium,' *Medulla*. Cp. '*Cilleo*, mouere, anglicè to moue,' *Ortus*. See DUCANGE (s. vv. *cillaba*, *cillare*). See *Tabyll*, 472.]

1391. Mychkyn, a little cake. 'A corrody is enregistered in the Leiger Book of Shrewsbury Abbey, by which Abbot Lye granted in 1508 to his sister 'viii panes conventuales vulgariter *myches* vocatos,' BLAKEWAY (WAY). [OF. *miche*. 'Et chascun (pauvre) avera une *Miche* et deux harankes et potage,' *Charta Gall.* (DUCANGE). MLat. '*Mica*, parvulus panis, . . . etiam ponitur pro pane modico qui fit in curiis magnatorum, vel in Monasteriis' (*ib.*).] 288.

1392. Mydew. '*Mydewe* or medewe,' *Harl.*, a meadow. '*Middah*, a meadow,' MOOR. '*Middaw*, meadow,' *Craven*. 'A *Medouce*: pratum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc pratum: a *medouve*,' *Voc.* 737. 7. [OE. *mæd* (*mædwe*).]

1393. Myddyl (so *Harl.*), a dung-hill. The usual form is *middyng*, so *Cath. Angl.*, '*Middyng*: sterquilinium.' 'A fowler *myddyng* sawe you never

Col. 288. none Than a mane es wyth flesche and bone,' HAMPOLE (HALLIWELL). 'I see gar ye stink Yet on a *midding*,' RAMSAY (Craven). '*Midden*, a heap of dung,' Craven. [Cp. Dan. *midding*; Icel. *myki*, dung + *dynja*, a heap; see VIGFUSSON (s. v. *myki*).]

1394. Mydrym (so K., Py.). 'Mydryf,' Harl., the midriff. (1) 'Omentum: a *mydrif*,' Medulla. 'Diafragma: a *mydryfe*,' Ortus. 'Diafragmen: the *mydryf*,' Voc. 578. 23. (2) 'Hee diafragma: a *mydrede*,' Voc. 678. 5. 'Y^o *Midridde*: diaphragma,' Manip. 'A *Midredyn* (v. r. *Mydryde*): diaphragma, omentum,' Cath. Angl. [OE. (1) *mid-hrif*; (2) *mid-hridre* (cp. *hreðer*, the breast).]

1395. Mygrene. 'Mygreyme,' Harl., megrim, a pain in the head. 'Emigraneus, vermis capitis: the *mygryme* or the heed-worme,' Ortus. 'Y^o *Migrim*: hemecrania,' Manip. 'þe *Mygrane* ubi *emigrane*,' Cath. Angl. [F. 'Migraine, the Megrim or head-ach' (COTGRAVE); MLat. 'Emigranea, passio dicitur quae medietatem cranei sive capitis occupat'; Bart. Gr. *ἡμικραβία*.]

289. 1396. Mylle foly, the plant called milfoil. See 3arwe, 548. [F. 'Millefeuille, Milfoil, nose-bleed Yarrow, common Yarrow' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Millefolium dicitur supercilium Veneris,' Bart. 'Miriofillos, siue ut Latini *millifolium* maius i. supercilium ueneris dicunt, nascitur in locis palustribus . . . anglicè nose blede,' Alphita. 'Mirifillo: gearwe (i. e. yarrow),' Voc. 32. 36. Gr. *μυρίφύλλον* (DIOSC.). Lat. Gl. *Sanguinaria*, see Sangvyne, 390.]

290. 1397. Mynure, a mining during a siege. [Lat. Gl. 'Minera pro Mina seu cuniculo usurpatur a Nicolao Uptono,' DUCANGE.]

1398. Myre or maryce, marshy ground. [Syn. maryce. 'Doun to a *mareys* faste by she ran,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 970. 'A fenne or *marise*, a moore often drowned with water: palus, Vng *mares*,' BARET. 'The huppe or lapwyche is a byrde crested, whiche is moche in *mareys* and fylthes,' CAXTON (C.). F. 'Marais, a marsh or fen' (COTGRAVE).]

1399. Myrytotur, a child's game. 'A *Merytotyr*: oscillum, petaurus,' Cath. Angl. 'A *mery Totyr* (v. r. A *Totyr*): petaurus,' ib. 'Merry-totter, a swing,' Craven. 'Swinging themselves upon a *merry-totter* = super petaurum se agitantes et oscillantes,' COMENIUS (WAY). See Totyr, 487; Wawyn, 540. [Lat. Gl. 'Oscillum, genus ludi: funis suspenditur de trabe in quo pueri et puelle sedentes impelluntur huc et illuc,' Ortus.]

1400. Mery weddyr. 'Myry weder,' Harl., pleasant weather. In Vegecius it is observed that wise warriors used to 'occupie their footmenne in dedes of armes in the felde in *mery weddyr*, and undre roof in housing in fowle weddyr'; see WAY. '(Diversity of places) maketh ofte of *mery weddyr* grete tempestes, and of grete tempestes *mery weder* and clere,' Vegecius (WAY). 'The arms borne by the name of Merewether are to be classed with the "armoires parlantes"; namely, Or, three martlets sable, on a chief azure a sun in splendour; the martlet being, as it was supposed, an omen of fair weather,' WAY. See BARDSLEY, p. 472.

1401. Myrke or thyrke (so K., Heber), dark. Myrknesse or thyrknesse ('thirkenes,' K.), darkness. See Therk, 478.

1402. Mysawnter, a misadventure. 'Par-auntre is hors spurnde . . . To such *mesaventure* turnde,' ROB. GLOUC. 388 (M. & S.). 'A *Misadventure*: infortunium,' Manip. 'Mesadventure: Misadventure, mischance, misfortune, mishap,' COTGRAVE. 'Go to the *mishanter*, Go to the devil,' JAMIESON, p. 440. [AF. *mesaventure* (BOZON, p. 36).]

1403. Mysel or myzel ('mesel or lepre,' Harl.), leprous. See M. & S. (s. v. *mesel*). 'And many *meseles* weren in Israel,' WYCLIF Luke iv. 27.

'Meseles and othere,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 102. [AF. *mesel*; Lat. *misellus*, Col. 290. wretched.]

1404. *Mysselrye*, leprosy. See M. & S. 'Lepra: *meselrye*,' *Ortus*; so *Medulla*. 'Silvester heled hym of his *meselrie*,' *TREvisa*, v. 125. [AF. *meselrie*, OF. *meselleria*.]

1405. *Myshappy*, unfortunate, unhappy. 'Sorweful and *mishappy* is the condicioun of a poore begger,' *CHAUCER C. T. B.* 2758.

1406. *Myse* or *mysys*, crumbs. [OF. *mie*, a crumb; Lat. *mica*.]

1407. *Mystery*. Here there is a jumbling together of two articles, as we may infer from *Harl.*: 'Mystery or prevytè: *Misterium*. *Mysty* or prevey to mannys wytte: *Misticus*.' 'Mysty: *mysticus*,' *Manip*. 'Bot in þe appocalipse apparty Es sayd þus ful *mistyly* . . . his fete er like latoun bright,' *HAMPOLE P. C.* 4368.

1408. *Myster* or *nede*, need. See M. & S. 'A *Mister*: ubi *nede*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Myster, nede: *cauentia*, opus,' *Manip*. 'Men has no *mystere* of counsaile bot in aduersite,' *HAMPOLE Ps.* xii. 2. 'Quhilk of thame had of help *mister*,' *BARBOUR*, xi. 452. [AF. *mester*, need; Lat. *ministerium*, service.]

1409. *Myteyn*, a cuff, glove. 'He that his hond wol putte in this *miteyn*, He shal haue multiplying of his greyn,' *CHAUCER C. T. c.* 373. 'Twey *myteynes* as mete, maad all of cloutes,' *P. Plowmans Crede*, i. 428. [OF. *mitaine*.]

1410. *Moddyr*. 'Moder,' *Harl.*, a servant or wench. 'A *modder*: fillette, jeune garse, garsette,' *SHERWOOD*. 'A *modder*, wench or girl: puera, pupa,' *GOULDMAN*. 'Fille: a daughter; also, a maid, girl, *modder*, lass, wench,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Puera: a woman chyld callyd in Cambrdyge shyre a *modder*. . . Pupa: a yonge wenche, a gyrl, a *modder*,' *ELYOT*. 'A *modder*: puera, pupa,' *COLES*. 'Modder, a young Girl or Wench,' *PHILLIPS*. 'Will Phillis still be a *modder* And not care to be called by the deare-sweete name of a mother?' *Ivychurch* (NARES, s. v. *mauther*). The word is sometimes pronounced *mother*, cp. *BROME Eng. Moor*, iii. 1. 'P. I am a *mother* that do want a service.—Qu. O thou'rt a Norfolk woman (cry thee mercy) Where maids are *mothers* and *mothers* are maids' (NARES). 'Away! you talk like a foolish *mauther*,' *B. JONSON Alchymist*, iv. 7. The word (pronounced *mauther*) is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk. 'When once a gigling *mauther* you, And I a red-fac'd chubby boy,' *BLOOMFIELD* (NARES). See *FORBY* and *MOOR*. See fals *moder*, 153.

1411. *Moder worte*, the herb called Motherwort (*Leonurus Cardiaca*, L.). 'Matricaria aquatica: *moderwort*,' *Alphita*. 'The whole plant is of a very ranke smell and bitter taste. . . It is called in our age *Cardiaca* . . . in French *Agripaulme*, in English *Motherwort*,' *GERARDE*, p. 705. 'Agripaulme (*Gripaulme*): the herb *Motherwort*,' *COTGRAVE*. In French dialects the plant is called *gripaume*, *patte-de-sorcier*, *herbe-à-la-vache*; see *JORET*. [Lat. *Gl. Artemisia*. For an interesting note on this plant-name see *GRIMM Teut. Myth.* p. 1678. It is generally taken to be the equivalent of the mugwort.]

1412. *Molde ale*, a drink consumed at the funeral entertainment. Cp. 'Moloday, a day of burial. West,' *HALLIWELL*; also 'Molde-mete, a funeral-banquet,' *JAMIESON*. Cp. also the use of *Icel. mold*, mould, dust, in phrases referring to funeral rights; see *VIGFUSSON*.

1413. *Molle*, a mole. 'Hec talpa: a *molle*,' *WRIGHT Voc.* p. 220. 'A *moule*: talpa,' *Manip*. 'Moule, a beast: talpe,' *PALSgrave*. 'Taulpe: the little beast called a *Mole* or *Moldwarp*,' *COTGRAVE*. [Cp. *Du. mol*: a mole or want (*HEXHAM*); *MLG. mol* (*SCHILLER & LÜBBEN*).]

291.

292.

Col. 292. 1414. Moleyn, the plant called Mullein. 'Tapsus barbatus maior, *molena*, herba luminaria idem, gall. *molayne*, angliscè catesteyl uel feldwrt,' *Alphita*. [F. 'Moulaine, Mullein, Hares beard' (COTGRAVE); OF. 'Tapsus barbatus, *moleine* .i. softe' (Voc. 556. 31).]

1415. Molet, fynch ('fysche,' *Harl.*), the fish called the mullet. 'Hic mulus: a *mulett*,' Voc. 705. 21. [F. 'Mulet, the mullet-fish' (COTGRAVE).]

1416. Mome. 'Mone,' *Harl.*, an aunt. The form *moné* is found in GOWER, i. 97 (STRATMANN). [Cp. OHG. *muoma* (mod. *muhme*), an aunt; MLG. *mome* (*moné*). Icel. *móna*, mother.]

1417. Monge-corne, mixed corn. 'And mene *mong-corn* bred to her mete fongen,' *P. Plowmans Crede*, i. 786. 'Beere corne, barley bygge or *moncorne*,' HULOET. 'Mongotorium: *Mongcorn*,' Voc. 596. 33. See Mestlyon, 286.

1418. Monge-presawnte, (1) one who takes bribes greedily, (2) a ravenous feeder, a smell-feast. (1) 'Maunche-present: briffault,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Maunche-presande*: sicofanta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Manch-present*: dorophagus,' GOULDMAN. (Gr. *δωροφάγος*, devouring gifts, greedy of presents.) (2) 'I *manche*, I eate gredylye; Je briffe. Are you nat a shamed to *manche* your meate thus lyke a carter: nauez vous point de honte de briffer vostre viande en ce poynt comme ung chartier,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *monche*, I eate meate gredyly in a corner: Je loppine,' *ib.* See HALLIWELL (s. v. *mouch-present*).

1419. Moppe or popyn, a child's doll formed of rags; a little creature. 'I called her *moppe* . . . My little muse, my prettie *moppe* . . . Understanding by this word *moppe* a little prety lady, or tender young thing. For so we call little fishes that be not come to their full growth *moppes*, as whiting-*moppes*, gurnard-*moppes*,' PUTTENHAM (NARES).

293.

1420. Morele, the herb Morell. [F. 'Morelle: the herb Morell, petty Morell, garden Nightshade' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Morella, solatrum ortolanum uel solatrum mortale, strigium, una lupina idem . . . gall. *morele*, angliscè nichthe schode uel houndesberie,' *Alphita*. 'Morella: morelle,' Voc. 596-40.]

1421. Morel, a name for a horse, properly a dark-coloured one. 'Have gode, now, my gode *morel*, On many a stour thou hast served me well,' MS. (HALLIWELL). In the *Totenley M.* p. 9, 'Morelle' occurs as the name of one of the horses yoked to Cain's plough. [F. 'Morel, Moreau. Cheval moreau: a black horse' (COTGRAVE).]

1422. Morfu, the disease of the skin called Morpew. 'pe *Morfew*: morphea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Morphæa: (with Physicians) a kind of *Morpheu* or White Specks in the Skin,' BAILEY. 'Morfewce, a sicknesse,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *morpheu* or staynyng of the skynne,' ELYOT (s. v. *Alphos*). 'Morpheu: *Morphée*, *morfee*, bran de Judas,' SHERWOOD. [F. 'Morphée, the *Morpheu*' (COTGRAVE); It. 'Morfia, the *morpheu* in some womens faces' (FLORIO).]

1423. Morryve. 'Moryve,' *Harl.*, the nuptial gift on the morning after the marriage. 'In LAZAMON *moryve* occurs in this sense iii. 249, and *marryve* ii. 175, which is in Wace's original "douaire",' WAY. [OE. *morgen-gifu*; cp. MHG. 'morgengabe, Geschenk das die neuerheiratete Frau am morgen nach dem Beilager vom Manne erhält' (SCHADE).]

1424. Morkyn, marked. [Lat. Gl. Cp. *Cath. Angl.*: 'Markyd: notatus, signatus,']

1425. Mormale, a gangrene on the shin. 'But gret harm was it, as it thoughte me That on his schyne a *mormal* hadde he,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 386. 'A quantity of the quintessence shall serve him to cure kibes or the *mormal* o' the shin,' B. JONSON (NARES). 'And the old *mort-mal* on his shin' (*ib.*).

'Mormall, a sore: loup,' PALSgrave. [Lat. Gl. 'Malum mortuum, morbi genus Col. 293. pedum et tibiariarum,' DUCANGE.]

1426. Morspech. 'Morow speche,' Harl. 'Morwespeche,' K., Heber, the regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast. 'See extracts from Registers of guilds at Lynn, Richards' Hist. pp. 422, 477,' WAX. [OE. *morgen-spéc.*]

1427. Mortagon(e), Harl. 'Mortagon: Herba martina, Arch. xxx. 410,' HALLIWELL. 'Martagon, a sort of Lilly,' PHILLIPS. [F. 'Martagon, the mountain, or many flowered Lilly. Martagon de Constantinople, the Byzantine Lilly' (COTGRAVE). 'Martagon, Espèce de lis sauvage' (Dict. Acad. 1786); It. *martagone* (FLORIO).]

1428. Morteys of a tenon. 'A Mortesse: incastratura,' Manip. 'Mortise, (in Carpenters Work) a fastening of one piece of Timber into another; or rather the Hole, which is cut in one piece of Wood or Rafter, to hold the Tenon of another,' PHILLIPS. [F. 'Mortaise, a mortaise in a piece of timber' (COTGRAVE).]

1429. Morterews. 'Mortrwys,' Harl., a dish in mediæval cookery. 'He cowde roste and sethe, and broille and frie, Maken *mortreux* and wel bake a pye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 384. 'Ac thei ete mete of more coste, *mortreues* and potages,' P. *Plowman*, B, xiii. 41. 'Mortries (v. r. *Mortronese*): pepo, peponum,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Une esulée de *Mortreux* fait de pain et de leit.' See *Charter* in DUCANGE (s. v. *mortea*).]

1430. Mosle or mosyl for a nette, a fastening for the mouth of an animal. 'Muzzle, a Halter to tie about the Nose of a Horse, a Device of Leather to put about the Mouth of a Dog,' BAILEY. 'The fifth Harry from curbed licence plucks The muzzle of restraint,' SHAKS. 2 *Hen. IV.* iv. 5. 132. [From the verb. 'I musell a beare or a dogge for bytynge: Je amuselle,' PALSgrave. OF. *museler*; a deriv. of *musel*, the muzzle or snout of a beast (mod. *muséau*); dimin. of *muse*; Lat. *morsum*, from *mordere*, to bite. See M. & S. (s. vv. *mosel*, *muse*).]

1431. Moote of an horne blowyng, the note on a hunter's horn. 'Mote, blast of a horne,' PALSgrave. 'Mot, a certain Note which a Huntsman winds on his Horn,' BAILEY.

'The mayster-hunte anon, fot-hoot,
With a gret horne blew three moot
At the uncoupling of his houndes.'

CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 376.

'How shall we blowe whan ye han sen the hert? I shal blowe after one mote ij motes, and if myn howndes come not hastily to me as I wolde I shall blowe iij motes,' *Venerly de Twety* (SKEAT Notes, 2). [F. 'Mot, the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (COTGRAVE). Cp. *Chace du Cerf* (SKEAT Notes, 2), 'Et puis si corneras apel iij lons mots pour les chiens avoir.']

1432. Motar or pletare, a pleader, an advocate. 'Causarius: a pledere, a motere,' *Medulla* (WAX). 'A Muter: Actor, Advocatus, causarius, causidicus, deceptor,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *mōtere*, a public speaker.]

1433. Moote-hawle, a court, a 'moot-hall.' 'Thanne thei ledden Jhesu to Cayfas in to the moot halle,' WYCLIF *John* xviii. 28. [Cp. OE. *mōt-hūs*.]

1434. Mothewoke, moderately soft. See BERE, 371. [*Syn. nesch.* See *Neschyn*, 311.]

1435. Mow, a sister-in-law. See M. & S. 'pi seolf þi meý ne þi motee,' *Moral Ode*, 30. [OE. *mōge* (a kinswoman).]

- Col. 294. 1436. Mow, scorn, a grimace. 'Mouce, a scorn: moue, moe,' PALSgrave. 'And otherwhiles with bitter mockes and moues He would him scorn,' SPENSER *F. Q.* vi. 7. 49. 'Makyng moues at me and ceased not,' *Great Bible* (1539) Ps. xxxv. 15. [F. 'Moue, a moe or mouth; an ill-favoured extension or thrusting out of the lips' (COTgrave); cp. ODu. *mouue*, the protruded under lip (OUDEMANS).]
1437. Mowe (so *Harl.*), a sea-mew. [Icel. *már*; cp. OE. *máuc*, mew, gull. See *Semew*, 408.]
1438. Mowth. 'Mowȝte,' *Harl.* 'Mought that eates clothes: ver de drap,' PALSgrave. 'Where ruste and mowȝte destrieth,' WYCLIF *Matt.* vi. 19. 'A Moghte: tinea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic tramus. Hec lendex: a mought,' *Voc.* 706. 30, 31. [OE. *mohða*.]
295. 1439. Mowle, a chilblain. 'A Mowle: pernio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec podagra. Hic perneo: a mowlle,' *Voc.* 707. 33, 34. 'Mules, kibes, chilblains,' JAMESON. 'Moolie-heels, chilblains,' *ib.* [F. 'Mule, a Mule; also, a kibe. Aller sur mule. Il va sur mule aussi bien que le Pape. (An equivocation, applicable to one that hath kibed heels)' (COTgrave). Cp. 'Kybe on the hele, mule' (PALSgrave). Lat. GI. 'Pernio siue mula i. tumida quod interpretatur hiemale (*χιμῆρα*) secundum Oribasium, apostema est quod fit in talo maxime propter frigus et dicitur pernio a pernicie. anglicè heke uel mowle,' *Alphita*.]
1440. Mowlyd, mouldy. 'Mowled: mucidus,' *Cath. Angl.* See *Mowlyn*, 302.
1441. Mowntenesse. 'Mowntenawnce,' *Harl.*, the estimated amount, or quantity. See M. & S. 'The mowntenaunce of two houres,' SKELTON. [Cp. OF. *montance*, valeur, prix, estimation (DIDOT).]
1442. Mows-eere, the plant called Mouse-ear (the *Myosotis Intermedia*). 'Auricula muris, pilosella idem. Gallicè pilousee, angl. *mous here*,' *Alphita*. 'Mirion, auricula muris idem, angl. *mous her*,' *ib.* 'Oreille de souris. Pilosella: Mouse-ear,' COTgrave. See JORET, p. 135.
1443. Mu of hawkys, a coop for hawks. 'And by hir beddes heed she made a mewes' (for a hawk), CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 643. 'Ful many a fat partrich hadde he in mewes,' *ib.* *C. T.* 349. 'Mewe for haukes: meue,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Mue, a change or changing; (hence) any casting of the coat or skin, as the *mewing* of an Hawk; also, an Hawks *mue*; and a *Mue* or coope wherein fowl is fattened' (COTgrave). From OF. *muer*, to change, to *mew*; Lat. *mutare*.]
1444. Muglarde or nigarde, a miserly person. [Cp. F. 'Mugot, an hoord or secret heap of Treasure. *Mugotter*, to hoord' (COTgrave).]
1445. Muge worte, the plant called mugwort. 'Mater herbarum, gallicè armoise, angl. *mugwort* uel *mugwed*,' *Alphita*. 'Armoise: the herb called *Mugwort* or *Mothwort*,' COTgrave. 'Mogworte: armoyse,' PALSgrave. [OE. *mugwyr̥t*.]
1446. Mul, dust. 'Molle: pulver vel is,' *Cath. Angl.* 'That other cofre of straw and mulle,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'Mull, crumbled particles, crumbs,' HESLOP. [OE. *myl*, dust; cp. Du. *mul*. See *Muldyn*, 303.]
296. 1447. Mulreyne, a drizzling rain. [Probably *mul-* is identical with the word above.]
1448. Mulwel, a kind of cod-fish. 'Merlus our Merluz: a *Meltcel*, a kind of small cod whereof Stockfish is made,' COTgrave. 'Melwell, a sort of Cod-fish,' PHILLIPS. 'Milucell or Mylucelle,' *Obed. Rolls*. 'Milvercell, Milcel, Mulcyl, Myrcell,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'Mulvellus, Piscis qui in mari Angliae Boreali

copiose capitur in aestate, Londiniis "Greenfish". . . Vetus Charta laudata Col. 296. Spelmanno: Dedit . . . quibuslibet leprosis Eborum venientibus in vigilia diei S. Johannis Bapt. *Mulcellum*, butyrum, panem, cerevisiam, etc.,' DUCANGE.

1449. Murch, a dwarf, a little man. I can find no instance of the occurrence of this word elsewhere as an English word meaning dwarf. [Can it be the same word as MLat. 'murcus, a coward that maims himself that he may not go to the war,' COLES?; see DUCANGE.]

1450. Muscheron, toodys hatte, a mushroom. 'Mussheron, a tode stole: champignon,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Musheron: fungus,' Manip. [F. 'Mouscheron, a Mushrome or Toad-stool' (COTGRAVE).]

1451. Muskytt. 'Muskytte,' Harl., a small hawk. 'A Muskett: capus,' Cath. Angl. 'One they might trust their common wrongs to wreak, The musquet and the coystrel were too weak,' DRYDEN *Hind & P.* iii. 1119. [F. 'Mousquet, a Musket (Hawk or Piece). . . Mouchet, a Musket, the tassel of a Sparhawk' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Moschetto, a musket (a piece); also a Musket-hawk,' (FLORIO).]

1452. Mwe, a coop for fattening poultry. See Mu, 295.

1453. Makyn a-seth, to make satisfaction. See A-ceth, 5.

1454. Make sythy. 'Make syghty,' Harl., to elucidate.

1455. Mankyn, to maim. 'Mankit, maimed, impaired,' HALLIWELL. [MLat. 'Mancare, Mutilare, membro privare, in Lege Alamann.' (DUCANGE).]

1456. Marlyn or swarlyn ('snarlyng,' Harl.), to ensnare, entangle; to tie together. 'Marle the sail: affige velum retinaculis,' COLES. 'Marl, to fasten the sails,' JOHNSON. [Du. *marlen*; see FRANCK.]

1457. Maschyn or brevyn (i. e. brewyn), to steep malt. Cp. *Owl & N.* 84, where the word means to beat into a mash, 'Mid þine clivres woldest me meshe.' [OE. *māx-wyrt*, mash-wort (malt soaked in boiling water); cp. G. *melsch*; see KLUGE.]

1458. Mekyn, to render meek, to humble. 'Who euer *mekith* hym as this lital child,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xviii. 4.

1459. Mengyn, to mix. 'My drynke *i-mengid* with gretynge,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ci. 10. [OE. *mengan*.] Cp. *Menkte*, 285.

1460. Mevyn in herte, to arouse. 'And medle we nauȝt muche with hem, to *meuen* any wraþe,' P. *Ploverman*, B, xii. 126. [OF. *muev*, stressed stem of *moooir*; Lat. *movēre*.]

1461. Mete with an el-wawnde ('el wande,' Harl.), to measure with an ell-wand. 'The heire of ane burges is of perfite age, quhen he can measure claith with ane *elwand*,' *Leges Scotiae* (NED.).

1462. Mychyn, to steal privily small things. 'What turn *micher*, steale a wife, and not make your old friends acquainted with it?' *Old Play* (NARES). 'Shall the blessed sun of heaven prove a *micher* and eat blackberries?' SHAKS. I *Hen.* IV, ii. 4. 'Michers, thieves, pilferers,' GROSE, who says it is a Norfolk word; see HALLIWELL. [OE. **myccan*; Germ. type *mukjan*, cp. OHG. *mūhhan*, Swiss *mauchen*; see SCHÖPF *Tirolisches Idiotikon*, 428.]

1463. Myntyn, to intend, to attempt; to aim. See M. & S. (s. v. *munten*). 'To bere hym downe he had *mynte*,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Wyth grete wrath he can *mynte* But he fayled of hys dynte' (*ib.*). 'I *mente*, I gesse or ayme to hytte a thyng that I shote or throwe at: Je esme. I dyd *ment* at a fatte bucke but I dyd hyt a pricket,' PALSGRAVE. 'Mint, to attempt, to aim at,' FORBY. 'To *Mint*, to aim, to take aim, to attempt,' JAMIESON. 'Mint, to purpose, intend, aim,' ATKINSON. [OE. *myntan*, to intend, to purpose.]

297.

299.

300.

301.

- Col. 301. 1464. Myssyn, or eyn for dymnes ('as eyne for dymnesse,' *Harl.*), to become hazy. Probably connected with *mist* (*caligo*).
302. 1465. Monyon, to bring to mind. See M. & S. (s. v. *mengen*). 'For peril of my soule, He is holden, ich hope, to haue me in muynde, And munge me in his memorie, among alle Cristene,' *P. Plowman*, A. vii. 88. [OE. *myngian*, *myngian*, cp. OHG. (*bi*)*munigōn*.]
1466. Moryn, to make more, to increase. 'More, to increase,' HALLIWELL. 'GOWER describes the glowing blush which restored beauty to the features of Luerece on meeting her husband, "so that it myght not be mored,"' C. A. vii. In the curious metrical version of the grants of St. Edmund's Bury preserved in the Register of Abbot Curteys we find in the Charter of Canute: "I wyl that al men se That his chirche be . . . moryd and encesyd." HORMAN, among the passages from Terence, gives: "He dredith lest thy olde angyt be mored or incesyd", WAY.
1467. Motyn or tolyn, to harangue, argue, discuss. 'Thou; 3e be my3tful to mote, beth meke in 3owre werkes,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 174. [OE. *mōttian*. *Syn. tolyn*, to draw, allure, entice. 'þis tolleð him touward þe,' *Anc. Rincle*. p. 290. See Tollyn (2), 501.]
1468. Mowlyn, to become mouldy. 'Mouled: mucidus,' *Manip*. 'Mouled: mucidus,' *Cath. Angl*. 'To Moule: mucidare,' *ib*. 'Mucidus: moyst, moulded. Mucio: to moule. Muculentus: ful of moultyng,' *Medulla*. [Icel. *mygla*: to grow musty; Norw. dial. *mugla* (AASEN).]
1469. Mown, to have might, to be able. 'Thai sall nocht mow stand,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvii. 42. 'Thai sall nocht mow pas out,' *ib*. *Ps.* cxlix. 8. [OE. **mugan*, to be able, pr. s. *mæg*, may, opt. pl. *mugon*; see SIEVERS, § 424.]
303. 1470. Mowtyn, to mew, moult, cast feathers. Cp. 'Moueter, moultter quando avium pennae decidunt,' GOULDMAN. 'His haire moutes,' *Pricke of C.* 78r (SKEAT). [OE. **mūtian* (cp. OHG. *mūzōn*); from Lat. *mūtāre*. (Mod. E. *moult* is to ME. *moutyn* as *nolt* (in Newcastle) is to ME. *nout*, cattle. 'The Nolt Market now the Bigg Market in Newcastle,' BROCKETT.)]
1471. Muldyn, to break to powder. Cp. JAMIESON: 'Muldes, Mools, pulverized earth. To Mule, Mool, to crumble.' 'Mulder, to crumble into dust. Muldery, soft, crumbling. Mull, soft breaking soil,' FORBY. See Mull, 295.
1472. Mummin, to be mute. Cp. 'I come to her in white, and cry *muon*!' SHAKS. *Merry W.* v. 2. 6.
1473. Musteryn, to whisper. 'To Muster, to talk with great volubility,' JAMIESON.
1474. Nacorne, (so *Harl.*) an instrument of minstrelsy. A form of *naker*, associated in the mind with F. *corne*, horn. ME. *naker* is generally explained to mean a kettledrum. The word occurs in CHAUCER *C. T.* 2511. [OF. *naquaire*. See WAY. Lat. Gl. *nabum*, a stringed instrument, a psaltery.]
304. 1475. Naprun, an apron. 'A Napron (v. r. *Napperone*): limas; ubi A barne clathe,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Hic limas: *naprone*,' *Voc.* 660. 34. '(He) put before his lap a *napron* white,' SPENSER, *F. Q.* v. 5. 20. 'Apron for a man or woman: *tablier*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. *naperon*.]
1476. Natte or matte, a mat. 'A Natte: storium,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Hec buda, Hoc storium: *natte*,' *Voc.* 656. 31. [F. 'Natte: a mat' (COTGRAVE).]
1477. Naterel, the crown of the head, the back of the neck. 'Vertex: a *Natrelle*,' *Voc.* 745. 14. The word is for 'an *haterel*.' 'Fro the *haterel* of the crown,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Our Lord shal keruen þe *haterels* of þe sinjers,' E. E. *Psalter*, cxxviii. 4. 'An *Haterelle*: ceruix, vertex,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Fra þe

haterel obouen þe crown,' HAMPOLE P. C. 1492. 'Vertex: a *hateret*,' *Medulla*. Col. 304. 'Hec vertex: *hatrelle*,' *Voc.* 674. 4. [AF. 'haterel, nape' (W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 144); OF. *haterel* (BARTSCH), *hasterel* (DIDOT). F. 'Hastereau, the fore-part of the neck. By the Walloons a mans throat or neck is thus termed' (COTGRAVE). MLat. 'Hasterellus, Collum, jugulum, cervix, nostris *hasterel* et *hateral*' (DUCANGE).]

1478. *Nebbe*, the bill of a bird. 'A *Nebbe*: rostrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'She had broken of a leaf of an olyue tre & bare it in hir *nebb*,' COVERDALE Gen. viii. 11. [OE. *nebb*, beak.]

1479. *Neddyr* or *eddyr*, an adder. 'A *Neddyr*: *Aspis, serpens*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thai sharpid thaire tunges as *neddirs*,' HAMPOLE Ps. cxxxix. 3. [Late OE. *neddre*, *nédre* (Anglian), WS. *nédre*. See *Eddydr*, 142.] 305.

1480. *Ney* (so *Harl.*), tene or dyses, annoy. [*Heber, K., Py.*, read another word 'Neyse.'] For the Prompt. *ney* cp. *Wars Alex.* (glossary). 'A *Noye*: grauamen, nocumentum, tedium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Is none to nymen hym nere, his *noye* to amende,' *P. Ploverman*, B, x. 60. 'To be-nyme hem her *noyes* that neweth hem ofte,' *Rich. the R.* Prol. 66. *Noye* is a form of *anoye*. 'Mi soule nappide for *anoye*,' WYCLIF Ps. cxix. 28. [OF. *anoi*; Lat. *in odio*.]

1481. *Neydyr*, neither. The forms *ayder* and *eyder* are recorded in NED. (s. v. *either*). See *Eydyr*, 143.

1482. *Neke*. 'Nekke,' *Harl.*, neck.

1483. *Neekname*. 'Neke name,' *Harl.*, a nickname. 'Agnomen: a *nekename*,' *Medulla*. 'As moche þan he ys to blame þat þeuet a man a vyle *ekename*,' BRUNNE (NED.). [Cp. *Icel. auknafn*.]

1484. *Nepe*, the turnip. 'Rapa, gall. nauet, anglicè *nepes*,' *Alphita*. 'Rapa: *nepes*,' *Bart.* [OE. *nép*, turnip, rape; Lat. *nápus*.]

1485. *Nepete*, the herb called Catmint or Catnip (*Nepeta Cataria*). 'English *Neppe* . . . Cat mynte,' LYTE (NED.). 'Neppe, an herbe: herbe de chat,' PALSgrave. 'Herbe de chat: *Nep, Nip*, Catmint,' COTGRAVE. [AF. *nepte* (*Voc.* 557. 3); Lat. *nepeta* (PLINY); cp. OE. *nefte*. Lat. Gl. 'Nepta est herba de qua impregnantur catti,' *Bart.*]

1486. *Nere*, a kidney. 'Ren: a *ners*,' *Medulla*. 'Neare of a beest: roignon,' PALSgrave. 'My hert is enflaumbed and my *neris* ere chaungid,' HAMPOLE Ps. lxxii. 21. [*Icel. nýra*, a kidney; cp. Gr. *νεφός*; see BRUGMANN, i. § 423.]

1487. *Nese*, the nose. 'Hic nasus: a *nese*,' *Voc.* 675. 23. 'A *Nese*: nasus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'His *nese* at þe poynt es sharp & smalle,' HAMPOLE P. C. 820. 'Þurg his *nese* smel,' *Bestiary* (M. & S.). [*Icel. nös*; cp. OE. *nosu*.]

1488. *Nese thyrlis*, nostrils. 'Nesethirles thai hafe,' HAMPOLE Ps. cxiii. 14. 'A *Nese thyrlis*: naris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec naris: a *nesethyrylle*,' *Voc.* 675. 24.

1489. *Neest*, next. 'But tho that *nest* were full preuyly they pluckud thy power away,' *Rich. the R.* i. 51. 'When þe bale is hest þenne is þe bote *nest*,' *Hendyng* (M. & S.). [OE. *nēsta* (*Vesp.*), WS. *niehsta*.]

1490. *Neett*, a beast, an ox. See *Styrke*, 437. 'The prys *neet* of Peers plouh,' *P. Ploverman*, C, xxii. 266. 'His lordes scheep, his *neet*, his dayerie,' CHAUCER C. T. 597. [OE. *néat*.] 306.

1491. *Neve*, a grandson, a nephew. [OE. *nefa*. 'Nepos: suna sune, vel bróder sune, vel suster sune, þæt is *nefa*,' *Voc.* 173. 29.]

1492. *Neve*, neuer thryfte or wastowre, a spendthrift. 'It appears that the term nephew was used in reproach, as "nepos" had been by Cicero, Horace, and other classical writers. In *Ortus* "nepos" is explained as signifying

Col. 308. "luxuriosus": "nepotatio dicitur luxuria et tunc dicitur a 'nepa' quod est valde ardens in luxuria," WAY.

1493. Neume of a songe. [F. 'Neume, a sound, song, or close of song after an Anthem, or the long holding of the last note of an Anthem, &c. used much in the Choirs of Cathedral Churches' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Neuma, modulatio cantus' (Ortus). See the account of 'Pneuma' in *Dict. Ch. Antiq.*]

1494. Nyce, idle, slack; the word generally means foolish. 'Myn herte to pitous and to nyce,' CHAUCER *C. T.* f. 525. [F. 'Nice: lither, lazie, slothfull, idle, faint, slack; dull, simple' (COTGRAVE); OF. *nice*, foolish; Lat. *niscium*, ignorant.]

1495. Nycehed or nycette ('nycete,' *Harl.*), laziness; the words generally mean foolishness. [*Syn.* 'My countenance is nycete,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 613. F. 'Nycete, sloth, litherness, laziness, idleness, slackness, slowness; simplicity' (COTGRAVE). 'Nicesse, cointerie, niceti' (PALSGRAVE).]

1496. Nyfte, a niece. [OE. *nift*, niece, grand-daughter, step-daughter; cp. Icel. *nípt*; Lat. *neptis*.]

307.

1497. Nigromancy, magic, sorcery, the Black Art. See M. & S. 'Nigromancye and perimancie the pouke to rise maketh,' *P. Floeman*, A, xi. 158. 'Nede nadde zhe namore of nigramancy to lere,' *W. of Palerne*, 119. [OF. *nigromance*, sorcery; MLat. *nigromantia*, a contaminated form of Late Lat. *necromantia*, necromancy; Gr. *νεκρομαντεία*, divination by communion with the dead. See note, *P. Floeman*, p. 155.]

1498. Nygun, a niggard. See M. & S. 'Pers was an okerere And was swyþe coueytous And a nygun and auarous,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5578. 'My brother is a nyggoun,' *Gamelyn*, 323. 'A Niggon: parcus,' *Manip.* 'Nigarde or nygon: chiche,' PALSGRAVE.

1499. Nykyr, a siren, mermaid. [OE. *nicor*, a water-sprite, sea-monster; cp. MHG. *wassernize*, a siren. See GRIMM *Teut. Myth.* p. 488.]

1500. Nymyl, skilful in taking. 'Nymble, quycke: delivre.' *Nymble*, delyver or quycke of ones lymmes: souple,' PALSGRAVE. 'Nymble: agilis,' *Manip.* [OE. *numol*, 'qui multum capit.']

1501. Nyrvyl, a little man, a dwarf. 'Nuruyll, dwerfe,' *Py.* [Cp. Icel. *nyrfill*, a miser.]

308.

1502. Nobley, nobility. See M. & S. 'This king sit thus in his nobleys,' CHAUCER *C. T.* f. 77. 'Thus fond I sitting this goddesse In nobley, honour, and riches,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1416. [AF. *nobleie* (BOZON).]

1503. Nommyyn or takyn with the palsy. [OE. *numen*, pp. of *niman*. See *Nymmyn*, 311.]

1504. Nope ('Noppe,' *Harl.*) of a cloth, nap. 'A Noppe of clothe; tumentup,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whan the noppe is rughe, it wolde be shorne,' SKELTON (C.). 'Noppe of wolle or clothe: cotton de tapis,' PALSGRAVE.

1505. Norys. 'Noryce,' *Harl.*, a nurse. See M. & S. 'His norice him expounded every del His sweven,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 295. [AF. *norice*; Lat. *nutricem*.]

1506. Norschyd and towte ('tawzte,' *Harl.*).

309.

1507. Nostyl, the string of a net. [Cp. G. *nestel*.]

1508. Noslyngys, lying belly upward. 'Felle doune noselynge,' *Morte d'Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Supinus: naselynge,' *Medulla* (WAY). [The word probably meant, originally, lying with one's nose pointing heavenward. Lat. Gl. 'Resupinus, anglicè Wyd opyn, habens ventrem sursum,' *Ortus*.]

'*Resupinus*: wyde ope,' *Voc.* 607. 43. '*Resupinus*: lying with the belly upward,' COLES. Col. 309.

1509. Note, dede or occupacione, business, attempt, employment. 'þe next day be þe none new note ryse,' *Wars Alex.* 3025. [OE. *notu*, employment, discharge of a duty.]

1510. Notehake, a bird called the nut-hatch. 'A Nutte hake: picus, corciscus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The nuthake with her notes newe,' *Squyr of Lowe Degre*, 55. 'A nut-pecker, nut-jobber, nut-hatch: sitta,' COLES.

1511. Nowch, a clasp or buckle. See M. & S. 'Nouche or broche: affiequet,' PALSgrave. 'Honoured þare his ald gods, and offirs þam nouches,' *Wars Alex.* 3134. [OF. *nouche*, *nosche*, *nusche*; cp. OHG. *nuscha*.]

1512. Novyl. *Harl.* adds: 'or navyl,' the navel. 'Noucele, the navel,' HALLIWELL. 'Navel, the navel,' ELWORTHY *W. Som. Words*. [OE. *nafela*.] 310.

1513. Nowmelys of a beest. (See M. & S. s. v. *noumbles*.) 'þe Nouenbils (v. r. *Nowmyllis*) of a dere: burbilis,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Noumbles of a dere or beest: entrailles,' PALSgrave. 'The numbles of a Stag or Deer: les nombles d'un cerf ou daim, les nombres d'un cerf,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *nombles*, pl.; cp. Late Lat. *numbulus* for Lat. *lumbulus*, dimin. of *lumbus*, loin; see DUCANGE (s. v. *numbile*).]

1514. Nowmere, number. 'A Nowmber (v. r. A *Nowmyr*): calculus, numerus,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *noumbre*; Lat. *numerus*.]

1515. Nowmpowre. 'Nowmpere,' *Harl.*, an umpire. See M. & S. Cp. *Owmpere*, 322. 'And nempned hym for a *noumpere* (v. r. *nompeyr*),' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 337. [OF. *non per*, not even, odd; Lat. *non parem*.]

1516. Nunmete, a meal at noon. 'Merenda: a *nunmete*,' *Medulla*. 'A *Nune mete*: Antecena, merenda,' *Cath. Angl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *none*).

1517. Nakyn or mak nakyd, to make naked, to lay bare. 'He nakide the hous of the pore man,' WYCLIF (1382) *Job* xx. 19. 'O nice men, whi *nake* ye youre bakkes,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, IV. vii. 70.

1518. Napyn or slepe be þe nese ('slen be the nape,' *Harl.*), to slap one on the nose. 'I *nappe* one in y^e necke, I stryke one in y^e necke: Je accollette, je frappe au col. Beware of hym, he wyll *nappe* boyes in the necke as men do conyes,' PALSgrave.

1519. Nemelyn (so *Harl.*), to name. See STRATMANN.

1520. Neschyn or make nesch (see 298), to make soft. See Mothewoke, 294. Cp. '*Nesche*: mollis,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Neshe*: tener,' *Manip.* 'Tendre: Tender . . . nice, *nesh*, puling, delicate, effeminate,' COGRAVE. The word *nesh* is still used in dialects; cp. DARTNELL: '*Nesh*, tender, delicate, juicy.' [OE. *hnesce*, soft, tender, weak, delicate. See *Rere*, 371.] 311.

1521. Nesyn, to sneeze. See *Bible Gloss*. 'Then *nesed* the childe seven tymes,' COVERDALE 2 *Kings* iv. 35. [Icel. *hnjósa*.]

1522. Nymyn. 'Nymyn,' *Harl.*, to take. See M. & S. [OE. *niman*.]

1523. Nym kepe, to take heed. 'ȝef þou *nimest* wel god *kepe*,' *Specimens* (STRATMANN). (Chaucer uses the phrase 'take kepe'; see *M. P.* iii. 6.)

1524. Notyn. 'Notun,' *Harl.*, to use. See M. & S. 'By the seed that thei sewe what thei shoulde *notye* And what lyue by and lene,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 101. [OE. *notian*.]

1525. Nowte mowne, not to be able. 'ðat sal non agte *mugen* ðe weren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2090. See *Mown*, 302.

1526. Nowhtyn, to set at nought. 'Nouthe, nothing; to set at nought,' HALLIWELL. 312.

- Col. 312.** 1527. Newyn, to make new. 'And every day hir beautè *newed*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 906.
1528. Obly, bread to say mass with. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *oblè*). 'Nomina pertinentia ecclesie . . . hoc ablatum: *obley*,' *Voc.* 648. 29. 'Hec osta, Hic panis: a *nobely*,' *Voc.* 754. 6, 7. 'Oblata: an *obeley*,' *Voc.* 598. 24. 'Oblema, anglicè an *obley*,' *Ortus*. [OF. *obles* (mod. *oublie*); MLat. *oblata* (DUCANGE).]
1529. Ocorne or acorne, the fruit of an oak. 'He coude not haue his fyll of pesen and *oke cornes*,' FISHER (NED). See *Acorn*.
1530. *Oculus cristi*, a herb. (*Salvia Sclarea*.) 'Centrum galli uel centum grana, *oculus Christi* idem, nomine vulgari dicitur herba cancri,' *Alphita*. 'Wilde Clarie is called after the Latine name *Oculus Christi*, of his effect in helping the diseases of the eies,' GERARDE, p. 772. 'Orvale sauvage: Wild Clary, double Clary, *Ocle Christi*,' COTGRAVE. (One of the names of the plant in English was *Godes-ey*; so PRIOR.) See NED. (s. v. *clary*?), and *Alphita*, p. 38. [*Syn.* Cow weyd. See *Matefelon*, 283.]
1531. Ocur, usury. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *oker*). 'He that gaf noght his katel til *okyre* = qui pecuniam suam non dedit ad usuram,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xiv. 6. '*Okyr*: fenus, usura,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *ókr*; cp. OE. *wócor*, increase, growth, fruit; OHG. *wuachar*, gain.]
1532. Oofe, thread for webbing, woof. 'Lynnen that hath a lepre in the *oof* (= in stamine),' WYCLIF (1382) *Lev.* xiii. 47. [OE. *ócef*, woof.]
- 313.** 1533. Oke, an oak. 'A *woke*'; see *Ocorne*, 312.
1534. Old sceppe. 'Olde shepe,' *Harl.*
1535. Olyette, an eyelet-hole. 'Oyllet hole: *oillet*,' PAISGRAVE. [F. '*Oeillet*, a little eye, also, an *oilet-hole*' (COTGRAVE).]
1536. Olyfaunte, an elephant. 'An *Olyfaunte* (v. r. *Oliphant*): barrus, elephants,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The standar *oliphant*,' *Kingis Quhair*, 156. [OF. *olifant*, elephant; ivory; ivory horn; Lat. *elephantem*.]
- 314.** 1537. Omage, homage, vassalage, men, retainers. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *homage*). [OF. *omage*, *homage*.]
1538. Omager, a homager, a vassal. 'He and his ayers Be *homagers* to Arthure,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'Kyngys xv, That *homagerys* to hym bene,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [AF. (*h*)*omager*; der. of (*h*)*omage*.]
1539. Oonde, breath. See *M. & S.* 'Bon aleyne: god *onde*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 146. [OE. *onda* (anda); cp. Icel. *andi*, breath.]
1540. On-defyyd, indigested. See *Diffyyng*, 123.
- 316.** 1541. On-know, unknown. 'On-knowe,' *Harl.* 'For Frensch of Parys was to hire *unknowe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 126.
- 317.** 1542. Onquemabyll, implacable. See *Qvemyn*, 363.
1543. Onsyhty, invisible. See *Syhty*, 410.
- 318.** 1544. On-thend. 'Onthende,' *Harl.*, not thriving, small. 'I ete there *unthende* fsshe, and fieble ale drynke,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 177. [Cp. OE. *þéonde*, thriving, pr. p. of *þéon*, to thrive. See *Then*, 499.]
1545. Opun synnar withowtyn shame: *publicanus*. [Lat. Gl. is due to a misunderstanding of the well-known N. T. technical term *publicanus*, a collector of the public taxes. We find the same mistaken notion about the *Vulg.* word in the Icel. *ber-syndugr*, a bare (open) sinner, a publican; and in the *Lind. Rushw.* Gospels *bær-synnig* (an open sinner) is sometimes the rendering for *publicanus* (= Gr. *τελώνης*).]
- 319.** 1546. Orefrey. 'Ofrays, embroidery. "The term is perhaps most generally applied to the borders of embroidery or needlework, down the cope on each

side in front. Cp. 'Orphrey of red velvet,'" DUGDALE' (HALLIWELL). 'And Col. 319.
of fyn orfrays had she eke A chapelet,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 562. [OF. *orfrais*.]

1547. Orlage, an indicator of time, either a sun-dial or a clock. See Pyn, 336, and Dyal, 125. 'Hoc orologium: orlage,' *Voc.* 648. 38. 'I herde the orlage of the couent that rang for the matynes as it was wont,' *De Deguileville* (C., p. 188). 'The cok, that orloge is of thorpes lyte,' CHAUCER *M. P. v.* 350. [OF. *orloge*; Lat. *horologium*; Gr. *ὀρολόγιον*; cp. Sp. 'relax, a clocke, a diall, an houire-glasse' (MINSHEU).]

1548. Ornwode. This word is probably an error. *Harl.* has orpud, which is not an uncommon word, meaning stout, courageous. 'Houndes ther be the wichie beth bolde and orpede, and beth cleped bolde, for thei be bolde and goode for the hert,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Doukes, kinges and barouns, Orped squiers and garsouns,' *Arth. & Merlin* (*ib.*). 'That they wol get of here accorde Some orped knight to sle this lorde,' GOWER, i. 129. [OE. *orped*.]

1549. Orpyn, the name of a herb, orpine, one of the stone-crops. See Stoon croppe, 439. 'Crassula major, aurum valet, anglicè orpin. Crassula minor, vermicularis, anglicè stan croppe,' *Bart.* 'Orpine [evergreen]: Crassula semper vireus,' COLES. 'Coole Violets and Orpine growing still,' SPENSER *Mniopotmos*, 193. [F. 'Orpin: Orpin, Liblong or Livelong, an herb' (COTGRAVE); a popular form of *orpiment*; Lat. *auripigmentum*, a name for the yellow sulphuret of arsenic; see *Alphita*, p. 13.]

1550. Osprynge, offspring. 'I wolde that Bradmonde the kyng Were 320.
here with all his osprynge,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *ofspring*, offspring.]

1551. Ooth, mad. [Icel. *óðr*; cp. OE. *wōd*. See Wood, 532.]

1552. Ovyr wharte, transverse. Ovyrqvertly, transversely. [Cp. Icel. 321.
þveerr, across, *þvert* neut., and in adverbial phrases; also G. *quer*.]

1553. Owlyste, sluggish. [Cp. Icel. *ú-lýst*, a bad appetite; *ú-lýstugr*, unwilling. Cp. *Lyst*, 265.]

1554. Owmahhtynge, fainting. [Cp. Icel. *ú-máttir*, 'unmight,' faintness; *ú-máttuligr*, faint. See Owmawhtyn, 324.]

1555. Umbrere. 'Owmbreer,' *Harl.*, the shade for the eyes placed immediately over the sight of a helmet, and sometimes attached to the visor. 322.
'Keste upe hys umbrere,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL).

1556. Owtas, a hue and cry. 'Armed compleint, out-hees, and fiers outrage,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2012. 'Ar ich ultheeste uppon ow grede,' *Owl and N.* 1698. [OE. **út-hás*, cp. MLat. *uthesium* (in the Laws of William I); see SCHMID; also *hutesium*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *huesium*).]

1557. Oxforth. 'Oxeforthe,' *Harl.*, Oxford.

1558. Ondyn, to breathe. 'To Ande: Aflare, Spirare,' *Cath. Angl.* 323.
'Aspiro: to ondyn,' *Medulla*. [Icel. *anda*, to breathe.]

1559. On-qwelmyrn, to uncover. With this word we may take Ovyrqwelmyrn (or qwelme), to overwhelm, 324. See Whelmun, 543.

1560. Ovyrledyn, to oppress. 'Shal neither kyng ne kny3te, constable 324.
ne meire ouer-lede the comune,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 314. [OE. *oferlédan*, to oppress.]

1561. Ouertyrnyn. The correct reading is Ouertyruyn, as we may see from the various readings in WAY. 'To ouertyrce, ouertyrce, to turn upside down,' JAMIESON. 'Turfe of a cappe: rebras,' PALSGRAVE. [Cp. COTGRAVE: 'Rebras: A turning up, a tucking or folding upwards or inwards.' 'Tuke out þe tuskes & þe tethe & teruen of þe skinnes,' *Wars Alex.* 4114. 'Til he had

Col. 324. *terued him coude he not bliinne,* CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 1171. 'The deuel out of his skin Him *terue,*' *ib.* 1274. See note on this word in Skeat's Glossarial Index to Chaucer (1894).

1562. Owmawhtyn. See Owmawhtynge, 321; Swownyn, 471.

1563. Owt-takyn, to except. 'I *outtake,* I except: Je *excepte.* I wyll ron as swyftly as any man in this towne I *outtake* none for a bonette: Je courray aussi viste que homme de ceste ville je nexcepte nul pour ung bonnet,' PALSgrave.

1564. Pacyence, the name of a plant. 'Patientie: Herb *patience,* Monks Rhubarb,' Cotgrave. '*Patience:* Hippolapatum,' COLES. [Cp. Gr. *ἰππολάπαθον,* horse-sorrel,' Diosc.] '*Patience,* an Herb, being a sort of large and very sower Sorrel,' PHILLIPS.

325. 1565. Paynmayne, bread of a superior quality, made of the finest flour. 'Panis similaginius: *paynmayn,*' Voc. 657. 26. '*Paynmayn* prevaively Sche brouth from the pantry,' Degrevant, 1394. 'Whyt was his face as *payndemayn,*' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1915. [OF. *pain demaine;* Lat. *panis dominicus,* bread of our Lord. Simnels made of the very finest flour were thus called, from an impression on them of the effigy of our Saviour. See *Liber Albus,* p. 305.]

326. 1566. Palette, armour for the head. 'Inglis men sall ȝit to-ȝere knok thi *palet* or thou pas,' Minot (WAY). 'A prevy *pallette* . . . to hille here lewde heed in stede of an hove,' Rich. the R. iii. 325. 'Hec *cassis:* a *palett,*' Voc. 78a. 34. [AF. *palet* (LA CURNE).]

1567. Payly. '*Paille:* chaffe, the huske wherein corn lieth,' Cotgrave.

1568. Palyce or paly, a fence of pales. '*Pals* of a parke'; see Pale, 325. [F. '*Pallis* or *Pali,* a pale or thick lath, a stake, pole or pile' (Cotgrave).]

1569. Paltoke, a garment like a short cloak with sleeves. '*Palleteque,* a Cassock or short Cloak with Sleeves, such as Pages wear,' PHILLIPS. '*Paltocke* of lethyr: pellice. *Paltocke,* a garment: halcret. *Pallocke,* a patche: *palletteau,*' PALSgrave. 'Hec *bombesina:* a *paltoke,*' Voc. 775. 7. 'In Piers *pallok* the Plowman this priker shal ryde,' *P. Plowman,* B, xviii. 25. 'Proude prestes come with hym . . . In *paltokes* and pyked shoes,' *ib.* xx. 218. [F. '*Palletec,* a long and thick Pelt or Cassock' (Cotgrave).]

1570. Pantere, a snare for birds. 'The birdd was trapped and kaute with a *pantere,*' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). '*Panther* to catche byrdes with: *panneau,*' PALSgrave. '*Pedica:* a *panter,*' Voc. 601. 17. 'The smale foules of the seson fayn, That from the *panter* and the net ben scaped,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 131. [F. '*Pantiere:* A great swoop-net or drawing-net' (Cotgrave); Lat. *panthera;* Gr. *πανθήρα.*]

1571. Pantelere, a butler. 'A *Pantelere;* ubi A butlere,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Panetier:* a *Pantler,*' Cotgrave. 'A *pantler:* panis custos, promus,' GOULDMAN. The word '*Pantler*' still survives as a surname, see BARDSLEY, p. 210.

327. 1572. Parafe, a paragraph. 1. 'A *Paraffe:* paragraphus,' *Cath. Angl.* It. *Parafa,* a *paraffe,* a *paragraph,* or whatsoever is contained in one sentence. . . . *Paragrafo,* a *paragraffe,* a *paraffe,* a *pilarow,* what is contained in one sentence' (FLORIO); Sp. '*Paráfo:* a *paragrafe,* whatsoever is comprehended in one sentence' (MINSHEU). 2. '*Paraffys* grete and stoute,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. F. '*Paraphe,* the flourish or peculiar knot or mark set unto or after or instead of a name in the signing of a Deed or Letter; and generally, any such graceful setting out of a mans hand or name in writing: also a sub-signature or signing under' (Cotgrave); It. '*Paragrafa:* a marke in a margent' (FLORIO). Sp. *Paragrafa* (MINSHEU).] See Pylcraft, 1628.

1573. Parkare, an officer who had charge of the beasts of chase in the Col. 327.
 'park.' 'A Parcoure (v. r. Parkare): parcarius, lucarius, qui custodit siluam,'
Cath. Angl. 'Lucarius: a forstere or a parkare,' *Voc.* 593. 38. 'This parker
 blodiyeth his clothes more than he nedeth: ce veneur ensenglante ses habitz
 plus quil na besoyng,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Parcar, a man: uerdier,' *ib.* p. 252.
 Hence the surname 'Parker,' see *BARDSLEY*, p. 231. Lat. Gl. *Parcarius*, Qui
 parcorum curam gerit, parci custos, sergentierias species,' *DUCANGE*.

1574. Parchemynere, one who prepares or sells parchment. 'Mem-
 branarius: a perchymyner,' *Voc.* 595. 34. [F. 'Parcheminier: a Parchment-
 maker' (*COTGRAVE*); cp. 'Pergaminarius, pergamenarius, Qui pergamina parat
 vel vendit' (*DUCANGE*).]

1575. Parclos, an enclosure, partition, screen. See M. & S. 'Parclos, to
 parte two roumes: separation,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'This term appears here to
 be taken as denoting the open screen which serves in a convent to permit
 occasional intercourse with the external world, in the parlour or *locutorium*
 which was reserved as a place for occasional discourse. . . . This screen was
 also termed "locutoria fenestra." . . . This term is frequently used in connexion
 with ecclesiastical architecture,' *WAY*. 'Betwixt hem nas ther but *parclos* a
 Of borde,' *OCCLEVE*, 605. [OF. *parclos*, closed completely; Lat. *per* + *clausum*.]

1576. Parroke. 'Parrok,' *Harl.*, an enclosure for feeding fowls. [OE.
pearroc, an enclosure. Lat. Gl. 'Cavea: pearru,' *Germ.* (BT.) (Lat. *cavea* is
 the source of F. & E. *cage*.) Lat. Gl. 'Saginarium: a feeding place, coop,
 stall, stie,' *COLES*.]

1577. Parroke or caban, a little cottage. [Lat. Gl. 'Capana: a kot,' *Voc.*
 570. 17. 'Capana or capanna: a little cottage,' *COLES*. Lat. Gl. 'Pretoriumum,
 Parvum pretorium' (*DUCANGE*).]

1578. Pares or parych. 'Paros or parysche,' *Harl.*, a parish. [With the
 forms *pares*, *paros*, cp. OF. *parroisse*; Late Lat. *paroecia*; Gr. *παροικία*, a diocese.
 There was also a MLat. form *parochia*; whence OF. *parochie*, ME. *parochie*.] 328.

1579. Parowre of a vestment, a term applied particularly to the orna-
 mental work on the alb. 'I bequethe to the said chirche ane hole sute of
 vestmyntes of russet velvet. One coope, chesible diacones for decones; with
 the awbes and *parures*,' *Test. Velust.* (*HALLIWELL*). [OF. *pareüre*; Lat. *paratura*;
 see *DUCANGE*.]

1580. Party cloth, cloth of divers colours. Cp. 'party-coated,' dressed in
 a coat of divers colours, and 'party-coloured,' having divers colours, in
SHAKS. [See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *partitas vestes*).]

1581. Parvyce, in the Prompt. the porch or cloisters of a monastery where
 the monks were allowed to converse. The word generally means the porch
 in front of a church. The church of St. Paul's, London, and St. Mary's,
 Oxford, had each its *parvis*. That of St. Paul's is mentioned in *CHAUCER C. T.*
 310, 'A Sergeant of the Lawe war and wys, That often hadde been at the
parvys.' It was here that the lawyers used to meet for consultation. This
 name for the porch of St. Mary's, Oxford, still survives in the University.
 Students who are examined in Responsions (or 'Smalls') are described
 in the official lists as 'Respondentes in *Parviso*,' i.e. (originally) answering
 questions put by the Masters of the Schools 'in *Parviso*,' in the porch of the
 University Church. [OF. *parvis*, a church porch, the outer court of a palace
 (hence MLat. *parvisum* in *DUCANGE*). Older F. forms of the word are *parvis*,
parais; Late Lat. *paradisus*, the portico of St. Peter's, Rome; also in the
Vulg. the equivalent of the Gr. *παράδεισος*, (1) the garden of Eden, (2) the 329.

Col. 329. gathering place of happy souls after death. In classical Gr. it occurs in the sense of 'a park, pleasure-ground'; probably of Persian origin. See M. & S., and *Obed. Rolls* (glossary).]

1582. Pastelere, a maker of pastry. 'A *Pasteler*: pastillarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pastler that baketh: pastisier,' PALSgrave. 'Dulciarius: a *pastlar*,' ELYOT (WAY). 'Ceragius: a *Pasteler*,' COLES. [Lat. Gl. 'Ceragius: a baker,' *Medulla*. 'Ceragius i. pistor: a pot baker,' *Ortus*. Cp. 'Ceragium: a bakying-place for stone or pottes of claye,' *Ortus*.]

1583. Pateyne, a patten, used by ecclesiastics probably to protect the feet from the chill of the bare pavement of a church—a practice often condemned severely by the authorities. 'A *Patan*: calopodium, lignipes, lignipedum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Wooden Patten*: Sculponea, Buxea,' COLES. 'Paten for a fote: galoche,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Patin: a patten or clog' (COTgrave).]

1584. Patrone, a pattern. 'Achas sent a *patrone* and symilitude of the same altare,' COVERDALE 4 *Kings* xvi. 'Patron example: *patron*,' PALSgrave. 'Sacred to the memory of S. B., aged 27 years. . . . The *patron* of patience and resignation. Winterton Churchyard,' PEACOCK. [F. *Patron*, a Patron, Protector . . . the Master of a Ship . . . Master of a house; also, a pattern, sample, example, precedent' (COTgrave); Lat. 'Patronus, Autographum, Gall. Original; exemplar seu Charta enumerationis; archetypum, specimen' (DUCANGE).]

1585. Powwe of a beest. 'Pawe of a beest,' *Harl.*, a paw. See STRATMANN. 'Everich *poce* a span long,' *Arth. & Merl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Pawce of a beest: patte,' PALSgrave. [AF. *poice* (SKEAT List); OF. *poë*; Prov. *pauto*; cp. Du. *poet*, G. *Pfote*; see KLUGE.]

1586. Pavyce, a kind of large shield of plain wood, or covered with skins. See M. & S. 'At the nether ende of the *pavisse*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'And after that the shotte was done, whiche they defended with *pavishes*,' HALL *Henry VIII* (*ib.*). 'With many a prowde *pavys*,' *Rel. Antiq.* (*ib.*) 'Hec sestus: a *pavis*,' *Voc.* 784. 10. 'Targia: a targat, or a *pavys*,' *Voc.* 615. 27. 'Paves to defend one with: *pavais*,' PALSgrave. 'That impenetrable *pavice*,' MORE (SKEAT). [AF. *pavise* (SKEAT List); Sp. 'Paves or Escudo, a shield, a target, a bucklar' (MINSHEU). It. 'Pavése, a Target, a Shield, a *Palveise*' (FLORIO).]

1587. Pawme of þe hand, palm. 'Othere þauen strokis with the *pawme* of her hondis,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxvi. 67. 'The fader is thenne as the fust, with fynger and with *pawme*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx, 124. [OF. *paume*, palm of the hand; Lat. *palma*.]

1588. Pawment (so *Harl.*), pavement. See M. & S. 'Hoc pavementum: a *pament*,' *Voc.* 732. 20. 'In the plein *pament* of þe chirche,' PEACOCK *Repressor*, II, xi. 'My saule droghe til the *pament*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxviii. 25.

1589. Pawmere, a rod with which children's hands are struck. 'A *Palmare* in þe scole: ferula, hortatorium, palmatorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Palmer* in schole: ferula,' *Manip.* 'Ferula: a *palmer*,' *Medulla & Ortus* (Shrews.). 'Palmer to rappe one in the hande: ferula,' HULOET. 'Ferula: a rod or stycke wherwith childerns handes be striken in scholes, a *palmer*,' ELYOT (WAY).

1590. Pawnedelowt (so *Harl.*), tripe. 'Omentum: a *paunchedclout* [vel *Myggerne*],' *Voc.* 599. 2.

330.

1591. Pawnchere, a girdle about the loins. 'Epifemora: *panchere*,' *MS.*

(WAY). 'Epifemur: *panchere*,' *Voc.* 629. '1 *pauncher* enbroudes dor,' *Invent.* Col. 330. *Hen. V* (WAY). 'A *Pancherde* (v. r. *Pancherde*): renale, ventrale; ubi A breke belt,' *Cath. Angl.* Cp. 'Paunche, a bely: *panse*,' PALSgrave. F. 'Pance, the paunch' (COTGRAVE).

1592. Pawytner. 'Pawtenere,' *Harl.*, a pouch, purse. 'Marsupium: a *pautener*, a poche,' *Medulla*. 'Cremena: a *pautener* or syluere,' *Ortus*. 'Cassidile: a *pautener*,' *Medulla*. 'Caxton mentions in the Book for Travellers "pauteners, tasses: aloyeres, tasses,"' WAY. 'Pautner: malette,' PALSgrave. 'Marsupium: a *pautener*,' *Voc.* 595. 6. 'Lo! hyt ys here in my *pautener*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Pautonniere, a Shepherd's scrip' (COTGRAVE). See DUCANGE (s. v. *pantonarius*).]

1593. Pax brede, a small tablet of wood or metal, kissed by the faithful in the service of the mass, the Pax board, 'tabula pro pace,' called in French *portepaix*, in Spanish *portapaz*; see DUCANGE. 'In the will of Henry le Scrop, 1415, is mentioned "una *Paxbrede* argentea et deaurata." In an Inventory of S. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1500, occurs "a crucifix for a *pax borde* off coper and gylt"; WAY. 'Paxulum, anglicè *paxbrede*,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc osculatorium: a *paxbrede*,' *Voc.* 756. 14. The Icelandic name for this tablet was *pax-spjald*; see VIGFUSSON. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *kiss*).

1594. Pax or kissing. The Latin word 'pax,' i. e. peace, came to be used in Church Latin for the 'osculum pacis,' the kiss of peace, and hence it came to be used in the sense of a kiss. See DUCANGE (s. v. *pax*), where we find many passages quoted wherein 'pacem dare' is used as equivalent to 'osculari.' From this use of 'pax' Ir. *póg* (= Lat. *pacem*) means a kiss; see MACBAIN *Etyim. Dict.* (s. v. *póg*). See above.

1595. Paxwax, the strong tendon in the neck of animals. Bp. Kennett gives this as a Norfolk word, and Peacock as a Lincolnshire one. It is perhaps a form of 'fax-wax.' 'Le vendon: the *fax-wax*,' *MS.* (SKEAT). 'Le wenne: *fax weax*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH (WAY). [Probably from OE. *feax* (*fax*), hair + *weax*, increase, growth. The German equivalent for 'paxweax' is 'haarwachs'.]

1596. Pece, a cup. 'A *Pece* of siluer or of metalle: crater, cratera,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Crater: *pece*,' *Voc.* 626. 'A broad *peece* or boll of gold or silver: patera,' BARET. 'I pownce a cuppe or a *pece* as goldesmythes do,' PALSgrave. 'Pece, a cuppe: tasse, hanap,' *ib.* 'Peces masars and spones,' *R. Hood* (HALLIWELL). [Lat. Gl. '*Pecia*, vas, calix, cyathus,' DUCANGE.]

1597. Pech or pesk, a peach. 'Pesk, a peach,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *pesche*, *peske*; It. *pesca*; Lat. *persica*.]

1598. Pectoral, a breast-plate, also an article of dress worn by the prelates of the Christian Church. See note by WAY. [Lat. Gl. The jewelled breast-plate of the Jewish high-priest, described in *Exod.* xxviii. 15, is named in the *Vulg.* 'rationale iudicii' (*λογεῖον τῶν κρίσεων*, LXX); hence the *rationale* in *Prompt.* See DUCANGE (s. v. *pectorale*).]

1599. Peddare, a pedlar, a hawker of small wares. See WAY and SKEAT. 'Hic revelus: a *peder*,' *Voc.* 685. 18. 'A *Pedder*: circuitor,' *Manip.* 'A *Pedder* (v. r. a *Pedare* or a *Pedlare*): revulus, negociator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Þe wreche *peoddare* more noise he makeþ to ʒeien his sope þen a riche mercer al his deorewurþe ware,' *Anc. Riwle*, p. 66. [Deriv. of *pedde*, a panier. See below.]

1600. Pedegru, a pedigree, a line of ancestry. See PYTAGRU, 338. 'A *Pedigrew*: generatio, genealogia,' *Manip.* 'Pety grewe: genealogie,' PALSgrave. 'A *petegreu* fro William Conquerour . . . unto Kyng Henry the vi,' *MS.*

- Col. 330. (SKEAT). The word does not seem to occur in E. before the fifteenth century. [F. *piec de grus*, crane's foot. In the genealogies in pedigree form in some of the old books at Heralds' College the lines showing the issue of a given person are not rectangular but curved, so that, when the number of children is three or four, the lines take a shape roughly resembling the claws of a bird. See letter in *Athenasum* (March 30, 1895) by Mr. Charles Sweet.]
1601. Pedlare, a chapman. A later form of Peddare (above).
331. 1602. Peyce, weight. 'Peyce, a weyght : peys,' PALSgrave. 'Poids : a peise or weight; also peise, weight,' Cotgrave. Cp. 'Sterlingus : a striylyng or a peyspeny,' Voc. 613. 26. [AF. *peis*, OF. *pois*; PLat. *pisum*; Lat. *pensum*; see SCHWAN, § 22.]
1603. Peytre, a breast-leather for a horse. See M. & S. 'Peytrell for a horse : poictrel,' PALSgrave. 'A Peitrel : Antilena, monile, pectorale,' COLES. 'A Pectrel : antilena,' Manip. 'Poictrail : a Petrel for a horse,' Cotgrave. [AF. *peitrel*, OF. *poitrail*; MLat. 'Pectorale, Cingulum quo equi pectus ambitur et stringitur, Antilena, *σθηθόδεσμος*. Gallis *poitrail*' (DUCANGE).]
1604. Peel for þe ovyn, a fire-shovel. 'Hec pala : a pele,' Voc. 725. 14. 'A Peele : pala, scalmus,' Manip. 'Pele for an ovyn : pelle a four,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Puelle (Pelle), a shovel; a fire-shovel; also a Peel wherewith Bread is set into an oven' (Cotgrave); Lat. *patella*, a little dish.]
1605. Pelliture. 'Peletyr,' Harl., the name of a plant. 'Serpillum : peletur [vel honysouke],' Voc. 611. 30. 'Hoc cerballum : pellatur,' Voc. 710. 18. 'Peletyr, an herbe,' PALSgrave. 'Pellitorie : pyretrum,' Manip. 'Pellitory of Spain : pyrethrum hispanicum,' COLES. [AF. *pelestre*. 'Piretrum, herba est satis communis, gallicè et anglicè *pelestre*' (*Alphita*); 'Piretrum, *pelestre* idem' (Bart.); Sp. 'Pelitre, an herbe called wilde Pelitory, Pelitory of Spaine' (MINSHEU); Lat. *pyrethrum*; Gr. *πίπεθρον*, feverfew. See Petyr, 334. Lat. Gl. 'Serpillum : peletyre,' Medulla. 'Serpillum : peletur,' Voc. 611. 30.]
1606. Pelfrey. 'Pelfyr,' Harl., spoil, booty. 'Ill-gotten gains are called pelfry,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Pelfe : scruta,' Manip. 'Pelf : lucellum, scruta,' COLES. [OF. *pelfre*, 'spolia.']
1607. Pelowre, a thief. [AF. *pelour*, MLat. *appellator*. ('Appellatores, fures. Anglis . . . Latrones et Appellatores,' DUCANGE.)]
1608. Pelure, fur-work. 'Pellura : Pellure,' Voc. 601. 31. 'Persones in pelure with pendauntes of syluer,' P. Plowman, B, xv. 7. [AF. *pelure*, OF. *peleüre*; PLat. *pellatura*; deriv. of Lat. *pellis*, skin.]
1609. Penawynt. 'Penawnte,' Harl., one undergoing penance. 'Thou art nat lyk a penaunt or a goost,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 3124. 'Noither fische ne flesshe but fode for a penaunte,' P. Plowman, B, xiii. 92. [OF. *penant*, *pençant*; Lat. *poenitentem*.]
332. 1610. Pendawnt, used by wrights or masons, a plumb-line. 'Pendant for carpenters : niveau,' PALSgrave.
1611. Pendawnt of a gyrdyl, the decoration of the extremity of the girdle. 'Appendicium : a pendaunt of a gyrdyll,' Voc. 564. 43. 'Pendulum : a Pendaunt,' Voc. 601. 33. 'A Pendaunte of a belte : pendulum,' Cath. Angl. 'Pendant of a gyrdell : pendant,' PALSgrave.
1612. Pennere, a pen-case. 'Pennarium : a Pennere,' Voc. 601. 34. 'A penner, pen-case : theca calamaria,' COLES.
1613. Penone, a little banner. 'Penon, a lytell baner in a felde : pennon,' PALSgrave. 'And by his baner born is his penoun Of gold ful riche,' CHAUCER C. T. 978.

1614. Pentawncere (so *Harl.*), a penitencer, one who is authorized to Col. 332. impose penances. 'Penytauncer: penitancier,' PALSgrave. 'For the pope and alle hus *penytauncers* power hem faylleth To asoyle the of thy synnes,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 256. 'I wote no better leche Than persoun or parishprest, *penytancere* or bisshop saue Piers the Plowman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 317.

1615. Pentyse, the part of a roof that projects over the outer wall of a house. 'Hoc apendicium: a *pentys*,' *Voc.* 730. 25. 'Pentys over a stall: auvent, . . . *Pentes* or paves: estal, soubtil. . . *Penthouse* of a house: *appentis*,' PALSgrave. 'A *Pentis*: Appendix, Apendicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Penthouse*: proiectum,' *Manip.* [OF. *apentiz*; PLat. *appendictium*; see HATZFELD. 'Appentis, the *Penthouse* of a house' (COTGRAVE).]

1616. Pepyr wherne. 'Pepyr qwerne,' *Harl.*, a mill for grinding pepper. 'A paire of *Pepyr qwherns* (v. r. *Pepr quernes*): fraxillus, fretellum, pistillus, pistillum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Peperquerne*: gregoyr à poyvre,' PALSgrave. 'Hoc fractillum: a *pepyrquerne*,' *Voc.* 770. 18. See Qveern, 362.

1617. Perchere, a wax candle placed on a small transverse beam or bar, as in churches, generally used for the altar. 'The Maister of the Roles dyd present her torches and *perchers* of wax, a good nombre,' *State Papers* (HALLIWELL). '*Perchers*, the Paris-Candles formerly us'd in England; also the bigger sort of Candles, especially of Wax, which were commonly set upon the altars,' PHILLIPS. 'And in her hand a *percher* light the nurce bears up the stayre,' *Rom. & Jul.* (NARES). 'Candele que vocantur *perchers* continent in longitudine xv pollic,' used at the table of Henry, Prior of Canterbury, 1285-1331; mentioned in the *Memoriale Multorum*; see WAX. '(I) torches and tortes and preketes con make, *Perchours*, smale condel, I undertake,' *Sloane MS.* (WAX).

333.

1618. Perdycele, a precious stone, the Eagle stone. [F. *Pierre d'aigle*, an Eagle-stone; a stone found in the nest of an Eagle, and held careful unto women in labour' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Aetites*, a precious stone found in the Eagle's nest which is thought to ease women in their labour,' COLES; see NED.]

1619. Peere appul. See Powmpere, 344.

1620. Perpoynte, a porcupine. See Porpoynte, 342.

1621. Persowre, a gimlet. '*Persore*, a piercing-iron,' HALLIWELL. '*Passer*, a gimlet. Leic,' *ib.* Lat. Gl. '*Terebrum*: an Auger, Wimple, Piercer,' COLES.

1622. Pervenke, the plant called periwinkle. 'Herba erectea, *peruinca* idem. gall. et anglicè *peruenke*,' *Alphita*. '*Peruinca* uel *prouinca*, *triuirica* idem. gall. et a° *peruenke*,' *ib.* '*Pervinca*: *Pervynke*,' *Voc.* 602. 27. 'Hec *pervi[n]ca*: a *pervynke*,' *Voc.* 786. 19. [F. '*Pervenche*, Periwinkle or perwinkle (an herb)' (COTGRAVE).]

334.

1623. Peesk, a peach. '*Pesk*, a peach,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *peske*, *pesche*. See Pech, 330.]

1624. Pestyl of flesh. '*Pestelle* of flesche,' *Harl.*, 'a leg of an animal, generally of a pig. A *pestle* of pork is still in common use. "*Pestels* of venison," Warner's *Antiq. Culin.* p. 98. A *pestle*-pie is a large standing pie which contains a whole gammon, and sometimes a couple of fowls and a neat's tongue, a favorite dish at country-fairs and at Christmas feasts,' HALLIWELL. '*Pestell* of flesshe: jambon,' PALSgrave. 'A *pestle* of Porke: Jambe de porceau,' SHERWOOD. 'A *pestle* of Pork: Perna, petaso,' COLES. 'You shall as commonly see legges of men hang up as here with us you shall find *pestels* of

Col. 334. porke or legges of veale,' HEALY (NARES). [AF. *pestelle*. 'A Siryppe pur un pestelle' (Cookery Books, E.E.T.S. 91).]

1625. Petyr, a name of the Pellitory of Spain. Another name of this plant was *Bertram* (or *Bartram*), cp. *G. bertram* (*berchtram*); a contaminated form of the Lat. *pyrethrum*; see NED. Cp. PHILLIPS (s. v. *pyrthrum*) and see Pelliture, 331.

1626. Pykare, a petty thief. 'And kepe my corn in my croft fro *pykers* and theeues,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 17. Cp. '(He) piked of her al the good he mighte,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2467. 'I had of late occasion to speak of *pick*ing and stealing,' LATIMER *Serm.* p. 452. 'For who would robbe, steale, *picke*, take away, hyde, procure or whorde up anything,' NORTH *Plutarch* (Lycurgus) p. 49.

1627. Pylch, a furred or leather garment. See M. & S. 'Pellicium: a *pylche*,' *Voc.* 601. 27. 'Thou amblest in a leather *pylch*,' *Satiromastix* (NARES). 'Thy vesture that thou shalt use ben these a warme *pylche* for wynter, and oo kirtel, and oo cote for somer,' *MS. Bodl.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *pylce*; Lat. *pellicia*, a garment made of skins.]

1628. Pyleraft, a line or stroke drawn in the margin of a book. 'Paragrapha: *pylcraft* in wrytynge,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A *pylcrow*: paragraphus,' COLES. 'Paragraphe: A Paragraff or *Pill-crow*, a full sentence, head or title of the civil Law; as much as is comprehended in one sentence or section,' COTGRAVE. See SKEAT *Notes* 1885, p. 316 (s. v. *pylcrow*). See Parafe, 1572.

335. 1629. Pyk. *Harl.* adds 'or pyche,' pitch. See SKEAT. '*Pikke* (v. r. *pike*): pix, bitumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc butumen: terre; hec pix: *pyk*,' *Voc.* 714. 34. [OE. *pic*; Lat. *picem*.]

1630. Pykes. 'Pykeys,' *Harl.*, a mattock. See M. & S. (s. v. *pykeys*). 'With *pycoises* mattoke many a knyzt Felde the walles to grounde rist,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Mattok is a *pykeys* or a pyke as sum men seys,' R. BRUNNE *H.S.* 940. 'Eche man to pleye with a plow, *pykoy*s or spade,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 307. [AF. *pykeis*, OF. *pycois*. See note to *P. Plowman* (l. c.).]

1631. Pyk walle. 'Pyke walle: *murus conalis*,' *Harl.*, a wall coming to a point at the summit.

336. 1632. Pylyol Mowyntheyn, the herb called brotherwort. 'Brotherwort, *Puliol mountain*,' GERARDE. [OF. *puliol*. *Pulegium*: Gallicè *puliol*, anglicè brotheruurt,' *Alphita*. Lat. Gl. 'Wilde Time which of some is called *Pulegium montanum*,' GERARDE, p. 672.]

1633. Pyliol ryal, the herb called penny-royal. 'Pulege: Pennyroyal, *Puliol royal*, Pudding-grass, Lurky dish,' COTGRAVE. 'Origanum: *puliol real*, wde-minte,' *Voc.* 557. 20. [Cp. MLat. '*Pulegium regale simile est calamento minori*' (*Alphita*). Lat. *pulegium regium*, penny-royal (Pliny xx. 14). Lat. Gl. '*Origanum similis est calamento*,' *Alphita*. Gr. *ὀρίγανος* (Dtosc.).]

1634. Pylowre, a robber. See M. & S. (s. v. *pillow*). 'Ac wel worth Pouerte! for he may walke vnrobbed Among *pylow*rs in pees,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiv. 1. [AF. *pyllor*, to rob, MLat. *pyllare* (DUCANGE).]

1635. Pymment, spiced wine and honey. 'Pymment: nectar, pigmentum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc nectar: *pymment*,' *Voc.* 658. 32; *piment*, *Voc.* 772. 14. See HALLIWELL, and WAY. 'Pymment: piment,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *piment*, MLat. *pimentum* (DUCANGE).]

1636. Pymprinol. 'Pympyrnol,' *Harl.*, the flower pimpernel. 'Pimpinella radicem habet nigram et tortuosam. gallicè et anglicè *pympernel*,' *Alphita*.

1637. Pyn of an horlage ('orlage,' *Harl.*). See Orlage. Col. 336.
1638. Pyndare of beestys, one who impounds stray cattle. 'Hic inclusor: a *pynder*,' *Voc.* 688. 25. 'A *Pynder*: inclusarius, inclusor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'There lives a jolly *pinder*,' *R. Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'A *Pynner*: claustrinus,' *Manip.* 'Pynner or empounder of cattell: inclusor,' HULOET. Hence the surname 'Pinder,' see BARDSLEY, p. 235. [Deriv. of OE. *pyndan*, to shut up in a pound (OE. *pund*).]
1639. Pinfold, a pound for cattle. 'Hoc inclusorium: a *pymfold*,' *Voc.* 737. 14. 'A *Pymfold*: catabulum, inclusorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pergulum: a *Pyndfold*,' *Voc.* 602. 6. 'Recluserium: a *Pyndfold*,' *Voc.* 607. 12. 'Intercluserium: a *pymfold*,' *Voc.* 590. 12. 'Pymfold: prison aux bestes,' PALSgrave. 'Pester'd in this *pinfold* here,' MILTON *Comus*, 7. 'Pinfold, a pound,' PEACOCK. See Pyndare above.
1640. Pynote, a pine nut. Cp. 'A Pine-apple: Pinum, *nux pinea*,' COLES.
1641. Pinson, pincers. 'Pynsons of yrons: estricquoyres,' PALSgrave. 337.
'Little thinges like *pynsons* to detain and hold fast,' TOPSELL (HALLIWELL). [F. *pinçon*, 'une espèce de languette ou de pointe que le Maréchal tire de la pince du fer en le forgeant,' *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]
1642. Pynson, a kind of shoe or pump. See WAY. 'Pynson sho: caffignon,' PALSgrave. 'A *Pinsons*: osa,' *Manip.* 'Pinson or pumpe: calceamentum,' BARET. 'Pedulus: a *pynson* or a sok,' *Voc.* 601. 21. 'Soccatu: that weareth stertups or *pinsons*,' ELYOT. 'Pinson, a Shoe without Heels, a Pump,' BAILEY. 'Pinson, a thin-soled shoe. Calceamen and calcearium is a shoo, *pinson*, socke,' WITHAL. See *Cath. Angl.* (s. v. *pynson*).
1643. Pyry, a storm of wind, a gust. 'E! freyndis! þer cam a *pyrie* of wynd with a myst suddenly,' SHARP *Pageants*, p. 90. 'A straunge storme and a quicke *pyrie*,' HALL *Hen. VI* (HALLIWELL). 'Pyry a storme of wynde: orage, bouffee de vent,' PALSgrave. 'Not be aferde of *pyrries* or great stormes,' ELYOT *Governour*, bk. i. c. xvii. 'A *pyrie* came and set my ship on sands,' *Mirr. for Mag.* (NARES). 'The furious *pyrris* and rage of windes still encreased,' HOLINSHED (NARES). 'They were driven back by storme of winde and *pyrries* of the sea,' NORTH'S *Plutarch* (NARES). 'Bouffée: a puff, a sudden, violent and short blast; a *berry* or gust of wind,' COTgrave.
1644. Pryne. 'Pyrne,' *Harl.* 'Pyrne or webstars lome,' PALSgrave. 'Pirn, the bobbin of a spinning-wheel, the yarn wound on a reed. Pirn-stick, the wooden brooch on which the quill is placed, while the yarn is reeled off,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *prjónn*, a prin or pin, esp. of knitting pins.]
1645. Pys or pyshe. 'Pysse or pysche,' *Harl.*, urine.
1646. Pytagru, a pedigree. See Pedegru, 330. 338.
1647. Puttoke, a kite or base kind of hawk. 'Puttocke, a byrde: escoufle,' PALSgrave. 'Escoufle: a kite, *Puttock* or *Glead*,' COTgrave. 'A *Puttocke*: miluus,' *Manip.* 'I chose an eagle And did avoid a *puttock*,' SHAKS. *Cymb.* i. 1. 140. The 'puttock' is probably named from the *pouts*, i.e. small birds on which it preys, and stands for *pout-hawk*, cp. 'sparrow-hawk'; see SKEAT. 339.
1648. Plunket, the name of a colour. 'Ploncket colour: bleu,' PALSgrave. 'Hir belte was of *plonketo* (v. r. *blunket*) withe birdis fulle baulde,' *Arcityrs of Arthure* (WAY). 'A *Plunket* colour: color caeruleus,' COLES. 'Couleur perse: Skie-colour, azure-colour, a *blunket* or light blue,' COTgrave. 'Some floures lyghte . . . some watrishe, *blunkette*, grey,' *Touchstone of Complexions* (DAVIES).
1649. Poyntel, a style to write with. 'Hic stilus, hic graphus: a *poyntyle*,' *Voc.* 682. 32. 'Hic stilus: a *poyntelle*,' *Voc.* 779. 17. 'Writun in

- Col. 339. a book with an yrun *poyntil*, WYCLIF *Job* xix. 24. 'And he axynge a *poyntil* wroot seiynge, Joon is his name,' *ib. Luke* i. 63. [OF. *pointille*.]
340. 1650. Polere or carpentrye. 'Pol of carpentrye,' *Harl.* The word 'pol' seems here to designate the capital or head of a pillar, called in French *chef*.
1651. Polayle, poultry. Cp. Pullayly, 349. 'By the barne went the *polayle*,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 28. [F. 'Poulaïlle, Poultry; Hens, Chickens' (COTGRAVE).]
1652. Pollere. 'Polbere,' *Harl.*, a kind of early barley.
341. 1653. Poleyn, a pulley. 'Pulayne: poullane,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Poulain, a foal or colt . . . a pully rope' (COTGRAVE). Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *polanus*).]
1654. Polypodye. 'Polypodie,' *Harl.* 'Polypody: polipodium,' *Manip.* 'Polypodium: Polypody or Oak-fern, an Herb so call'd from the great number of its Roots and Leaves, which purge gently,' PHILLIPS. Lat. Gl. *Polipodium*: *filix quercina*, *Bart.* 'Polypodium i. felicula, duleemula, radice utimur,' *Glosses (Alphita)*, p. 226).
1655. Polke or pulke in water, an eddy or whirlpool. 'Sir Thomas Browne in his account of fish taken on the coast of Norfolk speaks of congers which in frosty weather upon the ebb of the tide are left in "palks and plashes" on the Northern coast. The word is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk, and signifies a hole full of mud, a shallow place containing water. See FORBY and MOOR. RAY includes it among North-country words, and JENNINGS gives it as retained in Somersetshire,' WAY.
1656. Pollewygyale. 'Polwygale,' *Harl.* 'FORBY gives *Purwiggy*, a tadpole, and *pollweig*. MOOR states that the tadpole is called a *pollywiggie* in Suffolk,' WAY. 'Girini: tadpoles, *polewigges*, yongere-frogs,' FLOKIO. 'Dame, what ails your ducks to die? Eating o' *pollywoigs*,' WHITER (HALLIWELL).
1657. Ponyete of a sleeve, a wrist-band. 'A *Punjet*: premanica,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Poygniet for ones sleeves: *poignet*,' PALSGRAVE. 'j par de *ponyets* de scarlet,' *York Wills* (WAY). 'Their bonettes and their *poynettes*,' *Four Ps. (NARES)*. [F. 'Poignet, the wrist. . . Poignet de la chemise, the wrist-band, or gathering at the sleeve-hand of a shirt' (COTGRAVE).]
1658. Poplere, the name of some kind of bird, often introduced on tapestry or embroidered works, identified by the compiler of the Prompt with the shoveler-duck; see *Scholarde*, 400. 'It is mentioned in the Inventory of Sir John Fastolf's effects, taken 1459: "Clothis of Arras and of Tapstre warke, Item ij clothis portrayed full of *popelers*," and again, in one of the bed-chambers, "Item j. hangyng clothe of *Popelers*,"' WAY.
1659. Popyne. FORBY gives the words *Poppin*, a puppet, and *poppin-shew* as still retained in Norfolk. See *Moppe*, 292. 'A *Poppin*: oscillum,' *Manip.*
1660. Porrè or purrè, pease-pottage. '*Perrè*. Take grene pesyn, and boile hem in a potte,' *Cookery Book*, p. 83 (E.E.T.S. 91). [F. 'La *purée* de pois, Pease strained, Pease-pottage, or the liquor of Pease' (COTGRAVE).]
342. 1661. Porpoynte (cp. *Perpoynte*, 333). 'Poork poynt,' *Harl.*, the porcupine. Hence the form *porpentine*: 'Like quills upon the fretful *porpentine*,' SHAKS. *Hamlet*, i. 5. 'Nature geve example of shootinge first by the *porpentine*,' ASCHAM *Toxoph.* (NARES).
1662. Portos, a portable breviary. 'For on my *porthors* (v. r. *portos*) here I make an ooth,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1321. 'Ac a *portous* (v. r. *porthors*) that shulde be his plow "placebo" to segge,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 122. 'Porto-forium: a *Porthos*,' *Voc.* 604. 19. 'A *Portesse*: portiforium, breuiarium,' *Manip.* 'And in his hand his *portesse* still he bare,' SPENSER *F. Q. i.* 4. 19.

'Their service books, *portesses* and breviaries,' *Transl. Pref.* (BIBLE). [OF. Col. 342. *porte-hors*; cp. MLat. *portiforium*, a breviary (DUCANGE).]

1663. Pos, a deposit, a pledge. *Py.* glosses the word by 'wed.'

1664. Pose, a cold in the head. In Norfolk a cold in the head is still according to FORBY called a *pose*. 'þe *Pose*: caterrus, coriza,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Pose* dysease: catterre,' PALSgrave. 'Hic caterrus: the *pose*,' *Voc.* 708. 3. 'He speketh in his nose . . . and eek he hath the *pose*,' CHAUCER *C. T. H.* 62. [OE. *gepos*, cold in the head.]

1665. Posnet, a little pot. '*Posnet*, a lytell potte,' PALSgrave. '*A posnet*: chytra,' BARET. '*A Posnett*: orca, urceus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic urciolus: a *posnet*,' *Voc.* 769. 33. '*A Postnet*: urceolus,' *Manip.* 'Put hit in a faire *possenet*,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'A silver *posnet* to butter eggs,' *Tatler* (NARES). [AF. *pozonet*, a little pot (SKEAT *List*, 2); OF. *possonnet* (LA CURNE).]

1666. Postym, an abscess, an imposthume. '*Apostema*, dura collectio humorum: a *posteme* or syknes in the body,' *Ortus*. [Lat. Gl. '*Apostema* interpretatur collectio,' *Alphita*. 'Collectiones Graeci *apostemata* vocant,' Cassius Felix xviii. (ib.) '*Apostema*, tumor, species carbunculi seu ulceris,' DUCANGE. Gr. ἀπόστημα.]

343.

1667. Potacre or potagre, the gout. 'þe *potagre* and þe gout,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 2993. 'þe *Podagre*: podagra,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Podagre*, the Gout in the legs or feet' (COTGRAVE); Lat. *podagra*; Gr. ποδάγρα, gout in the feet.]

1668. Potente, a crutch. 'A pyke is on that *potente* to pulte adown the wikked,' *P. Plowman*, B, viii. 96. 'So old she was that she ne wente A foot, but it were by *potente*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 368. [Cp. MDu. *potente*, a crutch (OUDEMANS); F. '*Potence*, a Gibbet, also, a Crutch for a lame man' (COTGRAVE); MLat. '*Potentia*, Scipio, fulerum subalare' (DUCANGE).]

1669. Pows. 'Powce,' *Hart.*, pulse. 'He perceyuede by his *pous* he was in peril to deye,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 66. 'His *pouce* es stille with-outen styrynges,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 822. '*Puls* of a man: *pouice*,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Pouls*, the pulse; the beating or motion of an Artery; or the Artery so beating' (COTGRAVE).]

1670. Powmpere, a pear round at both ends like an apple. 'Palsgrave gives "*Poumpere frute*" without any French word. Parkinson describes the "*Pomipyrrus*: the *pome-peare* or apple-peare which is a small peare, but round at both ends like an apple,"' WAY. See *Peere appul*, 333. [F. '*Pomme poire*, a Pear-apple; a little russet apple; and (as some hold) a Pearmain' (COTGRAVE).]

344.

1671. Powne, the pawn in chess. '*A pouns* erraunt,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 661. '*Paune* of the chess: *paonnet*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *paon* (*poon*), a foot soldier, also a pawn in chess. The word occurs in a description of the game of chess in the *Roman de la Rose* (see DUCANGE); MLat. *pedones*, foot-soldiers (ib.).]

1672. Powpe, the poop of a ship. 'Surrey has *poupe* to translate *puppis* in Virgil *Aen.* iv. 554,' SKEAT. [F. '*Poupe*, the *poop* (or hinder part) of a ship' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Caupulus*, *caupillus*. Papias: *Caupillus*, lignum cavatum, quasi cymba, lembus, carabus brevis,' DUCANGE.]

1673. Popel. 'Pothel,' *Heber. Hart.* adds 'sloth or podel,' a slough, puddle. See *Sloth*, 417. 'The porter and hys men in haste Kyng Roberd in a *podelle* caste,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*Poddell*, a sloughe: *bourbier*,' PALSgrave. '*Bourbier*: a muddy place, a slough or *puddle* of dirt and mud,' COTGRAVE. '*A puddel*: palus,' *Manip.*

1674. Prayyle. '*Prayel*,' *Hart.*, a little meadow. 'Caxton says in the *Boke for Travellers* "*Rolande the handwerker shall make my pryelle* (*prayel*,

- Col. 344. Fr.) an hegge aboute," WAY. [AF. *praiel*, *praël*; MLat. *pratellum*. 'Preat, a little medow' (COTGRAVE).]
1675. Praty, pretty, elegant. 'Praty: prestans,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A praty yong seruaunt,' *Generydes (C.)*. 'Pratty or feate: mignon,' PALSGRAVE. 'Prétie: scitus, facetus,' *Manip.* [OE. *prættig*, tricky, sly.]
1676. Pawsyng. 'Prawncyng,' *Harl.*, prancing. 'The horse may pryk and prounce,' LYDGATE (SKEAT).
1677. Preef, proof. 'Thou knowest hir goodnesse By preef,' CHAUCER *L. G. W. Prol.*, A, 528. 'Good growes of evils priefe,' SPENSER *F. Q. i. 8. 43.* [OF. *prueve*.]
345. 1678. Premost. 'Premoster,' *Harl.* 'Premonster,' *Py.*, a white canon. [F. 'Freres de la premonstré, an Order of Friars which wear white habits' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Premonstratenses, an Order of white Monks, that observe the Rule of St. Augustine, founded by one Norbert a German, and so called from *Premonstre*, a place in the Bishoprick of Laon in France, where they were first settled,' PHILLIPS.]
1679. Prees, a throng, crowd. 'Ful moche prees of folk ther nas,' CHAUCER *Hous of F. 1358.* '(They) coulde not come at him for preece,' TINDALE *Luke viii. 19* (so AV. ed. 1611). [F. 'Presse, a preece, throng, or crowd of people' (COTGRAVE).]
1680. Presse, a press for clothes. 'Pannicipium: a presse,' *Voc. 600. 14.* 'Vestiplicium: a presse,' *Voc. 619. 10.*
346. 1681. Priket, the buck in his second year. 'Weele haunt the trembling prickets as they roime About the fields along the hauthorne bushes,' *Affec. Shepherd* (HALLIWELL). 'Dagard: a Brocket, Spitter; Pricket; a young male Deer that but begins to put forth an head,' COTGRAVE. 'Dague: the head of the young Deer called a Spitter or Pricket,' *ib.* 'The Buck. First year, fawn. Second, pricket. Third, sorrell. Fourth, soar. Fifth, buck of first head. Sixth, buck, great head,' HALLIWELL, p. 468. Cp. SHAKS. *L.L.L. iv. 2. 52-60.* 'Subulo: a deer with plain horn, without branches, a pricket,' COLES (so *Manip.*).
1682. Prille. 'Prylle or whyrlegygge,' *Harl.*, a child's toy. 'Pirl, purl, a reel or winder for cotton, silk, wool, &c.,' ATKINSON. Cp. 'Pirl, to spin as a top,' HALLIWELL. [It. 'Pirla, a childes top, gig or twirle. Pirla: a kind of boyes play. Pirlare, to twirle or turne round as a top' (FLORIO).]
1683. Priynce of preestys: Arabarcus. [Lat. Gl. 'Arabarchus. *Vocab. Biblicum ex Bibl. reg. ad vocem "Ephot": Arabarchus dicitur ab ara et archos, quod est "princeps," quasi "princeps arae."* Sic principem sacerdotum vocabant,' DUCANGE. For the title *Alabarch* which was sometimes given to the Jewish ethnarch at Alexandria (JOSEPHUS *Antiq. xviii. 8*), see SCHÜREB, ap. HATCH *B. L.* (1880). Cp. Mayor's note on JUVENAL, i. 130, on the word *Arabarches*; and DUCANGE (s. v. *Alabarches*).]
348. 1684. Prong, a pang, sharp pain. See Throw, 481. 'The prange of love so straineth them to erie,' *Court of Love*, 1150 (SKEAT). [Lat. Gl. For *Grumpna Harl.* reads *Erumpna*, i.e. *aerumna*, distress.]
1685. Prowe, profit. 'That shul ben for your hele and for your prowe,' CHAUCER *C. T. B. 4140.* 'His wondirs that he did til his louynge & oure prowe,' HAMPOLE *Ps. lxxvii. 5.* 'In long abydyng is ful lytyl prowe,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *prou* (*preu*, *prud*).]
349. 1686. Pullayly or pullayle, poultry. Cp. Polayle, 340. 'With caleweys or with pullaille,' *R. Rose*, 7043.
1687. Pulte, a young hen, a pullet. 'You do not feed on pleasant poults,' CHAPMAN (NARES).

1688. Pultere, poulterer. 'A *Puller*: Avigerulus,' *Cath. Ang.* 'Pulter: Col. 349. poullaillier,' PALSgrave. 'A *Pouller*: aviarius,' *Manip.* 'A *poullers* hare,' SHAKS. 1 *Hen. IV.* ii. 4. 480. [AF. *poleter* (SKEAT List).]

1689. Pursy. 'Purcy,' *Harl.*, short-winded. 'Pursy: cardiacus,' *Cath. Angl.* (so *Manip.*) 'Pursif: anhelus,' *Manip.* 'Purcysfe, short wynded or stuffed aboute the stomacke: *pourcif*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Poulsif, Pursie, short-winded, breathing with difficulty; also, broken-winded' (COTgrave); deriv. of F. *pouls*, the pulse (*ib.*). See Pows, 343.]

1690. Purcyaunte, a pursuivant. 'Purcyaunt: messagier,' PALSgrave. 'Pursevauntes and heraudes,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1321. [F. 'Poursuivant d'armes, a Herald extraordinary or young Herald, a Batchelor in the Art of Heraldry' (COTgrave).]

1691. Purfyle, the hem of a gown. 'Purfyll or hemme of a gowne: bort,' PALSgrave. 'Purfle: effilatum, orarium,' *Manip.* 'A gard, border or *purfle* about a garment,' BARET. 350.

1692. Purpoynste, a counterpane. 'The counterpane of a bed was called *purpain* or *purpoint*,' HALLIWELL. [F. 'Pourpoint, a dublet' (COTgrave); OF. 'Couvert ensicom d'un *porpoint* de lour confusion' (*Metz Ps.* cviii. 28); MLat. 'Perpunta: Gall. Couverture de lit, Courtepointe' (DUCANGE); see DUCANGE (s. v. *perpunctum*).]

1693. Purplus. 'Purplys,' *Harl.*, the disease called the Purples. [F. 'Pourpre, the Purples or a pestilent Ague which raises on the body certain red or purple spots' (COTgrave).]

1694. Plasc or flasch, a pool of water, a large puddle. 'Betwyx a *plasche* and a flode,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Hec lacuna: a *playche* of water,' *Voc.* 799. 40. 'A broad *plash* of water and mud,' KEMP (HALLIWELL). 'Plasche of a water: flacquet,' PALSgrave. 'Patouillas: a *plash* or puddle,' COTgrave. [Cp. OF. 'plasquier, Mare d'eau croupissante' (LA CURNE).]

1695. Plater, a platter. 'Ypocritis that clensten the cuppe and the *plater*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxiii. 26. 'Parapsis: *plater*,' *Voc.* 626. 8. 351.

1696. Platly, evidently, clearly, fully. 'This Troilus right *platly* for to seyn,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 786. 'And the first *platly* that he mette,' LYDGATE *Thebes* 1133.

1697. Plawnohere, a boarded floor. 'Plancher, made of bordes: planché,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Plancher, a (boarded) floor; also, a seeling of bords' (COTgrave).]

1698. Pley of some game ('or somyr game,' *Harl.*). 352.

1699. Plek. 'Plecke,' *Harl.*, a plot of ground. See HALLIWELL. 'The hare hathe be at pasture in grene corne or in eny other *plek*,' MS. (WAY). 'Plek is given by RAY and GROSE as a North-country word signifying a place, and is likewise noticed by TIM BOBBIN,' WAY. The word *plecke* occurs in COVERDALE *Lev.* xiii.

1700. Plowsterte. See Stertte, 436. 353.

1701. Peysyn, to weigh. 'To *Payse*: ponderare,' *Manip.* ['I *peyse*, I waye: Ie *poise*' (PALSgrave).] 355.

1702. Pyllyn, to strip bark off a tree, to shell nuts or garlick. 'I pyll of the barke of a tree: Je *escorche*. I *pyll* garlyke: Ie *pelle des aulx*,' PALSgrave. 'To *Pil* off barke: decorticare. To *Pil* of skin: *deglubere*,' *Manip.* 356.

1703. Pynnyn, to put in a pinfold. 'To *Pynde*: includere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Weddes to take and bestes to *pynd* That was hym not commyn of kynd,'

- Col. 356. *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). [OE. (*ge*)*pyndan*, to shut up in a pound; deriv. of *pund*, a pound.]
357. 1704. *Plawyn*, to parboil. See *Bolyng ouer*, 43. The word occurs in FORBY. [OE. *plagian*, to play; cp. Icel. *plaga*; see SIEVERS, § 416. 5.]
1705. *Pleyyn bukhyde*, to play the game of 'hide and seek.' 'Whiles would he wink and play with her *buk-hide*,' HENRYSON (NED. s. v. *buck*). 'Scho plaid with me *bukhud*,' SIBBALD (JAMIESON).
1706. *Plowryn* (so *Harl.*), to weep. [OF. *plorer* (*plurer*); Lat. *plorare*.]
358. 1707. *Poplon*, to grub in the earth. [Probably a deriv. of *Popel*, 344.]
1708. *Pownson*. 'Pownson,' *Harl.*, to prick. 'So muche *pounsoninge* of chisels to maken holes,' CHAUCER *C.T.* l. 415. [F. 'Poinsonner, to prick or pierce with a bodkin; to stamp or mark with a puncheon' (COTGRAVE).]
359. 1709. *Prokkyn*, to demand, to insist on. [Lat. *procare* (*procar*), to demand.]
1710. *Prollyn* as *ratchys*, to prowl as 'ratches' (see *Ratch*, 364). 'I *prolle*, I go here and there to seke a thyng: je *tracasse Prolyng* for a *promocyon*: ambition,' PALSGRAVE. 'The nose is well sette ouer the mouthe, for he is a good *proller* (locator) for the bely,' HORMAN. 'To *proule* for fishe: percontari. To *proule* for riches: omnia appetere,' *Manip.* 'Though ye *prolle* ay, ye shul it never finde,' CHAUCER *C.T.* s. 6. 1412.
360. 1711. *Purlongyn* . . . or *puttyn* for away ('put fer away,' *Harl.*). [AF. *purloigner*, to prolong, to remove.]
361. 1712. *Qwayyr*, a portion of a written book, a quire of paper. See M. & S. (s. v. *quair*). 'A *Quayre*: quaternio,' *Manip.* 'Quaternus: a *Quayer*,' *Voc.* 606. 27. 'The Kingis *Quair* (i. e. the King's *Quire* or Book),' the title of a poem written by James I of Scotland. [OF. *quai*er (mod. *cahier*); cp. Prov. *cazern* (for *cadern*); It. *quaderno*; Lat. *quaternum*, a collection of four leaves.]
1713. *Qwale*, a whale. Cp. *Whal*, 524. See M. & S. 'A *Quaylle*: Cetus, Cete,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Balena, cetus, ceta, cete: *qualle*,' *Voc.* 641. 34. 'Cetus: a *qualle*,' *Medulla*.
1714. *Qwante*, a long Pole such as Bargemen use. See *Whante*, 524. 'Forby gives *quont*, a pole to push a boat onwards. In Kent a walking stick is termed a *quant*, and in East Sussex the word is used in the same signification as given by Forby,' WAY. See HALLIWELL. Cp. *Sprete*, 430.
1715. *Qwarel*, a square-headed cross-bow bolt, or arrow. 'And grounde *quarrels* sharpe of stele,' *R. Rose*, 1823. 'But to the ground the idle *quarrell* fell,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. II. 24. 'Quarrell, an arrowe for warre: garrot. *Quarell*, for a crosbowe: vire, carreau,' PALSGRAVE. [F. *Quarreau*: Is (generally) a little square or square thing . . . a *Quarrel* or bolt for a crossbow, or an Arrow with a four square head' (COTGRAVE); MLat. *quadrellum*.]
1716. *Qwarere*, a stone quarry. 'Quareres of marbel,' TREVISA, i. 41. [F. 'Quarriere, a quarry of stone' (COTGRAVE); Med. Lat. *quadraria*' (DUCANGE).]
1717. *Qwaryere*, a quarry-man. [F. 'Quarrier, Quarrieur, a Quarrier, hewer of stones in quarreys' (COTGRAVE).]
1718. *Qwarry*, corpulent. 'Quarry, fatte bodyed or great: corpulent,' PALSGRAVE. 'Corpulent: corpulent, grosse, big-bodied, quarry, fat,' COTGRAVE. 'A quarry (fat man): Obesus,' COLES. [OF. *carré* (AF. *quarré*); Lat. *quadratum*, squared.]
362. 1719. *Quave*, a bog, quagmire. 'Quave myre: foundriere, crouliere,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Labina: a marres,' *Medulla*. 'Labina est terra aquosa, anglicè a maras or qwykesande,' *Ortus*.]

1720. **Qveyntyse**, art, skill, cunning. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *cointise*). 'Al bi Col. 362. the develis *queyntise*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'We connen on no *queyntyse*,' *P. Ploemans Crede*, 388. [OF. *cointise*, skill, prudence; deriv. of *cointe*, skilful, prudent; Lat. *cognitum*.]

1721. **Que[y]ntyse**, in adornment, neatness, elegance; finery, ornament. See TRENCH (s. v. *quaint*).

(Shulde) him disgysen in *queyntyse*,
For *queymt* array, withouten drede
Is nothing proud.' R. Rose, 2250.

[AF. *queyntise* (SKEAT List). See above.]

1722. **Qvere**, a quire. '*Quere* where men syng: *cueur desglise*,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Quere*: cancellus, chorus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Choriste: a singing man in a *Queer*. Choriaux: *Queer-men*,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *quer*; Lat. *chōrum*.]

1723. **Querester**, a chorister. 'A *Querister*: Chorista,' BARET. 'A *querister*: enfant de cœur,' SHERWOOD. [AF. *queriste*, F. *choriste*; MLat. *chorista*. (For the *r* after *st* in the English word see SKEAT Notes (Nov. 7, 1884).)]

1724. **Qvest**, the jury of twelve men who inquire into matter of fact in causes, civil and criminal. 'The twelve sisours that weren of the *quest*,' *Gamelyn*, 871. 'A *Queste*, ubi a *inqueste*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *quest* of twelve men: duodecim viratus, *inquisitio*,' BARET. [F. '*Queste*, a *quest*, inquiry' (COTGRAVE).]

1725. **Qwethe-word**, a legacy. See **Qvepin**, 363. 'Legatum: a *queth-woorde*,' *Medulla* (WAY). [Lat. Gl. '*Legatum est donatio quedam in testamento a testatore relicta*,' *Ortus*.]

1726. **Qvybybe**, the spice called cubeb. [OF. *quibibes*, also *cubēbe*; MLat. *cubeba*; Arab. *kabābah*. See NED. (s. v. *cubeb*).]

1727. **Qvyk** . . . in deliuer ('or *delyvyr*,' *Harl.*). See **Delyver**, 124.

1728. **Qvyknesse**, life. 'Hevinesse Hath sleyn my spirit of *quiknesse*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 26. 363.

1729. **Qvyntene**. '*Quyntyne*,' *Harl.* '*Quyntyne*, to juste at: *quintayne* a jouter, bersault,' PALSGRAVE. 'Bersaut: a *Quintain* or *Whintain*' (COTGRAVE). [F. '*Quintaine*, a *Quintane* (or *Whintane*) for country youths to run at' (COTGRAVE). It. '*Quintana*: a *Quintane*, which is a sport used in some countries. Also an image made of rags or clouts for men to practise to shoot at, we call it a *Turke*' (FLORIO); MLat. '*Quintana*. Apud Italos *Quintana annulum quandoque significat, unde Florentinis Correr alla Quintana idem est quod nostris Courir la bague, Ad appensum annulum equo decurrere*' (DUCANGE).]

1730. **Qvaylyn**, to coagulate, to curdle. 'I *quayle* as mylke dothe: Ie *quaille botte*. This mylke is *quayled*: ee laiet est *quaille botté*,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *Quayle*: deferbere,' *Manip.* [F. '*Cailler*: to curd or curdle, to coagulate, congeal' (COTGRAVE); OF. *cailler*, also *coailler* (*Oxford Ps.* cxviii. 70); Lat. *coagulare*.]

1731. **Qvavyn**, to shake or quake as mire. See **Erthe-qwaue**, 146. 'The wal wagged and clef, and al the worlde quaued,' *P. Ploemans*, B, xviii. 61. 'Understande ye how the erthe *quaueth* and shaketh that somme peple calle an *erthe quauē* by cause they fele ther the erthe meue and quauē vnder their feet,' CAXTON *Mirrou* (WAY). See *M. & S.*

1732. **Qvemyn**, to please, to appease. See *M. & S.* 'And *finesc stode* and *quemyd* (= *stetit finesc et placavit*),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cv. 29. 'I *queme*, I please

Col. 363. or I satisfye. (Chaucer in his Caunterbury tales.) This worde is nowe out of use,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *coetman*, to satisfy, propitiate.]

1733. Qvytychyn, to move. 'I *quytche*, I styrrre or move with my bodye, or make noyse. Ie tinte. His mother maketh hym a cokenay, but and he here me he dare nat *quytche* (il nose tinter),' PALSGRAVE. 'He could not move nor *quich* at all,' SPENSER *F. Q.* v. 9. 33. See the word *queching* in Bacon's *Essays*, 39.

364. 1734. Rakare of a cyte, a scavenger. 'A *rakere* of chepe,' *P. Plowman*, A, v. 165 ('A *rakere* and hus knaue,' C, vii. 371); see notes, p. 91.

1735. Rafe. 'Raaf,' *Harl.*, the name Ralph. 'And when we can, with metre safe, We'll call him (Ralpho) so, if not, plain *Raph*,' *Hudibras*, i. 1. 462. See BARDSLEY, p. 37.

1736. Ratch, a scenting-hound. '*Rache* hounde,' PALSGRAVE. 'Three grehoundes he ledde on hond, And three *raches* in on bond,' *Arth. & Merl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Gabrielle *rache*: camalion,' *Cath. Angl.* (Cp. 'Gabriel-ratchet, a name for a yelping sound heard at night, more or less resembling the cry of hounds, probably due to flocks of wild geese, which chance to be flying by night,' ATKINSON.) [OE. *ræcc*; cp. Icel. *rakki*. Lat. Gl. '*Venaticus*: a brache vel a *rache*,' *Voc.* 618. 32.]

365. 1737. Ray, striped cloth. 'Stragulum: *ray*,' *Voc.* 613. 39; 734. 8 (cp. *Cath. Angl.*). 'Among the riche *rayes* ich rendered a lesson,' *P. Plowman*, C, 217 (see note). 'Rella, pannus est an^{co} *Ray*,' *Voc.* 607. 23. 'Sche made to hir a *ray* cloth (= stragulatam vestem),' WYCLIF *Proc.* xxxi. 22. [AF. *drap de raye*; cp. MLat. *radiatae vestes*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *radiatus*).]

1738. Rayyld. 'Rayl,' *Harl.*, a rail to prop vines. [Lat. Gl. '*Retica*: a twig or prop for vines,' COLES.]

1739. Ramage, wild, courageous. '*Ramage*, wild. The term was very often applied to an untaught hawk,' HALLIWELL. [F. '*Ramage*: Boughs, branches; hence, the warbling of birds recorded or learnt as they sit on boughs; also kindred or lineage; or a branch of a Pedigree. *Ramage*: of or belonging to branches; also *ramage*, hagar, wild, homely, rude. Espervier *ramage*: a brancher, a *ramage* hawk' (COTGRAVE). See NARES, and M. & S.]

1740. Rammys, the herb called ramsons. 'Afodillus: *ramesen*,' *Alphita*. 'Ail d'ours: *Ramsons*, *Ramsies*, Buck-rams, Bears-garlick,' COTGRAVE. 'Allium ursinum: *Ramsies*, *Ramsons*, or Buckrams,' GERARDE (WAY). 'Ramsey, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Ramps, the broad-leaved garlic or ramsons,' HESLOP. [OE. *hramsa*, garlic; cp. Gr. *κρόμμυρον*, an onion; Ir. *creamh*, garlic; Wel. *crâf*; see PRELLWITZ (s. v. *κρόμμυρον*), and HEHN *Plants*, p. 156.]

1741. Randone, a continuous flow of words, as in a harangue. [F. '*Randon*, the swiftness or force of a strong or violent stream; whence, Aller à grand *randon*, to go very fast' (COTGRAVE). See DUCANGE (s. v. *randum*).]

366. 1742. Rape, haste. See M. & S. 'And al is through thy negligence and rape,' CHAUCER *M. P.* viii. 7. 'Two risen up in rape,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 333. [Cp. Icel. *hrapa*, to rush headlong, to hurry.]

1743. Rascayle, the common people. See HALLIWELL. 'Plebecula: lytelle folke or *raskalle*. Plebs: folk or *raskalle*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'And with his sword disperst the *raskall* flockes,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 11. 19. [F. '*Racaille*, the *rascality*, or base and *rascal* sort; the scum, dregs, offals, outcasts of any company' (COTGRAVE); OF. *rascaille*, lit. the scraping; cp. Prov. *rascar*, to scrape.]

1744. Racynge. 'Rasyng,' *Hart.*, grinning and shewing the teeth as Col. 366. a dog does. See Rasyng, 381.

1745. Rasowre, the razor-fish. 'Razor or Razor, a sort of fish,' PHILLIPS. 'A razor [fish]: Solen, pecten,' COLES.

1746. Rastylbowe, the herb called Rest-harrow. 'Rassels, the land-whin. Suffolk,' HALLIWELL. [AF. *reste beef*. 'Bulmago, resta bouis, uel retinens boues idem. gall. *reste beef*, anglicè cammok uel ysenherde' (*Alphita*); F. *Arreste beef*, the herb Rest-harrow, petty-Whinne, grand furze, Cammock' (COTGRAVE). In French dialects the 'Rest-harrow' is called *Arrête-beuf*, *Rétanbeuf*, *Rête-beuf*; see JORET, p. 47. 'Resta bovis herba est retinens boves in aratro, anglicè cammoc,' *Bart.*]

1747. Ratome or ratone, a rat. 'Hic rato: raton,' *Voc.* 638. 31. 'Hic sorex: a raton,' *Voc.* 700. 18. 'And riȝt so, quod that ratoun,' *P. Plowman*, B, Prol. 167. [OF. *raton*.]

1748. Rawene. 'Raweyne,' *Hart.*, after-grass. 'Tusser calls the eddish or after-grass *raucings*, and it is still so termed in the Dialect of East Anglia, according to FORBY; in Hampshire and Sussex it is called *rowings* or *roughings*,' WAY. 'Rowan or coarse aftergrass. Rowel-grass, the long rough grass in hedges,' DARTNELL. [Deriv. of OE. *rih* (ME. *rouice*, pl.), rough; see STRATMANN.]

1749. Recordere, a musical instrument, a kind of flute. 'Recorder, a pype: floute a IX neuf trous,' PALSGRAVE. 'The other shepherds pulling out recorders which possessed the place of pipes,' SIDNEY *Arcadia* (NARES). 'A recorder (or flute): Flute ou floute,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. 'Canula, parua canna, a lytell ryede,' *Ortus*.] 367.

1750. Recordowre, a witness-bearer. [F. 'Recordeur, a witness; one that was present at the deed doing, and remembers it well' (COTGRAVE).]

1751. Bedare of howsyes, a 'reeder,' or thatcher of houses with reeds. 'Robertus Brown, *redere*. Guild of St. George, Norwich,' BARDSLEY, p. 247. Hence the modern surname 'Reader'; cp. the mediaeval 'William le Redere,' BARDSLEY, l. c. 368.

1752. Redgownd, a disease of children, now called the redgum. 'Red gownde, sicknesse of chylidren,' PALSGRAVE. 'Rewmes and radegoundes and roynouse scalles,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 82 (see note). 'Red-gouen, an eruption on the skin common to infants within a few days of their birth. Lincoln,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *read*, red + *gund*, matter, pus. See Gownde, 197.]

1753. Reed pytte, a fen, a place where reeds grow.

1754. Refreyth. 'Refreyt,' *Hart.*, a refrain in music. 'This was the *refret* of that caroull y wene,' *Chron. Vil.* (HALLIWELL). 'Refrain d'une balade: the *refret*, burden, or down of a Ballade,' COTGRAVE. 'A Refret [burden of a Song]: Clausulae iteratio, intercalaris versus,' COLES. 'Here nowe folowethe a balade ryal made by Lydegate . . . with the *refrayde* howe everything drawethe to his semblable,' *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *refrait* (PLat. *refractum*); pp. of *refraindre* (Lat. *re + frangere*), to keep back; whence *refrain*, the burden of a song.]

1755. Refetyd, refreshed. 'Reficio: to agsyne stable or to *refete*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'And whanne a fier was kyndelid, thei refreschiden (*refetiden*), ed. 1380; *reficiebant*, *Vulg.*) us alle,' WYCLIF *Deeds* xxviii. 2. '30 Refete 30w with refuse of rotis & of herbys,' *Wars Alex.* 4585. [Deriv. of OF. *refait*; pp. of *refaire*, to repair, amend, renew. *Syn.* *refreyth*. Probably the same

- Col. 368. word as OF. '*refrait*: Cibus quilibet qui praeter panem ad reficiendum praebetur'; see DUCANGE (s. v. *refretorium*.)]
369. 1756. Refuce. '*Refute*,' *K., Py.*, refuge. See M. & S. 'Ther was hir *refut* for the mene whyle,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 546. 'Our Lord hys made *refut* to þe pouer,' *E. E. Psalter* ix. 9. [AF. *refut* (BOZON). OF. *refuite*.]
1757. Reyyhhe, a kind of fish, the ray. 'Hec ragadia: *raye*,' *Voc.* 704.
38. '*Raye* fysshe: *raye*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Raggia*: a *Raye* or a Skate-fish,' FLORIO.
1758. Reyke or royke, idle walking about. 'Thai suffire thaire hert to *rayke* in ydel thoghtis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxxv. 5. 'þan *raikis* he by þe reede see,' *Wars Alex.* 5555. [Icel. *reika*, to wander.]
1759. Reyne-fowle, a name for the woodpecker. See WOODS hak, 533. 'The Romans called the woodpecker "*pluviae avis*,"' WAY. '*Rain-fowl*, *Rain-birds*, popular names for woodpeckers,' BROCKETT. '*Picus*: Anglis a specht, vel a Wodpecker, vel *raynlyrde*,' GESNER (WAY).
1760. Reeke or golfe, a rick of corn in a barn. '*Reke* of corne: tas de blé,' PALSGRAVE. '*A reeke* of corn: Gerbiere. *A reeke* of hay: Mulon, ou moulon, de foin; monceau de foin,' SHERWOOD. '*Gerbiere*: a *rick*, or stack, of corn. *Monceau de foin*: a cock, *reek* or stack of hay. *Mulon de foin*: an hay-rick, hay-stack or great hay-cock,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *hréac*; cp. Icel. *hraukr*, a small stack.]
1761. Reke, smoke. '*As reke* fails faile thai' (= sicut deficit fumus deficient) HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxvii. 2. '*Fumée*: Smoak; a fume, *reek*, steam,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *réc*, smoke (OFris. *rēk*); cp. *réocan*, to smoke.]
370. 1762. Relefe, what remains, the fragments taken from the table. '*Relefe*: fragmentum, Reliquiae,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And thei tooke the *relifs* of brokun gobetis twelue cofynes ful,' WYCLIF *Matth.* xiv. 20. [F. '*Relief*, the remnants or offals of meat left at a meal' (COTGRAVE).]
1763. Reles, taste or smell. See ODOWRE, 312. 'The gomme in the flaumbe spent To make the hayre swetter of *relees*,' LYDGATE *Thebes* (WAY).
1764. Reme. '*Reem*,' a kingdom, realm. '*A Reme*: regnum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In al the *reme* of France,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1306. 'Hit bicometh for a kyng that kepeth a *reames*,' *P. Plowman*, A, 202. [OF. *reame* (mod. *royaume*).]
1765. Reme or rowme, a catarrh, a cold. 'Hede stopped with *reme*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). '*Reume*: reuma (v. r. rema),' *Cath. Angl.* '*Reumes* and radegoundes and roynouse scabbes,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 83. [F. '*Rheume*, a *rheum*, catarrhe, pose, mur' (COTGRAVE).]
1766. Remelawnte, remaining. 'The *remelant* to pore þu schalle lete,' *Boke of Curtasye* (WAY). 'Geve some to pore meny hande And with the *remlawnt* store thy lande,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). See M. & S. (s. v. *remenant*).
1767. Ren, running. [OE. *ryne* (*rene*).]
1768. Renlys or rennellese, rennet. '*Renlesse* to make chese with. *Rendles* for a chese: presure,' PALSGRAVE.
371. 1769. Repon. '*Repone*,' *Harl.* '*Rebounde* of a ball: bond,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Rebond*, a rebound' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. *Repula*. '*Repulsa*,' *Harl.*]
1770. Rere, soft (of an egg), lightly boiled. '*Reere* as an egge is: mol,' PALSGRAVE. 'If they (eggs) be *rere*,' ELYOT *Castel of Helth* (SKEAT). 'Broathes, milke, *reere*-egges,' ELYOT (NARES). 'The yolks of *rere* egges,' BARROUGH (*ib.*). 'A *reere* egge,' TOPSELL'S *Beasts* (HALLIWELL, s. v. *rear*). 'A *reer* roasted egg,' KENNETT (WAY). '*Rere* egges and poched egges not hard,' BOORDE (WAY). FORBY and MOOR notice the word as retained in East Anglia. '*Rere*-boiled:

semicoctus,' COLES. [OE. *hrér*; cp. '*hrér ág*,' *Leechdoms* (B. T.). *Syn. nesh*, Col. 371. '*nesch*,' *Harl.*, soft. '*Tendre and nesh*,' *Court of Love* (SKEAT). '*That tendre was and swithe nesh*,' *Havelok*, 2743. '*Mollis: neshe*,' *Voc.* 596. 29. '*Tener: tendere or neshe*,' *Voc.* 615. 40. '*Nesh, tender, soft, delicate, weak*,' ATKINSON. OE. *hnesce*. See *Neschyn*, 311.]

1771. *Rere soper*, a late supper. '*Hoc obsonium: a rere soper*,' *Voc.* 739. 25. '*Rere-soper*,' *Goucer MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Rere supper: banquet*,' PALSGRAVE. '*He kepeth rere suppers tyll mydnyght*,' *HORMAN*. '*Regoubillonner: to make a rear supper, steal an after supper; banquet late anights*,' *COTGRAVE*. '*A rear-supper: epidipnis*,' COLES.

1772. *Respon*. '*Respowne*,' *Harl.* '*Respon*,' *Py.* '*Respounde*,' *K.*, a response. '*Stories and Legends with multitudes of Responds, Verses, Prayer Book (Concerning the Service of the Church)*. [F. '*Respons, the answers made by the Clerk or People, in Service time*' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Responsorium: a responde*,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL).]

1773. *Reest* (so *Harl.*). '*Resty*,' *Py.*, rancid. '*Tak rest bacon*,' *Reliq. Ant.* (HALLIWELL, s. v. *reasty*). '*Ranci: Musty, fusty, reasie, resty, tainted, stale, ill-smelling*,' *COTGRAVE*. '*Relant: Musty, fusty, resty, reasie*,' *ib.* '*Restye as bacon is*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Lardum rancidum. Lard raneé, chansi. Restie or rustie bacon*,' *Nomenclator* (NARES). '*Much bacon is reasty*,' *TUSSER*. See *Reestyn*, 384.

372.

1774. *Reestare*, one who arrests. '*I reste as a sergente dothe a prisoner or his goodes: Je arreste*,' PALSGRAVE. '*The Wardens . . . rested him with a Purcuiant*,' *Hay any Work* (NED.). See *Arrester*, 15.

1775. *Reward*, a fresh supply when food fails at table; also, a dessert or course of fruit after the joints have been removed. '*Rewarde of meate: entremetz*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Whenne brede faylys at borde aboute The marshalle gares sett withouten doute More brede pat calde is a rewarde*,' *Sloane MS.* (WAY). [Lat. Gl. (1) '*Auctorium est cibus qui mensae vacuatae superadditur*,' DUCANGE. (2) '*Impomentum est extremum ferculum quod ponitur in mensa, ut poma, nuces, pira*,' *Ortus*. '*Impomentum: Desrenier més comme fruitz. Quello che se pone dapo cena como fruti e simile*,' DUCANGE.]

1776. *Ryalle*, the mother of liquor. '*Riall of wyne: fome, brouee, fleur*,' PALSGRAVE.

1777. *Rybwawdise*, ribaldry, villainy. [F. '*Ribawdise, Ribawdry, roguery, ruffianism, whoring, whore-hunting*' (COTGRAVE). Cp. CHAUCER'S *ribawdye*, '*Eschewing of vyce and ribawdye*,' *C. T.* I. 464.]

373.

1778. *Ryb*. '*Rybybe*,' *Harl.*, a fiddle. '*The lute and the rybybe*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*Hec utella: rybybe*,' *Voc.* 667. 1. '*Hec vitula: a rybybe*,' *Voc.* 738. 19. '*Al conne he pleye on giterne or ribible*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4396. [It. '*Ribebba* (also *Ribecca*), an instrument called a *Rebecke*, a *Croud*, or *Fidlers kit*' (FLORIO); Arab. *rabāba*, a fiddle with one or two strings. Lat. Gl. '*Vitula est instrumentum musicum: a fedyll*,' *Ortus*. The word '*rybybe*' also meant an old woman. '*A widwe, an old rybybe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1377. '*Some good ribibe about Kentish Town*,' B. JONSON (NARES). '*There came an olde rybibe*,' SKELTON (*ib.*). Cp. Chaucer's *rebecke*, '*Heer woneth an old rebecke*,' *C. T.* D. 1573.]

1779. *Rybworte*, the plant called *Ribwort*, plantain. '*Arnoglossa, lingua agni, lingua arietis, plantago maior idem. Gallicè planteyne, anglicè weybrode. Nota quod plantago minor, quinqueneruia et lanceolata sunt idem. Gallicè launcele, anglicè ribbe-scort*,' *Alphita*. '*Lanceolata, quinque-*

- Col. 373. neruium, plantago minor idem est, g^e launcele, a^e ribuert, ib. 'Lanceole & Lancelée : Ribwort, Plantain, Lambes-tongue,' COTGRAVE.
1780. Rychellys, incense. 'Rechellys'; see Schyþ, 398. 'Rechelys'; see Cense, 73. 'Rekels (v. r. Rekyls) : incensum, olibanum,' Cath. Angl. 'Swote rechles,' Anc. Rivle (STRATMANN). [OE. *recels*; cp. Icel. *reykelsi*.]
1781. Rydel, a curtain. 'Rydelle : a curtyn,' Cath. Angl. 'Florippe drow a ridel,' Sir Ferumbras, 2537 (C.). 'Cortina : a rydell or a cortine,' Ortus. [F. 'Rideau, a curtain or cloth-skreen' (COTGRAVE).]
1782. Rydyl, a sieve. 'A Rydelle; a syfe : Cribrum,' Cath. Angl. 'A Riddle, sieve : cribrum,' Manip. [OE. **hridels*; cp. *hridrian*, to sift.]
374. 1783. Rylle, thin cloth. See Thynne clop, 479. [Lat. Gl. *Bralla*, an error for 'Ralla,' Harl. 'Ralla : a raster cloth,' Ortus. 'Ralla : a Veil, a thin Garment,' COLES. 'Ralla, quedam vestis,' Medulla.]
1784. Rymare, a verse-maker. 'Rimeur : a rhimer, a maker of rhimes,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Gerro : a talker of trifles,' COLES. 'Gerro : a tryflere or a harlote or a lyer,' Ortus.]
1785. Rymbyle or rymple. 'Rympyl or rymple,' Harl., a wrinkle. See Wrynkyll, 535. 'A wrimple in the face of one that laughs : Gelasan. To wrimple, to wrinkle : rider,' SHERWOOD. Cp. 'A rimpel vekke, fer ronne in age,' R. Rose, 4495. [Cp. Du. *rimpel*, a wrinkle.]
1786. Rymth, space, leisure. [OE. *rýmþ*, from *rám*, space, room. See Rymthyn, 388, and Toome, 485.]
375. 1787. Rysch or rosch, a rush. See M. & S. "'Ryshes grene," an other gan greete,' LYDGATE. '(To) make discourse of everie rishe,' ASCHAM, 14. [OE. *risc*, *resce*; cp. MHG. *rusche*; Lat. *ruscus*, butcher's-broom.]
1788. Ryve, a rake. 'Ryce, a rake,' Nom. MS. (HALLIWELL). [Cp. Icel. *rifa*, to rive, tear.]
1789. Robows, rubbish. Cp. 'Rubbet : rudus,' Manip. [AF. *robous* (SKEAT List), OF. *robeux* (WAY). Syn. Coldyr; see Colder, 90.]
376. 1790. Roch. 'Roche,' Harl., rock. See M. & S. 'A rocke of marbul gray,' CHAUCER C. T., F. 500. 'A Roche : rupes,' Cath. Angl. 'Roche of stone : roche,' PALSgrave.
1791. Rochet. 'A Rochet like a surples for a bishop : superpelliceum,' BARET. [F. 'Rochet, a surplys, rochet' (PALSgrave); MLat. 'rochetum, ita hodie vocant vestem lineam Episcoporum et Abbatum propriam cum manicis strictioribus quasi parvum *Roccum*' (DUCANGE).]
1792. Rok. 'Roke,' Harl., mist. 'Toward Sodome he sa; ðe roke,' Gen. & Ex. 1163. 'Rook, thick mist,' JAMIESON. 'There's a heavy roak comin' in fra th' Humber,' PEACOCK. 'Roke, a thick fog,' ATKINSON.
1793. Roke of spynnyng. 'Rokke,' Harl., a distaff. 'Roke to spynne with : quenoille,' PALSgrave. 'A rock or distaff : Quenoille,' SHERWOOD. 'Shall a woman with a rokke drive thee away?' Digby M. (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *rokkr*, a distaff.]
1794. Rokette off the rokke. 'Roket of spynnyng,' Py., a bobbin. 'Rochello : a rocket or bobbin to winde silke upon. Also any kind of rocket or squib of wilde fire,' FLORIO.
1795. Roky, misty. See Mysty, 290; Roke above. 'Roky, misty, foggy,' MORRIS; cp. ATKINSON.
1796. Romawnee, a work in rhyme. 'Romans : romagium,' Cath. Angl. 'As for to loke upon an old romaunce,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. iii. 980. [OF. *romans*. 'Romanus, Liber Romane seu lingua vulgari Franciscæ scriptus

quomodo fabulosas Historias vernacule conscriptas etiamnum *Romans* dicimus' Col. 376. (DUCANGE).]

1797. Romelynge, a rumbling. See Rummelone, 388. 'To rummil, rumle, to make a noise,' JAMIESON. 'Among al this to romblen gan the heven,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 1218. [Cp. G. *rummel*, noise; *rummeln*, to rumble.]

1798. Ronnone, coagulated (of milk). 'Ronnyng as mylke or other lycoure,' *Py.* [OE. (*ge*)*runnen*, coagulated, pp. of *gerinnan*, to run together.]

1799. Rope. 'Ropar,' *Harl.*, a rope-maker. 'Funifex: a ropere,' *Voc.* 585. 24. 'A Raper: cordator, scenefactor,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the surnames 'Raper' and 'Roper'; see BARDSLEY, p. 399. [Lat. Gl. *Senefactor*. 'Scenefactor,' *Harl.* = *schoenofactor*; from Gr. *σχοῖνος*, a rush, a rush-rope, a rope, cord.]

1800. Ropynge, of ale or other liquor. 'Let us not hang like roping icicles Upon our houses' thatch,' SHAKS. *Hen. V.* iii. 5. 23. 'The gum down-roping from their pale-dead eyes,' *ib.* iv. 3. 48. 'Ropy, stringy; applied to stringy bread, or thick beer,' PEACOCK. 'Ropy. Wine or other liquor is said to be ropy, when thick and coagulated; Linc. Bread is said to be ropy when in warm close weather a sort of second fermentation takes place after baking,' HALLIWELL. 'Ropy: Viscosus. Ropy Wine: Vinum viscidum ad tertias coctum,' COLES. 'Telant. Vin telant: thick or clammy wine; wine that ropeth,' COTGRAVE.

1801. Rore or turbyle ('truble,' *Harl.*). 'Rore trouble: trouble,' PALSGRAVE. 'Why nil I bringe al Troye upon a rore?' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 45. 'All the world was full of fere and in a roare (sollicitudinis complebatur),' HORMAN. 'Set all the city on an uprore (concitaverunt civitatem),' BIBLE *Acts* xvii. 5 (ed. 1611); 'on a roore' (TINDALE); 'on a roare' (CRANMER); 'on a rore' (*Geneva*). [Cp. Du. 'oproer, tumult, uprore, commotion, mutiny or sedition' (HEXHAM); G. *aufruhr*, tumult; cp. G. *rühren*, to stir; OE. *hréran*, whence *hrére-mús*, a bat, in dial. *rear-mouse*.]

1802. Rorynge, barter. Cp. Roryng, 387. [Probably connected with Rore (above); both words having in common the notion of stirring, movement.]

1803. Rosers, a rose-bush. 'A Roser charged ful of roses,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1651. [F. 'Rosier, Rose-tree, Rose-bush, Rose-brier; also, a Garden, Plot, Bed, or Arbour of Roses' (COTGRAVE); MLat. '*rosarium*, Rosarius rubus, gall. *Rosier*' (DUCANGE).]

1804. Roospeys. 'Rospeys,' *Harl.*, wine flavoured with roses and pitch. [Lat. Gl. '*Rosatium* nude pro *Rosatium vinum*, Rosa conditum. Lampridius: *Rosatium* ab aliis acceptum pinearum etiam attritione odoratius reddidit,' DUCANGE. Cp. Gr. *μασσίτης οἶνος*, wine flavoured with pitch. There was also a wine called *Raspays*: 'Vernage Crete and *Raspays*,' *MS. Ravel.* (see notes to *Thornton Rom.*, p. 301). 'All maner of wynes be made of grapes excepte *respysse*, the which is made of a bery,' BOORDE *Dietary* (E.E.T.S. 10).]

1805. Rospyng, belching. 'Rottäre: to belch, to raspe, to breake winde upward. Rottatöre: a belcher, a rasper,' FLORIO. 'Rasp, to belch. East,' HALLIWELL.

1806. Roote, rote, custom. 'And every statut coude he pleyn by rote,' CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 329. 'Til he the firste vers coude al by rote,' *ib.* B. 1712. [AF. *rote*, way (mod. *route*).]

1807. Row. 'Rowghe,' *Harl.*, rough. 'The rowe thornes for to passe,' *R. Rose*, 1838. [OE. *rih* (gen. *riices*).]

- Col. 378. 1808. Row chere, roughness of manner. See NED. (s. v. *cheer*) for similar use of 'chere.'
1809. Roowe clop, a garment of coarse rough cloth. See HALLIWELL. Cp. *flaldyng*, 153. [Lat. Gl. = 'Endromis: a coarse winter gown, an Irish mantle,' COLES.]
1810. Rowdyows blast, a whirlwind. [*Rowdyows* is perhaps connected with OF. *rude*; cp. 'Temps *rude*: a stormy, tempestuous or turbulent season' (COTGRAVE).]
379. 1811. Rowhe, a kind of fish, the ray. See REYHHHE, 369. [Cp. Du. *rog*; for the cognates of which see FRANCK.]
1812. Rowne, the roe of a fish. 'A *Rowne* of fysche: lactes,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Roan, the roe of a fish,' PEACOCK. 'Round, the roe of fish,' ROBINSON. 'Rowe in a fysshes belly: oeuve,' PALSGRAVE. 'Oeuve: the row or spawn of a fish,' COTGRAVE. [Icel. *hrogn*; G. *rogen*.]
1813. Roper. 'Rodyr,' *Harl.*, rudder. 'Rother of a shyppes: gouvernail,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hic remex. Hoc amplustrum: a rodyr,' *Voc.* 805. 14. [OE. *riðer*, a paddle.]
1814. Ruddok, a redbreast. 'Frigillus. Frigilla: a rudduk,' *Voc.* 584. 38, 40. 'Hic viridarius: a ruddoke,' *Voc.* 702. 41. 'Ruddock, a robin,' ROBINSON (2). [Lat. Gl. 'Hec *frigilla*: robynet, redbrest,' *Voc.* 640. 33.]
1815. Ruffe, the name of a fish. 'Ruffe, a fysshe,' PALSGRAVE. 'A ruffe (fish): Cerne,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. 'Sparus: a kind of fish, the gill-head, gill-bream,' ANDREWS.]
1816. Ruffe. 'Ruffy, a wick clogged with tallow,' JAMIESON. [Lat. Gl. 'Funalia uel funes: candel weoca,' *Voc.* 154. 14. 'Funalia i. lucernarum, stuppae. Funalia: candel weocan,' *Voc.* 404. 22, 31. 'Funalia cerei i. candela de cere: wex-candel,' *Voc.* 244. 37. 'Funalis cereus: a wax torch,' ANDREWS. 'Funalia: δαλοί, *Gloss. Philox.*, 'ib.]]
380. 1817. Ruly, pitiable. 'Ruly chere I gan to make,' *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). 'pat luelike bodi þat henges swa reuli swa blodi and swa kalde,' *The Wooing* (M. & S.). [OE. *hræolic*.]
1818. Rumney, a kind of sweet wine. 'Good bastard or Romnay,' *Beehive* (N. & Q. 5th S. xi. p. 505). 'Blwet of allmayne, romnay and wyne,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). 'Black wines, over-hot compound . . . as muscadine, malmsie, allegant, rumney,' BURTON (NARES). 'Spaine bringeth forth wines of white colour . . . as sacke rumney and bastard,' COGAN (*ib.*). 'Vinum Hispanense: Spanish wine, rumney or sacke,' *Nomenclator* (*ib.*). 'Rumney wyne: rommenye,' PALSGRAVE. 'Rumney, named from Napoli di Romania (Nauplia) in the Morea,' STANFORD. [It. 'Romania, a kind of Malmesie wine (FLORIO).]
1819. Run (so *Harl.*), brine.
381. 1820. Rapyrn, to hasten. 'And rapede hym to ryde the righte way to Ierusalem,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 77. [Icel. *hrapa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.]
1821. Raskyn, to puff or blow. 'Than begynneth he to klawe and to raske.' Perhaps we may compare: 'Raskle: pandiculari,' *Manip.* (see *P. Plowman*, C, viii. 7, note). 'Raxil, to breathe,' HALLIWELL.
1822. Rebowndyn, to re-echo. 'I rebounde as the sownde of a horne, or the sounde of a bell, or ones voyce dothe: Je boundys, je resonance. Agaynst a holowe place voyce or noyse wyll rebounde and make an echo,' PALSGRAVE. 'Resonnance: Melodious Echo, rebounding sound,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. *Roland*,

3119 : 'Surtuz les altres *bundist* li olifant' (Oer all the rest re-echoed the ivory horn of Roland).] **Col. 381.**

1823. *Recchyn*. 'Retchyn,' *Py*. 'Rechyn,' *Harl.*, to stretch a thing, as leather. 'I *ratche*, I stretche out a length : Je estends. . . . If it be to shorte *ratche* it out : sil est trop court estendez le,' *PALSgrave*. [OE. *rācan*, to extend, stretch out.] **382.**

1824. *Recleyme*, to make tame, used of hawks, lit. to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call. 'Another day he wol peradventure *Reclayme* thee and bringe thee to lure,' *CHAUCER C. T. H.* 72. 'I *reclayme* a hauke of her wyldenesse : Je *reclayme*,' *PALSgrave*. [AF. *reclamer* (used in hawking) ; Lat. *reclamare*, to call aloud.]

1825. *Reclayme* ['or withseyne,' *Py*]. See *Wyth-seyne*, 545. [F. *Reclamer*, to repugne, contradict, gainsay, exclaim upon, complain against' (*COTgrave*) ; Lat. 'Reclamare : to cry out against, to loudly contradict,' *ANDREWS*.]

1826. *Recordyn* lessonys, to remember, call to mind, to repeat. 'That tonge telle or herte may *recorde*,' *CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.* v. 445. 'Til thei couthe speke and spelle : "et in spiritum sanctum," *Recorden* hit and rendren hit wyth "remissionem peccatorum,"' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 322. [MLat. *recordare*, to call to mind.]

1827. *Recuryn*, to recover, to get back something lost. '(Hector) his stede agayne hath anone *recured*,' *LYDGATE Troye* (*HALLIWELL*). 'Freedom of kinde so lost hath he That never may *recured* be,' *R. Rose*, 4920. 'I *recure*, I get agayne : Je *recouvers*,' *PALSgrave*. [OF. *recouurer* ; Lat. *recuperare*, to get again.]

1828. *Recuryn*, to recover from illness. 'Reschapper d'une maladie : to escape, or to recover of a sickness,' *COTgrave*. 'Reguarir, Reguerir : to *recure*, to recover,' *ib.*

1829. *Redyn* howsys, to thatch houses with reeds. '*Reed*, unthreshed and unbroken straw reserved for thatching. A Somerset and Devon word,' *DARTNELL*.

1830. *Reiaggyn*, to reprove. 'He *reiagged* hem hugely,' *Arund. MS.* (*WAY*). *Skelton* speaks of 'beggars *reiagged*' (*WAY*). 'Reprevyn or *reiaggyn* : Redarguo,' *Harl.* 'To *rejag*, to give a smart answer reflecting on the person to whom it is addressed,' *JAMIESON*. **383.**

1831. *Rekkyn*. 'Reknyn,' *Harl.*, to reckon. [Cp. Du. *rekenen*, G. *rechnen*.]

1832. *Remyn*, to froth as ale does. 'A huge pewter measuring pot which in the language of the hostess *reamed* with excellent claret,' *SIR W. SCOTT* (*WEBSTER*). 'To *Reme*, *Ream*, to froth, also to be creamed. *Ream*, *Reyme*, *Cream*,' *JAMIESON*. 'Hoc coactum : *reme*,' *Voc.* 661. 15. 'Milkes *rem* (= cream),' *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *ream*). '*Ream-kit*, the cream-pot. *Yorks.*,' *HALLIWELL*. [OE. *reān*, cream ; Du. *room* ; G. *rahm* (a dialect form) ; Icel. *rijómi*.]

1833. *Remowne*, to remove. A form of *removyn* with the *v* vocalized. **384.**

1834. *Rennyn*, to run, also to flow like water. 'And whan that hit is eve I *renne* blyve,' *CHAUCER L.G.W. Prol. B.* 60. [Icel. *renna*.]

1835. *Reprevyn*, to reprove. 'Openly *reprevs* him of his vyce,' *CHAUCER C. T. H.* 70. 'I *reprevs* one : Je *reprouve*,' *PALSgrave*. Cp. *Prevyn*, 358.

1836. *Reestyn*, to be rancid. 'I *reest*, I waxe of yll taste, as bacon dothe,' *PALSgrave*. 'Neither is the Bacon so apt to *reast* as the other,' *MARKHAM* (C.).

- Col. 385.** 1837. *Rettyn* tymbyr, to soak wood or hemp. 'In Norfolk "to ret" still signifies to soak or macerate in water; and a pond for soaking hemp is called "a Retting-pit." See Forby's account of the modes of "retting," WAY. The word *ret* is still in use as a technical term; see WEBSTER, URE. [Du. *reten*, to steep, soak hemp; *rete*, place for watering hemp. 'Reten: Rouir du lin ou du chanvre,' OLINGER (WAY). Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Rouir du chanvre, to steep or water Hemp,' also 'Rouissoir: a pond or pool to water Flax or Hemp in.' These words are cognates of Eng. *rot*; see FRANCK (s. v. *rot*).]
1838. *Rettyn* or *arettyn*, to account, impute. See M. & S. 'Blisful man til whaim lord *rettid* nocht synn (= cui non imputavit dominus peccatum, *Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE Ps. xxxi. 2. 'To whom the Lord *arettide* not synne,' WYCLIF ('*aretted*' in *E. E. Psalter*). 'I pray yow of your curteisey That ye n'*arette* it nat my vileinye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 726. [AF. *retter*, to accuse (BOZON); Lat. *reputare*, to reckon; cp. Sp. *reptar*, to challenge (MINSHEU). See MED. (s. v. *retten*, *aretten*).]
1839. *Revyn*, to spoil of goods, to rob. 'This is thy manere To *reue* a wight that most is to him dere,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 285. [OE. *reafian*, to despoil.]
1840. *Rybbyn* flax or hemepe, to scrape and dress flax. Cp. *Dowrybbe*, 130.
- 386.** 1841. *Ryggynge* howsys. '*Ryggyn*,' to place on the roof of a house the highest piece of timber. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *rig*).
1842. *Rymthyn*, to make space. See *Rymth*, 374.
- 387.** 1843. *Ryvyn*, to arrive (said of ships and boats). 'On londe am *riced* here,' MS. *Laud* (HALLIWELL). 'Yn Egypt forthe sche *ryvythe*,' MS. *Cantab.* (*ib.*). [AF. *ariver*; MLat. *arripare*; Lat. *ad + ripa*, shore.]
1844. *Roggyn*, to shake. 'And him she *roggeth* and awaketh soft,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2708. 'I had reuth whan Piers *rogged*, it gradde so reu-fulliche,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvi. 78. [Icel. *rugga*, to rock a cradle.]
1845. *Roytyn*, to wander idly about. 'To *royt*, to go about idly,' JAMIESON.
1846. *Roryn*, to barter. See *Chauyngyn*, 110; *Rorynge*, 377.
1847. *Rostolone*. '*Rostlyn*,' *Py.*, to seorch, parch. '*Rozzel*, to warm. *Rosel* your shins,' HESLOP. '*Rossill* up wi' liquor, to make drunk,' PEACOCK. [Lat. Gl. '*Ustulo*, urere, incendere. anglicè to brystyll or swyth,' *Ortus*.]
- 388.** 1848. *Rownyn* togedyr, to whisper together. 'Agayns me *rounyd* all myn enmys (= susurrabant omnes inimici mei, *Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE Ps. xl. 8. 'Thei risen up raply, and *rounedon* togedere,' *P. Plowman*, A, v. 176. 'I *rounde* in counsayle: Je dis en secret,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *rounde* one in the eare: Je suroreille,' *ib.* [OE. *rinian*, to whisper.]
1849. *Rowtyn* in slepe, to snore. 'I *roucte* as one dothe that maketh a noyse in his slepe, whan his heed lyeth nat strayght: Je romfle,' PALSGRAVE. 'And eft he *routeth*, for his heed mislay,' CHAUCER *C. T.* A. 3647. [OE. *hrutan*, to snore.]
1850. *Rubbyn* or *chavyn* ('*chafyn*,' *Harl.*), to chafe.
1851. *Rukkyn*, to cower, to crouch down. 'But now they *rucken* in hire neste And resten as hem liken beste,' GOWER MS. (HALLIWELL). 'To *Ruck*, to squat like a bird on its nest, or a beast sitting. "The furies made the bridegroomes bed and on the house did *rucke* A cursed owle, the messenger of ill-successe and lucke," GOLDING *Ovid*' (NARES). 'Quoth she unto the owle . . . in sullen corners *rucke*,' WARNER (*ib.*). Cp. 'The sheep that *rouketh* in the folde,' CHAUCER *C. T.* A. 1308. See STRATMANN (s. v. *rüken*).

1852. Ruddone, to rub. 'Rud, to rub, to polish. Devon,' HALLIWELL. Col. 388.
1853. Ruffelone, to entangle, ruffle. [*Syn.* swarlyyn. 'snarlyyn,' *Harl.* See Snaryyn, 460; Snaryd, 418.]
1854. Rwyn, to rue, repent. 'Me *reweth* sore of hende Nicholas,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3462. [OE. *hréowan*, to rue, repent, grieve.]
1855. Rowtyn. 'Rutton,' *Harl.* 'Ruttyn,' *Py.*, to throw, cast. Is this word connected with Scottish *rowt*, a blow, which occurs frequently in BARBOUR (see Glossary)?
1856. Sacry of the messe. Sacrybelle. 'Sacrynge . . . Sacrynge belle,' *Harl.* 'Sacryng bell: clochette. *Sacryng of the masse*: sacrament,' PALSgrave. The 'sacring-bell' was the small bell rung at the moment of consecration in the mass. See Sacryn, 449.
1857. Sad, hard, firm, solid. 'Saddē: solidus, firmus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'It miȝte not moue it for it was foundid on a *sad* stoon,' WYCLIF *Luke* vi. 48. 'The ilke word that was seid by aungels was maad *sad* (factus est firmus, *Vulg.*), *ib.* Heb. ii. 2. 'Sad purpos of shrifte,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 305. 'Sad bread: Panis gravis,' COLES. This means bread which does not rise properly through bad yeast, or from not having been well kneaded. 'The firmament is called heauen for it is *sad* and stedfast,' BATMAN (*C.*). [OE. *sæd*, sated, filled; cp. *Go. saps*, full, satisfied.]
1858. Sad or sobyr: *maturatus*. 'Yet in the brest of hir virginitee Ther was enclosed *rype* and *sad* corage,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 220.
1859. Sad withoutyn lauhynge. 'Hir face was *sad*, simple, and benigne,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 918.
1860. Save and sekere. 'Saaf and sekyr,' *Harl.*, safe and sure. See Sykyr, 410.
1861. Save cundyhte. 'Saaf cundyte,' *Harl.*, a safe conduct. [F. 'Sauf conduit, a safe conduct, convoy, pasport, pass; protection, safeguard' (COTGRAVE); 'Save conducte, sauf conduit' (PALSgrave). Cp. *Save-garde* in CHAUCER, 'And whan Pryam his *save-garde* sente,' *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 139.]
1862. Say, cloth, a kind of serge. 'Saye clothe: serge,' PALSgrave. 'Sayette: the Stuff *Sey*,' COTGRAVE. 'All in a kirtle of discoloured *say*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* i. 4. 31. 'His garment neither was of silk nor *say*,' *ib.* iii. 12. 8. 'Thou *say*, thou serge, nay, thou buckram lord,' SHAKS. 2 *Hen.* VI, iv. 7. 'Say: leudensis, sarena, sagum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *saie*; MLat. *saga*; cp. *sagum*, a kind of cloth; Gr. *σάγος*, a coarse cloak.]
1863. Salere, a saltcellar (or 'salt-seller'). 'Hoc salinum: a *salere*,' *Voc.* 772. 40. 'A *salte seler*: sallarium, salsarium, salinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Saltsellar for *salte*: *sellier*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Saliere, a salt-seller' (COTGRAVE); AF. *saler*, a saltcellar (SKEAT *List*). Lat. Gl. 'Salinum: a salt-seller,' COLES.]
1864. Saltare or wellare of salte, a salt-maker. 'Salinator: a *Salter*,' COLES. Hence the surname 'Salter,' well known to every Oxford man. Cp. 'Peter le *Salter*,' BARDSLEY, p. 371. [*Syn.* wellare, a worker in a salt-pit. Hence the patronymic of the immortal 'Sam *Weller*.']
1865. Salte cote, a shed where salt is made. See HALLIWELL. 'Hec salina: *salte*cote,' *Voc.* 670. 36. 'A *salte cote*: salina, est locus ubi fit sal,' *Cath. Angl.* 'There be a great number of *salte cotes* about this well [at Wick],' HARRISON (*C.*). 390,
1866. Salte water = *Nereis*. See DUCANGE (s. v. *nero*): 'Papias: *Nero*, graece, Aqua. Graeci recentiores *νεπὸν* aquam vulgo dicunt.'
1867. Salve, spittle. [F. 'Salive: spittle' (COTGRAVE).]

- Col. 390. 1868. Salwhe of colour, sallow. 'Sallow: pallidus, luridus,' COLES. 'Salowes yolowe coloured as ones skynne is for sycknesse: jaunastre,' PALS-GRAVE. [OE. *salu* (*salu-*), Icel. *sötr*.]
1869. Salwe, a sallow, a kind of willow. See M. & S. 'A Salowee tree: salix,' *Manip*. [OE. *sealh* (*sealg-*).]
1870. Sawndel, the sand-eel. 'Sand-eel, a kind of Sea-Fish, which at certain Seasons of the Year lies hid under the Sands,' PHILLIPS.
1871. Sangvyne. 'Sanguinarie,' *Harl*. Cp. 'Bursa pastoris: *sanguinarie*,' *Voc*. 556. 27. [Lat. Gl. 'Sanguinaria: straight or upright Vervain; also Male Knot-Grass or Swines-grass; Blond-wort or Wall-wort, an Herb good to stanch Blood,' PHILLIPS. 'Capsellula, herba *sanguinaria*, bursa pastoris idem. Gall. burse a pastur, a^{co} pursewurt,' *Alphita*. [*Syn*. myllyfoly, see 289.]]
1872. Sanop, a serviette, napkin. 'Hoc manutergium: a *sanope*,' *Voc*. 721. 8; 723. 40. 'Hoc gausape: *sanap*,' *Voc*. 658. 13. 'With salers and *sanapus* thay serue the knyzte,' *Ant. Arth*. xxxv. 'Sanap and salure and sylver in sponnez,' *Gawayne*, p. 34. 'Towellus of Elylssham, Whyzth as the seesys fame, *Sanappus* of the same,' *Degrevant*, 1387. See *English Wills* (E.E.T.S. 78).
1873. Sap off a tre. 'Saap,' *Harl*., sap-wood. 'Oubier: the *sap*, white or softest part of wood, subject to worm-eating,' COTGRAVE. 'pe *Sappe* of a tre: suber,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Suber: *sape*. Hoc suber, intima pars corticis,' *Voc*. 614. 8; 717. 35. 'The *Sap* or the white and soft part of a tree: *alburnum*,' BARET. 'Alburnum: the soft thin layer between the bark and wood of trees, *sap-wood*, *alburnum*,' ANDREWS. (See NED. s. v. *alburnum*.)
1874. Sap of the ere, ear-wax. [Lat. Gl. 'Pe^{lor}, Aurium surdor,' DUCANGE.]
1875. Sarce, a small hair-sieve. 'A *Sarce*: colum, Instrumentum colandi ceruisiam, colatorium,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Sarce for spyce: *sas*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Sas, a ranging sive or *searce*' (COTGRAVE); OF. *saas*; Gascon *cedas*; Sp. *cedizo* (MINSHEU). MLat. 'setatium, *sas*, vaisseil à purger' (DUCANGE).]
1876. Sarry, savoury. Cp. JAMIESON, 'To *Sare*, to savour. To *Saicer*, *Saver*, *Saur*, *Sars*: to savour.'
1877. Sawcelyme. 'Sawcelyne,' *Harl*., perhaps the herb called 'Sauce-alone.' 'Sauce alone, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sauce alone: Alliaría,' COLES. 'Sauce-alone: Alliaría, q. d. unicum ciborum condimentum,' SKINNER. 'Allaría: the hearbe *Sauce alone* or Iacke of the wood or hedge, it tastes of garlike,' FLORIO.
391. 1878. Sawcester, a sausage. See Lynke, 264. 'Hec salsucia: a *sawcstyre*. Hec hilla idem est,' *Voc*. 741. 24, 25. 'Hilla: a trype, a *sawcister*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Salsister*: hirna, salsucia, hilla,' *Cath. Angl*. [F. 'Saulcisse. *Saucisse*, a Sausage' (COTGRAVE); MLat. *salsicia* (DUCANGE).]
1879. Sawyn, the shrub called savin. 'Savina: gallicè et anglieè *sauweyne*,' *Alphita*. 'Savinier: the *Savin* tree or shrub,' COTGRAVE. 'Saweyne tree: *savine*,' PALSGRAVE. Lat. 'Sabina herba: a kind of juniper, the *savin*, used for incense,' ANDREWS.
1880. Sawyn, an error for 'Saverey,' *Harl*. 'Savery, an herbe: sarriette,' PALSGRAVE. 'Satureia: *sauereye*,' *Voc*. 609. 32. 'Sarriette: *Savory*, Summer *Savory*. Sarriette de Angleterre: Winter *Savory*, Tymbra, Time-hysop,' COTGRAVE. 'Satureia uel saturegia, timbra uel timbria idem, g^o sarre. a^o *sauereye*,' *Alphita*. Lat. 'satureia, the vulgar name for the pot-herb "cunila" *savory*,' ANDREWS.

1881. **Sawgere**, a place where sage is grown. 'Salgearium: a *sawger*.' Col. 391. *Salgea: sawge*, 'Voc. 609. 1.

1882. **Sawtere**, a musical instrument. 'Hoc psalterium: *sawter*,' 'Voc. 693. 52. 'A *Sawtre* (v. r. *Sawter*): nablum, organum, psalterium. Psalterium greci, nos organa, nabla iudei,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *saltier* (*Oxford Ps.* cl. 3); Lat. *psalterium* (*Vulg.*); Gr. ψαλτήριον (LXX).]

1883. **Sawtre** has the same meaning as the above. 'Herieþ hym in *sawtri* and in harpe,' *E. E. Psalter* cl. 3. 'Louys him in *psawtery*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* See *Bible Gloss.* (s. v. *psaltery*).

1884. **Scabyus**. 'Scabyowse,' *Harl.*, the herb scabious. See *Matefelon*, 283. 'Scabiosa: gall. *scabiose*, n^o scabwrt,' *Alphita*.

1885. **Scaddo**. 'Scadde,' *Harl.*, a dead body.

1886. **Scallard**, a scurvy, scald-pated man. 'Scallarde: tigneux,' PALSgrave. [Lat. Gl. 'Glabra: a scalle. *Glabrosus*: scalled,' 'Voc. 586. 33, 34.]

1887. **Scalap**, a scallop, a shell-fish. 'Scaloppe, a fysshe,' PALSgrave. 392. 'Scollop, a Shell-Fish,' PHILLIPS. 'Pecten: a *Scollop*-fish,' COLES. 'Pecten: a kind of shell-fish, a *scallop*,' ANDREWS.

1888. **Scamonie**, the plant Scammony. 'Scamonea (*σκαμμωνία*, Diosc.) frutec est, hastas habet multas ex una longas iii aut iiii cubitis, pingues et asperas, folia aspera similia helsine (*βμοια ελξιρη*, Diosc.) aut edere, mollia et trium angulorum, flores albos et rotundos et altos cum odore gravi, lacrima plena, coleram et flegmam deponit,' *Alphita*. 'Scarmony spyce,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Scammonie (-née), Scammony, purging Bindweed' (COTgrave). It. 'Scammonea, Scammonie or Diagridion, the iuice whereof is much used in medicines to purge choller' (FLORIO).]

1889. **Scantlyon**, a sample, dimension. See *Mete*, 287. 'Scantlon of a clothe: eschantillon,' PALSgrave. 'For the success Although particular shall give a *scantling* Of good or bad unto the general,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* i. 3. 341. [AF. *escauntillon* (SKEAT List); F. 'Eschantillon, a small cantle or corner-piece; also, a *scantling*, sample, pattern, proof of any sort of Merchandise' (COTgrave).]

1890. **Scapelary**. 'Scaplory,' *Harl.*, a kind of scarf or garment worn over the shoulder. See M. & S. 'Inwið þe wanes ha muhe werie *scapeloris*,' *Ancen Ritule*, p. 424. 'A *Scaplory* (v. r. *Scapelory*): scapularium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc *scapilorum*: a *scaplorey*,' 'Voc. 773. 23. 'The Rule of St. Benedict provided that his monks were to have a "*scapulare* propter opera." This regulation is cited in the letter written to Charlemagne by Paul the Deacon. The writer adds that the dress in question is worn by almost all rustics in Monte Cassino. It appears therefore during the hours of work to have replaced the hood or cowl, as being shorter and more convenient,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *scapulare*). [F. *scapulaire* (COTgrave); MLat. *scapularium*, deriv. of *scapula*, shoulder (*Vulg.*).]

1891. **Scarbote**. 'Scarbot,' *Harl.*, a beetle. 'Scarabo: a *scharabot*, a bytyle,' 'Voc. 609. 47. [F. 'Escarbot, the Black Fly called a Beetle. Also *Escharbot*' (COTgrave); OF. 'Et donnait aux *escherbos* trestouz lour fruis' (*Metz Ps.* lxxvii. 46.) (*Vesp.* has *tréo-wyrme*, caterpillar.) 'Escarbot (*Echarbot*), Insecte de la famille des Coléoptères Clavicornes, qui vit dans les fumiers, les charognes, etc.' (HATZFELD). A deriv. of Lat. *scarabaeus*.]

1892. **Starre**, an error for Scarre *Harl.*, a scar. 'Scarre of a wounde: cousture, trasse, cicatrice,' PALSgrave.

1893. **Scawberk**. 'Scawbert,' *Harl.* 'Scauberd,' *Py.*, a sheath, scabbard.

- Col. 392. 'The form *scaberke* appears in TREVISA, v. 373, *scaberge* in Rom. Part. 2790,' SKEAT. 'Sche heelde a swerd, Other *scaberke* hadde sche noon,' MS. Cott. (HALLIWELL). [OF. *escaubers*.]
393. 1894. Schafe, an error for 'Schafte,' Harl.
 1895. Schakere: *lascivus*. 'Lascivus: a *schakere*,' Nom. MS. (HALLIWELL).
 1896. Schakere, a boast-maker. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *shake*). Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Jacter: to brag, vaunt, *boast*; crack; also to *shake* up and down.'
 1897. Shalmuse, a pipe. 'Ther was daunsed manerly the houedaunce with *shalmouse* trompettis,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 54. 'They blewe up trompettis and pyped wyth *shalmoyeses*,' *ib.* p. 112. 'Schalmesse, a pype: chalemeau,' PALSgrave.
394. 1898. Shareman, a shearer of cloth. 'Shearman, the man who shears the woollen cloth in manufacturing it,' NARES. The word *shearman* occurs in SHAKS. 2 Hen. VI, iv. 2. 141. 'Scharman: tondeur,' PALSgrave. 'Scharmannes poole: preche a draps,' *ib.* 'A Sherman. Shearman: Panni tonsor,' COLES. 'Tondeur de draps: a Sheerman or Clothworker,' COTGRAVE. Hence our surnames 'Shearman,' 'Sharman,' and 'Sherman'; see BARDSLEY'S *Surnames*, p. 327.
 1899. Scharp of ('or' Harl.) delyuer; see 124.
 1900. Schawe. 'Schave,' Harl., a shaving-knife. 'A *Schave* (v. r. adds 'or plane'): *schalprum*,' Cath. Angl.
 1901. Schaveldowre, an idle vagabond. 'Idle *shaveldours* willen look to be feasted of such Curates,' WYCLIF (Wax). See glossary to BARBOUR (s. v. *schavaldweris*). Cp. Wars Alex. 3371, 'pat he schape to na *schauadry* (v. r. *chevaldre*) pat schend suld his fame.' The word *chevaldre* is prob. a form of *chivalrye*, the accomplishments of a knight, particularly, as here, of a knight-errant of a degenerate type.
395. 1902. Schedare [or schethare, Harl.], a scabbard-maker. 'A *Schethere*: vaginator, vagnararius,' Cath. Angl.
 1903. Schede [or schethe, Harl.], a sheath, or scabbard.
 1904. Schey. Here two articles have been jumbled together. Read: Schey, or skey, of horsys, or schyttyl. Scheylere, idem quod schaylare (cp. Harl.). See Skey, 413.
 1905. Scheltrone, a body of troops, a shield-phalanx, defence, shelter. 'Hec acies: a scheltrone,' Voc. 737. 44. 'Scheltrone of a batayle,' PALSgrave. 'And make owre faithe owre *scheltroun*,' P. Plowman, B, xiv. 81. 'Ferdful as the *scheltron* of oostis (= *terribilis ut castrorum acies ordinata*, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Song Sol.* vi. 3, 9. 'Scheltroun in batayle,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). See SKEAT (s. v. *shelter*). [OE. *scylð-truma*, a 'testudo.']
396. 1906. Scheperdys logge or curry ('cory,' Harl.). See Cory, 94.
 1907. Schepys lows, a sheep's tick. 'Hec ascarida: a *scheploos*,' Voc. 706. 29. 'Schepes louce: pou de mouton,' PALSgrave. [Lat. Gl. 'Ascarida: hnitu,' Voc. 274. 11; 353. 17. 'Ascarida: a teke,' Voc. 565. 47; 767. 4.]
 1908. Schepys pilote ('pylett,' Harl.), a sheepskin, the 'pelt' of a sheep. [Lat. Gl. 'Molestra, pellis oui, anglicè a schyp skynne,' *Ortus*. 'Molester: La pelle de cervo,' DUCANGE.]
397. 1909. Schyd. 'Schyyd or astelle,' Harl. See Astel, 16; Wode-shyde, 533. 'Schyde of wode: buche; moule de buches,' PALSgrave. 'Hec viprex: a *schyd*,' Voc. 717. 24. [OE. *scid*, thin slip of wood, billet; cp. G. *scheit*. Lat. Gl. 'Hec *astula*: a chype,' Voc. 718. 15.]

1910. Schyl, shrill, sharp (of sound). 'Schylle: Sonorus,' *Cath. Angl. Col.* 397. 'Swa swete sal be þat noyse and shille,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 9268. 'He played so schill and sang so sweet,' *Christ's Kirk (C.)*. So in the Dorset dialect: 'The shill-vaiced dog do stan' an' bark,' BARNES *Huomely Rhymes*, p. 89. [OE. *scyll*, sonorous.]

1911. Schymmyd, dapple-grey. See STRATMANN (s. v. *schimien*). [Cp. OE. *scimian*, to glisten. Lat. Gl. '*Scutulatus color: dapple-grey*,' COLES.]

1912. Schyp, vessel for incense, an incense-burner. 'A ship, such as was used in the church to put frankincense in,' BARET. 'Hec acerria: a schyp for cense,' *Voc.* 720. 44. 'Hec aserra: a schyp that rychel ere in,' *Voc.* 754. 13. [Lat. Gl. '*Acerria: rycelsbucc*,' *Voc.* 354. 34. For 'rechellys,' see Rychellys, 373.]

398.

1913. Schypmannys stone, the loadstone. [Lat. Gl. F. '*Calamite: the Adamant, Loadstone, or Magnes-stone; also, a kind of Cadmia, or the stuff that cleaves to the Iron rods wherewith melting copper is stirred*,' COTGRAVE. HATZFELD says: '*Calamite, emprunte de l'ital. calamita, dérivé de calamo roseau, la pierre d'aimant étant mise dans un roseau, pour pouvoir flotter, dans une boîte servant de boussole*.' It. '*Calamita: the adamant or magnet stone*,' FLORIO. Sp. '*Calamita piedra: the adamant stone*,' MINSHEU. See DUCANGE (s. v. *calamita*).]

1914. Schyre, clear (as water). See M. & S. 'In shire and pesful consciens,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xci. 1 (com.). 'A droope of watyr schyre,' HAMPOLE *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *scir*; cp. Go. *skeirs*, clear.]

1915. Schytyl, hasty. See Schey, 395. 'Shyttel nat constant: variable,' PALSgrave. The word is related to *skittish*, for an account of which see SKEAT (s. v.). For the form we may compare OE. *scytel*, dart, arrow; a cognate of *scotan*, to shoot.

1916. Schytyl, a shuttle (in a child's game). 'Shyttel cocke: volant,' PALSgrave. [OE. *scutel* and *scytel*, a dart, missile, arrow; cp. Icel. *skutill*, an instrument shot forth.]

1917. Schytyl, a bolt, bar. 'Ondoyng or opynyng of schettellys or sperellys,' *Harl.* (WAY, 365). [OE. *scytel* and *scyttel*, a bolt; cp. Icel. *skutill*.]

399.

1918. Schyve, 'a slice of any edible, generally said of bread,' HALLIWELL. 'A Shive of bread: sectio panis,' *Manip.* 'Shive of bread: minutal,' HULOET. 'Just give me a shive of bread and cheese,' PEACOCK. [Cp. Icel. *skifa*, a slice; G. *scheibe*; see KLUGE.]

1919. Schyver, a slice, splinter. 'A shiver: Esclat,' SHERWOOD. 'Esclat: a shiver, splinter, or little piece of wood broken off with violence,' COTGRAVE. 'A shiver of a broken thing: fragmentum,' *Manip.* 'Shyver of bredde: chanteau, loupin de payn,' PALSgrave. 'Of your softe breed nat but a shivere,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1840. 'There's a shiver run'd into my hand,' PEACOCK.

1920. Scheydyng of the heyd. 'Schodyng of the heede,' *Harl.*, the parting of the hair. Cp. 'Ful streight and even lay his joly shode,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3316. [OE. *scada*, 'vertex capilli'; cp. G. *scheitel*. Lat. Gl. '*Discrimen: þe shode of the hed*,' *Voc.* 578. 40. '*Discrimen: schede*,' *Voc.* 626. 16. '*Discrimen, Divisio capitis glabra*,' *Medulla*.]

1921. Schofe. 'Schoof,' *Harl.*, a sheaf. See Schefe, 395.

1922. [Between Schoyng and Schoke the *MS.* has: Schoyng horne: *parcepoller, cis, Masc., 3, catholicon*.]

1923. Schoke of corne. 'Schokke,' *Harl.*, a shock of corn. 'Schocke of

- Col. 399. corne: tas de ble,' PALSGRAVE. 'Gerbee: a shock, half-thrave, or heap of sheaves,' COTGRAVE. [Du. *schocke*: a shock, a cock, or a heape' (HEXHAM).]
1924. Schold, shallow, not deep. See *flew*, 165 (where the form *scold* occurs). 'Quhar of the dik the *schaudest* (v. r. *shaldest*) was,' BARBOUR, ix. 354. 'Sholde or full of shallowe places that a man may passe over on foote: vadosus,' HULOET. 'Brode, narrow, depe and sholde,' HEYWOOD (NARES). [OE. *sceald* (cp. *sceald-hjfel*, sea-weed).]
1925. Sord, an error for Schorde. See Scherde, 396.
400. 1926. Schare. 'Schore,' *Harl.* See NARES (s. v. *share*). 'Pubes: *schare*,' *Voc.* 632. 4. 'Le penul (v. r. penile): the *schore*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 148. 'A mans-share: penis,' COLES. 'The *share* bone: Os pubis,' *ib.* [OE. *scearu* (*scaru*), the share.]
1927. Schore, a prop. 'A shore [prop]: Fulcimentum,' COLES. [Cp. Du. *school*, a prop, Norw. *skora* (AASEN), Icel. *skorða*, a stay, prop.]
1928. Schort-nesyd, short-nosed. See Nese, 305.
1929. Schotere, a little boat. 'Shotter, a mackarell boat,' NARES. [Lat. Gl. *lembus*. 'Hec navicula, Hec *lembus*: a bote. Nos vestit limbis, nos vectat per mare *lembus*,' *Voc.* 805. 25.]
1930. Schote or crykke, a crick in the neck. [Syn. *crykke*; see *Cryk*, 101. Lat. Gl. 'Tetanus: the cramp, a *crick* in the neck,' COLES. 'A crick in the neck: levior cervicis spasmus or *tetanus*,' *ib.* 'Tetanus major est contractio nervorum a vertice usque ad dorsum,' *Alphita*.]
1931. Scholarde. 'Schovelard or popler,' *Harl.*, a kind of duck called the Shoveller. See Pople, 341. 'Schovelarde, a foule: palomme,' PALSGRAVE. 'Pale: the fowl called a *Shoveler* (see also Trulle, Cueillier),' COTGRAVE.
1932. Schrede: *forago*. See Stemyne, 434.
401. 1933. Schrewyd, bad, depraved, perverse. 'Schrewyd thingis schulen ben in to dresid thingis,' WYCLIF *Luke* iii. 5. 'Many a *shreced* vyce,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 275.
1934. Schryft-fadyr, a father-confessor. In TREVISA, vi. 457, Dunstan is spoken of as a *schrift fader*.
1935. Schud and Schudde. 'Schudde hovel or swyne kote, or howse of sympyl hyllynge to kepe yn beestys,' *Harl.*, a shed. See To-fal, 484. [There is a prov. E. *shud*, a shed; OE. *scydd* (B. T.). 'Shed' appears to be a Kentish form. Syn. 'howle.' See Hovel, 227.]
1936. Scyrwyth. 'Skyrwyth,' *Harl.*; see 413. 'Pastinaca: *skirchite*,' *Bart.* 'Pastinaca, baucia agrestis idem: wyld *skirchit*,' *Alphita*. 'Baucia: pasnep or *skyrwyth*,' *Voc.* 567. 31, 41. 'Skyrwyth, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Skirret, the water-parsnip,' HALLIWELL. 'By some called *skyrpits* of Peru,' GERARD (NARES, s. v. *skirret*).
1937. Sclat. 'Sklat,' slate. 'Sclate stone: ardoyse,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sclattis,' WYCLIF *Luke* v. 19. [F. 'Esclat, a shiver, splinter . . . a small and thin Lath or Shingle' (COTGRAVE).]
402. 1938. Sclaundyr, scandal, slander. 'Ye been . . . hate of aungels, *sclaundre* of holy chirche,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 137. [F. 'Esclandre, a slander. *Esclandreux*, Scandalous, slanderous or slander-breeding' (COTGRAVE); OF. *escandis*; Lat. *scandalum* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *σκάνδαλον* (N.T.).]
1939. Schotchyn. 'Scotchyn,' *Harl.*, an escutcheon. 'Scochen, a badge: *escuisson*,' PALSGRAVE. [AF. *escuchoun* (SKEAT *List*); F. 'Escusson, a scutcheon, a small targuet or shield' (COTGRAVE).]
1940. Scoole. 'Scole,' *Harl.*, a scale to weigh with. See M. & S. 'A

disch ine his one hond & a scoale (v. rr. *skale*, *schale*) in his other,' *Anc. Ricle*. Col. 402.
 'A Scale of a balan; lanx,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *skál*, a bowl; cp. OE. 'scāle: lanx; *hōd scāle*: balances,' *Voc.* 148. 17, 18.]

1941. Scome or scum. 'A *Scunms* (v. r. *Sciome*): spuma,' *Cath. Angl.*
 'I take of the *scomm*: Je *escumme*,' PALSgrave. [Icel. *skúm*, foam; cp. G. *schaum*; OHG. *scim*; whence OF. *escume* (mod. *écume*).]

1942. Sconce. 'A lantern, orig. a light used for sacred purposes. In the N. of England the term is given to a kind of candlestick with a tin back, hung against the wall,' HALLIWELL. 'A *sconse* or little lantern,' BARET. 'A *Sconse*: *Absonsca*,' *Cath. Angl.* See SHERWOOD and *Manip.* 'Scons, to sette a candell in: lanterne a mayn,' PALSgrave. [OF. 'esconce, lanterne sourde: *Absonsca*,' DIDOT.]

1943. Scope, a kind of basin with a handle used for getting up water. 'Scope to lade water with,' PALSgrave. 'Hausse: a *scoop* to lade or fetch up water,' COTgrave. [Cp. Sw. *skopa*, a scoop; MHG. *schuofe*. Lat. Gl. 'Vatilla est pala qua aqua projicitur e navi,' DUCANGE.]

1944. Scorel, a squirrel. 'Hic *scurellus*: a *scurelle*,' *Voc.* 759. 30. [OF. *escurel*, AF. *esquirel*.]

1945. Scale. [Lat. Gl. *Gignasium* = gymnasium, a common mediaeval form; see DUCANGE. 'Gymnasium: leorning-hus,' *Voc.* 184. 10.]

1946. Scowlyd: *Radiatus* (so *Harl.*), striped (?). See DUCANGE.

1947. Screne. See *Scu* below.

1948. Streyte or lythy. 'Screte or lethy,' *Harl.*, slight, supple, lithe. 'Screte and Sreet, flexible, supple,' HALLIWELL. [*Syn. Py.* has as synonyms 'ley or weyke.' See *Weyk* or *lethy*, 521.]

1949. Scrow, a scroll, schedule. '*Scroue*: roulet, rolle. *Scrolle*: rolle, escripteau,' PALSgrave. 'Knowynge that the sayd Baylly used to bere *scrowys* and prophetic aboute hym,' Fabyan, p. 624 (SKEAT). 'A *Scroue*: *scedula*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I caste to write wythine a litelle *scroue*,' WRIGHT P. P. ii. 192. [F. 'Escrouel, a *scrouel*, a Goalers book, a roll containing the particulars of the Courts expence in acates, &c. digested and signed every day by the Steward' (COTgrave). This is the same word as G. *schrot*; E. *shred*; OE. *scréade*; Du. *schroode*.]

1950. *Scu* idem quod *screne*. [Lat. Gl. (1) 'Hec *ventifica*: a *screne*,' *Voc.* 778. 25. (2) 'Scrinium, vas vel locus ubi libri vel thesauri servantur. Item anglicè a *Screne*,' *Voc.* 610. 34. 'A *Screene*: *scrinium*,' *Manip.* *Screne* appears to be used in the *Prompt.* in two senses: (1) = 'Scrinium,' a shrine, (2) = 'Ventifuga,' a screen. I have not found another instance of *scu*. See *Spere*, 428.]

1951. Scul of fish. 'Sculle,' *Harl.*, a shoal of fishes. 'Skulles of herrings,' HOLINSHED (HALLIWELL). 'Into y^e town of Rochell they say God hath sent a *skull* of fish,' MS. (*ib.*) 'A *Scoll* of Fysh,' *Bk. St. Albans* (SKEAT, p. 828). 'And there they fly or dye like scaled *skulls*, Before the belching whale,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* v. 5. 22. 'Shoals Of fish that . . . Glide under the green wave in *skulls* that oft Bank the mid sea,' MILTON P. L. vii. 402. 'My silver-scaled *skulls* about my streams do sweep,' DRAYTON *Polyolb.* (NARES). [Cp. Du. *school*; OE. *scoolu* (E. *shoal*).]

1952. Scute, short. 'Scut,' *Harl.*

1953. Scut, garment. [Lat. Gl. 'Nepticula, vestis brevissima, Papiæ,' DUCANGE.]

1954. Scut, a hare. See HALLIWELL, and SKELTON (glossary).

1955. Sechel. 'Sechelle,' *Harl.*, a satchel. 'Sehell, a bagge: sachel,' PALSgrave.

403.

404.

- Col. 404. 1956. Seedlepe, a basket for carrying seed. See Leep, 259; Hoppur, 225. 'Saticulum: a *sedlepe*,' *Voc.* 609. 28. 'Semilio: a *sedlepe*,' *Voc.* 611. 11. The word still lives in many dialects as in Wilts and Essex; see WAY, p. 296. See Hoppur, 225.
1957. Sege, a seat. 'A *Sege*: sedes,' *Cath. Angl.* 'He schal sitte on the sege of his maieste,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxv. 31. [AF. *sege*, OF. *siege*, a deriv. of *segier*; PLat. *sedicare*, to sit.]
1958. Sege of a cytye ('privey,' *Harl.*). 'Sege, a prevy: ortraict,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Latrina uel *secessus*: gang,' *Voc.* 185. 18. See DUCANGE (s. v. *secessus*).]
1959. Segge reke. 'Segge reeke,' *Harl.*, a sedge-rick. See Reeke, 369. [Lat. Gl. 'Carectum: a place full of sedge,' COLES. 'A Segge hylle: *carectum*,' *Cath. Angl.*]
405. 1960. Seynt or cors of a gyrdylle. 'Seynt of a gyrdell: tissu,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *seynt* of silke,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'A *ceint* of silk,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 329. [F. 'Ceint: a girdle, a band' (COTGRAVE).]
1961. Seke. 'Sek,' *Harl.*, a sack. 'For poc no sek no hauid he nan,' *Homilies* (M. & S.). [OE. *sacc*.]
1962. Seke. 'Seek,' *Harl.*, sick. 'The seke met (dreams) he drinketh of the tonne,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 104. [OE. *séoc*.]
1963. Secutour. 'Seketowre,' *Harl.*, an executor of a man's will. 'A *Sectour* ubi exequitur,' *Cath. Angl.* 'If sho be *sectour* of my mayster,' *Test. Ebor. (C.)* 'Sectour: executeur,' PALSGRAVE.
1964. Seel, time, season, opportunity. 'pis yche *sele* (= this very time),' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5781. The word still lives in the Eastern counties, see HALLIWELL (s. v. *sele*). 'I don't know much of her only just to give her the seel of the day,' MOON. [OE. *séi*, cp. G. *selig*, fortunate, blessed.]
1965. Sellare of dows metys ('of dowcet metys,' *Harl.*; 'of dowsete metys and smale thynges,' *K.*; 'dowcet metell and smale thynges,' *Py*). See Dowcet mete, 130.
1966. Seelcowth, rare, strange, wonderful. 'God . . . that did *selcouthis* in egipt,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cv. 21. 'Cryst . . . that moche peple saued of *selcouth* sores,' *P. Ploverman*, B, xv. 579. [OE. *seldcuð*, strange. *Harl.* has 'selkow or seeldam seyne.' Cp. Scottish *unco*; OE. *uncuð*.]
1967. Seeld. 'Seld,' *Harl.*, sold. 'Whether twei sparewis ben not *seeld* for an halpeny,' WYCLIF *Matt.* x. 29.
1968. Seldan, seldom. 'On Salomones sawes *selden* thow biholdest,' *P. Ploverman*, B, vii. 137. 'And in hys courte ful *selden* trouth awaylyth,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *seldan*.]
1969. Sel. 'Sele,' *Harl.*, a saddle-bow. 'Seale, horse-harnesse,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sele, a yoke for cattle,' HALLIWELL. [Icel. *seli*, harness. Lat. Gl. 'Arquillus: an oxebowe,' *Ortus*. 'Hic *arquelus*: a noxbowe,' *Voc.* 728. 11.]
1970. [Selle], stodyngge hows, so *Harl.*, a monk's cell, as at Lynn. See Celle, 73.
1971. Sellere. 'Selererre,' *Harl.*, a cellarer. See Celerrere, 73.
1972. Sely, happy. See M. & S. 'For *sely* is that deeth soth for to seyne, That ofte y-cleped cometh and endeth payne,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 503. [OE. *sélig*. See TRENCH (s. v. *silly*).]
1973. Selve wyly. 'Sel wylly,' *Harl.* 'Sel willyd,' *K.*, self-willed. Cp. 'Willy: voluntarius. *Unwylly*: coactus, invitus,' *Cath. Angl.*
406. 1974. Seeme of corne, a measure of eight bushels. 'Seame of corne: demy

sestier de ble,' PALSgrave. 'A seam of corn: octo modii,' COLES. 'I shal Col. 406. assoille the my-selue for a seme of whete,' P. *Plowman*, B, iii. 40. [OE. *séam*, a seam, a load; cp. OHG. *soum*; a load, a burden; Lat. *sagma*; Gr. *σάγμα*, a pack-saddle.]

1975. Seemlaunte, the face, countenance. 'Semelawnt,' *Harl.* 'A Semlande (v. r. *Semblande*): vultus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Sadde of his semblaunt,' P. *Plowman*, B, viii. 117. 'Thei dredden and boweden her semblaunt in to the erthe,' WYCLIF *Luke* xxiv. 5. [AF. *semblant*.]

1976. Semy, subtle. Semly. 'Semyly,' *Harl.* 'Semely,' *Py.*, subtly.

1977. Sendel, a thin silken stuff, also thin linen. 'This quene is atirid with gold of apostils, sendel of martirs,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xliv. 11 (com.). 'Lyned with taffata and with sendal,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 440. 'ȝe worthy women with ȝoure longe fyngres That ȝe on selke and sendel sewen,' P. *Plowman*, C, ix. 10. 'Sendall: sendal,' PALSgrave. 'Cendell thynne lynnene: sendal,' *ib.* See DUCANGE (s. vv. *sendal*, *sendatum*).

1978. Seen of clerkis, a synod. 'Seene of clerkes: congregation. Cene of clerkes: convocation,' PALSgrave. 'A Sene: Sinodus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'This pope kepede the vthe holy seene universalle at Constantinople,' HIGDEN, v. 425. 'Sené: a Synod or Assembly of Curates before their Ordinary or Diocesan,' COTgrave.

1979. Sengyl, not married, single. 'Wedded or sengle,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 407. 961. 'Sengle: singularis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *sengle*, single.]

1980. Seny, a sign, token. *Senyes*, Signs, referring to the system the monks had of talking with their fingers. 'Dedyst thu never know the maner of owr *senyes*?' BALE (HALLIWELL). See DUCANGE (s. v. *signum*, 9).

1981. Seny of a boke. [Lat. Gl. 'Indula: a agues,' *Ortus*.]

1982. Senny ('Senye,' *Harl.*) of an Ine, a token or tally at an Inn.

1983. Senowrye, a senate. [Probably the same word as *seniourie*; OF. *seignorie*, lordship; see STRATMANN.]

1984. Seriwore. *Harl.* adds 'or serchowre,' a searcher.

1985. Settwalle, zedoary, a root resembling ginger. 'Canelle and settwalle of prys,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1370. 'The lycorys and ceteuale,' *ib.* *C. T. B.* 1951. 'Zodoarium radix est i. ceteuale,' *Bart.* 'Zeduarium: zeduale,' *Voc.* 621. 15. 'Zodoar radix est cuiusdam herbe, ualet contra dolorem stomachi et intestinorum. gallicè et anglicè zederoale,' *Alphita*. [OF. *cederoale*, also *citouart*, MLat. *zedoarium*; Arab. *jadwâr* (from the Persian).]

1986. Seware at mete, one who sets dishes on the table. 'A Sewer at y^e mete: depositor, prepositor, discoforus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Depositor: a sewer,' *Voc.* 578. 8. 'William þat was þe duc hys sewer,' *TREvisa*, vi. 251. 'Slow be the sewers in serving in alway But swift be they after, in taking meat away,' BARCLAY (NARES). [For *assewer* see NED.; AF. *asséour*, one who sets the table (DIDOT); deriv. of *assoir*, to set, to place; PLat. *adseôrre*.]

1987. Sew, a kind of broth made with onions. 'Cepulatum: seio,' *Voc.* 572. 9. 'A Seice or brothe: pulmentarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The flesche whan it was so to-hewe Sche taketh and maketh therof a seice,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). Cp. CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 67. 'Some with sireppis, sauces, seices and soppes,' *Babees Book*, 509. See *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), and *Obed. Rolls*. [F. 'Sicé, a broth or sauce made of wine, vinegar, herbs and spices' (COTgrave); PLat. *cepatum*; deriv. of Lat. *cepa*, an onion. Lat. Gl. 'Cepulatum, jusculum allio conditum,' DUCANGE.]

1988. Sewster, a sempstress. 'Hec sutrix: a sewster,' *Voc.* 692. 27.

- Col. 409. 1989. Sybreed, bands of marriage; properly, affinity, relationship. 'Affinitas: *sybrede*,' *Voc.* 562. 20. 'A *Sybrelym*: consanguinitas,' *Onk. Angl.* The *Prompt.* meaning still survives in some dialects in the forms *sibril*, *sibreridge*; see HALLIWELL. [OE. *sibræden*, relationship.]
410. 1990. Syd. 'Sydd,' *Harl.*, long, of ample length, of clothes. See M. & S. (s. v. *syde*). 'Syde as a hode: prolixus. Syde as a gowne: defluxus, talaris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Robon: a side cassock reaching below the knees,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Syde longe: long,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'His berde was side with myche hare,' *Cursor M.* 5313. [OE. *sid*, ample, long.]
1991. Sydyr, strong drink, the same word as 'cider.' See M. & S. (s. v. *sidir*). 'He schal not drynke wyn and *sidir*,' *WYCLIF Luke* i. 15. The *Fulg.* has here *sicera*, and the Gr. *σίκερα*; the Heb. *shēkar* (cp. *Dent.* xxix. 6). [ME. *sydyr* is a form of the *Fulg.* *sicera*; through Lat. *cisera* (the *Prompt.* form); whence OF. *cis'ra*, *ciestre*, *cidre* (and *sidre*).]
1992. Sykyr, safe, secure. See M. & S. (s. v. *siker*). 'Sycker: assure, certain,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Seur: Sure, safe, *sicker*, secure,' *COTGRAVE*. 'He is *siker* of his gode name,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 3049. 'We schulen . . . make þou *sikir*,' *WYCLIF Matt.* xxviii. 14. See *Save*, 389. [OE. *sicor*, OS. *sikor*, OHG. *sichor*; Lat. *securus*.]
1993. Sylere of a walle. 'Sylure,' *Harl.*, a canopy, ceiling. 'A *Sylour*: anabaturum,' *Cath. Angl.*; see *NED.* (s. v. *celure*), and M. & S. (s. v. *selure*). [Lat. Gl. *Celatura*. Cp. *DUCANGE* (s. v. *caelatura*): 'Tigna, laquearia, tecta et celaturam ecclesiae cum turri restauravit. . . Tectum ecclesiae *Caclaturam*, *Caclaturam* quoque curiae reparavit (Laurentius).']
1994. Symnel bred, a cake made of fine flour. 'Symnell bredde: siminiau,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Artocopus panis cum labore factus, anglicè a *symnel*,' *Ortus*. 'Artocopus: a *symnel*,' *Medulla*. 'Ortocopus: a *symenel*,' *Voc.* 599. 28. 'Artocopus: *symnelle*,' *Voc.* 658. 1; 788. 30. (: *symnylle*, *Voc.* 725. 20; 739. 39.) 'A *Symnelle*: Artocopus, libum, libellum, placenta,' *Cath. Angl.* See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *stmenellus*): 'panis simillaceus ex *simila*, Gracis *σεμβαλίτης* cui secundum inter panes bonitatis locum assignat Galenus. Anglis *simnell bread*.'
411. 1995. Synyon. 'Synehone,' *Harl.* 'Synthon,' *Py.*, the herb groundsel. [Synyon should probably be read Synpon, cp. *Py.*] 'Synthone, an herb,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Hec sintecula: *synthon*,' *Voc.* 645. 11. 'Simpson, groundsel. Erst,' *HALLIWELL*. [F. 'Sençon, the herb Groundsel' (*COTGRAVE*). OF. *seneschon*. 'Senecio, cardo benedictus, gall. *seneschon*, a° groundswile' (*Alphita*); MLat. *senectonem*.]
1996. Syndyr, cinder. 'A *Synder*: scoria,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Synders of the fyre: brayze,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Sinder: Scoria ferri. *Sinders*: Carbonum reliquia,' *COLES*. [Icel. *sindr*, slag.]
1997. Syngyngge zyfte. [Lat. Gl. 'Siparium, cibus; precium cantoris,' *DUCANGE*.]
1998. Synopyr, a pigment of reddish and greenish colour. See M. & S. (1) 'Synoper: synopsis, genus coloris est,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Synopre colour,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Whiche were of gold, of sable, of siluer, of yellow, asure and *cylope*, thise sixe colours were ther in wrought,' *CAXTON Reynard*, p. 85. [F. 'Sinople, a Sinople, green colour (in Blazon)' (*COTGRAVE*). (*Sinople* is still the technical term for green in heraldry.)] (2) 'Synoper or Sinople, a kind of Mineral so named from *Sinope*, a City of Paphlagonia. It is commonly call'd *Ruddle* or *Red-lead*, and us'd by Painters for a deep Red or Purple Colour,' *PHILLIPS*.

[OF. *sinope*; MLat. *sinopidem*, red ochre; Gr. *σιωνίς*, a red earth; from *Σινώπη*, Col. 411. the town on the Black Sea.]

1999. **Syyntyre**, a 'cinter' in masonry. See NED. (s. v. *cintra*). 'Sinter of masonry,' PALSgrave. 'Douvelle: a *Cintra* or Centry; the frame of wood whereby a vault or arch is both in the making and for a while after held up,' Cotgrave. [F. *cintra*; MLat. *cintrum* (DUCANGE).]

2000. **Sythyn**, since, ago. See M. & S. (s. v. *siððen*). 'Gon *sithen* longe whyle,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* i. 718. [OE. *siððan*.] 412.

2001. **Syve**, a sieve. See M. & S. 'Al this mullok in a *sive* y-throwe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 940. [OE. *sife*; also *sibi* (O.E.T.).]

2002. **Syvedys**, bran or chaff. 'Refuse of bran,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *sifeða*, *seofoda*, siftings, bran, chaff, also tares; see *Lind. Matt.* xiii. 38. Cp. above.]

2003. **Syvys**, chives, small leeks. 'Gethium is called in englishe a *Syue*, a chiue or a ciuet,' TURNER (NED. s. v. *chive*). [F. 'Cive, a Scallion; or unset Leek' (COTGRAVE); OF. *cive*; Lat. *cēpa*, an onion.] 413.

2004. **Skey**, shy as a horse. See **Schey**, 395. '*Skeich*, *skeigh*, apt to startle, skittish, shy,' JAMIESON. 'Maggie . . . Look'd asklent and unco *skeigh*,' BURNS *Duncan Gray*.

2005. **Skeymows**, squeamish. See M. & S. '*Squaymoss*: verecundus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thou were not *skoymus* of the maiden's wombe to delyuer mankynde,' *Te Deum* (c. 1400); see MASKELL *Mon. Rit.* ii. 14. 'Thou art not *skoymose* thy fantasy for to tell,' BALE (HALLIWELL). 'That many one are so daungerous And oute of mesure *esquaymous*,' *MS.* (ib.) [AF. '*escoymous*, épithète appliquée à une personne qui mange et qui boit peu' (BOZON); PLat. *scēmatosus*, particular in dress, appearance; cp. MLat. '*scemari*, Ornatu suo oblectari' (DUCANGE); deriv. of *scema*; Lat. *schema*; Gr. *σχῆμα*, form.]

2006. **Skeppe**, a basket. Cp. *skype*, s. v. **Mawnd**, 283. 'A *Skepe*: canistrum, cofinus. A *Skepe* of coyle: batulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Skeppe*, a measure of corne,' *Manip.* '*Skep*, *skeppe*, *scaps*, a beehive made of twisted straw,' JAMIESON. RAY among South and East-country words mentions 'bee-*skip*, a bee-hive'; see HALLIWELL (s. v. *skep*). '*Scep*, camera: a great vessel of wickers or of earth to keepe corne in,' COOPER. '*Skep*, (1) a measure, (2) a bee-hive,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *skeppa*, a measure, bushel.]

2007. **Skerele**, a scarecrow. See the gloss below. 'A *Scarle* or visern: larua; versus: larua fugat volucrum, sic larua sit quoque demon,' *Cath. Angl.* [Deriv. of *skerron*, to scare; see M. & S. Lat. Gl. '*Larva* fugat volucrum; faciem tegit; est quoque demon,' *Ortus*.]

2008. **Skyrwyt**. See **Seyrwyth**, 401.

2009. **Skytte**, diarrhoea. 'They (lambs) die of the *skit* or scouring,' YOUNG (PEACOCK). [Icel. *skita*, diarrhoea.] 414.

2010. **Skywen** of a gild. '*Skyveyne*,' *Harl.*, an officer of a guild. [OF. *eskievin*, *eschevin* (mod. *échevin*), a municipal magistrate; MLat. *scabīnus* (see DUCANGE); cp. It. *scabino*. Cp. OHG. *sceffin*, *scaffin*, a judicial assessor; deriv. of a prim. *skapjan*, to ordain, determine; see KLUGE (s. v. *schiffe*).]

2011. **Skochoon**, see **Schotchyn**, 402.

2012. **Slabbard**, slow. '*Slabber*, a slovenly fellow,' JAMIESON.

2013. **Slag** ('as fowle wey,' *K.*), slippery, muddy. [Cp. Sw. *slagg*, wet, damp; see VIGFUSSON (s. v. *slag*).]

2014. **Slay**, an instrument belonging to a weaver's loom. '*Slay*, a wevers tole,' PALSgrave. [OE. *sleȝe*.]

2015. **Slaveyn**, a garment, a pilgrim's cloak. See M. & S. (s. v. *sclauyme*).

- Col. 414. 'A *Slavyn*: Amphibalus, birrus, sarabarra,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Sclauayn, Sclavene: Armilausa, Sarabarra, Sclavina (vestis peregrinorum), Caracalla (a cope', Melota,' *Voc.* (index). 'His *slauycyn* was of the olde schappe,' *Rich. R.* iii. 236. 'He shewd me his *slauyne* and pylche,' *Caxton Reynard*, p. 10. [AF. *esclavine* (SKEAT List); MLat. *slavina*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (DUCANGE).]
415. 2016. Slede, a dray without wheels; also, a harrow. 'A *Sled* (v. r. *Sledde*): traha,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Traine: a *sled*. Trainoir: a *sled*; a drag, or dray without wheels,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Slede to drawe a thyng upon,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A dray or *sledde* which goeth without wheeles: traha,' *BARET*. 'A *Trayle, sledde*: traha,' *Manip.* 'Traha: a herwe, a *slede*,' *Medulla*. 'Traha: an harowe, a *sledde*,' *Ortus*. [Icel. *sléði*.]
2017. Slete or a-slete. 'Sleet or a-sleet,' *Harl.*, aslant, obliquely. See A-cyde, 5; Aslete, 16.
2018. Slyse. 'Slyce,' *Harl.* 'An instrument of the kitchen to turne meate that is fried,' *ELYOT* (s. v. *spatha*) ed. 1559; see *HALLIWELL*. 'Slyce to turne with: tournovere,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'A *slice*: spatha,' *COLES*. 'Ligula: a Point, little Tongue, Spoon, *Slice*, Ladle,' *ib.* [OF. *eslice*, a broken piece of wood.]
416. 2019. Slydyr, slippery. 'And to a dronke man the wey is *slider*,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 1264. 'A *slidiv* mouth worchith fallyngis,' *WYCLIF Pror.* xxvi. 28. [OE. *slidor*.]
2020. Sloffynge (so *Harl.*), eating greedily. I can find no evidence for this word outside the *Prompt*.
2021. Store. 'Sloor,' *Harl.*, mud. 'Store, dirt, miry earth. North. "Store: limus," *Nom. MS.*' (*HALLIWELL*).
417. 2022. Slorryd, covered with mud. 'Storried, bedaubed. West,' *HALLIWELL*. 'Though you lie in the dark *storried* with the bishop's black coal dust,' *PHILPOT* (*ib.*). Cp. 'Sturry, soft surface mud, such as there is on roads after much carting in wet weather,' *Surrey Words* (E.D.S. 70).
2023. Slotte, the clasp or fastening of a door, a bolt. 'Hic vectis: a *slot*,' *Voc.* 733. 27. 'Slotte of a dore: locquet,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Ye *Slot* of a doore: possulus,' *Manip.* 'A *Slotte* (v. r. *Slot*); ubi A barre,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Slot, a bolt, a fastening to a door; a cross-beam or bar,' *ATKINSON*. [Cp. MHG. *sloc* (G. *schloss*), (1) 'Riegel, Band, Schloss, Fessel, (2) Schloss, Burg,' *KLUGE*; cognate with *schliessen*, to shut.]
2024. Sloth, a slough. See *Popel*, 344. For the form *sloth* for *sloghe* cp. *Heedbroth*, 217. Cp. 'Sloef, a miry place,' *HESLOP*. [OE. *sloh*.]
2025. Slotyrbugge, a dirty, filthy creature. Cp. 'Slotterhodge, a nasty, beastly fellow, taking pleasure in feeding in a filthy way,' *JAMIESON*.
2026. Sluggy, sluggish. 'Sompnolence, that is, *sluggy* slombringe,' *CHAUCER C. T.* l. 706.
2027. Smeke, smoke. 'Smeke mounted up yn hys wraþe,' *E. E. Psalter* xvii. 10. [OE. *sméocan*, to smoke.]
2028. Smal wyn, weak wine. [Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *villum*: febylle wyne,' *Voc.* 771. 37. 'Villum: vile vinum vel parvum vinum,' *Ortus*. 'Villum, vinum mixtum cum aqua,' *Medulla*. 'Villum: τὸ οὐράσιον, "Petit vin," vox a Terentio usurpata. Petrus Cluniacensis: "Semper utuntur vino adeo adaquato ut mérito magis *Villum* quam vinum dicatur,"' *DUCANGE*.]
418. 2029. Smelth. 'Smelte,' *Harl.*, smelt.
2030. Smeth, a Plain, even ground. 'Forby gives *Smeath*, signifying in

Norfolk an open level of considerable extent, for instance Markam "Smeath," Col. 418. (pronounced "Smeo"), famed in the sports of the Swaffham coursing meeting. An extensive level tract near Lynn, formerly fen, is called the "Smeeth"; and to the south-west of Lynn there is a very fertile plain, celebrated as a pasture for sheep, called Tylney "Smeeth," WAY. [Cp. OE. *smêde*, smooth.]

2031. Smete or smetyn, smitten. 'When Gye hym felyd smeten sore,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). 'Whan the flawme . . . had Bialacoil with hete smete,' R. ROSE, 3755. [OE. *smiten*, pp. of *smitan*, to smear.]

2032. Smythys hambyr, a smith's hammer. [Lat. Gl. 'Marcus: a hammer,' COLES. 'Marcus, proprium nomen evangeliste vel malleus,' ORTUS.]

2033. Smoke. 'Smok,' HARL., smock. See M. & S. (s. v. *smok*). 'Hue sholde unsowen hure smok,' P. PLOWMAN, C, vii. 6. [OE. *smocc*, Icel. *smokkr*.]

2034. Snattyd, snub-nosed. 'Snatted nose,' TREVISA, iii. 285.

2035. Sneke, a cold in the head. 'Sneke pose: rime,' PALSGRAVE.

2036. Sneke, the latch of a door. 'Hoc pessulum: a snek. Hec mastiga: a snekband,' VOC. 733. 23, 24. 'Sneke lache: locquet, clicquette,' PALSGRAVE. 'The Sneek, Sneeket of a door: ligula vectis,' COLES. 'Sneek the latch of a door,' JAMIESON.

2037. Snype or snyhte ('snyte,' HARL.), the bird called the snipe. 'Hic ibis: a snype,' VOC. 701. 39. [Syn. 'A snipe or snite, a bird lesse than a wood-cocke,' BARET. 'A downg-hille doke as deynté as a snyghte,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'Bostare: a snyte,' VOC. 568. 33. 'Ibis: snyte,' VOC. 625. 8; 762. 20. OE. *snite* 'acegia,' *uudu-snite* 'cardiolus'; see HESSELS.]

2038. Snokynge, smelling as hounds do. 'Nictio: to snoke as hondes dos,' ORTUS. 'Nictio: to snoke (ut canis),' MEDULLA. 'Snok, to ferret out, to pry into. North. Snok-horne, TONELEY M. p. 68, a sneaking fellow,' HALLIWELL. 'Snok, to smell and sniff as a dog does. Snok, Snoak, the peculiar sneezing sound made by dogs burrowing in search of rats, &c.; to sniff as a dog or other animal does,' HESLOP.

2039. Soo, a large tub holding from twenty to thirty gallons, and carried by two men on a pole. See Soo tre, 424. 'Soo, a vessel: cuve,' PALSGRAVE. 'In Bedfordshire what we call a "coul" and a "coul-staff" they call a soe and a soe-stang,' KENNETT MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Sgo, soe, soa, a water bucket (Obs.). "So, soa, a tub with two ears to carry on a stang," RAY. "Paid for ij shols (shovels) and a soo for to carry water withal xid," MARINERS' ACCOUNTS, 1540' (HESLOP). 'Saa or tubbe: tina,' CATH. ANGL. 'Tine: a Stand, open Tub or Soe, most in use during the time of vintage, and holding about four or five pailfuls and commonly borne by a Stang between two,' COTGRAVE. 'Tinée: a Stand-full or Soe-full. Tinet: a little Stand, Soe or Tub. Tinole: a little Soe. So Tinon,' *ib.* [OE. *sá*; Icel. *sár*, Sw. *sá*, a large cask.]

2040. Soday or sudary, a napkin. 'And the sudarie that was on his head,' WYCLIF JOHN xx. 7. 'His sudary, his wyndyng clothe,' CURSOR M. (HALLIWELL). 'Hoc sudarium: sudary,' VOC. 648. 40. [Lat. *sudarium* (Vulg.); Gr. *σουδάριον* (N.T.).]

2041. Sodekene, subdeacon. 'Sudekene, a subdeacon,' HALLIWELL. 'Ordour of sodekyn for sothe he hade,' CHRON. VII. (*ib.*) 'A Subdekyn; ubi sudekyn,' CATH. ANGL. [Lat. Gl. *Nathineus*. See DUCANGE (s. v. *Natineus*). 'Nathinaei,' VULG. (I Chron. ix. 2); *Nathraior* (in LXX); Heb. *Nethinim*. See Dict. Bible (s. v. *Nethinim*). Many mediaeval writers compared the order of the subdiaconate with the Nethinim of the Jewish Church; and some considered Nathanael,

- Col. 420. the 'Israelite in whom was no guile,' to have been a type of the order. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *subdeacon*).]
2042. **Sophym.** 'Sofyme,' *Harl.*, a sophism. 'I trowe ye studie aboute som *sophyme*,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 5. 'In poisie in *sopheme* reson hydes,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Sopheme, a doutfull questyon : sophisme,' PALSgrave. [OF. *sofime*; Lat. *sophisma*; Gr. *σόφισμα*.]
421. 2043. **Sookne**, resort of people, assemblage. 'Bette the budele of Banneburies *sokne*,' *P. Plowman*, C, 111. [OE. *sōcn*; Icel. *sōkn*, an assemblage of people; Dan. *sogn*, a parish.]
2044. **Soole.** 'Sole, a collar of wood put round the neck of cattle,' HALLIWELL. 'Sole, a bowe about a beestes necke,' PALSgrave. [OE. *sāl* (see B. T.); cp. Icel. *seil*; CHG. *seil*. Lat. Gl. 'Boia, arcus, uel geoc,' *Voc.* 195. 7. 'Boia : ioc uel sweor-cops,' *Voc.* 552. 15.]
2045. **Sooleyn**, a solitary meal. [OF. *solain*, a portion served out to a religious person, a pittance, lit. a portion for one; see ROQUEFORT; and DUCANGE (s. v. *solatium*, 5).]
2046. **Soleyn**, solitary, one who hates company, sullen. 'The *soleyn* fenix of Arabye,' CHAUCER *M.P.* iii. 982. 'Consuls of erthe that biden to hem *soleyn* places,' WYCLIF *Job* iii. 14. 'And some were so *soleyn* and sad of her wittis,' *Rich. R.* iv. 66. [OF. *solain*; PLat. *solanum*; deriv. of Lat. *solus*, alone.]
2047. **Solere**, an upper room, loft. 'Thei wenten up in to the *soler* (εἰς τὸ ὑπερφῶν),' WYCLIF *Deeds* i. 13. 'Thei ledden hym in to the *soler* (ὑπερφῶν),' *ib.* ix. 39. (Luther has *soller*.) 'Soller, a lofte : garnier,' PALSgrave. '*Solarium* : an upper room, chamber or garret, which in some parts of England is still called a *sollar*,' Kennett *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [AF. *soler*; MLat. *solarium*; also OE. *solere*, cp. OS, OHG. *soleri* (in HELIAND and TATIAN = *Vulg.* 'cenaculum,' *Mark* xiv. 15); also OHG. *solari* (in OTFRID), Du. *zolder*.]
2048. **Solfyng.** *Harl.* has also the verb *Solfon*. 'Jete can I neither *solfse* (v. r. *solfye*, C) ne syngne,' *P. Plowman*, B, 423. ('To *sol-fa* is to sing by note, to call over the notes by their names, viz. *ut, si, la, sol, fa, &c.*'; see glossary and notes.) 'I *solfse* and singge after,' *Reliq. Antiq.* i. 292 (HALLIWELL). 'Solfo : to *solfse*,' *Voc.* 612. 35. 'Solfse : a *Solfa*; a note in singing. *Solfié* : *Solfaed*,' COTgrave.
2049. **Solwyd**, dirtied. See *Sowlyng*, 425. '*Soluced* clothes,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). Cp. 'Soyle : *solwey*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 171. [OE. *solu*, mire; cp. *sole*, a dirty pond, a Kentish word (see B. T.); OHG. *sol*, 'volutabrum.']
422. 2050. **Somonour** horse. 'Somer horse,' *Harl.*, a sumpter-horse. 'The monke hath . . . seven *somers* full stronge,' *Robin Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'Cartes and *somers*,' *Arth. & Merl.* (*ib.*) 'Summer,' BARBOUR, xix. 746. [F. 'Sommier, a sumpter-horse' (COTgrave); OF. *sommier*, a pack-horse; deriv. of *somme*, a package; cp. It. *salma*; Lat. *sagma* (PLat. *salma*); Gr. *σάγμα*.]
2051. **Somer** castel. 'A temporary wooden tower on wheels used in ancient sieges, on board vessels of war, &c.,' HALLIWELL. 'Sommer castel of a shyppe,' PALSgrave. 'In the translation of Vegetius mention occurs of "*somer castelles*" to protect the supplies of provisions, and of "*somer castell*" brought against the walls by an enemy,' WAY. 'Summer (a beam),' BARBOUR, xvii. 696. [F. 'Sommier, the piece of timber called a *Summer*' (COTgrave); OF. *sommier* (the same word as above). Lat. Gl. *fala*. Cp. TOWRE, 487. '*Fala* : a toure of tree,' *Ortus*. '*Fala* : Brytage,' *Voc.* 582. 9; for *brytage* see NED. (s. v. *brattice*).]
2052. **Soond** hylle. 'Sond hylle,' *Harl.*, a sand-hill or pit.

2053. Soond. 'Sond,' *Har.*, a sending. 'Payne is sent by the rightwys **Col. 422.**
sonde of god,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 625. [OE. *sand* (*sond*), a sending, message.]

2054. Sonde, a gift sent. 'She wiste wherefor was that *sonde*,' CHAUCER
C. T. B. 1049. 'Crystes owen *sonde* (3ifte, B),' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 136. [Lat.
Gl. *Encennium*. 'Eccennium,' *Harl.* 'Exenium (*exennium*); MGr. ξένον. τὸ
δῶρον τὸ πεμπόμενον ξένφ : Hospitale' (DUCANGE).]

2055. Sopare, a soap-merchant. 'Smigmator : a *sopere*,' *Voc.* 612. 29.
'Ralph le *Soper*'; hence the modern surname 'Soper,' see BARDSLEY, p. 372
(and index).

2056. Sope, a sop. [Lat. Gl. 'Offa : a Sop, Morsel,' COLES.]

2057. Soore or sowre, filth, mud. For 'sowre' see **Slore, 416.** [Icel. **423.**
saurr, mud.]

2058. Sory, muddy. See **Soore.**

2059. Soos, hounds' meat. 'Sosse or a rewarde for houndes, whan they
have taken their game : huvee,' PALSGRAVE. 'Soss, a mixed mess of food,
a collection of scraps. Var. dial.,' HALLIWELL. 'Of any one that mixes
several slops we say in Kent, he makes a *soos*,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL).
'Soss, a call of dogs to their meat,' BROCKETT. [Lat. Gl. 'Cantabrum, furfur
caninum, quo canes pascuntur, purgamenta tritici,' PAPIAS (DUCANGE).]

2060. Soyte. 'Soot,' *Harl.* [OE. *sôt*, 'fuligo']

2061. Sothmete. 'Sothe mete,' *Harl.* Cp. 'Sothe Porke' (i. e. sodden **424.**
pork), *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91).

2062. Sootre, the pole on which the 'soo' or tub was carried by two men.
See **Soo, 419.**

2063. Sowce, a sort of pickle for hog's flesh. 'Succidium : *Souso*,' *Voc.*
614. 20; 660. 35; 741. 35. 'Souse : succidium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Succidium :
souce. Succiduum : ful of iuse. Succiduo : to souce,' *Ortus*. 'I *souce* fyshe
or fleshe, I lay it in *souce* to preserve it' (PALSGRAVE). 'The head and feet
(of a pig) will make good *souse*,' *Poor Robin* (NARES). See **Sowsyn, 461.**

2064. Sowde, stipend, pay. 'Y took *sowde* to 3oure seruyce,' WYCLIF
2 *Cor.* xi. 8. [OF. *soude*; MLat. *soldum*, a sum of money; Lat. *solidus*.]

2065. Sowdyowre, a mercenary (hence our 'soldier'). See M. & S. 'The
yonge and lusty *soudiours*,' ELYOT *Governour*, I. xvii. 52. 'Soldarius : a *Sou-
deour*,' *Voc.* 612. 32. 'Soudyour : souldoier,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Souldoyer, a
Souldier, one that fights or serves for pay' (COTGRAVE). See above.]

2066. Sowdon, a sultan. 'Him that was the *sowdan* of Surrye,' CHAUCER
C. T. B. 177. [OF. *soudan*; Arab. *sultân*.]

2067. Sowlyng, dying, death. Cp. HALLIWELL, 'Soul-enul, the passing
bell.' 'Soulmas daye : le jour des mors,' PALSGRAVE.

2068. Sowlyng or solwyng, a making dirty. For 'solwyng' see **Solwyd, 425.**
421.

2069. Sowre dok, sorrel. 'Herba acetosa, ascedula idem, gallicè *sorele*,
anglicè *sourdok*,' *Alphita*. 'Soure-dock comme Sorrel,' SHERWOOD. 'Sowerdocks,
an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *docce*, dock, sorrel.]

2070. 'Sowstare idem quod sewstare,' *Harl.* See **Sewster, 409.**

2071. Sowtare, a cobbler. 'Souter : savetier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Savetier :
a cobler, a *Souter*,' COTGRAVE. 'Sutor : *souter*,' *Voc.* 628. 27. 'Hic sutor, Hic
aluterius : a *souter*,' *Voc.* 686. 6. Hence the surname 'Sowter,' see BARDSLEY,
p. 350. [OE. *sûtere*; Lat. *sutor*. *Syn.* cordynare. 'Cordwaner,' *Harl.* See
Cordwaner, 94.]

2072. Sowth thystyl. 'Sowthystylle or thowthystylle,' *Harl.* See **480.**

- Col. 425. 'Rostrum porcinum : *sowthistel*,' *Alphita* (so *Voc.* 608. 18). 'Cameleonta alba : *southistel*,' *ib.* 'Scariola, lactucella, lactuca agrestis idem, anglicè *sowthistel*,' *Bart.*
426. 2073. Sotherwode. 'Sowtherne woode,' *Harl.* 'Abroton : the herb *Southernwood*,' *COTGRAVE.* 'Southernwoode, an herbe : ambroyse,' *PALSGRAVE.* 'Linerinum, abrotanum idem, gallicè *averoyne*, anglicè *sotherwoode*,' *Alphita.* [OE. 'suðerne wode : Abrotonum' (*Voc.* 133. 24).]
2074. Sothyn, sodden, pp. of *Sethyn*, 457. 'All the salt sawsegis that ben sothen in Northe folke,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *soden*.]
2075. Spakch : *Spatula.* 'Spakle (Spackyll, Py.) : *Scutula*,' *Harl. Harl.* probably gives us the better reading, the sense being a speckle or round figure on a garment. [Lat. Gl. This is the meaning of *scutula* in *Vulg.* Cp. 1 *Mac.* iv. 57, 'Ornaverunt . . . coronis aureis et *scutulis*.']
2076. Spaklyd, speckled, variegated. [Lat. Gl. *Scutulatus* ; cp. *Vulg.* *Ezek.* xxvii. 16. 3, 'Et purpuram et *scutulata* (Heb. *rigmah*) et byssum.']
2077. Spalle, a splinter. 'A *Spale*, chip : assula,' *Manip.* 'Chiegge : splints, shivers, *spals*, rivings,' *FLORIO.* 'Spalls or broken peeces of stones that come off in hewing and graving,' *Nomenclator* (HALLIWELL). 'Spalls or chips which fly from the carpenter's axe or woodman's bill,' *Exmoor Gl.* p. 48.
2078. Sparth, an axe. 'A *Sparthe* : sparus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Norwayes brougt first *sparthes* in to Irlond,' *TREvisa*, i. 351. 'Sparthe, an instrument,' *PALSGRAVE.* [Icel. *sparda*.]
2079. Spatyl, instrument to cleanse sores with. 'Spatyll, an instrument,' *PALSGRAVE.* 'A *Spattle* : Spatula, Spathula,' *COLES.* [Lat. Gl. 'Spathula : a Slice to spread Salve,' *COLES.*]
427. 2080. Spawde, a shoulder-blade. 'Hic armus : a *spawde*,' *Voc.* 704. 2. 'A *Spawde* : Armus ; ubi a Schowder,' *Cath. Angl.* '(A boar) with *spaldis* hard and harsk,' *DOUGLAS Aeneados*, x. 'Manly *spalles*,' *SPENSER F. Q.* ii. 6. 29. [OF. *espalde* (*espalle*) ; Lat. *spathula* ; see HATZFELD (s. v. *épaule*).]
2081. Spice. 'Spece or Kende,' *Harl.*, species, kind. 'Absteyne þou fro al yuel *spice* (ab omni *specie* mala, *Vulg.*),' *WYCLIF 1 Thess.* v. 22. 'Justice . . . is described in two kinds of *spices*,' *ELYOT Gov.* ; see *TRENCH.* 'And yet is ther a privee *spece* of Pryde,' *CHAUCER C. T.* l. 407. [OF. *espice* ; Lat. *speciem*. For the various meanings of MLat. *species*, see *Voc.* 713. 19. *Syn.* Keende, see *Kend*, 246.]
2082. Spech feyned betwyne man and best. [Lat. Gl. *Libistica.* 'Fabulae aut Aesopicae sunt aut *Libysticae.* Aesopicae sunt, cum animalia inter se sermocinasse finguntur, vel quae animam non habent, ut urbes, &c. *Libysticae* autem dum hominum cum bestiis aut bestiarum cum hominibus fingitur vocis esse commercium,' *ISIDOR Orig.* (WAY).]
2083. Speyre of garment, the opening in a dress. 'Cluniculum : an hole or a *spayre* of a womans smoke,' *Ortus.* 'Manubium, Mamilia : a *spayre*, *spayere*,' *Voc.* 594. 43, 45. 'A *Spayre* : manubium, manulium, cluniculum, manicipium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A gentille womman pat had hir a hande undir hir *spayer*,' *DEGUILLEVILLE (C.)*. 'He put it (his hand) in his *spaier*, And ute he drogh it hale and fere,' *Cursor M.* 5825. 'Manicipium : *spayere* ; Apertura : *spayere*,' *Voc. Roy.* (WAY). '(The bird) wont to repayre and go in at my *spayre*,' *SKELTON (ib.)*. 'Sparre of a gown : fente de la robe,' *PALSGRAVE.*
2084. Spekke, a patch. 'Specks, Plates of iron nailed upon a plough to keep it from wearing out. Yorksh.,' *HALLIWELL.* 'Speck, a patch,' *ROBINSON*

(2). [OE. *specca*, speck, spot. Lat. Gl. '*Pictacium* : clowte of a schoo,' *Voc. Col.* 427. 628. 28; 664. 36. See Clowt, 88.]

2085. **Spelk**, a splinter or narrow slip of wood. 'In Yorkshire the splints or splinters of wood used in binding up of broken bones are called *spelks*,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Spelk*, a long splinter, a long thin slip of wood; a splint in the surgical sense,' ATKINSON. [OE. *spele* (*spilc*); Icel. *spelkur*, *spjaldir*, pl. splints; see B. T.]

2086. **Spence**, expence. '(He) countith the *spensis*,' WYCLIF *Luko* xiv. 28. '*Spence* cost : despence,' PALSGRAVE. '*Dispensa* : a *spense*, spendyng,' *Voc.* 578. 45.

2087. **Spence**, a buttery, provision-room. '*Spens*, a buttrye : despencier,' PALSGRAVE. '*Promptuarium* : *spence* or botrye,' *Voc.* 625. 20. '*Hoc celarium*, *Hoc dispensorium* : a *spens*,' *Voc.* 729. 23, 24. '*Al vinolent as botel in the spence*,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 1931.

2088. **Spensere**, a dispenser of provisions. 'The *spensere* and the botillere,' *Cursor M.* (HALLIWELL). '*Acellarius* : a *spenser*,' *Voc.* 561. 3. '*Adam that was the spencer*,' *Gamelyn*, 403. Hence the surname '*Spenser*,' see BARDSLEY, p. 209. 428.

2089. **Spere**, a cupboard. '*Speers* in a hall : buffet,' PALSGRAVE. Lit. a place locked up; ep. **Speryn** (1), 462.

2090. **Spere**, sphere. '*Spere* of y^e firmament : spera,' *Cath. Angl.* '*The fire of þe spere*,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 4887. '*But now so wepeth Venus in hir spere*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* xvi. 11.

2091. **Spere** hauke. '*Sparhawke*,' *Py.*, the sparrow-hawk. '*The sparhawk* and the papejay,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1957. '*Hic nisus* : a *sperhawk*,' *Voc.* 701. 29; 640. 18; 761. 5. [Lat. Gl. *Nisus*, the name of the sparrow-hawk in MLat. from the story of Nisus, King of Megara, who was changed into a sparrow-hawk.]

2092. **Sperel**, a clasp or fastening. See Ondoing, 315. *Sperel* is a deriv. of **Speryn** (1), 462.

2093. **Spere** worth, the herb called spear-wort. '*Spear-wort* ; flammula,' COLES. '*Flammula* : *sperwort*,' *Voc.* 583. 41 (cp. *Bart.*). '*Borith*, nouaculum chirurgie, lanceolata aquatica idem, anglicè *sperewort*,' *Alphita*. [OE. *sperewyrt*.]

2094. **Spycere**, a seller of spices and drugs. '*A Spycer* : Apothecarius,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Hic apotecarius* : *spycere*,' *Voc.* 651. 28. Hence the surname '*Spicer*,' see BARDSLEY, p. 370.

2095. **Spyke**, fat bacon. '*A spycke* of a bacon flycke,' SKELTON. [OE. *spic*, fat bacon; Icel. *spik*, the blubber of whales; ep. G. *speck*; OLG. *specuūn* (Weigand).]

2096. **Spylkoke**, a child's whirligig, a plaything. [Cp. OE. *spilian*, to play; OHG. *spīlen* (mod. *spielen*). Lat. Gl. '*Giraculum* : a chylidys Wryll, or a hurre (cum quo pueri ludunt),' *Ortus*.] 429.

2097. **Spynnar**, a spider. '*Spynner* or spyder : herigne,' PALSGRAVE. '*Araigne* : a Spider or *Spinner*,' COTGRAVE. '*A spinner* (little spider) : *Ara-neolus*,' COLES. '*Spinner*, a spider,' PEACOCK. '*Spinner-mesh*, *Spinner-web*, a spider's web, the gossamer of fine Autumn days,' ATKINSON. [*Syn.* errany; see Erany, 146.]

2098. **Sperlynge**. '*Spyrlynge*,' *Harl.*, the name of a fish. '*A Sperlynge* : ipimera, sperlingus,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Esperlan* : a Smelt' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Hic epimora* est piscis qui moritur eodem die quo nascitur,' *Voc.* 641. 39.]

- Col. 429. 2099. Speete, roasting-spit. 'Hoc veru : a *spete*,' *Voc.* 769. 39. 'A *Spytte* (v. r. *Spete*) : veru,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *spjót*; cp. OHG. *spioz* (mod. *spieß*).]
2100. Spyttyl hows, a lazar-house. 'A *spittle*, hospitall, or lazarhouse for lepres,' BARET. 'Spyttyl house : laderye,' PALSgrave. 'Ladriere : a *Spittle* for lepers, a place wherein they abide,' COTgrave. 'Hospital : an Hospital, a *Spittle*,' *ib.*
2101. Splente, a lath, a thin piece of split wood, a splint. 'Splent for an house : laite,' PALSgrave. 'A little *splent* to staie a broken finger,' BARET.
2102. Spole, a weaver's instrument, a bobbin, a quill, a spool. 'Spole : a wevers instrument,' PALSgrave. 'A weavers *spole* : Espaule,' COTgrave. 'Spola : a Quyl or a *Spole*,' *Voc.* 613. 7. 'Panus : *spole*,' *Voc.* 628. 3. [Du. *spoel*; OHG. *spuola* (mod. *spule*); see KLUGE.]
430. 2103. Spore, a spur. 'Thus endeth the *spore* of love,' *Vernon MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'In goth the sharpe *spore* into the syde,' CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 2603. [OE. *spora*.]
2104. Sprete, a long pole. 'A lang *sprete* he bare in hande,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'Sprete for watermen : picq,' PALSgrave. [OE. *spréot*, a pole (the same word as our *sprit* in 'bow-sprit').]
2105. Spryng, the sprig of a tree, rod. 'For ho so spareth the *spring* spilleth hus children,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 139. 'Thi sones as the newe *sprenges* of olyve-trees,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxxvii. 3. 'A *Sprynge* of wodde : virgultum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Spreng, a yonge tree : jeune sion,' PALSgrave. 'Springe or ympe that commeth out of the rote : Viburnum, Stolonos,' HULOET.
2106. Spudd, a small common kind of knife. 'The one within the lists of the amphitheatre . . . with a *spud* or dagger was wounded,' HOLLAND (NARES).
431. 2107. Squyre, a carpenter's rule. 'Squyer, a rule : riglet. *Squyer* for a carpentar : esquierre,' PALSgrave. 'Thou shalt me finde as just as is a *squire*,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 2090. 'Do you not know my lady's foot by the *squier*,' SHAKS. *L.L.L.* v. 2. 474. [OF. *esquire* (*Rois* iii. 5), also *esquerre*; PLat. *exquadra*; cp. It. 'squadra, a square, a *squire* or Carpenters rule' (FLORIO).]
2108. Squytle, a herb. 'Squille : the *squill* or Sea-onion,' COTgrave. [Lat. Gl. 'Squilla, i. cepa marina,' *Alphita*.]
2109. Sqwyllare, a washer of dishes. 'The *squyler* of the kechyn,' R. BRUNNE *H.S.* 5913. 'All suche other as long unto the *squyllare*,' *Rulland Papers* (SKEAT). 'Hic lixa : a *scyllere*,' *Voc.* 769. 24. [OF. *sculier*, a dish-washer (DIDOT); MLat. *scutellarius*; deriv. of *escuele*, *escudelo*; PLat. *scütella*; Lat. *scütella*, a dish, a waiter, salver.]
2110. Sqwynesy, a quinsey. 'A hempen *squincy*,' RANDOLPH (HALLIWELL). 'Good Lord, how many Athenian oratours have we that counterfaite *squinancy* for a little coyne,' *Don Simonides* (HALLIWELL). 'Esquinance : the *Squincy* or *Squinancy*,' COTgrave. 'Squinantia : the *Squince* or *Squinancie*,' FLORIO. [OF. *Esquinance*; PLat. *quinantia* (cp. OF. *quinancie*), with *ex-* prefixed; see HATZFELD (s. v. *esquinancie*), and SKEAT, p. 824. From Gr. *κυνάγχη*, a bad sore-throat, lit. a dog-throttling.]
2111. Stake, a stack, heap. 'A *Sstakke* (v. r. *Stake*) : Archonius,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *stakkr*, a stack of hay.]
432. 2112. Staal. 'Stale,' *Harl.*, a station where one lies in wait for birds. See JAMIESON (s. v. *stale*). 'Stale for foules takynge,' PALSgrave. 'Stale of horsmen in a felde : gucteurs,' *ib.* 'Your attendance (on the solitary beauty) will be but like the fowler's *stale*, the appearance of which brings but

others to the net'; see HALLIWELL. 'He ordeined certain of his men to geve assaunte to the toune of Guisnes while he stode in a *stale*,' HALL (*ib.*). 'I lie in *stale* To fight with the duke Richard's eldest son,' *Mirr. Mag.* (NARES). [OE. *stal*, a place.]

2113. *Stamyn*, *stamine*, linsey-woolsey cloth, *tamine*, *tammy*. 'She had y-woven in a *stamin* large How she was broght from Athenes in a barge,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2360. [OF. *estamine*.]

2114. *Stanmarch*, the herb now called horse-parsley. See *Alysaundere*, 9. 'Apium siluestrium uel montanum, petrosilinum Macedonicum idem. Gall. *alixaundre*, angl. *stanmerche*,' *Alphita*. 'Alexander i. petrosillinum Macedonicum, angliscè *stanmersh*,' *ib.* [OE. 'stân-merce : petrosilion,' *Voc.* 134. 36; *merce*, parsley; cp. G. *merk*, *wassermek*; see *Alphita*, n. p. 5.]

2115. *Stare*, sedge, grass of the fens. See *Cegge*, 73. 'Segge, *star* of the fenne,' *Harl.* See HALLIWELL, *Moor*. 'He bar the turues he bar the *star*,' *Havelok*, 939. In Lincolnshire *star* means coarse grass which grows on sandy soil. 'The habitations of the poorer people were covered with ling, turf or *star-thack*,' MACKINNON (PEACOCK). [Icel. *stórr*, bent-grass.]

2116. *Starch* for *karehys* ('*kyrcheys*,' *Harl.*).

2117. *Staunch greyn*, 'a composition used by the mediaeval scribe, possibly like pounce, in preparing the smoothed surface of parchment,' WAY. WAY gives from two MSS. recipes for making '*staunche greine*' ('*stounche grey*'). '*Staunch grayne*, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE.

2118. *Stawnochon*, a receptacle to set an inkhorn in. Cp. 'Calamarium : an ynkhorne or a *staunchere*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'Calamaio : a standish or pen and inkehorne,' FLORIO. [Lat. Gl. '*Forulus* : bursa scriptorum,' *Ortus*.]

2119. *Stath*, the water's side, a quay, landing-place. 'At Lynn are quays called "Common *Staith*," "King's *Staith*," &c.; the name occurs frequently in Norfolk,' WAY. 'A *Stathe* : navale, portus, stacio,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *stað*, OS. *stað*, shore.]

2120. *Steffadyre*, a step-father. '*Steffadyr*,' *Harl.* (the first hand; see WAY).

2121. *Steyl*. '*Steyle* or *steyynge up*,' *Harl.*, an ascending, a stile. 'A *Stele*. A *Style* : scansile,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *stigel*, a stile.]

2122. *Stele*, the handle of a vessel. 'And lerede men a ladel bygge with a long *stete*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxii. 279. '*Stete* or handell of a staffe : manche,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *steal* : manubrium,' COLES. '*Steel*, the handle of a rake,' HESLOR. [OE. *stela*, a stalk; cp. Du. *steel*, stalk, stem, handle.]

2123. *Stemyne* or *stodul* or *stoth* in a webby's eend ('webbyshonde,' *Harl.*), wool for the distaff. It. '*Stame* : any kind of spinning, yarne whoof or *stamine* for any web and to be woven. Also any spinning stuff or that is in the Loom to be woven,' FLORIO. [OF. *estamine* (mod. *étamine*); see HATZFELD. *Syn.* (1) *stodul*. '*Stodul* : telarium,' 438, the 'slay,' part of a weaver's loom. (2) *stoth*. See 438. Lat. Gl. '*Forago* : a lyste of a webe,' *Ortus*. '*Forago* : a list in ende of webbe,' *Medulla*. '*Forago* : a skein of Yarn,' COLES. See *Lyyt*, 265; *Schrede*, 400.]

2124. *Stent*, a certain quantity, an allotted portion. '*Stent* : portion, part,' PALSGRAVE. '*Stent*, an allowance of pasturage limited to the grazing of three sheep or one horse,' HESLOR. [Cp. Icel. *stytta*, to shorten; OSwed. *stunt*, cut short.]

2125. *Steppe*. '*Steepe*,' *Harl.*, steep. Cp. *Stepnesse*, below.

2126. *Step*, where a mast stands in a ship. 'The *step* of a mast : modius,' COLES. '*Step* (in a Ship), that piece of timber whereon the masts or capstans

Col. 432.

433.

434.

435.

Col. 435. stand at bottom; any piece of timber having the foot of another timber standing upright fixed into it,' BAILEY. [OE. *stepe*, the *step* of a mast (B.T.).]

2127. *Sterre slyme*. 'Sterr slyme: lyinas,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Sterne slyme: Assub,' *Cath. Angl.* Cp. 'Star-shot, a kind of white jelly often found in pastures, which is believed to have fallen from the stars; *Tremella Nostoc*,' PEACOCK. 'Spittle of the Starres,' DIGBY (*Brand Pop. Antiq.* p. 804.) 'Carr has star-slobber, a gelatinous subject often seen in fields after rain,' HALLIWELL. 'Nostoch is taken by some for a certain Excrement or foul matter, like a jelly of a dark red colour which drops upon the earth from some luxuriant planet, or other Star,' PHILLIPS. [Lat. Gl. 'Asub, i. e. galaxia, Senderung der Stern,' RULANDUS *Lex Alch.* (WAY). 'Assub: slyme, vel quedam terra,' *Ortus*.]

436. 2128. *Sterte*, the stalk of an apple or other fruit. 'Stert of frute: queue de fruit,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hec pertica: the *sterite* of a napulle,' *Voc.* 719. 7. 'Pertica: a *sterite* of an appell,' *Ortus*. 'Dernolde . . . hath longe sedes on eyther syde the *stert*,' FITZHERBERT (*C.*). [OE. *steort*, a tail; see below. Lat. Gl. 'Pediculus est illud quod sustinet fructum ad ramum: the style of an appell,' *Ortus*.]

2129. *Stertte*, the handle of a vessel. 'A Sterte: Manutentum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Start, the tail or handle of anything,' BROCKETT.

2130. *Stertte* of a plow, a plough-tail. 'Stert of a plow: queue de la chareue,' PALSGRAVE. *Stert* is common in ME. as 'cauda,' the tail of an animal. '(The lion) drageð dust wið his *stert*,' *Bestiary*, 9. [OE. *steort*, a tail; Icel. *stertr*; cp. G. *sterz*, tail, plough-tail.]

2131. *Sty*, a by-path. 'Notyngnam Bothe be strete and *stye*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'A *Sty*: semita, limes; ubi A way,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thai haltid fra thaire *stighes*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvii. 49. [OE. *stig*; cp. G. *steig*.]

2132. *Styany*, a pearl or sty in the eye. 'Ye *Styonie*: sycosis,' *Manip.* 'Styony, disease growyng within the eyelidde: sycosis,' HULOET. [For 'sty on eye.' 'A *Stye*: tumor palpebrae,' COLES. Cp. Low G. *stiege*, *stige*, a sty in the eye; Norweg. *stig*, *stig-köyna*.]

2133. *Styburne*, stubborn. 'Stiborn and strong and joly as a pye,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 456.

2134. *Stykelynge*, the name of a fish. 'Quidam piscis, anglicè a *stykke-lyng*,' *Voc.* 610. 30. [Lat. Gl. 'Silurus: a lytell fysche,' *Ortus*.]

437. 2135. *Styllatory*, a still, a vessel used in distillation, also a still-room. 'His forheed dropped as a *stillatorie*,' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 580. 'Next to the *stillatory* wait for me,' B. & FL. (NARES).

2136. *Stylle*. 'Style,' *Hart*, a stile. See *Steyl*, 434.

438. 2137. *Styrt*, a little while, a moment. 'And at a *stert* he was bitwix hem two,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1705. 'A preaty *start* ago: une petite espace de temps,' PALSGRAVE, p. 854.

2138. *Styrte*, a sudden movement. 'And therwithal his body sholde *sterite*, And with the *stert* al sodeinliche awake,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 4.

2139. *Styrtyl*, hasty. See *Schytyl*, 398.

2140. *Stoth*, the 'slay' of a weaver's loom; see HALLIWELL. See *Stemyne*, 434.

2141. *Stodul*. See *Stemyne*, 434. 'One to the *studdles* goes,' BRAITHWAIT (NARES). 'Stodyll, a toole for a wever: lame de tisserant,' PALSGRAVE. (Cp. COTGRAVE: 'Lame: the reed or slay of a Weaver's loom.') [OE. 'stodie, a slay, part of a loom' (B. T.).]

2142. **Stoke dow**, the stock-dove. 'Hec palumba: a *stokedowe*,' *Voc.* 761. 2. **Col. 438.**
'*Stokedove*: columb, ramier,' **PALSGRAVE.**
2143. **Stone bow**, a bow for throwing stones. 'O for a *stone bow*!' **SHAKS. 439.**
Tie. N. ii. 5. 51. 'Hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a *stone bow*,'
Wisd. v. 22 (A.V.).
2144. **Stoon crotpe**, the plant called stone-crop. See **Orpyn, 319.**
'*Crassula minor, vermicularis: stancrotpe*,' *Bart.* 'Hec *vermicularis: ston-*
crotpe,' *Voc.* 712. 35. [OE. *stain-cropp*.]
2145. **Stond**, a vessel for holding liquid. '*Stonde*, a vessel,' **PALSGRAVE.**
'*Cisternula: a stande*,' *Ortus.* 'A *Stand* (for Ale): *Tine*,' **SHERWOOD.** '*Tina*:
a large Vessel to draw wine in, a *stand* or open tub,' **COLES.**
2146. **Stonyn**, made of stone. 'Sixe *stonun cannes*,' **WYCLIF John** ii. 6.
[A new formation. Cp. OE. *stānen*, made of stone.]
2147. **Stop**. '*Stoppe*,' *Harl.*, a bucket, a vessel to milk in. See **Mylke**
stope, 289. '*Stoppe*, a bucket, or milking-pail. Still in use in Norfolk. The
holy-water *stoppe* was a vessel containing holy water, placed near the entrance
of a church,' **HALLIWELL.** '*Stop*, a small well-bucket. *Norf.*,' *ib.* 'Hec *cupa*:
a *stope*,' *Voc.* 728. 28. [OE. *stoppa*.]
2148. **Stoppel**, a stopper, faucet. 'Their tubbs can never leake, Because
the *stoppe* there is,' *MS. Poems* (**HALLIWELL**). 'Yt lackes a *stoppell*,' *Chester Plays*
(*ib.*). '*Stoppell* of a botell: *estoupayl, estoupeau*,' **PALSGRAVE.**
2149. **Stoore**, rude, harsh, rough, austere. '*Stoure* rude as course clothe
is: gros,' **PALSGRAVE.** '*Stoure* of conversacyon: *estourdy*,' *ib.* 'I make *sture*
or rude: *Jarudys*,' *ib.* p. 630. 'In *Arund. MS.* bitter almonds are called
"*stoure* almandes," and mention is made of the "*stourhede*" of mulberries,'
WAY. '*Sture, stoor*, strong, robust, rough in manner, austere,' **JAMIESON.**
'He was a stout carle and a *sture*,' **BARBOUR, x.** 158. [*Icel. stórr*, rough,
great.]
2150. **Stroblare**. See **Sturbelyne, 470.**
2151. **Stot**, a horse. 'This reve sat upon a ful good *stot*,' **CHAUCER C. T.** 615. **440.**
'A *Stot*: *Equus admissarius*,' **COLES.**
2152. **Stowwe**, a narrow passage between two walls or hedges. Cp.
Stowyn idem quod stoppyn, 468.
2153. **Stoth**, a post of a house. Cp. **Stemyne, 434.** '*Stipa: stode*,' *Voc.*
613. 34. '*Stuthe*: *stipa*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Stud*, the upright in a lath and plaster
wall. *Oxon.*,' **HALLIWELL.** 'In manie places there are not above foure, six, or
nine inches betweene *stud* and *stud*,' **HARRISON England**, p. 187 (*ib.*). [*Icel.*
stoð, a post; cp. OE. *stuðu* (*studu*).]
2154. **Strayle**, bed-clothing. In *Cant. Psalter* vi. 7 *strel*=*stralum*. 'In the
Comptus on the death of William Excetre, abbot of Bury, 1429, there occur
"iv paria de *strayles*,"' **WAY.** [OE. *strégl* (*stréat*), a covering for beds (B.T.);
Lat. '*Stragula*: a covering of a bed' (**COLES**).]
2155. **Strapyl**, some covering for the leg, breeches. 'Hec *tribrica*: the
strapuls of a *pare brek*,' *Voc.* 734. 23. '*Femorale*: a *strapul*,' *Voc.* 582. 33.
'*Hoc tibiale*: a *strapylle*,' *Voc.* 775. 18. [OE. '*strapul*, a covering for the leg'
(B.T).]
2156. **Stre**, straw. 'Of *stree* first ther was leyd ful many a lode,' **CHAUCER**
C. T. 2918. 'Nouyt worth a *stre*,' **GOWER** (**HALLIWELL**). [OE. *stré* (*Lind. Matt.*
vii. 4), also *stréanc*; cp. *Icel. strá*; *OHG. stró*.]
2157. **Strawbyry vyse** ('*wyse*,' *Harl.*). See **Wyse, 532.** 'Hic *fragus*:
a *streberevyse*,' *Voc.* 712. 21; 751. 28. '*Fragra* is calde *strobeynyse* or *freycer*,'

Col. 441. *Arund. MS. (WAY)*. 'Strebericise,' *Sloane MS. (ib.)* [OE. 'striberic-icism : framen' (*Voc.* 136. 15).]

2158. **Streke**, a stretch. Cp. *streken*, to stretch. 'The cawse That strekit lang,' BARBOUR, 18. 130. 'Streek, to stretch,' JAMIESON, ROBINSON (2).

2159. **Streke**, a stroke between two clauses. 'Stryke with a penne : rayere,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *strica*, stroke, line; cp. Du. *streek*, a stroke, line, course; Sw. *strek*; Go. *striks*, a stroke with a pen.]

2160. **Streeke** for measurement, a bushel. 'One poore strike of corne,' TAYLOR (HALLIWELL). 'Stryke to gyve measure by : roulet a mesurer,' PALSGRAVE. 'Stryke of corne : une mesure de blee,' *ib.* 'A strike : Modius,' COLES.

2161. **Stroke of flax**, a hank of flax. 'A Strike of flax : linipulus,' COLES. 'Stryke of flaxe : poupee de filace,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Strike of flex,' CHAUCER C. T. 676. 'A Stryke of lyne : linipellus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic limphus : a stryke of lyne,' *Voc.* 795. 18. 'Hic linopolus : a stric of lyne,' *Voc.* 696. 12.

2162. **Stremare**, a streamer or banner. 'Stremar, a baner : Estandart,' PALSGRAVE. 'A stremour of a shyppre : Cherucus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. Gl. *Cherucus* : the fane of the maste, quia secundum ventum movetur, *Ortus*. 'Cherucus : a fane,' *Voc.* 572. 21. 'Cheruchus : a Fane or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' COLES.]

442. 2163. **Strenkyl**, a stick for sprinkling holy water. 'Strenkyl to cast holy water : vimpilon,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hoc aspersorium, Hic ysopus : strynkylle,' *Voc.* 648. 25, 26; 720. 42. 'A strenkylle : sparsorium, ysopus,' *Cath. Angl.*

443. 2164. **Stroy** (so *Harl.*). 'Stroye,' *K., Py*, destroyer. Cp. 'The drake stroyer of his owne kinde,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 360.

2165. **Strowpe**, the windpipe. 'The windpipe is still called the stroupe in Norfolk,' HALLIWELL. 'Bakward he bare his stroupe,' LANGTOFT (*ib.*). 'Stroop, the gullet, or the windpipe,' FORBY. 'Stroop, the spout of a vessel,' HESLOP. [Cp. Dan. *strube*, the throat; Sw. *strupe*. Connected with Dutch *strot*, the throat; It. *strozza*, the gullet; also with *throat*, OE. *θrotu*; OHG. *drazza*, G. *drossel*; see KLUGE and SKEAT.]

2166. **Strowtyng** : *Turgor*. See **Strowtyn**, 469.

2167. **Stwe**. 'Stewe,' *Heber.*, a fish-pond. 'Stew, a pool to preserve fish for the table to be drawn and filled again at pleasure. Ray inserts this among his S. & E. Country Words,' HALLIWELL. 'And many a breem and many a luce in steue,' CHAUCER C. T. 350. 'A stue for fish : Vivarium,' COLES.

2168. **Stuwe**, a bath. 'A Steue; ubi A bath,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Estuve : a Stove, Hot-house, Hot-bath' (COTGRAVE); Prov. *estuba*; OHG. *stuba*, a room, a warm bath-room; see KLUGE (s. v. *stube*).]

444. 2169. **Stuggere**. 'Stugge,' *Harl.*, a hog's trough, a place to feed hogs in. 'Stug, a piece of a decayed tree standing out of the ground,' JAMIESON.

2170. **Stuke**, a short garment. See **Schorte** garment, 400.

2171. **Stulp**, a stake, post. 'In Norfolk, according to Forby, a low post put down to mark a boundary or give support to something is called a *stulp*. Fabyan states, in his account of Cade's rebellion, that he drew the citizens back from "the *Stulpes*" in Southwark. Hall, under 4 Hen. VI, mentions likewise "the *Stulpes*" at London Bridge next Southwark, where there was a chain by which the way might be barred,' WAY. See NARES. 'Stoulpe before a doore : souche,' PALSGRAVE. 'Stolpe, Stoop, a post. North. Stoup, a post. Linc.,' HALLIWELL. 'Stoup, a post,' PEACOCK, ROBINSON (2). [Icel. *stólpt*, a post, pillar. *Stólpa-sund*, the 'Pillar-sound,' Straits of Gibraltar (VIGFUSSON).]

2172. Swale, shadow, shade, a cool place. See STRATMANN. [Icel. *svafr*, Col. 414. cool, fresh; *svafr*, a cool breeze; *svafr*, a covered balcony.]

2173. Swap, a stroke, blow. See Sweype below. 'And on hys body so many *swappys*,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Swappe for swappe: coup pour coup,' PALSgrave. 'Me fleyng at a *swappe* he hente,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 543. 'A *swappe*: percussio,' *Manip.*

2174. Sward of flesh. 'Swarde or sworde of flesche,' *Harl.*, the skin of bacon. 'The *sward* of bacon: La peau de lard ou d'un jambon,' SHERWOOD. 'Brandish no swords but *swards* of bacon,' *Lingua* (NARES). 'Swarth, the skin of cooked bacon,' ROBINSON (2), ATKINSON. [OE. *sweard*, sward, rind of bacon; Icel. *svæðr* (gen. *svæðar*), the skin of the head, walrus-hide; OFris. *sward*, skin of the head; Du. *swoord*, skin; G. *schuarte*, skin, rind.]

2175. Swath, a row of grass mown. '(The Greeks) fall down before him like the mower's *swath*,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* v. 5. 25. 'A *Swathe*: orbita falcatoris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Une andeyne de prée: a *swathe*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 154. 'Grass lately in *swaths* is meat for an ox,' TUSSEY (NARES). [OE. *swaðu*, a track, trace, footstep.]

2176. Sudarie. Cp. Soday, 420.

2177. Sweyn: *Armiger*, soldier. 'And bet weren ived Hengestes *sweines* þane Vortiger his cnihtes,' LAMON (M. & S.). [OE. *swein*, 'armiger' (*Chron.* 1128, Laud MS.); a Scandinavian form; cp. Icel. *svéinn*, a lad; OE. *swain*, a swine-herd.]

2178. Sweype, a stroke. See Swap. [Icel. *svæpr*; cp. Du. *sweep*, a whip.]

2179. Swelth. 'Swelwhe,' *Harl.* 'Swelwe,' K., a whirlpool, a swallow-pit. 'A deadlye gulfe . . . with fowle blacke *swelth*,' SACKVILLE (NARES). 'Rude Acheron, a lothsom lake to tell, That boyles and bubs, with *swelth* as black as hell' (*ib.*). See M. & S. 'Sowkand *swelth*,' DOUGLAS (*Cl.*). 'A *Swalge* of y^e see: caribdis, piscis est,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. (*ge*)*swelge*; Icel. *svægr*, a whirlpool. Perhaps in *swelth* we have the addition of suff. *-th*. But the *Winch. MS.* often has *-th* finally for the OE. *g(h)*; cp. Cowth 97, Heedbroth 217, Sloth 417. Cp. *barth* (TUSSEY); *dwæth* (*W. of Palerne*).]

2180. Swemyng, mourning. 'Sweem,' *Harl.* 'His hert began to melt For veray *sweme* of this swemeful tale,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'He missed Ioseph and ðhog'e *swem*,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1961. 'Swem or swaim: subita aegrotatio,' GOULDMAN. [OE. *swéman*, to grieve, in the compound *á-swéman* (see B.T.).]

2181. Swelgyl, that part of the flail which falls on the corn in the straw. See fleyl swyngyl, 184. 'Swingel, the part of a flail which strikes the straw in threshing,' HESLOP.

2182. Swengyl, a stick used for beating flax. 'A *Swyngil-stoke*: excudia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Excudia: a *swingel-head*,' COLES. 'Excupides: a *swingel-tree*,' *ib.* 'Excudia: a *swyngel hand*,' *Ortus*.

2183. Sward, sword. 'And by his syde a *sward* and a bokeler,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 112. [OE. *sweord*.]

2184. Swetyng, an apple. 'Swetyng, an apple: pomme douce,' PALSgrave. 'Thy wit is a very bitter-sweeting,' SHAKS. *R. & J.* ii. 4. 81. 'A *Sweeting*: Melimelum,' COLES.

2185. Swete, 'of flesche or fysche or oþer lyke,' *Harl.* 'Suet,' *Py.*, suet. [A deriv. of OF. *seū*; PLat. *sebūtum*; a deriv. of Lat. *sebum*, suet. Lat. Gl. (1) *Liquamen*. 'Melted suet: *liquamen*,' COLES. (2) *Swemen*, the paps of a sow.]

2186. Sweuene, a dream, sleep. 'A *sweaven* I had this night, I dreamt

- Col. 446. me of two wighty yemen,' *Percy Rel.* (HALLIWELL). 'Thenne Iacob Iuged Iosephes *sueuene*,' *P. Plowman*, C, x. 310. '3oure eldris schulen dreme *sueuene*,' WYCLIF *Deeds* ii. 17. [OE. *suefen*, a dream, sleep.]
447. 2187. Sugge, a bird, a hedge-sparrow. 'Sugge, a byrde,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thou mordrer of the hey-sugge on the braunche,' CHAUCER *M. P.* 612. 'Curuca: an hey-sugge,' *Voc.* 577. 16. [OE. *sugca*, *sugga* (B.T.). Lat. Gl. *Curuca*. 'Curruca: a hedge-sparrow, Cuckold,' COLES. See DUCANGE (s. v. *curuca*).]
2188. Swech. 'Swyche,' *Hart.*, such. 'Bote holy churche and charite choppe adoun *swich* shryuers,' *P. Plowman*, C, i. 64. [OE. *swilc*.]
2189. Swypyr, agile, slippery. 'Swipper, nimble, swift,' JAMIESON. Cp. 'Swippen, to move rapidly,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *swipor*, astute, cunning, also *geswipor*. Cp. Icel. *swipall*, shifty; *swipa*, to whip, to move swiftly; OE. *swipian*, to lash; also *swippan*, to lash. *Swypyr* is a cognate of *swift*.]
2190. Sukyr, sugar. 'Sokyr, sugar,' HALLIWELL. 'To whom this tale suere be of soot,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1194. 'Sugure: zucura,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *sucre*.]
2191. Sukyre plate, crystallized sugar. 'Sugar plate or comfettes: dragee, confite,' PALSGRAVE.
2192. Sule ('or soyle,' *K.*), soil, earth. [AF. *soil*, PLat. *solium*.]
2193. Sumdele, in some degree. 'Lord, be thou conuertid *sumdeel*,' WYCLIF *Ps.* lxxxix. 13.
448. 2194. Sumtyme among, by turns. For this adverbial use of 'among,' see NED. (s. v.) Cp. HOLLAND *Suetonius*, 26: 'Admonishing his soldiers *ever and among*.' See *Among*, 11.
2195. Sunne syttyng or sunne gate downe, sunset. 'At the *sonne gate downe*: sur le soleil couchant,' PALSGRAVE, p. 805. See *Gate downe*, 188.
2196. Swong, slender. See *Gawnte*, 188. 'Swank, slender,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *svangr*, slender, slim, thin; cp. G. *schwank*.]
449. 2197. Sugyner, a sojourner. See *Soiornawnt*, 420.
2198. Suspecte, suspected. 'Suspect his face, suspect his word also; Suspect the tyme,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 541.
2199. Suspyral, the vent of a conduit. 'A *suspiral*: Fistula subterranea,' COLES. [Lat. Gl. 'Spiraculum: a breathing-hole,' *ib.*]
2200. Sacrifyyn, to do sacrifice. 'And seide that she wolde *sacrifye*,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 1348. [OF. *sacrifier*.]
2201. Saeryn, to hallow, to consecrate. 'I *sacre*, I halowe: Je *sacre*,' PALSGRAVE.
2202. Saddyn, to consolidate, confirm. 'Austyn the olde . . . made bokes . . . to *sade* us in bileue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 242. Cp. *Sad*: *solidus*, 389.
450. 2203. Saggyn or stytyln ('satelyn,' *Py.*), to sink, decline, hang down. 'Draws to the *sagging* dug milk white as snow,' BROWN (NARES). 'The heart I bear Shall never *sag* with doubt,' SHAKS. *Macb.* v. 3. 10. [Cp. G. *sacken*, to sink.]
2204. Sarcyn, to sift. 'I *sarce* as a grosser dothe his spyce: Je *sasse*,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *sarce*: Cribro, per cribrum trajicere,' COLES. 'To sift or *searse*: cribro,' GOULDMAN.
451. 2205. Schaylyn, to shamble with the feet. 'I *shayle* with the fete: Jentre taille des piedz. I *shayle* as a man or horse dothe that gothe croked with his legges: Je vas *eschays*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Esgrailer: to *shale* or straddle with the legs,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. Sw. *skjåla*, to go to pieces.]

2206. Shale, to shell peas, &c. 'To shale: Decortico,' COLES. See Shale, Col. 451. 393.
2207. Sheendyn, to destroy, ruin, confound. See M. & S. (s. v. *schenden*). 'Hit shulde *shenden* al my sighte,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1016. [OE. *scendan*.]
2208. Shendyn, to blame, reprove. 'Nyle thou *schende* me,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxviii. 31.
2209. Shenkyn drynk, to serve drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *schenchen*). 'Rymen hild ros of benche Wyn for to *schenche*,' *King Horn*, 1118. 'Baecus the wyn hem *skinketh* al aboute,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 1722. 'To *skink*: Pocula ministrare, effundere, stare ad cyathos,' COLES. [OE. *scencan*; cp. *Icel. skenkja*, to pour out drink; OE. *seanc*, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See SKEAT (s. v. *nunchion*).]
2210. Shetyn, to shoot. 'To *schete* in derknesse rijtful men in herte,' 452. WYCLIF *Ps.* x. 3. [OE. *scotan*.]
2211. Shetty, to shut. 'Criseyde . . . gan in hir herte *shette* His worthynesse,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1549. [OE. *scytan*; cp. *Du. schutten*.]
2212. Schyggyn, to shake. FORBY gives the verb *shug*, signifying to shake, in the Norfolk dialect.
2213. Schyllyn, to separate the pod or husk from peas, &c. See Crakkyn, 117. '*Schylled* pyse: pise exillique,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *sciltian*, to separate.]
2214. Schoggyn, to shake. 'And the boot in the myddel of the see was *schoggid* with wawis,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xiv. 24. 'I *shogge* as a carte dothe: Je tribouille, je hosche,' PALSgrave. 'Tribouller: to *shog* or jog like a cart in an uneven way,' Cotgrave. [Cp. *Du. schokken*, to jolt, move, agitate, shake.]
2215. Schokkyn, to gather sheaves into 'shocks.' See Schoke, 399.
2216. Schornyn or achevyn ('achewyn,' *Harl.*), to scorn, eschew. *Syn. achevyn*, see Achuyn, 20.
2217. Shredyn. '*Shred*, to cut off the smaller branches of a tree,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *scréadian*, to peel, shed, prune. *Syn. shraggyn*. 'To *shrag* trees: arbores putare,' BARET. 'To *shrag*: Castro,' COLES.]
2218. Schrewyn, to beshrew, curse. 'I *shrewe* us bothe two, And first I *shrewe* my-self,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4616. 454.
2219. Schrykyn, to shriek. 'And therwithal thay *shryked* and they houped,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4590. 'I *shrike*, I kry out, as one dothe that is sodaynly afrayde: Je me escrie. She *shrieked* so loude that a man myght here her tenne houses of,' PALSgrave. [Cp. *Sw. shrika*, to shriek.]
2220. Schommyn. '*Scummyn*,' *Harl.*, to skim liquids. See Scome, 402.
2221. Scorkelyn, to scorch. 'The poeples that the violent wind Nothus *scorkleth*,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, II. m. vi. 28.
2222. Scoryn. Scowryn, *Harl.*, to scour. 'Scoryn,' with a balyes ('baleys,' *Harl.*). See Baleys, 31.
2223. Scratyn, to scratch. 'He *scrattud* me fulle vylensly,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'To *Scratte*: scalpere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *scratte*, as a beest dothe that hath sharp nayles: Je gratigne,' PALSgrave. 455.
2224. Sengyn, to singe. 'Whoso wolde *senge* a cattes skin,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 349. [OE. *sengan* (in *be-sengan*).] 456.
2225. Sewyn, to set meat on the table. 'To *Seice* at y^e mete: deponere,' 457. *Cath. Angl.* 'I *seice* at meate: Je taste, je sers du tateur, je prens lassaye. *Seice* who wyll, I wyll karve,' PALSgrave. See Seware, 409.

- Col. 458. 2226. Syffyn. 'Syuyn,' *Py.* 'Sythyn,' *Hartl.*, to strain liquors. See Cythyd, 84. 'To sythe, to strain any liquid,' JAMIESON. [OE. *sifian*, 'colare.']
2227. Slykyn, to make sleek or smooth. 'Sleuth and slepe slyken his sides,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 98. 'Alle þine wordes beoþ isliked,' *Owl & N.* 84r. 'Wordes afaited and ysliked,' *Ayeb.* (B. T.) 'He can so well his wordes slike,' GOWER (B. T.). [OE. *slician*.]
2228. Slekkyn, to quench a fire. 'I slecke, I quenche a fyre: Je estanche,' PALSGRAVE. 'To sleek: Extinguo,' COLES. 'To Sleke: extinguerre. *Slekkyd*: extinctus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *slökva*, to extinguish fire.]
2229. Sle, to slay. See M. & S. 'Samuel shal sle (*slen*, A; *sleen*, B) hym,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 443. 'For curse wol slee,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 661. [OE. *sleān*; Go. *slahan*, to smite.]
2230. Slewthyn, to be sluggish, torpid. [From *sleowthe*, sloth. See M. & S. 'Accidie or *Sleowthe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 385. 'Thei ben fallen in *sleowthe*,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 102. 'Temptacioun of *sleuth*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cvi. 18 c. OE. *slēwōð*.]
2231. Slyderyn, to slip. See Slydyr, 416. '*Slidder*, *Slither*, to slide with jerks, to slip,' HESLOP.
459. 2232. Slyvyn a-sundyr, to cleave, to cut or slice off anything. 'I styve a gylowfloure or any other floure from his braunche or stalke,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *sliue* teare: disrumpere,' *Manip.* 'To *sliue*: findo,' COLES. [OE. (*to*)-*slifan*, to split.]
2233. Slokyn, to extinguish fire, to quench thirst. '*Slocken*, to slake lime,' HESLOP. 'To *slocken* thirst,' DU BARTAS (HALLIWELL).
2234. Sloteryn, to dirty. 'The saul . . . that es alle *sloterd* in syn,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 2367.
2235. Sluggon, to be sluggish. 'To *slug* in slouth,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. I. 23. 'I *slogge*, I waxe slowe or draw behynde: Je deviens paresseux,' PALSGRAVE.
2236. Smakkyn, to smell of, to savour of. 'I *smacke*, I taste or savoure of a thyng: Je gouste. This veneson *smacketh* to moche of the pepper,' PALSGRAVE. From *smak*, taste, savour; OE. *smæc(c)*.
2237. Smekyn, to smoke. 'To *smeek*, to smoke,' JAMIESON. 'Toucheþ þe mounteyns and hij shul *smeke*,' *E. E. Psalter* ciii. 32. OE. *smōcan*, to smoke, reek.
2238. Smore with smyk ('smeke,' *Hartl.*), to smother with smoke. 'Within a while they *smored* and styfled them,' HALL *Rich. III* (HALLIWELL). 'I was almoste *smored* in my bedde: Je estoye presque suffoqué en mon liet,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *smorian*, to choke, stifle.]
460. 2239. Snarlyn, to ensnare. 'Intrico: to *snarl*, entangle, take in a spring,' COLES. 'They lay in wait to *snarle* him in his sermons,' BECON (HALLIWELL). 'My grayhounde had almost *snarled* hym selfe to night in his own leessee,' PALSGRAVE.
2240. Snybbyn, to snub, rebuke, blame. 'To *snib*: Increpo,' COLES. ('Rabsakeh) Weening them all with vauntfull threats to *snib*,' DU BARTAS (NARES). 'Him wolde he *snibben* sharply for the nones,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 523. 'The nyght *snybid* me my neris,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xv. 7.
2241. Snytyn, to blow the nose, to snuff a candle. '*Snytte* thy nose: mouche ton nez,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *snite* the nose: nares emungere,' COLES. 'Moucher: to *snyte*, blow, wipe or make clean the nose; also, to snuff a

candle,' COTGRAVE. 'Sniting-iron, a pair of snuffers,' HALLIWELL. [OE. Col. 460. *snýtan* (cp. *snýting*), Icel. *snýta*, to blow the nose.]

2242. Snurtnyn, to frown with the nose. 'Esbrouément: a snurting or snuffering with the nose,' COTGRAVE.

2243. Sonyon, idem quod seynyn ('soynyn,' *Harl.*), to put in an excuse for non-appearance. See *Ascoynyd*, 16. 461.

2244. Sowsyn, to souse, pickle. 'An þif it soesyð be lete it stepe a whyle in hot water,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'I souce a thyng, I plynge it in the water or in the myer: Je submerge. I souce meate, I laye it in some tarte thyng,' PALSgrave.

2245. Spanyn, to wean children. 'To spane a child: Infantem ablactare,' COLES. 'A Spanynge: Ablactacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As spaned on his modur,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxx. 4. [Cp. G. *spänen*, to wean; cp. OE. *spana*, teats; see FRANCK (s. v. *speen*).] 462.

2246. Sparchyn. 'Spargettyn,' *Harl.*, to parjet. Cp. *Sparietyng*, 426. [*Syn. pargetyn.* 'His bed-chamber newly daubed or pargetted with mortar made of lime,' HOLLAND (NARES). 'I parget or white lyme: Je blanchis,' PALSgrave. 'Crespir: to parget or rough cast. See Encrouster and Plaquer,' COTGRAVE. OF. *pargeter*, to cast.]

2247. Sparyn, to scatter, disperse. (1) 'His myst has made in his pouere Proud men to sparpil from his face,' *MS. Douce* (HALLIWELL). 'To Sparylle: spargere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To Sparpil: segregare,' *Manip.* [OF. *esparpeillier*; cp. *Oxford Ps.* xxi. 15: '*Esparpeillet sunt tuit li mien os.*'] (2) 'Dysparphyn: Dissipo,' *Prompt. Harl.* (WAY). 'Alle that bileueden to hym weren dysparphit,' WYCLIF (1388) *Deeds* v. 36. [OF. *desparpeiller*, cp. *Metz Ps.* xxi. 14: '*Mi os sunt tous deparpilliez.*']

2248. Speryn, to shut with locks. 'I sperre, I shytte: Je ferme. This verbe is of the northyrne langaige and nat commynly in use,' PALSgrave. 'To sper, to shut, to fasten a door with a bar of wood,' JAMIESON. 'To Sperre: claudere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Barrynge is nocht bot when the þatis ere sperd,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxlvii. 2 c. [Cp. OE. (*be*)*sparrian*, to bar, shut.]

2249. Speryn, to ask after a thing. 'I spere, I aske: Je demande. This terme is fare northyrne, and nat usyd in commyn speche,' PALSgrave. 'And bad them speere aftur a man That late was comyn thedur than,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'To Spere, to ask, to inquire, to search out, investigate,' JAMIESON. [OE. *spyrian*; cp. Icel. *spyrja*, to track; from *spor*, a track.]

2250. Sporgyn, to rise in froth like ale. See *Bermyn*, 58. 'A mouse on a tyme felle into a barelle of newe ale that spouryde ande myght not come out,' *Gesta Rom.* (HALLIWELL). 'I sporge, I clense: Jespurge,' PALSgrave. 'I sporge, I have a great laxe: Jay la foyre,' *ib.* 'I spurge, I clense, as wyne or ale dothe in the vessell: Je me purge,' *ib.* [OF. *espurger*, to purge out; Lat. *expurgare*.] 463.

2251. Squatteryn. 'Squalteryn,' *Harl.* 'Squaltryn or swaltryn,' *Py.*, to swelter, to swoon with heat. 'The slaughter'd Trojans, squeltring in their blood,' *Lochrine* (HALLIWELL). Cp. *suelten* in *Wars Alex.* 3790 (E.E.T.S. xlvi): 'pai . . . suellid on þe son.' 'Hir were leuere swowe or suelle than soeffre any peyne,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 154. [OE. *sueltan*, to die.] 464.

2252. Stakeryn, to stagger. 'She rist her up and stakereth heer and there,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2687. 'He stakirs, he stumbils & stande he ne mist,' *Wars Alex.* 845. 'Stakerynge on the ground,' *Morte d'Arthur* (HALLIWELL).

- Col. 464. 'Offensator: he that *stakereth* in redyng,' ELYOT. 'To *stagger*: titubare, vacillare,' *Manip.* 'I *staggur*, I stand nat stedfast: Je bransle. Ar you nat a shamed to *staggur* thus as you go by the stretes (honte de chancellor),' PALSGRAVE.
465. 2253. *Steyyn up*, to ascend. 'Befyse lepe up full lyght he was And up he *steyed*, y undurstonde,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Wha sall *stegh* in the hill of lord,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xxiii. 3. [OE. *stigan*.]
2254. *Stemyn*, to flame up, to glow. 'His eyen stepe and rollinge in his heed That *stemed* as a forneys of a leed,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 202. [OE. *steman* (Anglian), WS. *styman*, to emit vapour; deriv. of *steam*, vapour.]
467. 2255. *Stonyyn*, to amaze, stupefy. 'And soche a strok to Befyse he lente That he was *stonyed* of that dynte,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'He was so *stonyed* of that dente,' *Rich. C. de L.* (ib.)
2256. *Stonyyn*, to crush. See A-stonyyn, 23.
2257. *Stomelyn*, to stumble. 'pare was *stomling* of stedis,' *Wars Alex.* 2623. 'I *stomble* as a man or a hors dothe: Je choppe,' PALSGRAVE.
468. 2258. *Stotyn*, to stumble, to stammer. 'I sitte *stotiand* on a song, a moneth and mare,' *Rel. Ant.* (HALLIWELL). 'I *stutte*, I can nat speake my wordes redyly: Je besgue,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *stooke*, *stutte*: titubare,' *Manip.* 'To *Stutte*: balbutire,' *Cath. Angl.*
2259. *Stowyn*, to hold back, restrain, withstand. 'He sette stronge lawen to *stowicien* his folke,' LAJAMON, 6266 (B. T.). [OE. *stowcian*.]
2260. *Streykyn owte*, to stretch out. 'To *streich*, to extend,' JAMIESON. 'Sho *streichis* hir brawnchis til the see,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxix. 12.
2261. *Strekyn*, to strike corn. 'To *strike* Corn: Radio aequare,' COLES. 'Streek, the strike or straight roller used for passing over the top of a measure of corn in order to *strike* or level it evenly. Also applied occasionally to the measure of corn itself, a *streek* being understood for a bushel,' HESLOP. [Icel. *strjúka*, to stroke.]
2262. *Strekyn*, to stroke (cats, horses, or dogs). [Icel. *strjúka*.]
2263. *Strowtyn*, to swell out. 'Crul was his heer and as the gold it shoon, And *strouted* as a fanne large and brode,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3315. 'That makes each udder *strout* abundantly with milke,' DRAYTON *Polyolb.* (NARES).
469. 2264. *Sturbelyne*, to disturb. 'So was he *sturbled* with the mynstral,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. *storben*, to disturb. 'Oft *storbis* me pi statour & stingis me ;erne,' *Wars Alex.* 667. AF. *destourber* (SKEAT *List*).]
470. 2265. *Swagyn*, to assuage, calm. 'And thei . . . unnethis *swagiden* the puple,' WYCLIF *Deeds* xiv. 17. 'That thou *swage* him fra ill dayes,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xciii. 13. [AF. *as(s)uager*; Prov. *assuaviar*; deriv. of Lat. *suavis*.]
2266. *Swalteryn*, see *Sqvateryn*, 464.
2267. *Swarmyn* as bene ('been,' *Harl.*), to swarm as bees. 'They murdereden as dooth a swarm of *been*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 204. [OE. *béon*, bees (pl. of *béo*).]
2268. *Swelwyn*, to swallow. 'The more it *swelweth* the more desyr it hath to *swelwe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 2808. [OE. *swelgan*.]
2269. *Swyngyn* or *waberyn*. 'Swengyn or schakyn,' *Harl.* [OE. *swengan*, to shake. *Syn.* *waberyn*. See SKEAT (s. v. *scabble*).]
471. 2270. *Swowyn*, to sound as new ale and other liquor. '*Swowe*, to make a noise as water does in rushing down a precipice,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *swógan*, to sound, to make a noise like the wind]
2271. *Swownyn* or *owmawtyn*, to swoon. The form *swoenyn* occurs under

Owmawhtyn, 324. 'Ye wol see me *swoune*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 574. Col. 471. 'Espaumure: a swounding,' COTGRAVE. 'I *scounde*: Je me espaume,' PALSGRAVE.

2272. Surfetyn, to 'forfeit' in trespass, to trespass. 'In syngne of my *surfet* I schal se hit ofte,' *Gaucyn* (HALLIWELL). [AF. *surfait* (*surfeit*, *surfet*), outrage, annoyance (SKEAT List). Lat. Gl. 'Delinquo: to trespasse,' *Ortus*.]

2273. Tabbard, a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only. 'In a *tabard* he (the Plowman) rood upon a mere,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 541. 'In Southwerk at the *Tabard*' (an inn the sign of which was a 'Tabard,' a herald's coat of arms), CHAUCER *C. T.* 20. [Sp. 'tavardo, a kinde of garment like a coat' (MINSHEU). It. 'tabirro, a riding cloake or Shepherds frocke with a hood' (FLORIO).]

2274. Tabyll, a meat-board that is carried away when the meal is over. [Lat. Gl. 'Cilliba: a dining-Table,' COLES. 'Hee *cillaba*: tabulle dormawnd,' *For.* 656. 33. See *Mete Table*, 287.]

2275. Tablere, a table or board for a game. 'To pley at the ches or at the *tablere*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Tablier: a chess-boord, or Table to play on' (COTGRAVE). MLat. *tabularium* (DUCANGE). Lat. Gl. *Pirgus*. 'Pyrgus: a pere of tables or a cheker,' *Ortus*. 'Pirgus: a table hasart,' *Medulla*. 'Pyrgus: a Dice-box, a Ballate-box,' COLES.]

2276. Tabowre for fowlers. 'A small drum used in fowling to rouse the game,' WAY. 'Tabour, an instrument: *tabour*,' PALSGRAVE.

2277. Talle, seemly, elegant, also docile. 'per is no bagpipe half so *tal*,' LYDGATE (STRATMANN). 'She made him at hir lust so humble and *talle*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iv. 38. See TRENCH.

2278. Talente or luste, desire. See M. & S. 'To fulfillle al thy likerous *talent*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 540. 'Thou languishest . . . for desyr and *talent* of thy rather fortune,' *ib.* *Boethius*, ii. p. 140. [OF. *talent*, desire; cp. It. 'talento, an inclination of the minde, an earnest will, desire or appetite' (FLORIO); Sp. 'talante, desire, will, lust, voluptuous affection' (MINSHEU). Lat. *talentum* (Gr. *τάλαντον*), balance, scales, and then inclination of balance, inclination of the will. See TRENCH.]

2279. Tayly, a tally. See *Scoryn talys*, 454. 'For whether that he payde or took by *taille*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 570. 'Score it upon my *taille*, And I shal paye,' *ib.* v. 1606. [F. 'Taille, a notch, nick, incision . . . also a tally or score kept on a piece of wood' (COTGRAVE).]

2280. Tangyl, froward, angry. [Prob. connected with *tangen*, to sting, see *Wars Alex.* (glossary).]

2281. Tanny, tawny. [F. 'Tanné, *Tawny*; also dusky, swart, sallow' (COTGRAVE). 'Tawny colour, *tanny*' (PALSGRAVE).]

2282. Tansjey, the herb tansy. [F. 'Tansie, *Tanesie*, the herb *Tansie*' (COTGRAVE). MLat. *athanasia*; Gr. *ἀθανασία*. Lat. Gl. 'Tanacetum domesticum uel ortolanum magis uiride est, gall. *tanesie*, *Alphita*. 'Atanasia, *tanacetum* idem. Hanc utuntur Salerniani et Hispani similiter, [gall.] *tansie*,' *ib.*]

2283. Tapetere. 'Tapecer,' *Harl.*, a maker of tapestry. For the form *tapeter* see HALLIWELL (s. v. *tapiter*). 'Tapicer,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 362. [F. 'Tapissier, a Tapistry-maker, or one that worketh in Tapistry' (COTGRAVE). Sp. 'Tapicero, a maker of arras or tapistrie' (MINSHEU).]

2284. Tapette, cloth, hangings, tapestry. See M. & S. 'Tapetis peyntid of Egrypt,' WYCLIF *Proc.* vii. 16. [Lat. *tapete*; Gr. *ταπίτριον*.]

- Col. 474. 2285. Tapstare, a female tapster. 'Ther any gaylard *tappestere* was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3336.
2286. Targe or chartyr. Possibly *targe* is connected with Lat. *tergus*, a back, the skin of an animal, hence parchment. I have not met *targe* (charter) elsewhere. 'Hoc *tergus* : a bak of a best,' *Voc.* 750. 1. 'Corium uel *tergus* : hýd,' *Voc.* 159. 3.
2287. Tasse, a heap of corn. '*Tas*, a mow of corn. Kent,' HALLIWELL. Chaucer uses the word *tas* of a heap of dead bodies. 'To ransake in the *tas* of bodyes dede,' *C. T.* 1005. [OF. *tas*.]
2288. Tasyte : *Carbo* ('*Carduus*,' *Harl.*), a teasel, the fuller's thistle. '*Cardo* : a thystell or a *tesell*,' *Voc.* 570. 41. '*Tribulus* : *tesle*,' *Alphita*, p. 187. [OE. *táset*, the teasel; cp. OHG. *césalári*, a 'teaseler,' a fuller (TATIAN, 91, 1).]
2289. Taske or talyage. '*Taske* that a prince gadereth : taulk,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. COTGRAVE : '*Taux*, a taxation or estimation, a taxing, assessing, rating or prizing of things.' [MLat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax; deriv. of Lat. *taxare*.]
2290. Teche ('*Tecche*,' *K.*), manner or condition, a mark, quality. See M. & S. (s. v. *tache*). 'Ye masty swyn, ye ydel wrecches Ful of roten slowe *teches*,' CHAUCER *H. F.* 1778. 'For verray slouthes or otheres wilful *teches*,' *ib.* *Tr. & Or.* iii. 935. 'Alle þyse ar *teches* & tokenes,' *Allit. P.* 1049. 'Though he infected be with some foule *tech*,' *MS.* (NARES). '*Tetch*, a fashion; also a stain,' DUNTON (*ib.*). 'Oure lefyng & oure laztes & oure land *techis*,' *Wars Alex.* 4248. [AF. *teche*, quality, character (BOZON).]
2291. Teye, a case. The same word as the Winchester 'notion' *toy*. [F. 'Une *taye* d'oreiller, a pillowbeer' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Hec *teca* : arke,' *Voc.* 659. 31. See below.]
475. 2292. Teke or lytyl cowch, a bed-tick, the case into which feathers are put. 'And of fether beddes rypped the *tekys*,' FABYAN (SKEAT). 'The *teke* of a bed : *Teca* culcitaria,' *Manip.* '*Ticke* for a fether bed : coite de lit,' PALSGRAVE. '*Teye* and *teke* are from the same Latin *tēca*, *thēca*; Gr. *θήκη*; *teye* being the AF. form, and *teke* being directly borrowed from the Lat. *teca*.]
2293. Telte, a tent. '*Tēdis* templis & touris,' *Wars Alex.* 552. 'A *tilt*-cloth : Tentorium,' COLES. [OE. (ge)*teld*, a tent; cp. Icel. *tjald*, G. *zelt*.]
2294. Telte hayre, hair for tent-making. Cp. *Hayyre*, 211, where the word is glossed *cilicium*; cp. COLES, '*Cilicium* : a hair-cloth with which the Arabians make their Tents.'
2295. Teme of sermon, a theme or subject. '*Teme* of a sermonde,' PALSGRAVE. 'Salamon the sage a sarmoun he made . . . And tolde hem this *teeme*,' *P. Plowman*, A, iii. 86. [OF. *teme*; MLat. *thema*; Gr. *θήμα*.]
2296. Temeze, a hair sieve. 'A *Tempse* : setacium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Temse*, *Timse*, a sieve.' '*Timse*-breed, bread made from sifted flour,' HESLOP. 'Miche : the Country people of France call so a loaf of boulded bread or *Tems* bread,' COTGRAVE. 'Hoc taratantarum : *temse*,' *Voc.* 663. 4. [F. '*Tamis*, a searce or boulder; also a strainer made of hair' (COTGRAVE); It. *tamigio*, Sp. *tamiz*; cp. Du. *tems* (teems).]
2297. Temeze, the Thames. 'Temze water at London,' *Harl.* [OE. *Temese* (*Temes*); Lat. *Tamisia*.]
476. 2298. Tendron, the tendril of a vine. '*Tendron* of a wayne : ceps,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Tendron* of a tree : turio,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Tendron*, a tendrel, or the tender branch or sprig of a plant' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. *Bratrio*. '*Botrio*,' *Harl.* Cp. *Voc.* 213. 16 : 'racemi uel *botriones* uel *circuli* : wingearð-bringas.']

2299. Tenys. 'Teneys,' *Harl.*, the game of tennis. The derivation of **Col. 476.** this word has not been discovered. 'Tenyse ball: pelote. Tennyis play: jeu de la paulme,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Playing at the caitche or tennise,' *Basilikon Doron* (*SKEAT*).

2300. Tenel (*Harl.*), a basket. [OE. *tánel*, a wicker-basket; deriv. of *tán*, a twig, rod; cp. Icel. *teinn*, Du. *teen*; Go. *tains*. OE. *tán* is found in 'mistle-toe.' Lat. Gl. 'Cartallus, grecè. fiscella, latinè,' *Ortus*. ('Cartallum: a baskette or a lepe,' *ib.*) *Vulg. cartallus* (Deut. xxvi. 2) = Gr. *κάρταλλος*, a basket (LXX).]

2301. Tenowre: *Cenaculum*. 'Tenown: Tenaculum,' *Harl.*, a tenon, the end of a piece of wood inserted into the socket or mortice of another to hold the two together. [F. 'Tenon, a tenon; the end of a rafter put into a mortise' (*COTGRAVE*).]

2302. Tent of a wovnd, a roll of lint used to dilate a wound. 'A tent: turunda,' *Manip.* 'Turunda: a paste to eat Fowls with; also a Tent for a Wound,' *COLES*. 'Tente of a soore: tente,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. 'Tente, a tent for a wound' (*COTGRAVE*).]

2303. Tentowre, a stretching frame for cloth. 'Tentar for clothe: tend, tende,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Tenterhoke: houet,' *ib.* The word also means a 'tent.' 'Y seze þe tentours (tentoria, *Vulg.*) of Ethyope,' *Hab.* iii. 7 (*E. E. Psalter*). See *Tente*, 498.

2304. Teere of flowre, the finest flour. 'Pollis vel pollen est idem in tritico quod flos in siligine: the *tere* of floure,' *WHITINTON* (*WAY*). In *TREVISA*, iii. 9 Higden's *simila* is rendered by 'clene floure' ('*ter* floure,' *CAXTON*). The proper meaning of *tere* is tender, fine. 'The kyng commaundit a squyer *tere*,' *MS. Cantab.* (*HALLIWELL*). '*Tere*, tender, delicate,' *JAMIESON*. [OF. *tere* (*Picard*) for *tendre*. Lat. Gl. *Amelum*. '*Amolum*,' *Harl.* '*Amolum*, Flos farinae tenuis,' *PAPIAS* (*DUCANGE*). Gr. 'ἀμυλον, farina ex optimo tritico expressa,' *ADELUNG* (*ib.*).]

2305. Teere or pyk (*Harl.* adds 'or pyche'), tar. [Lat. Gl. *Colofonia*. '*Colophonia* resina: pine tree rosin,' *COLES*. (Cp. *PLINY* xiv. 20.) Named from 'Colophon,' an Ionian town in Lydia.]

2306. Terage, earth, mould. '(Of the vine) Hys holsum fresche *terrage*,' *ASHMOLE* (*HALLIWELL*). [Lat. Gl. '*Terragium*, Agger terreus,' *DUCANGE*.]

2307. Terrawnt, a tyrant. 'Terawnte,' *Harl.* 'A Tyrrand: Tirannus,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *tirant*; Lat. *tyrannus*.]

2308. Tyranture. 'Terawntrye,' *Harl.*, tyranny. 'The noumbre of hise 3eeris and of hise *tirauntrie* is uncerteyn,' *WYCLIF Job.* xv. 20. 'But now *tyrauntrye* ys holden ryzt,' *MS. Cantab.* (*HALLIWELL*). '*Tyrandry*: Tirannides,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Tyrandry*, tyranny,' *JAMIESON*.

2309. Tercel, a male hawk. 'Hic tercellus: a *tercelle*,' *Voc.* 701. 28. 'Tercel, an hauke: *tiercellet*,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'The *tassel*, *tiercel* (or male-hawk): Tiercelet,' *SHERWOOD*. CHAUCER used the word *tercel* of the male eagle, cp. *M.P.* v. 393, 'the *tercel* egle'; 405, 'The *tercel* gan she calle.' [Cp. F. '*Tiercelet*, the *Tassel* or male of any kind of Hawk, so termed, because he is, commonly, a third part less than the female' (*COTGRAVE*). Lat. Gl. 'Hic *tercellus*: hawke,' *Voc.* 640. 16.]

2310. Tariare or long lytare. See *Lytyn*, 276.

2311. Teernyt ('Ternyd,' *Harl.*). [OE. *tyrnan*, to turn, move round. Probably *teernyt* and *ternyng* are connected with justing and turneyng in a tournament.]

- Col. 477. 2312. Testere of a bed, a tester. 'Tester for a bodde: dossier,' PALSGRAVE. CHAUCER uses the word for a head-piece, helmet, C. T. 2499, 'The sheeldes brighte, testers, and trappures.' [F. 'Testere, is generally any kind or fashion of head-piece; but particularly a Scull, Sallet or steel-cap' (CORGRAVE).]
2313. Tews of fyschyng, fishing-tackle. 'D. The fool shall fish now for himself. A. Be sure then His tew be tith and strong,' B. & FL. (NARES). [OE. (*ge*)*tæwe*, (*ge*)*tæwe*, tackle.]
2314. Thak of howsys, thatch. 'Thakke: culmus, tegmen, tectura,' GATH. ANGL. 'Spredand fra thak to thak,' DOUGLAS Aen. iv. 40. 'Thacke of a house: chasme,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hec tectura: thak,' Voc. 732. 23. 'Thack hoose,' HESLOP. [OE. *ðac*, thatch, covering.]
2315. Thakstere, a thatcher. 'A "John Thaxter" is met with in a college register for 1567 (*Hist. C.C.C. Camb.*), and far earlier than this, in the Parl. Writs we light upon a "Thomas Thackstere." That the word was in familiar use is proved by the fact that in the ordinance arranging the Norwich Trades Procession we find among others the "Thaxteres" marching in company with the "Rederes" (*Hist. Norfolk* iii.). As a surname the word still survives,' BARDSELY, p. 246.
2316. Tharm, the colon or large bowel. 'Tharme: intestinum,' GATH. ANGL. 'Hoc trutum: a tharme,' Voc. 751. 8. 'Tharm: Intestina mundata & inflata ad botulos parandos,' COLES. 'Al to-drawe were the tharmys,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Tharm, guts washed for making hog's puddings. Linc.,' BAILEY. [OE. *ðærm*; cp. G. *darm*.]
478. 2317. Thedam, prosperity, thriving. 'Now thrite and thedam mote thou have,' *The Goode Wif* (HALLIWELL). 'What! yvel thedom on his monkes shoute!' CHAUCER C. T. B. 1595. 'Now, sere, evyl thedom com to thi snowte!' *Cor. M.* p. 139. [OE. **ðéodóm*, prosperity, from *ðéon*, to thrive. See *Then*, 499.]
2318. Thede, a wicker strainer. 'Thede, a brewars instrument,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thead, the wicker strainer placed in the mash-tub over the hole in the bottom, that the wort may run off clear. It is perhaps more commonly called a "Fead",' FORBY. 'Thead, a strainer placed at the bottom of a mash-tub in brewing. East,' HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. 'Qualis est vas vimineum per quod mustum vel lac colatur,' *Ortus*. 'Calus: a vessel through which the wine is strained,' COLES.]
2319. Therf, unleavened. 'Therfor ete we not in eld sourdow; . . . but in therf thingis,' WYOLIF I *Cor.* v. 8. 'Tharfe: Azimus, non fermentatus,' GATH. ANGL. 'And a fewe cruddos and craym and a therf cake,' *P. Plowman*, A, vii. 269. 'Tharf-kyek, an unleavened cake made of barley-flour and wheat-meal with milk, rolled out very thin and hung over the "fleaks" in the kitchen or baked on a girdle,' HESLOP. [OE. *ðeorf*, cp. Icel. *þjarfr*, G. *derb*, firm, solid.]
2320. Therk, dark. For *thyrke* see *Myrke*, 290. 'Tharky, dark. South,' HALLIWELL.
2321. Thethorn tre, some kind of thorn. 'Thethorn tre: ramnus,' Voc. 715. 35. 'Theuthorn: rampnus,' *Alphita*, p. 156. 'Morus: theuthornys,' Voc. 629. 11. 'Ramni, i. grosiler i. þefeþorn,' Voc. 558. 29. [OE. *ðýfe þorn* (*ðýfe*-), buckthorn; cp. *ðýflan*, to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly.]
2322. Theve, a bramble. See NED. (s. v. *fea-berry*). [OE. *ðýfe*, *ðýfe*; see above.]
2323. Thew or pylory. 'It is recorded that George Grey, Earl of Kent,

claimed in his manors of Bushton and Ayton to punish "pistores per pilloriam, braciatores per tumbrellum et rixatrices per *thewe*, hoc est ponere eas super scabellum vocatum a cucking stool" Blount, WAY, p. 282. In a document relating to the manor of Marham in Norfolk c. A.D. 1410 mention is made of the *thewe* as an instrument of punishing fraudulent bakers; see WAY, l. c. See COWEL (s. v. *Thew*); and cp. Tomerel, 485.

2324. *Thew*, manner, quality, habit, custom. 'I knowe . . . His *thewes* goode, and that he is not nyce,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 723. 'Yuel spechis distrien good *thevis*,' WYCLIF 1 *Cor.* xv. 33. 'Ich . . . brynge forth suche *thewes* That alle ladies me lothen,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 141. [OE. *ðéaw*.]

2325. *Thyggyng*, begging. See *Beggyng*, 56. '*Thiggar*, one who draws on others for subsistence in a genteel sort of way, also, a beggar, a common mendicant,' JAMIESON. [OE. *ðicgan*, Icel. *þiggja*, to receive, to get; cp. Dan. *tigge*, to beg.]

2326. *Thyroe*, a wicked spirit. 'Dusius i. demon: a *thrusse*, þe powke. Ravus: a *thrusse*, a gobelyne,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A *thurse*, an apparition, a goblin. Lanc.,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'The word is retained in various parts of England in local dialects, and may possibly be traced in names of places, as *Thurs*-field, *Thurs*-ley, &c.,' WAY. 'Lamyā that is a *thirs* (v. r. *thrisse*),' WYCLIF *Is.* xxxiv. 15 (WAY). 'Loup. garou: a mankind wolf, . . . also, an Hobgoblin. Hob. *thrush*, Robin good-fellow,' COTGRAVE. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *hob thrush*). [OE. *ðyrs*, a giant, spectre; cp. Icel. *þurs*, giant, also Dan. *tosse*, a fool, blockhead.]

479.

2327. *Thyht*, whole, solid, close, compact. '*Thite*, tight, close. East,' HALLIWELL. '*Theat*, firm, close, staunch. Spoken of barrels when they do not run. North,' HALLIWELL. '*Theet*, water-tight,' ATKINSON. [Icel. *þétr*, tight, close, hard (primitive Germ. base, *þinkta-*); cp. Du. *dicht*.]

2328. *Twybyle*. See 493. Probably the word which stood here has been missed by the scribe, the synonym taking its place. *Harl.* has '*Thyxyl*'; *Py.* '*Thyxill*.' '*Ascia*: a *thixil* or a brod ax or twybyll,' *Medulla*. '*Hec acia*: a *thyxille*,' WRIGHT *Voc.* 234. 18. The word *thixil* occurs in *Surtees Ps.* lxxiii. 7, and *thyxille* in *Cath. Angl.* 'A *tixell* and a *chysell*,' *Richmond Wills* (C.). [Icel. *þexla*, an adze (Norw. dial. *teksla*, AASEN); cp. OHG. *dehsala* (*Ps.* lxxiii. 7. *Windberg* and *Cod. Trevir*).]

2329. *Thoke*, flabby, watery (of fish). This term occurs in *Stat. 22 Edw. IV.* c. 2 of fish with broken bellies; see WAY. '*Thokes* (fish with broken bellies): Een opgesneden visch,' SEWEL. 'Compare *thokish* in FORBY. As a personal name we find also in E. Anglia "Paulinus *Thoke*" in a document about the vill of Marham; it is sometimes written *Toke*,' WAY. See *Cowerde*, 97 (note). '*Thokish*, slothful, sluggish. East. In Lincolnshire it is usually *thoky*,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *ðáce*, soft.]

2330. *Thole*, a cart-pin. Cp. *Toolpyn*, 485. '*Tholle*, a cartpynne: cheuille de charette,' PALSGRAVE. [Icel. *þollr*, a fir-tree, a young fir, also a tree in general; also a wooden peg, the *thole* of a row-boat; cp. Dan. *tol*, a thole, pin, *tolle-gang*, a row-lock.]

2331. *Thorp*, a little town, hamlet. See M. & S. '*Thorpe*: hameau,' PALSGRAVE. '*Smale thorpes*,' *MS. Cotton* (HALLIWELL). 'The cok that orloge is of *thorpes* lyte,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 350. [OE. *ðorp*, Icel. *þorp*; cp. OHG. *thorph*, 'vicus,' 'villa' (TATIAN), G. *dorf*.]

2332. *Thowe*, thaw. '*Thowe*: degelacio,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Thow*, thaw. Burns,' JAMIESON.

- Col. 480. 2333. Thost, dung. 'It is used in Gloucestershire according to Hole's MS. Gloss.,' HALLIWELL. The word occurs in TREVISA, iv. 423, and in *Surtees* Pk. lxxxii. 11. [OE. *ðost*, cp. OHG. *dost*.]
2334. Thow thystyl. 'Thowthystylle,' *Harl.*, the herb called sow-thistle. See Sowth thystyl, 425.
481. 2335. Throte golle (so *Harl.*), the gullet, wind-pipe. 'Throtegole or throtebole: neu de la gorge, gosier,' PALSGRAVE. [The ordinary word for the wind-pipe was *throtebole*. 'Gurgulio: *ðrotbolla*,' *Voc.* 25. 7; 157. 43. 'And by the throte-bolle he caughte alayn,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4273. OE. *ðrot-bolla*; cp. OFris. *strotbolla*.]
2336. Throw, a little while, moment. See M. & S. 'Lo, who may truste on fortune any *throwe*?' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 3326. 'In a lytell *throwe*,' *R. Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'Thraue, a little while, a trice,' JAMIESON. [OE. *ðrāge*, for a time, *ðrāh* (*ðrāg*), a space of time, a course, a running; connected with Go. *þraujan*, to run; Gr. *τρέχω*; see BRUGMANN, ii. 1163.]
2337. Throw, a throe, a woman's pang in childbirth. 'So were his *throwes* sharpe and wonder stronge,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 1201. 'Thraw, a pang, an agony,' JAMIESON. [Cp. OE. *ðrēa*, misery; Icel. *þrá*, a throe, pang; OHG. *drauca*, *drouca*.]
2338. Thwytynge or tellynge ('telwyng,' *Harl.*), paring or cutting with a knife. 'And it was peynted wel and *thwoiten*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 933. 'In *thwytyng* of pyntes,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 199. 'Ascio: to *thwoyte* or *schyrpe*,' *Voc.* 565. 48. 'I *thwoyte* a stycke or cutte lytell peces from a thyng: Je *coypelle*,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *ðwitan*, to cut out; connected with Icel. *þveit*, a piece of land, common in place-names in the N. of England, e.g. *Sea-þwaite*, *Lang-þwaite*; also with Du. *duit*, a 'doit'; see FRANCK. *Syn. telwyng*. See *Telwyn*, 498.]
2339. Thunwonge, a temple of a man's head. 'Lay on the forhede and on the *thunwanges*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'A *Thunwonge*: tempus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A floreschede *thunwonge*,' *Roland & Otuel* (C). 'Hoc tempus: *thunwanges*,' *Voc.* 635. 6. 'Hoc tempus: a *tunwonge*,' *Voc.* 675. 4. [OE. *ðunwange*, Icel. *þunn-rangi* (cp. Dan. *tinding*); OHG. *dunwengi* (SCHADE).]
2340. Thurroke of a schyppe, the sink of a ship's hull. 'The smale dropes of water that entren . . . into the *thurrok* and into the botme of the ship,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 363. 'This ydelnesse is the *thurrok* of alle wikked and vileyns thoghtes,' *ib.* 710. [OE. *ðurroc*. 'Cumba uel caupolus, *þurroc*' (*Voc.* 181. 35).]
482. 2341. Tidy or thend, honest, respectable. 'Trewetunge a *tydy* man, that tenede me neuere,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 478. 'A *treweturdy* man,' *ib.* xxii. 441. [*Syn. thend*. A pr. p. of *Then*, 499.]
2342. Tyssyng. 'Tyfflyng,' *Harl.*, unprofitable working. 'Tyffle, to employ the fingers much about anything,' JAMIESON, HESLOP.
2343. Tyke, a tick, a small insect infesting sheep, &c. 'A *Ticke*: pediculus,' *Manip.* 'Astayda (for ascarida): a *tyke*,' *Voc.* 566. 18. [OE. *tica*; see Kluge (s. v. *zecke*).]
2344. Tymbyr, a timbrel. 'Maydens playe nat so moche upon *tymbers* as they were wonte to do,' PALSGRAVE, p. 659. 'The *timbres* up ful sotilly They caste,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 772. [OF. *timbre*; Lat. *tympanum*; Gr. *τύμπανον*.]
2345. Tynde, the spike of a fork or harrow, the prong of an antler. 'A *Tynde* of a beste,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The herte stoke hym wyth hys *tyndys*,' *Syr. Tryamour*, 1085 (C). 'A hart . . . with large hede and *tyndis*,' DOUGLAS (C).

[OE. *tind*, prong of a fork; Icel. *tindr*, tooth of a harrow, a mountain-peak. Col. 482. The word is connected with *tooth*; see BRUGMANN, ii. § 91.]

2346. Tynyd with a tyne. *Tyne* is a form of *tynde*, see above. See SKEAT 483. (s. v. *tine*).

2347. Tynte, a measure of corn. 'Tint, half a bushel of corn,' HALLIWELL. 'A tint: Semimodius,' COLES. See Halfe, 211. [Icel. *tinta*, a measure, a pint, small bottle, Norw. dial. *tint* (AASEN).]

2348. Tyrdyl, sheep's dung. 'Tirdels, sheep's dung,' HULOET. 'TyrdeU, shepes dong: fient de brebis,' PALSgrave. 'Tirdles, sheep's dung: rudus,' COLES.

2349. Tyre wyne. 'Tyer drinke: amer bruuage,' PALSgrave. 'Mal-masyes, Tires, and Rumneys,' MS. Raul. (Notes to Thornton Rom. p. 301). See BOORDE *Dietary* (E.E.T.S. x. p. 255).

2350. Tyrfe, the rolling back of a hood or sleeve.

'And sone anon upon him funden

Als he *tirueden* of his serk

On his rict shuldre a kyne merk.' HAVELOK, 603.

'Til he had *terved* (flayed) him coude he not blinne,' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 1171. 'The devel out of his skin Him *terve*,' *ib.* 1273. See SKEAT's note; and his letter in the *Athenaeum*, Mar. 24, 1894.

2351. Tysane, a drink. 'Tisan: ptisana,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Tisane, Ptisane, Barley-water' (COTGRAVE); OF. *tisane*; Lat. *ptisana*; Gr. *πιτσώνη*, pearl-barley, barley water.]

2352. Tysyke, consumption. 'Tysyke: Tisis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *tisique*; Lat. *phthisica*; deriv. of Gr. *φθίσις*, decay; cp. It. *tisica*.]

2353. Tytetuste or tussemose. 'Teesty-tosty, the blossoms of cowslips collected together, tied in a globular form, and used to toss to and fro for an amusement called *teesty-tosty*. It is sometimes called simply a *tosty*,' JENNINGS (WAY). 'DONNE *Hist. of Septuagint*, speaks of 'a girdle of flowers and *tussies* of all fruits intertyed,' *ib.* 'Tuttie a posie or nosegay, in Hampshire,' Kennett MS. (*ib.*) 'A *Tuttie* nosegay,' GOULDMAN. 'A Posy or *tuttie*, v. *Ramilleto*,' MINSHEU. 'Tutty, a nosegay. West,' HALLIWELL. [Syn. 'Tussy Mussy, a nosegay,' Kennett MS. (WAY). 'Posie or *tuzziemuzzie*,' GOULDMAN. 'Serta: a Chaplet, a coronet, a wreath, a Garland, a *tuzziemuzzie* or sweet posie of flowers,' FLORIO.]

2354. Tytemose, the titmouse. 'Hic frondator: *tytmasse*,' *Voc.* 640. 28. [OE. *mase*; cp. Du. *mees*, G. *meise*, whence Fr. *mésange*.]

2355. Tytuvalle. 'Tytymalle,' *Harl.*, the herb called Spurge or Tythimal. See *ffaytowris gresse*, 152. 'The herb was much in esteem amongst empirics, and extraordinary effects were supposed to be thereby produced, such as to make teeth fall out, hair or warts fall off, to cure leprosy &c., to kill or stupefy fish when mixed with bait. See the old Herbals, and especially Langham's *Garden of Health*, under "Spurge" and "Tythimal,"' WAY. [Lat. GL. 'Titimallus, hujus tres sunt species quibus utimur, anabulla, esula, et catapucia,' *Bart.* Gr. *τιθύμαλος*.]

2356. Tod, toothed. HALLIWELL says 'still in use.'

2357. To-fal, a pent-house, a shed. See Schud, 401. 'Wyntown uses the term "to-falls" in his account of the burning of St. Andrew's Cathedral in 1378,' WAY. See BROCKETT and JAMIESON.

2358. Tofte, a field, properly an enclosed field near a house. 'This tour and this *toft*,' *P. Plowman*, A, i. 12. 'A *tofte*: toftum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Toft, probably a piece of ground on which the cottage and offices of a servile

Col. 484. holder stood, perhaps including a small garden. . . . It is generally found in conjunction with "croft," the one the home and garden, the other a small close adjoining,' HESLOP; see JAMIESON. [Icel. *toft* (spelt *topt*), *tomt*, a home-stead; the word originally meant a building site, being connected with Gr. *δῶμος*, Lat. *domus*, and with Go. *timrjan*, to build, E. *timber*; see NOREEN (2), p. 122. From this Norse word comes the *tôt* so common as a suffix in place-names in Normandy; see LAPPENBERG *Norman Kings*, p. 98.]

2359. Tody's hatte, the toad's stool. HALLIWELL has *toad's cap*.

485. 2360. Tollare, a taker of toll. 'A Toller: telonarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Toller: telon,' *Manip.* 'Pers jat was a tollere,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5572. See TOLLYN, 501. Hence the surname 'Toller'; see BARDSLEY, p. 412.

2361. Toolpyn. See Thole, 479.

2362. Toome, space, leisure. 'I sal yow tel, if I haue *tome*, of the Seuen Sages of Rome,' *Secyn Sages* (WAY). 'And 3e wille here and holde 3ow stille And take 3ow *tome* awhile ther-tille,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'I have no *tome* to eom therto, I have no *tome* thider to fare,' *Cursor M.* (*ib.*) 'I have no *tome* to telle the tayl,' *P. Plowman*, A, ii. 160. 'Takis *tome* and sees, for i am god,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xlv. 10. 'Or the tothir had *toym* to tak His suerde,' BARBOUR v. 642. [Icel. *tóm*, emptiness, leisure.]

2363. Toome, empty. See M. & S. (s. v. *tome*). 'ffor he fild the *tome* saule (animam inanem, *Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cvi. 9. 'What a deele doth the king with so many *toome* houses?' *The King*, &c. (HALLIWELL). [O.E. *tóm*, Icel. *tómur*, empty.]

2364. Tonel. 'A kind of fowling-net,' HALLIWELL. 'The tunnel for partridges was a long "tunnel" or covered passage made of light wire, strengthened with hoops, into which partridges were decoyed, and from which they could not afterwards escape,' SKEAT. 'A tunnel for Partridge: tendicula, nebula, perdicum casses,' COLES. [F. 'Tonnelle, a Tunnel for Partridges. *Tonneller*, to take Partridges with a Tunnel' (COTGRAVE); AF. 'tonel, engin de chasse à l'oiseau' (BOZON).]

2365. Tomerel, a dung-cart. See Tumerel, 494. 'Tombereau: a Tumbrel or Dung cart,' COTGRAVE. 'Tumbrel, a dung-cart. West,' HALLIWELL. 'Tutibarium: a tumbrell,' *Voc.* 618. 17. (Cp. 'Donge carte: titubatorium,' 129.) 'A tumbrel: Sarracum, plaustrum, benna,' COLES. [MLat. 'Tumbrellum, Gall. *Tombereau*, Instrumentum fuisse volunt inventum ad castigandas mulieres rixosas quo in aquam dejiciuntur, immerguntur et inde madidae et potae extrahuntur. Cowellus ait esse plaustrum in quo fornicationis aut adulterii rei contumelie causa per civitatem aut burgum circumferuntur' (DUCANGE). Cp. *Thew* (pillory), 478.]

2366. Tonge of a knyfe. 'Possibly the part of a knife technically termed the *tang*, to which the haft is affixed,' WAY. 'A Tange of a knyfe: parasinus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *tangi*. Lat. Gl. *Pirasmus*. 'Pyrasamus: a tonge,' *Ortus*.]

2367. Toonge, a 'tang,' a sharp taste. 'A Tang: Sapor, Gustus,' COLES. 'Tang, A taste or acrid twang. Devon,' HALLIWELL. 'A tang of the cask,' LOCKE (JOHNSON). [Cp. Du. 'tanger, sharpe or tart upon the tongue,' (HEXHAM).]

2368. Tonge of a bee, a bee's sting. 'Tonge of a bee: esquillon,' PALSORAVE. 'A Tange of A nedyr: Aculeus, Acus, pugio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'She had a tongue with a tang,' SHAKS. *Temp.* II. ii. 52.

2369. Tonycle, a vestment worn specially by deacons, the dalmatic. 'A Tonycle: dalmatica, tunnicula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec tunnicula: tunakyl,' *Voc.* 721.

28. 'The *σπιχάριον* or *στοιχάριον* is the representative of the general type of white tunic, which under whatever name we know it, alb, *dalmatic* or *tunicle* is essentially the same dress,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *dalmatic*). Col. 485.

2370. *Tonnowre*, a funnel. See *Fonel*, 168. [F. '*Entonnoir*: A funnel or tunning-dish. *Entonnoir* matricall: An instrument used for the infusion of medicines into the matrix. *Entonner*: To tun (by a funnel)' (COTGRAVE). '*Tonnell* to fyll wyne with, *antonnoyr*' (PALSGRAVE). ('In Norfolk, according to Forby, the term in common use is *Tunnell*, a funnel,' WAY. *Tonnell* is the same word as *Tonel* above.)]

2371. *Toryble*. '*Thoryble*,' *Harl.*, a thurible, a censer. See *Turrible*, 495. [Lat. Gl. '*Hoc turibulum*: a sensyr,' *Voc.* 720. 43. *Eccles.* Lat. *thuribulum*. According to the *Gemma Animae* (I. xlii), '*Thuribulum* significat corpus Dominicum; incensum ejus Divinitatem; ignis Spiritum Sanctum'; see *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v.)]

486.

2372. *Too-schapyd* cloth. Cp. *Thre-schapyd* cloth, 480. [Lat. Gl. '*Bilix* est pannus duobus filis stamineis contextus . . . a cloth with ij thredes,' *Ortus* (WAY).]

2373. *Tosch*, a tusk. '*A Boar's Tusk*: Dens apri exertilis, fulmen. A Man's *Tushes*: Molares,' COLES. '*And whom he strikes his cruel tushes slay*,' SHAKS. *Ven.* 624.

2374. *Totte*, a foolish fellow. *Harl.* has '*supra in Folte*.' Cp. *HALLIWELL*: '*Tot*, a foolish fellow.'

2375. *Tote-hylle*, a high look-out place. '*A Tute hylle*: specula,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Aruisium*: a *tutyng hylle*,' *Ortus*. '*Speculare*: a *totyng hylle* and a *bekene*. *Conspisillum* est locus ad conspiciendum totus: a *tote hulle*,' *Medulla* (WAY). '*Totehyll*: *montaignette*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Grafton* 577 describes a "*totyng hole*" in a tower through which the Earl of Salisbury, looking out, was slain by shot from a "goon" at the siege of Orleans in 1427,' *HALLIWELL*. '*David dwellide in the tote hül* (in arce),' *WYCLIF* 2 *Kings* v. 9. (1380). '*And he criede as a leoun up on the toot hül* (speculam),' *ib.* *Is.* xxi. 8. [From *toten*, to look. '*Pieres the Plowman* . . . bad me *tolen* on the tree,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 22. '*How often dyd I tote* Upon her prety *fote*,' *SKELTON Phyllyp Sparowe*, 1146.]

487.

2376. *Totyr*. See *Myry totur*, 290.

2377. *Tow*. '*Towhhe*,' *Harl.*, tough. '*Seedes . . . aren tydyour and tower . . . than seedes that mowe nouht with forstes &c.*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 187. [OE. *tōh*.]

2378. *Tow*, a tuft of hemp or flax for spinning. '*Ac hew* (strike) *fyre* at a *flynte fowre hundreth wyntre* Bot *thow haue towce* to take it with *tondre* or *broches*, Al thi *laboure* is lost,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 245. [Cp. OE. *tōw-craeft*, spinning.]

2379. *Towne*, a farm or country-house. Cp. *Govern*, 208. '*Toun*. This term is used to denote a farmer's steading or a small collection of dwelling-houses. Burns,' JAMIESON. '*Y have boujt a toun*,' *WYCLIF*, *Luke* xiv. 18. [OE. *tūn* (cp. OE. version, '*Ye bohte ænne tūn*,' in *Corpus* and *Hatton* texts); cp. *Icel.* *tūn*, 'a hedged or fenced plot, enclosure within which a house is built; then the farm-house with its buildings, the home-stead,' CV.]

2380. *Towre* (made of timber). [Lat. Gl. = *Fala*, see *Somer castel*, 422.]

2381. *Trayne*, deceit. '*Y trowe syr Marrok be Goddes payne* *Haue slayne syr Roger be some trayne*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*At a batayle certeyne* Of *Sarsyns* that have done *trayne*,' *ib.* '*And more perchance by treason* and

488.

Col. 488. by *train* To murder us they secretly consent,' FAIRFAX *Tasso*, i. 86. [OF. *traine*, treachery; deriv. of *traîr* (cp. *haïne* from *hair*).]

2382. *Tramale*, a great net for fish. '*Tramell* to catche fysshe or byrdes: *trameau*,' PALSgrave. 'Nay Cupid, pitch thy *trammel* where thou please Thou canst not fail to take such *fish* as these,' QUARLES (NARES). [F. '*Trameau*: A kind of drag-net or Draw net for fish; also a *trammel*-net for fowl,' Cotgrave. Lat. Gl. *Tragum*, see *flewnette*, 186.]

2383. *Tramal*, the hopper of a mill. See *Hopyr*, 225. [F. '*Trameul*, a Mill-hopper.' Also, '*Tremie* de moulin, *Tremouille*. *Tremblante* de moulin: a Mill hopper' (Cotgrave).] '*Tremella*, *Trementa*: the Hopper of a Mill into which the Corn is put, to fall thence to the Grind-Stones,' PHILLIPS.

2384. *Transyte* where men walke. 'Above our hede there is a *transite* of men,' *Gesta Rom.* (WAY).

2385. *Trappure*, the trappings of a horse. '*Trappour* for a horse: *housse*,' PALSgrave. 'In stede of a *trapper* he pricked his horse full of maye bowes: en lieu dung *trappier* il ramoyt son cheval tout entour de branches de moy,' *ib.* p. 666. 'The sheeldes brighte, testers and *trappures*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2499.

489.

2386. *Travalure*. '*Travaylowre*,' *Harl.*, a labourer. 'Alle trewe *travailours* and *tilieres* of the erthe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 239. [OF. *travailleur*; see *Trauaylyn*, 501.]

2387. *Travas*, a screen with curtains in a hall, chapel or large chamber, see WAY. 'Ther nis no more but here-after sone, The voydè dronke, and *travers* drawe anon,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 673. 'Men drinken and the *travers* drawe anon,' *ib.* C. T. E. 1817. 'A *traverse* in a Room: *Aulaeum medium cubiculum dissepiens*,' COLES. See Nares (s. v. *travers*).

2388. *Trawe* (so *Harl.*), the frame used for confining an unruly horse whilst being shod. 'And she sprong as a colt doth in the *trave*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3282. '*Trave* for to scho horse in: *ferratorium*, *ergasterium*, *trave*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Traves*: *pedicae quibus equi ad gradarium incessum instruuntur*,' COLES. [Cp. F. *travaül*, 'the frame where into Farriers put unruly horses, when they shoe or dress them' (Cotgrave); It. *travaglio* (FLORIO); PLat. *trabaculum*; cp. Low Lat. *travallum* (DUCANGE); deriv. of Lat. *trabem* or beam.]

2389. *Treacle*, an antidote, remedy. 'We kill the viper and make a *treacle* of him,' JER. TAYLOR, vi. p. 254. 'If poison chance to infect my soul in fight Thou art the *treacle* that must make me sound,' QUARLES, v. 11. 'There is no more *triacle* at Galaad,' COVERDALE *Jer.* viii. 22. '*Treacle*, a physical composition, made of vipers and other ingredients,' PHILLIPS. '(The Christian) not only overcomes and conquers and kills the viper, but like the skilful apothecary makes antidote and *triacle* of him,' HALES (TRENCH). [OF. *triacle*; Lat. *theriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. *θηριακὰ φάρμακα*. For further illustration see WAY; also note to *P. Plowman*, B, i. 146. TRENCH (s. v. *triacle*); and M. & S.]

2390. *Trepgette*, an instrument for catching birds or beasts. [F. '*Trepget* pro *Trebuchet*. 'Appellatio mansit apud nos instrumentis aut machinulis suspensis et lapsilibus ad captandas aviculas,' DUCANGE (s. v. *trebuchetum*). '*Trebuchet*, a pitfall for birds; a pit with a trap door for wild beasts . . . also, an old fashioned Engine of wood from which great and battering stones were most violently thrown' (Cotgrave). 'Pitfall for byrdes: *trebouchet*' (PALSgrave).]

2391. *Trepgette* (for war), A military engine used for projecting stones, arrows, &c. 'Withouten stroke it mot be take Of *treps get* or mangonel,'

R. Ross, 6279. 'Amendinge of engynes, of trepegettis, ordenaunce of stones Col. 489. to defende thy walles,' VEGETIUS (HALLIWELL).

2392. Tredyl of grece (pl. of Gree, 199), a treadle. 'A Tredylle of y^e lummys: Suppodium,' *Cath. Angl.*

2393. Tregetowre, a juggler. 'Ther saugh I Colle tregetour . . . carien a wind-melle Under a walsh-note shale,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1277. 'Tregetours with-inne an halle large Have maad come in a water and a barge,' *ib.* C. T. F. 1143. [AF. *tregettour*, juggler (Bozon). See Treiettyyn, 502.]

2394. Trendyl, a windlass. 'Trendyll: tournouer,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 490. 'Troclea. Hec troclea: a wyndas,' *Voc.* 687. 36.]

2395. Trenkette, a cobbler's knife. 'A Trenkett: Ansorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Trenket, an instrument for a cordwayner: batton a torner,' PALSGRAVE. 'Trynket, a cordwayners toole: baton a tourner soulies,' *ib.* 'Ansorium: a shavyng knyf or a trenket,' *Voc.* 564. 18. 'Acusile: a trenket,' *Voc.* 562. 3. [F. *tranchet*. 'A shoomakers (round) cutting knife: *tranchet de cordouannier*,' SHERWOOD.]

2396. Trental, a set of thirty masses for the dead. 'Trentals, seyde he, deliueren fro penaunce Hir freendes soules,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 1724. 'Trentall of masses: trenteyne,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *trentel*; MLat. *trentale* (DUCANGE).]

2397. Tresaunce, a passage in a house. [Cp. DUCANGE, 'Tresantia, Pars claustris, in qua lectioni vacabatur.' Also 'Trisantia: "Qui autem rasi fuerunt finita psalmodia debent in illam Trisantiam ire in qua locutio solet esse, et libros accipere unguasque si fuerit opus incidere"' (*Consuetud. Cluniac.*).' DUCANGE gives many other passages illustrating the use of the word *Trisantia*.]

2398. Tryfflare, a triffer. 'The tale of a trifflour,' *Rich. R.* iii. 118. [Lat. Gl. *Turfator*. 'Trufator,' *Harl.*] 491.

2399. Tryffylle, a trifle. 'Trufa: a trefele,' *Voc.* 617. 42. 'Hic nugigerulus: a trifelle,' *Voc.* 806. 21. 'Tryfell: truffe, farfelne, fatras. Tryfell, a knacke: friuolle. Tryfell, a thyng of no value: lobe, truffe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thei countede hit bote a truffe,' *P. Plowman*, C, xv. 83. 'A trifill: nuga,' *Manip.* [AF. *trufle*, mockery; OF. *truffe*, a jest, a flout, also a truffle; see COTGRAVE.]

2400. Tripette. 'Trypet,' *Harl.*: *Tripula*. The meaning of this word is doubtful, but cp. Treppette, 489, where *Tripulum* occurs as one of the Latin equivalents. See ATKINSON and ROBINSON (2) (s. v. *tribbit-stick*), also HESLOP (s. v. *trippel*).

2401. Tryyst, a boundary mark. This seems to be the same word as *tristre*, often found in the sense of a station in hunting, rendez-vous. 'Trystyre: Statiuncula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I stande at my tristur,' *Towneley M.* p. 310. In BARBOUR *trist* often occurs in the sense of an assigned place of meeting; see glossary. 'Lo, holde thee at thy triste cloos, and I Shal wel the deer unto thy bowe dryve,' CHAUCER *Ty. & Cr.* ii. 1534. 'I se huntynge, I se hornes blow . . . And atte her triste bowes set arow,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Tristres, the stations allotted to different persons in hunting,' JAMIESON. See DUCANGE (s. v. *trista, tristra*), and C. [OF. *tristre, triste*, a place for lying in wait for game; see GODEFROY.]

2402. Tryyst, a windlass. Deriv. of *trisen*, to trice, hoist up. 'By god, out of his sete I wol him tryce,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 3715. [Cp. Sw. *trissa*, to roll.]

2403. Trone (so *Cath. Angl.*), throne. 'Arrayed right as he were a god in trone,' CHAUCER C. T. 2529. [OF. *trone*.] The *Winch. MS.* has mixed up two distinct articles; omitting the second head-word *Tropere*, as may be seen from *Harl.*

- Col. 491. 2404. Tropere: *Troparias*, a book of tropes (*trope*) or hymns. *Heber.* adds 'or ympner,' *Py.* 'or an hymnar.'—Philippe de Thaan mentions in his description of a clerical library 'li saltiers e li antefiniers, baptisteries, graces, hymniers e li messels, tropiers e lequnier' (BARTSCH, p. 66). 'Troparium, quidam liber: a *trope*,' *Voc.* 617. 38; 755. 3. 'Troparia (*τροπάρια*). A generic name for all the short hymns which abound in the offices of the Eastern Church,' *Dict. Cr. Antiq.* 'Tropus est quidam versiculus, qui praecipuis festivitibus cantatur immediatè ante Introitum,' DUCANGE. [FROM *PLAT.* *tropare*, to versify, to invent, compose, comes OF. *trouer* (*trouver*), to find, also *trouere* (= *trouator*), a poet, and Prov. *trouador*, troubadour (= *trouatore*); see SCHWARZ, §§ 359, 433.]
2405. Trostyl, a trestle. 'A planke to make a table-bord with a payer of *troutels*,' *Test. Vetust.* (HALLIWELL).
492. 2406. Trowage, tribute. 'I was send on a sond. . . . To philip hys fader to feche hys *trouage* (v. r. *Trouage*),' *Wars Alex.* 2525. 'pe king and his homage zeuen Arnoldin *trouage*,' *King Horn*, 1536. 'Pensaciones: *trouage*,' *Voc.* 601. 35. 'Trouage, trybute: *trouage*,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *trouage* (*trouage*), tribute; deriv. of *treit*, *treid*, Lat. *tributum*. Cp. MLat. *truagium* (DUCANGE).]
2407. Trowant, an idler, a 'loafer.' 'A Trower: *trutannus*,' *Cath. Angl.* (see C.) 'Trutannus: a *trouande*,' *Ortus*. 'And if ye such a *trouant* finde Chastise him wel,' *R. Rose*, 6645. [F. 'Truand, a common beggar, vagabond, rogue, a lazy rascal. . . also, a knave, scowndrel, varlet, filthy or lewd fellow' (COTGRAVE); Sp. 'Truan or Truhan, a parasite, a prattling fellow, a jester, a knavish foole' (MINSHU); It. 'Trudanno, a *trouand*, a loiterer' (FLORIO); MLat. 'Trutanus. *Trutani* dicuntur Errones, plani, mendicij' (DUCANGE).]
2408. Trumpowre, a trumpeter. 'Hic tubicen: a *trumper*,' *Voc.* 696. 30. 'A *Trumper*: buccinator, tibicen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'William le *Trompou*. John le *Trompou*,' BARDSEY (index). Hence the modern surname 'Trumper,' *ib.* p. 183.
2409. Trunchyn, a worm. 'For *trouchons*. Take salt, peper, and comyn,' *Manuale* (WAX). 'Trunchon, a worme,' PALSGRAVE. 'Trunchons are short and thick Worms with black Heads that breed near a Horse's Maw,' PHILLIPS. [Lat. Gl. 'Tarinus, quidam vermis lardi: a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 615. 27. 'Hic *tarinus*: a maked,' *Voc.* 767. 5.]
493. 2410. Trunk (for keeping fish in). 'Trunks for fyssh: boutique a poisson, nacelle,' PALSGRAVE (cp. COTGRAVE, 'Bouticle: a well or lepe for fish').
2411. Trusse, a pack or bundle. 'A *trusse*: sarcina,' *Manip.* 'Trusse, a fardell: fardeau,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Trousse, a quiver for arrows' (COTGRAVE).]
2412. Trussel. 'Trussula: a *trussell*,' *Voc.* 618. 1. 'Vexus: a *trussell*,' *Voc.* 619. 15. 'A *Trusselle*: trussula,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Trousseau, a *Trussel*; a (little) truss, fardle, bundle, or bunch' (COTGRAVE).]
2413. Twest or twyst (of the eye). 'Tweests,' *Heber.*, *Py.* [Lat. Gl. 'Hirguus: the corner of the eye,' COLES.]
2414. Twybyl, a carpenter's instrument. 'Twyble, an instrument for carpentars: bernago,' PALSGRAVE. (Cp. COTGRAVE: 'Bernagoë: a Carpenter's Whimble or Dible.')
2415. Twybyle, a mattock, an axe. See Twybyle, 479. 'Hic bipennis: *twybyle*,' *Voc.* 654. 2. 'A *twybil*: besague,' SHERWOOD. [OE. *twibille* (*Vesp. Ps.* lxxiii. 6).]
494. 2416. Twyst, the tendrils of a vine; the word generally means a twig, bough. 'On the small grene *twistis* sat The lytill suete nyghtingale,' *Kingis*

Quair, 33. 'And caughte hir by a *twiste* and up she gooth,' CHAUCER *C. T. E. Col.* 494. 2349. [For cognates see SCHADE (s. v. *twist*).]

2417. *Tuly*, crimson colour. 'Nouthire to *toly* ne to taunde transmitte we na vebbis,' *Wars Alex.* 4335. The word occurs in *Rich. Coer de Lion*, *Syr Gawayne*, and *Beves of Hamtoun*; see HALLIWELL. [Cp. Heb. *tolâ*, crimson (*Isa.* i. 18); prop. a worm.]

2418. *Tumerel*. See *Tomerel*, 485.

2419. *Tundyre*, tinder, touchwood. '*Tundyr*: incentinum, napta, ignicipium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Som make *tunder* [of *todestoles*] bothe in England and Germany for their gunnes,' TURNER (C.). '*Tunder*, to lyght a matche: fusil. *Tunder* boxe: boytte de fusil,' PALSgrave. See *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 211. '*Napta*: *tundere*,' *Medulla*. '*Tunder*, tinder, made by burning shreds of linen,' HESLOP. [Icel. *tundr*, tinder; OE. *tynðre*. Lat. Gl. '*Napta* est genus fomitis quo nutriuntur incendia,' *Ortus*.]

2420. *Tunhoue* (so *Hart.*), the name of a plant, ground-ivy. See *Hove*, 495. 227. '*Tunne hoefe*, because the country people use it much in their ale,' PARKINSON (WAY). '*Tun-hoof*: *Hedera terrestris*,' COLES. '*Pes pulli herba terrestris idem crescit in montibus et in terris cultis. gallicè pee de polayn, uel pe de chiuai, anglicè donn houe uel feld houe*,' *Alphita*, p. 140. [Lat. Gl. '*Edera terrestris*, paulina idem, angl. ale houe,' *Alphita*. '*Edera nigra, Edera terrestris idem sunt i. hay hof*,' *Bart.*]

2421. *Tunnyowre*. See *Tonnowre*, 485.

2422. *Turbyte*, the name of a spice. 'The herb *turpethum* is explained by Rulandus in his *Lexicon Alchemias* as derived from Arabic, and used to designate some bark or root of a plant,' WAY. [F. '*Turbit*, Seraphious *Turbith*, sea Starwort, blue Daisie or Camomill, Hogs-beans. *Turbit blanc*: White *Turbith*, *Turbith* of the shops, the best *Turbith*, which is the root of the Syrian or Antiochian Scammony; also, the reddish herb *Alypum* or *Alypia*' (COTGRAVE); MLat. '*Turbith radix est herbe similis est trifolio et est perforata*' (*Alphita*); '*Turbith alexandrinum officinarum, Turpetum* or *Turbith* of the shops. It is called of the Arabians, Persians, and Turks *Turbith* . . . I thinke assuredly that the root of Scammonie of Antioch is the true and undoubted *Turbith*' (GERARDE, ap. *Alphita*, n).]

2423. *Turrible*. See *Toryble*, 486.

2424. *Turmentyle*, the name of a plant. '*Tormentilla habet pilos, gallicè et anglicè tormentille*,' *Alphita* (cp. *Bart.*). [F. '*Tormentille*, *Tormentile*, *Setfoil*, an herb' (COTGRAVE).]

2425. *Tateryn*, to speak without reason. '*Tatterer*, a female scold. Norf.,' 496. HALLIWELL. Cp. '*to Tattle*: garrirre,' *Manip.*

2426. *Tathyn*, to manure land with sheep's dung. '*To tath*, to make a field produce grass in rank tufts by the application of any manure,' JAMIESON. '*Tath*, luxuriant grass growing about the dung of animals. *Tath* (vb.), to manure land by pasturing cattle upon it,' HALLIWELL. '*Tath*, Cow's or sheep's dung dropped on the field. Also, the luxuriant grass arising from the application of manure,' JAMIESON. See FORBY (s. v. *tathe*). [Icel. *tað*, manure, dung. *Taða*, the hay from the well-manured home-field. See SKEAT (s. v. *teð*).]

2427. *Takyn*, or be-takyn, to commit a thing to another. '*Lo, my lady, how my lord hath take to me under my warde al that he hath in this world*,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 880. '*Then to his hands that writ he did betake*,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* 12. 25. [Icel. *taka*, to take, to seize.] 497.

- Col. 497. 2428. Tame or attame, to broach a cask, or drinking-vessel. See *Attaymyng*, 17. See *Wars Alex.* 2622. 'He unbokede hus boteles and bothe he *atamed*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 68. 'And right anon his tale he hath *attamed*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4008. [OF. *atamer*; Lat. *attaminare*, to lay hands on, violate.]
498. 2429. Telwyn or twytyn ('thwytytyn,' *Hark.*), to cut. [Icel. *telja*, to shape, hew wood or stone with adze or knife. Also *tälga*.]
2430. Temyn, to empty. 'To *Teme*: Euacuare, haurire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The whilk seys *temys*, *temys* (exinanite),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxxvi. 10. 'Teem, to pour out, to empty,' HESLOP. [OE. **tēman*, deriv. of *tóm*, empty; cp. Icel. *tama*, deriv. of *tómr*. See *Toome*, 485.]
2431. Tenyn, to vex, irritate. 'Ne man with hus tonge *Tene* the eny tyme,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 160. [OE. *tēnan*, *týnan*, to vex, injure.]
2432. Tente cloth, to extend, stretch. 'Cloth . . . wasshen wel with water . . . Ytoked and *ytented*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 447. See *SKEAT* (s. v. *tenter*). See *Tentowre*, 476.
2433. Teryn, to cover with earth. Hence *terement*, an interment. 'He come sone To here *terement*,' *Sir Gowghter* (HALLIWELL).
2434. Terryn, to tar. See *Terre*, 476.
499. 2435. Terwyn, to weary, vex. See M. & S. 'Nyle 3e *terre* 3oure sones,' WYCLIF *Eph.* vi. 4. [OE. *tergan*, to provoke.]
2436. Tewyn, to dress leather. 'I *tewe* leather: Je souple. I *tawe* leather as a curryer doeth: Je courroye. I *tawe* a thyng that is styffe to make it softe: Je souple,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Tewer* of skynnes: coriarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Tewe* ledder: pelles condire. To *Tawe* leather: alutam operari,' *Manip.* 'To *taw* leather: coria subigere,' COLES. 'Tew, to turn over with the hand repeatedly, also to labour wearily,' ROBINSON (2). [OE. *táncian* (*téagan*), to prepare, make ready.]
2437. Then, to thrive. See M. & S. (s. v. *then*). 'Al-so mote I *thee* (as I hope to prosper),' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1215. 'So *thee*'ch!' *ib.* c. 947. [OE. *ðéon*, to thrive; cp. *Go. þeihan*, *G. (ge)deihen*.]
2438. Thynkyn charyawntly ('chargeawntly,' *K.*), to be burdened with thought. For *chargeant*, burdensome, cp. CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 2430, 'A greet multitude of peple, ful *chargeant* and ful anyous for to here.'
2439. Thrystyn, to press, to thrust. 'To *Thryste* downe: oppremere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Comaundour, the puple *thristen*,' WYCLIF *Luke* viii. 45. [Icel. *þrýsta*.]
2440. Thytyn, to make solid. See *Thyht*, 479.
2441. Thowyn, to melt as snow. 'To *Thowe*: degelare,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Degelat: *thowes*,' *Voc.* 665. 2. [OE. *ðáncian*, to thaw.]
500. 2442. Thretyn, to menace. See M. & S. 'And every day this wal they wolde *threte*.' [OE. *ðréatian*.]
2443. Tynyn, to enclose with a hedge. See M. & S. 'To *tine* [shut]: claudo, ocludo,' COLES. 'Tine, to shut, to enclose,' BROCKETT. [OE. *týnan*, to enclose; deriv. of *tín*; cp. *G. zaun*, a hedge. See *Towne*, 487.]
501. 2444. Tokyn. 'Tokyn,' *Hark.*, to make a sign. 'I *token*, I signifie: Je denote. What *tokeneth* it whan the sonne gothe downe reed? I *token*, I signe with the sygne of the crosse: Je croyse. I wyll *token* me with the crosse from their companye,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *táncian*.]
2445. Tollyn, to move any one to do a thing. See M. & S. See *Toller*, 485. 'It may nat drawn or *tollen* swiche hertes,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, II. Pr. vii. 18. 'A dog is *tolled* with a bone,' MEDE (NARES). 'You be sure to *tole* him on

by insensible degrees,' LOCKE (*ib.*). [Connected with *tullen* (*tillen*), to draw, Col. 501. entice; cp. OE. *for-tyllan*, to seduce. See SKEAT (s. v. *toll*, 2).]

2446. Taylyon. 'Tolyon,' *Harl.* (see Motyn, 302), to harangue, argue, discuss.

2447. Toppyn, to wrestle, to fight by the neck. [Cp. ODu. *toppen*, to drag by the hair; see FRANCK. *Icel. toppr*, a tuft or lock of hair.]

2448. Tosyn, to disentangle wool or flax. 'I *toose* wolle or cotton or suche lyke: Je force de la laine, and je charpis de la laine. It is a great craft to tose wolle wel,' PALSgrave. Hence the surname 'Tozer'; see BARDSLEY, p. 320. [Connected with OE. *tésan*, to tease; MHG. *zeisen*; cp. OHG. 'césalári, fullo' (Tatian).]

2449. Totylyn, to whisper. 'And many a queynte *totelere* accusour,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* (Pr. B.) 353. See SKEAT's note, p. 142.

2450. Traynyn, to delay, to put off. [OF. *trainer*, to drag, to trail.]

2451. Treiettyyn, to juggle. See Tregetowre, 489. [OF. *tresgeter*; Lat. 502. *trans + jactare*.]

2452. Tryllyn, to roll. '(Drops) That like pure Orient perles adowne it *trild*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 12. 78. 'I *tryll* a whirlygyg rounde aboute: Je *pirouette*,' PALSgrave.

2453. Trollyn, to roll. 'Then doth she *troude* to me the bowle,' *Gam. Gurton* (NARES). [F. 'Troller. Hounds to *troude*, range, or hunt out of order' (COTgrave).]

2454. Trownton. 'Trowantyn,' *Py.*, to play the truant ('trutannus'). See Trowant, 492.

2455. Trukkyn, to barter. 'All goods, wares, and marchandisees so *trucked*,' HACKLUYT *Voyages* (SKEAT). [F. 'Troquer, to truck, chop, swab, scorce, barter, change' (COTgrave); Sp. *trocar*, to change, to barter; *truco*, barter (MINSHEU).]

2456. Truplytyn. 'Trutheplytyn,' *Harl.*, to pledge one's troth. 'To *Troutheplight*: fideiubere,' *Cath. Angl.* 503.

2457. Twykken, to twitch. [OE. *twiccian*, to pluck, catch hold of.] 'I *twytche*, I pull a thyng sodaynely or hastely: Je *happe*,' PALSgrave.

2458. Twynkyn with je ye, to wink with the eye. [Cp. G. *zwincken*.]

2459. Tunnon, to put liquor into a tun or other vessel. 'To *tun* Wine: Vinum in alveos infundere, defundere in tinam,' COLES.

2460. Turriblon, to incense with incense. See Turrible, 495.

2461. Turnone, to turn with a lath wooden vessels. Cp. 'Tournoir, a turn, turning-wheel, or Turner's wheel, called a Lathe or Lare' (COTgrave). 504.

2462. Turnyn or whylmene. See Whelmun, 543.

2463. U tre, a yew-tree. 'A *Yew tree*: taxus,' *Manip.* 'Hec taxus: etc,' *Voc.* 715. 16. 'Taxus: an *Eev*,' *Voc.* 615. 33. [OE. *iu*.]

2464. Vacherye, a dairy. 'Vaccarium: a *vacherye*,' *Voc.* 618. 20. [F. 'Vacherie, a Cowhouse or stable for kine' (COTgrave).]

2465. Vawmpe, a vamp, the forepart or upper leather of a boot. 'Pedana: a *vampey*,' *Voc.* 601. 15. 'Vampey of a hose: *avant pied*,' PALSgrave. 'A *Vampet* (v. r. *vampethe*): pedana,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Avant-pied, the part of the foot that is next to the toes' (COTgrave).]

2466. Vanytage. 'Vauntage,' *Harl.*, advantage. See Advantage, 17.

2467. Ubyl, bread to consecrate the mass with. See Obly, 312.

2468. Velwette, velvet. 'And softe as any *veluēt*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1420. 505. 'And covered it with *veluēttes* blewē,' *ib.* C. T. r. 644. [AF. *velvet*.]

- Col. 505. 2469. Venywows. 'Venymows,' *Harl.*
 2470. Verdylte, a verdict. 'Verdylte: uerite,' PALSgrave. 'And bad him seye his *verdit*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 787. [AF. *veirdit*, verdict (Bozon).]
 2471. Verge, a rod, wand. Probably here a yard-measure. See SKEAT (s. v.). [F. 'Verge, a rod, wand, a serjeant's *Verge* or Mace; also a yard; also the sail-yard of a ship; also a plain hoop or gimmal; also the rod wherewith a Thatcher fastens his straw to the roof' (COTGRAVE).]
 2472. Veriowse, verjuice. 'Vergeous sauce: uerjus,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Verjus, Verjuice; especially that which is made of sowre and unripe grapes; also the grapes whereof it is made' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Agesta: the juyce of unripe Grapes, Verjuice,' COLES.]
 2473. Verre, glass. See M. & S. (s. v. *ver*). 'Who that hath an heed of verre Fro cast of stones war him in the werre,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 867. [OF. *verre*; Lat. *vitrum*.]
 506. 2474. Vernage, a kind of wine (of Italy). See M. & S. 'Ful of fyn *Vernage*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1261. 'Never piment ne *vernage* Was half so swete for to drynke,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'Vernage, a kind of white wine. Wallace,' JAMIESON. [It. 'Vernaccia, a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy' (FLORIO, cp. DANTE *Purg.* xxiv. 24); deriv. of It. *verno*, winter; cp. *vernaciò*, a severe winter.]
 2475. Vertegresse ('Verte Grece,' *Harl.*): *viride grecum*, verdigris. 'Viride grecum: *verdegrece*,' *Voc.* 619. 35. 'As bole armoniak *verdegrees*, boras,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 790. [F. 'Vert-de-gris, Verdigrease' (COTGRAVE); OF. *vert de gris*, 'green of Greece,' or more strictly 'of the Greeks,' as OF. *Gris* means 'Greeks.' But we also find OF. *vert de Grece* (in *Vie de Saint Gilles*, 853). See note on this word by Mr. Paget Toynbee in *Academy*, No. 1118 (Oct. 7, 1893), and M. & S.]
 2476. Vertesawce ('Verd sawce,' *Py.*) or vergesawce. 'And the sauce is vinegre or *vert sauce*,' *Cookery Books*, p. 102. [*Syn.* 'And sauce is *verge sauce*,' *ib.* (p. 104).]
 2477. Vyce, rownde grece, a spiral stair. 'Vyce, a tournyng stayre: uis,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Vis, a winding stair' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Cochlea: a Vice, a skrew of a Press, a pair of winding stairs,' COLES.]
 2478. Vyce, hood sperynge, a spiral fastening for the hood.
 507. 2479. Vylence. 'Vyolens,' *Harl.* 'Vilens,' *K.*, rude, villainous. 'No vileyns word as yet to him spak he,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1268. 'Allas! of thee this was a vileins dede!' *ib.* *L. G. W.* 1824.
 2480. Vynagre. 'Vynagere,' *Harl.* [Sp. 'Vinagera, a little glasse or bottle, to keep the wine that is used in the Masse' (MINSHEU). See DUCANGE (s. v. *vinageria*). Lat. Gl. 'Vinarium est locus ubi vinum reponitur,' *Voc.* 730. 8. 'Vinarium: a Wine-vessel,' COLES.]
 2481. Vyrne (so *Harl.*), a windlass. 'Cranes or *Vernes* to winde up great Weightes,' LANGLEY (NED.) 'Circa facturam ejusdam *verne* sive ingenii,' *Westm. Palace Acc.* (WAY). 'The use of a *ferne* to lode the tymber wyth,' *Nottingham Rec.* (NED.) 'Chevre: a she-goat; also the engine called by Architects a *Fearn*,' COTGRAVE. 'Moulinet a brassières: the barrell of a windlasse or *fearne*,' *ib.* 'Fearn, a windlass. Linc.,' HALLIWELL. [From *vyrynyn*; see 511.]
 2482. Vyrolfe ('Virol,' *K.* 'Vyroll,' *Py.*) of a knyffe, 'the ring of metal now termed a *ferrule*,' WAY. See NED. (s. v. *ferrule*). 'A *Vyrelle* of a knyfe: Spirula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tolus: the Verel or the pomell of a knyff,' *Medulla*.

'Verrill or iron band for a wooden toole: virole,' SHERWOOD. 'Vyroll: uirolle,' Col. 507. PALSgrave. [For the *-lf* of the *Winch. MS.* cp. Lynyolf, 264.]

2483. Underne, the time about midday. 'Til it was passed *undern* of the day,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4412. 'The tyme of *undern* of the same day,' *ib.* E. 260. 'Abouten *undern* gan this erl alighte,' *ib.* 981. 'Tofore the hour of *underne* (= ante horam tertiam),' TREvisa, v. 19. [OE. 'undern: tertia [i. e. 9 a. m.],'] *Voc.* 175. 44; Icel. *undorn*, mid-forenoon (i. e. 9 a. m.), mid-afternoon (i. e. 3 p. m.). 'In Sweden "sova und" is to take a nap at lunch-time, at midday (Rietz); in the Rhine country *ondern* is said of cattle lying down at midday (Schmeller),' VIGFUSSON; Go. *undaurni-mats* = ἀπρωτ (Luke xiv. 12). See SKEAT (s. v.).] 508.

2484. Undermele, afternoon, the afternoon meal. 'Undermele tyde (= post meridianum tempus cibum),' TREvisa, v. 373; vi. 257. 'In *undermeles* and in morweninges,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 875.

2485. Universitè, universe, world. 'And oure tunge is fier, the *universite* of wickidnesse (= *universitas iniquitatis*),' WYCLIF *James* iii. 6. 'The eye of intelligence . . . surmounteth the environinge of the *universitec*,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, V. Pr. iv. 187. [F. 'Universitè, University, universality, generalness' (COTGRAVE).] 509.

2486. Volatyle, birds or fowls. 'My bolis and my *volatilis* ben slayn,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxii. 4. [Lat. *volatile*; cp. *Vulg. Acts* xi. 6: 'Et vidi . . . bestias, et reptilia, et *volatilia* coeli' (in WYCLIF 'volatils of heuene').]

2487. Volypere, a woman's head-covering. 'A *Volypper*: caliendum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The tipes of hir whyte *voluper*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3241. [Cp. OF. *encoluper*, to wrap round.]

2488. Vowte, a vault. 'Vout under the grounde: *voute*,' PALSgrave. 'A *Voute*: lacunar, arcus, volta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec archus: a *vout*,' *Voc.* 731. 26. [F. 'Voute, a vault or arch; also, a vaulted or embowed roof' (COTGRAVE); It. 'Volta, a vault, an arch, an arched roof' (FLORIO).]

2489. Uplondyschman, a rustic, a countrified man. In TREvisa 'uplondische' renders Lat. *rusticus, ruralis, ruricola*; see ii. 159, 345, iv. 453. 'Uplandyssheman: paysant. Uplandysshnesse: ruralité,' PALSgrave.

2490. Up-so-done, upside down. 'Upsedowne,' *Harl.* 'He turnede *upsedown* the bordis of chaungeris,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxi. 12. '(Sehe) turneth *upsedown* the hows,' *ib.* Luke xv. 8.

2491. Urchone, a hedgehog. 'The stone fleying til *urchuns* (petra refugium herenaciis),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ciii. 19. Cp. WYCLIF, 'A stoon s refutt to *irchouns*' (*Oxford Ps.* 'la pierre refuge as *hericuns*'). [OE. *ireçon, ereçon*; PLat. *ericionem*; deriv. of Lat. *ericius*, a hedgehog, deriv. of *hēr*; Gr. *χῆρ*.]

2492. Uggone, to shudder at, to dread. 'He . . . *uggid* the perils of the world,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xli. 13 (c). 'Pyne that makis men to drede and to *ug*,' *ib.* *Ps.* lxxxix. 5. [Icel. *ugga*, to fear.] 510.

2493. Vyrnyn abowte, to surround. Cp. *Vyrne*, 507.

2494. Underfongyn, to receive. See M. & S. 'That we *underfonge* the biheeste of spirit thoru; bileue,' WYCLIF *Gal.* iii. 14. [OE. *underfōn*.] 511.

2495. Undermeendyn. 'Undermyndyn,' *Harl.*, to undermine. 'I *undermynde* by craft: Je suborne. I *undermynde* one by glosynge wordes to know his mynde: Je suborne, je supplante,' PALSgrave. 'Underminding, subornation,' HALLIWELL. Cp. Meend, 284.

2496. Underneme, to reprove. See M. & S. 'For he was worthi to be *undirnommen*,' WYCLIF *Gal.* ii. 11. 'Impacient is he that wol nat been *ytaught*

Col. 511. ne *undernome* of his vyce,' CHAUCER C. T. I. 402. [OE. *underniman*, to blame, find fault with.]

2497. Undertakyn as a borooch ('borowghe,' *Harl.*), to undertake as a surety. [OE. *borh*, pledge, security; also, a surety.]

2498. Vowtyn or make a vowte, to vault, to make a vault. See Vowte, 509.

512. 2499. Wad (for dyers). 'Wad or wode,' *Harl.*, woad. Cp. Wood, 532. 'Wode to dye with: guedde,' PALSGRAVE. 'Guesde: Woad or Wade; both herb, and stuff that's made of the leaves thereof. Many of the French Dyers call the courser sort of the stuff Guesde, and the finer Pastel,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *wad*; cp. OHG. *waid* (whence OF. *guaide*, mod. *guède*). Allied to Lat. *vitrum*, woad. Cp. It. 'guado, the stuffe Woad to dye blew with' (FLORIO).]

2500. Wagge-stert, name of a bird, the titmouse. 'Hec toda: a *wagsterd*,' *Voc.* 702. 9. [Lat. Gl. *Toda*. Cp. It. 'todo: a Muskin or Titmouse,' FLORIO.]

2501. Wayn of a garment ('garment,' *Py.*). 'Wayyn,' *K.*, *Heber.* [Lat. Gl. 'Lacinia, ora vel extremitas vestis,' *Ortus.*]

2502. Waiour, a wager, suretyship. See Leyn, 274. 'Wager: gageure,' PALSGRAVE.

2503. Waiour. 'Wayowre,' *Harl.*, standing water. 'Waver, a common pond serving the whole village. Suffolk,' HALLIWELL. [OF. 'gayoir, endroit où l'on mène baigner les chevaux' (GODEFROY). Cp. G. *weiher*, 'vivarium' (KLUGE). Lat. Gl. *Piscina*. 'Vivarius uel piscina: fise-welle,' *Voc.* 194. 22. 'Hec pissina: a wayir,' *Voc.* 800. 15.]

2504. Wayte, a watchman, scout or spy. 'Pervigil: a Wayte,' *Voc.* 602. 26. 'Hic excubus: wayte,' *Voc.* 650. 7. [OF. *waite*, *guaitte*, *gaite*; see HATZFELD (s. v. *guetter*).]

513. 2505. Waller, builder of a wall, a mason. 'A Waller: macerio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic murator: waller,' *Voc.* 688. 14. 'Hic simentarius: a waller,' *Voc.* 729. 3.

2506. Wale of a shyp. 'Wales or Wails. Those timbers on the Ship's Sides which lie outmost, and are usually trod upon, when People climb up the Sides to get into the Ship,' PHILLIPS. 'Mortes oeuvres: the outside of a ship from the wales upward,' COTGRAVE. 'Wyghtly on the wale thay wye up thair ankers,' *Morte Arthure*, 740. [OFris. *walu*, a rod, wand; Icel. *völur* (gen. *valar*), Go. *walus*, a staff.]

2507. Wale, a stripe after stoning, the mark of a blow. 'The wales, marks, scars, and cicatrices,' HOLLAND *Plutarch*, p. 459. [OE. *walu*, mark of a blow.]

2508. Walkyn, the firmament. 'Til on the *welkns* (v. rr. *welken*, *welkine*, *walkyn*, see Six-Text) shoon the sterres light,' CHAUCER C. T. E. 1124. 'Welkyn, the skye: firmament,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wolcnu*, pl. of *wolcen*, cloud; OS. *wolkan*.]

514. 2509. Walmyng. 'Walmynge,' *Harl.* 'Wamlyng,' *Heber.* 'Wamlinge,' *Py.*, sickness, nausea. See Wamelyn, 538.

2510. Waltring. See Weltryn, 542.

2511. Walwrote. 'Walworte,' *Harl.*, a name for the Dwarf Elder. 'Wall-wort: Ebulus,' COLES. 'Walworte, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Wall-wort: Hieble, yeble,' SHERWOOD. 'Hieble: Walwort, dwarf Eldern. Danewort,' COTGRAVE. 'Ebulus, gallicè *ebie*, anglicè *wellewort* uel *walwort*,' *Alphita*. 'This herbe is called in Englishe *Walwort*, *Danewort* and *Bloodwort*,' LYTE

(NED.). [OE. *weahweyr*, dwarf elder, from *wealh*, foreign, a foreigner, Welsh. Col. 514. man. The *dane* in *danevert* implies the same notion of 'foreign.']

2512. **Walow swete.** 'Walhwe swete,' *Harl.*, insipidly sweet. 'Wallow, insipid, tasteless,' HESLOR. Cp. 'Wallowish: insipidus, fastidiosus,' COLES. [OE. *wealg*, lukewarm, tepid.]

2513. **Wamclowte**, tripe. [OE. *wamb* (stomach) + *clūt*, a clout, piece of cloth.]

2514. **Wanbeleus** (so *Harl.*), perfidy, disbelief.

2515. **Wambode.** 'Wanbode,' *Harl.*, one who bids a low price, a cheapener. [OE. *wan*, lacking + *bod*, an offer. Lat. Gl. 'Licitator, a Prizer, Cheapner,' COLES.]

2516. **Wand** or **wond**, a wand. Cp. *el-waende*, s. v. **Mete**, 301. [Icel. *vöndr* (gen. *vandar*).]

2517. **Wang toth**, a molar tooth. 'Wang tothe: dent oylliere,' PALSGRAVE. 'The *wang toth*: Dens caninus,' COLES. 'A *Wang toth*: genuinus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *wangtōð*; *wange*, cheek, jawbone.]

2518. **Wantyng.** 'Wantowe,' *Harl.* 'Wantown,' *Heber.* 'Wanton,' *Py.*, 515. wanton, insolent. [Properly 'untrained, undisciplined.' Prefix *wan-* + *towen*, OE. *togen*, pp. of *tēon*, to draw, train; Go. *tiuhan*; cp. Lat. *ducere*.]

2519. **Warbote** (so *Harl.*). 'Warbot, a worme: escarbot,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. 'Warble, a hard swelling in the hides of cattle, caused by the growth of a large maggot,' FOREY. [Lat. Gl. 'Emigraneus i. uermis capitis,' *Voc.* 228. 6. 'Emigranus: *flésc-mápu*,' *Voc.* 122. 13. 'Hic Emigranus est uermis capitis,' *Voc.* 643. 10. Cp. Gr. *ἡμικράνιον*, side of the head.]

2520. **Warbrace**, armour for the arm. 'Dextrale: a braser or a *wardebrace*,' *Medulla*. 'Brachiale: a *wardebrace*,' *Voc.* 568. 36. [F. 'Garde-bras, A vambrace; armour for an arm' (COTGRAVE).]

2521. **Ward cors.** 'Warde corce,' *Harl.* 'The precise fashion of this garment may be uncertain; the name is doubtless derived from Fr. *garde-corps*, which was, according to ROQUEFORT, "habillement qui couvroit la poitrine," WAX. 'Ward corse: reno,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Reno, Pellicium, vestis ex pellibus confecta, quae humeros et latera tegebat' (DUCANGE).

2522. **Wardere**, a staff. 'Warder, a staffe: baston,' PALSGRAVE.

2523. **Wardun**, a kind of pear. 'A *Wardon* (v. r. *Wardane*): volemum,' 516. *Cath. Angl.* 'Warden frute: poire a cuire, poire a calien, poire de garde,' PALSGRAVE. 'They muste stewe your *wardens*,' *ib.* p. 735. 'Poire de garde: a *Warden* or Winter Pear, a Pear which may be kept very long,' COTGRAVE.

2524. **Warre.** 'Warre or knobbe of a tree: neu,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Werre* (v. r. *Warre*) of a tree: vertex,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *wearr*, a knot, lump, pimple, callosity, corn.]

2525. **Warysone** gift, requital. 'And thus his *warisoun* he took For the lady that he forsook,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1537. 'Þai wend wele þaim to wyn a *waryson* for euire,' *Wars Alex.* 3431. [AF. *warison*, OF. *garison* (mod. *guérison*), provision, protection.]

2526. **Warloke.** 'Warlok,' *Harl.*, the name of a plant. See **Mustard**, 296. This word appears to have the same meaning as ME. *carlok* (charlock); see **Carleke**, 71, and NED. (s. v. *charlock*). [Lat. Gl. 'Eruca, sinapis albus, anglicè cherloc,' *Bart.*]

2527. **Warloke**, a lock to a chain or fetter, a padlock. [OE. *wearu*, guard, defence + *loca*, lock.]

2528. **Wasch**, water, a ford. Cp. the name of the great inlet of the

- Col. 516. German Ocean, 'the Wash.' 'In Suffolk a brook without a bridge is called a Wash,' WAX. 'Wasshe of water: maire,' PALSgrave.
517. 2529. Wastyl, a cake, bun. 'Placenta: a wastel,' Medulla. 'Placenta: a wastell,' Ortus. 'A Wastelle: libum, libellum,' Cath. Angl. 'Take Roysonys yhole, or hard Wastel y-dicyd,' Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91). [AF. *wastel*, *gastel* (mod. *gâteau*).]
2530. Wateere or Water, Walter. Cp. SHAKS. 2 Hen. VI, iv. 1. 29: 'My name is Walter Whitmore. . . A cunning man did calculate my birth, and told me that by Water I should die.' 'The account of Wattare Taylor,' Churchwardens' Acc. (Ludlow, A.D. 1541); see BARDSLEY, p. 53. Hence the surnames *Water*, *Waters*, *Waterson*.
2531. Water fore. 'Water forowe,' Harl., a water furrow. See ffior, 168.
2532. Water lech, the leech. 'Waterleche: sansue,' PALSgrave.
518. 2533. Water lesu, a water meadow. 'Leason, a pasture ground. West,' HALLIWELL. 'And he schal fynde lesewis,' WYCLIF John x. 9. 'And we ben the puple of his lesece,' ib. Ps. xciv. 7. [OE. *lās* (gen. *lāsce*).]
2534. Water soggon, watery. Cp. HALLIWELL, 'Soggy, wet, moist, swampy. West. Jonson mentions "this green and soggy multitude".'
2535. Waw of the see. 'Wawe,' Harl., a wave. 'He that doutith is lijk to a wawe of the see,' WYCLIF Jas. i. 6. 'No ship yit karf the wawes grene and blewe,' CHAUCER M.P. ix. 21. [Icel. *vágr*, cp. OE. *wæg*; Go. *wægs*.]
519. 2536. Wedd, a thing pledged. 'Let him be war, his nekke lyth to wedde,' CHAUCER C. T. 1218. 'Thou hast take awei with out cause the wed of thi britheren,' WYCLIF Job xxii. 6. [OE. *wedd*; Go. *wadi*.]
2537. Wed, clothing. 'Wede,' Harl. See M. & S. (s. v. *wede*). 'Ye dede me strepe out of my poure wede,' CHAUCER C. T. E. 863. 'Wede clothyng: habillement,' PALSgrave. [OE. *wāde*, OS. *wādi*.]
520. 2538. Weddyr, a sheep. 'Wedder, a shepe: mouton,' PALSgrave. 'Hard it is The wolf ful, and the wether hool to have,' CHAUCER Tr. & Cr. iv. 1374. [OE. *wæðer*, cp. Go. *withrus*, lamb.]
2539. Wedyr, weather, air, breeze. See M. & S. 'The weder is fair,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 2253. 'Wedder of the ayre: temps,' PALSgrave. [OE. *weder*; cp. G. *wetter*.]
2540. Weefe, inclination to badness. 'I cannat awaye with this ale, it hath a weffe: Je ne puis boyre de ceste alle, car elle est de mauuays goust,' PALSgrave, p. 475. 'Weffe, tast: goust,' ib. 287.
2541. Weybrede, name of a plant. 'Weybreed, an herbe: plantain,' PALSgrave. 'Plantago maior, lingua agni idem, gall. planteyne a° weybrede,' Alphita. 'Hec plantago: weybrede,' Voc. 786. 35. [OE. *weybræde*; cp. G. *wegebret*, lit. way-breadth. See GRIMM, p. 1214.]
521. 2542. Weyk, wick of a candle. 'As the weyke and fyre wil make a warme flaumbe,' P. Plowman, B, xvii. 239. 'Weke for candels: meche, limignon,' PALSgrave. [ME. *weke*, OE. *weca*. The Prompt. *weyk* seems to be due to Norse influence; cp. Icel. *weyker*, a wick.]
2543. Weld, dyer's greenweed. 'No mader, weld, or wood (woad) no litestere Ne knew,' CHAUCER M. P. ix. 17. [Cp. G. *wau*, Du. *wouwe*, prim. base *walda*, whence Sp. *gualda*, It. *gualdo*, F. *gaulde*. See Gaudy grene, 188.]
522. 2544. Well tochyd or inqwyrd. 'Wel tetchyd,' Harl. 'Wel condiciond or maneryd,' Heber. See Teche, 474. [Lat. Gl. 'Morosus: de bon affaire,' French Glosses (Romania, xxiv).]
2545. Wemme, a spot. See M. & S. 'That it hadde no wem ne ryusling,'

WYCLIF *Eph.* v. 27. 'A plante Without *wem*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 930. [OE. Col. 522. *wamm*, cp. Go. *wamm*, OS. *wam*.]

2546. Werd, the world. See M. & S. (s. v. *werld*). 'þe litill *werde*: the little world, the microcosm or world within a man'; see Glossary to *Wars Alex.* 'þe grattest in þe *worde*,' *ib.* 5131.

2547. Werdly, worldly, secular. 'All *werdly* (v. r. *worðly*) þing,' *Wars Alex.* 3262. 'Alle *worðliche* þinges,' *Moral Ode*, 378.

2548. Werre, war. 'Bothe pees and *werre*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiv. 140. 523. [AF. *werre* (mod. *guerre*), war; OHG. *werra*, strife.]

2549. Werkday: *fferia*, a week-day, as Monday, Tuesday, &c. [Lat. Gl. The word *feria* has been used in the Christian church from very early times to denote the days of the week, *feria secunda*, *feria tertia*, &c. (so in Tertullian *De Jejunio*, cap. 2). The real *feria* (or festival) was the first day of the week, *Dominica*, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this, the *prima feria* as it is sometimes termed. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *feria*).]

2550. Werkyng, headache. See *Heedwarke*, 217.

2551. Werwande. 'Wherwande,' *Hart*, a turret. I can find no other instance of either of these forms. Probably there is some error of the scribes.

2552. Wesawnte, the weasand, the windpipe. 'A *Wesande*: isophagus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wesant: gosier,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wásend* (*wásend*).]

2553. Whante or qwante, a long pole. See *Qwante*, 361.

2554. Wharlare in spech, a stammerer. 'I *whorte*, I make a noyse, as the wynde dothe: Je bruys,' PALSGRAVE. 524.

2555. Whele or qwelke, a pustule, blister. 'Pushes, *wheals*, and blains,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (SKEAT). 'Whele in the hande: boubette, vessie,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Wheal*: Eaurolle, bibette,' SHERWOOD. 'Bibette: a *wheal* or blister,' COTGRAVE (so s. v. *eaurolle*). [OE. *hucelian*, to putrefy. *Syn.* *qwelke* ('*whelke*,' *Hart*). 'Whelek, a blister,' HALLIWELL. 'A *whelk*, a wheal,' SHERWOOD. 'Ne oynement. . . That hym mighte helpen of his *whelkes* whyte,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 622. 'His face is all *whelks* and knobs and flames of fire,' SHAKS. *Hen. V.* iii. 6. 108.]

2556. Whelyng, putrefaction of sores. [OE. *hucelian*; see above.]

2557. Whele-spore, a wheel-track, a cart-rut. See *Spore*, 430. 'Wheel-spur, the inner high ridge on the side of a wheel-rut. East,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Cairt *spurrins*, cart ruts,' HESLOP. 'A *Carte spurre*: orbita,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Vadum: a forthe or a cart *spore*,' *Medulla*. Cp. 'A *Foesper*: vestigium,' *Manip.*

2558. Wherte, or qwerte, safe, sound. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *quert*). 'A *Quarte*: valitudo. *Quartfulle*: compos, prosper, sospes. To make *Quartfulle*: prosperare. A *Quartfulnes*: prosperitas,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remember thy God while thou art *quert*,' *Laud MS.* 'In holl *quert* (= in perfect health),' *D. Troy*, 6941. 'In *quarte* (v. r. in *whart*), ubi hale,' *Cath. Angl.* 'þat god almyghty saue þame . . . & bring þam whar þai walde be *inquart*,' *Lay Folks Mass Book* (E.E.T.S. 71), p. 69. 'Out of *quarte*,' *York Plays*, 41.

2559. Whyke, quick, living. See *Qvyk*, 362. 'Whick, alive, living.' 525. 'The place vis *whick* wi' rabbits,' HESLOP.

2560. Whyne, whin, gorse, furze. Cp. *ffyre*, 162. 'Whymne: bruiere. Whynnes or hethe: bruiere,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Whyn* buske (v. r. a *Whymne*): saliuca,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whun, Whin, furze. *Whun-bus*, a furze bush. *Whun-hoe*, a hoe for stubbing up whin,' HESLOP.

- Col. 525. 2561. Wyssone tyde. 'Whysson tyde,' *Harl.*, Whitsuntide. 'Whyssone tyde,' *MS. Cott.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. OE. *hwita Sunnan-dag* (Chron. A.D. 1067); cp. Icel. *hwita Sunnu-dagr*. Pentecost was called 'White Sunday' in northern Europe, because there it was one of the chief seasons for baptizing; and candidates for baptism were arrayed in white.]
526. 2562. Whyte low, a whitlow. 'Whitflawes about the root of the nails,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (SKEAT). 'Whick-flaw, a whitlow. North,' HALLIWELL. [Icel. *kvikva*, the quick + *flaw*, a crack, breach. Cp. Whyke, 525. Lat. Gl. 'Panaricium, apostema calidum in extremitatibus digitorum,' *Bart.* It. 'Panariccio: a fellon or whitlow on fingers ends,' FLORIO. 'Panaricium i. apostema inter digitos, a° a whitflawe,' *Alphita*. Gr. *παρωρυχία*.]
2563. Whytowre of a sore, filth that runs from a wound. 'Joob schauyde the *quytere* with a schelle,' WYCLIF *Job* ii. 8. 'Quythur or rotunnes: putredo,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Quitter, the matter of a sore or ulcer,' BAILEY. [AF. *quyture* (BOZON), OF. *culture*, smarting, matter from a boil; deriv. of *cuire*; Lat. *coquere*; cp. les yeux me cuisent; see HATZFELD.]
2564. Whytte rate. 'Whytrate,' *Harl.*, lit. a white rat. Probably the weasel. In Mid-Yorkshire the weasel is called *witrat* or *witratten*. This word for the weasel appears in Scottish in many forms, *schitrat*, *schitrack*, *wutterick*. In Northumberland a common saying is 'to run like a *whutreek*.' See JAMIESON (s. v. *whittrack*), ROBINSON (2) (s. v. *witrat*), HESLOP (s. v. *whittrack*).
2565. Whytestare or pleykstare, a bleacher. See Bleyster, 41; Blech cloth, 61. 'Whitstare: blanchisseur de toylles,' PALSgrave. See BARDSLEY, p. 328. [Lat. Gl. 'Candidarius i. pelliparius: a skynner, qui coria facit alba,' *Ortus*. 'Candidarius: lawnder,' *Voc.* 650. 13.]
2566. Wharwyl of a spyndyl. 'Whorlwyl,' *Harl.*, 'the piece of wood put upon the iron spindle to receive the thread,' KENNETT. 'Wharle for a spyndell: peson,' PALSgrave. 'Peson: a wherve or whirle to put on a spindle,' COTgrave. 'A *Queherel* of a spyndylle (v. r. a *Queorle* of a roke): giraculum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Wharle*: giraculum,' *ib.* 'A *Whorle*: verticillum,' *Manip.* [Lat. Gl. 'Vertebrum: a wherve or a reele,' *Voc.* 618. 46. (*Wherve* = OE. *hweorf*, whirl of a spindle, O.E.T. p. 529.)]
2567. Wych, the wych-elm. 'Witch-hazel tree: opulus. *Witch-elm*: ulmus folio glabro,' COLES. 'Nor holy-bush nor brere nor winding *witche*,' SPENSER *Shep. Cal.* (June) 20; see Herford's note in *Academy* (June 15, 1895). 'Witchwood, *Wutchwood*, the wood of the mountain ash,' HESLOP. [OE. *wice*, wych-elm, rowan-tree, hazel.]
527. 2568. Wyduare, widower. 'Widewers and widewes,' *P. Plowman*, A, 194.
2569. Wylle. 'Wyfle,' *Harl.*, a weapon, a halbert, battle-axe. 'In the Roll of the effects of Sir John Fastolfe, temp. Henry VI, occur in the Great Hall at Caistor six *wifles* hanging up with cross-bows, a boar-spear, &c.,' *Archaeologia*, xxi. p. 272,' WAY. The word *wifles* (pl.) is cited in STRATMANN from MANNING *Hist. Eng.* 4383. [OE. *wifel*, a weapon. Mr. Bradley suggests that *wifel* = *wig* + *bil*; cp. *wi-ax* in LA3AMON.]
2570. Wygge, a cake. 'Wygge: eschaude,' PALSgrave. 'Eschaude: a kind of *Wig* or *Symnel*,' COTgrave. 'A *wig*: libum, collyra,' COLES. 'Wig or bun: collyra, libum,' GOULDMAN. 'In Herefordshire a small cake is called a *wig*,' WAY. 'Wig, a tea cake, a yeasted cake. A "spice wig" is one with currants,' HESLOP. 'Wig, a small oblong roll baked with butter and currants,' JAMIESON. [Du. *wig*, *wigge*, a wedge, also *weg*, *simmel*-bread; cp. G.

wecck, a wedge-shaped cake, the same word as *wedge*, Icel. *veggr*; see KLUGE Col. 527. and FRANCK.]

2571. *Wycch*, a witch (used of man or woman). 'A *Wyche*: maleficus, fitonissa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic sortilegus: *wyche*,' *Voc.* 652. 12. 'There was a man in that citee whos name was Symount a *witche*,' WYCLIF *Deeds* viii. 9. 'All the soothsayers, charmers, *witches* and Caldees,' COVERDALE *Dan.* ii. 2. [OE. *wicca* (m.) and *wicca* (f.).]

2572. *Wycch* (the nightmare). '*Witch*-ridden, having the nightmare,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Icel. *mara*, the nightmare, an ogress,' VIGFUSSON.

2573. *Wyht*, active, swift. '*þe wight* men þat þar ware,' MINOT. 'Y schalle gyf the two greyhoundys As *wyghte* as any roo,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'And she coude eke *Wrastlen* . . . With any yong man were he never so *wight*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 3457. 'I is ful *wight*, god waat, as is a raa,' *ib.* A. 4086. '*Wyght* or stronge: fort,' PALSGRAVE. [Related to OE. *wegan*, to move, to be moved; also to carry, to weigh.]

2574. *Wyht*, weight. 'A wrethe of gold arm-greet of huge *wighte*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2145. 'He wynneth nat with *wyghtes* fals,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 130. The WYCLIF form is *wihte*; see *Prov.* xvi. 11; xx. 23. [OE. (*ge*)*wiht*; cp. G. *gewicht*.]

2575. *Wykke*, wicked. See M. & S. (s. v. *wicke*). 'False traitour *wikke*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1580. 'Ne *wikke* chaffare use,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 229.

2576. *Wylgate*, an erroneous course. '*Will* or *Wull* Gate, a wrong course, used literally and in a moral sense. "His siller gaed a' a *wull gate*," JAMIESON. [Icel. *villi-gata*, a false path.]

528.

2577. *Wyld fyre*, the combustible compound called Greek fire; see WAY. '*Wylde fyre*: feu sauvage; feu gregois,' PALSGRAVE. 'Feu Gregeois: *Wild-fyre*, such as will burn within the water,' COTGRAVE. The men of Guisnes in 1470 'cast out *wylde fyre*'; so GRAFTON (WAY).

2578. *Wyld nepe*, the plant called briony. 'Brionia, cucurbita agrestis . . . gall. brione uel nave sauvage, angliscè *wildenep*,' *Alphita*. 'Viticella, brionia; radice utimur, angliscè *wildenep*,' *ib.* 'Brionia: *wilde nepe*, i. radix vitis albae secundum quosdam,' *Bart.* See *Nepe*, 305.

2579. *Wyd wyne*. '*Wyll vyne*,' *Harl.*, the wild vine. Cp. 'Labrusca: *wilde wingerd*,' *Voc.* 133. 12. [Lat. Gl. 'Labrusca est vitis silvestris,' *Voc.* 738. 34. 'Labrusca est agrestis vitis vel botrus amarus,' *Voc.* 718. 11.]

2580. *Wylsum*, doubtful. '*Wylsum* (*wylsum*), in a wandering state, implying the idea of ignorance of one's course,' JAMIESON. 'Moni *wylsum* wai he rod,' *Garwayne*, 689. [Icel. *villusamr*, erroneous, false; deriv. of *villa*, a going astray, losing one's way.]

529.

2581. *Wymbyl*, a boring tool. '*Wymble* or *peerser*: foret,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Wymbly*: terebrum,' *Manip.* [Cp. *Dan.* *vimmel*, an auger; *Du.* 'wemelen, to pearce or bore with a *wimble*' (HEXHAM). These words are related to OF. *gimbelet*, a gimlet (borrowed from a German source).]

2582. *Wympyl*, a wimple, a covering for the head. 'Ful semely hir *wimpel* pinched was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 151. [OE. *wimpel*, *wimpel*, Icel. *vimpill*; cp. AF. *wimple*, *quimple*.]

2583. *Wynd beme* (of a roof), the upper cross-beam of the roof of a house. '*Wynde beame* of a house,' PALSGRAVE. 'The *wind beam* of a house: columen,' COLES. 'Hec trabecula: a *wynbeme*,' *Voc.* 778. 4.

2584. *Wyndyl*, a fan to winnow corn. 'Hoc uentilabrum: *wyndylle*,' *Voc.* 664. 7. [Cp. OE. *windwician*, to winnow corn.]

- Col. 530. 2585. Wyenne, bad or mength with water, wine mixed with water. For mength see Menkte, 285.
2586. Wyne bal, argol, the crust deposited from wines. [Lat. Gl. 'Tartarum faex est vini tam albi quam rubei, quae doleo cohaeret dura. Et alio nomine dicitur petra vini,' *Bart.* ('Petra uini, i. e. tartarum,' *Alphita.*)]
2587. Wyne fyne : Calenum. [Lat. Gl. 'Calenum vinum : rich wine of Calenum in Campania,' *COLES* (cp. *Juv.* i. 69).]
531. 2588. Wype. *Harl.* adds 'or lapwyng.' See Lapwhyng, 258. 'Hec upipa : a wype,' *Voc.* 702. 1. 'Wype, a byrde : uppier,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'La vanele : a wype,' *W. DE BIBLESWORTH*, p. 165. (Cp. *COTGRAVE* : 'Vanneau : a Lapwing.') [Cp. *Sw.* *vipa*, a lapwing.]
2589. Wyspe, a twisted wreath. 'A wispe of firses,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 351. [Cp. *Go.* *waips*, a crown.]
532. 2590. Wyvyl, a weevil. [OE. *wifel* (*Voc.* 363. 4).]
2591. Wyse of strawbery. See Strawbyry vyse, 441.
2592. Wood, mad. 'The cow is wood (the chough is mad),' *CHAUCER C. T.* D. 232. 'What ben þe woode?' *WYCLIF I Cor.* xiv. 23. [OE. *wōd*; cp. *Go.* *wōps* (*wōd*), OHG. *wuot*.]
2593. Wood or wadd. See Wad, 512.
2594. Woode fowale. See ffewale, 171.
533. 2595. Woode hak, a name for the woodpecker. 'Hic icter : a woodake,' *Voc.* 763. 1. See Wode wale below.
2596. Woode hak. 'Wode hoke or wede hoke,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. 'Sarcidtem : a Weeding hook,' *COLES*.]
2597. Woode dow, a wood pigeon. See Dow, 130.
2598. Woodward, the keeper of a wood. 'A Woodcarte : saltuaris,' *Manip.* 'The woodeward waiteth us wo,' *Song* temp. Edw. II (*BARDSLEY*). Hence the well-known surname 'Woodward'; see *BARDSLEY*, p. 231. [OE. *wudu-ward*, a forester.]
2599. Wode shyde. See Schyd, 307.
2600. Wode rove, the plant called woodruff. 'Woodrofe, an herbe : musguet,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Asta regia, gall. muget, angl. woderove,' *Alphita*. 'Herba muscata i. hastula regia : woderove,' *Bart.* [OE. *wudu rofe*.]
2601. Wode wale, a name of the woodpecker. 'Icterus : a wical or woodwall,' *COLES*. 'With chalaundre and with woderwale,' *CHAUCER R. Rose*, 914. 'Alpes finches and woderwales,' *ib.* 658. Hence the modern surname, 'Wood-wall'; see *BARDSLEY*, p. 495.
2602. Wode wose, an imaginary sylvan creature, a faun or satyr. 'Satirus i. faunus : an elf or a wodewose, vel Deus nemorum,' *Medulla* (*WAY*). 'Full of wodewose oþer wild bestis,' *Wars Alex.* 1540. 'A woodwose : satyrus,' *WITHAL*. [OE. *wudu-wōsa*, a faun, satyr (*Voc.* 108. 22).]
2603. Wok. 'Woke,' *Harl.*, a week. 'A Woke, a Wouke : Ebdomada, Septimana,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In the Paske-woke,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 122. 'In oon of the woke daies,' *WYCLIF Mark* xvi. 2. 'In o dai of the woke,' *ib.* *Luke* xxiv. 1. 'In o dai of the wouke,' *ib.* *John* xx. 1. [OE. *wucu* (also *wice*).]
2604. Wold. See Weld, 521.
2605. Wold, the open country. 'Ye Walde : Alpina,' *Cath. Angl.* 'þai went be waldis & be wastis,' *Wars Alex.* 3792. [OE. *wæald*, open country, forest.]
2606. Wolyng : *Perstruccio* ('perstrinctio,' *Py.*). *K.* reads 'Woldyng.'

2607. **Wolkome**, welcome. See M. & S. (s. v. *wel*). [Cp. *wolcumen* (to welcome) in *Ouel & N.* 440.]

2608. **Wone**, custom. 'Alway for to slepe hir *wone* is,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 76. 'Hus *wone* is to wende in pilgrimages,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 321. [OE. (*ge*)*wuna*.]

2609. **Wone**, great plenty. 'And gaf hym golde, good *woon*, that gladded his herte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 170. 'Cam knyghtis muche *wone*,' *K. Alis.* 1468 (WAY). 'He swore he hadde beter *won* of ryche tresour thenne hast thou,' *R. Coer de Lion*, 3548 (*ib.*). [Icel. *ván*, hope, expectation. See STRATMANN (s. v. *wān*), ZUPITZA *Guy of Warwick*, p. 444.]

2610. **Wong** of lond, a plain, field. 'Casteles and tunes, wodes and *wonges*,' *Havelok*, 397. [OE. *wong* (*wang*), Icel. *vangr*, a green home-field, Go. *wagys* (= *παράδεισος* 2 *Cor.* xii. 4).]

2611. **Wopone**. 'Wopne or pysse,' *Harl.* [Cp. OE. *wæpn*, a weapon, also 'membrum virile.']

534.

2612. **Wose**, ooze, slime, mud. 'Wip þe *wose* of þe wede hire wengis anoyntis,' *Wars Alex.* 413. 'Right as weodes wexen in *wose* and in donge,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 229. [OE. *wāse*, ooze, mud, dirt, water meadow, foreshore; cp. Icel. *veisa*, a pool, pond of stagnant water.]

2613. **Wowe**, a wall. See M. & S. 'I shal . . . *Woces* do whiten, and wyndowes glasen,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 61. 'Til *waghe* heldid and til wall down put (= *tanquam parieti inclinato & macerie depulse*),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxi. 3. [OE. *wāh* (*wāg-*); cp. Icel. *veggr*, Go. *waddjus*, prim. Germ. *waijus* (*wajjus*); cp. also Du. *weg*; see FRANCK.]

2614. **Wowyn**, weighed. [This points to an OE. **wogen*, instead of *wegen*, pp. of *wegan*, to carry, to weigh. So in *Beowulf*, 2981, *dropen* is found instead of *drepen*, pp. of *drepan*.]

2615. **Wrak**, vengeance. See M. & S. 'After werre and *wrake* whanne loue and pees beon maistres,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 459. 'þat oper *wrake* þat wex,' *Allit. P.* 235. [OE. *wracu*, vengeance, misery.]

2616. **Wraw**, froward, ungodly. See Crabbyd, 99. 'And with this speche the cook wex wrooth and *wraw*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* H. 46. 'Accidie maketh him hevy thoughtful, and *wrawe*,' *ib.* l. 675. [Cp. Icel. *vá* (for *vrá*), a corner; cognate of OE. *wrang*, wrong; *vá* being from a prim. base *wranha-*.]

535.

2617. **Wrwnesse**, frowardness, perverseness. 'Accidie . . . dooth alle thing with anoy and with *wrawnesse*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 675.

2618. **Wreke**, sea-weed. '*Wreke*, sea-weed,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *rek* (*vræk*), also *reki* (*vréki*), a thing drifted ashore.]

2619. **Wrench**, a trick, deceit. See M. & S. 'His wylly *wrenches* thou ne mayst nat flee,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 1081. 'Harald þat euere was of luþer *wrenche*,' *Rob. Glouc.* [OE. *wrenc*.]

2620. **Wrest** of an harp, a tuning-key. The word occurs in this sense in SALESBURY. 'A *Wrest* to tune with: Plectrum, pecten,' COLES. '*Wrest* for a harpe: broche de harpe,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Wrest* for an instrument: plectrum,' *Manip.*

2621. **Wrett**, a wart. '*Wret-weed*, the wild euphorbia, which is sometimes used to cure warts. A wart is still called *wret* in Norfolk'; see FORBY. 'Upon the cop right of his nose he hade A *werte* (v. r. *wrete*),' CHAUCER *C. T.* 555. '*Warte* on ones hande: verbe, poyreau,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *weartha*, a wart, Icel. *varða*.]

- Col. 535. 2622. Wret of a pap, the teat of a breast. I cannot find another instance of *wret* in this sense. The gloss seems to be a monkish mistake. [Lat. Gl. 'Papilla: tittstrycel,' *Voc.* 158. 44.]
2623. Wreth, wrath. 'Than he sall spek till thaim in his wreth,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ii. 5. [OE. *wræððu*.]
536. 2624. Wreochyn or wreyin. Read Wreththyn or wreyyn. 'Wrythyn or wrethyn,' *Harl.*, twisted, writhed or wreathed. 'A wrethen neddire,' *Cath. Angl.* 5526.
2625. Wundrel. 'Wunderelle,' *Harl.*, a prodigy, a portent.
537. 2626. Wundyre grete or hygiows ('hydows,' *Harl.*). Cp. Hydows, 222.
2627. Wunt, wont. 'Squyers þat were wunt to serue Pers,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5874. [OE. (*ge*)*wunod*, pp. of *gewunian*, to be accustomed.]
2628. Worth . . . þe valure of a thyng. [*Syn.* 'Valour, Valure, value,' JAMIESON. 'The beste and grettest of valour,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1043. OF. *valur* (mod. *valeur*), worth, value; Lat. 'valor, precium rei' (*Ortus*).]
2629. Waymentyn, to lament. 'Thilke science maketh a man to waymenten in his herte,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 230. '(I will) wash thy wounds with my waymenting tears,' GASCOIGNE (NARES). 'What bootes it to weepe and to wayment,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. l. 16. [OF. (*se*)*guaimenter*, *waimenter*.]
538. 2630. Walloppyn, to gallop. The word *walopen* occurs in *Rom. Partenay*, 4827; cp. *Morte Arthur*, 2827; see SKEAT (s. v. *gallop*), and WAY. 'To Wallop, to gallop,' JAMIESON. 'He rade and walloped owre the green,' *Black Adam* (HESLOP).
2631. Wamelyn in þe stomak, to feel nausea. 'I wamble as ones stomacke dothe: Je allecte,' PALSGRAVE. 'Allecter: to wamble as a queasie stomach doth,' COTGRAVE.
2632. Wanhopyn, to despair. 'Wanhope: desperacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I sterve in wanhope and distresse,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1249. 'Sleuthe . . . wedded on Wanhope,' *P. Flowman*, C, xxiii. 160. [Cp. Du. *wanhoop*, despair.]
2633. Wanshon, Wanson: *Evaneo*. *Harl.* adds 'Wanson or wanyyn as þe mone: *Decresco*.' See STRATMANN. [OE. *wansian*, to diminish, lessen.]
2634. Wappon, to cover up. 'To Wap, to wrap, to envelope,' JAMIESON. 'Wap, to wrap, especially to wrap up protectively. "Just wap a string aboot it." "Wap't up i' broon paper";' HESLOP. Cp. *wrappe* in PALSGRAVE: 'I *wrappe*, I folde a thyng in an other: Je envelope.'
539. 2635. Wappon, to bark. 'Wap, to yelp, to bark. Somerset,' HALLIWELL. The word is used of the sound of water against the rocks: 'I sawe no thyng but the waters *wapps* and wawes wanne,' MALORY *Morte d'Arthur* xxi. 5.
2636. Waryn, to lay out money. 'I bestowe or *ware* money upon a marchandyse or anythyng that I bye: Jemploye,' PALSGRAVE. 'I have *wared* all the monay in my purse to daye,' *ib.* 'I trow our labour were well *wair'd*,' HESLOP. [Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.]
2637. Waryn. 'Waryyn,' *Harl.*, to curse. 'Thei shal *wary* and thou shal blesse,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cviii. 27. 'He bigan to *warie* and to swere,' WYCLIF *Math.* xxvi. 74. 'I *warrye*, I banne or curse: Je mauldis. This is a farre northren terme,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wergan* (*wiergan*), to curse; cp. *wearh*, an accursed one, a criminal.]
2638. Warshyn, to recover from sickness. 'I *warysshe*, I recover my helth after a sycknesse or daunger (Lydgate); Je me *guaris*. This terme is nowe lytel used, thoughe Lydgate hath it often,' PALSGRAVE. 'Your

daughter, with the grace of God, shal *warrisse* and escape,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* Col. 539. 2170.

2639. Wawyn, to move from side to side. 'In *Kyng Alis.* 1164. we read that it was right merry in hall "when burdes *waccen* alle,"' WAX. [OE. *wagian*, to shake, to totter.] 540.

2640. Wedyryn, to hang clothes in the open air. 'I ayre or *wether*, as men do thynges whan they lay them in the open ayre, or as any linnen thyng is after it is newe washed: Jayre,' PALSGRAVE. 541.

2641. Weldon, to govern, to control. '3e faren lyke thise woweres That wedde none wydwes but forto *welde* here godis,' *P. Plowman*, B, xi. 72. [OE. *waldan*.]

2642. Wellyn metyl, to weld. 'Thei schulen *welle* togidere her swerdis into scharris,' WYCLIF *Is.* ii. 4. 'A *welkin* heat, a welding heat,' HESLOP. [Cp. Sw. *välla järn*, to weld iron.] 542.

2643. Welkyn, to wither. See M. & S. 'Thair flour *welkes*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxii. 17 c. 'For which ful pale and *welked* is my face,' CHAUCER *C. T. C.* 737. [Cp. G. and Du. *welken*, to wither.]

2644. Weltryn, to welter. Cp. Waltring, 514. 'I *wetter*: je verse. Thou *wetterest* in the myer as thou were a sowe,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *walter*, I tumble: je me voystre,' *ib.* [Cp. Sw. *vältra*.]

2645. Welwyn (so *Hart.*), to roll (trans.). See M. & S. (s. v. *walchen*). 'And (Joseph) *walcwede* a stoon to the dore of the sepulchre,' WYCLIF *Mark* xv. 46. [OF. *walcwian*, to roll (trans).]

2646. Weryyn, to defend. 'On fote himself to *were*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2550. 'Florens . . . was an hyrde shepe to *were*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). [OE. *werian*; cp. G. *wehren*.]

2647. Werkyn, to ache (esp. of the head). See Werkyng, 523. 'Swa *werkis* ay the wanges in his heed,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4030. 'Sa sare *werkis* hire þe wame,' *Wars Alex.* 531. 'To *Wark*, *Werk*, to ache,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *verkja*, to feel pain.] 543.

2648. Whakyn, to quake, to tremble. 'Whake, to quake. *Whaker*, a quaker. North,' HALLIWELL. See Quakyn, 363.

2649. Whelmun, a vessel, to overturn. See Turnyn, 504; Ovyrtwelmyn, 324. 'I *welme* an holowe thyng over an other thyng: Je mets dessus, *Welme* a platter upon it to save it from flyes,' PALSGRAVE. 'Tak a bryghte bacyne and anoynte it with mylke reme, and *welme* it over a prene,' MS. *Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'Whemmlle a swill over the hen (i. e. invert a basket over it),' HESLOP.

2650. Wheth teth. 'Whette tethe,' *Hart.*, to grind the teeth as boars do. 'I *wettle* my tethe, I gnasshe or grate them togyther for anger: Je grynse des dens,' PALSGRAVE.

2651. Whykyn (so *Hart.*) or make whyke, to vivify. Perhaps for *wyhyknyn*, cp. Quyknyn (to quicken), 363.

2652. Whyrlyn, abowtyn, to wander about and around in idleness. Cp. *wyrylwynd* under Rowdyows beast, 378. 544.

2653. Wyncyn, to kick. '(It) *wynseth* and flingeth out like a skittish and frampold horse,' HOLLAND *Plutarch's Morals*, p. 14. 'Poul . . . long tyme *wynside* agen the pricke,' WYCLIF (TRENCH). 'To *wince*: calcitrare,' *Manip.* 'Gyll begynneth to *wynche*: la Gillote commence a regymbre,' PALSGRAVE. 'Regimber; to *wince*, kick,' COTGRAVE. 'For it is the wone of Wil to *wynse* and to kike,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 22.

- Col. 545. 2654. Wynd with wyndas. 'A *Wyndas*: troclea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wyndace for an engyn: guyndas,' PALSgrave. 'Engyn of *windas* or *polyve*,' CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 184. [Icel. *vind-áss*; cp. *Go. ans*, a beam.]
2655. Wynwyn, to winnow. 'Whos *wynweing* cloth is in his hoond,' WYCLIF *Matt.* iii. 12. Wyclif renders *Lat. ventilare* by *windweicen* (some MSS. *wynweicen*) in *Jer.* xlix. 36. [OE. *windwician*.]
2656. Wyrwyne, to strangle. 'He (the wolf) wolde hem *wirie* (v. r. *wery*) and drinke the blood,' *R. Rose*, 6264. [OE. *wyrgan*; cp. OHG. *wurgen*.]
2657. Wyssyn, to lead. 'Virgine . . . thou me *wisse* and counsaile,' CHAUCER *M. P.* i. 155. 'Wit and hus wif *wissed* me to hym,' *P. Ploverman*, C, xii. 140. [OE. *wissian*, to guide, direct.]
2658. Wyth-clepyn, to recall. Trevisa frequently uses *withclepe* to render Higden's 'revocare,' v. 209, 371; vi. 267; vii. 455.
2659. Wyth-seyne, to contradict. See Reclayne, 382. 'Thow schuldest not hys wed *wythsay*,' *MS. Coll.* (HALLIWELL). 'I *withsaye*, I say naye: Je desdis. Sylthe I have sayd it I wyll never *withsay* it,' PALSgrave. 'And who so wol my jugement *withseye* Shal paye al that we spenden by the weye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 804. [OE. *widsegan*.]
2660. Wyth-settyn, to resist. 'Myzte we with eny wyt hus wil *with-sette*,' *P. Ploverman*, C, i. 174. [OE. *widsettan*, to withstand, resist.]
2661. Wetyyn, to know. 'Wytyn or wetyyn,' *Harl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *witen*). 'I *wyfe*, I knowe: Je scay. This is to do you to *wete*,' PALSgrave. [OE. *witan*.]
546. 2662. Wonone, to dwell. See M. & S. (s. v. *wonen*). 'Here is no dwelling for us to *wone*,' *Chester Plays* (HALLIWELL). 'In which they *woneden* in reste and pees,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2927. [OE. *wonian*.]
2663. Wourschepyn, to honour man, to worship God. See M. & S. (s. v. *worschipen*). 'I *worshyp* a man: Je honore. I have ever *worshypped* hym for his great vertues. I *worshyp* God: Je aoure. *Worshyppe* God above all thynges,' PALSgrave.
2664. Wowyn, to woo. See M. & S. 'And *wowed* her to have her to his wyf,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 1247. 'Men shal not *wonee* a wight in hevynesse,' *ib.* *Tr. & Cr.* v. 791. [OE. *wogian*.]
2665. Wrethyn, to irritate. 'Leswhen god *wreth* him,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ii. 12 c. See *Wreth*, 535.
547. 2666. Wrotyn, to grub up as a sow. 'For right as a sowe *wroteth* in everich ordure, so *wroteth* she hir beautee in the stinkinge ordure of sinne,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 157. [OE. *wrotian*, to grub up; cp. Icel. *róta*.]
548. 2667. Powtyn, to use 'thou' (and not 'you') in addressing a person. This was done in regard to inferiors. See WAX, p. 535. [Cp. G. *dutzen*, *Dutzbruder*. Cp. *zetyn*, 550.]
2668. *ȝa*, yea. 'And Affricane sayd *ȝa* withoutene drede,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'That dos nane bot he that forgetis all the ward, *ȝa* and himselfe, and anly ioyes in god,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxvi. 11 c. [OE. *geá*; cp. Icel. *já*.]
2669. *ȝarn*, hastily. 'The dredful joye that alwey slit so *ȝerne*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 3. [OE. *georne*, eagerly, diligently.]
2670. *ȝarwe*, the plant called Yarrow, also called Milfoil. 'Hoc millefolium: *ȝarwe*,' *Voc.* 711. 26. 'Millefeuille: Milfoil, nose-bleed *Yarrow*,' COTgrave. [OE. *gearwe*. *Lat. Gl.* 'Millefolium, supercilium ueneris, anglicè noseblede,' *Alphita*. Cp. *Diosc.* iv 113 'μυριόφυλλον . . . οὐ δε σουπερκίλιουμ βένερυς . . . φύεται ἐν ἐλώδεσι τύποις.')

2671. ȝate, a gate. See M. & S. 'This the ȝate of lord,' HAMPOLE Ps. Col. 548. cxvii. 19. 'This ȝate is of the Lord,' WYCLIF *ib.* [OE. *geat*.]

2672. ȝeddyng, a gest or romance. 'Of yeddinges he bar utterly the prys,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 237. [OE. *giddung* (*geddung*), utterance, poetry, poetical recitation; *giddian*, to speak formally, recite, sing; *gidd* (*gedd*, *giedd*), song, lay, poem, narrative.]

2673. ȝelk, the yolk of an egg. 'Yelke of an egge: moyeul, moeau dung ouef,' PALSgrave. [OE. *geolōca*.]

2674. ȝelpe, a handful. 'ȝelspe,' *Hari*. 'ȝespe,' *K.*, *Heber*. 'ȝespyñ,' 549. *Py*.

'Deus mayns ensemble vudes ou pleynes
En Fraunce sont nomes les galeyne (ȝyspun)
Car mieux voudroie petite poignee
De gyngyuere ben tryee
Que seyse cent galeyne (ȝyspones)
De filaundre (gosesomer) totes pleynes.'

W. DE BIBLESWORTH (WAY).

'Jointée: a joynt or double handful of; as much as can be held within both hands together; in some countreys of England it is called a *yeaspen*, in others a *goppen-full* of,' COTGRAVE. 'A *yaspin* or handful: *vola*,' GOULDMAN. 'A *yaspin*: Manipulus, *vola*,' COLES. 'Yaspen, an Essex word, according to Ray, signifying as much as can be taken up in both hands joined together,' HALLIWELL. 'A *Yeepsen*, as much as can be taken up in both hands together. Essex,' BAILEY. 'Yepsod. "Mr. Atwell in his Surveying says he took up whole yepsods (that is as much as both hands would hold at a time)," TUSSEER *Redivivus*, p. 32 (date 1744), *N. & Q.* 2 S. x. 210. [Cp. Low G. 'Göpsse, eine doppelte hohle Hand voll. Ene göpse vull geld (a double handful of money),' *Bremen Wtbch*. For many other Low German forms see SCHADE (s. v. *goufand*). The word is related to *goupen*, a handful. 'Goupenfow, the fill of the *goupin*, as much as can be contained in both hands held in a concave form,' JAMIESON. *Iceal. gaupn*, both hands held together, Swed. *göpen*, cp. OHG. *goufana*. See NOREEN (2), p. 163. The Germanic words are related to Gr. *χάος* = *χάφος*; see PRELLWITZ.]

2675. ȝetyng, the pouring of molten metal. See M. & S. (s. v. *ȝeten*). Chaucer uses the word of the stars shedding light: 'The sterres . . . ne mowen yeten a doun no light,' *Boethius*, Bk. i. m. 7. [OE. *gēotan*; cp. Go. *giutan*.]

2676. ȝefte and ȝifte, a gift. See M. & S. (s. v. *ȝift*). 'Hir yeftes been comune,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 392. 'It is the ȝifte of God,' WYCLIF *Eph.* ii. 9.

2677. ȝyman or ȝoman, a yeoman, a servant, a retainer. 'A yeman hadde he and servaunts namo,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 101. 'A ȝoman: effebus, valecta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Yeman of the horse: palfrenier. Yeman of the garde: archier de la garde,' PALSgrave.

2678. ȝoldman in Were. See ȝeldyn, 550. [Lat. Gl. 'Daticius, lyzt to ȝeve,' *Medulla*. 'Daticius, lyght to gyfe,' *Ortus*.]

2679. ȝungth, youth. 'Y haue kept alle these thingis fro my ȝongthe,' 550. WYCLIF *Mark* x. 20. 'As shee was went in *youngh* and sommer dayes,' SPENSER *S. C. Nov.*

2680. ȝanyn, to yawn, gape. 'I yane, I gaspe or gape: Je baillie,' PALSgrave. 'To Yane: oscitare,' *Manip.* 'The bore roos and *yanyd* wyde,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL).

- Col. 550. 2681. ȝarnon or ȝarnyn, to desire, yearn. 'Abyde ȝe heir, ȝe sal soyn se V hundreth ȝarnand ȝou to sla,' BARBOUR, vii. 11. 'This man wol nothing ȝerne But your honour,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 152. [OE. *geornan*.]
2682. ȝe counsel. 'ȝeve counsel,' *Hart.*, to give counsel.
2683. ȝon, an error for ȝen. 'ȝen or ȝeuyr,' *Py.*, to give. Below *Hart.* has 'ȝen or ȝeue leve . . . ȝen or ȝeue stede.'
2684. ȝetyn, to say 'ye' or 'you' (instead of 'thou') as a mark of respect. *Py.* has 'ȝetyn or sey ye with worship.' Cp. *Powtyn*, 548.
551. 2685. ȝekyn or ykyn, to itch. 'To ȝeke: prurire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pruritus: a ȝekynge,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. 'Yeuk, Yuck, to itch,' *HEALOP*. Du. *jeuken* (prim. Germ. *jukjan*). For *ykyn* see *Ichyn*, 243.]
2686. ȝyppyn, to twitter as a bird. See *Pypyn*, 356.
2687. ȝyxyn, to sob. 'To ȝyke: singultire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I ȝeake, I gyve a noyse out of my stomacke: Je engloute. When he ȝeaketh next tell hym some straunge newes and he shall leave it,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Hoqueter: to ȝez or clock; to have the Hickup or Hiccock,' *COTGRAVE*. 'To ȝez: singultio,' *COLES*. 'To ȝeze sobbe or haue the hicket: singultire,' *BART.* 'He ȝezeth and he speketh thurgh the nose,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4151. [OE. *giscian*, to sob.]

APPENDIX

A.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS IN THE PROMPTORIUM.

The * indicates that the word is treated in the Notes (pp. 553-744).
 The † shows that the word still exists as a dialect word (see Appendix B).
 (H) = Harleian MS. (Way's text). (K) = King's College MS. (in Way).
 (P) = Pinson's edition.

abakke 3.	acomerement 5.	agu 7.
abashyd 3.	*†acomeryd 5.	a-ha 7.
abashment 4.	acomeryng 5.	ake 8.
abatement 4.	acordyd 5.	akyn 21.
abatyn 20.	acordyn 5.	*†akyr (of the sea) 8.
abbesse (H) 4.	acorne 312.	akyr 8.
abbey 4.	adamant 6.	a-know 57.
abbot 4.	addycion 6.	al 8.
abbreghyn 20.	adew 6.	alabastyr 8.
*†abbrochyn 20, 473.	admittyn 20.	alayd 8.
abhominable 4.	adoo 6.	*†a-lange 8.
abhominacion 4.	a-fer 6.	a-langely 8.
abydyn 4, 20, 236.	aferd 3.	alas 8.
able 4.	*†affadyl 6.	*†albery 8.
ablyn 20.	affeccion 6.	*alblast 8.
*†abochement 4.	affecte 6.	alblaster 8.
aboue 4.	affence 6.	albri 8.
abowte 4, 57.	affendyd 6.	*alcanamye 8.
abrochyn 473.	affermyng 21.	*aldyrbest 8, 37.
absens 4.	affermyng 6.	aldyrleest 8.
absent 4.	affynnye 6.	aldyrman 8.
absteyn 20.	affrayd 6.	aldyrmost 8.
abstinence 4.	afframyng 173.	aldyrnexte 8.
abstinent 4.	*†a-forn 6, 207.	aldyr-tre (H) 8.
abul 4, 5.	*†a-fornhand 6.	ale 8, 9, 139, 227.
abulnesse 5.	a-fray 6.	allegyn 21.
abundawnce 5.	afty 6.	*alegyawnce 9.
abundyn 20.	aftyrtpart 6.	aley 9.
accusyn 20.	agase 6.	aleyn 9.
accusyng 5.	agast 6.	*†aleyre 8.
acent 5.	age 6, 7.	*†aleyr keyr 8.
acentyn 20.	ageyn 7.	algatys 9.
*†aceth 5, 297.	ageyn-byer 7.	aly 10.
*†ache 5.	ageyn-byyng 7.	aliawnce 9, 10.
*†achety 20.	ageyn-cewpyn 110,	alye 10.
achuy 20.	440, 468.	aliens 9.
achuyng 5.	*agreggyd 7, 21.	alyke 9.
*†acyde 5.	agy 7, 21.	alysaunder (H) 9.
acynyn } (H) 20.	agyn 21.	*†alysaundere 9.
(assigno) }	*†aglot 7.	alieu 9.
*acloyn 5, 20.	agrevyn 7, 200.	*aluket 10.
a-cold 5.	agrimony 7.	*alkenkengy (H) 10.
acolyte 5.	agrotenyng 7.	allabowte (H) 8.
*†acomelyd 5.	*agrotyn 21.	*†almary 10.

- almaunde 10, 237.
 almaund tre 10.
 almerly 10.
 *almesse 10, 123.
 almesseful 10.
 almesse howse 10.
 almy₃thy 10.
 almy₃thyhede 10.
 alowance 11.
 alowyn 11, 21.
 *alpe 11.
 alum 11.
 *alur 11.
 *ambrose 11.
 amendyn 11, 21.
 *amercyyn 21, 285.
 amye 11.
 amyn 205, 301.
 *amyrelle 11.
 amys 11.
 *amite 11.
 *among 11.
 amowntyn 21.
 *amsot 11.
 *amuce 11.
 *anelyn 12, 21.
 *aneth 12.
 angil 12.
 angyr 12, 476.
 angr 12.
 angwysh 12.
 an hongryd 169.
 anyyntysehyn 21.
 ankyl 12.
 *ankyr 12.
 ankyr (of a ship) 12.
 *anneyce 12.
 anneyce seede 12.
 anniversary 12.
 anoyntyn 12, 21, 209,
 356.
 answer 13, 21.
 antelope 13.
 antephonere 12.
 antony 13.
 antym 13.
 ape 13.
 apechyng 13.
 *apeyryn 13, 21.
 apostata 13.
 aposteme 13.
 apostole 13.
 appelyn 13, 21.
 apperyn 22.
 applyyn 13, 22.
 *apposyn 22.
 april 13.
 *tapsy 13.
 apsy-lerner 13.
 appul 13.
 appul-kepere 13.
 *tappul-mose 13.
 appul-yerde (H) 14.
 aqweynt 14, 57.
 aqweyntawynce 14.
 aqweyntyn 22.
 aqwytawynce 14.
 aqwytyyn 14, 22.
 *arage 14.
 aray 14.
 araynt 14, 27, 330.
 *tarayn 14.
 arayn (*pars*) 22, 118.
 arbythrowere 14.
 *arceter 14.
 archangel 14.
 archer 14.
 archery 15.
 arechyn 22.
 *areest 15.
 areestyng 15.
 areestnesse 15.
 areng 15.
 a-rest 15.
 arester 15.
 arestyn 22, 472, 496.
 arettyn 385.
 a-rew 15.
 arme 15.
 arme hole 15.
 armyn 22.
 armis 15.
 armure (H) 15, 218.
 arnest 15.
 arnestly 15.
 arow 15.
 a-rowm 15.
 ars 14, 15.
 art 15.
 *tartyyn 22.
 *tarwe 15.
 *tarwygyl 15.
 asayyn (H) 16, 22,
 151.
 asaylyn 16, 22.
 a-schamyd, 16, 57.
 aseth 5, 297.
 ashe 16.
 *tasydnand 5.
 asignyn 22, 457.
 *askfyse 16.
 askyn 22.
 *a-slete 5, 16, 415.
 *tasoylyn 22.
 *asoynyd 16.
 aspyyn 16, 23, 463.
 asse (H) 16.
 *asseneke 16.
 assente 5, 16.
 *tastel 16.
 *astyllabyr 16.
 *tastonyyn 16, 23.
 *astoryn 23.
 a-stray 17.
 a-strut 17.
 asunder 17.
 asure 17.
 asuryyn 23.
 atacher 15.
 atachyn 23, 472, 496.
 atastyn 23.
 atyr 17.
 atyryn 23.
 *atrete 17.
 attaymyn 17, 473, 497.
 attayntyn 23.
 *tatty 17.
 *tattyroeppe 17.
 atorney 17.
 *aube 18.
 *taubel 18.
 auburn 18.
 auctorite 343.
 *aufyn 18.
 *augrim 18.
 auke 18.
 *aumbriere 18.
 *ta[u]mbry 18.
 *aumenere 18.
 *taumlar 18.
 *aumur 18.
 *tauncetyr 19.
 auncetry 15, 19, 264,
 330.
 *taundryn 19.
 aungel 19.
 auynt 19.
 auynter 19.
 *tauntron 23.
 auter 19, 176.
 autor 19.
 autorite 19.
 avayle 17.
 avaylyn 23, 510.
 advantage 17.
 avauncement 17.
 avauncyd 17.
 avautyn 23.
 *tavelong 18, 536.
 *avence 18.
 *tavene 18.
 *avenere 18.
 aventure 18.
 *tavisyn 18, 23.
 avoydance 19, 106.
 avoydon 19, 23.
 avow 19.
 avowyn 23.
 avowtrere 19.
 avowtry 19.
 awayt 17.
 awe 18.
 *tawere 18.

- awk 99, 139.
 awnterows (H) 250.
 awtore 176.
 ajen 19.
 ajenswylle 20.

 babbe 23.
 *babewyn 23.
 bable 24.
 *†babul 24.
 baburlippyd 24.
 *†bace 24.
 bace chaumber 24.
 bacenet 24.
 bace pley 24.
 bach 24.
 bachelere 24.
 badde 24.
 *†baffyn 54.
 baffinggis 24.
 bag 24.
 bage 24.
 baggyn (H) 54.
 bagpye 24.
 bay 24.
 bayd 25.
 *bayyn (H) 54.
 bayly 32.
 *†bayn 32.
 baynyd 25.
 bak 25.
 bakbyten (P) 53.
 bakbyter 25.
 bake 25.
 bakehowse 25.
 baker 24.
 *bakestal 25.
 bakestare 25, 46.
 bakeward 25.
 bakyn (pp.) 25, 242.
 bakyn 24, 54.
 bakyng howse 25.
 bakkyng 234.
 bakun 24.
 bakward 3.
 balance 25, 31.
 *†baldemoyn (H) 31, 189.
 *bale 31.
 *baleys 31, 442, 454.
 *†balhow 32.
 baly 31, 313.
 balke 25, 32, 54, 192.
 *†balkyn 54.
 balle 25.
 ballyd 32, 210.
 balpley 25.
 *†bane (*banna*) 32.
 baneere 32.
 bank 32.
 bankar 32.

 bannare (H) 32 (*imprecator*).
 bannyn 54.
 bannyowre 32.
 banschyn 54, 151.
 banschyng 32.
 baptym 32.
 baptize 54.
 *†baratowre 32, 156.
 barbaryn 33.
 †barbican 33.
 barbile 33.
 barbowre 33, 225.
 barbul 33.
 bare 33.
 barele 33.
 bargayne (H) 33.
 bargany 54.
 barganyyn 54, 79.
 barge 33.
 *†barym 34.
 baryn 54.
 *†barkare 33.
 *barkaris 33.
 barke 34.
 barkyn (*frunio*) 34, 55, 497.
 barlicorne 33.
 *barlylepe 34.
 barlymele 34.
 *†barliſele 33.
 barme 227.
 barne 31.
 baron 34.
 baronye 34.
 *barow 34, 213.
 *barre 33.
 *barrere 33.
 *barryn 33, 54.
 barryne 33.
 barteryng 34, 55.
 base 24.
 *baselarde (H) 34.
 basket 34, 100, 259.
 basnet 34.
 basone 34.
 basterd 25, 34.
 *bastyl 26.
 bastyn 26, 55.
 batfowler 26.
 *†batfowlyn 55.
 bath 26.
 bathyng 26.
 batyl 26.
 *†batyldowre 27, 516.
 batylment 26.
 batyn 55.
 batowr 26.
 batte 26.
 battyn 55.
 baud 26.

 *bawdkyne 26.
 *†bawdryk 26.
 bawme 26.
 bawmyn 55.
 *†bawston 26.
 baxter 24, 63.
 be 26.
 beche 27.
 bed 27.
 bedasyd 121.
 bedeloth 27.
 beddyng 27.
 bede 27.
 bedel 27.
 bedeman 27.
 *†bedyn 56.
 *bedlawere 28.
 *†bedrablyd 28, 254.
 *†bedrede 27.
 beem 30.
 †been } 445.
 (*apes*) }
 been } 30, 224.
 (*ſaba*) }
 been } 57.
 (*to be*) }
 beer 30.
 beerd 30.
 beere 30, 225.
 beest 37, 72.
 *†beestayle 37.
 *befyce 28.
 beforesette (H) 28.
 befor 28, 261.
 beforſayde 28.
 befortyme 28.
 befote 28.
 begettare 28.
 begetyn 56.
 begylyng 28, 56.
 begyn 56.
 begynner 28.
 begger 28.
 beggyn 56.
 be-hatyd 212, 312.
 *beheest 28, 56, 235.
 behynd 28.
 beholder 28.
 beholdyn 56.
 *†behotyn 56.
 behovely 28.
 behovyng 56.
 *bey 28, 36, 38.
 bey } 223.
 (*apis*) }
 *†beykyng 29.
 *†beyn 29.
 †beyne 67, 445, 470.
 beytyn 57.
 beytyng 29.
 *†beyton 57.

- bek }
 (*nutus*) } 29.
 bek }
 (*rivulus*) } 29.
 bekenyn 57.
 *†bekeryn 60.
 *bekne 29.
 beknyng 29.
 *†belaggyd 29.
 *belamy 29.
 *beldam (H) 29.
 belevenesse 29, 261.
 belevyn 61, 275.
 belfadyr 29.
 belfray 29, 86.
 bely 29.
 belle 29.
 *†bellerne 38.
 bellyn 57, 277.
 bellyng 29.
 belowe (H) 29.
 beischyng 29, 57.
 *belshyd 29.
 belsy 29.
 belwe 29.
 belwedyr 29.
 *belsetar 29.
 beme 57.
 bench 30.
 bend 58.
 bendyng 30.
 benefyce 30.
 *benet 30.
 *benewyth 30.
 beng 289.
 *†benger 30.
 *beper 30.
 bequethyn 58.
 berberyn 30.
 *bercelle 30, 53.
 bere 30.
 bere (*vb.*) 58.
 bereynynd 30.
 *†berewham 31.
 bery 30.
 beryl 30.
 beryng 30.
 berkar 31.
 berkyn 58.
 berme 31, 372.
 *†bermy 58.
 *bernacle (*bernacus*) 31.
 *bernak (*caucus*) 31.
 *†berwhe 31.
 besaunt 31, 37.
 besegy 27.
 *†besekyn 55, 358.
 besemyng 27.
 besemyþ 55, 455.
 besettyn 56, 468.
 besyden 27.
 besynesse 6.
 besom 37.
 bestad 37.
 bestynggis 37.
 betayn 37.
 betakyn 59, 497.
 *bete 37.
 bethynkyn 59.
 betydy 59, 231, 500.
 *†betyll 26, 37, 516.
 betyn 55, 59.
 betyng 37.
 betys 37.
 betoyne 37.
 betrayn 59.
 betun 37.
 beute 38.
 bevere 38.
 beveryche 37.
 beware 59.
 bewper 30.
 *†bewreyin 38, 40, 59.
 bewte 152.
 *by and by 38.
 byare 38.
 byle 38.
 *byce 38.
 byche 38.
 bydde 59.
 byddyn 115.
 byddyng 38.
 *†byggyn 60.
 byggynge 29, 38, 176.
 byyn 60.
 byng 39.
 bykyr 38.
 bikkeringe } (P) 60.
 (*pugno*) }
 byle } (H) 38.
 (*pustula*) }
 *†bylet } 38.
 (*matricula*) }
 *†bylet } (H) 38.
 (*tedula*) }
 bylle 38, 304.
 *†byllerne (H) 38.
 byllyn 60.
 byllyng 38.
 bynd 39.
 byndyn 60, 180, 322.
 byndyng 39.
 byngger 39.
 by-path 39, 436.
 byrche (H) 39.
 byrdyne 39, 323.
 byrdlyme 49.
 byry 60.
 byryel 39.
 byryde (H) 39.
 byrstyl 49.
 byrth 39.
 byschelle 39.
 byschoppe 39, 399.
 byschoprych 39.
 bysy 39, 55.
 bysynes 39.
 bysqyt 40.
 *byssyn 40, 278.
 byssyn 60.
 byt 40.
 bytyn 60.
 bytyng 40.
 bytt 40.
 bytter 40.
 *byttyl 40.
 bytterswete 40.
 byzte 60.
 *blabbe 40.
 blabbyn 60.
 blade 40.
 blade } (H) 40.
 (*scindula*) }
 blade-smith 40.
 bladyn 60.
 *†blaffard 40.
 *†blayne 41.
 blake 40, 61.
 blake thorn 40.
 blakyn 61.
 blame 40, 484.
 blameworthy 40, 484.
 blamyn 61.
 blamyng 40.
 blanchyn 61.
 *blanke plumb 41.
 *blanket 40.
 blasfemare (H) 41.
 blasfemy 61.
 blasyn 61.
 blasynge 41.
 blast 41.
 *blauderel 41.
 *†blech 41.
 blech (*vb.*) 61.
 bladder 41.
 bledyn 61.
 bledyng 41.
 *†bledyng boiste (H) 41.
 bledyng yryne 41.
 *†bleykstare 526.
 *†bleyster 41.
 bleke } 41.
 (*pallidus*) }
 *†bleke } 41, 61.
 (*atramentum*) }
 blekkyn 61.
 blemschyd 41.
 blenschyn 61.
 blereyd 41.
 *bleryn 61.
 bleryng 41.
 *bleschyn 61.

- bleschyng 41.
 *blesse 41.
 blessing 42.
 bletyn 61.
 bletyng 41.
 *blevyng 42.
 blew 35.
 blyndyn 61.
 blynd 42, 61.
 blyndfyld 42.
 *†blynnyn 61.
 blys 42.
 blyth 42.
 blythyn 42.
 *blo (H) 42.
 *blo erth 42.
 *blobore 42, 416.
 blode 42.
 blode hownd 42.
 blode yryn 34.
 blode latter 34.
 blody 42.
 blok 34.
 blome 34.
 blomyn 62.
 *blonesse (H) 35.
 *†bloryyn 62.
 blorynge 35.
 *blosme (H) 35.
 blosmyn 62.
 blosmynge 35.
 blott 35.
 blottyn 62.
 *blowyn 62.
 blowyng 35.
 blunderere 35.
 blunt 35, 297.
 bluntnes 35.
 *†hobet 35.
 bobetyng 62.
 *†boce
 (bucetum) } 35.
 boce
 (turgiolum) } (H) 35.
 *†boch 36, 423.
 bochment 284.
 bocher 253.
 bochery 35.
 boeyn 35, 62.
 boele 35.
 boelyde 35.
 *†bode 36.
 body 36.
 *†bofet 36.
 bofett 36.
 bofettyng 36.
 *†boggghar 36.
 *†boggyschyn 36.
 boggyschly 36.
 boglarde 52.
 boy 28, 36.
 *†boydkyne 36.
 boylyn 62.
 *†boyst 36.
 *boystone 62.
 *†boystows 36, 88, 305,
 439.
 boke 36.
 bokelere 36.
 bokelyn 62.
 bokeram 36.
 boket 36.
 bokyl 35.
 bokylle makere 36.
 *†bolas 36.
 bolastre 37.
 bolde 37, 42, 130.
 boldly 42.
 boldnesse 42.
 bole 42.
 bolyng 42, 43.
 bolke 43.
 *†bolkyn (H) 62.
 bolkyng 43, 377.
 bolle 42, 187.
 bollyyn 62.
 bollyn 62.
 *†bolnyn 62, 445,
 470.
 bolnyng 43.
 bolstyr 43.
 *bolt 43.
 bondage 43.
 *bonddogge 43.
 bonde 43.
 bondeman 43.
 bondeschyp 43.
 *†bone (H) 43.
 *bonet 43.
 *†bony 43.
 *†bonschaw 43.
 boorde (H) 44.
 boorder 44.
 boordone 63.
 boore 43.
 boos 35.
 boost 100.
 boostare 44.
 boostyn 63.
 boote 44.
 *boot hyr } (H) 45.
 (potonium) }
 borage 43.
 *†borde 43.
 borde cloth 43.
 *borde knyfe 44.
 *†bordel 44.
 borderyn (H) 63.
 bordyr 44, 63.
 bore 44, 224.
 boryn 63, 333, 356.
 borne 55.
 *bornyn } (P) 63.
 (polio) }
 borowage 44.
 borowyn 63.
 *†bosarde 44.
 boshel 211.
 bosome 44.
 bostyn 510.
 bost-makere 393.
 bote 44.
 boteler } (P) 44.
 (pincerna) }
 botelle 44, 163.
 botelle } (H) 44.
 (uter) }
 boterasse 45.
 boterey 45.
 *botew 45.
 *botewright (P) 45.
 botyme 45.
 botyng 45.
 botyr (K) 45.
 botyrfly 45.
 *†botone 45, 63.
 *†botowre } (H) 45.
 (botorius) }
 botun } (H) 63.
 (licitor) }
 both 46.
 *†boþul 46.
 bow 45.
 bowale 45.
 bowalyn 63.
 bowd 280, 524.
 *†bowet 45.
 *†bowge 45.
 bowyn 63.
 *bowle 45.
 bowlyn (H) 63.
 *†bownde 45, 87.
 bowndel 211.
 bownteowse 46.
 *†bowre } (H) 46.
 (talamus) }
 *bow-scheter 45.
 bowtyn owt 469.
 box 46.
 *brace 46.
 bracen 63.
 *†braget 46.
 *†bray 46.
 brayyn 63.
 braying 46.
 brayne 46.
 braynyn 46, 64.
 braynesse 46.
 brake 46.
 brakebusch 46.
 brakeyn 46.
 *†brakyn } 47, 64, 107,
 (como) } 431, 464.

- *†brandedede } (H) 47.
(stripes)
- bras 47.
- *brasyl 47.
- brasyn 47.
- bras pote, 47.
- brawlyn 64.
- brawlyng 47.
- brawnych 47.
- brawndechyng 47.
- brawndyschyn 64.
- brawne 47.
- *†breche (H) 47.
- bredd 47.
- breddede } 47.
(pullificatus)
- *bredd-huch.
- *†brede } 47, 213.
(latitudo)
- brede } (H) 47.
(mensula)
- *†brede chese (H) 47.
- bredyn } 48, 64.
(pullifeco)
- †bredyn } 64.
(dilato)
- *bream 48.
- breydyn 48, 64, 306.
- breydyn } 64.
(impropero)
- *†breke } 47.
(bracce)
- breke } 48.
(fractura)
- brekyn 64, 65, 224.
- bren 48, 326.
- brennyn 48, 64, 180.
- brent 407.
- *†brere 48, 49.
- *†brese 48.
- *brest 48, 250.
- brestyn 64, 65.
- *bretex 48.
- breth 48.
- *brethyl 48.
- brethyn 65.
- *†brevtowre 48.
- brewyn 300.
- brewster 51.
- brybe 48.
- *brybyn 65.
- *†brybour 49.
- *†brych 47.
- bryd 49, 356.
- brydale 49.
- *brydbolt (H) 49.
- bryde 49.
- brydelyn 65.
- brydyl 49.
- *bryge (H) 49.
- brygge 49.
- bryght 49.
- brygows 49.
- *†bryke 47.
- *†brykgyrdyl 49.
- bryllare 49.
- *†bryllyn 65.
- *†brym } (H) 49.
(ferus)
- brymbyl 49.
- brymstone 51.
- bryn } 48.
(furfur)
- *bryn } 49.
(supercilium)
- bryne (H) 49.
- bryngyn 65, 66.
- bryngyng 49.
- brynke 49, 282.
- brynne 48, 326.
- brysyn 49, 66.
- brystyl 49.
- brythel 173.
- *†broch 50.
- broche 50.
- brochyn 66.
- brode 50.
- broder 51.
- *broderworth 51.
- brodyn 66.
- broydyn 50.
- broylyn 66.
- broylynge 50.
- broke 50.
- broke } (H) 50.
(torrens)
- brokebakkyd 50.
- *†brokel 50.
- †brokill } (P) 50, 173.
(fragilis)
- brokyng } (H) 50.
(retencio)
- brome 50.
- brond 50.
- brondyng 51.
- broondyn 50, 66.
- brostyn 51.
- broth 51, 262.
- brothyr 51.
- brow 51.
- browdyn 51, 66.
- browdyour 51.
- *†browesse 51.
- *†browet 51.
- *†browk 66.
- browne 51.
- browstar (H) 51.
- bruier 51.
- bruyn 66.
- *brunswyn 51.
- brunt 51.
- bruntone 66, 467.
- *bruschalle 52.
- brusche (H) 51.
- *†brustel 51.
- budde } 52.
(frons)
- *†budde } 52.
(a fly)
- buddone 66.
- buffet 46, 52, 163.
- buffetyn 62.
- buffetyng 52.
- *†buffette } 52.
(scabellum)
- *†bugge 52.
- *†bugulle 52.
- bukhyde 357.
- bukk 52.
- bukke 52.
- bulloke 52.
- bultare 52.
- bultyn 67.
- bult poke 52.
- bulware 52.
- *bumbun 67, 236.
- bunchyn 52, 67, 142.
- bundelle 52.
- *bunge (H) 52.
- bunne 52.
- bunne } 249.
(calamus)
- buntynge 52.
- *†burbyle 53.
- *burblon (H) 67.
- *burdun 53, 254.
- burgeys 53.
- burgenyng 53.
- burgyn 67, 464.
- *†burle 53.
- *bur-maydune 53.
- *burnett 53.
- burre 53.
- burs 248, 350.
- burtare 53.
- *burtyng 67.
- *†burwhe } (H) 53.
(burgus)
- *†burwhe } (H) 53.
(orbiculus)
- busch 53.
- *buschment 53.
- buschoppe 53.
- *†butte 53.
- butter 53.
- buttoke 53.
- buttun 67.
- buxom 53, 55, 322.
- buxumnesse 200.
- caban 67.
- cabyl 67, 245.
- *caboche 67.

- caechyn 106, 109, 251.
 *cachepol 15, 68, 336, 442.
 cacher 68.
 cachere 15.
 *†cadas 67.
 cade 67.
 *†cadow 67.
 cage 68, 245.
 caytyfe 68.
 cake 68.
 cakelyn 68, 106.
 cakkyn 106.
 *calamynt 68.
 calendare 68, 245.
 calfe 68.
 calke 68.
 *calkyn 107.
 callyn 107, 252.
 callynge 68.
 calme 68.
 *†calstoke (P) 69.
 *caltrope 69.
 caltropyng 107.
 *†calvar 69.
 camamyl 69.
 camel 69.
 *†cammyd 69.
 camoroche (H) 196.
 camper 69.
 campyn 107, 252.
 *†campynge 69.
 campyon 69.
 cancellynge 69.
 cancer 69.
 *cancet 69.
 candel 69.
 candel-rusch 69.
 candel-styk 346.
 canel 69.
 *canyn 107.
 canker 70.
 cankyr 70.
 canonysyd 70.
 canope 70.
 *†candel 70.
 *†cantyn 107.
 canvas 69.
 cape 70.
 capyl 70.
 cappe 70, 86.
 captayne 70.
 *†capulle 70.
 capune 70.
 caraway } (H) 70.
 (carwe)
 card 70, 245.
 cardyacle 71.
 cardyn 107, 252.
 cardynall 70.
 care 71.
 care away (H) 70.
 *†careyne 70.
 caryage 71.
 caryar 71.
 caryyn 107, 252.
 caryn 107.
 carl 71.
 *†carloke (H) 71.
 carole 71.
 carolyn 107.
 carp 71.
 carpare 71.
 carpentrie 364.
 *†carpon 107.
 carre 71.
 carre } (H) 71.
 (monocosmus)
 cart 71.
 cartare 71.
 cartyn 107.
 easchyng 133.
 case 67, 245.
 cast 71.
 *†castyn 64, 107.
 catelle 72, 216.
 *catyrpel 72.
 caton 72.
 catte 72.
 caucion (H) 72.
 *†caudel 72.
 *cautel 72.
 cawdrone 72, 247.
 *†cawnce-way 72.
 cawse 72.
 *cedyr } 72.
 sicera }
 *celydony 73.
 celle 73.
 censyn 74, 108.
 cextry 76.
 (see se- for other ce-
 words)
 ehace (H) 76.
 chaffaryn 109.
 chaffe 76.
 chaffer 76, 468.
 chaffnett 76.
 chaffynch 76.
 chafyn 109, 388.
 chafyng 76.
 chafur 82.
 chayr 76.
 chalange 76.
 chalangyn 110.
 chalys 76.
 chalke 68.
 *chalun 76.
 chamel 69.
 †champyn 293.
 champion 69.
 *†chanel 69, 76.
 *chanyyn 107.
 chanon 76.
 *†chape } (H) 76.
 (spirula)
 chapeleyne 77.
 chapelle 76.
 chapitre 70.
 chaplette 77.
 chapman 77, 330.
 chapmanhode 77.
 *charchyn 110.
 charcole 77.
 chare 77.
 charge 77, 105.
 *chargyn 77, 110, 499.
 chariet 77.
 *†charyn 110, 205, 468.
 charyte 77.
 *charyowre 77.
 *†charkyn 110.
 charle 71.
 *charlette 77.
 charlys 77.
 charme 77.
 charmyn 110, 184.
 *†charnel 77.
 chartyr 77.
 *chase 75.
 chast 77.
 chastyn 110.
 chastysynge 77.
 chastyte 78.
 chateryn 110.
 chaufyr 76.
 chaumbyr 78.
 chaumbyrleyn 78.
 *chaunce-pe 78.
 *†chawylbone 78.
 chawynce 78.
 chawyncel 78.
 chawyncelere 78.
 chawyncemele 78.
 chawyncery 78.
 chawyndelere 78.
 chawyngyn 110.
 chawyngyng 78.
 chawyntery 78.
 chawyntyng 78.
 chawynton 110.
 chawntor 78.
 *chaw-pys 78.
 *cheefe 78, 148.
 cheyne 79.
 cheynyn (H) 111.
 cheke 79.
 chekenyng 79.
 *chekyn } 110.
 (suffoco)
 chiekyn } 80.
 (pullus)
 chekyr 18, 79.

- chekkyn 110.
 chekkyng 79.
 *†chelyng 79.
 chepe 79.
 chepyn 111.
 chepyng 79.
 chere 79.
 chery 79.
 cheryn 111.
 cheryschyn 79, 89,
 111, 122, 135.
 chery stone (H) 88.
 cherl 79, 82.
 *cherlyche preyste 79.
 *chervell (H) 80.
 *cherwyn 80, 111, 185.
 *chesbol 80.
 chese 80.
 chesefatte (H) 80.
 chese kake 80, 242.
 *chesyn 111.
 chesyng 80, 104.
 *chesypyl 80.
 chesse 283, 300.
 chest 80.
 *chesteyne (P) 80.
 chestyng tre 80.
 *chesun 80.
 chete 80.
 chetyl 247.
 chetyng 111.
 chetowr 80.
 *cheverel 80.
 *chevesaunce 80.
 *cheveton 80.
 *chevychn 111.
 *†chevyn 111, 359.
 chew 111.
 chewyng 80.
 *chibol 10.
 chidar 80.
 chydyn 111, 181.
 chydyng 81.
 *†chykkyn } 111.
 (*pipio*) }
 *†chykkyn } 81, 111.
 (*pululo*) }
 *chilaunder 81.
 *chylbed 81.
 chyld 81.
 chyldbedde (H) 81,
 275.
 chylder 255.
 chyldhode 81.
 *chyldyn 112.
 chyldyng 81.
 chyldyrne 65.
 chyldys belle 81.
 chyldys cappe (H) 81.
 *chylle 81.
 chyllyn 112.
- chylling 81.
 chyme bell 81.
 *chymeryng 81.
 chymyn 112.
 chymny 81.
 *chynchar 81.
 chynchery 81.
 *chynchyn 112.
 *†chynchone (H) 83.
 chyne 81.
 chyngyl 81.
 chynne 81.
 chyp 81, 426.
 chyppyng 81, 400.
 chyrch 82.
 chyrche zarde (H) 82.
 chyrch holy 82.
 chyrchyn 112.
 *†chyrkyn 112.
 chyrkyng 82.
 chyrne (H) 82.
 chyrnyn 112.
 chyrypyng 82.
 *†chysel 82.
 chyteryn 112.
 chyterlyng 82.
 chyvalry 82.
 chyveryn 112.
 *†choff 82.
 chogh 67.
 choyse 82.
 choppyng 234.
 chosyne 82.
 chowynge 82.
 chutte 82.
 †cynn (H) 84.
 cyllowre 83.
 cylt 83.
 cylvere 83.
 *†cynchone (P) 83.
 cynkyn 112.
 *†cythyn 84, 113.
 cythyng 84.
 cyttejeyne 84.
 (for references to
 other cy- words
 see under sy-)
- cladde 84.
 clayme 76.
 *†clame 84, 85.
 clameryn 113.
 clappe 84.
 clappyn 113.
 claret 85, 86.
 claryfyng 113.
 claryyn 113.
 *clarynne 85.
 claryn 113.
 *claryowre 85.
 clatte 84.
 claw 85.
- clawyn 113.
 clawse 85.
 clawsure 85.
 *†cley } 85.
 (*ungula*) }
 cley 85.
 *†cleyke staff 85.
 cleymer 85.
 cleymyng 110.
 cley pytte 85.
 clenchyn 113.
 clenchyng 85.
 clene (H) 85.
 clenness 85.
 clensyn 113, 171, 360.
 clensyng 85.
 clensone 85.
 *†clepyn 101, 107, 113.
 clepyng 68, 85.
 *†cleppyn }
 (*tinnio*) } 113.
 cleppynge } 85.
 (*tintillacio*) }
 clere 86.
 cleret 86.
 clergy 86, 261.
 cleryn 114.
 clerke 86.
 clerky 244.
 *†clete 86.
 clevyn 138, 180.
 clew 87.
 clyffe 86.
 clyft } 86.
 (*scissura*) }
 clyket 86.
 clymar 86.
 *†clymyng (H) 114.
 *†clyngyn 114.
 clynyn 114.
 clynkyn 114.
 clynkyng 86.
 clyppar 86.
 clyppyn 114, 183.
 clypps 86.
 *†clyvyn } 86, 114.
 (*findo*) }
 *†clyvyn } 86, 114.
 (*adheroo*) }
 clodd 86, 114.
 cloddyn 114.
 clog 86.
 cloystyr 86.
 clok 87.
 cloke 87.
 cloker 86.
 clokkyn 87, 114, 118.
 †cloos 87.
 *†clocot 87.
 closel 428.
 closette 87.

- closyn 87, 114, 115.
 *clospe 87.
 *†closteryn 115.
 closure 87.
 *†clote (H) 87.
 *cloteryn 115.
 cloth 87.
 clothyn 115.
 clothynge 88.
 clow }
 (garifolus) } 87.
 †clowchyne 87.
 clowd 87.
 †clowe of garlykke (H)
 87.
 clowyn 117.
 *†clowys 88.
 †clowte } 88, 325,
 (pictacium) } 399.
 †clowte }
 (pannichus) } 88, 325.
 clowtyn 115.
 *†clubbyd 88.
 clubbyd staffe 88.
 clustyre 88.
 cobylstone 88.
 coblere 88.
 cocatryse (H) 88, 251.
 *cocur 88, 90.
 *cocur mete 88.
 *†codde 89.
 *coddyd 89, 224.
 *code 89.
 codlynge 89.
 *codul 89.
 *†cofyn (H) 89.
 cofur 89.
 cog 89.
 *†cogbote 89.
 coggyn 115.
 coy 89.
 coyff 89.
 *coyyn 115.
 coyt 89.
 coytyn 115.
 cokbel 89.
 coke } (P) 89, 251.
 (cocus) }
 cokeryn 115.
 cokerynge (H) 89, 90.
 cokyl 90.
 cokyr 88, 90.
 cokk 89, 251.
 cokkys come 90, 251.
 cokkrow 89.
 cokney 90, 251.
 cokold 90.
 cokrel 90.
 cold 90.
 *†coldyr 90, 375.
 cole 90,
 cole rake 91.
 colere 90, 91.
 *colette 91.
 colyar 91.
 colyk 91.
 colyn 91, 115.
 colyng 91.
 *colyte 91.
 collage 90.
 colloppe (H) 91.
 *colmose 91.
 colour 91, 494.
 colowryn 115.
 colt 91.
 columbyne 91.
 colwyng 91.
 comawndyn 115.
 comawndment 91.
 combynyn 115.
 come 484.
 comely 92, 104.
 *†comelyd 92.
 *†comelyng 92.
 comendyn 115.
 *comerawnce 92.
 comett 92.
 comfortyn 460.
 comyyn 92.
 comynere 449.
 comynge to 92.
 *†comys 92.
 communyon 92.
 comnawnte 156, 170.
 comowne 92, 116.
 compere 92.
 *†compeßyn 116.
 compleynt 92.
 complexion 92.
 *conable 92.
 conceyt 92.
 conceyvyn 93, 116.
 concentyn 116.
 concubyne 427.
 condycion 93, 309.
 confecceyon 93.
 confession 93.
 conflyte 93.
 confusion 93.
 congellyn 116, 205.
 *congeon } (P) 93.
 (sessillus) }
 cony 93, 211, 230,
 364.
 *conyger 93.
 conyys hole 93.
 *†conyne 93.
 conyowre 93.
 *coniectyn 116.
 coniuracion 93.
 conqueryn 116.
 conqueryng 93.
 conscience 93.
 consent 93.
 constytucion 93.
 constreynyn 116.
 constreynyng 93.
 construyyn 116.
 construyng 93.
 contagyows 93.
 conteynyn 116.
 conteynyng 93.
 contemplacion 93.
 contynuyyn 116.
 contynuyng 94.
 contrariows 93.
 contricyon 93.
 *coo 67, 88, 251.
 coombe 91.
 coome 91.
 *coonyon 93.
 coope 94.
 coord 94.
 *coordone } (H) 94.
 (niceterium) }
 coorse 95, 219.
 *coost 96.
 *coostre 96.
 coostred 96.
 coostun 116.
 coot 94.
 coote armure 96.
 *†coop 94, 485.
 *coperose 94.
 *cooperun 94.
 copy 94.
 copyows 94.
 copur 94.
 *corage 94.
 coragyows 365.
 coral 94.
 *†corallys 94, 322.
 corbel 94.
 corcet (H) 94.
 *coreyows 94.
 cordinare 425.
 *†cordwayn 94.
 *†cordwaner 94.
 cordwar 94.
 *cory 94, 396.
 *coryowr 95.
 coryowse 95.
 cork 95.
 cormerawynt 95.
 *cormuse (H) 95.
 corn 95.
 corner 95.
 coronacion 95.
 *coronalle } (H) 95.
 (coronula) }
 corowne (H) 95.
 corownyn 116.
 *corphynn 95.

- corporal 95.
 cors 219.
 *corsowr 95.
 cort 95.
 cortyowre 95.
 corvun 95.
 cosh } (K) 95.
 (casa)
 cosyn 96.
 cost 96.
 costage 96.
 costard 96.
 *costelew 96.
 *costred 96.
 *†costreel 96.
 costun 116.
 coteler 96.
 *coterelle 96.
 *†cothe 97.
 cotune 97.
 *covey } (H) 97.
 (cohors)
 covenawnd 65.
 *covent 97.
 covercle 97.
 covertowre 97.
 covetyn 117.
 covetyse 97.
 covetows 97.
 covyrlet 97.
 cow 97.
 coward (H) 97.
 cowardysse 97, 156.
 cowch 97, 116.
 cowchyn 116, 468.
 cowherde 97.
 cowhyn 117.
 cowle } 97.
 (cuculla)
 *†cowle } 97, 328.
 (saginarium)
 *†cowle } 97.
 (tina)
 *†cowle tre 98, 424.
 *†cowme } (H) 98.
 (cumba)
 *cowmfory 98.
 cowmforte 98, 147.
 cowmfortyn 117.
 cownselyn 117.
 cownselle 98.
 cownt 98.
 cownteryn 98, 117.
 cowntesse 98.
 cowntyn 98, 383.
 cowntyrfet 98.
 cowntyrfety 117.
 cowntyrypce 98.
 cowntyrtaly 98.
 cowntone 117.
 cowntowre 98.
 cowntrowler 98.
 *cowpare } (H) 99.
 (cuparius)
 cowpe 99.
 cowpylle 99.
 cowplyn 115, 117.
 cowrceer 99.
 cowryn 117.
 cowrs 99.
 cowrsly 246.
 cowslope 99.
 *cowth 97.
 cow-weyd 283, 312.
 crab 99.
 crabbe 99.
 crabbyd 99.
 *†cracchyn 117.
 cracchyng 99.
 crafte 99.
 crafty 153.
 cragge 99.
 crake 99.
 crakyn 100, 393.
 crakkyn 117.
 crakkyng 100.
 craknel 99.
 crampe 100.
 cramzyn 117.
 cramzyng 100.
 crane 100, 118.
 *crany 100.
 cranyyn 117.
 crank 100.
 *†crap 100.
 crashyn 117.
 crashynge (K) 100.
 *crask 94, 100, 263.
 *cravas (H) 100.
 cravyn 100, 118.
 cravyng 100.
 crawe (H) 100.
 *†crawk 100.
 crede 100.
 *credyl 100.
 *†creele 100, 476.
 creeme 100.
 creest 101.
 creestyn 118.
 crekyn 118.
 *†crelle 100.
 *cremy 118.
 cremmy 101, 118.
 crepar 101.
 *crepawd 101.
 crepyn 118.
 crese 101.
 cresyn 118.
 cressaunt 101.
 cresse 101.
 *cressit 101.
 creves 101.
 crewse 103.
 ery 101.
 eryar 101.
 cryb 101.
 cryyn 118.
 cryyst 102.
 *cryk 101.
 cryket 101.
 *crykke 101, 400.
 crympyl 102.
 crymplyn 118.
 crypyl 102.
 crysme 102.
 crysp 102.
 crysphed 102.
 crystal 102.
 crystyndam 102.
 crystynman 102.
 cristmas 312.
 croce (H) 102.
 *crocer 102.
 croch 343.
 crochet 102.
 *croke } (H) 102,
 (cambuca) } 395.
 crokyd 102, 212.
 crokyn 118.
 *†crombe 102.
 *†crome 102.
 *†cromyn 118.
 cronymyl 102.
 cronicler 103.
 *cropon 103.
 cropp 100, 103, 199.
 *cropper 103.
 cros 103.
 *crosse 101.
 crossyd 103.
 crow 103.
 *†crowd 103.
 *†crowdyn 103, 118, 388.
 crowyn 118.
 *crowysfote 103.
 crowkyn 118.
 crownere 103.
 crownyng 95.
 *crowse 103.
 *†crud 103.
 cruddy 119.
 cruel 103.
 cruet 104.
 crume 104.
 crummy 119.
 *†crushylbon 104.
 crushyn 119.
 *cruskyn 104.
 cruste 104.
 *cu 104.
 eudde 89.
 cuff 104.
 cukkyng 104, 399.

- cukkow 104.
 cukstole 104.
 eullyn 119.
 cullyng 104.
 culme (H) 104.
 *culrache 104.
 eum 119.
 cumnawynt 104, 119,
 297.
 eumpacyn 119.
 eumpany 104.
 eumpas 104.
 *eumplyn 104.
 eundyt 104.
 *eune 116.
 *eune 105, 251.
 †eungè 119.
 eungyr (H) 105.
 euniury 105, 119.
 *eunne 119.
 eunnynge 116, 119, 311.
 eunstable 105.
 euntenawnce 105.
 euntre 105.
 eupborde 105.
 euppe 105.
 eurate 105.
 eure 105.
 eurfu 105.
 eury 120.
 euryng 105.
 *chryn } 119, 222.
 (lego) }
 euryng } 105.
 (tegmē) }
 eurioste 95.
 curlyd 105.
 eurlu 105.
 eurry 119.
 eurs 105.
 eursyn 120.
 curteyne 106.
 curteys 105.
 *curtelage 106.
 curtesy 106, 309.
 eus 106.
 euschyne 106.
 eustum 106, 484.
 custummere 106.
 †cuttle 106.
 cuttyn 120, 252.
 †daff 120.
 daggar 120.
 †dagge 120, 236.
 *daggeswayn 120.
 *daggy 135.
 day 120.
 *dayyn 135.
 dayly 120.
 daysy 120.
 dale 120, 504.
 dalyawnce 120.
 *dalyyn 135.
 †dalk 120.
 dalmatyk 120.
 *dallyn 135, 212.
 dallyng 121.
 dam 121.
 damage 121.
 damasyn 121.
 dame 121.
 damyuel 121.
 dammy 135.
 dampnyng 121.
 dapyr 121.
 daryn 135.
 daryng 121.
 darn 135.
 dart 121.
 dasyd 121.
 dastard 120, 121.
 *daswyn 135.
 date 121.
 dawber 121.
 dawbyn 135.
 †dawyn 135.
 dawynce 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 †dawyntyn 122, 135.
 dawneyn (H) 122, 135.
 †dawtyn 135.
 debate 122, 126.
 deceyt 122.
 deceyvable 153.
 deceyvere 122.
 deceyvyn 135.
 declynyn 114.
 †dede 122.
 †deece 124.
 deef 122.
 deefnesse 123.
 †deef nettyl 123.
 deele 123.
 deen 124.
 deep 124.
 deer 124.
 deesk 125.
 deestyng 125.
 deeth 122.
 defamyn 136.
 †defawyt 122, 155, 255.
 defawty 122.
 defawtyn 155.
 defence 122, 157, 158.
 defendyn 136, 233.
 defendowr 122.
 *defensyn 136, 179.
 defyyn }
 (diger) } (H) 136, 181.
 defyyn } 122, 136.
 (vilipendo) }
 *defyng } (H) 123.
 (digestio) }
 defowlyn 123, 136.
 †defte 123.
 †deye 123.
 deyn 136.
 deynte 123.
 *deyry 123, 504.
 deky 123.
 delar 123.
 delycate 123.
 *delyce 123.
 delyceowse 446.
 delyn 136.
 delytyn 137.
 *delyver 124, 362, 527.
 delyveryn 123, 137.
 delvar 124.
 demar 124, 214.
 demyn 137, 138.
 den 124.
 denyyn 137.
 dentyn 137.
 †departyn 137.
 depos 342.
 depryyn 137, 359.
 †deryng 124.
 derk 124.
 †derkyn 137.
 derlyng 124.
 dernel 124.
 derth 124.
 *derthyn 137.
 derwurthy 124.
 *descryyn 125, 137.
 *desert } (H) 125.
 (meritum) }
 desert } 125.
 (desertum) }
 deservyn 135.
 desyryn 125, 137.
 despendyn 236.
 despysyn 137.
 despite 125.
 destroyyn 125, 138,
 463.
 destruccio 125.
 detraccio 125.
 dette 125, 184, 371.
 devyce 125.
 devydy 138.
 devyl 125, 209.
 devynyte 125.
 devocyon 125.
 devowrer 125.
 devowryn 138.
 devowt 125.
 dew 125, 138.

- *†dewyn (H) 138.
 dewlap 125.
 dyal 125.
 *diamawnt 125.
 *†dycare 126.
 dyce 126, 138.
 *dycyn 138.
 *†dyderyn 138.
 dyderyng 81, 126.
 dyffynyn 138.
 dyggar 124.
 dyggyn 138.
 dygnite 126.
 dyht 126.
 dyke 126, 138, 294.
 dykyn 138.
 dyll 126.
 dym 126, 138.
 dymmyn 138.
 dyn 126, 308, 420.
 dyndelyn 138.
 dyner 126.
 dynyn 138.
 dype 399.
 dyppyn 126, 138.
 dyryge 126.
 disbowalyn 126, 140.
 diseceyon 126.
 dyschmete 293.
 dyseuple 126.
 discomfyty 324.
 discord 126, 127.
 discrecyon 127.
 discrete 127.
 *discurar 127.
 dysdeyn 230, 402.
 *dysese 9, 127, 305, 380.
 dish 126.
 *dysowre (H) 127.
 *dysplesawynce 127.
 dyspresyn 272.
 disputacyon 127.
 distawynce 127.
 *disturbelare 127.
 *diswer 125.
 *dytane (H) 127.
 dyte 127.
 dytyng 127.
 dyverce 127.
 dyversyn (H) 510.
 dyverste 128, 504.
 do (done) 139, 140.
 doar 128.
 *†dobelar 128.
 dobelet 128.
 dobyn 138.
 *docere (P) 128.
 *†doddyn 128, 138.
 dogge 128.
 doggyd 128.
 doke 128,
 dokke 128.
 dokkyn 128, 138.
 dokkyn } (H) 139.
 (decurto) }
 *†dole } 128.
 (dolor) }
 *†dole } 128, 286.
 (meta) }
 †dole } 129.
 (raga) }
 dolfyne 129.
 *dollyn 129, 139.
 dolvyn 198.
 dome, 124, 129.
 dome hows 129, 190.
 domys man 129, 214,
 242.
 *donett 129.
 *donge 129, 133.
 dong hylle 288, 295.
 dongyn 116, 139.
 *do[n]ion 128.
 doo 128.
 doolful 129.
 doone (pp.) 129.
 *doonge 129.
 doorcere 129.
 *doppare 129.
 *dorcere (H) 128.
 dore 129, 216.
 *dorlot 129.
 *†dormawnte tre 129.
 dormows 129.
 *†dortowre 129.
 doseyne 129.
 *dossell (P) 129.
 dotard 129.
 *†dotel 129.
 dotyn 130, 139, 297,
 381.
 do to wytte 140.
 dotrel 130.
 dow }
 (pasta) } 130.
 *dow }
 (colomba) } 130.
 dowary 130.
 dowble tongyd 134.
 *†dowcet 130.
 *dower (H) 130.
 dowgh 130, 261.
 *†dowme }
 (pluma) } 130.
 *dowme }
 (mutus) } 130.
 *downgate 130.
 *dowrybbe 130.
 *dows egyr 130.
 dowt 125, 130.
 *†dowter 96, 131, 307.
 dowtyn 130, 140.
 dowty 130.
 dow trowgh 131.
 dowvare 130.
 *dowve 130.
 drablyn 131, 140, 272.
 draffe 131.
 *dragaunce 131.
 *†drage 131.
 draggyn 131, 140.
 draggis 530.
 dragon 131.
 drake 131.
 *drame 131.
 *drane 131.
 drapere 131.
 dratyn 500.
 drawyn 131, 140, 141.
 *†drawke 131.
 drawt 131.
 *draut-bryge 131.
 *drawth 131, 132.
 *drecchyn 141.
 drede 18, 131.
 dredyn 141.
 dregge 132.
 *dreggys 132.
 dreme 132.
 dremyn } (H) 141.
 (somnia) }
 *†drepe 132.
 *dressyn 141.
 dressowr 132.
 *drestys 132.
 dry 132, 133.
 *†dryft 132.
 dryyn 141.
 *drylle 132.
 drynkar 132.
 *drynkylyn 141.
 drynky 141.
 *†dryp 132.
 dryppyn 141.
 dryt 133.
 *†dryvyl 133.
 dryvyn 133, 141.
 *†drobly } (H) 133.
 (turbidus) }
 dromedary 133.
 drope 133.
 droppyn 132, 133, 141.
 dropsy 133.
 *†dros 131, 133.
 *drotale 133.
 *drotyn 141.
 drove 133.
 drowpyn 121, 135.
 drowth 133.
 *†drubly 133.
 *drublyn 141.
 *drunklew 133.
 *drunkschype 134.

- drunkune 133, 297.
 dubbylman } (H) 134.
 (*duplicarius*) }
 dublyn 141.
 *†dudde } (H) 134.
 (*amphibulus*) }
 duke 134.
 dule 134, 142, 297.
 duly 134.
 dullard 121, 134.
 dullyn 142.
 [dum (K)].
 dumnesse (H) 134.
 *†dunch 134.
 dunchyn 142.
 dunnyd 134.
 dunnyn 134, 142.
 *duresse 134.
 duryyn 142.
 durne 135, 142.
 duste 134, 295.
 dustyn 142.
 *duté 134.
 dw 134.
 *dwale 134.
 dwellare 134.
 dwellyn 141, 142.
 *dwerwhe 93, 134, 267.
 *†dwynyn 142.
 ebbe 142.
 ebbyn 149.
 ebel tre 18.
 ecco 142.
 *†eddyr 142, 305.
 *†edgrow 142.
 eel 143.
 ees (H) 147.
 efte 142.
 egge 134, 142, 339.
 eggyn 142, 149.
 egyl 143.
 *egment 143.
 egre 143.
 *egrimony 143.
 *ey 143, 213, 548.
 eydyr 143.
 eye 143.
 *†eyldyng 143.
 eyll 18.
 eyre } 274, 371.
 (*ora*) }
 eyre } 143, 236.
 (*aer*) }
 *eytð 143.
 *eyth, 143.
 *eythyndeale 143, 211.
 eke-name 305.
 elbow 143.
 eld 143, 210, 283, 540.
 eldyn 149.
 *eldyr 144.
 *†eldmodyr 144.
 *elebre 144.
 elefaunt 144, 313.
 element 144.
 elevyn 144.
 elf 144.
 *†elfadyr 143.
 *elgyr 144, 187.
 *elyys 144.
 elme 144.
 *elmesse 10, 129, 136,
 144.
 *elne 144.
 eloquent 144.
 *†elsyn 144.
 *†el-wande (H) 301.
 *embyr day (H) 144.
 *eme 96, 144.
 *emerawntys (H) 144.
 emme 144.
 emperowre 144.
 emty 144, 498.
 emtyng 145.
 encence 73, 406.
 *encheson 72, 145, 312.
 eneres 145.
 eneresyn 118, 149.
 end 145.
 *endemete 145.
 endyn 145, 149.
 endytyn 145, 150.
 endyve 145.
 enelyn 21.
 engyn 145.
 Englyshe 145.
 Englowd 145.
 *enhawneyn } (H) 150.
 (*extollo*) }
 *†enyn 150.
 *enyntyshyn 21, 150.
 enioyn 150.
 *enmy 122, 145, 164.
 enmyte 145.
 *enoyn 145, 150.
 entycyn 500.
 entyrfyryn 150.
 entyrryn 145, 150.
 entyrmente 483.
 *entyrmetyn 145, 150,
 300.
 entre 146.
 entryn 146, 150.
 envy 146, 232.
 *erany 146, 429.
 *erbare 146.
 erbe 146.
 *erbe ione 146.
 erchebuschoppe (H)
 146.
 erchedekene (H) 146.
 erchepreste (H) 146.
 *erdyn 146.
 ero 146.
 *eryday 146.
 *†eryn 146, 150, 153.
 erysy 146.
 erytage 147.
 erytyke 146.
 erle 147.
 erly 147.
 erlonde 147.
 ermyyn 147.
 ermyte 147.
 erneste 147.
 *†ernyn 150.
 ernyste 15, 147.
 ertare 147, 477.
 *†ertyn 498.
 erþ 146, 331.
 *†erthdyn 146.
 *†erþe-quave 146.
 erthly 147.
 *†erwygle (H) 147.
 *†eschkey (H) 147.
 *†ese } 147.
 (*esca*) }
 ese } 147.
 (*quies*) }
 osy 420.
 *†esyle 147.
 esyn 150.
 *espe 147.
 este 147.
 esterne 147.
 etyn 150.
 etyngnows 148.
 eve (dew) 138.
 eve (tale) 383.
 even 148.
 evenyn 151.
 evenyng 148.
 evese 148.
 *†evesyng (H) 148.
 eve sterre 148.
 evydens 148.
 *evyl cheffe 148.
 evyle 148.
 *evynhode 148.
 *evyn-olde (P) 148.
 evyr 148.
 *†ex (H) 148.
 *examyn (H) 151.
 exawmple 148.
 exawmplyn (H) 151.
 excessse 148, 149.
 excludyd 149.
 excusyn 149, 151.
 executowr 148.
 exempt 149.
 exilyn 149, 151.
 experyment 149.

- expertful 149.
 exposycion 149.
 expownere 239.
 expownyn 318, 323.
 expressyn 151.
 extorceion 149.
 *exultre 19, 149.
 fable 151.
 faceyon 154.
 face 151.
 *facet 151.
 faeyn 177.
 faculte 151.
 *facund 151.
 fader 151.
 *†fadyne (H) 151.
 fadyn 177.
 fadmyrn (H) 178.
 *†fagyn 152, 178.
 fagot 152.
 faylyn 178.
 fayne (H) 56, 152.
 fayr 152.
 fayrnesse } (H) 152.
 (puleritudo)
 fayrnesse of }
 speche } (K) 151.
 (facundia)
 *†faytowre 152, 153.
 *faldyng 153.
 falle } 152.
 (casus)
 *†falle } 153, 295.
 (muscipula)
 fallyn 153, 178.
 *†fallyng evyl 153.
 fallow 153.
 false 153, 156, 178.
 *falsyn 178.
 *fals moder.
 faltryn 178.
 falwe 178.
 fame 153.
 fan 153, 178.
 *fane } 153.
 (ventilogium)
 *†fane } 153, 441.
 (cheruchus)
 fungyn 178, 272.
 fantasy 153, 156.
 fantum 153.
 *fanum 153.
 *†fardel 154, 493.
 *†fare } 154.
 (valitudo)
 *fare } 154.
 (iactancia)
 †faryn 178.
 farsyn 154, 178.
 fart 154.
 fartone 179.
 *†faselyn 179.
 *†fasyl 154.
 *fassion 154.
 fast 154, 159.
 *†fastgong 152.
 fastyn 179.
 fatte 154, 155.
 *faucet 155.
 favoryn 155, 179.
 *fawchun (H) 155.
 *fawkenere (H) 155.
 *fawkon (H) 155.
 fawne 155.
 fawnyrn 179.
 fawte 155.
 *fawty (H) 155.
 *fawtour (H) 155.
 febyle 155, 179.
 febylyn 179.
 feder 155.
 *†federfu 155.
 federyn 179.
 *federys 155.
 fedyn 179.
 *†fedyrfu 155.
 feend 158.
 feer 158.
 feers 156, 158.
 *feersyd 158.
 feest 159, 180.
 *feett 159.
 *fellyd (H) 156.
 *fefowr 156.
 feynare 152, 156.
 *feynyn 179.
 feynte 9, 156.
 feyr 156.
 *†feyt 287.
 feytar 156.
 feyth 156.
 feytyn 156.
 fel 156.
 felable 157.
 felaw 157, 284.
 feld 157.
 feldfare 157.
 felyn 179.
 fellyn 179.
 *†felone } (H) 157.
 (antrax)
 *felone } (H) 157.
 (scelestus)
 felonye } (H) 157.
 (scelus)
 felt 157.
 *feltryke 157.
 felwe 157.
 femel 157.
 femynyne (H) 157.
 fen 157.
 fence 157, 158, 237.
 fendowr 158.
 *fenestralle 158.
 *†fenkele 158.
 fenne 157, 368.
 fensyn 179.
 *†fente 158.
 fer 158, 542.
 *ferchede (H) 158.
 *ferdnesse 158.
 fere } 351.
 (collusor)
 *†feretyre 159.
 fery 158.
 *feryal 158.
 feryn 179.
 ferme 158.
 *†fermere 159.
 *†fermerye (H) 158.
 fermyn } 180.
 (firmo)
 *ferrowre 159.
 ferthyng (H) 159.
 fervent 159.
 fesawynt 159.
 *fesyn 180.
 fest 159.
 festeryn 159, 180.
 *festyd 156.
 festyn 180.
 festu 162.
 feteryn 160, 179.
 *†feteche } (H) 156.
 (vicia)
 fetchlyn } (H) 179.
 (afferro)
 *fetyce 160.
 fetyr 160, 192.
 fette 155, 298, 428.
 fettyn } (H) 179.
 (afferro)
 fettnesse } (H) 160.
 (sagina)
 feþorys 155.
 few 160.
 *fewayle 171.
 *fewte 160.
 fy 160.
 fyal 160.
 fydeler 160.
 fydelyn 180.
 fyfteen 160.
 fyg 160.
 fygure 160.
 *fyyn 181.
 fyyre 161.
 *†fyyste 162.
 fyystyn 181.
 *†fykyn 160, 180.
 fylbert 160.
 fyle 160, 180.

- *fylette (H) 160.
 fyllyn 180.
 fyllyn 160, 180.
 fylme 160.
 fylosophyr 160.
 *fylowre (H) 161.
 fylþ 161, 423.
 *fymtere 161.
 fynche 161.
 fyndyn 161, 180.
 fyne 161.
 fynger 161.
 fynne 161.
 fiol 160.
 fyr 161.
 *fyre }
 (*saliunca*) } 162.
 fyre-bom 29.
 fyryn 180.
 fyrmament 162, 428.
 *fyfymar 195
 *fyfyrre } (K) 162.
 (*saliunca*) }
 fyrst 162.
 *fyschel 162.
 *fyschew 162.
 *fysch-leepe 162.
 fysch-pond 162.
 fyshyn 181.
 fysyschyn 162.
 fyskar 162.
 *fyfyskyn 181.
 *fysnomy 162.
 fyst 162.
 fystyn 106.
 fytyl 287.
 fytyng 156.
 fytt 162.
 *fyttyn 162.
 *fyjele } (H) 160, 163.
 (*riella*) }
 fyve 163.
 fyvere (H) 163.
 fy3thyn 179.
 *f3agge 163, 495.
 *flayle 164.
 *flaylle 70.
 *flayn 163.
 *flake (H) 163.
 *flakette 163.
 *flamme 163.
 flank 163
 flapp 163, 181.
 flappyn 163, 181.
 *flasch 163, 338, 350.
 *flateryn 152, 163,
 181.
 flatt 163.
 *flathe (H) 163.
 flaw 163.
 flawyn 163.
 *flawne }
 (*flato*) } 163.
 *flawne }
 (*excoriatus*) } 163.
 flax 163, 225.
 flear 164.
 fleecher 164.
 fled 164.
 flee 164.
 flees 164.
 *flogge 164.
 fleyl (H) 164.
 fleyn 164, 181.
 *fleke 164.
 flekeryn 164, 181.
 flemyng 164.
 flesch 164, 165.
 *flete 165.
 *fletyn 181, 402.
 *flew 165.
 *flewme 165.
 *flew nette 166.
 flex 223.
 flyar 165.
 flye 165.
 *flygge 165.
 flyght 165.
 *flyke 165.
 flynt 165.
 *flytyn 181.
 *flyttyn 181.
 *flyx 165.
 floke 166.
 flokkyn 182.
 flokkys 166.
 floode 165.
 flore 166.
 floryshyn 166, 182.
 *flotegresse 166.
 *flotys 166.
 flowyn 166, 182.
 flowr, 166.
 flowryn, 182.
 *flowte, 166.
 *flowtyn, 182.
 flux 414.
 fode 166.
 foder 166.
 fodynge (H) 166.
 *fodinynge (P) 166.
 *foynn 166.
 folde 167, 182.
 foldyn 182.
 fole (H) 167.
 *folette 167.
 foly 167.
 folke 167.
 folowar 167.
 *folt 167, 241.
 *foltyn 182.
 foltre 167.
 folwyn 182, 183.
 *fomerel 168.
 fomyn 183.
 *fondyn (H) 168, 183.
 *fonel 168, 485.
 foole 167, 182.
 fooman 168.
 foome 168, 372.
 foorge (H) 169.
 foorgyn 183.
 *foorme }
 (*sponda*) } 169.
 *foorme }
 (*lustrum*) } 169.
 foote 171.
 foppe 108.
 for }
 (*sulcus*) } 168, 517.
 forage 166.
 forbedyn 168, 183.
 for-by 168.
 forbyschyn 168, 177,
 183.
 *forelet (H) 168.
 *foreere 168.
 *foreyn (H) 168, 183.
 *forelyde 168.
 ford 171.
 forderyn 183.
 *fordone 183.
 fore }
 (*saucus*) } 147, 168, 517.
 *forel 168.
 foreste 169.
 *foret 169.
 *forfendyn 169, 183.
 forfetyn 472.
 forfetowr 169.
 forhede 169.
 *forhyllyn 183.
 *forhungryd 169.
 forke 169.
 *forlatyn 169, 183.
 forme 169.
 formyn 183
 *formowre 169.
 forne parte 169.
 forowrys 147.
 forsakyn 169, 183,
 275.
 *forsyn 183, 341.
 forsoth 170.
 *forspekyn 184.
 *forster 160.
 forsweryn 170, 184.
 *fortoppe 170.
 fortune 170.
 *for the nonys 170.
 fortheryn 171, 183.
 forthgate 170.
 forthgone 170.

- *†forthynkyn 170, 184, 380, 388.
 *forthyrste 170.
 *forwarde 170.
 forwore 143.
 forȝetyn 170, 184.
 forȝevyn 184, 370.
 *foster 170.
 *foteman 171, 194.
 *fotyng 171.
 fotte balle 69.
 *fowaly 143, 171.
 *†fowar (H) 171.
 *†fowyn 171, 184, 195.
 fowyr 171, 172.
 fowle 171, 172.
 fowlyn 172, 184, 459.
 fowndar 172.
 fownderyn 172, 184.
 *fowndyn 183.
 *fowne 172.
 fox 172.
 *†frayl 172.
 frayn 184.
 *†frakne 172.
 *†frakney 173.
 *framyd 173.
 framyn 173, 184.
 *framyng 173.
 *frank 173.
 frankelyng 173.
 frankincens (H) 173.
 Fraunce 173.
 *frawnchemowle 173.
 frawnchesse 173.
 *fre 173, 246.
 fredam 528.
 *freel 173.
 *frees 174, 428.
 freyl (H) 173.
 freyth 173.
 *freytowr 173.
 *†fremmyd 174.
 frend 174.
 frenge 174.
 frenysy 174.
 frentyke 174.
 frere 174.
 fres 428.
 fresch 174.
 fresyn 174, 184.
 *†freste 174, 184.
 *†frestyn 184.
 fretyn 80, 174, 185.
 fryyn 174, 185.
 *†fryke 100, 175.
 fryse 175, 185.
 frytowr 175.
 fro 495.
 *frog 175.
 *frogge 175.
- *fro hepin }
 (hinc) } 175.
 froute 175.
 *†frosch 175.
 *†frosk 175.
 froste 174, 175.
 *froth 175.
 frowarde 175.
 *frownce (H) 176.
 frownyn 176, 185.
 frownte 176.
 *fruce 176, 177.
 frugge 175.
 frumpyl 176.
 fruntel 176.
 *frute 142, 176, 185.
 frutyn 185.
 frutuose (H) 176.
 ful 176.
 *fule of golde (H) }
 (goldfoyl (K)) } 176.
 fullyllyn 185.
 fullyn 178, 185.
 *†fulmare 176.
 *furmeter 176.
 fundament 176, 177.
 fundelyng 177.
 *†funke 177.
 funt 177.
 *†furgon 177.
 furlong 177.
 furmenty (H) 177.
 furnesse 177.
 furre 185.
 furryn 177, 185.
 furrys 177.
 *furrou 177.
 furst 177.
 furste frute (H) 177.
 fustyan 177.
 *fute (H) 177.
- *gaade 185.
 gabbar 185, 262.
 gabbyn 204.
 gabyl 185.
 *gad (H) 185.
 gaderyn 185, 204, 371.
 *gage 187.
 gaggelyn 186, 204.
 gaggyn 204.
 gay 186, 298.
 gayler 186, 236.
 gayne-cowpyn 468.
 galante 174.
 galy 186.
 *galyn 204.
 galle 186.
 gally 186.
 gallyn 204.
 *†galoch 186.
- galon 186.
 galow treys 186.
 *†galte 186.
 game 186.
 *gamme 186.
 gandyr 186.
 *ganyng 186.
 *ganyngale 186.
 *ganokyr 186.
 *†gante (H) 186.
 gapyn 187, 204.
 gappe 186.
 *†garbage 187.
 *†garce 187.
 garcyn 204.
 gardere 187.
 gardyyn 106, 187.
 gardnere 187.
 garfangyl 187.
 *garfysch 187.
 *garguly 187.
 *†garyt 187.
 garleke 187, 356.
 garlonde 187.
 garment, 128, 187, 233.
 garnysch 187.
 garnysehyn (H) 204.
 garsone 187.
 garter 187.
 garteryn 204.
 *†garwyndylle (H) 187.
 gaspyn 187, 204.
 *†gate 188.
 *gatedowne 188, 448.
 *gateschadylle } (H)
 (compitum) } 188.
 *gaude 188.
 *gaudy grene 188.
 gaugyn 188, 204.
 *†gavel 188.
 gavelyn 204.
 *†gawyl 188.
 *†gawncely (H) 188.
 gawnt (H) 188.
 *geawnte 188.
 *geet 190.
 Geoffrey (H) 188.
 *geyn 188.
 *geynbyyn 205.
 *†geyncowpyn 205.
 geldyn 188, 189, 205.
 gelé 189.
 *†gellyn 189, 205.
 gelosye 189.
 gelowce 189.
 gelt 189, 226.
 *gemetry 189.
 gemew 219.
 *gencyon 189.
 gender 189.
 genderyn 205.

- general 189.
 gentyl, 189, 246.
 gerfawcun (H) 189.
 *german 189.
 germaunder 189.
 gernere 189.
 gerthe (H) 189.
 gessyn 190, 205.
 gest } 190.
 (hospes) }
 gestyn }
 (gestio) } 190, 205.
 *getee 190.
 *getyn 190, 205.
 *gette 190.
 *gettyn 190, 205.
 geve 119.
 *†gewgawe 166, 203.
 gybbe 190.
 *gybbe-hors 190.
 gybbet 190.
 *Gybbon 190.
 gyblet 190.
 gyblote 190.
 gyde 191, 258.
 *†gyglot 191.
 *†gyyn 206.
 *†gyyst 192.
 gyld 191, 414.
 gyld halle 190.
 gyldyn 191, 205.
 gyle }
 (fraus) } 139, 191.
 *†gyle }
 (celium) } 191.
 *gylle 191.
 gyllyn 191, 205.
 *†gyllofre 191.
 gylt }
 (culpa) } 191.
 *†gylt }
 (nefrenâus) } 191.
 *gymelot 191.
 *†gymew 191, 219.
 gyngere 191, 198, 208.
 gynglyn 191, 206.
 *gypcere 191.
 gyrdel 189, 191, 332.
 gyrdyn 206.
 gyse 192.
 *gyserne } (H) 192.
 (gesa) }
 *gyterne } (H) 192.
 (samba) }
 *gyton 192.
 gyvys 192.
 glad 56, 192.
 gladdyn 206.
 *†gladon 192, 404.
 glansyng 192.
 glaryn 206.
 glas 192.
 *glasyn 192, 206.
 *gleyme 192.
 *gleymyn } (H) 206.
 (visco) }
 gleymows 193.
 *gleyre (H) 193.
 glemyn 193, 206.
 glenar 193.
 *†glyare (H) 193.
 *glyderyn 206, 410.
 glydyn 193, 206.
 glymeryn 193, 206.
 glystery 193.
 glofare 193.
 gloryfynn 206.
 *†gloryyn 206.
 gloriows 193.
 glose (H) 193.
 *†glosyn 193, 207.
 glotonye 139, 194.
 glove 104, 194.
 glowyn 194, 207.
 glu 194.
 *glu }
 (musica) } 194.
 gluman }
 (musicus) } 194.
 glwyn 194, 207.
 gnaste 249.
 *gnastyn 194, 207.
 gnawyn 194, 207, 249,
 253.
 goare 194.
 gobette 194, 379.
 gode 194.
 godmodyr 195.
 *godzote (K) 195.
 gogyleye 193.
 *goion 195.
 golde 195.
 golde foyle 195.
 golett 195.
 *†golf 195, 369.
 *golygon 195.
 *†golwyn 207.
 gong 347.
 *gonge-foware 195.
 goode 194.
 *goode } 185.
 (gerusa) }
 goodly 195.
 *goodsoth 195.
 *†goolde 195.
 goomys 195.
 goon 207, 208.
 *goonge 195, 347.
 *goonge-fyrmars (H)
 195.
 goorde 196.
 goore (H) 196.
 goos 196.
 goostly 196.
 goote 196, 197.
 *gootys-berde 196.
 *†gor 196.
 goshawke 196
 *†gosys-gresse 196.
 gospel 196.
 gossyp 196.
 gosson 195.
 *†gossumur 196.
 *†gote 196.
 gotere 196, 248.
 gotone 197.
 *gotows 197.
 gouernawnee 197.
 gouernyn 208.
 gouernowr 216.
 *gouernowre } (H)
 (massarius) } 197.
 *gowlare 197.
 *†gowle 197, 312.
 *†gownde 197.
 gowne 197.
 gowte 197.
 *†gowton 208.
 grace 197.
 *†graffyn 209.
 *grayle 197.
 grame 513.
 gramercy 198.
 gramowre 197.
 grape 198.
 *grate 198.
 gratyn 208.
 grave 198, 494.
 gravel 198, 422.
 *†gravyn 208.
 gravowres, 169, 198.
 grawndam 198.
 grawnge } (H) 198.
 (grangia) }
 *grawnsyre (H) 198.
 grawnt 93, 198.
 grawntyn 115, 208.
 greece 100, 209.
 gredy 199.
 *†gree 199.
 *†grehownde (H) 199.
 *†grey 199.
 greyne 199.
 greynys }
 (granum paradisi) }
 (H) 199.
 grene 199.
 grenehed (H) 199.
 grenyn 209.
 *grenlyng 199.
 grennyn 199, 209.
 *greshope 200.
 gresyn 199, 200, 209.

- gresse } 199, 209.
 (sagina) }
 gresse } 142, 199.
 (herba) }
 grete 123, 200.
 *gretyn 200, 209, 232.
 grevaunce 200.
 grevyn 200, 209, 311.
 growownesse 181,
 200.
 grewelle (H) 202.
 *gryce }
 (nifendus) } 200, 421.
 *gryce }
 (scimus) } 201.
 grydyryn 201.
 *gryffe 201, 238.
 gryffyn 180, 201, 243.
 gryflown 201.
 gryll 201.
 *grym 201.
 gryndyn 201, 209.
 *grype 201.
 *gripyll 201.
 *gryppe } (H)
 (aracuncula) } 201.
 gryppyn 201, 209.
 *grysyl 201.
 grystyl 201.
 grobbyn 208.
 grocer 201.
 *gromalye 202.
 *grome 201.
 *groney 202.
 *gronge 198, 202.
 *gronyn (K) 209.
 gronyn 202, 209.
 *gropyn 179, 202, 210,
 230.
 grossyn 210.
 grotchyng 202.
 *grote 202.
 *grotton 210.
 grove 202.
 *grovelyng 202.
 *growelle (H) 202.
 growyn 202, 210.
 grownd 202.
 growndyn 202, 211.
 *growpe 203.
 *growpyn 203, 211.
 *growte 203.
 grubbyn 169, 203, 211,
 253, 358.
 grudgyng 203.
 *grunnyng 202.
 grunton 211.
 grutchyn 203, 209,
 211.
 *grute 203, 295.
 *gunne 203.
- gurnard 203.
 gut 204.
 gutton 211.
 *gwaw, 203.
- haburgyn 211, 279.
 hachet 211.
 haddock 211.
 *thagas (H) 211.
 *thay }
 (cassia) } 211.
 *thayyn 230.
 hayl 211, 230.
 *hayre 211.
 *thayryf (H) 211.
 hakchyp 211.
 lake 211.
 hakkyn 211, 230.
 *thakkys 211.
 hakney 211.
 *hale 211.
 *half 211, 212.
 *thaly 212.
 halyn 230.
 *halywey 212.
 *halk 212.
 halle 211.
 *thalme 212.
 halow 212, 230.
 halpene 212.
 *thals 212.
 *thalsyn 121, 135, 212,
 230.
 halt 212.
 halter 218.
 haltyn 212, 213, 223,
 230.
 *thalvundel (H) 213.
 halwyn 213, 224, 230,
 449.
 hambyr 213, 418.
 *hame 213.
 hamme 213.
 hampyr 214.
 *han 230, 510.
 *hand-brede 213.
 hande 213.
 *thandele 213.
 handyl 213.
 handlyn 230.
 *handsum 213.
 *hand tabyle 213.
 *hand-wyrme 213.
 hangyn 213, 231.
 *thansale 214, 550.
 happe 148, 214.
 happyn 178, 231.
 happyn }
 (involve) } 273.
 *tharaiows 214.
 *haras 214.
- harde 214, 389, 439.
 hardy 130.
 hardyn 231.
 hare 214.
 *harlat 214.
 harme 214, 215.
 harmyn 236, 450.
 *harneys 191, 215, 231.
 harpyn 215, 231.
 *tharryyn 231.
 *tharsk 215.
 harth stoke 220, 248.
 harwe (K) 215.
 harwyn 231.
 hasarde 215.
 *thask 215.
 *thassok (H) 215.
 haste 215.
 hasty 398.
 *hasty-berc (H) 215.
 hastyn 232.
 *hastlere 216.
 hate 216.
 haterede (H) 216.
 *(h)aterel, 304.
 hatyn 216, 232.
 *hatyr 216.
 hatte 216.
 hauberk 211.
 hauntyn 216, 232,
 512.
 have 230, 231, 232.
 *thave levyr 232.
 havene 216.
 havyrcorne 220.
 *thavure (H) 216.
 haw 216.
 hawe howe 101.
 hawke 155, 216, 223.
 *hawnsyn 232.
 hecchyn 64, 217.
 *thecfore, 218.
 *thech 216.
 *hedare 217.
 hedde hyllyng 216,
 227.
 *hedyn 217, 232.
 hee 216.
 *heed 217.
 heedake 523.
 *heedbroth 217.
 *theedwarke 217.
 *heedwaschyng 217.
 heele 218.
 heep 219.
 *thees 219.
 heeth 221, 264.
 *hefdyn 232.
 *heft 217.
 heftyn 233.
 hegge 217, 232.

- hey 217.
 *hey } 121, 187,
 (altus) } 217.
 heybenche 217.
 heyght 218.
 *heyke 217.
 heyle 217, 232.
 heylin 232.
 *heynceman 217.
 [heynyn (H)].
 †heynyng 217.
 hey stak (H) 218.
 †heyward 218.
 *heke 216.
 †hekele 218.
 hekelyn 232.
 †hekfere (H) 218.
 hel 218.
 †heldyn }
 (incino) } 232.
 *hele 218.
 helyn 232.
 helme 218.
 help 218.
 helpyn 218, 233.
 *helter 218, 233.
 helthe 218.
 helve 218.
 helvyn 233.
 hemme 218.
 hemmyn 233.
 hempe 219, 385.
 *hengyl 219.
 henne 219.
 †hentyn (K) 234.
 hepn 219, 233.
 *herberiwre 219.
 *herberow 238, 320.
 herberwyn 233.
 herd 219.
 herdys 223.
 here }
 (capillus) } 102, 219.
 here boond 219.
 heryn }
 (ardea) } 220.
 heryn 233.
 heryng 220.
 herytage 244.
 herkyn 233, 276.
 †hernys 220.
 *herowd 220.
 †hernpan 220.
 †herre } (H) 219.
 (cardo) }
 hert 220.
 hert } 28, 220.
 (cor) }
 hertyn 233.
 *hertys-tong 220.
 herp 220.
 *herthys lepre 220.
 *herthstok 220.
 *†hervest 220.
 *hesyl 220.
 †hesp 220.
 hete 221.
 hetyn 233.
 hetyng 227.
 hepin 175.
 hepine 221, 325.
 heuke 221.
 *hevedare 221.
 hevedyn 221, 233.
 hevy 221, 233.
 hevyn 233, 234.
 hevyn 221.
 hewyn 211, 221, 223,
 234.
 †hyechyn 222, 234.
 hydder 222.
 hyde 222.
 †hydyn 222, 234.
 hydows 222, 537, 548.
 hydward 222.
 hygiows 537.
 hyyn 222, 232, 234.
 hyynd 222.
 hyl 222, 224.
 †hyldyr 222.
 *†hyllarn 144, 222.
 *†hyllyn 105, 119, 216,
 222, 234, 262.
 hylt 222.
 hyndyr 222.
 hyndryn 222, 234.
 †hyntyn 234, 253,
 255.
 hype (H) 222.
 †hyppyng 223.
 hyrdyl 164, 223.
 †hyrdys 223.
 hyre (H) 120, 223,
 512.
 hyryn }
 (conduco) } 234.
 hyryn }
 (audio) } 454.
 †hyrne 212, 223.
 hyssyn 223, 234.
 hit 495.
 hyttyng 223.
 hyt 223.
 lyve 223, 234.
 hyvyn 234.
 †hobe }
 (alaudarius) } 223.
 *hobe-hawk 223.
 hoche } (H) 223.
 (cista) }
 hodyn 223, 234.
 hoge 223.
 hoke 223, 224.
 holdyn 224, 234.
 †hole }
 (concarus) } 224.
 †hole }
 (siliqua) } 224.
 †hole }
 (carina) } 224.
 hole }
 (caverna) } 224.
 holy 224, 225.
 holyn 234.
 holy okke 224.
 hollowr 226.
 †holme 224.
 *holrysch 225.
 holsum 225.
 †holt 225.
 homly 225.
 hony 225.
 hood 223.
 hoole 224.
 hoolnesse 224.
 hoome 225.
 hoone 225.
 hoope 225.
 hoopyn } (H) 235.
 (cuneo) }
 hoorde 226.
 †hoos 227.
 hoot 227, 233.
 hope 226.
 hopyn 235.
 hopp 225.
 *hoppe (H) } 225.
 (sinodolum) }
 hoppyng 225, 235.
 †hoppur 225, 404.
 *horcop 225.
 hore 226.
 *horel 226.
 horloge 125, 336.
 †hornar, 226.
 horne 226, 294.
 *hornepype 226.
 *horne stoke 226.
 *horone (H) 226.
 horour 510.
 hors 226.
 *horsbere 226.
 horskepare 431.
 *horsmynt, 227.
 *hosband 227.
 hose 227, 235.
 hosiare 227.
 hosone 235.
 †host 227.
 hostyn 117, 235.
 †hotyn 227, 235.
 *hove }
 (edera) } 227.

- *hove }
 (*amurca*) } 227.
 †hovel 227, 401.
 *hovyn }
 (*supernato*) } 181, 235.
 *†hovyn 236.
 how 227, 228, 526.
 *How }
 (*Hugo*) } 227.
 *†howbyn 235.
 howle }
 (*catubulum*) } 401.
 howlyn 228, 235.
 hownd 228.
 howndfyshe 228.
 *howndflye 228.
 *howndys colere (H)
 228.
 hows 228, 247.
 hows-eende 332.
 *†howselyn 235.
 howshowldare 247.
 howsholde 312.
 howsyn 235.
 *howsleke 229.
 *†howtyn 229, 235.
 *howve 227.
 huke 217.
 hukstare 229.
 huly }
 (*indignor*) } (H) 273.
 hulke 229.
 *hullour 229.
 *†hulvur 229.
 *†humlok 229.
 hundryd 229.
 hungry 229.
 hungryn 236.
 *hunnyng 229.
 huntyn 229, 236.
 *hurdyce 229.
 *hurlyn 229, 236.
 *†hurren 236.
 hurt 279.
 *hurtelyn 236.
 hurtyn 236.
 husbandyn 236.
 *†husk 230.
 husk 224, 229, 230.
 *†huspylyn 236.
 huswyfe 230.
 *hutehe (H) 223.
 hw 227.
 *hwyre, 229.
 ice 237.
 *ich 237.
 *ichyn 243.
 *idder 237.
 idyl 237.
 *idyote (H) 237.
 *iyld 238.
 ikche 238.
 *†ikyl 238.
 ikyn 243, 551.
 *ilde 238.
 *ilk 237.
 image 238.
 inne 238.
 immevable 239.
 impe 238.
 *†impyn 243.
 impoysyn 244.
 imprentyn 239, 244.
 in 238, 320, 484.
 inbrowdyd 238.
 inch 238.
 increes 145.
 incresyn 243, 244.
 indawngeryd 238.
 indentyn 137, 238.
 indyfferent 238.
 indytyn 238, 244.
 indytment 239.
 induyn 239, 244.
 infectyn 244.
 informyn 244.
 ingleymyn }
 (*visco*) } (H) 206.
 ingroton 210.
 inheyn 232.
 inheryte 244.
 inioynyn 244.
 inke 239.
 inkhorn 332.
 innamelyd 238.
 innocent 239.
 inqweryd 522.
 inseson 244.
 insettyn 246.
 insyght 239.
 insnarlyn 239.
 inspiracione 239.
 *instoryn 23, 244.
 instrument 239, 428.
 insuryn 23, 244.
 intencyone 239.
 *interdytyn 239, 244.
 *interlarde 239.
 *interloge (H) 239.
 interpretowre 239.
 intyceyn, 140, 142, 244,
 482.
 intrayl 239.
 *intrikeyn 239, 244.
 invey 240.
 invenymyn 244.
 invysible 240.
 ipoeryse 241.
 iryn 241, 257.
 *†irkyn 245.
 irksome 241, 242.
 irrepvayle 241.
 *†isyl 242.
 isope 242.
 *issu 242.
 ivy 242.
 ivyl 242.
 *ivory 242.
 *jagge 236.
 jay 236.
 jaylere 186, 236, 313.
 *jak 237.
 *jamys 237.
 *†jangelyn 243.
 jangler 237.
 jape 188, 237.
 japeryn 474.
 *†japyn 243, 302, 502.
 *jardeyn almand 237.
 *jasp 237.
 *javel 237.
 *†javeryn 113, 243, 496.
 jawyndesse 237.
 *jeshys 237.
 *†jettyn 243.
 *joglyn 244.
 *jogulare 240.
 *joy 240, 245.
 *†joyin 245.
 joylere 313.
 joynyn 245.
 joynte 240.
 joly 174, 240, 247.
 jolite 190, 241.
 *†jolle 240.
 Jone 241.
 jonyn 245.
 *jonowre 241.
 *joppe 241.
 jorowre 241.
 *jowe (H) 241.
 jowele 241.
 *†jowncynge (H) 241.
 *jowpe 241.
 *jows 241.
 *jowtys 241.
 juce 242.
 jue (H) 242.
 juesse 242.
 juge 242.
 junipyrt 242.
 *†jurdon 242.
 jurisdiccione 242.
 jurnale 242.
 *†journey 207, 243.
 *jurowre 243.
 *†juschel 243.
 *juste 243.
 justyce 343.
 justyfyin 245.
 *justyn 243, 245.

- juwele 241.
 *juwere (H) 243.
 jwys 242.
 *jwry 242.
- *†kampyn 252.
 keende 427.
 keendrede 330.
 key 245.
 *key
 (*loramentum*) } 246.
 *keyage 246.
 *†kekyn 252.
 *†kelare 248.
 *†kelyn 115, 246, 252.
 *†kelle 246.
 *†kemyn 246, 252.
 kempe 246.
 *†kempstere 246.
 kend 246.
 kene 246.
 kenel 246.
 *†kenette 246.
 *†kennyn 246, 252.
 kepyn 247, 252.
 *†ker 8, 247.
 *†kerch 247, 509.
 kervyn 247, 252.
 ketyl 247.
 *†keutyn 252.
 *†kevel 247.
 *kyehyn 247, 248.
 *†kydd 247.
 kydd } 247.
 (*fascis*) }
 *†kygge 247.
 kyynd 246.
 kyllyn 247, 253, 302.
 kylyne 248.
 *†kymlyn 248.
 kynde 248.
 kyndelyn 248.
 kyndelyng 65, 150,
 248, 253.
 kyne 132, 301.
 kyng 248.
 *kyngis fyschare 248.
 *kyngys purs 248.
 *†kynlyn 220, 248.
 *†kynlyn } 253.
 (*feto*) }
 kynlyn } 253.
 (*accendo*) }
 kynnysman 248.
 kynred 246, 248, 330.
 *kyppyn 248, 253.
 *†kypptre 248.
 kyrnel 249, 309.
 †kyrnel } 249.
 (*glandula*) }
 *†krystyan 249.
- kyrtyl 249.
 *†kyrvyn (H) 253.
 kys 106, 249.
 kyssyn 253.
 *†kytlynge 249.
 *†kyx 249.
 *†knaste 249.
 *knatte 249.
 knave 248, 249, 254.
 knawyn (H) 249, 253.
 kne 249.
 knedyn 249, 253.
 knelyn 249, 253.
 knyfe (H) 249.
 *knyht 250.
 knyttyn 180, 250, 253.
 knobbe (H) 250.
 *†knoble 250.
 *†knodone 250.
 knokyl 240, 250.
 *†knollyn 253.
 *†knoppe 250.
 knotte 250, 253.
 knowyn 57, 251, 253,
 545.
 knowleehyn 154, 251,
 254.
 *†kocay 251.
 *kokatrice 251.
 *†kokey 251.
 *†kokeney 251.
 kokerel 251.
 *kony 251.
 kote 251.
 *kowcowfolde 251.
 *†kukestole 251.
 kukkow 251.
 *kuny 105, 251.
 kus 249.
- laame 255.
 laard 256. *
- *†labbe 40, 254.
 label 254.
 labowre 254, 272.
 lacche 419.
 *lace
 (*laqueum*) } 254.
 *lace
 (*laquearia*) } 254.
 lachet 254.
 lacyn 272.
 *lad 254.
 lady 254.
 ladyl 254, 343.
 *†ladyn 272.
 ladyn } 254.
 (*onustus*) }
 †laggyd 254.
 laggyn 272.
 lahche 254, 255.
- *lahchesse 254.
 *†lahchyn 255, 272.
 lay (water) } (H) 272.
 (*vatilo*) }
 *lay harp 255.
 *†laykyn 255.
 *†laylond 255.
 layman 255.
 *†layner 255.
 lak 255.
 lake 255.
 *†lakkyn 272, 484.
 lam 255.
 lame 272.
 *†langmesse 255.
 lampe 257.
 lane 255.
 langage 255.
 *†langdebeffe 255.
 *†langelyn 255, 272.
 languryn 272.
 *†lanret, 255.
 lantern 255.
 lappe 255.
 lappyn 256, 273.
 †lappyn } 273.
 (*involo*) }
 lapwhyng 256.
 lardyn 256, 273.
 large 256, 273.
 largenese (H) 256.
 largyn 273.
 larke 256.
 lasch 256.
 *†lasch
 (*insipidus*) } 256.
 laschyn 256, 273.
 last 256.
 late 256.
 *latenere 256.
 lathe 31.
 laththe 256.
 *†latyn } 273.
 (*veor*) }
 latyn } 273.
 (*dimitto*) }
 *†latyn huly } (H) 273.
 (*indignor*) }
 latyn spech 256.
 *latone 256.
 *latonyster 256.
 lavendyre 257.
 law 256, 257.
 *lawere 257.
 lawfulle 57.
 *lawhyn 257, 273.
 lawmpe 257.
 lawmpry 257.
 †lawmpron 257.
 *lawneegay 257.
 lawneet 257.

- *†lawneh 257.
 *lawneyn } (H) 273.
 (lanco)
 *†lawnd 257.
 *†lawndere 257.
 lawnd-kepare 257.
 lawngel 40.
 lawowre } (K) 257.
 (lavatorium)
 *lawryol 257.
 lawjere 257.
 *†le 257.
 *lebbard 257.
 leche } 162, 257.
 (medicus)
 *†leche } 257.
 (lesca)
 lechery 139, 258.
 *†leddere 258.
 lede 257, 258, 274.
 ledyn 107, 258, 273.
 *ledyr 80, 258.
 ledyr } 262.
 (cautus)
 *†leece 257.
 leef 258.
 *†leef } 232, 258.
 (carus)
 leefte 258.
 leeke 259.
 *†leeme 259.
 leen 188, 259.
 *†leend 259, 271.
 leendare 259.
 leendyn (H) 274.
 leenge (H) 259.
 *loop 259.
 *†leepe 34, 100, 162,
 259.
 lees } 257, 260.
 (laxa)
 *lees } 260.
 (fulsus)
 *leesyng 260.
 left hond 258.
 *†lefulle 57, 258.
 legend 258.
 *†legge 258.
 logge } 258.
 (ligatorium)
 legion 258.
 *legister 258.
 *leyn 116, 259, 274.
 leysere 232, 259, 371.
 leme 543.
 *†lemyn 193, 206, 259,
 271, 274, 434.
 *†lemman 259, 427.
 lengthe (H) 259.
 lenyn 274.
 lennesse 259.
 lente 259.
 lepare 260.
 *lepyr } 244, 260.
 lepre
 *†leryn 260, 274.
 lernyng 260.
 lesarde 260.
 lesewe 518.
 *†lesyn } (n) 142, 260,
 (perdo) } 274, 429.
 *lesyn } 260.
 (solvo)
 lesyng } 162, 260,
 (mendarium) } 275.
 *†leske 163, 260.
 lessyn 128, 274.
 lesson 260.
 *†lest 260.
 *lestage 260.
 *leste 260.
 *†lestyn 261, 275.
 lestles 316.
 letanye 261.
 letchowre 258.
 *leteron 261.
 *†letgame 261.
 letter 261.
 *†lettyng 275.
 lettyng 261.
 lettryd 261.
 lecture (K) 261.
 *letuarye (H) 261.
 letuce (H) 261.
 *†lethy 262, 521.
 leþyr 258.
 *†leve } 276.
 (vivo)
 leve 119, 261.
 *levecele 261.
 *levenesse 261.
 *leveyn 261.
 *†levenyn 276.
 lever 261.
 *†levyn } 261.
 (fulmen)
 levyn } 275.
 (credo)
 levyn } 275.
 (relinquo)
 levyr } 232.
 (malo)
 *lewd 261.
 *†lewke 262.
 *lewte } 262.
 (fictilia?)
 *lewte } 262.
 (fidecula)
 lyare 262.
 lyberal 262.
 lybrary 87.
 *†lych 262.
 *lyche (H) } 262.
 (ligtus)
 lycoryce 262.
 lycowre 118, 126, 138,
 262.
 lyd 262.
 *†lyder (H) 262
 *lyderon 262.
 lye } 259.
 (lixivium)
 *lye } 132, 262.
 (tartarium)
 lyfe 263, 276.
 lyf-holy 262.
 lyftyn 275.
 lyggyn 275.
 lyght } 263, 266.
 (levis)
 lyht } 263, 265.
 (luminare) } 266.
 *lyhtyn 276.
 *lyhtnyn 276.
 lyhtnyng 266.
 lynn } 116, 264, 275.
 (jaceo)
 lynn } 264, 275.
 (mencior)
 *lyynde 264.
 *†lyyste 265, 400.
 lyke 263.
 *lykerows 263.
 lykyn 263, 275.
 lykkyn 263, 275.
 lykyn 263, 275.
 *†lykpote finger 263.
 lyly 264.
 lym 264.
 lyme 264, 275.
 *lyme 3erde (H) 264.
 lymyn 275.
 lymows 193.
 *lyncet (K) 264.
 lyne 264.
 *†lyng 199, 264.
 lynyng 264.
 lynyn 264, 275.
 *†lynyolf 264.
 *†lynke 264, 391.
 lynt 264.
 lyon 265, 267.
 *†lyowre 174, 265.
 lypp 265.
 lyquid 265.
 lyspyn 265, 275.
 *†lystare 265.
 *†lyste 263, 265.
 lyste 272.
 *†lystyn } 275, 276.
 (detector)
 *†lystyn } 276.
 (asculto)

- *lysurre 265.
 lytaster 265, 267.
 lyter }
 (fetus) } 266.
 lyter }
 (stramentum) } 266.
 lytyl 266, 267.
 *†lytyn } 267, 276.
 (tingo) }
 *†lytyn } 267, 276, 477.
 (moror) }
 lytstar 512.
 *†lype } 262, 265.
 (membrum) }
 *†lype, adj. 267.
 †lythy 403.
 lyvely 267.
 *lyvelod 267.
 lyvery 267.
 *lyverson 267.
 lyvyn 276.
 *lyvyr-wort 267.
 *lyze of wyn 262, 267.
 *loburion 267.
 *loce 267.
 *loch 268.
 *lodysman 268.
 *logge 268.
 loggyn 276.
 loytron 276.
 *†lokcester 268.
 *†loke 268.
 *lokedore 268.
 lokere 268.
 lokyn 276.
 lokkyn 276.
 lollard 268.
 lombe 268.
 lond 269.
 londyn 276.
 *lond-yvyl 269.
 London 475.
 lone }
 (mutuacio) } (H) 269.
 longe 269.
 longyn 277.
 *lony 269.
 loode 268.
 loofe 268.
 loofte 268.
 loome 268.
 *loos }
 (solutus) } 267, 270.
 *loos }
 (fama) } 153, 269, 270.
 lord 269, 277.
 lordayne 269.
 *lordschypyn 277.
 lore 269, 274.
 *lorel 269.
 *†lorere 269.
 los 269.
 *losange 270, 426.
 *loson 277.
 lotte 106, 140, 270, 423.
 loth 270, 271.
 loþin 278.
 love 270.
 *loveage 270.
 *loveday 270.
 lovely 271.
 *†lovere 271.
 *lovon 277.
 low 270, 271.
 lowd 270.
 *†lowe } 163, 259,
 (flamma) } 434.
 *†lowyn }
 (flamma) } 271, 277.
 lowyn }
 (magio) } 57, 271, 277.
 *†lowyn }
 (humilio) } 277.
 *lowmysh 271.
 *†lowpynge (H) 271.
 *†lowryn 271, 277.
 lows 270, 396.
 lowsyn 277.
 lowte (H) 29.
 †lowtyn 63, 271, 277.
 *luce 271.
 *luddoke 271.
 luk 271.
 lukehester 272.
 lullyn 271, 278.
 *lumbryk 271.
 †lumynyn 271, 272.
 *†lumynowre 272.
 lumpe 272.
 lunch }
 (strepitus) } 134.
 lunge 272.
 lurcard 272.
 *lurdayn 272.
 lure 272.
 lurkyn 278.
 *†lush 272.
 *lushburne 272.
 lust 272, 473.
 lusty 263, 272.
 lute 272.
 *mace 278, 407.
 *macere 278.
 mach 333.
 maeys 278.
 madde 210, 278.
 maddyn 297.
 *mader 278.
 *mafey 278, 279.
 maffeyth }
 (medius fidius) } 278.
 magat 280.
 *mageron 278.
 mageste 278.
 magnete 281.
 magnyfyin 299.
 *†magry 278.
 may 278.
 *†maydewe (H) 278.
 maydyn 278, 279, 507.
 maydkyn 278.
 mayle 279.
 *†mayn 279.
 †maynyn 297, 299.
 maynprysyn 279, 284.
 mayn strength 279.
 mayntenyn 155, 279,
 297.
 mayster 279.
 *†maystrye (H) } 279.
 (dextre) }
 *†maythys (H) 278.
 *†mak 279, 280.
 †make (H) } 280.
 (cimez) }
 makerel 280.
 makyn 278, 280, 297,
 298, 299.
 malandere 280.
 *malapt 280.
 *malard 280, 283.
 *malawnder (H) 280.
 male 280.
 malice 128, 280, 431.
 *malyet (H) 280 (n).
 malyncoly 280.
 *†Malkyn 280.
 malt 248, 280, 299.
 *†malt-bowd 280, 524.
 maltyn 299.
 malwe 224, 280.
 man 280, 281.
 manas 281.
 *mandrage 281.
 mane 281.
 manere }
 (mos) } 281, 309.
 manere }
 (manerium) } 281
 many 281.
 manicle 281.
 maniovre 281.
 *†mankyn 281, 299.
 manqwelfare 281.
 *†mappyl 281.
 mapul 281.
 marbyl 282.
 march 282.
 marchal 282.
 marchawynt 201, 282.
 marchawndyce 282,
 299.

- †mare } 282.
 (*epialtes*) }
 mare } 282.
 (*magus*) }
 *Margery (H) 282.
 margyn 282.
 Mary 282.
 mary } 282.
 (*medulla*) }
 †maryce 290, 292.
 maryyn 282, 300.
 †marlyn 300.
 †maschyn 300.
 mason 332.
 masonys logge 282.
 massage-36, 146.
 massyngere (H) 285.
 maste hogge 282.
 mastyf 282.
 mastyke 282.
 mastyn 300.
 mate 282.
 †matefelon 283.
 materas 129, 283.
 matyn 283, 300.
 matynys 282.
 matyr 282.
 matrone 283.
 matte 282, 304.
 mattok 283.
 †mab 280, 283.
 †mavelarde 283.
 †mavyce 283.
 maw 283.
 †mawment 139, 283.
 †mawmentry
 mawncyple 283.
 †mawnd 283.
 mawndmente 283.
 †Mawte 280.
 mede } 283.
 (*mulsum*) }
 mede } 283.
 (*premium*) }
 medecyn 283, 287.
 medyatowr 285.
 medyn 300.
 medle 283.
 medlyn 300.
 mee 284.
 †meend 284, 285.
 †meend-haver 284.
 †meere } 286.
 (*mare*) }
 *mees 286.
 meet 287.
 meetyng 287.
 *megyr 284.
 meke 284, 420.
 *mekyn 300.
 *mekkyng 284.
 melody 284.
 meltyn 284, 300.
 melwe 284.
 membre 264, 284.
 memoryal 285.
 †mene } 285.
 (*medium*) }
 *mene } 285.
 (*internuncijs*) }
 *mene } 285.
 (*mediator*) }
 †mengyn 130, 131, 285,
 300, 498.
 †meny 285.
 menyn } 285, 300.
 (*intendo*) }
 menyn } (H) 300.
 (*medio*) }
 *menkte 285.
 †menowr } 285.
 (*mediator*) }
 *menowre } 285.
 (*minor*) }
 *mensal 285.
 *mentyl 285.
 †menuce 285.
 mercere 285.
 mercy 232, 285.
 *mercyment 285.
 *mercury 286.
 †mere } 286.
 (*equa*) }
 †mere } 286.
 (*mela*) }
 *meresauce 286.
 mery 42, 56, 152, 298.
 meryt 125.
 mery totyr 540.
 merke 45, 128, 286.
 merkyn 286, 300.
 *merlynge } (H) 286.
 (*merlingus*) }
 *merlyon 286.
 mermaydyn 286, 307.
 mervaylyn 300.
 mervale 286.
 mervelyows 286, 298.
 *messe 286, 455.
 *mestyf 286.
 †mestyfe 286.
 mestyn 155, 300.
 †mestlyon 286.
 mesure 4, 287.
 mesuryng 287, 300, 301.
 metalle 198, 287.
 metche (P) 284.
 mete 287.
 *mete and feyt 287.
 mete-diter 89.
 *mete-fytyl 287.
 meteyn 104.
 *mete-table 287.
 †metyn } 287, 301.
 (*ubna*) }
 metyn } 287, 301.
 (*obvio*) }
 †mettecyng 287.
 †mevyn 164, 287, 301,
 420.
 †mychyn 288, 301.
 *mychkyn 288.
 mydday 288.
 †myddyll 288.
 *mydew 288.
 mydyl 288.
 †mydryf } (H) 288.
 *mydrym }
 mydrywe 288.
 †mygrene 288.
 myhty 288.
 mykyl 288, 299.
 mylch } 288.
 (*splen*) }
 mylech cow 289.
 myld 289, 420.
 myldew 289.
 mylke 289.
 mylke-stope 289.
 mylkyn 301.
 myllar 288.
 †myllaris thombe 288.
 mylle 73, 115, 202,
 289.
 *myllefoly 289, 390.
 mylte 288, 289, 429.
 mynde 289.
 mynym 289.
 mynstere 289.
 mynstral 289.
 mynstre } 289.
 (*minister*) }
 mynte 289.
 †myntyn 301.
 *mynure 289.
 mynute 289, 291.
 myracle 290.
 *myre 290.
 myry }
 (*letus*) } 290, 298.
 †myrytotur 290.
 *myryweder (H) 290.
 †myrke 124, 290.
 †myrknesse 290.
 myrowne 290.
 myrth 290.
 †mysawnter 290.
 myschapyn 290.
 myschaunce 290.
 myschefe 290.
 myse } 302.
 (*mures*) }
 †mysel 290.

- *myselrye 290.
 mishappe 315.
 *mishappy 290.
 *mysys 290.
 myssyn } 301.
 (careo) }
 *myssyn } 301.
 (caligo) }
 myste 290.
 *myster 291.
 *mystery } 290.
 (misterium) }
 mysterynge 377.
 *mysty } 290.
 (misticus) }
 mysty } 301.
 (obnubulo) }
 mystlyon 291.
 mysusyn 301.
 *myteyn 104, 291.
 mytre 291.
 mytryn 301.
 *†moddyr 153, 291.
 moder 151, 291.
 *†moderworte 291.
 modyfyn 302.
 moyste 291, 301.
 moystyn 301.
 moystowr 132, 291.
 mokke 291.
 mokkyn 302.
 *†molde ale 291.
 *moleyn 292.
 *molet 292.
 *†molle 292.
 molowre 292.
 molt 100, 300.
 *mome 292.
 *mone } 292.
 (matertera) }
 mone } 292, 310.
 (luna) }
 *†monge-corne 286, 292.
 *†monge-presawnte 292.
 mony 292.
 monymente 292.
 *†monyon 302.
 monyowre 292.
 monyth 282, 292.
 moold } 291.
 (solum) }
 moold } 291.
 (effigies) }
 moolde } 291.
 (duca) }
 moolde } 291, 301.
 (pinso) }
 moorderyn 292, 302.
 moore 292.
 moornyn 292, 293,
 302.
 *moote } 294.
 (classicum) }
 moote } 294.
 (fossatum) }
 *†moote-hawle 294.
 *†moppe 292.
 more 15, 292, 293.
 moreyn 293.
 *morel } 293.
 (morellus) }
 *morele 293.
 *morfu 293.
 *moryn 243, 302.
 *moryve } (H) 293.
 (dos) }
 *morkyn 293.
 *†mormale 293.
 mornyng 293.
 morow 293.
 *morow - spech (H)
 293 (n).
 morow-stere 293.
 *mortagon 293.
 mortare } 202,
 (mortarium) } 293.
 mortare } 293.
 (cementum) }
 *morteys 293.
 *mortwys (H) 293.
 morwenyng } (H)
 (aurora) } 293.
 mos 294.
 mose 13.
 mosyl 294.
 motar 294.
 Mote 294.
 *†motyn 294, 302.
 molle 294.
 motun 294.
 *†mothewoke 294, 371.
 *mow } 291.
 (glos) }
 *†mow } 61, 294.
 (Fr. moue) }
 *†mowe } 294.
 (alcedo) }
 mowyn } 294, 302.
 (fulco) }
 mowyn } 41, 294.
 (valgio) }
 *†mowle } 295.
 (pustula) }
 mowle } 295.
 (mucor) }
 *†mowlyn } 295, 302.
 [mucidat] }
 *mown } 302.
 (possum) }
 mownte 295.
 *mowntenesse 295.
 mowntyng 295.
 mows 153, 295.
 *mows-eere 295.
 mows-falle 295.
 mowsyn 302.
 mows-trappe 153.
 *†mowtyn 295, 303.
 mowth 295.
 *†mowyte } (H) 294.
 (tinea) }
 *†mu 295, 297.
 mudd 295.
 *†muge worte 295.
 *†muglarde 295.
 †muke 129, 295.
 †muk-hylle 295.
 †mukkyn 139, 301, 302.
 *†mul 295, 303.
 mulbery 296.
 *†muldyn 303.
 †mullyn 303.
 *mulreyn (H) 296,
 303.
 multiplyyn 303.
 multytude 296.
 *mulwel 296.
 mummar 296.
 *†mummyn 296, 303.
 munk 296.
 *mureh 296.
 *†muscheron 296.
 musyke 296.
 musyn 303.
 muske 296.
 muskyl 296.
 *muskytte (H) 296.
 †mussel 296.
 mustard 296.
 muste 296.
 musteryn } 296, 303.
 (coaduno) }
 *†musteryn } 296, 303.
 (mussito) }
 mustyr 297.
 *mwe 297.
 nacione 303.
 *nacorne.
 nagge 303.
 nay 303.
 nayyn 137, 310.
 nayle 303.
 naylyn 303, 310.
 *†nakyn 304, 310.
 name 304.
 namyn 310.
 *†nape 304.
 *†napyn 310.
 nappyn 304, 310.
 *†naprun 304.
 narwe 304.
 *naterel 304.

- *†natte 282, 304.
 nave 304.
 navy 304.
 *†nebbe 304.
 *†neddyr 142, 305.
 node 304.
 nedyl 305.
 nedyn 310.
 *neekname 305.
 neere 305, 306, 311.
 *†neest 305.
 *†neet 306, 437.
 *†ney, 305.
 neybowr 305.
 *†neydyr 305.
 neyhlyn 311.
 neyyn 305, 311.
 neke 212, 305.
 *nemelyn 311.
 *†nepe 305, 528.
 *†nepte 305.
 *†nere 305.
 †nesch 210, 294, 298,
 311, 371.
 *neschyn 311.
 *†nese 305.
 *†nesethrylys 305.
 *†nesyn 305, 311.
 nest 305.
 nestlyn 311.
 nette 294, 306.
 nettyl 306, 311.
 nebyr } 306.
 (*inferior*) }
 *neume 306.
 *neve 306.
 never 306.
 neverthryfte 306.
 nevre 306.
 new 310, 312.
 *newyn 312.
 ny 305, 306.
 *nyce 306.
 *nycehed 306.
 *nycetè 306.
 *nyfte 306, 307.
 nyggard 295, 307,
 336.
 *nygromancy 307.
 *†nygth-mare 282.
 *nygun 307.
 nyht 307.
 *†nykyr 307.
 nyle of wulle } (H)
 (*nullipensa*) } 307.
 *†nymyl 307.
 *†nymn 308, 311.
 *†nym kepe 311.
 nyne 307.
 nyppyn 307, 311.
 *†nyrvyl 307.
- *nysot, 11.
 nyte 307.
 nobyl 307.
 *noblely 308.
 nodelynge 308.
 †nodyl 308.
 noyyn 124, 308, 311.
 noyows 308.
 noyntlyng 199.
 noyse 101, 126, 308.
 †noke 308.
 *nommyyn 308.
 none } 308.
 (*nona*) }
 nonys 170.
 noon } 308.
 (*nullus*) }
 noote 309.
 *†nope 308.
 *†norys 308.
 noryschyn 308, 309.
 norysry 309.
 norture 309.
 north 309.
 *noslyngys 309.
 *nostyl 309.
 notary 309.
 *†note } 309.
 (*opus*) }
 *notehake 309.
 notemygge 309.
 note tre 309.
 *†notyn } 311.
 (*utor*) }
 notyn } 311.
 (*noto*) }
 notte 309.
 nouyce 310.
 now 309.
 *noweh 309.
 *†nowhtyn 312.
 *†nowyl } 310.
 (*umbelicus*) }
 *nowmelys 310.
 *nowmere 310.
 nowmeryn 311.
 *nowmpere (H) 310.
 nowte } 310, 311.
 (*nihil*) }
 nune 310.
 *nunmete 310.
 obeyyn 322.
 *obly 312.
 obryggyd 128.
 occacyon 312.
 occupacyon 312.
 occupyyn 322.
 *oorne 312.
 ocur } 312.
 (*ocra*) }
- *†ocur } 312.
 (*uswa*) }
 odd 312.
 odyows 312.
 odowre 312.
 offal 312.
 offence 6.
 offerynge 312.
 offerone 322.
 offertory 313.
 offyce 126, 313.
 oflyme 313.
 oyle 102, 313, 314, 322.
 oyster 313.
 *oke 313.
 olde 313.
 *†olyette 313.
 *olyfaunte 313.
 olyve 314.
 *omage 314.
 *omager 314.
 on- 314.
 onavysyd 314.
 onbegotyn 314.
 onbyyndyn 322.
 onbuxome 314, 367.
 oncerteyn 314.
 onchaste 314.
 onclene 314.
 oncomly 314.
 oncrafty 36.
 oncunningyng 314.
 oncurnyn 323.
 oncurteys 314.
 ondedly 314.
 *ondefyyd 314.
 *†ondyn 65, 323.
 ondoone } 315, 323.
 (*destruo*) }
 ondoone } 315, 318,
 (*aperio*) } 323.
 one 314.
 one eyde 315.
 one handyd 315.
 oneste 315.
 onfestyn 323.
 onfowlyd 315.
 ongentyl 315.
 onglyty 315.
 ongracyows 315.
 onhappe 315.
 onhappy 316.
 onhedd } 316.
 (*unitas*) }
 onherte 316.
 onholsum 316.
 ony 316.
 onymente 316.
 onyn togedyr, 316,
 323.
 onyon 316.

onkynd 316.
 onknow 316.
 *onlawful 316.
 onlefully 316.
 onlettyrd 316.
 onlykly 317.
 onlothsom 316.
 onlusty 316.
 onmevable 316.
 onmyhty 316.
 onnowmerable 316.
 onpacyente 317.
 onpowdyrd 317.
 onprevyn 323.
 onprofytable 317.
 onpunchyd }
 (*impunitus*) } 317.
 *onqwelmyn 323.
 *onquemabyl 317.
 onrepentante 317.
 onryhtful 317.
 onsadelyn 323.
 onsaverly 317.
 onschamfaste 317.
 onsemely 317.
 onsyd 410.
 *onsyhty 317.
 onstedfast 317.
 onsoferabyl 318.
 ontauht 318.
 ontellable 318.
 *onthend 172, 318.
 onthryfte 318.
 onthryvyn 323.
 ontydely (H) 318.
 ontydy }
 (*intemptus*) } 318.
 ontrewe }
 (*infidels*) } 318.
 ontrysty }
 (*infidus*) } 318.
 onware 318.
 onwyndyn 323.
 onwyse 318.
 onwytynge 318.
 onworthy 318.
 *oofe 312.
 *foonde 314.
 oore 319.
 ooste }
 (*hospes*) } 320.
 ooste }
 (*exercitus*) } 320.
 ooste }
 (*hostia*) } 320.
 oote 320.
 ooty 320.
 ooth }
 (*juramentum*) } 200, 320.
 *ooth }
 (*amens*) } 210, 320.

*opyn 318, 323.
 opynyon 318.
 opnyyn 318, 323.
 opposyn 151, 318.
 oppressyon 318.
 orange 319.
 oratorie 319.
 ordeynyn 319, 323.
 ordynacion 319.
 ordynawnee 319.
 ordyr 319.
 *torfrey 319.
 organ 319.
 oryel 319.
 orynal 319.
 oryson 319.
 *torlage 319.
 ornament 319.
 *torpyn 319.
 *torpud }
 (*audax*) } (H) 319.
 orryble 319.
 orrowre }
 (*horror*) } (H) 319.
 ortus 320.
 osage 320.
 osyer 320.
 ospytal 320.
 *osprynge 320.
 ostage 320.
 ostel 320.
 *ostry 74.
 ostrych 320.
 *othy 322.
 ovyn 320.
 ovyr 321.
 ovyralle 321.
 ovyrcaeste 321.
 ovyrcoome 324.
 ovyrhellyn 321.
 ovyrhyppyn 324.
 ovyrhyppyng }
 (*omissio*) } 321.
 *ovyrledyn 318, 321,
 324.
 ovyrlethyr 321.
 ovyrlevare }
 (*superstes*) } (H) 321.
 ovyrly 321.
 ovyrmekyl 321.
 ovyrplaw 321.
 ovyrqwelmyn 324.
 ovyrsettyn 321, 323,
 324.
 ovyrskypyn 324.
 *ovyrtyrvyn }
 (*subuerto*) } (K) 324.
 ovyrthrowyn 324.
 *fovrwharte 321.
 ovyrwhelmyd 321.
 ow 323.

owle 228, 321.
 *owlyste 321.
 *owmahtyn 321, 324,
 471.
 *owmbrer } (H)
 (*umbraculum*) } 322.
 owmpere 310, 322.
 owre 322, 336.
 owt 322.
 *owtas 322.
 owtecaste 322, 369.
 owtgate 242, 322.
 owtlaw 322, 324.
 owtrage 148, 322, 324.
 *owt-takyn 324.
 ox 322.
 *oxforth 322.
 pacch 325.
 pace 324, 353.
 *pacyence 324.
 pacyente 324.
 pacyn 353, 354.
 †paddoke 324.
 page 325.
 pagente 325.
 pay 325.
 payyn 354.
 payle 289, 325.
 *payly 326.
 paynym 221, 325.
 *paynmayne 325.
 pake 325.
 pakkyn 354.
 pale 325.
 pale }
 (*paxillus*) } 325.
 pale }
 (*vallus*) } 325.
 paleys 325.
 palette }
 (*palatum*) } 326.
 *palette }
 (*galerus*) } 326.
 palfrey 326.
 *paly } (H) 48,
 (*cantabrum*) } 326.
 *palyce 326.
 †palyete 326.
 palle 325.
 pallyn 326, 354.
 palme 268.
 palmer 326.
 palsey 326.
 *paltoke 326.
 pane 326.
 panele 326.
 panyere 326.
 panyere 34, 326.
 pankake (H) 326.
 panne 326.

- *pantelere 326.
 pantere } 326.
 (pantera)
 †pantere } 326.
 (laqueus)
 pantyn 326, 354.
 pantry 327.
 papere 327.
 pappe 327, 421.
 pappemete (H) 327.
 parable 327.
 paradise 327.
 *parafe 327.
 parafyn 327, 354.
 paramowre 327.
 parboylyn 327, 354.
 parceyvyn 327, 354.
 parchemyn 327.
 *parchemynere 327.
 parchyn 327, 354.
 parcynalle 327.
 †parelos 327.
 pardon 327.
 parfyte 299, 327.
 parformyn 328, 354.
 †pargetyn 328, 355,
 462.
 paryn 328, 354.
 *parysche (H) 328.
 *parkare 327.
 parke 328.
 parlement 328.
 parlowre 328.
 *paros (H) 328.
 *parowre } 328.
 (paratura)
 parowre } 328.
 (peripsimacio)
 †parroke } 328.
 (saginarium)
 *parroke } 328.
 (capana)
 parokkyn 355.
 parte 328.
 party 327, 328.
 *party-cloth 328.
 partyn 328, 329, 355.
 *parvyce 329.
 paste 194, 329.
 *pastelere 329.
 pasty 335.
 pasture 329, 355.
 *pateyne 329.
 paten 329.
 patent 329.
 patriark 329.
 patrone } 329.
 (patronus)
 †patrone } 329.
 (exemplar)
 *pavyce 329.
 pavynngston 329.
 *pawe } (H) 329.
 (palmula)
 *pawytner 330.
 *pawme 329.
 *pawment 329.
 *pawmere 329.
 †pawnche clowt (H),
 329.
 *pawncere 330.
 pawse 330.
 *pawsyn 344, 358.
 *pax 330.
 *paxbrede 330.
 *paxwax 330.
 pece } 330, 355.
 (particula)
 *pece } 99, 330.
 (crater)
 *pech 330.
 pechyn 330.
 pecyn 355.
 pecoke 330.
 *pectoral 330.
 †peddare 330.
 †pedde 330.
 pedygru 330.
 *pedlare 330.
 peecyn 356.
 peel } 331.
 (classicum)
 †peel } 331.
 (palmula)
 peelyn 356.
 peere } 333.
 (par)
 peere } 333.
 (pila)
 peere } 333.
 (pirum)
 *peere-appul 333.
 peerle 333.
 pees 333, 334.
 peesyn 334, 356.
 *peesk 330, 334.
 pegge 331.
 pe-henne 331.
 †peyce 331.
 peyn 331.
 peynyn 355.
 peyntyn 331, 340, 355.
 peyr (H) 331.
 †peysyn 355.
 *peytrel 331.
 pek 331.
 *pelfyr (H) 331.
 *pelfrey 331.
 pelyn 336.
 pelle 325.
 pellican 331.
 pellit 331.
 *pelliture 331.
 *pelowre 331, 336.
 *pelure 331.
 *penawynce 331.
 *penawnte 331.
 peneel (H) 331.
 pencyon 332.
 pencyve 331, 332.
 *pendawnt 332.
 penyworth 332.
 penne 332.
 †pannere 332.
 *penone 332.
 *pentawncere 332.
 pentecoste 332.
 †pentyse 332.
 pepyl 101, 452.
 †pepyr-whiere 332.
 peravaunter 332.
 perche } 332.
 (pertica)
 perche } 332.
 (percha)
 *perchere 333.
 †perchyn 44.
 pereyle 333.
 percyon 44, 224, 333,
 356.
 *perdyce 333.
 perfeccion 333.
 perfyte 299.
 peryle } (H) 333.
 (periculum)
 perke 333.
 perle yn þe eye 436.
 permutyn 333, 356.
 *perpoynte 333.
 perschyn (H) 356.
 person } 333.
 (persona)
 persone } 333.
 (rector)
 *persowre 333.
 pertrych 333.
 *pervenk 334.
 pese 224, 334.
 *pesk 330.
 pestel } 334.
 (pila)
 †pestyl } 334.
 (pestillus)
 pestylens 244, 293,
 334.
 petycoete 334.
 Petyr } 334.
 (petrus)
 *petyr } 334.
 (peretrum)
 pewtyr 334.
 pyany 334, 337.
 *pyche (H) 335.

- pycher 334.
 pycture 342.
 pye }
 (*pica*) } 335.
 pye }
 (*artocrea*) } 335.
 pygge 200.
 pygme 335.
 pyynt 337.
 pyion 335.
 *pyk }
 (*pix*) } 335, 356, 476.
 pyk }
 (*lucius*) } 335.
 pyk }
 (*cuspis*) } 335.
 *†pykare 334.
 *pykeys }
 (*ligo*) } (H) 335.
 pykerel 335.
 pykfork 335.
 pykyl 336.
 pykyn }
 (*purgare*) } 335, 356.
 pykky 356.
 pyklyng 335.
 pykpeny 335.
 *pykwalle }
 (*piramis*) } 335.
 pylbarke 356.
 *†pyleh 334.
 *pyleraft 334.
 pyle 345.
 pylett }
 (*molestra*) } 396.
 pylgrymage 318.
 *pylyol 336.
 *†pyllyn 336, 356.
 *pylowre 331, 336.
 pylwe 336.
 pyment 336.
 *pymprinol 336.
 *pyn 331, 336.
 pynchyn 336, 356.
 *†pyndare 336.
 *†pynfold 336.
 pynyn 355, 356.
 pynyon 336.
 pynnaele 336.
 *†pynny 356.
 *pynote 336, 337.
 *†pynson }
 (*tenella*) } 337.
 *pynson }
 (*pedipomita*) } 337.
 pype 224, 337, 356.
 pypyn }
 (*acinus*) } 337.
 pypyn }
 (*fistula*) } 356.
 pyppe 337.
 *†pyry 337.
 *†pyrne (H) 337 (*n*).
 psychyn 104, 242, 337,
 357.
 *†pyshe 337.
 pismere 338.
 pystyl 338.
 pyt 338.
 *pytagru 338.
 pytawnee 338.
 pyty 232, 338.
 pytte 338.
 pyttfall 338.
 pyth 338.
 place 338.
 plage 338.
 playee 338.
 †playfere 351.
 playster 338.
 playstry 293, 339,
 357.
 playtyn 339, 357.
 plane 339.
 planete 339, 448.
 planyn 339, 257.
 plank 339.
 plante 339.
 planteyne 339.
 plantyn 350, 351, 357.
 *†plaseh 350.
 *plat 350, 351.
 plate 350.
 *plater 351.
 *†plawyn 351, 357.
 *†plawchere 351.
 pleawnt 448.
 *†plecke 352.
 plee 351.
 plegge 320, 351.
 *pley 351.
 pley 120, 186, 332,
 357.
 *pleynn bukhyde 357.
 pleyne }
 (*planus*) } 351.
 pleyne }
 (*conqueror*) } 299.
 pleynyn 357.
 pleynthe 352, 361.
 *†plek 352.
 plente 352.
 plentevows 94, 299,
 352.
 plesaunce 352.
 plesyn 357.
 pletyn 294, 352.
 plyawnt 29, 490.
 plyte 352.
 plote 352.
 *plotmele 30.
 plover 353.
 plow 352, 353.
 plowme }
 (*prunum*) } (H) 353.
 *plowryn 353, 357.
 *plow-sterre 353.
 plukkyn 353, 357.
 plumbare 258, 339.
 plumbe 353.
 plumtre 339.
 *plunket 339.
 poete 339.
 poynthe 339.
 *poynthe 339.
 poynthe 340, 358.
 poynthe }
 (*pingo*) } 340, 358.
 poysy 340.
 poysyn 244, 340.
 poke 24, 340.
 poket 340.
 pokke 340.
 *pol (H) 340.
 *polayle 340.
 polax 340.
 *polbere (H) 340.
 pole }
 (*vicarium*) } 340.
 pole }
 (*contus*) } 340.
 *poleyn 195, 341.
 *†polke 341.
 polle 340.
 *†pollewygyle 341.
 pollyn 341.
 *pollypodye 341.
 pomegarnete 341.
 pomeys 341.
 pomel 341.
 pond 162, 340, 341.
 ponyawnte 341.
 *ponyete 341.
 poole 341.
 poonde 340.
 pooreh 341.
 poorgyn 358.
 poorte 322, 389.
 poortecolyc 342.
 pope 341.
 popy 341.
 *†popyne 292, 341.
 popyniay 341.
 *poplere 341.
 popultre 341.
 poreyone 341, 348.
 pore 341.
 pore }
 (*pauper*) } 342.
 porke 342.
 *porre 342.
 *porpoynte 333, 342.
 portage 342.

- portare 342.
 portenaunce 342.
 *portos 342.
 portowre 342.
 portrayn 331, 340,
 355, 358.
 portrature 342.
 †pos 342.
 †pose } 342, 418.
 (*catarrus*) }
 †posnet 342.
 possessyon 232, 342.
 posson 358.
 poste 343.
 posternate 343.
 *postym 343.
 *potaere 343.
 potagre 343.
 †potente 343.
 *potte 343.
 †pottel 343.
 pottspone 343.
 *pojel 344.
 *pojelyn }
 *pojlon } 358.
 *powce (H) 343.
 powch 343.
 powdyr 343.
 *powe 329.
 powere 343.
 powerte 344.
 powle 344.
 *powmpere 344.
 pownd 344.
 *powne 344.
 *pownson (H) 358.
 *powpe 344.
 powryn 342, 58.
 *pows 343.
 pray }
 (*preda*) } 344.
 *prayel }
 (*pratellus*) } 344.
 prane 344.
 *prank }
 (*plica*) } 344.
 †praty 121, 160, 344.
 *prawncyge (H) 344.
 prebend 348.
 prechyn 344, 358.
 precyn 358.
 precyows 344.
 *prees 345.
 †prefe 344.
 preyere 344.
 preynn 344, 358.
 preynt 345.
 preyntyse 345.
 preysyn 345, 353.
 preyst 345.
 prelate 345, 465.
 *premoster (H) 345.
 prentyn 358.
 presaut 345.
 present 345.
 presentyn 358.
 president 345.
 *presse 345.
 pressyn 345, 358, 499.
 pressure 345.
 presumptuows 345.
 prevy 195, 208.
 prevyn 345, 347, 358.
 prevyn (*pp.*) 359.
 pricc 346.
 pridyn 359.
 prevyn (*pp.*) 359.
 pricc 346.
 pridyn 359.
 prydd 346.
 *pryynce 346.
 pryk 346.
 *pryket (H) 346.
 prykyl 346.
 prykyn 346, 359.
 prykkyn 340, 346,
 359.
 †prylle 346.
 prime 346.
 primerose 346.
 princesse 346.
 priowre 346.
 prysyn 346, 359.
 prison 192, 347, 359.
 privy 195, 208, 347.
 privilege 347.
 privyn 359.
 probleme 347.
 processe 347.
 procureyn 359.
 profe 344, 347.
 profecye 347.
 proferyn 359.
 professyon 347.
 profyte 348, 359.
 profure 348.
 proketowre 348.
 *prokkyn 359.
 proksye 348.
 *proollyn 348, 359.
 prolongyn 360.
 promocyon 171, 348.
 promptyn 348, 359.
 *prong 348.
 prop 348.
 †propyr 348.
 provender 348.
 proverbe (H) 349.
 provyn 359.
 provynce 349.
 provokyn 359.
 prowd 348.
 *prowe 348.
 puddyng 211, 349.
 †pulke 341.
 *pullayle 349.
 pullyn 349, 360.
 pulpytte 349.
 pulschyn 63, 360.
 †pulte 349.
 †pultere 349.
 pompe 349.
 punchyn 349, 360.
 punchyn }
 (*punia*) } 349, 360.
 punchon 349.
 †pundyr 349.
 puple 349.
 purblyynd 349.
 purchasyn 349, 360.
 †pureyvaunte 349.
 †purfyle 350.
 purgacyone 350.
 purgatory 349.
 purifyyn 360.
 *purlongyn 360.
 *purpys (H) 350.
 *purpoynte 350.
 purpos 125, 350, 360.
 purpul 350.
 *purre 342.
 purs 248, 350.
 †pursy 349.
 purslane 350.
 purswyn 360.
 purveyn 350, 360.
 puttyng 339, 350, 360,
 361.
 †puttoke 339.
 quadrante 361.
 †qwayyr 361.
 *qwaylyn 361, 363.
 qwaylle 361.
 qwakyn 361, 363, 543.
 *qwale 361, 524.
 qwalite 287.
 †qwante 361, 430, 524.
 qwantyle 361.
 *qwarel }
 (*quadrellum*) } 361.
 qwarele }
 (*querela*) } 361.
 †qwarere 361.
 *qwaryere 361.
 *qwarry 361.
 qwart 361.
 qwarteyn 361.
 qwarter 361, 362.
 qwasshyn 66, 119,
 362, 363.
 †qwawe 362, 363.
 queymows 413.
 †queynte 299.
 †queyntyse 362.
 quelke 524.

queller 151.
 *†quemyn 334, 363.
 quence 362.
 quenchnyn 363.
 quene } 362.
 (*regina*) }
 quene } 362.
 (*carisia*) }
 quenschyn 41, 61, 139,
 363.
 querdlyng 362.
 *quere 362.
 querel 361, 362.
 *querester 362.
 †querkenyn 362.
 querkyn 363.
 †querne (H) 332, 362.
 *†querte 524.
 *†quest 362.
 questyon 362.
 *quetheword 362.
 queyn 363.
 *quybybo 362.
 *quyk 362, 363, 525.
 *quyknesse 363.
 quyknyn 363.
 quyлле 363.
 quyлт 157, 363.
 *quyntene 363.
 quysperon 364.
 quyт 363.
 *†quytchyn 363.
 quyte } 131.
 (*dragma*) }
 quyтын 364.
 quyтын } 275.
 (*dealbare*) }
 †quytstare } 41, 61.
 (*candidarius*) }
 quyvyr 363.
 †raafman (H) }
 †raafware (H) } 364.
 rabet 364.
 rabetyng 250.
 racyn } 366, 380.
 (*rado*) }
 *†rafe 364.
 †rafman 364.
 †rafware 364.
 rage 364.
 ragyn 364, 380.
 ray } 365.
 (*uranuscopus*) }
 *ray } 365.
 (*stragulum*) }
 raiaie } 364.
 (*rabiator*) }
 rayyd } 365.
 (*radiatus*) }

rayyd } 365.
 (*ornatus*) }
 *rayl 365, 380.
 rayment 215, 365.
 *rakare 364.
 rake 365, 381.
 rakk 365.
 ram 365, 381.
 *ramage 365.
 *†rammys 365.
 Rand } 365.
 (*Ranulphus*) }
 *†randone 365.
 rank 365.
 rankowre 366.
 ransakyn 366, 381.
 *†rape } 366, 381.
 (*festinatio*) }
 rape } 366.
 (*rapa*) }
 *†rapyn 381.
 rappe 366, 381.
 *†rascayle 366.
 rascaly 366.
 *rasyn } 366, 381.
 (*ringo*) }
 rasyn } 366, 381.
 (*rado*) }
 *raskyn 381.
 *rasowre } 366.
 (*rasorius*) }
 rasowre } 366.
 (*novacula*) }
 *†rastylbowe 366.
 *†ratch 364.
 *†ratone 366.
 raveyn 366, 367.
 raven 366.
 ravyn 366, 367, 381.
 ravyschyn 381.
 *†rawene 366.
 rawhede 367.
 rawnsum 367, 381.
 reale 367.
 rebellyn 367, 381.
 rebostyn 381.
 *†rebowndyn 367, 381.
 rebukyn 381.
 receyvyn 367, 381.
 *†recchyn 382.
 *rechelys 73, 373.
 rechyn 369, 382.
 *†receleymyn } 367, 382.
 (*reclamo*) }
 *receleymyn } 367, 382.
 (*redomo*) }
 recommendyn 115.
 *recordere 367.
 *recordyn 367, 382.
 recordowre 367.
 reereacyon 367.

*recuryn 105, 382.
 *†redare 368.
 †redarguyn 384.
 redbreст 379.
 rede 210, 368.
 redel 347.
 *†redgownd 197, 368.
 redy 299, 368.
 *†redyn } 368, 382.
 (*arundino*) }
 redyn } 368, 382.
 (*lego*) }
 redyn } 368, 382.
 (*interpretor*) }
 redressyn 382.
 †reed } 368.
 (*arundo*) }
 †reed } 368.
 (*concilium*) }
 *reedpytte 368.
 *†reeke } 369, 404.
 (*acercus*) }
 reendyn 384.
 *†reest } 15, 372,
 (*rancidus*) } 384.
 reest } 372.
 (*quies*) }
 *†reestare 372.
 *†reestyn 384.
 refeccyon (H) 368.
 *refetyd 368.
 refoormyn 382.
 refreymyn 382.
 *refreyth 368.
 refeschyn 367, 369,
 383.
 refuce } 322, 366,
 (*caducum*) } 369.
 refusyn 360, 369,
 383.
 *refute } (K) 369.
 (*refugium*) }
 reherschyn 369, 383.
 *reyyhhe 369.
 *†reyke 369.
 reyne } 369, 383.
 (*pluvia*) }
 *†reynefowle 369.
 reynyn } 383.
 (*regno*) }
 reysyn 369, 383.
 reyson 369.
 *†re-iaggyn 383.
 *†reke 369.
 rekkyn 383.
 reklesse 369, 370.
 *rekyn 370, 383.
 rele 370, 383, 487.
 *relefe } 42, 100,
 (*reliquie*) } 320, 370.
 releke 370.

- *relese } 312, 370.
 (odor)
 relessyn 383.
 relewyn 383.
 relygyon 370, 370.
 relyntyn 383.
 *reme } 370.
 (regnum)
 *reme } 370.
 (reuma)
 remedy 370.
 *remelawnte 370.
 remevyn 181, 222,
 234, 301, 384.
 *remyn 118, 164, 383.
 remysseyon 370.
 *remowne 384.
 *ren 370.
 renderyn 370, 384.
 rendyn 370, 384.
 rene 370.
 renewyn 384.
 rengge 371.
 *renlys 370.
 rennyn 260, 370, 371,
 384.
 rent } 371.
 (laceratus)
 rente } 158, 371.
 (redditus)
 repayryn 371, 384.
 repentyn 384.
 repyn 371, 384.
 *repon } (H) 371.
 (repusa)
 reportyn 384.
 repreve 429.
 *reprevy 371, 384.
 requyryn 384.
 *rere } 371.
 (mollis)
 *rere-soper 371.
 reryn 538.
 resynyn 384.
 resonabyll 372.
 respyte 371.
 respown 371.
 rest } 448.
 (ortus)
 reste 147.
 restoryn 384, 385.
 restreybyn 385.
 resun 140.
 *retchyn (P) 382.
 *rettyn } 385.
 (imputo)
 *trettyn } 385.
 (rigo)
 returnyn 385.
 reule 372.
 reve 372.
 revel 372.
 reverance 386.
 reverse 372.
 revylyn 385.
 *trevyn 372, 385, 387.
 revokyn 385.
 *reward } 372.
 (auctorium)
 rewardyn 372, 385,
 550.
 rewlyn 385.
 *rewme 192, 370.
 rewth 232.
 *tryalle 372.
 *ryb 373.
 ryband 372.
 rybawde 372, 373.
 *rybawdise 373.
 *rybbyn 130, 385.
 *rybybe (H) 373.
 *rybworte 373.
 ryce (H) 373.
 Rycharde 373.
 ryche 373.
 *rychellys 73, 373.
 *rydel } 373.
 (curtina)
 rydel } 373.
 (enigma)
 *trydyl } 373, 385.
 (cribrum)
 rydyn 373, 385.
 rye (H) 373.
 ryfe 373.
 ryfelyn 374, 386.
 ryfte 86, 374.
 rygge 374, 386.
 *tryggyn 386.
 ryggowre 373.
 ryht 374, 375, 386.
 ryhtwysnesse 374.
 *rylle 374.
 rym 374.
 *rymare 374.
 ryme } 374.
 (pruina)
 ryme } 374, 386.
 (rythmus)
 *trympal 102, 118, 374,
 535.
 *rymth 374, 386, 485.
 *rymthyn 386.
 ryneyn 375, 386.
 ryngge 375.
 ryngyn 386.
 rypelynge 375.
 rypyn 375, 386.
 *rysch 375.
 rysyn 375, 386.
 ryst (H) 448.
 *tryve 365, 375, 386.
 †ryvyn } 374, 386.
 (findo)
 *ryvyn } 375, 387.
 (aplico)
 ryvyr 375.
 robbyn 375, 387.
 robe 375.
 Roberd 375.
 *trobows 375.
 roch } 375.
 (rocher)
 *roch } 376.
 (saxum)
 *rochet 376.
 rodde 361, 376.
 rode } 376.
 (roda)
 rode } 376.
 (crux)
 roder 218, 379.
 *troggyn 376, 387.
 *trokke 369.
 *trokyn 387.
 rok } 376.
 (rupes)
 roke } 376.
 (graculus)
 *troke } (H) 290,
 (nebula) 376.
 *troke } 376, 487.
 (colus)
 roke of chesse 376.
 *rokette 376.
 *troky 376.
 rokyn 387.
 rollyn 376, 387.
 *romawnce 190, 205,
 376, 377.
 Rome 377.
 *tromelyn 377, 388.
 *tronnone 377.
 roo 375.
 roof 254, 376, 380.
 roolle 376.
 roope 264, 377.
 roospeys 377.
 *roote } 378.
 (habitus)
 *tropar } (H) 377.
 (scenefactor)
 *tropyngge 377.
 *trore 377.
 roryn } 377, 387.
 (rugio)
 *roryn } 78, 110, 387,
 (campio) 502.
 roryn } 387.
 (mamumitto)
 rosch 375.
 rose 377.
 rosere 377.

- rosyne 377.
 *rospeys (H) 377.
 *trospyng 377.
 *trostylyn 378, 387.
 rostyn 216, 377, 378,
 387, 429.
 rote
 (radix) } 141, 378, 387.
 rotyn }
 (radico) } 378, 387.
 rotyn }
 (corrupto) } 378, 387.
 *trojer 379.
 rovere 378.
 *trow
 (hispidus) } 378, 380.
 *row chere 378.
 *row cloþ 378.
 *trowdyows 378.
 rowe }
 (series) } 371, 379.
 rowel 379.
 *rowhe 379.
 rowhyn } (H) 235.
 (tussio) }
 rowyn 378, 379, 387.
 rowme 374, 379.
 rownd 379.
 *trowne
 (liquamen) } 379.
 *trownyn 379, 388.
 *trowtyn 379, 388.
 *rubbyn 379, 388.
 ruddy 379.
 *truddok 379.
 *truddone 388.
 rue 379.
 *ruffe
 (sparrus) } 379.
 *truffe }
 (funale) } 379.
 †ruffelyn 388.
 *rufflyn 380, 387, 388.
 rufol 380.
 ruggyd 380.
 *truyyn 380, 388.
 *trukkyyn 380, 388.
 *ruly 380.
 †rullyon 388.
 rummelone 388.
 *rumney 380.
 rump 380.
 *run 380.
 rusch 69, 380.
 russet 380.
 rust 380, 388, 454.
 rutton } (H) 388.
 (proicio) }
 ruth 380.
 saafand sekyr (H) 389.
 saaf cundyte (H) 389.
 sable 388.
 sachel 24.
 sacramento 388, 512.
 saeryfyce 388, 449.
 *sacryfyyn 449.
 *sacryn 449.
 *sacrynge
 (consecratio) } (H) 388.
 *sacrynge belle (H) 388.
 †sad 389.
 †saddyn 449.
 sadyl 389, 449.
 safrun (H) 389.
 †saggyyn 389, 450.
 †say
 (sagum) } 389.
 salary (H) 389.
 sale 389.
 *salere 389.
 saliyn 389, 450.
 salme (H) 389.
 salt 389, 390, 450.
 †saltare 389.
 *salt cote 390.
 salutacyon 200.
 salvacione 389.
 *salve 390.
 †salwe 390.
 *salwie 390.
 samowne 390.
 *sangwyn 390.
 *sanop 390.
 *sap 390.
 saphyre (H) 389.
 †sarce 390.
 †sarceyn 450.
 †sarry 390.
 satyn 390.
 satyrday 390.
 satlynge 390.
 *save 389.
 *saverey } (H) 391.
 (saturia) }
 savery } 391.
 (sapidus) }
 †savyn 391.
 savyowre 391.
 †savowre 391.
 saw }
 (serra) } 391, 450.
 saw }
 (proverbium) } 391.
 sawee 390, 450.
 *sawcoelyne (H) 390.
 sawcere 391.
 †sawcester 391.
 sawge 391.
 *sawgere 391.
 †sawndel }
 †sawndelynge } 390.
 *sawtere 391.
 *sawtrey 391.
 saxifrage 391.
 scabbarde 391.
 scabbe 133, 391.
 scaberde 140.
 *scabyus 391.
 *scaddo 391.
 scaffold 391.
 scaldyn 392, 450.
 scale 392, 450.
 †scallard 391.
 †scalde 391, 392.
 *scalop (H) 392.
 *scamonie 392.
 scanne 392, 450.
 scant 392.
 *scantlyon 287, 392.
 *scapelry 392.
 scapyng 392.
 *scarbote 392.
 scarlet 392.
 *scarre } (H) 392.
 (rima) }
 scars 392, 450.
 scate 392.
 scateryn 392, 450.
 scathyn 392, 450.
 *schawberk 392.
 schadylle } (H) 188.
 (compitum) }
 schadow 392.
 *schafte (H) 393.
 †schaggyng 393.
 †schaylyyn } 393, 395,
 (disgredior) } 451.
 †schaylyyn }
 (excutio) } 356, 451.
 *schakere 393.
 schakyl 393, 451.
 schakyn 393, 451.
 schale 393, 451.
 *schalmuse 393.
 schame 393, 429, 451.
 schank 393.
 schapyn 393, 394, 451.
 schaptyd 480, 486.
 *schare } 400.
 (pubes) }
 schare } 394.
 (vomer) }
 *schareman 394.
 *scharpe 246, 394, 397,
 451.
 *schaveldowre 394.
 *schavyn 394, 395, 451.
 schaw-pys } 78.
 (stranguria) }
 *schedare 395.
 *schede } 395, 451.
 (vagina) }

- schedellys 196.
 schedyn } 395, 451.
 (*affundo*) }
 schedyng 399.
 scheeld 395.
 *tscheendyn 395, 451.
 scheepe 41, 395, 396.
 schefe 395.
 *sচে 395.
 schedyng 399.
 scheylere 395.
 scheldrake 395.
 schelf 395.
 *scheltrone 395.
 *tschedyn 395, 429,
 451.
 *tschenkyn 49, 65, 451.
 schenschepe (H) 395.
 *schepe 396.
 scherde 396.
 schere 396, 412.
 scheryn 451, 452.
 scherman } (H) 394.
 (*tonsor*) }
 schete 396.
 schetyl 417, 429.
 *tschetyyn 396, 452.
 *tschettyn 268, 318,
 396, 397, 452.
 scheth 140, 395, 451.
 schewyn 397, 452.
 *tschyd 16, 397, 533.
 schyftyn 397, 452.
 *tschyggyn 397, 452.
 *tschyl 397.
 *schyllyn 117, 397, 452.
 schyllynge } 397.
 (*solidus*) }
 *tschymmyd 397.
 schyn 397.
 schyngyl 81, 397.
 schynyn 397, 452.
 *schypmannys stone,
 398.
 schyppe } 41, 312,
 (*ovis*) } 391.
 *schyppe } 67, 73, 397,
 (*navis*) } 398, 453.
 schyre } 398.
 (*comitatus*) }
 *tschyre } 398.
 (*clarus*) }
 schyreve (H) 398,
 schyrte 398.
 *tschytyl } 398.
 (*preceps*) }
 *tschytyl } 398.
 (*sagittella*) }
 *tschytyl } 398, 417.
 (*pessulum*) }
 schytyn 399, 453.
- schyttyn }
 (*clauda*) } 114.
 *tschyve 399.
 *tschyver 399, 453.
 scho, 254, 399, 453.
 schovel 188.
 *tschodyng } (H) 399.
 (*separacio*) }
 *tschofe 395.
 *tschoggyn 393, 399,
 453.
 *tschoke 399, 453.
 *tscholarde 400.
 *tscholde 165, 399.
 *schommy 454.
 schop 399.
 *tschorde 396, 399.
 *tschore 400.
 schorne 400.
 *schornyn 453.
 schortyn 139, 400, 453.
 *schort-nesyd 400.
 *tschote 400.
 *schotere 400.
 *tschovelerd } (H) 400.
 (*populus*) }
 schovyl 400, 453.
 schowyn } 358, 400,
 (*impello*) } 453.
 schowre 400.
 schowtyn 400, 453.
 schraggyn 223, 401,
 453.
 *tschrede 400, 401,
 454.
 *tschredyn 453.
 *tschrewyd 401.
 *schrewyn 454.
 schryfte 454.
 *schryft-fadyr 401.
 *schrykyn 401, 403,
 454.
 schrylle 401.
 schrymp 401.
 schryne 401, 454.
 schrynkyn 114, 401,
 454.
 schryvyn 454.
 schruggyn (H) 454.
 *tschudde 401, 484.
 schuldyr 401.
 scyrt 401.
 *scyrywzth 401.
 *selat 401.
 *sclaundry 402.
 seochone } (K) 402.
 (*scutulum*) }
 scold 402.
 *scole 402.
 *some 181, 402, 454.
 *seonce 402.
- *scoole }
 (*bilanz*) } 402.
 *scope 402.
 score 402, 454.
 *scorel 402.
 scorege 402.
 *scorkelyn 402, 454.
 scorne 291, 294, 402,
 454.
 scorryon 403.
 *scotchyn 402.
 Scotland 403.
 scowle 454.
 *tscowlyd 403.
 *scowryn } (H) 192,
 (*erugino*) } 454.
 seracehyn 455.
 scrapyn 403, 455.
 *tscrattyn 455.
 screne 403, 428.
 scryp 396, 403.
 scryvener 403.
 *tscrew 403.
 *seu 403.
 *tscul (of fish) 403.
 seulkyn 403.
 seull 403.
 seum 402.
 scurfe 403.
 *tscut 403, 404.
 *sechel 72, 404.
 secretary 404.
 secunde 404.
 *secutour 405.
 sedyn 108, 455.
 sedyr } 72, 404.
 (*cisera*) }
 sedyr } 72, 404.
 (*cedrus*) }
 see 72, 404, 475.
 seebanke 443.
 seed 72, 404.
 *tseedlepe 72, 225, 404.
 seel } 73, 405,
 (*sigillum*) } 455.
 *tseel } 73, 405.
 (*tempus*) }
 *tseelcrowth 405.
 *tseeld 73, 405.
 seeldam 73, 405.
 seelyn } 108, 455.
 (*celo*) }
 seeme } 73, 406.
 (*sutura*) }
 *tseeme } 73, 406.
 (*quarterium*) }
 seemelynge } 406.
 (*congressio*) }
 *seemlaunte 406.
 seemly 73, 92, 406.
 see-mowe 294, 406.

- seen }
 (*manifestus*) } 74, 406.
 *seen }
 (*sinodus*) } 74, 406.
 seengyd 407.
 seere 132, 407, 408, 456.
 seet 409.
 sege }
 (*sedes*) } 72, 386, 404.
 *sege }
 (*obsidium*) } 72, 404.
 *sege }
 (*secessus*) } 404.
 segge 73, 404.
 *segge-reke 73, 404.
 seyle }
 (*sigillum*) } 73, 404.
 seyle-kepare }
 (*preta*) } 404.
 seyle-3erd }
 (*antenna*) } 73, 404.
 seylyn 108, 455.
 seyn }
 (*dico*) } 455.
 seyn }
 (*video*) } 456.
 *seynt }
 (*textum*) } 405.
 seynte }
 (*sanctus*) } 404.
 seyntrel 405.
 *seke }
 (*sacus*) } 72, 405.
 †seke } 72, 155,
 (*infirmus*) } 405, 455.
 *seketowre (H) 405.
 sekyn 108, 455.
 sekyr 138, 299, 408.
 sekley 405.
 seknesse 73, 91, 148,
 405.
 sekbyn 108, 455.
 selare 73, 405.
 *seldan 405.
 †sele }
 (*arguillus*) } (H) 405.
 sele } 73,
 (*porcus marinus*) } 405.
 *selfe-wyly 73, 405.
 †sely 405.
 *sellare }
 selle } (H) 405.
 (*cella*) }
 *sellere 405.
 sellyn 73, 108, 455.
 semely }
 (*formosus*) } 406.
 semely }
 (*concurus*) } 406.
 semelyng }
 (*assimilacio*) } 406.
 semew 406.
 *semy 73, 406.
 semyn 108, 455.
 semys 406.
 sence }
 (*incensum*) } 73, 406.
 sencere 486.
 *sendel 74, 406.
 sendyn 74, 109, 406,
 456.
 *sengyl 74, 406, 407.
 *sengyn 407, 456.
 *seny 74, 407.
 *senny 407.
 *senowrye 407.
 sentence 74, 407.
 senwyn 296.
 septembyr 407.
 septyr 74, 407.
 sepulture 407.
 serchyn 74, 109, 407,
 456.
 sercle 74, 211, 407,
 456.
 seryn 109, 456, 542.
 seriows 74, 147, 407.
 seriawnte 74, 279,
 407.
 *seriowre }
 (*scrutator*) } 74, 407.
 sermon 475.
 serteyn 74, 408.
 servage 408.
 servaunte 74, 291,
 408.
 servyce 74, 408.
 servyn 109, 456.
 sesyn }
 (*cesso*) } 61, 275.
 sesyn } 75, 109, 244,
 (*sesino*) } 408, 456.
 sesyn } 75, 109, 408,
 (*tempero*) } 456.
 sessyons 75, 408.
 *sette walle 75, 409.
 settyn 75, 109, 408,
 456.
 settinge 75, 409.
 sethyn 109, 409, 457.
 sevyn 75, 409.
 *sew 75, 409.
 *sewyn } 75, 109, 409,
 (*ferculo*) } 457.
 *seware 409.
 sewyn } 75, 109, 409,
 (*ferculo*) } 457.
 †sewster }
 (*utrix*) } 409.
 sex 75, 409.
 syb 82, 409.
 Sybyl 409.
 †sybreed 82, 409.
 sycowwre 409.
 syde 82, 410.
 *sydyr 404, 410.
 *syflyn 458.
 syflyn 82, 112, 410,
 457.
 sygnyfyyn 457.
 syht 82, 410.
 †syyd }
 (*lalaris*) } 82, 125, 410.
 *syntyre 83, 411.
 sykyle 82, 410.
 †sykyr 82, 410, 457.
 sylence 410.
 *sylere 410.
 sylke 83, 410.
 syllable 83, 410.
 sylle 410.
 sylogysme 410.
 syluryd 83, 410.
 sylveryn 457.
 symballe 410.
 symentyn 457.
 †symnel 83, 410.
 Symownde 83, 411.
 sympyl 83, 411.
 *synchone (H) 411.
 syndyr 83, 411.
 syne 83, 411.
 synew 83, 330, 411.
 synful 83, 411.
 syngyn 83, 112, 411,
 457.
 syngynge of messe
 411, 455.
 *syngynge 3yfte 411.
 synyn 457.
 †synyon 83, 411.
 synke 411.
 synkyng 83, 411.
 synnyn 83, 112, 411,
 457.
 *synopyr 411.
 syppyn 83, 112, 412,
 457.
 syppresse 83, 412.
 syrcumsyeyone 84,
 412.
 syre 84, 412.
 syse 412.
 sysmatyke 84, 412.
 sysowre 84, 412.
 syster 84, 412.
 systeme 412.
 syte }
 (*civitas*) } 84, 412.
 sytlyn 84, 112, 412,
 457.
 syttinge cloth 412.
 syth 413.

- sythy 299, 410.
 †sythyn } 412.
 (*postea*) }
 †sythyn } 458.
 (*colo*) }
 syun 84, 413.
 *syve 84, 412, 475.
 *syvedys 84, 412.
 *syvyn 458.
 syvyr 84, 412.
 †syvys 84, 413.
 syzyn 82, 410, 413,
 457.
 †skey 395, 413.
 †skeymows 413.
 skeyne 413.
 †skeppe 283, 413.
 †skerele 413.
 †skeryn 413.
 skye 413.
 skyle 413.
 skyn 413.
 skype } 283.
 (*sportula*) }
 skypyn 225, 235, 413,
 458, 467.
 skyrte 255, 413, 416.
 *skyrwyt 413.
 †skytte 414.
 *skyyeyne } (H) 414.
 (*scabinus*) }
 *skochoh } 414.
 (*scutulum*) }
 skomyn 458.
 *slabbard 414.
 †slag 414.
 †slay } 414.
 (*lanarium*) }
 slayn 253.
 slak 272.
 slakyn 277, 414, 458.
 slate 414.
 *slaveyn 414.
 slaveryn 414, 458.
 slaw 414, 415.
 slawnderyn 414, 415,
 458.
 slawtyr 415.
 †sle 458.
 *slede 415.
 slee 155.
 sleete 415.
 sleyte 72 (*n*).
 sleyth 362, 415.
 slekyn 415, 458.
 †slekyn 415, 458.
 slendyre 415.
 slene 458.
 slopyn 415, 458.
 *slete 415.
 sleve 415, 458.
 *slewthe } (H) 415.
 (*tarditas*) }
 †slewthyn 458.
 sly 415, 416, 489.
 †slyce } (H) 415.
 (*spatula*) }
 †slyderyn 416, 458.
 slydyng 415.
 †slydyr 416.
 †slyke 416.
 †slykyn 458.
 slyme 416.
 slyngyn 416, 458.
 †slyp } 416.
 (*lacinia*) }
 slype } 416.
 (*limus*) }
 slytyn 416, 458.
 †slyvyn 416, 459.
 slo 416.
 slobour 416.
 †sloffyng 416.
 †slokyn 416, 459.
 slomeryn 304, 417,
 459.
 †sloppe 416.
 †slore 416.
 slory } (H) 196, 416,
 (*limus*) } 417.
 †sloryyd 417.
 †sloteryn 459.
 *slotyrbugge 417.
 †slotte 417.
 †sloth } 417.
 (*lacuna*) }
 *sluggy 417.
 †sluggone 417, 458,
 459.
 †slutte 417.
 †smake 417.
 †smakkyn 459.
 smal 417, 459.
 *smal wyn 417.
 *smeke 417, 459.
 †smekyn } 459.
 (*fumo*) }
 smekyn } 466.
 (*dianthor*) }
 smel 417, 459.
 *smelte (H) 418.
 smerte 418, 459.
 smert hole 104.
 smertly 215.
 *smetyn 418.
 †smeth 418.
 smylyn 418, 459.
 smyllyn 459.
 smytyn 418, 459.
 *smyth 418.
 †smoke } 418.
 (*camisia*) }
 smoke } 417, 418,
 (*fumus*) } 459.
 †smore 418, 459.
 smothe 418, 420.
 snayle 418.
 snake 418.
 snare 418, 460.
 †snarlyn 244, 380, 388,
 418, 460.
 *snattyd 418.
 †sneke } 254, 419.
 (*pessulum*) }
 *sneke } 418.
 (*catarrus*) }
 †snekyn 272.
 †snybbyn 419, 460.
 *snype 419.
 *snyte } (H) 419.
 (*ibex*) }
 †snytyn 419, 460.
 snyvlare 419.
 †snokynge 419.
 snoryn 419, 460.
 snotte 419.
 snow 419, 460.
 snowte } (H) 419.
 (*rostrum*) }
 snuffe 419.
 †snurtyn 460.
 sobbyn 419, 460.
 sobyre 89, 389, 419,
 460.
 socowryn 369, 419,
 420, 460.
 *sodary 420.
 sodeyn 215, 420.
 *sodekene } (H)
 (*subdiaconus*) } 420.
 *sofyme (H) 420.
 sofsyn 460.
 sofystr (H) 420.
 softe } 68, 147, 420,
 424, 460.
 *soyle } (H) 291, 447.
 (*solum*) }
 soiorawnt 420.
 sokelyng } 420.
 (*locusta*) }
 sokerele 420.
 sokette 421.
 sokyn } 420, 421, 460,
 461.
 sokyngly } 147.
 (*paudatim*) }
 sokke 337, 419.
 solace 421.
 *soleyn 421.
 solenne 299, 421.
 †solere 187, 190, 268,
 421.
 *solfyng 421.

- solvyr 322.
 *†solwyn 421, 425.
 somer, 461.
 *†somer-castel } 422.
 (*fala*)
 *somerhors } (H) 422.
 (*gerulus*)
 somer laylond } 422.
 (*novale*)
 somertyme 422.
 somonowre 422, 461.
 sond } 422.
 (*sabulum*)
 *sonde } (H) 422.
 (*xennium*)
 sonde } 224.
 (*fretum*)
 *sond-hylle 422.
 sone } 422.
 (*flivus*)
 sone } 422.
 (*cito*)
 song 422.
 *sonyon 461.
 *†soo 419, 424.
 *sookne 421.
 soole } 421.
 (*solca*)
 *†soole } 421.
 (*trimembrale*)
 *sooleyn 421.
 *soond } 422.
 (*missio*)
 soond } 422.
 (*arena*)
 *soondhyll 422.
 soorcery 423.
 soore } 423.
 (*morbis*)
 soore } 423.
 (*limus*)
 soort 423, 461.
 *†soos 423.
 soote 424.
 *sopare 422.
 sope } 422.
 (*sapo*)
 *sope } 422.
 (*offa*)
 sopyng 425.
 sorel 423.
 sory } 423.
 (*tristis*)
 *sory } 423.
 (*cenosus*)
 soryp 423.
 sorow 423, 461.
 sotyl 424.
 sott 424.
 soth 424.
 *sotherwode 426.
- *sothyn 426.
 *sothmete 424.
 sound } 425, 461.
 (*sonus*)
 sound } 425.
 (*ventigina*)
 sovereyn (H) 424.
 *†sowce 424, 461.
 *†sowde 424.
 *†sowdyowre 424.
 *sowdon 424.
 sowe (H) 424.
 sowyn } 424, 461.
 (*sero*)
 sowyn } 424, 461.
 (*suo*)
 sowle 424.
 *†sowlyng } 424.
 (*obitus*)
 *sowlyng } 425.
 (*maculacio*)
 sowndyn 461.
 sownyn 324.
 sowpe 461.
 *†sowre } 416, 423.
 (*cenum*)
 sowre } 142, 210,
 (*acidus*) 425, 461.
 *sowre-dok 425.
 sowre-dowe 478.
 *sowsyn 461.
 *sowstare 425.
 *†sowtare 394, 425,
 490.
 sowth 425.
 *sowtherne-woode (H)
 426.
 *sow - thystylle (H)
 425.
 space 374, 426.
 spade 426.
 spayn 426.
 *†spakle (H) 426.
 *spaklyd 426.
 *†spalle 426.
 spangyl 426.
 spanyel 426.
 *†spanyn 426, 462.
 spanne 426.
 *sparchyn 462.
 *spargettyn (H) 462.
 sparyn 426, 462.
 sparietyng 426.
 spark 426, 462.
 sparow 426.
 *†sparplyn 462.
 sparre (H) 426.
 *†sparth 426.
 *†spatyl 426.
 spaveyn 427.
 *†spawde 427.
- spawnyn 427, 462.
 *spece } (H) 427.
 (*species*)
 *spech 427.
 speeyal 427.
 spectacle 427.
 spedyng 427, 462, 542.
 *speete } 429.
 (*veru*)
 *†speyre 427.
 spekyn 427, 462.
 *†spekke 427.
 *†spelk 427.
 spellyn 427, 462.
 *†spence } 427,
 (*promptuarium*) 428.
 *†spence } 427.
 [*expense*]
 spendyn 116, 428,
 462.
 *spensere
 spere } 428.
 (*fragilis*)
 *spere } 403, 428.
 (*ventifuga*)
 spere } 379, 428.
 (*hasta*)
 *spere } 428.
 (*spera*)
 *†sperehauke 428.
 *sperel 428.
 *spereworte (H) 428.
 *†speryn } 462.
 (*percunctor*)
 *†speryn } 191, 255, 268,
 (*sero*) 272, 396, 452,
 462.
 *†sperlynge 67, 429.
 spy 428, 463.
 spyce 428, 429.
 *spycere 428.
 spygote 428.
 *†spyke 428.
 spyknarde 428.
 *spylkoke 429.
 spyllyn } 429, 451,
 (*affundo*) 463.
 spyllyn } 429, 463.
 (*confundo*)
 spyndyl 308, 429.
 *†spynnar 429.
 spynnyn 429, 463.
 spyre 429, 463.
 spyryte (H) 429.
 spyte } 429.
 (*opprobrium*)
 spyte } 429, 463, 495.
 (*veru*)
 *†spytyl hows 429.
 spytte 429, 463.
 splene 429.

- *†splente 429.
 spoylyn }
 (*spolio*) } 429, 463.
 spoylyn }
 (*artuo*) } 463.
 spoke 429.
 *†spole 429.
 sponge 430.
 spoone 254, 430.
 spoorte 430.
 *†spore 430, 524.
 sporge 430.
 *†sporgyn 58, 430, 463.
 †spotyl 429.
 spotte 430, 463.
 spowsyn 430, 463.
 spowt 430.
 sprawlyn 430, 463.
 spredyn 430, 441, 463.
 sprenkelyn 430, 463.
 *sprete 430.
 *†spryng 430.
 spryngyn 430, 464.
 sprwyn 431, 464.
 squaryn 431, 464.
 *†sqwatern (H) 464.
 sqwyer }
 (*armiger*) } (K) 431.
 *sqwyer }
 (*amussis*) } (H) 431.
 *sqwyllare 431.
 *sqwyll 431.
 *†sqwynesy 431.
 †sqwyr 401.
 sqwyrtyl 431.
 *†staal 432.
 stabbe 431.
 stabyl 158, 431.
 stablyn 464.
 stacioner 431.
 stacke }
 (*acerrus*) } (H) 431.
 staffe 432.
 staffslynge 432.
 stage 432.
 *stake 432.
 *†stakeryn 432, 464.
 stakkyn 464.
 stal }
 (*presepe*) } 432.
 stale }
 (*merax*) } 432, 464.
 stalyone 432.
 stalke 432.
 stalkyn 432, 464.
 stalle 432.
 stallyn 465.
 stalworthy 432.
 stamerynge 432.
 *stamyn 432.
 stampyn 432, 465.
 *stanmarch 432.
 stapyl 433.
 *starch 433.
 *†stare 433.
 staryn 433, 465.
 starke 433.
 starlynge 433.
 starre }
 (*carix*) } 73, 433.
 state (H) 433.
 stature 433.
 statute 433.
 *†stath 433.
 *staunch greyn 433.
 stawnych 433, 465.
 *stawnchon 433.
 stede }
 (*situs*) } 338, 433, 550.
 stede }
 (*sonipes*) } 433.
 stedefaste 431, 433.
 steel 434.
 *steffadyr 434.
 steeyn }
 (*resto*) } 465.
 steeyn up }
 (*ascendo*) } 434, 465.
 steyk 434.
 *steyl 434.
 steynyn 434, 465.
 steke 120.
 *†stele }
 (*ansa*) } 434.
 stelyn 434, 465.
 steme 434, 465.
 *stemyne 434.
 *†stent }
 (*taxacio*) } 434.
 *step }
 (*parastica*) } 435.
 stepe }
 (*ascendens*) } 434, 435.
 stepfader 435.
 stepyn 435, 465.
 steppe 434, 466.
 stepul 153, 435.
 steryn } 142, 359, 435.
 (*moveo*) } 466.
 sterysman 435.
 sterne }
 (*puppis*) } 435.
 sterne }
 (*austerus*) } 435.
 sterre 435.
 *†sterre-slyme 435.
 *†sterte 353, 436.
 †stervyn }
 (*morior*) } 436, 466.
 stevyn 436.
 *†sty }
 (*callis*) } 436.
 sty }
 (*porcarium*) } 436.
 *styan 436.
 *styburne 436.
 stych 436.
 styffe 436.
 styying }
 (*uscensus*) } 295.
 styke 436.
 *stykelynge 436.
 stykyn }
 (*figo*) } 437, 466.
 stykyn }
 (*iugulo*) } 437, 466.
 stykkyn 436, 466.
 style }
 (*stilus*) } 437.
 style }
 (*scansile*) } (H) 437.
 *styllatory 437.
 styll 58, 437, 466.
 styllyn }
 (*constillo*) } 466.
 stylte 437.
 styngyn 466.
 stynkyn 437, 466.
 †stynyn 437, 466.
 stypyl 153.
 †styrke 437.
 styrment 143.
 styrop (H) 437.
 *†styr 438.
 *styrtyl 398, 438.
 styrlyn 467.
 †styth 438.
 stywarde 438.
 stobl 212, 438.
 stoblare (H) 439.
 stodyyn 303, 467.
 stodynge-hows 73.
 *†stodul 434, 438.
 stoke }
 (*truncus*) } 34, 438.
 *†stoke-dow }
 (*palmaba*) } 438.
 stokfysch 438.
 stokkyn 438, 467.
 stokkys 438.
 stomake 438.
 *†stomelyn 438, 467,
 470, 502.
 *†stond 439.
 stondyn 439, 467.
 stone 438.
 *stonebow 439.
 *stonecrope 439.
 *†stonyn 439, 467.
 *stonyn 438, 467.

- stonyn } 439.
 (*lapideus*) }
 stoore } 439.
 (*staurum*) }
 *†stoore } 439.
 (*austerus*) }
 *†stoppe } (H) 289,
 (*multra*) } 325, 439.
 *†stoppel 439.
 stoppyn 439, 467.
 *storblare 439.
 story 439.
 storke 440.
 storme 440.
 storvyn } 440.
 (*mortuus*) }
 *†stot } 440.
 (*caballus*) }
 *†stotyn 440, 468.
 *†stoth 434, 438, 440.
 *stowe (H) 440.
 stowyn } 440, 468.
 (*loco*) }
 *†stowyn } 440, 468.
 (*obsto*) }
 stowpyn 440, 468.
 stowt 440.
 stragyn 440, 468.
 strayyn 440, 468.
 *strayle 441.
 strangelyn 468.
 *strapyl 441.
 straw 441.
 *strawbyry 441.
 strawnge 441.
 *†stre 441.
 strechlyn 369.
 *†streeke 441.
 *†streykyn 441, 468.
 streynyn 140, 204, 468.
 streyte 115, 403, 441,
 468.
 streythe 412.
 *†streke } 441.
 (*tinipulus*) }
 *streke } 441.
 (*liminiscus*) }
 *†streke } (H) 441.
 (*protractio*) }
 *†strekyn } 468.
 (*emplano*) }
 *†strekyn } 469.
 (*palmito*) }
 strekyn } 469.
 (*cancello*) }
 strekyn } 468.
 (*hostio*) }
 *stremare 441.
 streme 441.
 strengthyn 469.
 strenyowre 442.
- †strenkelyn 430, 442,
 463.
 *†strenkyl 212, 442.
 strenkyth 343, 442.
 strepyn 469.
 stresse, 442.
 strete 442.
 stryde 442, 469.
 stryfe 442.
 strykyn 469.
 stryngre 442.
 strype } (H) 442.
 (*ribex*) }
 stryppyn 442, 469.
 stryvyn 442, 469.
 strogelyn 443, 469,
 484.
 *†stroy.
 stroyare 443.
 stroke 443.
 stronde 443.
 strongre 443.
 strowyn 443, 469.
 *†strowpe 443.
 *†strowtyn 17, 35, 62,
 443, 469.
 strumpette 443.
 *†stue 443.
 stuffe 443.
 stuffyn 101, 118, 443,
 469.
 *†stugge }
 (*alceus por-*) } (H) 444.
 (*corum*) }
 *stuke 444.
 stukkyd 400.
 *†stulp 444.
 stumlynge 444.
 stumpe 444.
 *sturbelyn 444, 470.
 sturdy 444.
 sturiowne 444.
 *stuwe 443.
 subpriowre 445.
 substawnce 445.
 suburbe 445.
 *sudarye 420, 445.
 sufferawnce 446.
 sufferyn 324, 446, 471.
 suffycyn 447, 471.
 suffragan 447.
 *sugge 447.
 sugyner 449.
 *sukyr 447.
 sukyr candy 447.
 *sukyr plate 447.
 sukkelyng 445.
 sule } 447.
 (*tellus*) }
 *sumdele 447.
 summe 448.
- sunnowre 448.
 *sumtyme 448.
 sunday 448.
 sundry 215, 448.
 sunne 448.
 *†sunne-gate }
 downe } 188, 448.
 (*occasus*) }
 †sunne-rest }
 (*ortus solis*) } 448.
 suppyng 448, 471.
 supple 448, 472.
 supposyn 235, 448,
 461, 542.
 suremyk 449.
 surfet 449, 472.
 *surfetyn } 472.
 (*forisfacio*) }
 surgy 449.
 surname 449.
 surplice 449.
 survyowre 449.
 *suspecte 232, 449.
 suspicyows 449.
 *suspyral 449.
 susteynyn 472.
 sute 449.
 swad 445.
 *swagyn 444, 470.
 †swale 444.
 *†swalteryn 470.
 swaltynge 444.
 swalwe 444.
 swalwyn 470.
 swan 444.
 *†swap 445.
 *†sward } 445.
 (*coriana*) }
 †sward } 495.
 (*cespes*) }
 swarlyn 300.
 *swarmyn 445, 470.
 †swart 445.
 *†swath 445.
 swathyn 445, 470.
 *sweyn } 445.
 (*armiger*) }
 *sweype 445.
 swellyn 445, 470.
 *swelth }
 swelwhe (H) 445.
 *swelwyn 470.
 *swemyng 445.
 *†swengyl 164, 445.
 *swengyn 445, 471.
 swepyn 445, 471.
 *swerd 155, 446, 484.
 sweryn 446, 471.
 swete 130, 446, 471.
 swete } 446.
 (*sudor*) }

- *swetyng 446.
 *swevene 446.
 *swyche (H) 447.
 swyfte 447, 527.
 swymmyn 471.
 swyn 183, 447, 449, 471.
 swyne 200, 447.
 swyne cote 401, 436, 447.
 swyngyl 164.
 *tswyngyl 470.
 *tswyppyr 447.
 *swong 188, 448.
 sword 488.
 sworyn 448.
 *tswowyn 448, 471.
 *swownyn 97, 444, 448, 471.
 *tabbard 472.
 tabernacle 472.
 *tabyl 472.
 *tablere 472.
 *tabowre 472, 482, 496.
 tachyn }
 (aresto) } 23, 472, 496.
 tacle 472.
 tayle 472.
 *tayly 473, 497.
 *takyn 472, 496, 497.
 takke 472.
 takkyn 497.
 tale
 (numerus) } 383.
 †tale
 (narracio) } 473.
 *talente 473.
 *talyage 474.
 talyyn 473, 497.
 talyowr 473.
 talkyn 473, 497.
 *talle 472, 473.
 talwhe 100, 473, 497.
 tame 473, 497.
 *ttamyn } 17,
 (attamino) } 473, 497.
 *ttangyl 473.
 tankard 473.
 *tanny 473.
 tannyn 473, 497.
 *tanszey 196, 473.
 *tapecer (H) 474.
 *tapetere 474.
 *tapette 474.
 tappe 473.
 *tapstare 474.
 *targe 474.
 targette 474.
 *taryare 477.
 tarryyn 254, 276, 498.
 tarte 474.
 *tasylo 474.
 *taske }
 (taxa) } 474.
 taspyn 474, 496.
 *ttasse 474.
 tassele 474.
 taste 474, 496.
 *ttateryn 474, 496.
 *ttajyn 474, 496.
 taverne 474.
 *tteche }
 (mos) } 474.
 techyn 244, 474, 496.
 teen 305, 476.
 *teere
 (colofonia) } 476.
 *teere
 (amolum) } 476.
 teerme 477.
 *tteye }
 (teca) } 474.
 teyyyn 159, 496.
 *teke 475.
 tele 475.
 tellyn } 475, 496,
 (narro) } 497.
 tellyn
 (numero) } 475, 498.
 *ttelte 475.
 *telte-hayre 475.
 *telwyn 475, 498.
 *teme 475.
 *ttemeze 475.
 *temyn 498.
 temperyn 475, 498.
 tempest 475.
 temple
 (templum) } 475.
 tempyl }
 (tempus) } 475.
 tempyr (H) 475.
 temptyn 498.
 temsyn 475, 498.
 *temze (H) 475.
 tenawnt 475.
 tench 475.
 tendyre 475, 476.
 *tendron 476.
 *tenel 476.
 tonement 476.
 *tenyn 476, 498.
 *tenys 476.
 tenne 475, 476.
 tenon 293, 476.
 *tenown (H) 476.
 *tenowre 476.
 *tent 476.
 *tente
 (tentorium) } 476.
 *tente cloth 498.
 *ttentyn 476.
 *ttentowre 476.
 *terage 476.
 *terawntrye (H) 476.
 *tercel 476.
 tere }
 (lacrima) } 476.
 †teryare }
 (irritator) } 477.
 teryng }
 (mora) } 477.
 teryn }
 (celero) } 477, 498.
 *teryn }
 (terruculo) } 498.
 *ternyn 477.
 *terrawnt 476.
 terre
 (colofonia) } 498.
 terryare 477.
 *terryn 498.
 *tterwyn } 477, 479,
 (faligo) } 543.
 testament 477.
 *testere 477.
 tete 421, 477.
 tetyn 111.
 *ttewe 477.
 *ttewyn 477, 499.
 †tceyn 244, 482, 500.
 tyd 482, 500.
 *tydy 482.
 tydyng 482.
 *tyfflyng 482.
 tyyd 159.
 tyynd 335.
 *tytke 482.
 tykyllyn 482, 500.
 tyle 482, 500.
 tyllyn 482, 500.
 tymbyr } 198, 331,
 (meremium) } 385, 482.
 *tymbyr }
 (timpanillum) } 482.
 tyme }
 (tempus) } 482, 500.
 tyme }
 (timus) } 482.
 tyn 482, 500.
 *ttynde 482, 483.
 *ttynyn } 500.
 (sepio) }
 *ttynnyyn 483, 500.
 *tynte 483.
 typ 483.
 typette 483.
 *tyrdyl 483.
 tyre 17, 483.
 *tyrewyne 483.
 *tyrfe }
 (revolucio) } 483.
 tyrmente 483.

- *†tyrvyn } 324, 483.
 tyrwyn }
 *tysane 483.
 *†tysyke 483.
 *tytemose 483.
 *†tytetuste 483.
 tytyl 483.
 *tytymalle 152, 483.
 tythyn 484, 500.
 *†tod
 (dentatus) } 484.
 today 484.
 todelynge 484.
 *todys hatte 484.
 *†to-fal 484.
 *†tofte 484.
 togedyr 484.
 *†toggyn 484, 500.
 tokyn 299, 484.
 *toknyn (H) 501.
 *tolyn } 302, 501.
 (placito) }
 toll 484, 485, 501.
 *†tollare 485.
 *tollyn } 485, 501.
 (excito) }
 *†tomerele 485, 494.
 *†tonel 485.
 *†tonge of a bee 485.
 *†tonge of a knife 485.
 tonge }
 (forceps) } 418, 485.
 *tonycle 485.
 *†tonnowre 485.
 toode 484.
 tool 142, 485.
 *toolpyn 479, 485.
 *†toome } 485.
 (spacium) }
 *†toome } 485.
 (racus) }
 *†toonge } 485.
 (acumen) }
 *too-schapyd 486.
 toostyn 501.
 tooth 487.
 top }
 (trocus) } 486.
 top }
 (cacumen) } 485, 486.
 *†toppyn 501.
 torbelyn 486.
 torch 486.
 torde 486.
 torette 486.
 *toryble 486.
 torment 486.
 tornament 486.
 tortuce 486.
 *†tosch 486.
 *†tosyn 486, 501.
- tostyng 486.
 *†tote-hylle 487.
 *†totelyn 487, 501.
 toteryn 487, 501.
 *totyr 290, 487.
 *totte 486.
 totere 487.
 tobid 484, 487.
 *tow }
 (tenax) } 487.
 *†tow }
 (pensum) } 487.
 towaly 487.
 towchyn 244, 501.
 *†towne 208, 487.
 *towre 487.
 trace }
 (trames) } 488.
 tracyn 488, 501.
 trayce 488.
 trayle } (H), 488,
 (lacinia) } 501.
 trayne } 488.
 (segmentum) }
 *trayne } 488.
 (fraus) }
 *traynyn 501.
 traytowre 490.
 *tramal 225, 488.
 *tramale 488.
 trampyn 501.
 tramplyd 488.
 *transyte 488.
 trap 488.
 trappyn }
 (illaqueo) } 488.
 trappyn } 501.
 (falero) }
 trappyn abowt } 501.
 (circumdo) }
 *trappure 488.
 travayle 488, 501.
 *travaylowre 489.
 *†travas 489.
 *†trave 489.
 tre 489.
 *treacle 212, 489.
 trehyl }
 (triplex) } 489, 501.
 trebyl souge 489.
 trechery 489.
 *tredyl 459.
 tredyn 489, 502.
 †treen 495.
 *tregetyn 489, 502.
 *tregetowre 489.
 trelys 198, 490.
 tremlyn 490, 502.
 trenchaunt 490.
 trenchowre 490.
 *†trendyl 490, 502.
- *trenkette 490.
 *trental 490.
 *trepgette 489.
 *tresauce 490.
 tresowre 204, 490.
 trespace 150, 200, 472,
 490, 502.
 tresse 490, 502.
 tresune 490.
 tretyn 490, 502.
 trew 492.
 trewth 374, 492.
 tribute 490.
 *tryflare
 *tryffylle 491.
 tryflyn 491, 502.
 tryfole 491.
 tryyn 491, 502.
 *†tryyst } 491.
 (limes) }
 *tryyst } 491.
 (troclea) }
 *tryllyn 502.
 trype 329, 491.
 *trypette 491.
 tryppyn 502.
 tryst }
 (confidencia) } 261.
 trivet 480.
 troblyn 439, 502.
 *trollyn 491, 502.
 *trone 491.
 *tropere } (H) 491.
 (troparius) }
 trost 491.
 *trostyl 491.
 trostyn 235.
 trottyn 491, 502.
 trow }
 (alceus) } 289, 492.
 *trowage 492.
 trowal 492.
 *trowant 492.
 *trowantyn 502.
 trowantyse 153.
 trowyn }
 (iacto) } 107, 178.
 *trownton 502.
 trowte } (H) 492.
 (trucla) }
 *trublyn 377, 486, 502.
 *†trukknyn 502.
 trump 492, 502.
 *trumpowre 492.
 *trunchyn 492.
 *†trunk 493.
 *truplytn 503.
 *†trusse 154, 493, 503.
 *trussel 493.
 trusty 156.
 trut 493.

- tubbe 493.
 tugurry 493.
 tukkyn 493, 503.
 *tuly 494.
 tumbe 494.
 *tumerel 485, 494.
 tumlyn 494, 503.
 tun 494, 503.
 *†tundyre 494.
 tung 494, 495.
 *†tunhove } (H) 495.
 (edera)
 *†tunnon 503.
 *†tunnowre (H) 495.
 turbelyn 444, 470.
 *turbyte 495.
 turbute 495.
 turfe 495.
 turment 495, 503.
 *turmentyle 495.
 *turnyn 495, 503.
 *turrible 486, 495, 503.
 turtyl dove 496.
 turvare 496.
 *†tussemose 483.
 tutowre (H) 496.
 twayn 484, 493.
 twelve 493.
 twenty 493.
 *twest 493.
 *†twybyl 479, 493.
 twyg 493.
 *†twykkyn 503.
 twylyghte (H) 494.
 twyn 494.
 twyne 494.
 twynyn 494, 503.
 twynkelyn 494.
 *†twynkyn 503.
 twynlyng 494.
 *twyst
 (corymbus) } 494.
 *twyst
 (hirquus) } 493.
 twytyn 498.
 *†thak 477, 499.
 *†thakstere 477.
 thang 254.
 thank 477, 499.
 *†tharm 477.
 *†thedam 478.
 *†thede 478.
 thefe 334, 478.
 *†then }
 (vegeo) } 499.
 ihend }
 (probus) } 318, 482.
 thenkyn 478, 499.
 *†therf 478.
 *†therk 290, 478.
 *†thethorn 478.
 *†theve 478.
 *thew }
 (mos) } 208, 281, 478.
 *thew
 (collistrigium) } 478.
 thy }
 (femur) } 478.
 *†thyggyn 478.
 *†thyht 479, 499.
 thyk 478, 499.
 thylle 478.
 thymbyl 479.
 thyng 479.
 *thynkyn 499.
 thynne 479, 499.
 thyree 479.
 thyrke 290.
 thyrst 479, 499.
 thystylle 479.
 *†thyty 499.
 *†thyxyl (H) 479.
 *†tho 97, 479.
 *†thole 479.
 †thong 254, 479, 480.
 thorn 479.
 thornbak 479.
 *†thorp 479.
 *†thost 486, 480.
 *thow 500, 547.
 *†thowyn 479, 499, 500.
 thowmbe 480.
 thowt 480.
 *thowtyn 548.
 *†thowthystyl 480.
 thralle 480.
 thre 480.
 threde 220, 480.
 threschyn 480, 500.
 threscholde 480.
 *thretyn 480, 500.
 thretty (H) 480.
 thryfte 481.
 thryllyn 499.
 *†thrustyn 499.
 thryvyn 499, 500.
 thronge 345, 481.
 throte 212, 481.
 *throtgolle 481.
 *†throw
 (erumpna) } 481.
 *throw
 (momentum) } 481.
 throwyn } 388, 481,
 (iacto) } 500.
 throwyn } 481, 495,
 (turno) } 500.
 thrum 481.
 †thrustyl 481.
 thunder 481.
 *thunwonge 481.
 thurghfare 482.
 *†thurroke 481.
 thus 482, 548.
 *†thwyty 481, 498.
 *u(tre) }
 (laxus) } 504.
 *ubly 312, 504.
 *†uggone 510.
 ugly 506.
 umage 508.
 uncowth 508.
 underdelvyn 508, 511.
 *underfongyn 508, 511.
 undergoynge 508.
 underleyyn 511.
 underlynge 508.
 underlowtone 511.
 *†undermeendyn 508,
 511.
 *†undermele 508.
 *†underne 508.
 *underneme 508, 511.
 underputtyng 508.
 underschoryn 511.
 undersettyn 508, 511.
 understondyn 508,
 511.
 *undertakyn 419, 460,
 511.
 unicorne 508.
 *universite 509.
 upberyng 509, 510.
 upbreydyn 510.
 upholder 509.
 *uplondyschman 509.
 *upsodone 509.
 upward 509.
 *†urchone 509.
 urynal 319, 509.
 usage 320, 509, 510.
 uschere 510.
 use 505, 509.
 usyn 512.
 *†ustylment 215, 229.
 usurere 510.
 utter (H) 15.
 uttereste 510.
 vacacyone 504.
 vacaunt 504.
 *†vacherye 504.
 vaylyn 510.
 vale 120, 504.
 valour 155.
 *†valure 537.
 valwe 504.
 vanyte 504.
 vapowre 504.
 varyyn 504, 510.
 *†vaumpe 504.

- *vauntage (H) 504.
 vaunton 510.
 veel 505.
 veyle 505.
 veyne }
 (vanus) } 505.
 veyne }
 (vena) } 505.
 velym 505.
 velvete }
 *velwette } 505.
 vengyn 505, 510.
 venym 505, 510.
 *venymows 505.
 veynsone 505.
 veniawns 534.
 †verdyte 505.
 *verge 505.
 verly 505.
 *verlowse 505.
 vermylyone 505.
 vermyn 505.
 *vernage 506.
 vernysch 506, 510.
 *verre 505.
 verse 505, 510.
 *vertegresse 506.
 *vertesawee 506.
 vertu 506.
 verveyne 506.
 vesselle 128, 506.
 vestyarye 506.
 vexyn 503, 506, 510.
 vicaryage 507.
 vyce }
 (vicium) } 506.
 *vyce }
 (spira) } 506.
 vyce }
 (coclea) } 506.
 vyctorye 507.
 vygorows 507.
 vykare 507.
 vylany 507.
 *vylence 507.
 *vynagere (H) 507.
 vyne 507.
 vynegre 507.
 vyntnere 507.
 vyclence 507.
 vyolette 506.
 vyrgyne 507.
 †vyrne 507, 510.
 *vyrnyn 511.
 †vyrol 507.
 vysage 507.
 vysere 507.
 vytaly 508.
 voyce 509.
 voyd 145, 509, 511.
 *volatyle 509.
 volyme 509.
 *volypere 509.
 vomyte 509.
 vow 509, 511.
 vowehsave 511.
 *†vowte 509.
 *vowtyn 511.
 wach 513, 520.
 †wad 512.
 wadyng 512, 537.
 wafyre 512.
 wage 512.
 *wagge-stert 512.
 waggyn 512, 537.
 waykyn 513, 538.
 *waymentyn 512, 537.
 wayn }
 (plaustrum) } 512.
 *wayn }
 (lacinia) } 512.
 †wayowre } (H) 512.
 (piscina) }
 *wayte 512.
 waytyn 428, 512, 513,
 538.
 waion }
 (vador) } 537.
 *waiowre } 274, 512,
 (radium) } 537.
 wakere 513.
 †wale }
 (ratis) } 513.
 †wale }
 (vibex) } 513.
 walet 513.
 †walkyn } 162,
 (firmamentum) } 513.
 †walkyn } 513, 538.
 (ambulo) }
 walle 513, 538.
 †waller 513.
 †wallopy 514, 538.
 *walmynge (H) 514.
 walnote 514.
 †walow-swete 514.
 *waltring 514.
 †walworde (H) 514.
 †wamelowte 514.
 †wamelyn 538.
 †wan 514.
 †wanbeleve 514.
 *wanbode (H) 514.
 *wand 301, 514.
 wandryn 514, 538.
 wane 514.
 †wang-toth 514.
 †wanhopyn 538.
 †wanson 538.
 wantyn 514, 515, 538.
 *wantone 541.
 wantownhede 515.
 †wappyn } 515, 538,
 (tego) } 539.
 †wappyn } 515, 539.
 (baulo) }
 †warbote 515.
 *warbrace 515.
 ward }
 (custodia) } 515.
 ward }
 (warda) } 515.
 ward }
 (tricatora) } 515.
 *ward-cors 515.
 wardeyn 515.
 *wardere }
 (porticulus) } 492, 515.
 warderope 515.
 *wardun 516.
 ware }
 (cautus) } 515.
 ware }
 (mercimonia) } 350, 516.
 warenter 515.
 wareyne 516.
 †waryyn } (H) 54,
 (imprecor) } 516, 539.
 †waryn }
 (mercor) } 468, 539.
 †waryschyn 516, 539.
 †warysone 244, 516.
 wark }
 (factum) } 122.
 warke }
 (pena) } 217.
 †warloke } 296, 516.
 (sinapis) }
 †warloke } 516.
 (sera) }
 warme 516, 539.
 warnere }
 (uarinarius) } 516.
 warnon 539.
 warpe 516, 539.
 warpy 516, 539.
 †warpyng } 516.
 (alluvium) }
 warre }
 (bellum) } 428.
 *warre }
 (vertex) } 516.
 *wasch }
 (radum) } 516.
 waschyn 516, 539.
 waspe 517.
 waste }
 (eastitas) } 288, 517.
 waste }
 (consumpcio) } 150, 306,
 517, 539.

- *†wastyl 517.
 Wateere }
 (Walterus) } 517.
 water 517, 539, 540.
 *water-fore 517.
 *water-lech 517.
 *water-lesu 518.
 *water-schedellys 196.
 *†water-soggon 518.
 waveryn 464, 501,
 518, 540.
 *wawe }
 (fluctus) } (H) 518.
 *wawyn 540.
 wax 518, 540.
 waxyn 210, 540, 541.
 webbe 518, 541.
 webstare 518, 519.
 *†wedde 72, 351, 519, 541.
 wedder }
 (tempestas) } 147, 152.
 weddyng 519.
 weddyng 519.
 weddyng hows 520.
 *†weddyr }
 (berbez) } 520.
 weddone 541.
 *†wede } (H)
 (indumentum) } 519.
 *†wede-hoke 533.
 wedy 519, 541.
 *†wedyr 520.
 *wedyryn 519, 541.
 wedlok (H) 520.
 widow 130.
 wedsette 520, 541.
 weede }
 (herba silvestris) } 519.
 *†weefe 520.
 wegge 86, 520, 541.
 wey 520.
 *†weybrede 520.
 weyd 312.
 weyn 355, 520, 521,
 541.
 *weyk 521.
 weyke 262, 521, 541.
 weylyn 521, 541.
 weymentyn 521.
 *weld }
 (attriplex) } 521.
 *weldon }
 (guberno) } 541.
 welfare 522.
 *†welkyn 521, 522,
 542.
 wellare 389.
 welle 521.
 wellyn }
 (scathario) } 521.
 *†wellyn }
 (coagulo) } 521, 542.
- wellyn }
 (ebullio) } 521.
 wellyn }
 (fundo) } 521, 542.
 *well-tetchyd (H) 522.
 welt 522.
 *†weltryn 542.
 welth 522.
 *†welwyn 514, 522, 542.
 *†wemme 522.
 wench 153 (n), 291,
 522.
 wendyn 542.
 weng 522.
 wenyn }
 (estimo) } 522, 542.
 wenyn }
 (ablacto) } 522, 542.
 wenne 522.
 wepyn } 215,
 (armamentum) } 472,
 522.
 wepyn 62, 522, 542.
 werce 522.
 *†werd }
 (mundus) } 236, 522.
 *†werdly 522.
 *were } [70]
 (dubium) }
 were }
 (bellum) } 398, 549.
 wery 299, 523, 543.
 *†weryyn }
 (defendo) } 542.
 weryyn } (H) 543.
 †weryn }
 (vetero) } 458, 498, 543.
 werk } 139, 523, 536,
 (opus) } 543.
 *†werkday 523.
 *†werkyn }
 (doleo) } 523, 543
 werment 53.
 *werre }
 (guerra) } 523.
 werste 523.
 *†wesawnte 523.
 †weschyn 431.
 wesyl 523.
 weste 523.
 wetch 520.
 wete }
 (rigo) } 523, 543.
 *†wetyn }
 (scio) } 545.
 wevyl 524.
 wevyn }
 (texo) } 524, 513.
 wevyn }
 (annuo) } 524.
- wex 455.
 *whakyn 524, 543.
 whal 524.
 whane 524.
 *whante 524.
 *†wharlare 524.
 *†wharwyl 526.
 whey 524.
 whele }
 (rota) } 524.
 *†whele }
 (pustula) } 524.
 *†whele-spore 524.
 *†whelmyn 323, 324,
 504, 524, 543.
 whelp 524.
 †wherne 332.
 *†wherte 524.
 whete 524.
 whety 524, 525, 543.
 *whette (H) 543.
 *†whyke 525.
 *whykyn 543.
 whyle 525.
 whylke 525.
 whylmene 504.
 whynyn 525, 543.
 *†whynne (H) 525.
 whyppe 525, 543.
 †whyrlbone 523.
 whyrlegygge 346,
 429, 525.
 *whyrlyn 525, 543, 544.
 whysperyn 525, 544.
 *†whyssonne-tyde 525.
 whystyl 525, 544.
 whyte 525, 526, 544.
 *†whytelow 526.
 *†whytestare 526.
 *whytowre 526.
 *†whytrate 526.
 who 526.
 *†whorle (P) 526.
 *†whorlowl (H) 526.
 whow 526.
 *†wyech }
 (magus) } 527, 544.
 *†wyech }
 (epialtes) } 527.
 wyechcraft 423, 527.
 wyce }
 (sapiens) } 526.
 *†wyeh }
 (ulmus) } 526.
 wyde 526, 544.
 *wyduare 527.
 wydue 527.
 wyfe 527.
 *wyfle (H) 527.
 *†wygge }
 (placenta) } 527.

- * wyht }
 (*pondus*) } 344, 527.
 *†wyht }
 (*agilis*) } 527.
 wyyld 528.
 †wyket 527.
 wykuro 527.
 *†wykke 527.
 wykkydly 139, 527,
 544.
 wyl 528.
 *wyldfyre 528.
 *wyld nepe 528.
 wyl 528.
 *†wylgate 528.
 wily 262, 529.
 Wylgam 529.
 wyk 529.
 wyl 528, 544.
 *†wylsum 529.
 wylwe 529.
 *†wymbyl 529, 544.
 *†wympyl 529.
 *†wynceyn 529, 544.
 *wyndas 529, 545.
 *wynd-beam 529.
 wynde }
 (*ventus*) } 529, 545.
 *†wyndyl 529, 531.
 wyndyn 529, 544, 545.
 wyndow 198, 530.
 *wyne 530.
 wykkyn 530.
 wynyn 530, 545.
 wynter 530, 545.
 *†wynwyn 545.
 *†wype 256, 531.
 wypyn 531, 545.
 wyre 531.
 wryrlyyn (H) 207.
 wyrme 531.
 wyrmewode 531.
 wyrst 536.
 *†wyrwyn 545.
 wysard 531.
 wyschyn 545.
 wysdam 531.
 *†wyse }
 (*fragus*) } 532.
 *†wyspe 531.
 *†wyssyn 258, 273, 531,
 545.
 *†wytyyn }
 (*scio*) } 545.
 †wytyyn } 385, 546.
 (*impulo*) }
 wytnesse 58, 532.
 wytte 134, 531, 532.
 wytty 532.
 wyth 531.
 *wythelepyyn 385, 545.
- wythdrawyn 545.
 wythholdyn 531, 545.
 *wythseyne 545.
 *wythsettyn 531, 545.
 wythstondyn 532,
 545.
 wythth 531.
 *wyvyl 532.
 wyvyn 546.
 wo 532.
 *†wode (H) 512.
 wodecok 532.
 *woderove 533.
 *wodeshyde 533.
 *†wodewale 533.
 *wodewose 533.
 *woke }
 (*septimana*) } (H) 533.
 wold }
 (*sandix*) } 533.
 *wold }
 (*silva*) } 533.
 *wolyng 533.
 *wolkome 533.
 woman 533.
 wombe 533.
 *wone }
 (*consuetudo*) } 533.
 *†wone }
 (*copia*) } 533.
 *†wong 533.
 *†wonyn 533, 534, 546.
 wonte 59.
 *wood }
 (*silva*) } 532.
 *†wood } 59, 210, 278,
 (*insanus*) } 532, 541.
 *†wood }
 (*gaudo*) } 532.
 woodbyynd 532.
 *woode-dow 533.
 *†woode-hak }
 (*picus*) } 533.
 *woode-hak }
 (*sarcolum*) } 533.
 *†woodward 533.
 *wozne (H) 534.
 word 534.
 workare 128.
 worshyp 494, 534.
 worte }
 (*olus*) } 534.
 worte }
 (*ciromellum*) } 534.
 worth 59, 537.
 worthinesse 199, 537.
 *wose 534.
 wound 423, 431, 534,
 546.
 *woursehypp 178, 279,
 534, 546.
- *†wowe }
 (*paries*) } 534.
 *wowyyn }
 (*proco*) } 534, 546.
 *wowyyn }
 (*ponderatus*) } 534.
 *†wrake (H) 534.
 wrapping 534.
 wrath 59.
 *†wraw 99, 535.
 wrawlere 40.
 *†wrawnesse 535.
 wrech 535.
 *†wreke }
 (*alga*) } 535.
 wrekyyn 546.
 *wrench 535.
 wrene 535.
 *wrest }
 (*plectrum*) } 535.
 wrestyn 546.
 wrestlyyn 535, 546.
 *wret 535.
 *†wrette (H) 535.
 *wreth }
 (*ira*) } 200, 535.
 *wrethyn }
 (*irrito*) } 498, 546.
 *wrethyn }
 (*replecto*) } 536, 546.
 wryngyn 547.
 wrynkyl 535.
 wryst 536.
 wryte 536.
 wrytyn 536, 547.
 wrythyn 536, 547.
 wrong 140, 536.
 *†wrotyn 536, 547.
 wroth 59, 536, 546.
 wul 536.
 wulfe 536.
 wunderyn 536, 537,
 547.
 *wundyre 537.
 *wundrel 536.
 wunnyng 537.
 *wunt 537, 547.
 wuschyn 547.
 *3a 548.
 *3anyn 186, 548, 550.
 3arn }
 (*filum*) } 548.
 *3arn }
 (*celeriter*) } 548.
 *3arnyn }
 (*desidero*) } 548, 550.
 †3arnwyndel 187, 548.
 *3arwe 548.
 †3arwyndyl 548.
 †3ate 548.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3e 548. | 3erd } 548, 549. | *3yman 549. |
| *†3eddyng 548. | (<i>virga</i>) } 548, 549. | *3yppyn 356, 551. |
| *3een 550. | 3ero } 548. | 3y8 549. |
| 3eerde } 87, 548. | (<i>annus</i>) } 548. | 3ysterday 549. |
| (<i>ortus</i>) } 87, 548. | †3eresefte (?) 548. | *†3yxyn 549, 551. |
| 3eest 549. | *†3espyn 549. | 3ok 549, 552. |
| *†3efte 549. | *†3etyng } 549. | *3oldman 549. |
| *†3ekyn 551. | (<i>fusio</i>) } 549. | *3oman 549. |
| 3eldyn 364, 548, 550. | *3etyng } 549, 550. | 3onge 541, 550. |
| 3eld þe gost 550. | (<i>vasacio</i>) } 549, 550. | 3onghorse 549. |
| *†3elk 548. | 3ett 549. | 3ord } 548. |
| 3ellyn 548, 550. | *†3eve 123, 129, 244, | (<i>ortus</i>) } 548. |
| *3elpe 549. | 549, 550. | 3ove } 549. |
| 3elpyng 548. | 3ychyn 243. | (<i>datus</i>) } 549. |
| 3elwe (K) 548. | 3yfte 345, 549. | 3ung 550. |
| *3en 550. | 3ykyng 549. | *3ungth 550. |

B.

PROMPTORIUM WORDS COMPARED WITH THE
ENGLISH DIALECT DICTIONARY.

The addition e.An. means that the Promptorium word is only recorded in East Anglia; while e.An. + denotes that the word survives in the East Anglian and other dialects.

<i>abbrochyn</i> abroach	<i>baldemoy</i> n baldmoney.	<i>blayne</i> blain, e.An. +
<i>abochement</i> botchment.	<i>balhow</i> ballow.	<i>blech</i> , <i>bletch</i> , sb. ¹
<i>aceth</i> assyth.	<i>balkyn</i> balk, v., e.An. +	<i>bledyngs-boiste</i> boist, sb. ¹ .
<i>ache</i> ache ² .	<i>bane</i> banes.	<i>bleykstars</i> } bleak,
<i>acomelyd</i> cumbled.	<i>baratours</i> barrater, e.	<i>bleyster</i> } e.An. +
<i>acomeryd</i> cumber.	An. +	<i>bleke</i> bleek.
<i>affadyl</i> affodill.	<i>barbican</i> barmkin.	<i>blenschyn</i> blench, sb. ²
<i>afor</i> n afore, e.An.	<i>barym</i> barm, sb. ²	<i>blynnyn</i> blin.
<i>afor</i> nand aforehand.	<i>barym-cloth</i> barmeloth.	<i>bloryn</i> blore, e.An. +
<i>aglot</i> aglet.	<i>barym-skyn</i> barmskin.	<i>bobet</i> bob, sb. ²
<i>akyr</i> acker, e.An. +	<i>barkare</i> barker, sb. ¹	<i>boce</i> boose, sb. ¹
<i>alange</i> elenge.	<i>barti-sele</i> barley-sele, e.	<i>boch</i> botch, sb. ²
<i>aleyr</i> aller.	An.	<i>bole</i> bod, sb. ³
<i>aleyr-keyr</i> aldyr-carr, e.	<i>batfowl</i> batfowl.	<i>bofet</i> buffet, e.An. +
An. +	<i>batyldours</i> battledore.	<i>bogghar</i> bodge, e.An. +
<i>almary</i> ambry.	<i>bavodryk</i> baldrick.	<i>boggysshe</i> bog, sb. ³ , v. ³ ,
<i>almesse</i> almous.	<i>bauston</i> bauson.	e.An. +
<i>alpe</i> alp, e.An. +	<i>bedyn</i> bid.	<i>boydkyne</i> boikin.
<i>Alysaunders</i> Alexander.	<i>bedrabyld</i> drabble, e.	<i>boyst</i> boist.
<i>appulmose</i> mose.	An. +	<i>boystotes</i> busteous.
<i>apsy</i> A.B.C.	<i>bedrede</i> bedreede.	<i>bolas</i> bullace.
<i>artyn</i> art, v. 2.	<i>been</i> (bees).	<i>bolky</i> n boke, v. ² e.An. +
<i>arwe</i> argh.	<i>beestayle</i> bestial.	<i>bolnyn</i> bownd, bownd,
<i>arwygyl</i> earwig, e.An.	<i>behoty</i> n behight.	e.An.
<i>asoylyn</i> assoilyie.	<i>beykyng</i> bake, v. ²	<i>bone</i> boon, sb. ²
<i>astony</i> n astonied.	<i>beyn</i> bain, e.An. +	<i>bony</i> bunny, sb. ² , e.An. +
<i>asydnand</i> asiden.	<i>beyne</i> been	<i>bonschaw</i> (r) boneshave r.
<i>atyr</i> atter, e.An. +	<i>beyton</i> bait, v. ¹ , e.An. +	<i>bonschaw</i> (a) boneshave
<i>atyr</i> coppe attercop.	<i>bek</i> beck, sb. ²	2.
<i>aubel</i> abbey, ebble, e.An.	<i>bek</i> beck, sb. ¹ , e.An. +	<i>boordone</i> bourd.
<i>aumbry</i> ambry.	<i>bekeryn</i> bicker.	<i>borde</i> bourd
<i>aumlar</i> amble.	<i>belaggyd</i> lag, e.An. +	<i>bordel</i> .
<i>aunce'yr</i> aunceter.	<i>bellerne</i> bilders, e.An. +	<i>bosard's</i> buzzard-hawk, e.
<i>aundyryn</i> andirous.	<i>benger</i> binge.	An. +
<i>auntron</i> aunter.	<i>berescham</i> bargham.	<i>botone</i> boot, v.
<i>avelong</i> e.An. +	<i>bermy</i> n barm, v.	<i>botoure</i> butter-bump.
<i>avene</i> cp. awny.	<i>beriche</i> barrow, sb. ⁴	<i>boful</i> buddle, e.An. +
<i>av'isyn</i> avise.	<i>besekyn</i> beseek.	<i>bowet</i> .
<i>awere</i> weer.	<i>betyll</i> beetle.	<i>bowge</i> bouge.
<i>babul</i> babble.	<i>beureyin</i> bewrayed	<i>bownde</i> bound, sb.
<i>bace</i> bars.	<i>byggyn</i> big, v. ²	<i>bowere</i> bower.
<i>baffyn</i> baff, v. ²	<i>bylet</i> billet, sb. ²	<i>braget</i> bragget.
<i>bayn</i> bane, e.An. +	<i>bylet</i> billet, sb. ¹	<i>bray</i> brake.
	<i>blaffard</i> bluff.	<i>brakyn</i> braking.

- brandelode* brandreth.
breche breech, e.An. +
brede bread, sb.²
brede-chese braid, sb.¹ e.
 An. +
bredyn bread, v.
breke break.
brere briar.
brese breeze, sb.¹, birs.
brevours brevit (cp. NED.).
brybour bribe, sb.
brych britch, breech, e.
 An. +
bryke }
brykgyrdyl } breek.
bryllyn birlle.
brym brema.
broch broach, sb.¹ 2 and 3, e.An. +
brokyl brockle.
brouesse brewis.
brouet brewis.
broek brook, v.¹, 5. e.
 An. +
brustel brustle, e.An. +
buude bond, e.An.
buffette buffet, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
bugge bug, sb.¹
bugulle bugle.
burbyle burble, e.An. +
burle burl.
burtyn burt.
buriche burr, sb.², e.An. +
 brough, sb.¹
butte butt, sb.¹, e.An. +
cadas caddis.
cadow caddow, e.An. +
calstoke castock.
calvar caller.
cammyd cammed.
campynge camp, e.An.
cantel cantle, e.An. +
cantyn cant, sb.⁴, Ken.
capulle caple.
careyne carrion.
carlok carlock, e.An. +
carpon carp, v.²
castyn cast, v. (9), e.An. +
caudel caudle, sb.²
caunce-way caunsey, e.
 An.
champyn champ, e.An. +
chanel channel.
chape.
charyn chare, v.²
charkyn chark, v.²
charnel.
chawyl-bone chawl.
chelyng keeling.
- cheyn* chieve.
chibol chibbole.
chykkyn chick, v.¹
chykkyn chick, v.², e.
 An. +
chynchone sencion, e.An.
chyrykn chirck.
chisel chiselly, e.An. +
choff chuff, e.An. +
cyyn sie.
cynchone simpson, e.
 An. +
cyhin sithe.
clame clam, adj., e.An. +
cley clee, e.An. +
cleyke cleek.
clepyn clepe, e.An. +
cleppyn clep, v.
clote cleat, e.An. +
clytet clicket, e.An. +
clymmyn climb.
clynghyn cling, v.¹ (4).
clynyn clive, e.An.
clymyn cleave, e.An. +
cloos close, r.
cloot clote, e.An. +
closteryn cluster.
clote.
clowchyne clutch.
clowe of garlykke clowe, e.
 An. +
clowys clow, sb.¹, e.An. +
clowte clout, sb.¹ (3)
clowte clout, sb.¹ (9), e.
 An. +
clubbyd club, sb.¹ (5).
codde cod, sb.², e.An. +
cofyn coffin (2), e.An.
cog-bote cog-boat (cog sb.⁴ (2)).
coldyr colder, sb.¹, e.An.
colme coom, Ken.
comelyd cumbled, e.An.
comelyng comeling.
comys come, sb.³, e.An. +
conyger.
conyne coney, e.An. +
conpessyn compass, v.
 cop.
corallys corals.
cordwain cordowan.
cordwaner cordwainer.
costrel costrel.
cothe coath, e.An. +
coole cawl, Ken.
cowle cowl, sb.², e.An. +
coyme coomb, e.An. +
crap crap, sb.¹ (5).
crack cratchin.
cretle creel, e.An. +
- crome* e.An.
cromyn crome, v., e.An.
crowd crowd, sb.¹
crowd } crowd, v.¹, e.
crowdon } An.
crownere crowner, e.
 An. +
cruid.
crushyl-ban crustle, e.An.,
 crush, e.An.
cungè congee, e.An. +
cutte cut, sb.², e.An. +
- daffe* daff, sb.¹
dagge dag, sb.²
dalk dawck ep. delk, e.
 An.
dawyn daw.
dawyntyn daunt, e.
 An. +
dawtyn daut.
dede dead, sb.³, e.An. +
deede deas (2).
deefe nettyl, deaf nettle.
defawyt default.
deffe deft.
deys dey.
departyn depart (2).
deryng dere, v.
derkyn dark, v. (8).
dewyn dew.
dycare diker (dike, v.¹).
dyderyn dither, e.An. +
dyndelyn dindle.
dobeler doubler.
doddyn dodd.
dole dool, sb.², e.An. +
dole dole, sb.²
dole dole, sb.¹ (2), e.An. +
dormauente dormant, sb.
 (4), e.An. +
dortouere dortour.
dossell dozzle.
dotel dottle, sb.¹
dotrel dotterel, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
doucet dowsets, doucet.
doume dome, e.An.
dowter daughter, e.An. +
drablyn drabble, e.An. +
dragè dredge, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
drawcke drawk, e.An. +
drepe dreep, sb., e.An. +
dryft drift, e.An. +
drylle drillen, drillock.
dryp dreep, sb.
dryryl dribble, droil.
drobly drubly.
dross dross, e.An. +
drubly.

dudde dud, e. An. +
 dunch dunch, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 duté duty (4), e. An.
 dwynyn dwine, e. An. +
 eddyr adder.
 edgrow.
 eyldyng elding.
 elámodyr elmother.
 elfadyr eldfather.
 eisyn elsin.
 elveandé ellwand.
 eme eam.
 enym ean.
 eryn ear, v., Ken.
 ernyn earn, v.²
 ertyn ert.
 erthdyn earthdin.
 erwyggle erriwiggle, e.
 An. +
 esch-key ashkey.
 esa easse.
 esyle eysel.
 evsynyng easing.
 ezultre axle-tree.
 fadyne fathom, e. An. +
 fagyn fage, v.¹
 faytovere faytor.
 faille fall (13).
 fallynng evyl falling (1. 2).
 fane fane, sb.¹
 fardel fardel (1), Ken.
 fare fare, sb.² (8).
 faryn fare, v.² (1).
 faselyn fazele, v.
 fasyll fazele.
 fustgong fagun-tide, e.
 An. +
 fedyrfu featherfew.
 feyt feat, adj., e. An. +
 felone fellow.
 fenkele finkle, Ken.
 fente fent, sb.¹
 feretyre fertor.
 fermere farmer (3).
 fermerye firmary.
 fesyn fease, v.¹ (1).
 festu fescue.
 fetche fetches, e. An. +
 fevare fay, v.², e. An. +
 fyyste foist, e. An., fust,
 e. An. +
 fykyn fike.
 fyrmar farm, v.²
 fyrre fur, e. An. +
 fyskyn fisk.
 fytlyn fitten.
 flagee flag, sb.², e. An. +
 flake flake, sb.², e. An. +
 flakette flacket, sb.¹

flasch flash, sb.¹
 flaone flawn.
 flegge flag, sb.¹
 fleke flake, sb.¹
 flele } fleet, v.² (1. 6),
 fletyn } e. An. +
 flew flue, adj.², e. An. +
 flew nette flows, cp.
 flowers, e. An.
 flygge flig, adj.
 flyke flick, sb.¹, e. An. +
 flytyn fiite.
 flyttyn flit (1), e. An. +
 flote-gresse float-grass.
 foorme form.
 for for, sb.¹, furr, Ken.
 forby forbye.
 forcyn force, v.²
 fordonc.
 forel forrel.
 forfendyn forfend.
 forlatyn forleet.
 forsyn force, v.²
 forspekyn forspeak.
 forthynkyn forthink.
 fowear } fay, v.², e. An. +
 foweyn }
 fowendyn found v.
 frayll frail, sb.¹, e. An. +
 frakne } frecken, e.
 frakney } An. +
 freste frist, sb.
 frestyn frist, v.
 fryke freck, adj.
 frosh frosh, e. An. +
 frosh.
 fulmard } foumart, e.
 fulmare } An. +
 funke funk, e. An. +
 furgon fruggan.
 gage gauge (6), e. An.
 galoch galash.
 galle galt.
 gannte gant, sb.², e. An. +
 garbage garbage, sb. and
 v. (5).
 garce garsh.
 garfangyl [see N.E.D.].
 garyt garret.
 garvynnylle garnwindle
 (garn, sb.¹, 2. 3).
 gate gate, sb.²
 gate gate, sb.¹
 gavel gavel, sb.², e. An.
 gawncely gansel.
 gawyl gale, sb.¹
 geyn gain, adj., e. An. +
 geyncowyn gaincove,
 e. An. +
 gellyn geal, v.²

gewgawe gewgaw.
 gybbe-hors jibby-horse,
 e. An.
 gyglot giglet, e. An. +
 gwyn guy.
 gyyst joist, sb.¹
 gyle guile, e. An. +
 gyllofre gillyflower.
 gylt gilt, sb.¹, e. An. +
 gymew gemew (N.E.D.),
 gimmel, jimmer,
 e. An. +
 gladdon gladdon, e. An.
 glyare glee, v., e. An. +
 gloryn glaur.
 glosyn gloss, v.²
 goion gudgeon, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 golf goaf, sb.¹, e. An. +
 goleyn goave, e. An. +
 goalde gool, sb.², e. An. +
 gor gore, e. An. +
 gosys-gresse goose-grass,
 e. An. +
 gossummer gossamer.
 gote gote, gaut, gout, Lin.
 goule gavel, v.³, gale, sb.²
 gouende gound, Lin.
 gouton goutte.
 graffyn graff, sb.¹
 gravyn grave, v. (3).
 gree gree, sb.¹
 grehounde grewhound,
 grey, sb.²
 grey grey, sb.¹ (6).
 gretyn greet, v.¹
 gryce gree, Lin.
 gryffe griff, sb.¹
 gripyll gripple, e. An. +
 gryppe grip, sb.², e. An. +
 gropyn grope, e. An. +
 grovelynggis grofflins,
 grouf.
 groupe groop, e. An. +
 grovete grout, sb.¹
 grunnyng [grunny, groin,
 v.¹ in N.E.D.].
 grut grout, sb.¹
 hagas haggis.
 hay hay-net, e. An. +
 hayryf hairif.
 halfundel halfendal.
 haly heloe, heely.
 halme haulm, e. An. +
 hals halse, sb.¹
 halsyn halse, v.
 handele halfendal.
 hansale handsel, e. An. +
 harraious harrisaige, e.
 An. +

harryn harry, v.² (2).
harsk hask, Lin.
hassok hassock, e.An. +
have levyr Liefer.
havure aver.
hecfore heifer, e.An. +
hech hatch, e.An. +
heedwarke headwark.
heers hearse, Lin.
heyning hain, v.³, e.An.
heyward hayward.
hekele heckle, e.An. +
heldyn heald, v.¹, e.An. +
hengyl hingle, e.An. +
hentyn hent, v.¹
hernys harns.
hernpan harnpan.
herre harr, e.An. + ,harr.
hervest harvest (4):
hasp hasp, sb.²
hesp hasp, sb.¹, e.An. +
hychyn hitch, v.¹, e.An. +
hyldyr elders, e.An. +,
 eller (hilder e.An.).
hyllyn hill, v., Lin.
hyppyn hip, v.
hyrds hards, e.An. +
hyrne herne, e.An. +
hobe hobby, sb.² (3).
hole holl, adj., e.An. +
hote hull, sb.¹, e.An. +
holme holm, e.An. +
holt holt, sb.¹, e.An. +
hoos hooze, adj.
hopper hopper, sb.¹ (2),
 Lin.
host hoast, sb.¹, e.An. +
hostyn hoast, v., e.An. +
hotyn hight.
hovel hovel, sb.¹, e.An.
hovyn hove.
houchyn hough, v.¹, Lin.
housesyn houselling.
houtyn hoot, v.¹
hultur hulver, e.An.
humlok hemlock, e.An. +
hurron hurr, v.², Lin.
husk hush, sb.⁴
huspylyn hespel.

ikyl ickle, Lin.
impyn imp, v. (5).
irkyn irk.
izyl izle, sb.², Lin., easle
 e.An. +
iangelyn jangle, v.¹ (1 and
 2) e.An. +
iapyn jape.
javeryn javver, v.
ietyn jet, v. (4), e.An. +
ioyin joy, v.

iolle jowl, e.An. +
iowncyng jounce, e.An.
turdon jordan, sb.¹
turney journey, e.An. +
tuschel jossel.

kampyn camp, v.³, e.An.
kekyn keek.
kelare |
kelyn { keel, v.², e.An. +
kelle kell, sb.¹(6), e.An. +
kemyn kemb.
kempstere kempster
 (kemb.).
kenette kenet.
kennyn ken-good.
ker carr, sb.¹, e.An. +
kerch kercher.
kevel kevil, kewl.
keutyn keout.
kydd kid, sb.², e.An. +
kyggekedge, adj., e.An. +
kymyln kemlin, Lin.
kyntyn kindling, e.An. +
kynlyn kindle, v., Lin.
kyppyn kip, v.², e.An. +
 kep, Lin.
kyrnei kernel (4), e.An.
 +, crundles, curdles.
kyrryn kerve.
kyrstyn christian.
kytlyng kitling, sb.¹,
 e.An. +
kyx kecks, e.An. +
knaste neest.
knoble knobble, e.An. +
knodone knodden.
knollyn knoll.
knoppe knop (5), e.An. +
kocay cockey, e.An.
kokeney cockney.
kukestole cuckstool, Lin.

labbe lab.
iady lade, v.¹ (2), Lin.
laggyd lag, v.⁴
lahchyn latch, v., e.An. +
laykyn laking (lake, v.¹,
 Lin.), leikin.
laylond lea, sb.¹, e.An. +
layner lanner, e.An. +
laklyn lack, v.², e.An. +
lammesse lammass, Lin.
lang de beffe langley-beef.
langelyn langel, e.An. +
lanret lannard.
lappyn lap, v.², Lin.
lasch lash, adj. (5), e.
 An. +
latyn leet, v.³
latyn huly hooly.

lawmpron lamper, e.
 An. +
lawuch launch, sb., e.An.
 +, lance v.
lawnd lawn, e.An. +
lawnders launder.
le lea, sb., e.An. +
leche leech, sb.³
leddere ladder.
leccc lease, sb.⁵
loef lief, e.An. +
leeme leam, sb.¹
leemd lend, sb.²
leepe leap, e.An. +
lefull leifull, leave, v.²
legge ledge, e.An. +
lemyn leam, v.
lemman leman.
leryn lear, v.¹
leske lesk, Lin.
lest last, sb.² (2), e.An. +
lestyn last, v. (5).
letgame let, v.², Lin.
letlyn let, v.²
leve live, v.
levenyn levin.
leweke luke, adj.
lych lich.
lyder lither, adj.¹, Lin.
lyyste list, sb.¹
lykpote lick.
lyng ling, sb.¹, e.An. +
lynyolf lingle.
lynke link, sb.¹, e.An. +
lyonre leer, sb.², Ken.
lystare litster.
lyste list, sb.² (2).
lystyn list, v.²
lystyn list, v.¹, e.An. +
lytyn litt, v.¹, e.An. +
lytyn lite, sb.², Lin.
lype lith, sb.²
lythe } lithe, e.An. +,
lythy } litha (lither) e.An.
lokcester lockchester (lock,
 sb.¹).
loke lock, sb.², e.An. +
lorere laurer.
lovere louver.
lowce lowe, sb.², Lin.
lowyn lowe, v., Lin.
lowyn low, v.¹
lowpyng loup, v.¹ e.An. +
lowryn lour, v.
lowtyn lout, v.²
lumynyn limn, v.
lush lush, adj.², e.An.

magry maugre, sb. (3).
mayderede matheweede,

mayweed (may, sb.¹ (2. 17)).
 mayn } main, v.
 maynyn }
 maythys maitheweod.
 mak mack, *adj.* (see make sb.¹).
 make mawk, sb.¹ Lin.
 malkyn mawkin (4).
 malt-bowd boud.
 mankyn mank, v.¹ (2).
 mappyl map, sb.², Lin.
 mare mare, sb.²
 marycs marish.
 mariyn marl, v.²
 maschyn mash, v., e.An. +
 matefelon matfellon.
 math maithe.
 mavyce mavis, e.An. +
 maumont mommet.
 maumentry mommetry.
 maend maund, sb., e.
 An. +
 maule mawkin.
 meend mind.
 meere mere, e.An. +
 mene mean, sb.
 menyyn meng.¹
 meny menyio (1).
 menover mean, sb.² (1).
 menuce menner, men-
 not.
 mere mare, sb.¹ (meer
 n. Cy.).
 mere mear, e.An. +
 mestyfe masty.
 mesthyn maslyn, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 metyn mete, v., mett, v.,
 e.An. +
 mettecyn medicine.
 mecyyn meve, e.An.
 mychyn mitch, v. (4), e.
 An. +
 myddyl midden, e.An. +
 mydryf midred.
 mygrene megrim.
 myllaris-thombe miller's
 thumb.
 myntyn mint, v., e.An. +
 myrylotur merry-totter.
 myrke mirk, e.An. +
 myrknesse mirkness, e.
 An. +
 myscaenter misaunter.
 mysel meazle, *adj.*
 moddyr mawther, e.
 An. +
 modernworte motherwort
 (mother, sb.¹ (2. 12)).
 molde-ale mould, sb.¹ (2),

mool, sb.¹ (4 and 5),
 mole-day.
 molle moll, e.An. (mole
 sb.¹).
 monge-corne mungecorn.
 monge-presaente maunge,
 v.¹, mounge, v., Lin.
 munge, v.¹, e.An. +
 monyng munge, v.¹ (2).
 moote-havels moot-hall.
 moppe moppet, e.An. +
 mormale mormal.
 motyn moot, v.²
 mothewoke mooth.
 moic mow, v.², mows.
 moice mow, e.An. (maa,
 sb.¹).
 moide mool, sb.²
 moiclyn moult.
 moichyn mout, e.An. +
 moiczte mote, sb.²
 mugecort muggert.
 muglarde mugger, v.
 muke muck, sb., e.An. +
 muk-hylle muck-hill.
 mukkyng muck, v., e.An. +
 mul mull, sb., e.An. +
 muldyn mool, v. (7).
 mummyn mum.
 muscheron musheroon,
 e.An. + (mushroom).
 mussel morsel.
 musteryn muster, v.²
 nakyn nake.
 naps } naup, Lin.
 napyn }
 naprun napron.
 natte nat, sb.², e.An. +
 nebbe neb.
 neddyr nadder.
 neest neist.
 neet neat, sb., e.An. +
 ney noy, sb.² (2).
 neydyr neither.
 nepe neep, e.An. +
 nepte nep, sb.¹, e.An. +
 nere near, e.An. +
 nesch nesh.
 nese neese, sb.¹
 nese-thyrlis nose-thyrl,
 Lin.
 nesyn neeze.
 nygth-mare, mare sb.²
 nykyr nicker, sb.¹
 nymyl nimble (3).
 nymyn nim, v.
 nym kepe [N.E.D. (s.v.
 keep, sb.)].
 nyrcyl nirl (3).
 nodyl noddle, e.An. +

noke nock, sb.²
 nope nop, sb.
 norys nourice.
 note note, sb.³
 notyn note, v. (6).
 notchyn nought, v. (11).
 nowyl nowl, e.An., nawl,
 sb.²
 our ocker.
 olyette olyet.
 ondyn and, v.
 oonde and, sb.
 orfrey orphare.
 orlage orloge.
 orpyn orpine, orphan-
 john, e.An.
 orpud orpit (orp).
 ocyricharte overthwart.
 oclyste owlas.
 out-takyn out-taken (out
 (78)).
 paddoke paddock, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
 pallette pallet sb.¹ (see
 also N.E.D. s.v. pallet
 sb.¹).
 palyete [Fr. *paillet*].
 pantere panter.
 parclos parelose, e.An.
 (par, sb.).
 pargetyn parget, Lin.,
 Ken.
 parroke parrook.
 pateyne patten, e.An. +
 patrone patron, sb.², e.
 An. +
 paoncheclouet paunch, sb.¹
 (4).
 peddare pedder, e.An. +
 pedde ped, sb.¹, e.An. +
 peel peel, sb.², e.An. +
 peyce poise, paise, sb., Lin.
 peysyn paise, v.
 pennera penner.
 pentyso pentis, e.An.
 (penthouse).
 pepyr-icherna pepper-
 curne.
 perchyn pearch, Lin.
 pestyl pestle, Lin.
 pykare pick, v.⁴ (6).
 pylch pilch, sb.¹, e.An. +
 pyllyn pill, v.¹ (1), e.An. +
 pyndare pinder (pind),
 e.An. +
 pynfold pinfold, e.An. +,
 punfold.
 pynnyn pin, sb.²
 pynson pinsons, Lin.

pyry perry, e.An. +
pyrne pinn, sb.¹
yyshe pish.
playfers playfair (play,
 v.¹ (8. 7 a)).
plash plash, sb.¹ (5), e.
 An. +
placyn plaw e.An. (play,
 v.²).
planchere plancher, e.
 An.
plecks } pleck, sb. (2).
plek }
polke pulk, sb.¹, e.An. +
pollewyggle pollywig, e.
 An. +
popyne poppin, e.An., cp.
 poppet, e.An. +
pos pose, sb.²
pose pose, sb.¹, e.An. +
posnet.
potene potten, e.An. +
pottel pottle.
prat pretty, adj. (2),
 prattie (prat).
prafe preef, prief (proof).
prylle pirl, sb.², e.An. +
propyr proper, adj. (5),
 e.An. +
pulke pulk, sb.¹, e.An. +
pulte poult, e.An. +
pultere poulter.
pundyr punder, v.², e.An.,
 punder, sb.¹
purcycaunte pussyvan,
 pussivanting.
purfyle purfle, Lin.
pursy pussy, adj., Lin.
puttoke puttock, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
qcayyr queer, e.An.
qcaylyn quail, v.², e.An. +
qcante quant, e.An.,
 Ken., Sus.
qwarere quarr.
qwaue quaw.
qwaqyn quave.
queynto } quaint.
queyntyse }
querkenyn querken.
querne quern, e.An. +
querte querty.
quest quest, sb.¹, Lin.,
 crowner's quest.
quytchyn quitchy.
quytstare whitster, e.
 An. +
Raaf Ralph.
raaf raff, sb.¹, Lin.

raafman } raff.
raaficare }
rammys ramsons, e.An. +
randone randan, sb.¹ (5).
rape } rap, v.³, e.An. +
rapyn }
rascayle rascal.
rastyboue rassels, e.An.
 (rassle, sb.).
ratch ratch, sb.⁴
ratone ratten.
raucene rawn, e.An. (ro-
 wen).
reboundyn rebound.
rechyn retch, e.An. +
reclaymyn reclaim.
redare reed, sb.¹ (2).
redgound redgown, Lin.
 (red, *adj.* (1. 13 b)).
redyn reed.
reed read, sb.² (10).
reeke reek, Lin. (rick, sb.¹)
reest reast, *adj.*, reasty,
 e.An. +
reestare rest, v.² (3).
reestyn reast.
reyke rake, v.³, e.An. +
reyne foule rainfowl.
re-iaggyn rejag.
reke reek, sb.¹, e.An. +
remelaerente remlant (rem-
 let).
remyn ream, v.¹ (8).
renlys rindles.
rere rear, *adj.*, e.An. +
rere-soper rear-supper, sb.¹
 (3).
retchyn retch.
rettyrn ret, e.An. + (Rait,
 v.).
revyn reave, v.¹
ryalle rile, e.An. + (roil,
adj. (7)).
rydyl riddle, e.An. +
ryggyn rigging, sb.¹
rympyl rimple, e.An. +
rysch rish Ken. (rush sb.¹).
ryve } rive, v.
revyn }
reboues rubbish.
roggyn rog, v.
royke see *reyke*.
roytyn royte.
roke roak, e.An. +
roke rock, sb.², e.An. +
roky roaky.
romelyn rumble.
ronnone run, v. (16).
ropar roper, Lin.
ropyng ropy, e.An. +,
 rope, v. (14).

rore roar, sb. (7).
rospyng rasp, v.², e.An.
rostylyn rossell, rozle,
 Lin.
roue row (rough).
roudyous rowdy.
rovene rown (raun, sb.¹,
 e.An.).
roucyn roun, Ken.
rouyn rout, v.² (2).
ruddok ruddock, e.An. +
ruddone rud, v.²
ruffe roughie (2).
ruffelyn ruffle, v.¹
ruyn rue, v., e.An. +
ruckyn ruck, v.³, e.An. +
rullyon rullion.
sad sad (3 and 4), e.
 An. +
sad sad (6), e.An. +
saddyn sad v.
saggyn sag, v.², e.An. +
say say, sb.⁴, e.An. +
saltare salter.
saluce sally, sb.², e.An. +,
 seal, sb.³, saugh, e.
 An. +
sarce source, Ken.
sarcyn searce, v.
sarry sar (savour).
saryn savin.
sarouere savour.
sauccester sausinger.
sawndel sandle.
sawndelynge sandling.
scallard } scall, sb.¹
scalle }
schaggynshag, v.³, } e.An.
schaylynshale, v.², }
schaylynshale, v.¹, } +
schendyn shend (2).
schendyn shend (1), Ken.
schenkyn shenk.
schetyn shete, sheet
 (shoot).
schet'yn shet, e.An. +
 (shut).
schyd shide, e.An. +
schyggyn shig, e.An.
schyl shill, *adj.*¹
echymmyd shim, sb.¹, e.
 An. +, shim, *adj.*¹
schyre shire, *adj.* (1).
schytyl shuttle, *adj.* (11)
schytyl shittle-cock, Lin.
schytyl shittle, sb.¹ (2).
 Lin.
schyve shive, e.An. +
schyver shiver, sb., e.
 An. +

schodynge shade, sb.⁵
shofe shoaf, e.An. +
shove, sb.¹, e.An. +
schoggyng shog, v., e.An. +
schoke schock, sb.¹, e.
An. +
scholarde shovelard, e.An.
scholde shald, adj.
schorde shord (shard, e.
An. +).
schore shore, sb.², e.An. +
schote shot, sb.⁴ (8).
schovelarde shovelard, e.
An.
schrede shreed, sb.
schredyn shreed, v. (2).
schreycyd shrewd.
schudde shud, e.An. +
scoutlyd scowle, sb.¹
scrattyn scrat, v., Lin.
scrow scrow, sb.¹, scrowe
sb. (1).
scul scull (sehooll, sb.²
e.An.).
scut scut, sb.¹ (1), e.An. +
scut scut, sb.¹ (5).
scut cp. scutty (scut).
seedlepe seedlip.
seel seal, sb.², e.An. +
seelcouth selcouth.
seeld seld, pp. of sell.
seeme seam, sb.², e.An. +
seke seek (sick, adj.).
sele seal, sb.⁴ (4), e.An.
seiy seely, e.An. +
seuster.
sybreed sibbered, e.An.
(sibberidge).
sydd side, adj.², e.An. +
sykyr sicker, adj.
symnel sinnell.
synnyon sencion, e.An.
sythyn sithen, adv.
sythyn sithe, v.²
syvys sives.
skey skeigh.
skeymouesskymous (skime
sb.²), swaimous, swea-
mish.
skeppe skep, sb., e.An. +
skerel } skear, v., e.An. +
skeryn }
skytte skit, sb.² (8), e.
An. +
slag slagg, adj.
slay slay, sb.¹ (1).
sle slea (slay, v.²).
slekkyng sleek, v.¹, Lin.
slewithyn sloth, v.
styce slice.
styderyn slidder, v., Lin.

stydyr slidder, adj.
slyke slick, adj.¹, e.An. +
slykyn slick, v. (7).
slyp slip, (22), e.An. +
slyeyn slive, v.¹, e.An. +
sloffyn sloff.
slokyn slocken, Lin.
sloppe slop, sb.², e.An. +
store } slur, slurry, e.
slory } An. +
sloryyd }
sloteryn slotter, v.¹
slotte slot, sb.², Lin.
sloth slough, sb.²
sluggone slug, v.¹, Lin.
slutte slut, sb.², e.An.
smake smack, sb.¹
smakkyng smack, v.
smekkyng smeek, v.¹
smeth smeeth, sb. (4), e.
An.
smoke smock.
smore smoor, v.¹, Lin.
snarlyng snarl, v.² (2), e.
An. +
sneke sneck, sb. (1), e.
An. +
snekkyng sneck, v. (8), e.
An. +
snybbyn snib.
snytyng snite, v.¹, Lin.
snokyn snook, v., Lin.
solere sollar, e.An. +
solwyn sowl, v.⁴
somer-castel summer, sb.²
e.An. +
soo soa, e.An. +
soole sole, sb.²
soos soss, sb.¹ (1), e.An. +
souce souse, sb.¹, e.An. +
soude soud, sb.¹
souedyoure sowdger, e.An.
(soldier).
soure saur.
sowesyn souse, v.¹, Lin.
sowestare sowster.
soutare souter, sb.¹
spakle speckle.
spalle spall, sb. (1).
spanyn spane, v.
sparplyn sparple.
sparth sperthe.
spatyl spatle, sb.²
spawde spaud, e.An. +
speyre spare, sb.¹
spekke speck, sb., e.An. +
spelk spelk, sb. (1), Lin.
spence spense, sb. (1).
spence spense, sb. (4), e.
An. +
sperchawke spar-hawk.

speryn speer, v.¹
speryn speer, v.⁴ (2).
sperlynge sperling, e.An.
+ , sparling.
spyke spick.
spynnar spinner (4), Lin.
spytly-hous spital, Lin.
spente splint, sb.¹ (2),
e.An.
spole spool.
spore spore, sb.², e.An. +
sporgyn spurge, v.¹
spotyl spottle, sb.¹
spryng spring, sb. (5), e.
An. +
squalteryng swelter.
squynesy squinsy, squi-
nacy, squinancy, e.
An. +
staal stale, sb.¹
stakeryn stacker, v., Lin.
stare starr, sb., e.An. +
stath staitth, sb.¹ (1), e.
An. +
stele steal, sb.² (1), e.An. +
stent stent, sb.³ (3).
sterre-slyme star, sb. (2, 9,
10, 11).
sterle start, sb.², Lin.
sterryn starve, v. (3).
sty sty, sb.² (4), Lin.
styntyn stint, v. (3).
styrke stirk, sb.¹, Lin.
styt start, sb.¹ (11).
styth stith, e.An. +
stodul studdles.
stoke-dow stog-doo,
stoggy.
stomelyn stumble, stum-
mer.
stond stand, sb. (21), e.
An. +
stomyyn stunny.
stoore stour, adj. (3), e.
An. +
stoppe stop, sb.², e.An. +
stoppel stopple, sb.¹ (1).
stot stott, sb.² (4).
stotyn stott, v.¹ (1).
stoth stud, sb.², e.An. +
stowcyn, stow v.²
stre stre, e.An. (straw).
streeke strike, sb.¹, e.
An. +
streykyn streek, v.¹, e.
An. +
strecke strick, sb.¹ (1).
strecke streek, sb.² (11).
strekyn strike, v. (12).
strekyn streek, v.² (1),
straik, v.²

strenkyl } strenkle, v.
strenkelyn }
stroy stry, sb.¹ (2), e.An.,
 stroy, v.
stroupe stroupe, e.An.
 (stroop).
strootyn strout, v. (1), e.
 An.
stue stew, sb.² (1), e.An. +
stuggestodge, sb.¹, e.An. +
stulp stolpe, stulp, e.An.
 (stoop, sb.¹).
sugge hay suck.
sunne-gate-dovene sun-
 gate, sun-go-down.
sunne-rest rist.
swale swale, sb.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
swalteryn swalter (swel-
 ter, v.).
swap swap, sb.⁵ (9).
sward sward, sb.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
swart swart, adj., Ken.
swath swathe, sb., e.An. +
swengyl swingle, sb., e.
 An. +
swynwyn swinge, v.¹
swyppyn swipper, adj.
swowyn swow, v.

tale tale, sb. (3).
tamyn tame, v.²
tangyl tanglesome, e.An.
tasse tass, Ken.
taleryn tatterer, e.An.
tajyn tathe, v. (4), e.
 An. +
teche tetch, sb.²
teye tye, sb.²
telle tilt, sb.¹, e.An.
temeze temse, e.An. +
tenyn teen, v.¹ (4), e.An.
tente cloth } tenter, e.
tentours } An. +
teryars }
tercyn } tarr, terry.
tece tew, sb.³
tewyn tew, v.¹, e.An. +
tycyn tice, v., Lin.
tydy tidy, adj. (2), e.An. +
tufflyn tiffle, e.An. +
 (tifle, v. (5)).
tyke tick, sb.¹
tynde tynd (tine, sb.¹).
tyнын tine, v.² (2), Ken.
tyrfe } torvee.
tyrcyn }
tyssyke tissick, e.An. +
tytetuste tisty-tosty.
tað tod, v.² (2).

to-fal to-fall, sb. (2), tuf-
 fold.
tofte toft, sb.¹, Lin., Ken.
toggyn tog, v.
tollare toller.
tomere tumbrel, e.An. +
tonel tunnel, e.An.
tonge tang, sb.¹ (9), Lin.
tonge tang, sb.¹ (1).
tonnouere tunner (tun,
 sb.¹), Lin.
loome toom, sb. (12).
toome toom, adj. (1).
toonge tang, sb.², e.An. +
toppyn tope, v.
tosch tosh, sb.¹, e.An. +
tozyn toze, v.¹, Lin.
tofe-hylle toot-hill (toot,
 v.², Lin.).
totelyn tottle, v., e.An. +
tow tow, sb.¹ (3).
toene town (5).
travas traverse, e.An. +
trave trave, sb.
treen treen, adj., e.An. +
trendyl trendle (trindle).
tryyst tryst, sb. (1).
trukkyн truck, v.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
trunk trunk, sb.¹ (2), e.
 An.
trusse truss, sb.¹ (3).
tundyre tunder, e.An. +
tunhove tunhoof, e.An.
tunnon } tun, v.
tunnouere }
tussemose tuzzy-muzzy, e.
 An. +, tutty.
twybyl twybill, Ken.,
 two-bill, tubbal.
twykkyn twick, v.
twynkyn twink, v.¹, e.
 An. +
Th
thak thack, sb. (2), e.An. +
thakstere thackster, e.An.
 (thack, v.¹ (1)).
tharm tharm, sb., Lin.
thodam see then.
thede theand, e.An.
then thee, v.
therf tharf, adj.
therk thark, e.An.
thethorn } fea-berry, thi-
these } vel, thapes.
thyggyн thig.
thyht } thite, e.An.
thytyн } (theat).
thyzyl thixle.
thoke thoky, Lin., thok-
 ish, e.An.

thole thole, sb.²
thong.
thorp thorp, Lin.
thowyn thow (thaw v.).
thow-thystyl thow-thistle.
thrustyn thrist, v.²
throse thraw, sb.
thrustyl thrustle.
thurroke thurruck, e.An.
thuytyn thwhite, v.

uggone ug, v.
undermeendyn under-
 mind, v., Lin.
undermele } undern, Lin.
underna }
urchone urchin.
ustylment ustlements.

vacherye vacary.
valure valour, e.An.
 (value).
vaunpe vamp.
verdyte verdict (verdict).
vyrne fearn, Lin.
tyrol viril, sb.
voete vout.

wad wad, e.An. + (woad).
wayouere waver, sb.², e.
 An. +
wale waling, sb., Lin.
wale wale, v.¹ (7).
walkyn welkin, sb.¹
waller waller (wall, sb.¹).
wallopyn wallop, v.¹, e.
 An. +
walone wallow, adj., Lin.
walwoorte wallwort (wall,
 sb.¹).
wancloete wame.
wamelyn wamble, v. (2).
wanbeles cp. wan-in
 wancanny.
wang-toth wang, sb.¹, Lin.
wanhopyн wanhope.
wanson wanze, v., e.An.
wappyn wap, v.¹, e.An. +
warbote warblet, e.An.
waryyn } wary, v.²
waryschyn warish, v.
warysone warrison.
warloke warlock, sb.², e.
 An. +
warloke warlock, sb.²
warpynge warping, sb. (3),
 Lin., warp, v.¹ (4),
 Lin.
wastyl wastell.

water-soggon, sog, v.³
wedde wed, sb. (1).
weddyr wedder, e.An. +
 (wether).
wede weed, sb.²
wede-hokewiddock (weed,
 sb.¹).
wedyr wedder (weather).
weefe weff.
weybrede waybread (way,
 sb.).
welkyn welk, v.¹, e.An. +
wellyn well, v.², Lin.
weltryn welter, v.², Lin.
welwryn wallow, v.¹
wemme wem, e.An. +
werd ward, sb.⁴
werdly wardly.
weryyn wear, v.² (1),
 weir.
weryn wear, v.¹ (7).
werkdaywork-a-day, Ken.
werkyn wark, v. (2), e.
 An. +
weasante weasand, e.
 An. +
weschyn wesh (wash, v.).
wetyn weet (wit, v.).
wharyn wharle, worl, e.
 An. (whirl, v. (6)).
wharyn whorle, e.An. +
 (whirl, sb. (11)).
whele wheal, Lin.
whele-spore wheel-spur.
whelmyn whelm, v., e.
 An. +

wherne quern.
wherte query.
whyke whick, Lin. (quick,
 adj.¹).
whynne whin, sb.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
whyrbone whirlbone, e.
 An. + (whirl).
whyssone-tide whissun-
 tide (whitsun).
whytelow quickflaw
 (quick (12)).
whytelare whitster, e.
 An. +
whytrate whitrat (whit-
 rack).
whorie } whirl.
whortwyl }
wycch witch, sb.¹ (4).
wycch witch-ridden
 (witch, sb.¹ (1. 34)).
wych witch, sb.²
wygge wigg, Lin.
wyht wight, adj. (2).
wyket wicket (3).
wykke wick, adj.¹
wylgate will-gate (will
 (1)).
wylsum wilsome.
wymbyl wimble.
wympyl wimple, v. (1).
wyncyn wince.
wyndyl windle, sb.³ (1),
 e.An. +
wyncyn winnow, v.
wyffe wipe, sb.³, e.An. +

wyrcyn wirry (worry, v.).
wyse wise, sb.¹
wyspe wisp, e.An. +
wyssyn wiss (wise, v.).
wytyn wit, v.
wytyn wite, v. (1).
woderale woodwall.
wone wane, sb.³
wong wong, e.An. +
wonyn won.
wood wood, adj., Lin.
wood wood (wood, e.An.)
woode-hak woodhack
 (wood (3. 10)).
woodward woodward
 (wood (1. 42)).
wouce wogh.
wrake wrack, sb.²
wrawe wrawe.
wreke wreck (wrack, sb.¹
 (2)).
wrette wret, e.An. (wrat).
wrotyn wrout, rout, root.
3arncyndel } yarn-win-
3arucyndyl } dles.
3aruce yarrel, e.An.
3ate yate, Lin. (gate, sb.¹).
3eddyng yed, sb.²
3efte cp. *3eres-efte*, see gift.
3ekyn yeek.
3elk yelk, e.An. +
3eopyn yaspens, sb., e.An. +
3etyn yett, yat, yote.
3ewe ye (give, v.).
3yxyn yisk, yex (yox, v.).

C.

GLOSSARY OF THE MEDIAEVAL LATINITY OF THE
PROMPTORIUM WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The figures within square brackets refer to the numbered
Notes (pp. 553-744).

- abacus* cupborde 105. Cp. Ducange, 'abacus vel abax mensa marmorea in qua antiqui mittebant calices.' Gr. ἀβάξ.
- abatis* (H) avenere 18 [69].
- abestrum* vyne leefse 507. Cf. Coles, 'abestri a vine leaf.'
- aborigo* weede or wyld herbe 519. Cp. Ducange, 'aborigines superflui fructices;' Voc. 717. 28.
- abra* wench 522. Cp. Ducange, 'abra ancilla, famula honoratior;' Vulgate (Judith 8. 32); Rönisch 238. Gr. ἀβρα (LXX. Gen. 24. 61). Of Semitic origin, see Sophocles, *Lex.* (s. v.).
- abrotonum* (H) sotherwode 426 [2073]. Gr. ἀβρότονον.
- absconsa* seonce 402 [1942].
- absidia* (margo) brynk 30. Cp. Gk. ἀψίς, 'circulus rotas.'
- acalculis* (H) buttelere 45. Ducange.
- accidiōr* irkyn (H) 245. Cf. Ducange (s. v. *acedia*), 'accidiari stomachari, habere taedium:' 'acedia taedium.' Gr. ἀκηδία indifference to joy.
- acclaudicatus* (H) acloyd 5.
- accorus* segge 404; gladdon 192. Cf. Bart. 9, 'accorus est species yris.'
- acella* arme-hole 15. Cp. Voc. 158. 28 *ascella*.
- acephalus* (H) heedlesse 217 [992]. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ἀκέφαλος.
- acerra* schyp 398 [1912].
- acetabulum* sawcere 391. Cp. Cath. Angl. 320.
- acharis* ongrayows 315; onkynd in herte 316. Gr. ἀχάρις.
- † *acheronicus* (*aceronicus*) soleyn 421. Gr. ἀ + χαίρων + ικος. See *Ceronicus*.
- acinus* husk of fruite 230; pypyn of grape 337. Cp. Ducange, 'acinus pépin de raisin;' Voc. 718. 10, 'acinus est granellum uve.'
- acolithus* colyte 91 [407]. Cp. Voc. 681. 7.
- acrimonia* sowre chere 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 350.
- acuperium* whetstone 524. Cp. Voc. 682. 19.
- adasia* olde shepe (H). Cp. Voc. 698. 20, 'adacia ovis vitula;' Ducange, 'adasia ovis major natu (Gloss. Isid.)'
- adipatum* browesse 51. Cp. Voc. 740. 24.
- † *adlucicum* laykyn 255; pleyynge thyng 352. Cp. Ducange. [Possibly a mistake for *ludicium*, see Cath. Angl. 282 (s. v. *play*).]
- adoria* (*adorea*) ubly 505. Cp. Ducange, 'adorea liba, farrea libamina.'
- affodillus* rammys, herbe 365 [1740].
- affulo* strykyn hedys 469. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *affolare*), 'affulare leviter tangere (Papias).' O. Fr. *affolare* leviter lædere, vulnerare.
- agagula* gygelot 191. Cp. Ducange, 'agagula vanus, fornicator.'
- agamus* nowt marryd ne weddyd 407, 527. Cp. Voc. 813. 5, 'agamus a sengyl man.' Gr. ἀγάμος.
- agape* fedynge of mete and drynke in holy chyrehe 159. See Ducange. Gr. ἀγάπη.
- agaso* herdman 219. Cp. Cath. Angl. 186; Voc. 119. 34 'agaso horsþen'; Ducange, 'agaso minister, officialis, domesticus. Joh. de Janua: agaso proprie dicitur qui curat jumenta.'
- agelarius* heyward 218 [1000].
- agelaster* sobyr withowtyn laughynge 389. Deriv. of Gr. γελᾶω.
- agolus* scheppe-dys croke 395. Cp. Ducange, 'agolus baculus pastoris.'
- agrammatul* layman 255; lewd 261. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ἀγράμματος.
- agresta* verjowse 505 [2472].

- agreste gosys gresse* 196 [898].
agrimonia egrimony 143 [630].
akaris gracesles 197. Gr. ἀχάρις.
alabastrum boyst 36. Cp. Voc. 649.
 24.
alabriso relyn with a rele 383.
alabrum rele 370. Cp. Voc. 794. 20.
alarica candel styk 421. Cp. Ducange,
 'alarica hasta triangulum ferreum
 habens.'
alaudarius hoby, hawke (H) [1030].
alblastarius (H) alblaster 8.
albus affadyl 6.
alcanea alkenet 10. See Alphita (s. v.
 Alcanna) 7.
alcedo, alcio semew 406; colmose 91
 [408].
alebrodium albery 8.
alexandria stanmarch 432 [2114].
alfinus aufyn 18 [71].
algarismus awgrym (H) 18 [72].
alietus hoby, hawke (H; merlyon
 286. Cp. Voc. 562. 48; Cath Angl.
 236; Ducange. Gr. ἀλιέτος, the
 sea-eagle, osprey.
allec heryng 220. Cp. Ducange, 'allec
 pisciculus ad salsamenter idoneus;'
 Cath. Angl. 184.
alturnus warpyng of the see 516. See
 E. D. D. (s. v. warping).
allux grete too 200. Cp. Voc. 749. 32.
almicium amuce 11 [39].
alphita barlymele 34. Cp. Alphita 7,
 'alphita farina orde.' Gr. ἀλφιτον
 barley-meal, ἀλφιτα barley-groats.
altanus storme 440. Lat. *altanus* the
 wind from the high sea (*altum*).
 Hence Fr. *autan*, 'vent du sud-
 ouest qui amène souvent des
 orages' (Hatzfeld).
allea holy hokke (H) 224. 528. Cp.
 Alphita 4. Gr. ἀλαία, marsh mal-
 low.
altellus aliene 10; strawnger 441.
altile polayle 340, 349; wyld fowle
 528. Lat. *altilis* (sc. *avis*), a fatted
 fowl (Horace).
alucium kychyn gotere 248. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 168, 'a gutter *alucium*.'
aluta (H) cordwayn 94 [423].
alutarius cordwaner (H) 94 [424];
 sowntare 425 [2071].
aleeus dow-trough 131. Cp. Ducange.
amamen 3yft 3ove to a dere frend
 549.
amarico makyn bytter 297. Cp. Vul-
 gate (Apoc. 10. 10).
amarusca maythys 278. Cp. Bart. 10.
amarusca emoroydarum crowysfote 103.
 Cp. Alphita, 'apium emoroidarum
 pes corvi.'
amasia lemman 259, 427. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 213.
amasius speeyal concubyne 427. Cp.
 Voc. 563. 24.
ambro tastowre 474. Cp. Ducange,
 'ambro leccator' (Joh. de Janna).
ambrosinus lykerows 263.
ambrosia [34].
ambulator aumlar 18.
amercio amercyyn 21.
amphibalus dudde, clothe (H) 134;
 faldyng 378. Cp. Ducange, 'amphi-
 balus vestis villosa' (Ugutio). Also
amphibulum, see Rönisch 254.
amphitaba (H) bankar 32. Cp. Ortus,
 'amphitaba est tapetum circumfil-
 losum' (Way). Gr. ἀμφιτάβης, a
 coverlet shaggy on both sides.
amplustre (H) rother of a shyp 379
 [1813]. Lat. *aplustre* (*oplustrum*)
 the curved stern of a ship with its
 ornaments. Gr. ὀπλαστον.
amula (H) crowse 103; pycher 334.
 Cp. Rönisch 84, 'amula wein vessel;'
 Ducange, 'amula vas vinarium
 (Papias).'
amulum (*amolium*) teere of flowre 476
 [2304].
anabatum doocere off an hawle 128
 [554], 129. Cp. Ducange, 'anaba-
 trum la cortina.'
anabulla sporge 430. Cp. Alphita 60
 (note).
anaglipha creest 101. Cp. Voc.
 348. 9. Gr. ἀναγλιφή, work in low
 relief.
ancipiter goshawke 196. Cp. Voc. 701.
 27. Lat. *accipiter*.
andena aundryryn 19 [79].
androchia deye 123 [537].
androchianum androchiarium deiry 123.
angaria (H) angwysh 12.
angarium embyrday 144. Cp. Du-
 cange, 'angarias quatuor tempora.'
angarius arester or cachpulle 15, 68;
 baly 31.
anguilla whyppe 525.
angulo pleeyn bukhyde 357.
ansorium schapyng knyfe of sowntarys
 394; trenkette [2395]. Cp. Voc.
 564. 18; Cath. Angl. 333.
antecenium nunmete 310 [1516].
antela peytrel 331 [1603]. Cp. Voc.
 727. 42; 665. 36; 628. 8.
antelucanum dawnyng 121. Cp. Du-
 cange.
 †*antephalarica poorte-colyce* 342. *anti*
 + *phalarica*. Cp. Ducange, 'phala-
 rica (*falarica*) telum ingens; . . .
 hoc autem telo pugnatur de turri-
 bus;' Voc. 399. 30.

- antica* heke or hech 216 [988]. Cp. Ortus, 'antica a hache' (Way).
anticopa cowntyrtaly 98; tayly 473. Cp. Cath. Angl. 377. Gr. ἀντικωπή
antidotum (H) treacle 489 [2389]. Gr. ἀντίδοτον.
antiquatus (H) agyd 7.
antrax felone 157. Cp. Cath. Angl. Gr. ἀνθραξ.
anubicus blabbe 40; discurar of cowyn-
 cel 127; labbe 254. Cp. Ducange, 'anubis manifestus.'
apiago honysokyl 225. Cp. Voc. 133. 5, 'apiago beowyr't; Ducange, 'apiago citronelle.'
apica scabbyd schyppe 391. Gr. ἀ + πείκω to shear (see Prellwitz, s. vv. πείκω, πείκω).
apifera (H) sayle yerde 549. Cp. Ducange. See *opiferum*.
 †*apilois* (H) mortarews 293.
apium risus chervell (H) 80. Cp. Alphita 11, 'apium risus herba scele-rata'; Bart. 11.
apoca quytaunce 363. Cp. Cath. Angl. 298. Lat. *apocha* the receipt for the payment of a debt (Ulpian). Gr. ἀποχή.
aporio (H) utterly dyspysyn 136; Revylyn 385. Cp. Ducange, 'apori-are ad paupertatem angustiam ἀπορίαν reducere.'
appellator pelowre, thefe 331 [1607].
appendicium pentyse 332 [1615]; schud 401, 484.
appendix schud 401, 484.
applauda gawncely (H) 188 [858]. Cp. Voc. 789. 12.
apprenticius preyntyse 345. Cp. Voc. 689. 25.
aquagium chanel of a strete 76; water lesu 518. Cp. Voc. 564. 48.
aqualium (H) fortoppe 170 [774].
aquebajulus haly-water berere 212. Cp. Voc. 697. 24, 'aquebajulus holiwater-clerke.'
arabarcus prynce of preestys 346 [1683]. Gr. ἀραβάρχης, the title of the chief magistrate of the Jews at Alexandria; ἀραραβάρχης, the Jewish high-priest (Sophocles).
arapago schovelyn 453. Cp. Ducange.
aratiuncula (H) grype 201. Cp. Rönsch 94; Vulgate 1 Kings 18. 32.
archangelus deefe nettyl 123 [535]. Cp. Alphita 111, 'archangelica gall. arch-angele, angl. dednettle.'
archimandrita schepheerde 395. Cp. Cath. Angl. 335; Ducange, 'archi-mandrita princeps vel pastor ovium' (Ugutio). See *mandra*.
archipresul ershebyshop 146. Cp. Voc. 629. 38.
archivum cloos lybrary 87. Cp. Voc. 185. 33, 'archivum booc-hord.'
archonium golf off corne 195. 369. Cp. Ducange, 'archonium acerivus manipulorum' (Joh. de Janua).
arconiso stakkyn 464.
arcubalista stomebow 439.
ardulio lowmyshman 271 [1295]; sly-man 416.
arduliosus lowmysh 271.
ardulitas lowmyshnesse 271.
arguo charkyn as cart or barow 110. Cp. Lat. *argutus*, used of unpleasant sounds.
aristophorum costreel 96. Lat. 'vas in quo prandium fertur' (Festus). Gr. ἀριστον, prandium.
armarium schelf 395 [30].
armelausa cloke 87; huke 217. Cp. Way's note 232, 'armelausa sclavina' (Catholicon); Voc. 659. 21.
armelus huke 217; 'armelus vestis humeros tantum tegens sicut scapulare monachorum' (Catholicon).
armiger squyer, gentylyman 431; sweyn 445 [2177].
arquillus sel, hors-harneys 405 [1969].
artavus penne knyfe 332. Cp. Voc. 682. 21; Cath. Angl. 274; Ducange, 'artavus cultellus acuendis calamis scriptorii.'
artemisia moderworthe 291 [1411]. Gr. ἀρτεμισία.
artemo (H) bonet of a sayle 43. Cp. Voc. 167. 4. Gr. ἀρτέμων, a top-sail.
articus, artice craftyly. Cp. Ducange, 'articus, artibus instructus.'
artista (H) arceter 14 [51].
artocaseus chesekake (H) 80; flawne 163. Cp. Ducange, 'artocaseus panis decoctus cum caseo et ovis' (Joan de Gallandia); Voc. 789. 5.
artocopus symnel 410 [1994].
artocria chesekake (H) 80; pye 335. Cp. Voc. 789. 6. Gr. ἀρτόκριες, bread-meat, a pasty.
artuo (H) dysmembryn caponys 463. See Way's note, p. 470.
artus starke 433.
arugo myldew 289. Cp. Ducange, 'arugo robigo, segetum morbus.' See *erugo*.
ascarida schepys lows 396 [1907]; tyke 482 [2343]. Cp. Voc. 767. 4, 'ascarida a teke'; 706. 29. Gr. ἀσκαρίς, a worm in the intestines.
asculto herkyn 276. Cp. Voc. 566. 1. Ital. *ascoltare*.
asihum halwyd place 224. Cp. Voc.

730. 15, 'asilum est domus refugii.' Gr. ἀσυλον.
- aspergo* semew 294, 406. Cp. Voc. 566. 6, 'aspergo a cormeraunt.'
- aspersorium* haly water strenkyl 212, 442 [2163].
- assa* framyd tre 173 [786].
- †*assarius* rostyd mete 378. Cp. Lat. *assarius* roasted, *assatura* roasted meat (Cath. Angl. 312).
- assecla* wench 522. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *assecula*), 'assecla ein dienst knecht oder ein magt' (Gemma Gemmarum).
- assecla* grocer, merchawynt 201.
- assidella* syde-bord or tabyle 410. Cp. Voc. 566. 15, 'assidella a table dormant.'
- assub* sterre slyme 435 [2127].
- asteriscus* tokyn or signe 484. Gr. ἀστερίσκος.
- astrolabium* (H) [60].
- astrocia* the waste of mannis body 288. Cp. Ducange, 'astrocia la tenuità del corpo.'
- astha* schyyd or astelle 397 [1909].
- asura* asure 17. See N.E.D. (s. v. azure).
- atomus* (*atthamus*) mote in sunne 294. Cp. Cath. Angl. 244; Voc. 267. 14. See N.E.D. (s. v. atom ii. 4). Gr. ἄτομος.
- atramentum* (H) bleke 41 [191]; inke 239.
- attamino* attame 17. 497 [2428].
- attamino* bultyn flowre 67. Cp. Ducange, 'attamino est purgare farinam cum setatis.'
- attriplex* arage 14 [49]; weld 521. Cp. Bart. 17.
- auca* goos 196. Cp. Voc. 760. 34. Fr. oie.
- aucarius* goosherde 196.
- auctorium* reward 372 [1775].
- aucubaculatus* (H) batfowlynge 26.
- aurealis* arwygyl 15. Cp. Voc. 567. 3.
- aurif*(r)igium orfrey 319. Cp. Voc. 567. 9; 721. 35; 567. 8, *aurifrisius*.
- auxianatrix* hukstare 229. Cp. Voc. 793. 29; 566. 36, 'auccionor to hukke.'
- averium* havyng of catel or other godis 216 [987]. Cp. Ducange, 'averium facultates et omnia quae sunt in bonis, res praesertim mobiles.'
- avia* beeldam 29 [119].
- avicipula* pyttfall 338. Cp. Voc. 566. 47.
- avigerulus* pultere 349 [1688].
- azymus* (*azimus*) therf 478 [2319]. Cp. Vulg. (1 Cor. 5. 8). Gr. ἀζυμος, unleavened.
- babatum* horscho (H) 227 [1048], 399. Cp. Ducange.
- babiger* foole 167. Cp. Ducange, 'babiger stultus' (Gloss. Isid.).
- baburra* foltre 167. Cp. Cath. Angl. 137, 'baburra folyheed' (Medulla).
- baburra* foole 167 [38]. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'a folte baburra.'
- balducta* posset 343. Cp. Cath. Angl. 288.
- balea* slynge 416, 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 345.
- balliatus* baly schepe (H) 32.
- ballivus* baly 31. Cp. Voc. 683. 32.
- balneatorium* (H) bath 26.
- bandum* (*bannidium*) bage 24; penone, lytyl baner 332.
- banna* bane of a play 32.
- banna* sybreed 409 [1989].
- baratrum* hel 218. Cp. Cath. Angl. 181. Lat. *barathrum* the underworld. Gr. Βάραθρον.
- barba Jovis* howsleke 229 [1059].
- barbascus* moleyn 292. See Alphita 68. Lat. *verbascum* (Pliny).
- barbita* schephyrdys pype 396. Gr. Βάρβιτος, a lyre.
- barbitonium* barbowris schavyng hows 33; rasyr-hows 366. Cp. Cath. Angl. 300, 333.
- bardana* cloot 87 [389]. Cp. Bart. 12, 'bardana clote, gert burr;' Voc. 567. 35.
- barri* bace-pley 24 [100].
- barrus* olyfaunte 314. Cp. Cath. Angl. 259.
- basiliscus* (H) cocatryse 88. See N.E.D. (s. v. cockatrice). Gr. βασιλίσκος, a serpent.
- bassaris* mylch cow 289. Cp. Ducange, 'bassarides vaccae mulsariae uberes.' Lat. *bassaris* a bacchante; cp. Persius i. 100, 'raptum vitulo caput ablatura superbo bassaris.'
- bassus* flatt 163; flew 165; schold 399. Cp. Ducange, 'bassus non altus, humilis.'
- basterna* hors-berre 226. Cp. Ducange. Ital. *basterna* (Dante, Pur. 30. 16).
- batillum* colerake 91.
- batillus* clappe (clapyr P) 84. Cp. Voc. 755. 41.
- batus* pek 331. Cp. Voc. 567. 43; Vulgate (Ezek. 45. 10). Gr. Βάτος (Luke 16. 6), of Hebrew origin.
- baucia* skyrwynt 414 [1936]. Cp. Alphita 21. Probably connected

- with *daucus* = *pastinaca domestica* (see *Alphita* 47). Gr. *βαϊκος* carrot. The *h* of *baucis* is probably due to the influence of the Arabic form of *pastinaca* (see *Dozy* 240).
- belgica* chare 77. Cp. Virgil, 'esseda belgica' (G. 3. 204).
- bellarium* cows off frute 99. See *collibium*.
- belliiceps* mustyr 297. Cp. Cath. Angl. 247. Lat. *belliiceps saltatis* an armed dance (*Festus*). See *Ducange*.
- bellona* beeldam 29 [118].
- berbez*, *berbicus* weddyr 520. Cp. Voc. 698. 28. Hence Fr. *brebis*. Lat. *βερβειξ*.
- bercare* (*barcare*) schepecote 395. Cp. *Ducange*, 'bercaria locus berbicibus alendis idoneus.' Related to Fr. *berger* (*bercarius*).
- berula* hyllerne (H) 38. Cp. Bart., 'berula fabaria idem, levick' [176].
- betula* nagge 303.
- beta* vel *beta* betys 37. Cp. *Alphita*, 'beta maior uel beta atriplex agrestis uel domestica idem.'
- betonica* betayn 37 [169].
- bibliopola* stacyoner 431. Cp. Cath. Angl. 36. Gr. *βιβλιοπώλης*.
- biceps* twybyl 493. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.
- bigamus* weddyd to tweyne 519. From Gr. *γάμος*.
- bigarius* cartare 71. Cp. Voc. 687. 17.
- bigera* dobelet 128. Cp. *Ducange*, 'bigera vestis villosa.'
- bilbio* swowyn 471. Cp. Way's note, p. 484, 'bilbo bibendo sonitum facere Ortus.'
- bilosus* angrī 12.
- birrus* dudde, clothe 134 [595]; faldyng 378.
- bisaccia* (H) walet or poke 513. Cp. Rönsh 220. Hence Fr. *besace*.
- bisacuta* twybyl 493 [2415]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.
- biscoctus* bysquyt 40. Cp. *Ducange*, 'panis biscoctus nauticus.'
- bistarda* (H) gaunte 186. Cp. *Ducange*.
- bitalassum* holm 224: roode 376. Cp. *Medulla*, 'bitalassum a place wher two sees rennen' (Way). Lat. *bi* + Gr. *θάλασσα*.
- bituminarius* (H) dawber 121.
- blata* see *bata*.
- blictrio* (H) sporgyn 463. Cp. *Ducange*.
- blodius* blew 35. Cp. Voc. 568. 24.
- blustus* blew 35. Cp. *Ducange*, 'blustus blustus caeruleus.'
- boems* howtyng 220. Gr. *βόημα*.
- boia* soole 421 [2044]; wythe, bonde 531.
- bolis* plumbe of schyppmen 353. Cp. Cath. Angl. 285; Baret, 'the sounding leade or plummer *bolis*;' *Vulgate* (*Acts* 27. 28). Gr. *βολίς*.
- bolus* mussel 296. Cp. Voc. 772. 35; Cath. Angl. 243, 'a morselle bolus, buccella.'
- bombicinium* cotune 97. Cp. *Ducange*, 'bombar quae Francigenae cottonem seu cotton appellant' (*Jac. de Vitruv.*). It. *bombaccia* cotton.
- bomolochus* (P) dysowre (H) 127. Cp. *Ducange*. Gr. *βωμολόχος* a low jester.
- borago* borage 43. Cp. *Alphita* 23.
- bossor* byffe flesche (H) 28.
- bostar*, *bostaris* neet-hows 306; stal 432. Cp. Voc. 727. 2; Cath. Angl. 359.
- bostarium* growpe 203. Cp. *Ducange*.
- bostio* (H) boye (H) 38. Cp. Voc. 568. 32.
- botrio* (H) tendron of a vyne 476. Cp. Voc. 213. 16.
- botrus* clustyre off grapys 88. Cp. *Vulgate* (*Num.* 13. 25). Gr. *βότρις*.
- †*botula* botew 45. Cp. *Ducange* (s. v. *bota*, *botellus* *ceres*).
- botilla* byffe flesch (H) 28.
- bracce* breche (H) 47. Cp. Voc. 629. 26, 'bracce brechys.'
- brachiale* warbracce 515 [2520].
- bratea* (*bratheia*) ful off golde 176. Cp. Voc. 360. 11, 33. Lat. *bratea* gold-leaf (*Virgil*).
- bravium* rennyng, game 371. Properly the prize of victory in the foot-race. Cp. *Vulgate* (1 *Cor.* 9. 24). Gr. *βραβείον*.
- brephotrophium* norysry 309. Cp. *Ducange*, 'brephotrophium aedes in qua infantes recentesque partus expositi alebantur.' Gr. *βρεφοτρόφιον*. Ital. *brephotrofo* spedale ove si nutriscono ed allevano fanciulli.
- breve* wryt of the kyngis cowrt 536. Cp. Cath. Angl. 420; *Ducange* (s. v. *brevis*), *N.E.D.* (s. v. *brief*).
- brevigerulus* brevetowre (H) 48 [237].
- brida* brydyl 49. Cp. *Ducange*, 'brida frenum a gallico brida.'
- briga* debate 49. Cp. *Ducange*, 'briga jurgium, rixa.'
- brigosus* debate makere 49.
- brionia* wyld nepe 528 [2578]. Gr. *βριωνία*.

- †*broccus* nedyl 305; prik to pakkys 346.
 †*brodiellum* browet 51.
brodium (H) broth 51. Cp. Voc. (Index).
bruera, *bruare* hethe (H) 221. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *bruarium*).
bruscus brusche (H) 51. Cp. Alphita 27; Ducange, 'bruscus ruscus.'
bubalus (H) bugulle 52. Cp. Voc. 758. 42. Gr. βούβαλος, a kind of antelope.
 †*bubosus* byttyl 40.
buccella mussel (morsel) 296. Cp. Vulgate (John 13. 27).
buculus bulloke 52. Cp. Voc. 624. 37.
buda natte or matte 304 [1476].
bulga bowge 45. Cp. Voc. 125. 35.
bulga bale 31.
bumasta grape of grete quantite 198, 507. Gr. Βούμαστος (sc. ἀμπέλος), a vine bearing large grapes.
burbalia (*burbilía*, *burbulia*) nowmelys 310. [1513]. Cp. Ducange, 'burbalia intestina majora' (Papias).
burcida (*bursida*, H) purs-kervare (H) 350. Cp. Voc. 569. 17, 'burcida a purskyttere.'
buris plow-beme 353. Cp. Cath. Angl. 284. Lat. (Virgil, G. 1. 170). Gr. γήρις (see Prellwitz).
bursa purs 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294.
caballus capyl, hors 70 [325].
cacabus cawdrone 72. Cp. Voc. 769. 27. Gr. κάκεβος.
 †*cadurca* cukstole 104.
calamacus (*calamatium*) chyldys cape 81. See Ducange (s. v. *camelaucum*), 'calamacus petite coife.'
calamarium pennere 332. Cp. Cath. Angl. 274. Deriv. of *calamus* (Ps. 44. 2). Gr. κάλαμος (LXX).
calamaula flowte pype 166. Cp. Ducange, 'calamaula canna de qua cantatur' (Papias). Cp. Gr. καλαμάλης, one who plays on a reed-pipe.
calamenta calamynt 68. Cp. Alphita 27. Gr. καλαμίνθη.
calamita schypmannys stone 398 [1913]. Cp. Ducange (s. v.), 'ubi primum magnetem ad polum dirigi cognoverint, acum magneticam sic adhibebant, ut inter stipulas aque innatantes ranae calamitis instar, jacentem collocarent.'
calamizo flowtyn 182. Cp. Ducange.
calatharius peddare 330.
calathus leep 259. Gr. κάλαθος; LXX (Jer. 24. 2).
calcetum cawnce-way 72. See Ducange.
calcus half a farthyng 212. Cp. Cath. Angl. 170.
calebs steel 434. Cp. Cath. Angl. 361. Gr. χάλυψ.
calendula primerose 346. Cp. Alphita 88, 'kalendula sponsa solis;' Bart. 14, 'calendula solsequium.'
caliendrum dorlot 129; volypere 509. Cp. Ducange, 'caliendrum κόσμον κεφαλής.'
calo portowre 342. Cp. Voc. 371. 5.
calopodia leste 260; sowtaris lest 425. Gr. καλόπους, καλοπόδιον.
calopodium (H) pateyne 329; stylte 437. Cp. Cath. Angl. 271.
calopodium (H) lenyng staffe 259. Gr. κάλον, timber + Lat. *podium*, 'baculus super quem innititur' (Joh. de Janua), see Ducange and Way's note.
calvaria fortoppe 170. Cp. Voc. 290. 5, 'caltaria heafodpanne.'
camadreas synchone 411. Cp. Alphita 28, *camedreos*. Gr. χαμαίδρις (Dioscorides).
 †*camaroca* gossys gresse or camoroch 196.
canbium bartrynge 34. The word occurs in the Law of the Lombards, see Ducange.
canbusca, *canbusca* (*canbusca*) cleyke staff 85 [384]; crosse of a byshop 102 [459].
canbucarius erocer 102 [460].
camisia schyrte 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 775. 3.
campana belle 29. See Voc.
campanarium belfray 29. See Ducange (s. v. *campana*).
campanarius beljetar 29 [121].
campanile stepul 435. Cp. Cath. Angl. 361.
campto barteryn 55. Cp. Ducange.
cancellus oryel of a wyndowe (H) 319. Cp. Voc. 570. 8.
canopeum canope 70. Cp. Cath. Angl.
cantabrum (H) bren 48; soos 423 [2059].
canterius geldyng 189, 226. Cp. Voc., 'canterius hengst;' Coles, 'canterius a gelding.'
cantes orgone pype 319, 337. Cp. Ducange.
cantus felwe off a whele 157; nave 304. Cp. Voc. 811. 24. Gr. κανθός,
canula (H) recordere [1749].

- capana* caban 67, 328; coote 96. Cp. Ducange, 'capanna vilis casa vel domus palea cooperta.'
- capedo* gappe off a walle 186. Cp. Voc. 779. 6, 'capedo spacium inter parietes.'
- capedulum* howve 227. Cp. Ducange.
- capellus* hatte 216. Cp. Ducange, 'capellus et capellum' (Joh. de Janua).
- capicerius* (H) cheveton 80. Cp. Ducange, 'capicerius sacrista.' Fr. *chevecier*, the treasurer or keeper of the vestry in a cathedral (Cotgrave).
- capisterium* fan 153; rydyl 373. Cp. Voc. 570. 24.
- capiticensus* (H) taske or talyage 474.
- capitilaviu* headwaschyng 217 [993].
- capitonsus* pollyd 341; scherynge of byrds 396.
- capitulum* chapitre 70. Cp. Voc. 723. 1.
- capreolus* twyste of a vyne 39, 494. Cp. Voc. 118. 2, 'capreoli wingeardbogas.'
- caprifolium* woodbynd 532. Cp. Alphita 29. Hence Fr. *chèvrefeuille*; cp. Ger. *geissblatt*.
- capriolus* woodbynd 532.
- capriolus* (H) priket 346. Cp. Voc. 201. 28; 543. 36.
- caprius* bukk, roo 52. Cp. Voc. 119. 16, 'capreus rahdeor.'
- capulare* palle leyd on a dede man 325. Lat. *capularis*, pertaining to a coffin; *capulus*, a coffin (Lucretius).
- capulo* doddyn treys or herbys 138. Cp. Ducange, 'capulare arborem' (Lex, Salic.).
- capus* bosarde 44; muskyt 296 [1451]. Cp. Voc. 761. 6.
- carabus* boote 398. Cp. Voc. 289. 16. Gr. *κάραβος*.
- caracalla* coyff 89. Cp. Voc. 200. 13.
- carbonella* steyk 434. Cp. Voc. 789. 14.
- carchesia* cruskyn 104 [471]. Lat. *carchesium*, a cup (Virgil). Gr. *καρχήσιον*, a drinking-cup.
- carchesia* poleyn 341; wyndace 491; top or cop of an hey thyng 486. Cp. Voc. 570. 38, 'carchesia the saylyerd.' Gr. *καρχήσιον*, the mast-head of a ship; the upright beam of a crane.
- cardamum* cresse 101. Cp. Alphita 34. Gr. *κάρδαμον*.
- cardiaca* cardyacle 71. Lat. *cardiaca passio*, heartburn (N. E. D., s. v. *cardiac*).
- cardo fullonis* tasyle 474 [2288]; thys-tylle 479.
- carectum* seggo-reke 404 [1959].
- carentivillum* canvas 69. Cp. Voc. 570. 47; 776. 21; Cath. Angl. 53.
- carica* (1) frayl off frute 172. (2) reyson, frute 369. Cp. Vulgate, 'tulit . . . ducentas massas caricarum' (1 Sam. 25. 18).
- caries* sap of a tre 390 [1873]. Cp. Voc. 200. 23, 'caries putredo lignorum.'
- † *carifotus* cokney 90.
- carisia* fals moder or wenche 153 [687]; moddyr, servaunte 291: woman of lytyl price 362.
- carisma* 3yfte of grace 549. Cp. Cath. Angl. 162; Vulgate, 'charismata' (1 Cor. 12. 31). Gr. *χάρισμα*.
- carnarium* charnel 77. Cp. Voc. 571. 2.
- carnipritium* (H) fastgong 154 [694].
- † *carnium* whyte marbyl 526 (?). See Ducange, 'carnium lo marmo biancho' (Gloss. Lat.-Ital.); 'caristium marmoris genus dietum quod gratum sit sculptoribus' (Papias).
- carpentarius* carpentare 536. Cp. Vulgate (1 Chron. 9. 15).
- carruca* (caruca) plow 352. Cp. Cath. Angl. 284. Hence Fr. *charrue*.
- cartallus* crelle 100, 476 [2300]; ham-pyr 214. See Rönseh 240; Vulgate (Deut. 26. 2). Gr. *κάραλλος* (LXX).
- † *casma*, *casuma* syndyr 411; cyndyr 83.
- cassidile* gypeere 191; pawytner 330. Cp. Voc. 283. 8.
- castor* broke 56. Cp. Voc. 759. 37. Gr. *κάστωρ*, a beaver.
- castrimargus* (*castrimerus*) wode-cok 532. Cp. Voc. 571. 17; 762. 2; Cath. Angl. 423.
- casula* chesyppyl 80 [362].
- catabulum* hovel for bestys 227; swyn-cote 401. Cp. Ducange, 'catabulum clausura animalium' (Papias). Gr. *καταβόλος*.
- catadupa* (*cataduppa*) gotere undyr the grownde 196. Cp. Voc. 800. 24; Ducange, 'catadupa conduit per quam aquae vadunt.' Gr. *κατάδουπα* (or -αι), the cataracts of the Nile.
- catapucia* sporge 430. Cp. Voc. 571. 21; Alphita 35, 'catapucia semen est spurge majoris.' Bart. 42, 'titimallus hujus tres sunt species quibus utimur s. anabulla esula et catapucia.'
- cataracta* (-te) gotere undyr the

grownde 196. Cp. A. S. Diet. (s. v. jéote).
catasta cage 68. Cp. Voc. 571. 22.
catesis cursyn 120. See Ducange (s. vv. catechizare, exorcizare).
catholicus trew in belevyng 492. Gr. καθολικός, universal (Sophocles, *Lex.*).
catillo keutyn as cattys 252. Cp. Ducange, 'catillare vocem edere instar felis.'
caula folde off schepe 166, 167; schepe-eote 395. Cp. Voc. 813. 14. Lat. (Virgil, A. 9. 60).
caupulus (*copulus*) powpe 344 [1672].
catilla (H) pyn of tymbyr 336. Cp. Voc. 778. 19.
caya key 246 [1146]. See Ducange (s. v. kaim).
cedula scrow 403 [1949]. Fr. *cédule*.
celatura sylere 410 [1993].
celeuma cry of shippmen 101; halow 212. Cp. Ortus, 'celeuma est clamor nauticus vel cantus ut heuylaw romylawe' (Way). Gr. κέλευμα, the call of the κελουστής, which gave the time to the rowers.
celia (*selea*) ale 9 [25]; gyle of nw ale 191 [871]; new ale 310.
cellarius spensere 428. Cp. Ducange; Chronica Jocelini de Brake-londa Cap. xiii.
cellarium boterey 45; spence 427. Cp. Voc. 729. 23.
celsa sycomowre 410. Cp. Voc. 139. 3.
celtis chysel 82. See Rönsh 93; Vulgate (Job 19. 23).
cenodochium ospytal 320. See *xenodochium*.
cenovectorium (H) barow 34 [153]; crowd 103 [467].
cenoveum barow 34. Cp. Gloss. Lat.-Ital., 'cenoveum lo vaso da portare lo luto' (Ducange).
cenus catelle 72. Cp. Voc. 714. 15.
cepa maris (H) squylle 431 [2108].
ceparium (*separium*) pykyl, sawee 336. Cp. Ducange, 'ceparium jusculum allio conditum; cepae in oleo decoctae.'
cephalia heedwarke 217 [994]; heed-ake 523. Gr. κεφαλαία.
cephalicus heedwarke sufferare 217.
cepido, see *crepido*.
cepulatum (H), *sepulatum* sew 409 [1987].
cepulo, see *sepulo*.
ceragijs pastelere 329 [1582]; pybakare 335. Cp. Ducange.
cerasinus (H) cobylstone 88.
cerdo barkare 33; eoryowr 95. Cp. Voc. 650. 25; 685. 36; Ducange (s. v. frunitor).

cereus torch 486. Cp. Voc. 327. 11, 'cereus tapor.' Lat. *cereus*, a wax-light. Fr. *cierge*.
cerifolium chervell (H) 80 [360]. Cp. Voc. 572. 12.
†*cerni-frugium* rydyl 373.
ceroferarius (H) colyte 91. Cp. Voc. 682. 2, 'ceroferarius a cerge berare.'
†*ceronicus* crabbyd awk or wraw 99. See *acheronicus*.
cesia pokke 340. Cp. Voc. 572. 16, 'cesia a pokke or frakene;' Ducange, 'cesia lentille, tache qui est au visage.'
cespito faltryn 178; stomelyn 467, 502. Cp. Voc. 622. 2; see Ducange. It. *cespitare*, to stumble (Florio). OFr. *cester* (Bozon).
cherucus fane 153 [688]; stremare 441 [2162]. Gr. κερουχος.
chilindrus chilauder 81 [369].
chorus crowd 103 [466]. Cp. Voc. 572. 29. Luke 15. 25. Gr. χορός.
cibolus chibol 80. Cp. Ducange, 'cibolus caepula.'
cibutum almery 10; mete fytyl 287 [1389].
cicendulum weyk of a lampe 521; lawmpe of glas 257. Cp. Cath. Augl. 412; Ducange (s. v. *cicindela*), 'cicendulum candela lucernae' (Joh. de Janua). Lat. *cicindela*, a glow-worm.
ciconia kypptre 249 [1165]. Cp. Ducange.
cillaba mete-table 287 [1390], 472 [2274].
cimba cherne 82. Cp. Voc. 616. 26.
cimbium bykyr 38. Lat. *cymbium*. Gr. κυμβίον.
cinifes, *cinifex* hownd-flye 228. Cp. Voc. 625. 14, 'cinifex dogflye;' Vulgate, 'cinifex' = κυνόμια (Ps. 104. 31). See *cinomia*.
cinifto askfyse 16.
cinomia hownd-flye 228 [1057]. Gr. κυνόμια (Ps. 104. 31).
cinum haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc. 204. 20; Cath. Augl. 179, 'cinus an hawe-tre' Medulla.
cippus stokkys of presonment 438. Cp. Cath. Augl. 365, 'stokkes fer theves cippus.'
ciro hand-wyrme 213 [975].
cirographum (*cirographus*) indenture 238; oblygacion 312. Cp. Voc. 115. 10; Ducange, 'chirographum diploma, pactum;' Earle, *Charters*, xliii. Gr. χειρόγραφον, hand-writing.

- cirogrillus* seorel 402 [1944]. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *chirogrillus*), '*cirogrillus* (1) ericius, (2) cuniculus'; Voc. 700. 13, *cirogrillus* a squerylle; 639. 30, *cirogrillus* a squerylle; 759. 30, *cirogrillus* a seurelle; N. E. D. (s. v. *cherogril*); Bozon 57; Vulgate, '*choerogryllus*' (Lev. 11. 5). Gr. *χοιρόγρυλλος*, *hyrax syriacus*. In Ps. 103. 18, τοῖς χοιρογρυλλίοις is rendered in the Vulgate by '*herinaceis*' (hedgehogs).
- cironellum* worte for ale making 534. Cp. Voc. 725. 27; Bart. 16.
- cironomon* kervare 247. Cp. Voc. 623. 5, '*cironomon* a kervare' (Distigius). Cp. Gr. *χειρονόμος*, moving the hands regularly, gesticulating.
- civoteca* (*civotheca* H) glove 194. Cp. Cath. Angl. 160; Ducange (s. v. *chirothecae*). Gr. *χειροθήκη*, see Dict. Ch. Antiq. (s. v. gloves).
- cirpus* rysch 375. Cp. Cath. Angl. 327. Lat. *scirpus*.
- cirrus* eokkys combe 90. 251.
- cisera* (*cicera*) cedyr 72 [333], sedyr, sydyr 404, 410 [1991]. Cp. Voc. 625. 32, '*sisera* sydere'; Vulgate, *sicera* (Luke 1. 15). Gr. *σίκερα*.
- cisimus* gryce 201 [917].
- cistella* (H) forcere 168. Cp. Voc. 204. 28.
- citolla* (H) gyterne 192. Cp. Voc. 573. 15. OFr. *citolle* (*citole*).
- citonía* quence 362. Cp. Bart. 16. Gr. *κιδανία*, *μήλον κιδανίων*, a quince-tree, a quince.
- citrum* orange 319. Cp. Alphita 148. The orange was also called *citromilum* (p. 15), and *citrangulum* or *citrangulum pomum* (p. 40). Gr. *κίτρον*, citron, also *κιτρόμηλον*. See *pomum citrinum*.
- clanculo* (*clanculo*) stalkyn or gon softly 465. Cp. Ducange, '*clanculare* celare, occultare.'
- clatrus* barre 33. Gr. *κλήθρον*.
- †*clausella* (H) closett 87.
- clepsidra* (*clipsidra*) faucet 155 [695]; spygote 428; tappe 473. Gr. *κλεψύδρα*.
- cleptes* michare 288; sculkare 403. Gr. *κλέπτης*, a thief.
- cleptura* mychery 288; sculkyng 403.
- clibanus* ovyn 320. Cp. Vulgate (Matt. 6. 30). Gr. *κλίβανος*.
- clivicus* (H) bedrede 27 [108].
- clinodium* jowele 241 [1117]; 3yft 3ove for worshyppyn 549.
- clitella* forcere 168; trussyn 493. Cp. Cath. Angl. 70.
- clitorium* clyket 86 [386]; lacche 419.
- clunabulum* bacelarde 34. Cp. Ducange, '*clunabulum* (*clunaculum*) parvus gladius lateri adhaerens, pugio.' See *cluniculum*.
- clunico* strydyn 469.
- cluniculum* (1) speyre of garment 427 [2083]. Cp. Ducange. (2) to hand swerd 484. Cp. Ducange, '*cluniculum* spatha quod pendeat a clune' (Ugutio).
- coactum* (*quactum*) creeme or mylke 100. Cp. Voc. 661. 15; 606. 20.
- cocodrillus* cocatryse (H) 88. See N. E. D. (s. v. *cockatrice*).
- coctonium* quence 362. Cp. Voc. 627. 27; Alphita 44. Ital. *cotogna*.
- codia* chesbol 80; popy 341. Cp. Alphita 134, '*papaver album* ejus semen codium appellatur.' Gr. *κόδιον*, also *κόδινα*, *κόδινα*, poppy-head (Prellwitz).
- codrus* pore, nedy 342. '*Codrus*' was the name of a Roman poet mentioned by Juvenal (Sat. 1. 2; 3. 208, '*Nil habuit Codrus*').
- colibertus* freman 174. Cp. Voc. 697. 27.
- collibista* hukstare of frute 229. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *collibium*), '*collibista* qui vendit collibia' (Joh. de Janua).
- collibium* cows off frute 99; 3efte of lytyl valure of peris, appul 549. See Ducange, '*collibium* parvum munusculum vel fructus ut pomum nuce eicer frimum uva passa quod et Bellarium dicitur et antepomentum' (Joh. de Janua).
- collistrigium* pylory 478. Cp. Cath. Angl. 382.
- colobium* (*collobium*) tabbard 472. Cp. Cath. Angl. 375; Way's note, p. 232; Ducange, '*tunica* absque manicis, vel certe cum manicis, sed brevioribus...' '*Froc* sans manches' (Gloss. Gall.-Lat.). Gr. *κολόβιον*, der. of *κολοβίς*, short (Sophocles, *Lex*).
- colocasia* (*collocasia*) horone (H) 226 [1043]. Cp. Voc. 135. 5. Gr. *κολοκασία*, the root of the Egyptian bean.
- colofonia* teere 476 [2305]. Gr. *ή κολοφάνια* (sc. *ρητινη*), rosin.
- colofoniso* terryn with terre 498.
- colomellus* tosch 486. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.
- colouintida* (H) nepe 305. Cp. Al-

- phita 43, 'cologintida pomum est
cujusdam arboris vel fruticis nascentis circa regionem Hierusalem'
(Platearius). Gr. κολοκυνθίς.
- colossus image on a grave in meend of
the dede man 238, 285. Cp. Du-
cange, 'colossus monumentum in
memoriam defuncti.'
- colubar horsys eoler 226. Lat.
(Plautus).
- columbina columbyne 91. Cp. Alphita
42.
- columbus flash where water wyl stond
after a reyn 338. Cp. Ducange,
'columbum i. e. ubi aquae influunt.'
Gr. κόλυμβος, also κολυμβήθρα (John
5. 2; 9. 7).
- colustrum bestynggis 37. Cp. Voc.
625. 36; Cath. Angl. 30.
- comitica cumpany 104. Cp. Ducange.
comedia joy or play 240 [1110], 351.
See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary
(s. v.).
- commensalis sojornawnt 420, 449. Cp.
N.E.D. (s. v. commensal).
- commonstracio musteryng 296.
- commonstro musteryn 303.
- comodo frestyn 184. Cp. Cath. Angl.,
'to lenne comodare.'
- completorium cumplyn 104. See Du-
cange.
- computista, compotista clerke of cowntes
86. See Ducange (s. v. computus),
'compotista calculator.'
- conalis (murus conalis H) gable 185.
Lat. conus. Gr. κώνος, a cone, a peak.
- concionabulum (H) cowncelle hows
98. Cp. Ducange.
- condilus (condulus) knokyl 250. Cp.
Voc. 574. 31; Cath. Angl. 205. Gr.
κόνδυλος.
- conformale cowntyrfet 98.
- contagium pokke 340. Cp. Voc. 112.
13.
- contrarotulator cowntrowler 98. Cp.
Ducange.
- contus (1) pott-spone or ladyl 343. Cp.
Voc. 575. 17, 'contus a potstykke';
Cath. Angl. 288. (2) Prop, long
staffe 348. (3) Qwante 361, 430.
- convitor sojowr[n]yn (H) 460. Cp.
Way's note, p. 463, 'convico simul
vivere, to live togyder' (Ortus).
- coquinus cofyn 89 [400].
- coquimella (coquinella) 121. Cp. Voc.
139. 9, 'coquimella prunus.' See
Ducange. Gr. κοκκωμυλία, a plum-
tree; κοκκωμύλον, a damascene or
damson plum.
- coragium bane of a play 32. Cp. Gr.
χοράγιον.
- coralles dawynce ledar 122. Cp. Du-
cange, 'choraules princeps chori.'
Gr. χοράβλης, a chorus flute-player.
- corbio skeppe-makere 413. Cp. Voc.
686. 36.
- cordula coord 94. Cp. Voc. 756. 38,
'corda a rope.'
- †coriana sward 445.
- corimbus (H) twyst 494. Gr. κόρυμβος.
- corisa pose 342 [1664], 419. Cp. Bart.
16, 'coriza dicitur opilacio narium
de fluxu humorum.' Gr. κόρυζα.
- cornamusa cornymuse (P), cornuse
(H), cornuse 95 [428]. See Du-
cange.
- coronator crownere 103 [470].
- corrigiola wodebynde 39. Cp. Al-
phita 192, 'volubilis corrigiola idem,
angl. berebinde.'
- corrodio curry leder 119; twyn ledyr
499. Hence Fr. *courroyer*, to curry,
tew or dress leather (Cotgrave).
- corrodium lyverson 267 [1272]. See
Obed, Rolls St. Swithun's (Glos-
sary).
- costa pastalis (P) dow-rybbe 130. Cp.
Voc. 575. 48.
- costula (H) clove of garlek 87. Cp.
Cath. Angl. 68; Ducange (s. v.
costa 2).
- costus coast 96 [432].
- coterellus coterelle 96 [436].
- crassula major orpyn, howsleek (H)
319 [1549].
- crassula minor et minima stonerop 319,
439 [2144].
- crastinum collocquium morspech 293. Cp.
Ducange (s. v. crastina).
- creagra flesche-hooke (H) 164. Cp.
Voc. 728. 5.
- cremium crawk (refuse of tallow) 100.
Cp. Ducange.
- crepido (cepido) craggestone 99. Cp.
Cath. Angl., 'a roche c[r]epidines,
confrago, rupes, scopulus.'
- crepita botew 45 [211]; galoch 186.
Cp. Voc. 576. 17.
- crepulum schowre 400. Cp. Ducange,
'crepulum imber cum sono gravi
ruens' (Papias).
- crispio clokyn as hennys 87. Cp. Du-
cange (s. v. baulare), 'crispire est
proprie gallinae.'
- cromaticus schameles 393. Cp. Du-
cange, 'romaticus qui non confun-
ditur nec colorem mutat' (Gl.
Sangerm.).
- crucibollum cressit 101 [456].
- crusto clowtyn dyschys pannys or
pottys 115. Cp. Voc. 576. 40,
'crustator a tynkere.'

- †*cucunellus, coconellus kokeney* 251.
cucurba also *curcuba* cabyl 67. See Ducange, 'funos quibus in tempestatibus utuntur quos nautici *cucurbas* vocant.'
- cucurbita* nepe 305, 528. Cp. Alpha 43 (note), 'coloquinthida i.e. *cucurbita saracaena*, 'cucurbita alexandrina i.e. *colocynthis*.'
- culcitra* bolstyr 43. Cp. Voc. 576. 46. Lat. *culcita*.
- cutellus vilis* spud 430.
cumba cowme (H) 98.
cumera barlylepe 34.
 †*cumula* kymlyn 248; stond 439; tubbe 493 (*cumula* MS.).
cuneus (H) bushment 53 [269].
cupes deynete, mete 123. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *cupes*), 'cupes antiqui lautiores cibos nominabant' (Festus).
cupidinarius pikpeny 335. Cp. Way's note, p. 397, 'cupidinarius nummos cupiens' (Ortus).
curculia cable 67, 245. Cp. Ducange.
curialitas curtesy 309. Cp. Ducange, 'curialitas cortesia, comitas, suavitatis.'
- curio* herowd 220.
curuca sugge 447 [2187].
- dalmatica* tonycle 485 [2369].
dapino zeve mete 550.
dapsilis mete-zevere 287. Cp. Voc. 165, 12, 'largus vel dapsilis'; Ducange, 'dapsilis largus praecipue in cibis' (Joh. de Janua). Gr. *δαψιλής*.
- daticius* prisoner takyn and zeldyn in werre 347; soldman in werre 549. Cp. Ducange, 'daticius qui victus hosti se tradit' (Gl. Isid.).
- decempeda* gaade 185 [836].
deceptor pietare 294 [1432].
decipula pyttfall 338. Cp. Voc. 95. 26.
- dedivum* clyffe 86. Cp. Ducange.
decubiae lying yn of the chyltbed 264. Cp. Ducange, 'decubias quod vulgo dicitur paleae mulieris, unde dicitur, haec jacet in decubiis quod est jacere in partu' (Joh. de Janua).
decubo lynn yn 275.
decurio cortyowre 95. Cp. Ducange, 'decurio *Βουλευτής*.'
- decuso* arayn 22. See Ducange, 'decussare adornare.'
- defulcacio* abatement 4.
defecatus stale as drynke 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 358; Voc. 659 12, 'servicia defecata stale ale.'
- defeco* stalyn 464.
- deliberator* delyverar 123.
deliteo pleyyn bukhyde 357.
denticulus pykerel 335.
dentrix pyke, fysh 335. Cp. Cath. Angl. 278.
deprecale bedys 27.
depredator pylowre 336; ryfelowre 374.
desterno (H) onsadelyn 323. Cp. Ducange.
detirso schredyn wortys 454. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *tirsus*). Gr. *θήριον*, a stalk.
devacuatrix cylke woman 83. See Ducange.
dextrarius stede, hors 433. Cp. Cath. Angl. 360. Fr. *destrier*.
dica tayl 472, 473. Cp. Ducange, 'dica tabula vel cautio vel charta proprie ubi continetur summa debiti et nomina debitorum vel debentium' (Joh. de Janua) . . . 'dica taleola nostris taille.' Gr. *δίχα*, in two (cp. *chartae partitae et divisae*).
dico talyin 497.
dieta jurney 243 [1129].
digitale (digita) thymbyl 479. Cp. Ducange; Cath. Angl. 383.
diludium playynge-place 352. Cp. Cath. Angl. 282.
Dindimus (H) Deece 124. Cp. Ducange, 'Dindimum, Dindymum templum, coeli tabernaculum'; 'Dindyma' mons Phrygiae (Virgil, A. 9. 618).
diplois (H) dobelet 128. Cp. Voc. 578. 33. Gr. *δίπλοισ*.
diptannis dytane (H) 127 [552].
diptica hand-tabyle 213 [974]. Gr. *δίπτυχα* (n. pl.), doubled, folded.
discipulo seorgyn with a baleys 454. Cp. Ducange, 'disciplinare castigare, virgis caedere.'
- discolatus* trowantyse (H) 492.
discolus trowant 492. Cp. Cath. Angl. 394; Medulla 'discolus, trutanus a trawnte'; Voc. 223. 8. Gr. *δίσκολος*, difficilis, morosus (Ducange).
dissenteria skytte 414. Cp. Alpha 57; Bart. 17. Gr. *δυσεντερία*.
diversorium in 238, 320. Cp. Voc. 804. 26; Vulgate (Gen. 43. 21).
domifero (H) puttyyn yn a hows 235.
domifico howsyn or make howsys 235. Cp. Ducange.
domigeriosus (H) dawngerows 121.
domigerium (H) dawngere. Cp. Ducange, 'domigerium periculum.'
- dragancia* dragaunce 131 [577].
dragetum drage 131 [578].
dragma besaunt 37; drame 131. Cp. Voc. 714. 31, 'dragma est octava

- pars unciæ.' Gr. δραχμή. See Rönisch 455.
- drascum* draffe 131. Cp. Ducange, 'drascus angl. draff.'
- duca* moolde, forme 291. Cp. Voc. 579. 28.
- ducamen* mooldyng 292.
- ducillus* dotel 129; spygote 428; stoppel 439; tappe 473.
- ducius* bugge 52 [260]; thyrce, wykkyd spyryt 479.
- †*ducticius* dryvyl 133.
- †*ductitium* claret of a tunne (H) 86; spygote 428.
- duodena* quest 362. Cp. Cath. Angl. 196; Ducange.
- duplicarius* dubbylman (H) 134 [594].
- duracenum* querdlyng 362. Lat. *duracinus*, hard (of fruits).
- duribuccus* dullard 134.
- duribuccus* (P) dastard 121. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'a daysyberd duribuccus; Medulla 'duribuccus hardhede.'
- ebdomada* wok 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 424; Rönisch 258; Vulgate (Dan. 9. 27). Gr. ἑβδομάς; LXX. (Ex. 34. 22).
- ebicudum* bak of an egge toole 25.
- ebulus* walworthe (H) 514 [2511].
- edera terrestris* tunhove (H) 495 [2420].
- editulus* howskepare 228. Cp. Voc., 'editulus est custos domus.' Lat. *aeditulus*, a keeper of a temple.
- edorso* gallyn 204. Cp. Ducange, 'edorsare dorsum scindere, præcipue ab anteriori parte' (Joh. de Janua).
- epialtes* (H) nyhtmare 307. See *epialtes*.
- †*effrotum* posset 343. Cp. Cath. Angl. 288, 'a possett affrotum.'
- egilopa* styany 435. Cp. Bart. 18, 'egilopa infirmitas oculi.' Gr. αἰγίλωψ, an ulcer in the eye.
- ego*, *eco* cherlyche preyste 79 [359].
- elbus*, *elbidus* grey 199; russet 380. Cp. Voc. 398. 5, 'elbus deorce graeg; Ducange, 'elbidus uvæ dictæ a colore inter nigrum et album.'
- electuarium* letuarye 261 [1240].
- elix* (*elicus*) water forowe (H) 517. Gr. ἑλίξ, an hydraulic machine (Philo).
- emicadium* oly vessel 314. Cp. Voc. 123. 34; Ducange, 'emicadium vas olearium, quasi dimidius cadus' (Gloss. Isid.).
- emigranea* mygrene 288 [1395].
- emigraneus* warbote 515 [2519].
- emissarius* staloyne 432. Cp. Voc. 697. 40; Cath. Angl. 359.
- emola* bras-pote 47. Cp. Vulgate, 'hostias coxerunt in emolis et in ollis' (3 Esdras 1. 12), see Rönisch 83. Another form of the word is *amula* (Voc. 348. 10). See also Ducange (s. vv. *amula*, *emola*).
- emptorium* bying-place 39. Cp. Voc. 228. 12, 'emptorium ceapstow.'
- encaustum* (*incaustum*) inke 239. Cp. Cath. Angl. 196. Gr. ἐγκαυστον.
- encennia* chyrch holy 82. Cp. Ortus, 'encennia dicuntur nova festa vel dedicationes ecclesiarum.' Voc. 107. 20, 'encennia niwe-circ-hal-gung.' Gr. ἐγκαίγια (John 10. 22).
- encennium*, see *exennium*.
- endromis* (*endroma*) roowe cloth 378; slaveyn 414. Gr. ἐνδρομίς, a coarse woollen cloak worn by runners after exercise.
- epar* lyver 267. Cp. Voc. 751. 16. Gr. ἦπαρ.
- epatica* lyvrywort 267. Cp. Bart. 19. Gr. ἠπατικός, connected with the liver.
- epialtes* nyhtmare 282, 307, 527. Gr. ἐπιάλτης (*ἐπιάλτης*), the nightmare, lit. on-leaper. See Grimm, Teut. Myth. 1155.
- epicaustorium* (H) chymny 81. Cp. Ducange, 'epicaustorium instrumentum quod fit super ignem causa emittendi fumum;' Voc. 660. 13; 777. 13, *epicaustorium*.
- epicia* berewham 31. Cp. Voc. 811. 35.
- epista* berewham 31. See Ducange, 'epiphia, lege ephippia, a Graeco ἐπίπτιον.'
- epiglottum* strowpe 443. Cp. Way's note, p. 480, 'epiglottum a throte boll' (Ortus). Gr. ἐπιγλωσσίς (*ἐπιγλωττίς*).
- epigramma* wryt on a grave ston 536. See N. E. D. (s. v. *epigram* 1). Gr. ἐπίγραμμα, an inscription.
- epilema* playster 338. Cp. Voc. 791. 26; Cath. Angl. 283. Perhaps a mistake for Gr. ἐπίθεμα, see Alpha 58 (note 4), and Ducange (s. v. *epithema*).
- epilencia* sallyng evyl 153; londyvyl 269 [1284]. Cp. Ducange, 'epilencia le mal de quoi on chiet.' Bart., 'epilencia est morbus caducus a cerebro.'
- epimera* (*ephimera*) sperlynge 429 [2098]. Cp. Voc. 580. 19. Gr. ἐφήμερος, living but a day.
- epiphium* colere for hors 90. Cp. Voc. 580. 23, 'epiphium an hamborwe.'
- epiredium* handbarwe 213. Cp. Ducange, 'epiredium barouestes.'

- †*episedium* (H) heybenche 217. Gr. ἐπί + Lat. *sedium* (Ducange).
epitafium wryt on a grave ston 536. Gr. ἐπιτάφιος, over a tomb.
equicium haras off hors 214 [978].
equicum (*equissium*) = *mensura* scant-lyon 392. Cp. Voc. 580. 26.
equiferus hakney 211. Cp. Ducange, 'equiferus agrestis caballus, equus silvaticus.'
erarius monyowre 292. Cp. Cath. Angl. 243.
ergasterium trave of smyth 489 [2388]. Gr. ἐργαστήριον, a workshop, smyth.
eruca carlok (H) 71 [328]; warlok 516 [2526].
eruginator foorbyschore 168. Cp. Voc. 652. 14.
erugo catyrypel 72. Cp. Vesp. Ps. 77. 46, 'erugo = treowyrn'; Voc. 229. 9, 'erugo tineae.'
erugo myldew 289. Cp. Voc. 229. 8, 'erugo vitium frumenti.' See arugo.
escarius kervare 247. Cp. Ducange.
esperidus, *esperidus*, *esperiolus*, *esperiolus* scrol 402. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 581. 35; Cath. Angl. 374. The forms *asperiolus* and *aspriolus* also occur (see Ducange).
estema (*estemma* H) pedigru 338. Cp. Ducange, 'estema pro stemma' (Papias). OE. *stefn* (*stemn*), a stem, stock, race.
estiva schadowyng place 392; swale 444. Cp. Ducange, 'estiva dicuntur loca in nemoribus ubi in estate bestiae sub umbra morantur ut vitent calorem' (Joh. de Janua).
esula sporge 430. Cp. Alphita 60 (note).
ethiles (*echites*) perdyce 333 [1618]. Gr. ἄεθιλος (*Althos*), the eaglestone.
ethnicus (*ethnicus* H) paynym 325. Cp. Cath. Angl. 266; Vulgate (Matt. 18. 17). Gr. ἔθνικός.
eucaris gracyows 197. Gr. εὐχαρίς.
eufortunium (H) good spede 214. Cp. Ducange, 'eufortunium bona fortuna' Gr. εὐ + Lat. *fortunium* (Cath. Angl. 174).
eviratus acomelyd 5; comelyd for colde 92.
exalacio (*exhalatio*) sowlyng or deying 424.
excatherizo (H) pluk bryddys 357. Gr. καθάρω, to cleanse.
exceptor cachepol 68.
exceptorium synke for water receyvynge (H) 411. Cp. Ducange; Rönisch 34.
exceptus (for *acceptus*?) wolkome 533.
excolicus (*exoticus*) uncowth 508. Gr. ἐξωτικός, strange, foreign.
excrementium increas (H) 238. Cp. Ducange.
excrecencia increas (H) 238. Cp. Ducange, 'excrecencia fortuita clericorum obventio.'
exennium (*excennium*) presaunt 345; sonde 422 [2054]; zeresesse 548. Cp. Voc. 504. 33; Ducange, 'exennium, xenium, ξένιον hospitale'; Cath. Angl. 290. Gr. ξένια (sc. δῶρα), friendly gifts given to the guest by the host.
excenteracio (H) bowelyng 45.
exhibicio helpyng with bodyly gode at need 161. See Rönisch 312, 'exhibitio = victus' (Cyprian).
†*exuberis* dry as kyne 132.
fabrica smythys chymny 418.
facetus facet, book 151 [679].
fala scaffold, stage 391, 432; somer castel 422 [2051]; towre mad only of tymbyr 487.
falanga (*phalanga*) cowle-tre 98 [444], 424.
falarica. See antephalarica.
falconarium mu of hawkys 295. Cp. Voc. 703. 8.
falera (*falerum*) horsys hernesse 226; trappure 488. See Ducange (s. vv. *falerae* and *phalerae*). Gr. φάλαρα, the cheek-pieces of horses or mules.
falinga faldyng 153. See Way's note, in which there is a quotation from Giraldus Camb., who in his description of the Irish says, 'phalingis laneis palliorum vice utuntur.'
fanula fanon 153. Cp. Voc. 721. 20.
farricapsa (*farricapsia*) benger 30; beng 289; tramal 488; trow of a mylle 492. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 725. 10; Cath. Angl. 188.
fascennia (H) bastyl 26. See Ducange, 'fascennina, fascennia propugnacula urbium seu arcium.'
fatesco wax febyl 540; wax wery 541. Cp. Voc. 582. 24.
favisor fyshar 162. Cp. Ducange, 'favisor (favisor) piscator' (Joh. de Janua).
†*felbella* rysyng of the sun 448. Der. of Lat. *Phoebus*.
felleus and *fellitus* angr 12.
fel terre feltrike 157 [707]. Cp. Alphita 64.
fenestralla fenestralle 158 [708].
fenile haystake 218. Cp. Cath. Angl. 170.

- fenum serotinum* rawene, hey 366. See *serotinus*.
- ferculum* stalle beforen a schoppe 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 359.
- feretrum* feretyre 159 [717].
- feria* werkday 523 [2549].
- ferialis* feryal 158 [713].
- feritorium* batyldoure (H) 26 [103].
- ferrarius* ferrowre 159 [716]; smyth 418.
- ferripodium* pateyne 329.
- ferrus* horscho (H) 227 [1048].
- fescenina* hyssyng song 40. Cp. Ducange, 'fescenina jucundi cantus nutriticii.'
- festum* roof-tre 376. Cp. Cath. Angl. 313.
- fetontrus* fulmare 176. Cp. Cath. Angl. 145; Voc. 700. 26.
- fidelia* lewte, potte 262. Cp. Voc. 771. 33.
- filacteria* coordone 94. See Ducange, 'filateria in quibus designabantur victoriae niceteria dicta sunt' (Ugutio). Gr. φιλκτήρια (Matt. 23. 5). See niceterium, phylatorium.
- filandria* gossummur 196 [899].
- flicetum, flicarium* (H) brakebusch 46. Cp. Ducange.
- filioia* goddowter 195. Cp. Ducange, 'filioia filia spiritualis ob susceptionem e sacro fonte baptismatis.' Fr. *filieule*.
- filiolus* godsune 195.
- fillis* (phillis P) filberde tree. Cp. Voc. 583. 18.
- filium* fylbert 160. Cp. Voc. 583. 19.
- filomena* (H) nyhtyngal 307. Cp. Cath. Angl. 254; Voc. 761. 26. Gr. φιλομήλα.
- filtrum* felt or qwylt 157. Cp. Voc. 583. 21.
- firmarius* (*fumarius, firmarius*) rakare of a cyte 364. See Ducange (s. vv. *firmare, firmarium, fumus*).
- firma* skyrte 413. Cp. Cath. Angl. 342; Ducange (s. v. *aspergo*), 'aspergo vestis feminarum vel vestium superfluitas quod et firma dicitur' (Ugutio).
- firmaculum* (H) clospe 87 [388], 428.
- firmamentum* walkyn 513. Cp. Vulgate (Gen. 1. 6).
- firminus* fermere 159 [715].
- fiscina* chesefatte (H) 80.
- fiscus* codde 89.
- flameum* (H) kerch 247 [1155].
- flamica* (*flamicia*) flawne 163; isyl kake 242. Cp. Ducange, 'flamica plantentae species.' Fr. *flamiche*.
- flammula* spere-wort 428 [2093].
- flato* flawne 163. Cp. Voc. 662. 24.
- flecta* hyrdyl 164. Cp. Voc. 140. 23.
- flectarius* flecher 164 [740].
- flamen* bony of hertyng 43. Lat. 'flamina dicuntur quum ex labore viae sanguis defluit circa talos' (Festus).
- flebotomo* (H) latyn blode 273. Cp. Ducange, 'flebotomare venam incidere.' Gr. φλεβοτομείν.
- flebotomum* bledyng ɣryne 41. Lat. *phlebotomus*. Gr. φλεβοτόμος, a lancet, a fleam.
- flustrum* waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 399. 14. Lat. *flustra* (pl.), the usual quiet state of the sea.
- focale* woode fowale 171, 532 [780].
- focio* bredyng 48; chersyng 79, 122. See *foveo*.
- folliculus* fylme of a note 160. Cp. Voc. 148. 30.
- forago* schrede 400; stoth in a webbys eend 434, 438 [2123]. Cp. Voc. 584. 6.
- forica* donghylle 129, 288, 295. Cp. Voc. 729. 29.
- forisfacio* forfetytyn 183, 472. Cp. Ortus, 'forisfacio to forfeyte' (Way); Cath. Angl. 137.
- formicarium* pysmerys-hylle (H) 338.
- formula, formella* sowtaris lest 425.
- forpex* schere 412. Cp. Voc. 241. 41.
- forulus* stawnchon to settyn yn an ynke-horn 433 [2118].
- foveo* brodyn as byrdis 66. See *focio*.
- fractillus* dagge 120; fasyll 154. Cp. Voc. 584. 23.
- fragus* wryst 536. Cp. Voc. 584. 26.
- fratrissa* brodryrs wyfe 412. Cp. Voc. 691. 21, 'fratrissa uxor fratris.'
- fraxinus* (P) esche. Cp. Voc. 716. 12, 'fraccinus a neschtre;' *fraxinum* esch key 147. Cp. Voc. 716. 13.
- frequentacio* sookne 421.
- frigella* reed-breste 368 [1814].
- frigiatus* browdyde 51. Cp. Ducange, 'phrygiatus acupictus.'
- frigio* browdyour 51. Lat. *phrygio*, an embroiderer (Plautus).
- frigosus* acold 5. Cp. Cath. Angl. 51.
- † *frigulo* shruggon 454.
- fritellum* (*fritillum*) pepyr wherne 332. Cp. Ducange, 'fritellum molinellum in quo piper teritur' (Joh. de Janua).
- frondator* tytemose 483 [2354].
- frontosus* schameles 393. Cp. Ducange.
- frugella* roke 376. Cp. Voc. 640. 39.
- frumen* throte-golle 481. Cp. Cath. Angl. 386.

- frunicio* barkynge of lethre 34.
frunio barkyn leder 55, 497, 499.
frunio barkare 33. Cp. Voc. 685. 36, 'frunitor berkere.'
frunium barke powder for ledyr 34. Cp. Ducange, 'frunium pulvis de corticibus arborum conritis quo cerdones coria apparant.'
fuga demonum erbe ione 146 [653].
fugillo amytyr fyre 459. Cp. Ducange, 'fugillare faire feu de pierre par fusil' (Ugutio).
fumarium fomerere 168 [758].
fundulus loch 268 [1277].
fumus terre fyntere 161 [723]; fumeter 176.
funale ruffe, candyl 380 [1816].
fundibalista staff-slynge 432. Cp. Ducange.
fundibularius slyngare 416. Cp. Cath. Angl. 345.
fungia salt fysch 390. Cp. Voc. 705. 20; Cath. Angl. 365. See *ypofungia*.
furcillo den the offyce of hangman 231. Cp. Ducange.
furfurio fynehe 161. Cp. Ducange.
fustigo battyn 55.
 †*fulula* stond 439. Cp. Lat. *fulle*, a water-vessel.
gabares lych, deed body 262. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *gabbara*), 'gabares mortuorum condita corpora' (Gloss. Isid.). Of Arabic origin, from root *qabara* tó bury, see Dozy 168.
gafra wafyre 512. Cp. Voc. 789. 2. Fr. *gaufre*.
gallus marinus gurnard 203. Cp. Coles, 'gurnard cuculus marinus.'
gallus silvester wode-cok 532. Cp. Voc. 625. 6.
gamarus merlynge 286; stykelynge 436; whytynge 526. Cp. Voc. 585. 45, 'gamarus banstikyl.'
gamus weddyd 519. Cp. Voc. 171. 26. Gr. *γάμος*, a wedding.
ganearia ganokyr 186 [842]; tapstare 474.
ganeo ganokyr 186. Cp. Ducange, 'ganeo gulosus, popinator, tabernio.'
garcio knave 249, 254. Cp. Voc. 806. 16; Cath. Angl. 204.
 †*gardianum* walet or poke 513.
gardianus wardeyn 515.
gariofilus (*galiofolus*) clow 87; gyllofre 191 [874]. Cp. Voc. 714. 1; Alphita 79, 'gariophilus fructus est ejusdam arboris.' Gr. *καροφύλλον*.
gaseophilacium tresowrye (H) 490. Cp. Vulgate, 'gaseophilacium' (Luke 21. 1). Gr. *γασοφυλάκιον*.
gaudio brasyll 47; wad 512, 532. Cp. Ducange, 'gaudio tincture.' Fr. *gaude* espèce de réséda qui fournit une teinture jaune (Hatzfeld).
gaulus reyne-fowle 369. Cp. Ducange, 'gaulus merops, avis apibus infensa, unde et apiastra vocitatur.'
gausape sanop 390 [1872]; towel 487.
gelima gavel off corne 188; schefe 395. Cp. Voc. 785. 26, 'gelima a schefe.'
gemella gymew 191 [877].
genobardum beerd 30. See Ducange (s. v. *grani*), 'genobardum grenon comme barbe de chat ou de chievre' (Joh. de Janua).
gerolocista (H) heyneeman 217 [999]. Cp. Ducange, 'gerulasista sommier.' Lat. *gerulus*, a bearer, carrier.
 †*geronoza* (H) (*germoza*) nyhtmare 307, 527.
gerro rymare 374 [1784]; tryflare 491.
 †*gersa* starche 433. See Way's note.
gerula norys 308. Cp. Ducange, 'gerula nutrix' (Joh. de Janua); Cath. Angl. 257.
gerulus malehors 280; somer hors (H) 422.
gerusa gad 185. Cp. Cath. Angl. 147; Voc. 586. 23, 'gerusa a goode, a gesarme.'
gesa gyserne (H) 192. Cp. Cath. Angl. 154.
giga gwgaw 203. Cp. Ducange. *It. giga* strumento antico musicale di corde (Fanfani).
gignasium scole 402 [1945].
girgillus zarnwyndyl 187, 548. Cp. Voc. 586. 30.
girgillus (*girillus*) erank 100. Cp. Ducange, 'girgillus est lignum mobile ex quo funis in puteum cum situla dimittitur ad hauriendum aquam' (Joh. de Janua).
gladiolus gladdon 192 [884].
glatio keutyn as cattys 252. Cp. Ducange, 'glatire erier comme chiens.'
glossa tung of a best 494. Gr. *γλῶσσα*.
gnidisperma nettyl-seed 306. Cp. Alphita, App. 216, 'gnidisperma i. e. semen urticae.' Gr. *κνιδόσπερμον*, nettle-seed (Galen).
gracillo cakelyn 106.
gradale grayle 197 [907]. See Diet. Lit. Antiq. (s. v. *gradual*).
gradarius aunlar 18; cowreer 99; palfrey 326; stede 433.
grana paradisi greynys (H) 199. Cp. Cotgrave, 'graine de paradis grains

- of paradise.' See Way's note and N. E. D. (s. v. grain sb.¹ i. 4).
- grangia* (H) grange 202 [925].
- granomellum* growte for ale 203 [932].
Cp. Cath. Angl. 166; Ortus, 'granomellum growte.'
- granulum* peerle 333. Cp. N. E. D. (s. v. grain ii. 6).
- gregarius* scheperd's hounde 128, 396.
Cp. Voc. 587. 17.
- gresius* grey 199; russet 380. Cp. Ducange, 'gresius gilvus, cinereus.'
- gromus* grome 201 [923].
- grumus* grouel 202. Cp. Ducange, 'grumella farina accommoda pulti faciendae.'
- grunda* alur 11.
- guidagia* tolle or custome 484. Cp. Ducange (s. v. guida), 'guidaticum, guidagium protectio, salvus conductus... guidatico salvagardia Italis.'
Fr. *guidage*, a passport or writ of safe-conduct (Cotgrave).
- guido* tollyn or take tolle 501.
- gumphus* (*gumfus*) morteys of a tenon 293; tenowre 476. Cp. Voc. 733. 25; Ducange. Gr. γόμφος. (Fr. *gond*.)
- gumphus* gonge-hole 196. Cp. Voc. 627. 24; Cath. Angl. 291.
- gurgulio* maltbowel 280 [1349].
- gurgustium* trunk for kepyng of fysh 493. Cp. Ducange, 'gurgustium casa brevis ubi pisces nutriuntur' (Papias); Vulgate (Job 40. 26).
- gutta* gowte, seknesse 197. Cp. Cath. Angl. 162.
- gulturna* squynesy 431. Cp. Cath. Angl. 357.
- haringa* randone 365. Cp. Ducange, 'harenga oratio publica, concio.'
Ital. *aringa* and *oringa* (Florio).
- hasta* (*hastula*) regia wode-rove 533 [2600].
- hastiludium* justyng 243. Cp. Voc. 737. 42.
- hastiludo* justyn 245. Cp. Ducange.
- hastiluzor* justare 243. Cp. Cath. Angl. 200.
- hauritorium* pompe of a schyppe 349. Cp. Voc. (Index).
- †*herba martis* mortagon 293 [1427].
- herba paralisis* (H) cowslope 99.
- herba petri* cowslope 99. Cp. Alphita 78, 'herba sancti petri herba paralisis, cousloppe;' Bart. 23. 35.
- heremus* wyldyrnesse 528. Cp. Cath. Angl. 418; Rönisch 242, 'eremus.'
Gr. ἔρημος.
- herodius* gerfawcun (H) 189; gos-
- hawke 196. Cp. Voc. 285. 3. Gr. ἑραδιός (Ps. 103. 17).
- hesperus*, *hespera* twyelyzt 494. Gr. ἕσπερος, evening.
- hilla* sawcester 391 [1878].
- hinnulus* fowne 172 [782].
- hippia* chekyn wede 80. See Alphita 196 (s. v. ypia minor); Voc. 712. 30, 'ipia chekynmete;' Bart. 24. 25, *hippia*, *ippia*.
- hirna* (H) sawcester 391 [1878].
- hirquus* twyst of the ye 493 [2413].
Cp. Cath. Angl. 417, 'a wyke of the eghe'.
- hirundo* (*irundo*, *rundo*) swalwe 444-
With the form *rundo* compare Ital. *rondine*.
- †*hispia* oculus Christi 312.
- †*hispia* minor cow-weyd 312.
- homoplata* schuldyr-bone 401. Gr. ὁμοπλάτα, the shoulder-blades.
- †*horisonium* clok 87.
- horuspex* or lager 319. Cp. Cath. Angl. 188, 'horlege loker horuspex.'
- hostia* ooste 320. Cp. Vulgate (Rom. 12. 1).
- hosticus* dedly enemy 122. Cp. Voc. 168. 3.
- hostimentum* cowntyrpeyce 98. Cp. Voc. 118. 12. See Ducange, 'hostimentum pois, balance, fer de baton.'
- hostio* strekyn mesuris as buschellys 468. Cp. Ducange, 'hostire aequare.'
- hostorium* (*hostiorium*) streeke of a mesure 441. Cp. Cath. Angl. 369; Cooper, 'hostorium a strike to make even a bushell;' Voc. 664. 14, 'ostorium stryke;' Medulla, 'hostorium streke.'
- hulcus* hulour 229. OFr. *houlz*, *houz*.
OHG. *hulis*, *huls*.
- hummutina* beere 30. See Ducange (s. v. *humulus*).
- hystrix* perpoynte 333, 342. Cp. Voc. 25. 32. Gr. ὑστρίξ.
- ibex* (*ibis*) snype 419 [2037]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 347.
- iconomia* huswifry 230. Gr. οἰκονομία.
- iconomico* husbandyn 236.
- iconomus* howsholdere 228. Cp. Voc. 683. 43; Ducange. Gr. οἰκονόμος.
- ictericia* (*hictericia* H) jawndyce 237. Gr. ἰκτερος, the jaundice; ἰκτερικός, jaundiced.
- idria* water-potte 518. Cp. Cath. Angl. 410. Cp. Vulgate, 'hydria' (John 2. 7). Gr. ἰδρία.
- ignis grecus* } wyld fyre 528 [2577].
- ignis pelargus* } See Ducange.
- imbrex* (*ymbrex*, *umbrex*) sclat 402.

- imbulus* H. pentyse 332. Cp. Ducange, 'imbulus porche large' Gloss. Sangerm. Gr. ἰμβολος, a portico.
- impedia* oyyr-lethyr 321. Cp. Voc. 628. 32.
- impomentum* cowra off frute 99: reward 372 [1775]. See collibium.
- incustratura* H. mortreys of a tenon 293 [1428].
- incentor* baratowr 122. Cp. Voc. (Index).
- inclavatus* H. acloyd 5.
- inclusarius* and *inclusor* pyndare 336 [1638].
- inclusorium* pinfold 336 [1639].
- incurialia* on-curteys 314. See curialia.
- inlagarius*, *inlagator* forster 170; parkaro 327.
- inlago* foreste 169; parke 328. Cp. Voc. 717. 8.
- indempnis* (H) harmless 215. Lat. *indemnitas* unharmed (Seneca).
- indomigeratus* indawngeryd 238. See *domigerium*.
- indula* seny of a boke 407 [1981].
- infusorium* fonel 168, 485. Cp. Voc. 808. 18.
- ingurgitatus* agrotonyd (H) 7.
- insana* hennebane 219. Cp. Gerarde 355.
- insauracio* stuffe 443.
- instita* nostyl 309; schyrte 418. Cp. Voc. 629. 28; Vulgate (John 11. 44).
- intercapedo* stowe 440. Cp. Ducange, 'intercapedo intervallum, διάστημα.'
- intercentus* (H) mone of songe [1363].
- intercutium* welt of a sho 522. Cp. Cath. Angl. 414.
- interdictum* interdyltment 239. Cp. Ducange, 'interdictum dicitur generalis excommunicatio quae fertur in provinciam vel villam aut castrum.'
- interbidium* interloge (H) 239 [1107].
- intero* make paste 299. Cp. Vulgate, 'et intriverat panes in alveolo' (Dan. 14. 32); Cath. Angl. 205.
- interula* schyrte 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 734. 12.
- intoxicacio* poysenyng 340.
- intoxico* impoysyn 244. Cp. Ducange, 'intoxicare toxicum seu venenum exhibere.' Gr. τοξικόν, poison for smearing arrows with.
- ipericon* orbe ione 146 [653].
- ipodromium* see *ypodromum*.
- ipodromus* trave of smythly 489. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *hypodromum*), 'ypodromus travail de cheval ubi equi ferrantur.' Gr. ἰπέδρομος, a place to run into.
- ipoparygium* aundyryn 19. Cp. Voc. 590. 33, 'ipoparygium andyre'; Ducange, 'ypoparygium.'
- isopus*, *ysopus* holy water strenkyl 212, 442 [2163]. Gr. ἰσωρος (Heb. 9. 19).
- jacia alba* scabyus 391. Cp. Alphita 83.
- jacia nigra* mate felon 283 [1352].
- jactacula* jessys (H) 237 [1101].
- jocale* jowele 241. Cp. Cath. Angl. 199.
- jopperia* jopperry or follery 241.
- joppus* joppe or folte 241 [1114].
- jubarbium* (H) howsleke 229 [1059]. OFr. *jubarbe* (Alphita 175).
- juncata* bred-ches 47 [229].
- jusquiamus* hennebane 219. Cp. Alphita 84, 'jusquiamus symphonica, henesbane.' Lat. *hyoscyamus*. Gr. ὄσν κνάμος.
- jussellum* juschel 243 [1130].
- justa* juste, potte 243 [1131].
- juta* jowtys, potage 241 [1122]. Ducange (s. v. *jutta*).
- kiriuis* lord 269, 412. Gr. κίριος.
- kiriuis* awyne 447. Gr. χοίρειος, χοίριον, χοίρος.
- labeo* (labro) forswerare 170, 446. Cp. Ducange, 'labeones dicuntur qui saepe in perjuria cadunt' (Papias).
- labina* fen 157; myre 290, 362. Cp. Voc. 797. 10.
- lacteria* fautoris gresse 483. Cp. Bart. 27, 'lactarides sunt catapuciae;' Earle E. P. N. 7. Gr. λαθρις.
- laero* foyyn 166. Cp. Voc. 591. 24. See Way's note, p. 211, 'Penula mantelli sit ex seicimis ("gris"), vel ex cuniculis, vel ex laeronibus ("leeruns")' (Neccham; Wright, Voc. i. 99, 'ex laeronibus (letruns)').
- lagana* frytowr 175. Gr. λάγανον.
- lanciola* rybworte 373 [1779].
- langellus* blanket 40 [185].
- lapidicina* masonys logge 282. Cp. Voc. 112. 10, Lat. 'lapidicinae ubi exciduntur lapides' (Festus).
- larra* skerele 413 [2007].
- lasanum* (lassanum) kukkyng vessel 399. Cp. Ducange. Gr. λάσανον.
- latinista* latonere (H) 256. Cp. Voc. 682. 9.
- lavendula* lavendyre 257. Cp. Voc. 712. 29.

- laxa* leece of hundys 257. Cp. Cath. Angl. 214.
- leccator* (*leccator*) lykkare 263; horel 226. Cp. Ducange. OFr. *lecheur*.
- lectisternium* bedcloth 27. Cp. Voc. 592. 7.
- lectrinum* leteron 261 [1239].
- ledo* (H) ebbe. Cp. Voc. 1. 14; Ducange, '*ledo maris exundatio*' (Joh. de Janua); '*maris aestuatio*' (Gl. Isid.).
- ledona* ebbe off the sea 142. Cp. Voc. 182. 38; Ducange, '*ledona aestus maris*' (Papias).
- legenda* legend 258. Cp. Ducange, '*legendarius* vocatur liber ille ubi agitur de vita et obitu confessorum, qui legitur in eorum festis, martyrum autem in passionariis' (Durandus). See Dict. Ch. Antiq. (s. v.).
- lemniscus* (*liminiscus*) poynte betwyx ij clausys in a boke 441. See N. E. D. (s. v.). Gr. *λημισκος*, the critical mark ÷ (Sophocles).
- lenticula* endemete 145. Cp. Alphiita, '*lentigo* cibus anatis;' *Coles, 'lenticula palustris* ducks-meat.'
- leporarius* grehownde 199. Cp. Voc. 699. 15.
- leprosorium* spytyl-hows 429.
- lesca* leche of flesh 257 [1217]; schyve of bred 399.
- letamen* muke 295. Cp. Voc. 431. 27. Lat. *laetamen* (Pliny).
- leviga* plane 339. Cp. Cath. Angl. 283.
- levisticus* (H) loveage 270 [1291].
- levita* dekynd 123. Cp. Voc. 780. 12. See Plummer's Bede I. cxlv. note.
- levitonarium*, *levitonare* (H) huke 217; tonycle 485. Cp. Ortus, '*levitonarius* collobium lineum sine manieis, i. dalmatica quali Aegyptii monachi utebantur; a tabarde' (Way).
- libanus* hyl 222. Cp. Vulgate (Ps. 29. 6). Gr. *λίβανος*, Lebanon (LXX).
- libellum* cake 68; wastyl 517 [2529]. Cp. Voc. 788. 34, '*libellum* wastelle.'
- liberata* lyvery 267. Cp. Cath. Angl. 219.
- libistica* spech feyned betwyne man and best 427 [2082].
- librilla* (1) pundyr 349. Cp. Way's note, p. 416, '*librilla* est baculum corrigia plumbata ad librandum carnes' (Ortus). (2) babul 24 [99].
- librillo* (H) babbyn 53.
- lichinus* weyk of a kandelle 521. Cp. Cath. Angl. 53. Gr. *ἐλλάχνιον*, a lamp-wick.
- liciatorium* beam 30. Cp. Vulgate (1 Sam. 17. 7).
- licinitorium* sleke-ston 415. Cp. Cath. Angl. 344.
- Licisca* bycche 38. Lat. *Lycisca*, the name of a bitch (Virgil, Ecl. 3. 18). Cp. Ducange, '*Licisca* lisse.' Fr. *lice*.
- lidorus* (H) lyderon 262. Gr. *λοιδορος* (1 Cor. 5. 11).
- lienteria* (H) skytte 414. Cp. Alphiita 57, 100. Gr. *λειεντερία*; Bart. 27.
- ligius* lyche 262. (1) Cp. OFr. *seigneur lige*, liege lord. (2) [1252]. See N. E. D.
- †*lignum alexandrinum* brasyl 47.
- limas* barym-cloth 34; naprun 304 [1475]. Cp. Medulla, '*limas* vestis que protenditur ab umbilico usque ad pedes qua utuntur servi coei et femine. Anglice barm cloth.' Vcc. 592. 44.
- lingua bovis* lang de beffe 255 [1202].
- linipedium* (H) scho clowte 399. Cp. Ducange.
- linipulus* streke of flax 441 [2161].
- linodium* hoppe, sede of flax (H) 225. Cp. Voc. 593. 10.
- linosa* (H) sugge 447. Cp. Ducange.
- liquamen* rowne of a fysh 379; swete of fysh 446 [2185]. See Ducange.
- lira* for of lond 168 [764].
- liripipium* (H) pyke of a sho 335; typette 483. Cp. Cath. Angl. 389.
- litura* mortere 293. Cp. Voc. 731. 8.
- lixca* kychyn knave 248 [1162].
- lixo* sethyn 457.
- loculus* purs 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294.
- locusta* sokelyng, herbe 420, 445. Cp. Voc. 787. 21; N. E. D. (s. v. honeysuckle), where it is shown that the '*locusta*' of John Baptist was supposed by Wyclif to be the name of the honeysuckle. See the Wyclif-Purvey version of Matt. 3. 4.
- locutorium* parlowre 328 [1575]. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 670. 5.
- lodium* lovere off an hows 271 [1294].
- Lollardus* Lollard 268. Cp. Ducange, '*Wicceffenses* quos Lollardos quidam vocant' (Walsingham ann. 1377).
- loramentum* brace of a balk 46 [221]; key, knyttyng of ij wallys 246 [1146].
- loripedacio* shaylyng 393.

- lucanica* (H) frawneche-mowle 173 [789].
- lucar* wode-wale 533. Cp. Voc. 639. 39.
- lucarius* parkare 327 [1573]; woodward 533.
- lucillus* pykerel 335. Cp. Cath. Angl. 278.
- lucius* luce 271 [1297].
- lucius marinus* leenge (H) 259.
- luta* ramagenesse 365. Cp. Ducange (s. v. luta).
- lumbare* brykgyrdyl 49 [242]; pawnchere 330. Cp. Vulgate, 'lumbare lineum' (Jer. 13. 1).
- lupuletum* beere 30. See Ducange, 'lupulus houblon'; Alphita 106.
- lura* mowth of a botel 295. Cp. Voc. 771. 18.
- luter* bolle 42. Cp. Ducange, 'luter etiam dicitur lavatorium et quodcunque vas purgandis sordibus deputatum' (Ugutio). Gr. λουτήρ.
- lutosus* ramage or coragyows 365. See luita.
- lutricius* otur (H) 320. Cp. Cath. Angl. 262.
- lutus* scarlet 392. Cp. Voc. 594. 11; Cath. Angl. 321.
- Macedonia* Alysaunder 9; Stanmarch 432 [2114]. See Alphita 108.
- machera* (H) fawehun, knyfe or swerde 155. Cp. Voc. 332. 22. Gr. μάχαιρα.
- machio* waller 513. Fr. maçon. See N. E. D. (s. v. mason).
- macianum* crabbe, appul 99. Cp. Voc. 594. 17. Lat. malum matianum (Suetonius).
- macianus* crabbe, tre 99.
- madula* (madella) jurdon 242 [1126]; pyssyng vessel 337. Lat. matula (Plautus).
- magmentum* pawneche clowt 330; trype 491. Cp. Ducange, 'magmentarius qui exta ad altare pro sacrificio fert.'
- magnas* grete mann (H) 200. Cp. Cath. Angl. 165.
- maguderis* calkstoce 69 [317].
- magus* mare or wych 282. Cp. Voc. 540. 26.
- majorana* mageron 278 [1338].
- malacia* calm wedder 267; mery weddyr 290. Gr. μαλακία, calmness of the sea.
- malomellum* swetyng, appul 446. Cp. Voc. 137. 35.
- malonomus* schepheerde 395. Cp. Ducange, 'malonomus mandra, opilio, pastor.' Gr. μηλονίμος.
- malum mortuum* mormale 293 [1425].
- malviscus* wyld malwe 224, 528. Cp. Alphita 110, 'malca viscus altea.'
- mamotreptus* sokerel 420. Cp. Ducange, 'mamotrepti pueri qui diu sugunt' (Papias ex D. Augustino). Gr. μαμώθρεπτος.
- mancipium* mawncycle 283. The servant who purchases provisions in a monastery or college, see N. E. D. (s. v. manciple).
- mancus* myteyn 291. Cp. Voc. 775.
- mandibula* chawylbone 78. Cp. Voc. 676. 10.
- mandra* schepheerde 395. Cp. Ducange, 'mandra bergier'; Cath. Angl. 335.
- mandragora* mandrage 281 [1350].
- manducus* gybbe-hors 190 [868]. Lat. manducus, a ludicrous masked figure.
- mango* corsowr 95 [431]. Cp. Voc. 650. 18, 'mango horsemonger.'
- mangonale* gunne 203. Cp. Voc. 594. 34.
- manico* rysyn erly 386. Cp. Ducange, 'manicare lever matin'; Vulgate (Luke 21. 38).
- manipulus* fanon 153. Cp. Voc. 649. 40.
- mansionarius* (H) sojornawnt 420. Cp. Ducange.
- mansorium* manjowre 281. Cp. Cath. Angl. 232.
- manticula* schepherdys scrype 396. Cp. Ducange, 'mantica, πήπα.'
- manticulum* (H) brybe 48.
- manticulus* brybour 49.
- manubium* speyre of garment 427 [2083].
- manucapio* maynprisyn (H) 297. Cp. Ducange, 'manucapere in se quid suscipere, vadem se praestare, se pro aliquo obligare.'
- manulia* speyre of garment 427 [2083]. Cp. Voc. 594. 45, 'manulia a speyere.'
- manumitto* (H) roryn 387.
- manupiarium* (H) sanop 390. Cp. Ducange, 'manupiarium gausape quasi manus pians' (Joh. de Janua).
- manzer* basterde 225. Cp. Vulgate, 'manzer, hoc est, de scorto natus' (Deut. 23. 2). Heb. manzér.
- maratrum* fenkele 158 [709].
- †*marciana* bothul 46.
- marcus* smythys hamyr 418. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172; Ducange, 'marcus malleus major' (Papias).
- massarius* governowre (H) 197 [906].
- mastix* (H) mastyke 282. Cp. Alphita 111. Gr. μαστίχη.

- mataxa* hekyle 218 [1001]; hesp of threde 220 (see Way's note). Cp. Ducange.
- mataxo* rybbyn flax or hemp 385.
- matricula* bylet 38 [178].
- matrina* godmodyr 195. Cp. Ducange, 'matrina marraine qui lieve l'enfant des fons.'
- maturitas* sadnesse in poorte and chere 389. Cp. Ducange, 'maturitas modestia gravitas.'
- maurus* (H) bugge or boglarde 52.
- meander* deceyt 122; sleyth 415.
- mechia* lechery (H) 258. Gr. *μοιχεία*.
- mechus* horel 226. Gr. *μοιχός*.
- meditullium* nave of qwyl (wheel) 304. Cp. Cath. Angl. 248.
- megurus* megyr 284.
- megarus* (H) makerel 280. Cp. Voc. 704. 25.
- melago* bawne 26. See Alphita (s. v. mellissa).
- melissa* maythys (H) 278. Cp. Voc. 595. 29, 31.
- melissa* bawne 26.
- †*mellibrodium* (H) braget 46.
- mellicratum* pyment 336. Cp. Voc. 128. 10.
- melopes* romawnce-makere 377. Gr. *μελοποιός*.
- melota* bawston 26; broke 50. Cp. Voc. 639. 12, 'melota broke'; Ducange, 'me'ota taxus, animal mordax.'
- melota* barym-skyn 34; gylle 191 [872]. Cp. Ugutio, 'melota ex pellibus caprinis esse dicitur ex una vero parte dependens' (Way). Ducange, 'melote pellis ovina.' Gr. *μηλωτή*, a sheepskin.
- membrana* parchemyn 327; velym 505. Cp. Vulgate (2 Tim. 4. 13). Gr. *μεμβράνα* (N. T.).
- membranarius* parchemynere 327 [1574].
- menelaca* (H) bothul 46 [220].
- menianum* getee of a solere 190, 421. Cp. Coles, 'menianum a balcony, gallery.'
- mensacula* borde-knyffe 44 [207], dressyng knyffe 132; trenchowre [8].
- yn 204.
- de dolis et divinare' Cp. Voc. ion xxiii. yte 364.
- meremium* tymbyr 482. Cp. Cath. Angl. 388; Ducange (s. v. materia). Related to Fr. *mairain*.
- merenda* nunmete 310 [1516].
- merga*, *merges* pykfork 335. Cp. Voc. 811. 38. Lat. *mergae* and *merges*.
- mergulus* doppare 129. Cp. Voc. 762. 31.
- mergulus* synke of a lawmpe 411. Cp. Voc. 754. 21; Ducange, 'mergulus ferrum quod mergitur in lampade ad tenendum papyrum.'
- mergus* boket 36, 439. Cp. Voc. 727. 6.
- micropes*, see *gaulus*.
- merulus* merlyon 286. Cp. Voc. 641. 3; Cath. Angl. 236.
- mesimbria* mydday 288. Gr. *μεσημβρία*.
- Messias* (H) savyowre 391. Cp. Vulgate (John 4. 25).
- metaxarius* setter of price in a merket 347. Cp. Ducange, 'metaxarius qui fora imponit rebus quae venduntur, metam pretii' (Joh. de Janua).
- metaxo* (H) settyn a prise 359.
- metellus* moware 294. Cp. Ducange, 'metellus mercenarius qui metit' (Ugutio).
- migma* provender 348. Cp. Ducange, 'migma ordeum cum palea' (Joh. de Janua); Rönisch 243; Vulgate (Isa. 30. 24). Gr. *μίγμα*, a mixture.
- milium solis* (H) gromalye 202 [924].
- millefolium* myllefoly 289 [1396]; sanguinarie (H) 390 [1871]; jarwe 548 [2670].
- millus* coler of howndis 90, 228 [1058].
- mimilogium* (H) jogulrye 240. Cp. Ducange, 'mimilogus jocular . . . mimilogium locutio mimi.' Gr. *μυμολογία*, the delivery of *μίμοι*, prose dramas.
- minator* dryvere 68.
- mino* dryvyn beestys 141. See Rönisch 236.
- minera* mynure 289 [1397].
- minsatorium* growpe 203 [931]. Cp. Ducange, 'minsatorium locus ad mingendum' (Ugutio).
- minutal* cantel 70 [324].
- mirica* (H) brome 50; lyng 264. Cp. Alphita 74, 'genesta mirica.' Gr. *μυρίκη*, the tamarisk.
- miropolum* schop 399. Cp. Ducange, 'miropolum taberna mercatoria.'
- miscelenium* amesse 10 [31].
- missorium* cows off mete 99.
- mistrum* privy hate 347. Cp. Ducange, 'mistrum odia occulta.'

- mitta* glove 104; *myteyn* 291. Cp. Ducange, 'mita, mitana lanea vel pellicea chirotheca.'
- modius* and *modiolus* nave of qwyl (wheel) 304. Cp. Ducange, 'modius est cuiarbornavis insistit' (Papias); 'modiolus medium rotae cui inpinguntur radii;' Cath. Angl. 248.
- molendinum* mylle, mylle hows 289. Cp. Rünsch 39.
- molestra* schepys pilote 396 [1908].
- molitura* tollenge of myllars 485. Cp. Voc. 448. 16, 'molitura grist.'
- monialis* nune 310. Cp. Cath. Angl. 257.
- monocosmus* lytyl cart that one hors drawyth 71. Cp. Ducange, 'monocosmum genus vehiculi quod ab uno jumento trahitur.'
- monogamus* weddyd to one 519. Gr. μονόγαμος.
- monotalmus* one-eyyde 315. Cp. Voc. 624. 5; 314. 42. Gr. μονόθαλμος.
- morbus caducus* fallng evyl 153. Cp. Bart., 'epilencia est morbus caducus.'
- morella* dwale (H) 134 [594]; *morel* 293 [1420].
- morellus* morel, hors 293. Cp. Ducange, 'morellus cheval moreau.'
- morositas* long taryng 267.
- morosus* longe in taryng 269. Cp. Ducange, 'morosus tardus.'
- morphea* morfu 293 [1422].
- morsus galline* chekyn wede 80. Cp. Alphita, 'morsus galline chikemet.'
- morus* codlyng 89; 'haddok 211. Cp. Voc. 763. 35, 'morus a haddok.'
- mulsum* dows-egyr 130 [575].
- multa* toll of myllars 485; tribute 491. Cp. Ducange, 'multa (multa) quodvis vectigal.' Ger. maut (zoll) and Goth. mōta are related to this *multa*. See Kluge's Etym. Diet. (s. v. maut).
- multo* tollyn or take tolle 501.
- mundiburdium* comawndment off a kyng 91, 248. Cp. Ducange (s. v. mundiburdus), 'mundiburdium defensio, tutela;' 'mundiburdia regum vel principum praecepta' (Papias). OE. mund-byrd.
- municeps* sowdyowre 424. Cp. Ducange, 'municipes milites stipendiarii.'
- municipium* stronge place 443.
- murletus* catte 72. Cp. Voc. 758. 39.
- muria* mere sawee 286 [1378].
- †*muripula* boterasse 45.
- murletum* hoot bathes 227. Cp. Horace Ep. I. 15. 5.
- murus conalis* (H) pyk-walle 335.
- muruscum* gunne 203 [935].
- musco* flesche flye (H) 164. Cp. Ducange.
- mutatorium* robe 375; sloppe, garment 416. Cp. Cath. Angl. 310; Vulgate (2 Kings 5. 5).
- nablarius* nacornere 303.
- nabulum* nacorne 303. Cp. Ducange (s. v. nablisare), 'nabulum psalterium' (Eucherius). Gr. νάβλα, see Josephus Antiq. Jud. vii. Heb. nēbel = ψαλτήριον (LXX) in Ps. 150. 3.
- nabulum* freyth or caryage 173. Cp. Voc. 34. 3.
- napla* (H) hyrdys 223. Cp. Voc. 597. 21.
- nardostachium* spyknarde 428. Cp. Ducange, 'nardostachium spica nardi.' Gr. ναρδόσταχυς.
- nassa* fysz-leepe 162 [726]; leep 260; trunk for keyng of fysz 493.
- nastula* nostyl 309. See Ducange.
- nathineus* sodekene 420 [2041].
- nativitas* bondeschyp 43. See Ducange (s. v. natus), 'nativitas servitus.'
- naticus* or *servus naticus* bondeman 43, 71. See Ducange, 'natici servi glebae origine et nativitate, eoque ipsi dominis suis obnoxii.'
- naucea* (H) bark-water 33 [144].
- naucerus* schypmayster 398. Cp. Voc. 181. 21, 'naucerus scip-hlaford.' Gr. ναύκληρος (Acts 27. 11).
- nandum* feryage 158; schyp-hyre 398. Cp. Voc. 805. 4. Gr. ναῦλος, passage-money.
- naumachia* schype-were 398. Gr. ναυμαχία.
- naupeus* (*naupicus* H) schypwryte 398. Gr. ναυπηγός, a ship-carpenter.
- nausea* walmyng of the stomak 514. Gr. ναύσια.
- navarchus* (H) schyplord 398. Gr. ναύαρχος.
- navicularius* boothwryth 45 [211]. Ducange, 'navicularius navium fabricator et artifex.'
- navigium* navy 304; schyppynge 398. Cp. Cath. Angl. 249.
- nebris* hertys lethyr 220 [1016].
- nebula* obly 312; ubly 504. Cp. Voc. 740. 2; 597. 27.
- neclar* pyment 336 [1635].
- nefredicium* 3yfte yove to a lord or

master 549; presante at cristas 312, 345; omage 314 (see H); rente 371. Cp. Way's note, p. 362, 'nefrendicum a cherles rent, a present of a disciple' (Medulla); Ducange.

nefrendis, nefrendus galte 186; gryse, pygge 200; sokyng gryce 421. Cp. Cath. Angl. 149; Ducange, 'nefrendus porcus esteticulatus.'

neomenia nw mone 310. Cp. Vulgate (Col. 2. 16). Gr. νεομηνία (νεομηνία, N. T.).

nepta nepte 305 [1485].

nepticula schorte garmente 409; scut 404 [1953]; stuke 444.

Nereis se water 390. Lat. *Nereis*, a sea-nymph. Gr. Νηρηΐς.

nervus stokkys 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 365, 'stokkes for theves *nervus*.'

neuma neume 306 [1493].

niceterium coordone (H) 94. See Juvenal 3. 67. Gr. νικητήριον, a prize of victory. See *filacteria*.

nicticorax nyht crow 307. Cp. Cath. Angl. 254.

nicto baffyn (H) 54. See Ducange, 'nictare proprie canum est quoniam bestiarum vestigia insequuntur et acute ganniunt.'

nicula sleete 415.

nigella (1) cokyl 90. Cp. Alphita 125; Bart., 'nigella i. zizannia, coele.' (2) popy 341.

nigromancia nigromancy 307 [1497].

ninerus cokold 90. Cp. Voc. 597. 41.

ninifar water-lyly 517. See Bart. 31; Alphita 103, 124. Arab. *ninifar* from the Persian; ultimately of Sanskrit origin. Hence Fr. *nénufar*.

nisis spar-hawke 428 [2091].

nodula coo 88. Cp. Voc. 640. 25.

nodulus (H) botone 45. Cp. Voc. 659. 33.

norga wreke 535. But see Ducange, 'norga sordes naris (Papias). Perperam in quibusdam MSS. sordes maris.'

notercatus steppe broder 435.

nubata rayne water 369. Cp. Ducange.

nugax, nugaculus tryfflare 491 [2399].

numello shakelyn 393, 451. Cp. Cath. Angl. 332.

nuptorium brydale-hows 49. Cp. Ducange.

nux muscata note-mygge 309. Cp. Cath. Angl. 257; Alphita 38, 122 (note); N. E. D. (s. v. nutmeg).

obolata (oblata) halpenyworthe 212. Cp. Ducange (s. v. obolus).

obolitas halpenyworthe 212.

obolus half peny 212. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172. Gr. ὀβολός.

obsonium rere-soper 371 [1771]. Gr. ὀψώνιον, provisions.

obstri[n]gillus galoch 186. Cp. Voc. 125. 33. See Way's note, 'sunt obstringilli qui per plantas consuti sunt et ex superiori parte corrigia contrahuntur' (Cath.).

obvolutorium tonel to take byrdys 485. Cp. Ducange.

ocra (H) ocur, colowr 312. Cp. Alphita 127, 'ocra mellinum colorem habens.' Gr. ὄκρα.

oculus Christi chekyn wede 80. Cp. Alphita 126.

odorinsecus (odorinsequus) ratch, hound 364; spanyel 426. Cp. Voc. 598. 42.

offendix clospe 87; sperel of a boke 428. Cp. Ducange, 'offendix quo liber ligatur.'

olerarium (H) curtelage 106.

oletum pyssyng-place 337. Cp. Ducange, 'oletum logo da spandere aqua' (Gloss. Lat.-Ital.).

olfactorium tytetuste 483. Cp. Gouldman, 'a tuttie nosegay posie or tuzzie muzzie sertum olfactorium.'

olfo smellyn 459. Cp. Ducange.

olibanum frankinsens 173. Cp. Alphita 128, 'olibanum libanus thus gall^o franc encens.' Ital. *olibano*.

olitor rakare of a cyte 364; foware off donge 171. Lat. *olitor*, a kitchen-gardener.

olosericus (H) hawdkyne 26. Cp. Voc. 151. 12, 'olosericus eal seoleen.'

onocrotalus botowre (H) 45. Cp. Voc. 701. 41. Gr. ὄνοκρόταλος.

onophorum (onoforum) costreel 96; juste 213 [1131]. Cp. Voc. 624. 17. Gr. ὀνοφώρος, holding wine; ὀνοφώριον, a wine-jar.

opacus (H) flawne 163. Cp. Voc. 741. 20, 'opacum a flawn.'

opella both 46; schop 399. Cp. Voc. 804. 28; Ducange, 'schoppe: opella, selda.'

opico (H) (opiso, opizo) stotyn 468. Cp. Ducange (s. v. opizare, opicus), 'opici dicuntur balbutientes' (Ugutio).

opiferum (apiferum) sayle-yerde 549. See Ducange (s. v. opiferi funes). See *apifera*.

opificium werk-howse 523. Cp. Ducange.

- orarium* (H) bordyre 44. See Ducange, 'orarium un ourlet de robe' (Catholicon Parvum).
- orca* posnet, potte 343 [1665].
- orcestra*, *orcestra* deece or by benche 124, 217; seet for worthy men 409. Cp. Ducange, 'orcestra pulpitum ecclesiae.' Gr. ὀρχήστρα.
- orexis* (H) bolkyng 43; slavyre 414. Cp. Cath. Angl. 343; Ducange, 'orexis ardor a tartaro in stomacho excitatus.' Gr. ὄρεξις, cibi appetentia.
- oria* fysheris boote 162. Lat. *horia* a fishing-smack (Plautus).
- oridurus* daff 120. Cp. Ducange, 'oridurus aspere loquens vel qui non vult os aperire' (Joh. de Janua).
- origanum* pyliol ryal 336 [1633].
- ornix* (H) fesawynt 159. Cp. Ortus, 'ornix est gallus silvestris, angl. a fesande;' Voc. 762. 37. Gr. ὄρνιξ (gen. ὄρνιχος), a form of ὄρνις.
- †*oristrigium* mosyl 294.
- orobus* fech 156 [703]. Cp. Voc. 599. 26. Gr. ὄροβος.
- orphanotrophium* almesse-howse 10; ospytal 320. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ὄρφανοτροφείον, an orphanage.
- ortigometra* curlu 105. Cp. Voc. 287. 11, 12. Gr. ὄρτιγομήτρα.
- ortus* (hortus) jeard 548.
- oscedo* bonschaw 43 [204].
- oscillum* myrrytotur 290 [1399], 487.
- oscino* (H) whystlyn 544.
- osculatorium* pax-brede 330 [1593].
- osculum* pacis pax or kyssyng 330.
- ovaceum* (ofasium) caudel 72 [330]. See vitellium.
- oxygala* (oxigalum) sowre mylk 425, 449. Cp. Voc. 129. 1; Ducange; Cath. Angl. 350. Gr. ὀξύγαλα.
- †*pragania* lethynnesse 221.
- †*pragella* panele 326.
- pagetta* page 325. Cp. Ducange (s.v. pagettus).
- pagina* pagente 325. The term *pagina* is used for the various plays or pageants composing the Chester mysteries, see Way's note, p. 377.
- pagina* pane or parte of a thyng 326.
- pala* wyndyl 529. Cp. Rönisch 319.
- palabunde* astray 17.
- palata* frayl off frute 172 [783]. Cp. Voc. 505. 1. See Rönisch, 'palatha 1 Chron. 12. 40' (Vulgate). Gr. παλάθη, a cake made of figs.
- palesma* } wrestlyng-place 535. Gr.
- palestra* } πάλαισμα, παλαίστρα,
- palestriso* (H) wrestlyn 546.
- palinodium* carole 71. Gr. παλινοδία.
- †*palmula* peel for the ovyn 331.
- palmula* pawe of a beest (H) 329.
- palustra* drablyn 272. Cp. Ducange, 'palustricus paludosus.'
- panaricium* whytelow 526 [2562]. Cp. Ducange, 'panaritium, Fr. panaris.'
- pancracium* jogulrye 240; tregetyng 489. Gr. παγκράτιον, a contest combining wrestling and boxing.
- pandoxator* (H) brewster 51. Cp. Voc. 688. 31.
- pandoxo* bruyn ale 66, 300. Cp. Ducange, 'pandozare cerevisiam conficere.'
- panduca* bagpype 24. Cp. Voc. 600. 6.
- panicium* mete corn 287 [1386].
- panis vigoris* paynmayne 325. An instance of popular etymology; for the true original meaning of *paynmayne* see [1565].
- panitarius* pantelere 326.
- pannarius* drapere 131. Cp. Voc. 685. 12.
- pannificium* (H) presse 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290, 'a presse for clothis pannificium.'
- panus* pryne of a websters lome 337. Cp. Ducange, 'panus instrumentum textoris, lignum circa quod involvitur flum.'
- papas* lykdysch 263. Cp. Ducange, 'papas parasitus.'
- papilio* tente 211. Cp. Rönisch 319; Vulgate (Ex. 33. 8).
- papirus* candel ruseh 69; bulrysche 225. Cp. Voc. 267. 12, 'papirus taper'; 786. 40, 'papirus bolrosche'; Cath. Angl. 327. Gr. πάπυρος.
- papirus* papere 327.
- papula* (H) blayne 41 [190]. Cp. Voc. 675. 6.
- paradella* dokke, herbe 128. Cp. Cath. Angl. 103, 'a dokan, paradilla.'
- paranymphus* he that wowyth for anodyre 534. Cp. Napier's Glosses 1774; Voc. (Index). Gr. παρά νυμφος, the bridegroom's friend.
- paraphonista* querester 362. Cp. Voc. 682. 4. Gr. παράφωνος, harmonious.
- parapsis* (H) dobeler 128 [553]; platero 351. Cp. Vulgate, 'paropsis' (Matt. 26. 23). Gr. παροψίς (Matt. 23. 26).
- pararium* barrere 33.
- parastata* (*parastica*) step where a maste stonyth 435. Cp. Voc. 182. 8, 'parastates.' Gr. παραστάτης.
- †*parcipollex* shoyng-horne 78.
- parium* marbyl 282. Cp. Horace, Od. I. 19. 5.

- parlatorium* parvyce 329 [1581].
parochia parych 328. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. For discussion on the etym. see N. E. D. (s.v. parish).
particus pedlare, chepman 330. Cp. Ducange, 'particus qui minoris emit a magnariis ut carius per partes vendat.'
parvunculus (H) fetyce 160.
pastinaca skyrwynt 401 [1936], 413.
pastinatum rayl, of vynys 365. Cp. Voc. 106. 17.
pastino dongyn or mukkynt londe 139, 302; tathyn 496. Cp. Ducange, 'pastinare vineas plantare;' Cath. Angl., 'to mukke fimare, pastinare.'
patagium colere off a garment 90. Lat. 'patagium quod ad summam tunicam assui solet' (Festus). Gr. παταγιον.
†*patento* (1) blerynt 61; (2) strydynt 469.
pacillus rayl, of vynys 365. Cp. Voc. 126. 18.
peccoides (H) fulmare 176. Cp. Voc. 759. 43.
peccorale 330 [1598].
pecculus cravar 100. Cp. Ducange, 'pecculus inonestus, in verecundus.'
pedagium tolle or custome 484. Cp. Ducange, 'pedagium, pedaticum tributum . . . pedagia dicuntur quae dantur a transeuntibus in locum constitutum a principe' (Auctor Breviloqui). Fr. péage.
pedana vawmpe 504 [2465].
pedinus powne 344. Cp. Voc. 626. 28.
pedipilidium campynge 69.
pedipomita (*pedibomita*) pynson 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 280 (note), 'pedibomita pynson' (Ortus).
pedisequa bur-maydune 53. Cp. Voc. 262. 30.
pedisequus folowar 167; page 325. Lat. (Plautus).
pedora sap of the ere 390 [1874].
pedum croke (sheep-hook) (H), erohhe 102. Cp. Voc. 814. 2.
pedum crosse of a byshop 102 [459]. Cp. Voc. 721. 38.
pegma babul 24 [99].
pelignus basterde 226 [1040]. Cp. Ducange, 'pelignus genitus de meretrice;' Cath. Angl. 23.
pelluris ketyl-hatte 247; palette 326. Cp. Ducange, 'pelluris galea ex corio vel pelle.'
pencio = precarium 43. Cp. Ducange, 'precarium pensio vel praestatio nummaria.'
penula pane of a furrure 326. Cp. Way's note, p. 211, 'penula mantelli pane' (Neccham); Wright, Voc. i. 99.
penulo furryn with furre 185. Cp. Voc. 601. 38; Ducange (s.v. penulatus).
pepo charlette 77. Cp. Ortus, 'pepo mortreus' (Way); Voc. 601. 44.
peponum mortereus 293 [1429].
pepulum bolas 36. Cp. Voc. 715. 22.
pepulus bolastre 37. Cp. Voc. 715. 21.
percollencia (*precollencia* H) stonyynge of mannys wytte 439.
percello stonyyn 467.
peredia excesses off etynge 148. Cp. Coles, 'peredia a great desire to eat.' Lat. *peredia*, gobbledom (Plautus).
perforata erbe ione 146 [653].
pergamenum parchemyn 327. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269.
pergamum garyt 187. Cp. Ducange, 'pergamum arx.'
pergulum (H) logge yn a hylle 268 [1281]; parroke 328; parelos 327. Cp. Voc. 602. 6, 'pergulum a pynd-fold.'
perhendino sojow[n]yn 460 (see Way's note, p. 463). Cp. Cath. Angl. 348.
peribolus (H) aley 9. Cp. Ducange, 'peribolus templi circumjectum.'
peripsimo paare frute 354. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. Deriv. of Gr. περιψημα (1 Cor. 4. 13).
persicaria culrache 104 [478].
pervenca pervenk 334 [1622].
pes corvi crowys fote 103 [469]. Cp. Voc. 602. 28.
petagogus mayster 279. Cp. Voc. 780. 31; Vulgate *paedagogus* (Gal. 3. 24). Gr. παιδαγωγός.
petalum pavyngston 329. Cp. Ducange (Isid. Orig.). Gr. πέταλον, a metal plate (Lev. 8. 9).
petasma hangyng off a chyrch 213. Cp. Ducange, 'aulae dicuntur aulae: petasmata templi: cortinae thalami: velaria vela theatri' (Ebrardus). Gr. πέτασμα.
petilio bolt 43 [198]. Cp. Ducange.
petilium brydbolt (H) 49 [240]. Cp. Ducange.
petorritum (*petorica*) chare 77. Cp. Voc. 140. 30.
petraria gunne 203. Cp. Ducange, 'petraria belli machina, mangonus, mangonellus.'
†*petriluda* coynt 89.
†*petriludo* coyntyn 115.
petro colder 90, 375 [404].

- petrocilinum* and *petrocillum* persley (H) 333. Cp. Cath. Angl. 275; Alphita 139, 'petrosilinum.' Gr. *πετροσίλιον*.
- petularius* fleecher 164. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *petilio*), 'petillarius qui petillas operatur.'
- phebes* vel *febes* mone 292. Cp. Ducange, 'feba luna;' Voc. 800. 43. 'phebe the mone.' Gr. *φοίβη*, an epithet of Artemis.
- philocompus* boostare 44, 154; schakere 393. See Ducange, 'philocompus ex Graeco φιλόκομος jactantiae amator, jactator.'
- phylatorium* philett 160 [721]. See *filacteria*.
- pictacium* clowt off a schoo 88, 325, 427. Cp. Voc. 664. 36.
- pictancia* pitawnce 338. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *pictantia*), 'pictantia portio monachica in esculentis ad valorem unius *pictae*.'
- piga* codde 89. Cp. Voc. 750. 33.
- pimentum* pyment 336 [1635].
- pilator* pylowre 336. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *pilare* 1).
- pilentum* chare 77. Cp. Voc. 140. 30.
- piluludus* (H) balpley 25.
- † *piliolus* (H) pelot 331.
- pilumen* draffe 131. Cp. Ducange, 'pilumen quod projicitur a granis in pila tunsis' (Joh. de Janua).
- pimpinella* pypmyrnoel (H) 336 [1636].
- pincerna* buttelere 44; spensere 428. See Ducange, 'pincerna qui vinum convivis miscet.' Med. Gr. *πικέρηρα*.
- pincernaculum* boterey 45.
- pinna* fynne of a fyshe 161. Cp. Voc. 703. 33.
- pinna* bray 46 [223]. See Ducange.
- pinta* pycher 335; pyynt, mesure 337. Cp. Ducange, 'pinta mensura liquorum; poculum, vasculum.'
- pionia* (H) pyany 334. Cp. Cath. Angl. 277; Voc. 712. 13. Gr. *παιωνία*.
- pipilo* and *pipio* chykkyn 81, 111.
- pir* fyrr 161. Cp. Voc. 656. 38. Gr. *πῖρ*.
- piramis* heers 219 [1010]; pyk-walle 335.
- pirasmus* tonge of a knyfe 485 [2366]. Cp. Voc. 735. 20, 'tenaculum, spirasmus a tang.'
- pyrgus* (*pyrgus*) tablere [2275]. Lat. *pyrgus*, a little wooden tower on the side of a board, through which the dice were thrown upon the board. Gr. *πύργος*, a tower.
- pirula* typ of the nese 483. Cp. Voc. 264. 3.
- piscina* stonyng water 512 [2503].
- † *pissa* [n] igro terryn with terre 499.
- planula* staunch greyn 433 [2117].
- plasmator* macare 278. Cp. Cath. Angl. 226.
- plasma* (H) makyn 297. Cp. Vulgate (Ps. 73. 17).
- plastographia* fals wrytyng 153. Gr. *πλαστογραφία* (Josephus).
- plastographus* fals wryter 153. Gr. *πλαστογράφος*, a forger.
- plecta* fleke or hyrdyl 164, 223. Cp. Ducange, 'plecta nexio cum virgulis' (Ugutio).
- plectrum* helme 218; rother 379. Cp. Ducange, 'plectrum gubernaculum navis' (Joh. de Janua).
- plegius capitalis* (H) heed-borow 217 [990].
- † *plumow* mowtyn 303.
- † *plu* [mi] tor mowtare 295.
- pluscula* bokyl 35. Cp. Voc. 724. 22.
- pluscularius* bokylle-makere 36.
- pluteum* (1) plank 339; wrytyng boord 536. Lat. *pluteum*, the back of a bed or settee, also, the board on which a dead body is placed (Martial); (2) leteron 261. Cp. Ducange.
- † *plutina* mulreyn 296.
- † *plutinat* mullyn 303.
- poderis* aube 18. Cp. Cath. Angl. 6.
- podium* (H) lenyng staffe 259; potente 343. Cp. Voc. 810. 26. See *calopodium*.
- polia* drove off bestys 133, 166; herd 219. Cp. Ducange, 'polia armentum vel grex vel collectio equorum vel aliorum jumentorum' (Joh. de Janua).
- polimitarius* steynowre 434. Cp. Vulgate, 'polymitarius' (Exod. 35. 35). Der. of *polymitus* (Gen. 37. 3). Gr. *πολύμυτος*, consisting of many threads, many-coloured.
- polipodia* (H) polypodie 341 [1654].
- pollicium* inch 238. Cp. Voc. 680. 5.
- pollitridium* bult-poke 52. Cp. Voc. 603. 48, 'pollitridium a bultyng-cloth.'
- pomum citrinum* orange 319. Cp. Alphita 148; Bart. 34. See *citrum*.
- popa* fette flesch 428. Cp. Ducange, 'popa pinguedo' (Joh. de Janua).
- populus* poplere, byrd 341, 400 [1658]. Cp. Voc. 762. 21.
- porca* balke 32; rygge of a lond 374; creest of a lond eryd 101. Cp. Voc. 147. 21.

- porcacio* (H) ryggyng of howsys 374.
†porium wrett 535. See Bart. 34, 'porus callosum.' Gr. πῶρος.
porneus (H) feryare 158. Cp. Ducange. Gr. πορνεύς, a ferryman.
porrigo pokke 340. Cp. Cath. Angl. 286.
portagium beryng 30, 342. Cp. Ducange.
portemia (H) feryboot 158; schotere 400. Cp. Ducange.
porticulus trunchyn 492. Cp. Voc. 182, 23.
portiforium portos 342 [1662].
portulaca (H) purslane 350. Cp. Alphita 149, 'portulaca porsulaigne;' Bart. 34.
postela cropper 103 [464].
postema (apostema H) postym 343 [1666].
posterula postern-3ate 343. Cp. Ducange.
posticum postern-3ate 343. Cp. Voc. 731, 4.
postmeridies }
postmesimbria } undermele 508 [2484].
potagra potacre 343 [1667].
potomium boot-hyr (H) 45 [212]; feryage 158.
pransorium (H) etynghows 148. Cp. Ducange.
pratellus (H) buntyn 52. Cp. Voc. 702, 40.
precarium grawnt of preyare 43. See Ducange, 'precarium revocatur pro voluntate concedentis.'
premanica ponyete 341 [1657].
premonstrensis premoster (H) 345 [1678].
†prepalmito chepyn 111.
prepositus meyr 284; reve 372. Cp. Voc. 630, 4, 'prepositus reve.'
presegmen chyppyn of leder 82. Cp. Voc. 655, 10, 'presegmen screde.'
pressorium presse 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290 (note), 'a presse for cloths pressorium' (Manip. Vocab.).
prestigiator tregetowre 489. Lat. *praestigiator*, a juggler (Seneca).
prestigium tregetynge 489. Lat. *praestigiae*, jugglers' tricks (Cicero).
presto frestyn 184; lennden 274. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'to lenne comodare, prestare.'
preta see *proreta*.
pretor meyr 284. Cp. Cath. Angl. 225.
pretorium caban 67, 328. Cp. Ducange.
promptuarium spence, botery, or cellary 427. Cp. Voc. 625, 40; Vulgate, 'promptuaria eorum plena' (Ps. 143. 13). See Rönsch 32.
promuscida snowt 419. Cp. Voc. 118 34, 'promuscida ylpes bile;' Floric, Ital. 'promuscidean elephant's trunk or snout.' Gr. προβοσκίς.
pronexium fest or teyng of a shyp 159. Cp. Ducange, 'pronexium funis quo navis religatur ad palum' (Papias).
pronesticum tokyn 484. Cp. Ducange.
propinacio bryllyng of drynke 49.
propinator buttelere 45; schenkere 49.
propinnaculum bretex 48. Cp. Voc. 784, 17, 'propinnaculum bretayge.' Lat. *propugnaculum*, so H.
propota (*propala*) schop 399. Cp. Gr. προτάλης, a retail dealer, shop-keeper.
proreta seyle-kepare or rewiar 404. Cp. Voc. (Index); Ducange, 'proreta navis rector.' Lat. in Plautus. Gr. προρήτης.
prosapia auncetry 19.
proseuca almesse-howse 10. See Ducange (s.v. *proseucha*).
prostibulum bordel 44. Cp. Voc. 804, 11.
psillium (H) chylle 81 [371].
psitacus (H) popynjay 341. Gr. ψιττακος, a parrot.
ptisana tysane 483 [2351].
publicanus opun synnar withowtyn shame 319 [1545].
pugillaris hand-tabyle 213 [974].
pulegium (*pulum*) broderworth 51;
pylyol mownteyn 336 [1632].
punctorium punchon 349. Cp. Voc. 682, 37, 'punctorium a prykker;' Ducange.
†purgulacio pyklyng 335. See N.E.D. (s.v. *pickle* v.²).
purgulo pykyn, clensyne 356.
quactum see *coactum*.
quadrillum qwarel 361. Cp. Ducange.
qualus thede [2318].
quaxillarius (*quassilarius*) peddare 330. Cp. Ducange, 'quaxillaria a basket-wench' (Petronius); Voc. 123, 20, 'quaxillus litel taenel.'
querquera agu 7; fevyr 163. Cp. Ducange.
questor pardonere 327. The 'questor' or 'pardonere' was authorized to travel about for the purpose of selling pardons or indulgences, see Way's note, p. 383; Ducange (s.v. *quaesta*, p. 590).
quinterna gyterne (H) 192. Cp. Ducange.
quiperium quybybe 362. Cp. Cath. Angl. 297.

- quirianum* costard, appul 96. Lat. *quiriana mala* (Pliny).
quirinarium quyntene 363. Deriv. of *quirina hasta*, see Ducange.
quis 3erð born before a worthy man 549.
quirrito whet teth, as boris 543.
quisquilla (*quisquilla*) qwaylle 361. Cp. Cath. Angl. 295; Ducange.
racionale pectoral 330 [1598].
ragadia (*ragadies*) flath 163; reyhe 369 [1757], 379. Cp. Voc. 764. 37.
ralla rylle 374 [1783]; thynne cloth 479.
rannum haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc. 715. 36.
rannus hawthorne 216. Cp. Alphita 154. Gr. *ράνος* (Ps. 57. 10).
ramusculus brawnch 47. Cp. Voc. 718. 4.
raphanus rape, herbe 366. Cp. Alphita 153. Gr. *ραφανίς*, radish. See N. E. D. (s. v. rape).
†*rebaccator* clowter or coblare 88.
recula lytyl thyng 267. Cp. Ducange, '*recula* (*rescula*) parva res, seu parvi momenti: *πραγματίον*.'
†*redimitus* joly 241.
redomitus recleymyd, as hawkys 367.
†*refocilium* kynlyn 248 [1161]. Lat. *refocillo*, to warm into life again. See *repofocilium*.
refocillacio refreschyng 367.
refoveo cokryn 115.
regulus wrene, byrd 535. Cp. Voc. 761. 18.
renale brykgyrdyl 49; pawnehere 330 [1591]. Cp. Voc. 151. 37, 'lumbare vel renale.'
repararius ratch, hound 364.
repofocilium herth stok 220 [1015], 248; plate of a fyrr-herthe (H) 351. See *refocilium*.
resta botis rastybowe 366 [1746].
retica rayl, of vynys 365 [1738].
rinoceros unycorne 508. Cp. Cath. Angl. 403. Gr. *ῥινόκερος*, the rhinoceros (Strabo).
riscus crany 100; ryfte 374; scarre 392 [1892]. Cp. Ducange.
rivalis horel 226.
roga dole 129. Cp. Ducange, '*roga* eleemosyna.'
rogatorium ambry 18.
rogatorius aumbrere 18; delar 123. Cp. Ducange, '*rogatarius* distributor.'
rostrum porcinum sow thystyl 425 [2072], 480.
rubea hayryf (H) 211 [959], 278.
rubea major mader 278. Cp. Alphita 155.
rubidus symnele 47. Lat. '*panis rubidus*' (Plautus).
rudero tathyn 496. Cp. Cath. Angl. 246, '*mukke ruder*; to mukke *truderare*.'
rumphea swerd 446. Cp. Cath. Angl. 373. Vulgate '*rhomphaea*' (Apoc. 2. 12). Gr. *ρομφαία*.
ruriscus feldefare 157. Cp. Cath. Angl.
ruscum (H) relefe 320. Cp. Ducange, '*ruscum* vel *rusculum* dicitur quod colligitur immundum in terra ad dandum pullis vel igni' (Joh. de Janua).
sabracia sabrace (H) 388. See Way's note, p. 440. [In the Ancoren Riwle 364 it is said that a sick man should drink bitter 'sabras' to recover his health. In a Sloane MS. the word 'sabras' seems to be used for a decoction of alum in preparing leather.] It may be a derivative of the Arabic *sabir* juice of bitter plants, cp. *sabr* myrrh (Steingass 571).
saburra lestage 260 [1237].
sagaculus (H) wysard 531. Cp. Ducange.
sagana mare or wych 282. Cp. Cath. Angl. 417.
saginarium frank 173 [788]; mwe 297; parroke 328 [1576].
†*salaria* ebbe off the sea 142.
†*salario* ebbyn 149.
saliunca caltrope 69 [318]; fyre, sherp brusche 162 [724]; whyne 525 [2560].
salsarium sawcere 391. Cp. Voc. 626. 18.
salsucia sawcester 391 [1878].
salsugo (H) bryyne off salt 49.
samba gyterne (H) 192.
sambuca lay harp 255 [1197]; shal-muse, pype 393.
sanamunda (H) avence 18 [67].
sandalium scho for byschopys 399. Cp. Ducange, '*sandalia* dicuntur subtalares quibus Papa et episcopi solent missas celebrare' (Ugutio).
sandix mader 278; weld 521; wold 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 224. Gr. *σάνδιξ* (*σάνδιξ*), a bright red colour.
sanguinaria myllefoly 289; sanguinarie (H) 390 [1871].
sarabara (*sarabarra*), *saraballum* roowe cloth 378; slaveyn 414. Cp. Vulgate (Dan. 3. 94, 'sarabala'). Gr.

- σαράβα* Persian trousers (Dan. 3. 21). Chaldee *sarbul* (see Oxford Hebrew Dict. 1104).
- sartatectum* thak of howsys, thakkyng 477. See Ducange.
- sartalegmen* thak 477.
- sartatego* thakkyn howsys 499.
- sartitector* thakstere 477. Cp. Voc. 111. 41.
- sartor* clowter off clothys 88. Cp. Voc. 539. 43.
- satog* been abowte yn bysynes (H) 57. Cp. Vulgate (Luke 10. 40).
- satirus* wode-wose 533 [2602].
- satum* eythynde 143, 211; tynte 483. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *σάτων* (Luke 13. 21), of Semitic origin.
- satureia* saverey (H) 391 [1880].
- scabinus* skyveyne (H) 414 [2010].
- scaccarium* chekyr 79; chesse 80. Cp. Voc. 609. 40; Ducange, 'scaccarium tabula in qua scaccis luditur.'
- scannarium* (H) bankar 32. Cp. Ducange, 'scannale stragulum seu intratum scamni.'
- scandalum* scaundyr 402 [1938].
- scaphium* pyssyng vessel 104, 337.
- scapulayito* shruggon 454.
- scapulare* scapelary 392 [1890].
- scarabo* scarbote 392 [1891].
- scarioballo* coggyn a mylle 115.
- scarioballum* cog of a mylle 89. Cp. Ducange, 'scariobala (scariobella, scoriobella) cavillae quae sunt in rota molendini.' Voc. 610. 27, scorioballum.
- scaro* (H) boystone 62. Cp. Ducange, 'scarifare venam instrumento percutere.'
- scatebra* (scatera H) eryk of water 101 [457]. Cp. Voc. 799. 32.
- scena* tente 211, 476. Cp. Voc. 146. 7, 'scena vel tabernaculum.' Gr. *σκηνή*.
- scenefactor* (H) ropar 377 [1799].
- sciasis* (H) bonschaw 43. Cp. Ducange, 'coxendicus morbus vulgo medicorum schiasis vel sciasis' [203].
- †*scinda* schyve of bred 399.
- sciotirus* pyn of an horlage 336. Cp. Coles, 'sciatheras the pin of a dial.' Gr. *σκιαθήρας, σκιοθήρας*, a sun-dial, lit. shadow-catcher.
- scisimus* (H) gryce 201 [917]. See Way's note, p. 211, quoted under *laero*. The word is also written *cisimus*, see Ducange.
- scissorium* trenchowre 490. Cp. Cath. Angl. 392.
- scissulatus* (H) telwyng 475.
- scolopendria* hertys tong 220. Cp. Alphita 80, 'scolopendria lingua cervina.' Gr. *σκολοπένδριον*.
- scopilia* swepyng of an howse 445.
- scrabo* (H) waspe 517. Cp. Voc. 609. 37, 'scrabo vespe longiora crura habentes.'
- scriptorium* penne and ynkhorn 332. Cp. Palsgrave, 'pennar and ynkehorne escriptoire.'
- scrofina* (H) formowre 169. Cp. Ducange, 'scrofina, scrophina instrument à charpentier à graver' (Catholicon Primum).
- scrutum, scrutellum* (H) chyterlynge 82; pawneche clowt, tripe 329, 491. Cp. Voc. 610. 38, 'scruta, tripe.'
- scrutum* clowt off cloth 88, 325; hatyr, rente cloth 216. Lat. *scruta* (Horace).
- scurra* lykdysch 263. Cp. Ducange, 'scurra parasitus.'
- scurra* bey or boy 28; harlat 214 [979]. See Ducange (s.v. *scurra*).
- scutellator* turnowre 495.
- scutellum* (H) scotchyn 402. Cp. Ducange, 'scutellum scutulum gentilitium, gallice *ecusson*.'
- scutica* goode 185. Cp. Voc. 811. 36, 'scutica a quippe.' Lat. *scutica*, a lash, whip (Horace).
- scutifer* squyer 431.
- scutra* chaufyre 76. Cp. Voc. 610. 44; Rönisch 84; Vulgate (1 Kings 7. 40).
- scutula* nowch 309. Cp. Ducange, 'scutula fermail' (Gloss. Sangerm.); Vulgate (1 Macc. 4. 57).
- scutula* (H) spakle 426 [2075].
- scutulatus* spaklyd 426 [2076].
- †*secerniculum* (H) poorte-colyce 342.
- secessus* sege 404 [1958].
- segisterium* draffe 131. Cp. Cath. Angl.
- selda* both 46; schop 399. Cp. Ducange, 'schoppe: opella selda.' OE. *selda* proaula (Voc. 183. 38).
- selea* see *colia*.
- semispata* knyfe or swerde 155. Cp. Voc. 46. 13.
- semper viva* howsleke 229 [1059].
- senecia* gylle of a fyshe 191. Cp. Voc. 703. 43.
- senecion* synchone (H) 411 [1995].
- senescallus* stywarde 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 364.
- seplasiarius* (seplesarius) grocer, merchawynt 201. Cp. Ducange, 'παρωπάλης seplasiarius.'
- septimana* wok 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 424; Rönisch 102; Vulgate (2 Macc. 12. 31). Hence Fr. *semaine*.

- †*sepidator* seware al mete 409.
†*sepulo* (H) sewyn at mete 457.
sequester loveday-makare 270; nowm-powre 310. Cp. Way's note, p. 315, 'dicitur sequester reconciliator, qui discordes pacificat' (Catholicon?).
sequestra dies loveday 270.
seriola (*ceriola*) mustard-potte 296. Cp. Ducange, '*seriola, seria* vasculi species;' Cath. Angl. 288.
serotino hovyn as hors and abydyn 236. Cp. Ducange.
serotinus late frute 256. Cp. Vulgate (Exod. 9. 32). See *fenum serotinum*.
serpigo ryngworme 375. Cp. Alphita, '*serpigo* inveterata vel indurata impetigo, gall^o derte.'
sesina seson 408. Cp. Ducange, '*sesina* possessio.'
sessillus coonyon (dwarf) 93; dwerwhe 134. See Ducange (s.v. *sessillus*). Cp. Lat. *sessilis*, dwarf (used of plants).
setarium (H) (1) temeze 475. Cp. Cath. Angl. 379; (2) pantere 326.
sexlarium pyynt 337. Cp. Vulgate, '*sexlarium*' (Lev. 14. 10).
sibula elsyn 144 [644]. Lat. *subula*.
sicario (H) moorderyn 302.
sicophanta (*cicophanta*) monge-pre-sawnte 292 [1418].
signaculum sperel of a boke 428. Cp. Voc. 611. 43, '*signaculum* a clapse.'
siliquarium stugge (H) 444. Cp. Ducange, '*siliqua* un arbre portant fruit profitable à pourceaux, ou ce fruit' (Gloss. Sangerman); Vulgate (Luke 15. 16).
silurus (H) menuce 285 [1372]. Gr. *σίλουρος*.
silvanus wode-wose 533. Cp. Voc. 612. 2.
simphonica (H) hennebane 219. Cp. Alphita 84. Lat. *herba symphonica*.
sendon sendel 406. Cp. Voc. 612. 13.
sinodos seen of clerkis 406 [1978].
sinoglositorium clowys 88 [391]; fludgate 166. Cp. Ducange, '*cinoculocitorium* estloi à ré de moulin.'
†*sinopidus* swart of colour 445.
sinopsis synopyr 411 [1998].
siparium rewarde for syngynge 411 [1997].
siringa spatyl 426.
sirma skyrte 413; tayle or trayne 488. Cp. Ducange, '*syрма* genus vestis tragicorum, vel cauda seu tractus vestis feminarum.' Lat. *syрма* (Juvenal 8. 229). Gr. *σύρμα*, a tragic robe with long train.
sisimus erthdyn 146. Gr. *σεισμός*.
†*sistencia* chase of tenys 76.
sistrum (H) trumpete 492. Cp. Virgil (Aen. 8. 696); Propertius (3. 11, 43); Lucan (10. 63).
sitarcia (*sistarcia*) walet or poke 513. Cp. Voc. 107. 5; Rönisch 246; Vulgate (1 Sam. 9. 7). Gr. *σῆρακία*, provisions.
solarium solere 268, 421 [2047].
solatrum morele 293 [1420]; sowre dok 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 243.
soldanus sowdon 424 [2066].
soliva (H) sylle of an hows 410. Cp. Ducange, '*soliva* trabs.' Fr. *solive*.
sopicio byssynge of chyldyrne 40.
sorita soond-hylle 422. Cp. Ducange, '*sorita* proprie minutissimarum rerum in unum collectio.' Gr. *σῶπιτρος*, a heap; '*acervus*, a heap of syllogisms.
sororius broder-in-lawe 51. Cp. Voc., '*sororius* syster husband.'
sosius (H) bookbyndere 36. The Sosii were famous booksellers in Rome in the time of Horace.
sotularis schoo 399. Cp. Cath. Angl. 337; Ducange (s.v. *subtalaris*). Hence Fr. *soutier*.
spartanus mastyf 282, 286. Cp. Ducange.
†*spartus* wyld fyre 528.
spata slyse 415 [2018].
spatula spawde 427 [2080].
spinter (*spintrum*) pyn of metal 336, 346. Cp. Voc. 613. 2; Cath. Angl. 280.
spirula chape of a schethe (H) 76. Cp. Voc. 735. 18.
splendona (H) bryghte swerde 50 [247], 446.
sponda foorme 169. Cp. Cath. Angl. 138.
spondile rygge 374. Gr. *σπόνδυλος* (*σφόνδυλος*), a vertebre of the spine.
spuma zeest, herme 549. Cp. Cath. Angl. 22.
squibulum tyrdyl 483. Cp. Ducange (s.v. *squibala* and *squybola*). Gr. *σκήβαλα* (Phil. 3. 8).
squilla squylle 431 [2108].
squilla hake 211. Cp. Voc. 705. 8; see Ducange.
squinancia sqwynesy 431 [2110]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 357.
stacionaria staal 432 [2112].
stacionarius stacyoner or ho that sellyth bokys 431. Cp. Ducange, '*stationarii* qui vulgo appellantur,

- sive librarii' (Statutum Univ. Paris, ann. 1275).
- staurum* stoore 439; stuffe 443. Cp. Voc. 613. 23.
- stibium* starch 433. Cp. Voc. 613. 31, 'stibio to starche.'
- stiga* pyke of a staffe 335; pryk 346. Cp. Voc. 49. 1.
- stillatorium* styllatory 437. Cp. Cath. Angl. 364.
- †*stingus* prane 344; schrymp 401.
- stipa* barre of a gyrdyle 33. Cp. Voc. 613. 34.
- stipadium* chekyr tabul 79. Cp. Ducange, 'stipadium scaocarium.'
- †*stiparium* reward of syngarys 372.
- stipticus* harsk 215. Gr. *στυπτικός*, astringent.
- stirillum* gootes berde 196 [901].
- stolus* navy 304. Cp. Ducange, 'stolus classis' (Ugutio). Gr. *στόλος*, a fleet. Hence Ital. *stuolo*, band, host (Dante, *Par.* 25).
- storium* natte or matte 304 [1476].
- stragula*, *stragulum* ray, cloth 365 [1737]; strayle 441 [2154].
- strena* hansale 214 [976].
- streno* zeve hancel 550.
- strigio* strydyn 469. Cp. Cath. Angl. 368, 'to stryde, *distrigiare*.'
- strigium* syttyngge cloth 412. Cp. Ducange, 'strigium genus vestimenti.'
- strix* nyhtmare 307. Cp. Voc. 131. 16, 'strix vel noctua.' Gr. *στρίγξ*. See Grimm, Teut. Myth. 1618.
- stroma* cloth wovyn with dyvers colours (P) 87. Cp. Ducange, 'stroma tapes.' Gr. *στρώμα*.
- stromaticus* motle 294. Cp. Ducange, 'stromateus varie contextus.'
- strophium* bawdryk 26. Cp. Voc. 152. 33.
- stufa* (*stupha*) stuwe 443. Cp. Ducange.
- suberies* cork tre 95.
- †*subauleum* coostre of an halle (H) 96.
- subircus* arme-hole 15. Cp. Voc. 158. 28, *ascella* vel *subhircos*.
- subsellium* (H) deece 124. Cp. Voc. 278. 9.
- subtela* cropper 103 [464]. Cp. Ducange, 'subtela cropriere.'
- subucula* boydkyne 36. Lat. *subula*, a pointed instrument.
- subuncula* kyrtyl 249. Cp. Voc. 775. 4.
- succidia* chyppyng of leder 82.
- succidium* sowce 424 [2063].
- succurso* trottun 502.
- succussarius* (*succursarius*) cowrcer 99; trottare 491. Cp. Ducange, 'suc-
- cussarius* cheval trotant;' Voc. 697. 38.
- sucura candida* sukyr candy 447. *Candida* der. of *candi* (found in Port., Ital., Fr.), Arab. *gandi* sugared, Pers. *gand* sugar (of Sanscrit origin). See N. E. D. (s. v. candy).
- sudarium* sudarye 420 [2040], 445.
- suffectus* aturney 17.
- suillus* purpeys, fysz 350.
- sumen swete* of fysh or odyre lyk 446 [2185].
- summarius* somer hors (H) 422 [2050].
- supara* (H) rochet 376. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *suparum*).
- superfossorium* drawt-bryge 131. Cp. Voc. 784. 18.
- superpellicium* surplice 449. See Ducange, 'superpellicium vestis linea, manicata.'
- supparum* bonet of a sayle 43. Lat. 'supparium velum minus in navi' (Festus). Cp. Medulla, 'a bonet of a seyle: supera velox perituras colligit auras' (Cath. Angl. 37).
- suppedito* beere downe onderfote 58. Cp. Ducange, 'suppeditare subjicere, sub pedes ponere.'
- suppino* ovyrqwelmyn 324. Lat. *supino*, to throw on the back.
- symbolum* (*cimbalum*) crede 100. See Plummer's Bede II. 231. Gr. *σύμβολον*, the watchword by which soldiers recognize one another.
- tabellio* notarye 309. Cp. Ducange.
- talamus* bowre 46. Cp. Voc. 803. 11. Gr. *θάλαμος*.
- talmus* eye 143. Cp. Voc. 675. 16. Gr. *ὀφθαλμός*.
- tamaricium* (H) broms 50. A form of *tamariscus*, the *μυρίκη* of Dioscorides, see Alphita 181.
- tanacetum* (*tanasetum*) gosys gresse 196 [898]; tansey 473 [2282].
- tantula* (*tatula* H) antelope 13.
- tapacitas* mychery 288.
- tapax* michare 288.
- tapetum* tapette 474 [2284]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 378.
- tapio* mychyn 301. Cp. Ducange, 'tapare ab Hispanico tapar.' Sp. *tapar*, to conceal.
- tapsus* (H) moleyn 292 [1414]. Gr. *θάψος*.
- turatarizator* bultare 52. Cp. Voc. 809. 3.
- tardarius* lanret 255. Cp. Voc. 615. 24, 'tardarius tarcel.'
- tarinca* tynde of yryn 335, 482. Cp.

Ducange, 'tarinca ferreus clavus' . . . 'tarincae sudcs ferreae.'
tarinus (an error for *tarmus*?) trunchyn 492 [2409].
tarmus magat 280. Cp. Ducange, 'tarmus vermes in carne' (Gloss. Isid.); Cath. Angl. 231.
tartarium (H) dreggis of lyys off wyne 132.
tassis schoke of corne 399; tasse 474. Cp. Voc. 615. 31. Fr. *tas*.
tasso (H) schokkyn shevys 453.
tasta (*tastum*, *taxta*) spatyl 426. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *taxta*).
taxillus dyce (H) 126.
taxus broke 50. Cp. Voc. 759-39.
teca benger 30; teye 474. Cp. Voc. 659. 30, 'teca arke.' Gr. *θήκη*, a box, a chest. See *theca*.
techa hole of pesyn 224.
tedula bylett 38.
teges coote (H) 96. Cp. Voc. 729 41, 'teges parva domus.'
telarium loome 268; stodul 438. Cp. Ducange, 'telarium instrumentum texendi' (Joh. de Janua).
telo kypre 248 [1165].
telonarius tollare 485 [2360].
teloneum tolle or custome 485. Cp. Voc. 189. 31; Rönisch 246; Vulgate (Matt. 9. 9). Gr. *τελώνιον*.
telum stych, peyne yn the side 436. Cp. Ducange, 'telum dolor lateris;' Voc. 112. 22.
temetum goode wyne 195. Cp. Voc. 515. 25.
tena cappe for clerks (H) 70. Cp. Voc. 655. 14.
tenaculum, *tenabulum* trap to take with borys 488. Cp. Ducange, 'tenaculum (v. l. *tenabulum*) venabulum quia retinet aprum venientem' (Joh. de Janua).
tenaculum (H) tenowre 476. Cp. Ducange.
tendicule trepgette 489. Cp. Cath. Angl. 391.
teniludus teney (H) 476.
teniludius teney (H) 476.
teristrum (*theristrum*) volypere 509. Cp. Ducange, 'genus pallii muliebris. Hieronymus in Esaiam: *θήριστρα* nos possumus appellare palliola quibus obvoluta est Rebecca, et hodie quoque Arabiae et Mesopotamiae operiuntur feminae;' Rönisch 246; Vulgate (Gen. 24. 65). Gr. *θήριστρον* (LXX).
terme hoote bathe 227, 443. Lat. *thermae*. Gr. *θερμὰ ὕδατα*.

termes, *terado* cankyr-wyrme of a tre 70. Cp. Voc. 121. 35.
tesqua gor or slory (H) 196. Cp. Ducange, 'tesqua inculta loca.'
tessellum (H) fowr skware stone 172. Lat. *tessella* (Juvenal).
tessera (*thessera*) dayly 120; dyce 126. Cp. Horman, 'daily alea' (Way). Lat. *tessera*, a die for playing (Pliny).
testudino vovtyn 511.
testudo vovte of an hows 509. Cp. Cath. Angl. 404.
tetanus crykke 400 [1930].
texera, *tessera* senny of a hostry 407. Lat. *tessera*, a tally, token.
theca thymbyl 479. Cp. Cath. Angl. 383. Gr. *θήκη*. See *teca*.
thesaurus tresowre 490. Cp. Vulgate (2 Cor. 4. 7). Gr. *θησαυρός*.
tia auynt 19. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *θεία*.
tiara mytre 291. Cp. Ducange, 'tiara mitra abbatis. Occurrit etiam pro mitra episcopali; nunc solum dicitur de Papali, quam aliter vocant regnum;' Cath. Angl. 242.
timpanum felwe off a whele 157, 374; nave 304. Cp. Virgil (G. 2. 444).
tina cowle 97 [443], 419 [2039].
tiphonia north-este 309. Cp. Vulgate, 'ventus typhonicus' (Acts 27. 14). Gr. *τυφονικός*.
tiriaca treacle 489 [2389].
tiro knyht aventowrs 250 [1171].
tironia knythode 250 Cp. Ducange (s. v. *tyro*).
tirsus (H) blade of a herbe 40. Ducange, 'tirsus pro thyrsus.' Lat. *thyrsus*, a stalk, stem of a plant. Gr. *θύρσος*.
tisis tisyke 483 [2352].
titimallus faytowris gresse 152 [683], 483 [2355].
titurus (H) belwedyr 29. Gr. *τίτυρος* (with the Laconians), the bellwether, so Servius, Virgil, Ecl. 1.
toda wagge-stert 512 [2500].
tollinum welle crank 521. Cp. Ducange, 'tollinum lignum puteorum quo hauritur aqua' (Joh. de Janua).
tolus pomel of a swerde 341. Cp. Voc. 616. 39; Ducange, 'tolus pumellus ensis.' Gr. *θόλος*, a dome, a round building.
torax brestbone 48. See Voc. (Index). Gr. *θώραξ*.
torvema (H) turnyd vessel 495. Gr. *τόρευμα*.
tormentilla turmentyle 495 [2424].
tracon wey under the erth 520. Cp. Way's note, p. 520, 'traco i. e. meatus

- vel via sub terra ubi aqua habet
cursum' (Ortus); Voc. 798. 20;
Ducange. Gr. *τραχών* (?).
- tragedia* joy or play 240 [1111], 351.
See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary
(s. v. *commedia*).
- tragum* flewette 166; tramale 488.
Cp. Voc. 105. 4.
- traha* slede 415 [2016].
- tramaricia* merke of boundys 286.
Cp. Ducange, 'tramaricia quaedam
arbutula (Joh. de Janua). Une
petite arbre comme ronce (Gloss.
Sangerman).'
- trapeta* (H) querne 362. Lat. *trapetus*
an olive-mill. Gr. *τραπητός*, pressed
out.
- travius* blaffard 40 [184].
- trebuchetum* (*trabucetum*, *treuucetum*)
treppet 489 [2390 and 2391].
- trebuchetum* cukstole 104. See Way's
note, p. 107, 'braciatrice paciatur tre-
buchetum vel castigatorium' (Stat.
of Realm, i. 201). Cp. Ducange,
'*terbichetum* machina tollenonis in-
star ad putei marginem erecta
cujus fini alteri cathedram exhi-
benti spurcas et rixosas feminas
imponentes aqua solent immergere,
Angl. a cokestole' (Spelmanus).
- treuga* (H) (*treugae*) truwys 492. Cp.
Ducange, 'treva, treuga seureté';
Cath. Angl. 393, 'trewysse treuga.'
tribula schovyl 400. Cp. Cath. Angl.
338.
- tribularius* schovelare 400.
- tribulum* (1) bolt 43. See Ducange,
'tribulus machina bellica.' (2)
swengyl of a flayle 445.
- trica* dorlot 129; tresse 490. Cp.
Ortus, 'trica plicatura vel nexus
capillorum' (Way).
- tricatura* warde of a lokke (H) 515.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 408.
- tricenale* trental 490. See Ducange
(s. v. *tricenarium*).
- tricinium* thre mennys songe 480.
- trimembrale* soole 421.
- †*tripulum* treppet 489.
- trisantia* tresauce 490 [2397].
- trisisis* (H) buffett 52; thre-foty 480.
Cp. Voc. 124. 6.
- tristellus* trostyl 491. Cp. Ducange,
'tristellum tripedis species.'
- troclea* trendyl 490; wyndace 491.
Lat. *trochlea*. Gr. *τροχλία*.
- trocius* top of chyldyrnys play 486.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 390. Gr. *τροχός*,
a runner, a boy's iron or copper
hoop; the usual name for a top
was *βόμβος*, Lat. *turbo*.
- tronus* trone 491. Gr. *θρόνος*.
- troparius* tropere (H) 491 [2404].
- tropus* [trope] 491. Cp. Ducange,
'tropus est quidam versiculus qui
praecipuis festivitibus cantatur
immediate ante introitum.' Gr.
τρόπος (a musical term), modus
mood (Sophocles, *Lex.*). Hence
Fr. *trouvère*, a troubadour.
- trufa* tryfille 491 [2399].
- trufator* tryflare 491.
- trufa* japyn 243 [1135], 502. Cp.
Ducange, 'trufare illudere, deri-
dere.' OFr. *truffer* (*truffer*) moquer
(Bartsch).
- trulla* trowal 492. Cp. Voc. 278. 4.
- trulla* fart 154. Cp. Cath. Angl. 123.
- trutannus* trowant 492 [2407].
- trutina* tung of a balauance 494. Gr.
τρύτίνη.
- trutino* peysyn 355. Cp. Cath. Angl.
412.
- tucetum* hagas (H) 211. Cp. Voc. 789.
28, 'tucetum podyng.'
- tumentum* burle 53 [265]; noppe (H)
308 [1504].
- tuncio* (H) bunchynge 52. Lat. *tunsio*,
see Ducange.
- tunica*, *tunicella* ward-cors 515.
- tuo* thowyn or sey thow to a man
500; thowtyn 548.
- turbucetum* see *trebuchetum*.
- turio* sap off a tre 390 [1873]. Cp.
Ducange.
- turricula* werwande (wherwande H)
523.
- turrundula* (H) bredd-huch 47 [228].
- turtur* (H) turbut 495. Cp. Cath.
Angl. 396; Voc. 763. 37.
- ulphus* hassok (H) 215. Cp. Medulla
(Way).
- umbraticus* skey, as hors 413. Cp.
Fr. *ombrageux*.
- universitas* unyversyte 509 [2485].
- upipa* (H) lapwhynge 256. Cp. Voc.
702. 1.
- uranoscopus* ray, fysch 365; thornbak
479. Gr. *ουρανοσκόπος*.
- ustillacio* rostelynge 378.
- ustillo* (H) parch pesyn 354; rostelyn
387. Cp. Ducange.
- ustrina* kylne 248. Cp. Voc. 620. 16,
17; Cath. Angl. 203.
- ultimo* wyschyn 545, 547.
- vaccaria* vacherye 504 [2464].
- vaccinia* (H) bothul 46. Cp. the form
vaccinium in Voc.; Voc. 133. 23 =
branwyr 618. 24 = coweslyppe;
644. 14 = cowsokulle.

- valectus* 30man 549 [2677]. Cp. Voc. 618. 26.
- valgia* mowyn with the mowth 41; mokke 291, 294. Cp. Ducange, 'valgia pro retorsione labiorum quam facimus quando deridemus aliquem.'
- valgiator* moware 294.
- vanga* spade 426. Cp. Cath. Angl. 351.
- variolus* pokke 340. Cp. Ducange (s.v. variola). Hence Fr. *petite vérole*, smallpox.
- vattila* (*vattilla*) scope 402 [1943].
- vattilo* ladin water 272.
- velaber* sellare 405; upholdere 509. Cp. Ducange, 'velaber venditor minutarum rerum.'
- vellifco* pyllyn 356; plukkyn frute 357. Cp. Cath. Angl. 279, 'to pille garleke vellicare.' See Rönisch 175-79 for numerous verbs ending in *-ficare*.
- veltra* leece of hundys 257. Cp. Voc. 812. 43, 'veltria a lese of grehowndes.'
- veltris* (*veltres*) grehownde 199. Cp. Ducange, 'canis veltris canis sagax, leporarius.'
- venabulum* trap 488; trepgette 489. [*Venabulum* usually means a boarspear.]
- venaticus* ratch, hound 364; spanyel 426. Cp. Voc. 618. 32.
- venella* lane 255. Cp. Voc. 797. 19.
- ventilia* flowyn of the water 166; waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 618. 36.
- ventilo* flowyn 182.
- ventifuga* screne, seu 403 [1950], 428.
- ventigena* sound of a fysh 425.
- ventilogium* fane 153; wederkoke 520. Cp. Voc. 722. 10.
- ventosa* bledynge boiste (H) 41. Lat. *ventosa cucurbita* (Juv. 14. 58). See Ducange.
- veredus* thylle hors 478. Cp. Cath. Angl. 189; Voc. 811. 22. *Veredus* is a Celtic word. The Welsh form is *gorweydd*. See Skeat's Concise Dict., ed. 1901 (s.v. *palfrey*).
- vericulum* broch off threde 50.
- vernagium* vernage 506 [2474].
- vernancia* (H) jolyte 241.
- verno* gettyn 205; jettyn 243.
- vernus* joly 240. Lat. *vernus*, belonging to the spring.
- versipellis* fals and deceyvable 153; sly 415. Cp. Voc. 69. 18 'versipellis ficol.'
- vertex* warre or knob of a tre 516. Cp. Cath. Angl. 409.
- vesicula* crawe or crop of byrdis 100. Cp. Voc. 619. 2; Ducange.
- vespillio* pylowre 336; robbere 375; thefe 478. Cp. Voc. 684. 30.
- vestibulum* vestrye 506. Cp. Voc. 803. 3.
- vicaria* vycarage 507. Cp. Cath. Angl. 401.
- †*victo* beggyn bodily fode 56.
- victigenus* stepbroder 435.
- viella* fydyll 160. Cp. Cath. Angl.
- villanus* uplondyschman 509 [2489]. Cp. Voc. 332. 22.
- villico* govern a town 208 [948]. Cp. Ducange, 'villicare gouverner villa' (Gloss. Sangerm.).
- villum* smal wyn 417 [2028].
- virbius* wydware 527. Cp. Ducange.
- viridarius* reed-breste 368, 379. Cp. Voc. 702. 41.
- viride grecum* vertegresse 506 [2475].
- viride salsamentum* vertesawce 506 [2476].
- vitellium* caudel 72. Cp. Voc. 619. 40, 'vitellium caudel'; 789. 40, 'vitellus a zelke'; Manip. Vocab., 'a caudel *potiuncula ovacea, ovaceum*.' 'Caudel' was made of yolks of eggs, see Cookery Books, p. 91.
- viticella* woodbynd 532. Cp. Voc. 301. 20.
- vitriola* coperose 94 [418].
- vitula* fydyll 160; rybybe (H) 373 [1778].
- vitulamen* syun of a tre 413. Cp. Voc. 810. 11.
- vitulator* fydeler 160.
- vivarium* ponde for fysch-kepyng 340 [2503]; stwe, fysch ponde 443 [2167].
- vola* loke of hey 268 [1282]; zelpe, handful 549.
- volatile* pullayle 349; volatyle 509; wyld fowle 528. Cp. Vulgate (Acts 11. 6). Hence Fr. *volaille*.
- volubilis* woodbynd 532. Cp. Alphita 192, 'volubilis corrigiola idem.'
- vortex* (*vertex*) polke 341 [1655].
- roso* 3etyu 550.
- zenodochium* (H) almesse-howse 10. Cp. Cath. Angl. 190. Gr. *ζενοδοχιον*.
- ydraulic* flowte, pype 166; pype of an orgon 319, 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 136. Gr. *υδραυλις*, an hydraulic organ.
- yemo* (*hiemo*) wyntryn 545. Cp. Voc. 736. 40, 'yems wyntyre.'

- ypodromum* (*ypodromium*) pryvy, gong 347. Cp. Voc. 184. 14. Gr. ὑπόδρομος, a place to run into.
- †*ypofungia* stokfysch 438. See *fungia*.
- zaberna* (H) warderope of clothys 515. Cp. Ducange, 'zaberna, ubi vestes ponuntur, arca vel armariolum' (Papias).
- zedoarium* settewalle 409 [1985].
- zelotipus* gelowce 189. Cp. Vulgate (Eccius. 26. 8, 9). Gr. ζηλότυπος.
- zenodochium* ospytal 320. See *xenodochium*.
- zicura* (*sucura*) sukyr 447 [2190].

D.

LIST OF REFERENCES TO BOOKS WITH EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

- AASEN** : Norsk Ordbog (1873).
Allit. P. : Alliterative Poems (E.E.T.S., ed. 2, 1869).
Alphita : A Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat (1887).
Anc. Riule : Aneren Riule (ed. Morton, Camden Soc., 1853).
ANDREWS : Latin Dictionary (1852).
nglia.
nt. Arth. : Anturs of Arther (Camden Soc., 1842).
ATKINSON : A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect (1868).
Aucassin : Aucassin et Nicolette (ed. Suchier, 1881).
Ayenbite : Ayenbite of Inwyt (E.E.T.S., 23).

Babees Book (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 32).
BAILEY : Dictionary (ed. 1751).
BARBOUR : The Bruce (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S.).
BARDSLEY : English Surnames (1875).
BART : An Alvearie (1580).
Bart. : Sinonoma Bartholomei (ed. Mowat, 1882).
BARTSCH : Glossaire, par Karl Bartsch (*La Langue française*, 1887).
BESTIARY : An Old English Bestiary in An Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).
Bible Gloss. : by A. L. Mayhew (1890).
BLOUNT : Glossographia (ed. 1674).
BOORDE, Dietary : Andrew Boorde's Dystary of Helth (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., x).
BOTTRELL : Traditions of W. Cornwall, with Glossary (1870).
BOZON : Les Contés moralisés (ed. Toulmin Smith and Paul Meyer, 1889).
BRAND, Pop. Antiq. : Popular Antiquities, with the additions of Sir Henry Ellis (1877).
BROCKETT : A Glossary of North Country Words (ed. 1846).
B. T. : Anglo-Saxon Dictionary by Bosworth and Toller.

C. (or Cath.) : Catholicon Anglicum (ed. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., 75).
CAXTON, Reynard : Reynard the Fox (ed. Arber, 1878).
C. F. : Campus Florum Thomae Gualensis (see Bale's Collections).
CHAUCER : The Student's (ed. Skeat, 1895).
" *M. P.* : Minor Poems (ed. Skeat, 1888).
Chron. : The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (ed. Earle, 1865).
Churchwardens' Accounts at Ludlow (ed. Wright, Camden Soc., 1869).

- CLARK HALL: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary (1894).
 COLES: English-Latin Dictionary (1699).
Cookery Books (E.E.T.S., 91).
 COOPER: Thesaurus Linguae Romanae (1573).
 COTGRAVE: A French and English Dictionary (1673).
 COUCH, *Polperro*: The History of Polperro (1871).
 COVERDALE: The Holy Scriptures (1535).
 COWEL: The Interpreter, by John Cowell (1637).
Craven: The Dialect of Craven, by W. Carr (1828).
 C. T.: Chaucer's Canterbury Tales as in Skeat's Student's Chaucer.
- DARTNELL: Wiltshire Words (E.D.S., 69).
 DAVIES: Supplementary Glossary (1881).
Degrevant: in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
Dict. Acad.: Dictionnaire de l'Académie française (1786).
Dict. Bible: Smith's Dictionary of the Bible.
Dict. Ch. Antiq.: Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, by Smith and Cheetham.
 DIDOT: Glossaire français (in Ducange, 1887).
 DOUGLAS: Eneid (ed. 1874).
D. Troy: The Destruction of Troy (E.E.T.S., 39, 56).
 DUCANGE: Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis (ed. 1887).
- E. D. D.: English Dialect Dictionary.
 E. D. S.: Glossaries of the English Dialect Society.
 E. E. Psalter: Early English Psalter, ed. Bülbring (E.E.T.S., 97).
 E. E. T. S.: Publications of the Early English Text Society.
Eglamour: in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
 ELYOT: Dictionary, Latin and English (1538).
Elyot, Governour: The Governour, by Sir Thomas Elyot (1531).
English Wills: The Fifty Earliest English Wills (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 78).
 ESTIENNE, *Precellence*: La Precellence du langage françois (ed. 1896).
- FAIRFAX, *Tasso*: 1600.
 FLORIO: A Dictionary, Italian and English (ed. 1688).
 FORBY: The Vocabulary of East Anglia (1830).
 FRANCK: Etymologisch Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal (1892).
- Gamelyn* (ed. Skeat, 1884).
Gawayne: Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 4).
Gen. and Ex.: Genesis and Exodus (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 7).
 GEOFFREY: The Exposition of the *Sinonima* of John de Garlandia, by Galfridus, author of the Promptorium (see Introduction).
 GERARDE: The Herball (1633) [as cited in *Bart. Alph.*].
 GODEFROY: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française.
 GOWER: *Confessio Amantis* (ed. Pauli, 1857).
Great Bible, 1539 (from Earle's Psalter, 1894).
 GRIMM, *Teut. Myth.*: Teutonic Mythology (tr. Stallybrass, 1888).
- HALLIWELL: A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words (1850).
 HAMPOL: Psalms with a Commentary (ed. Bramley, 1884).
 " P. C.: Pricke of Conscience (ed. Morris, Philological Soc., 1863).

- HARINGTON, Ariosto**: 1594.
Hart.: Harl. MS. 221 (Way's MS.).
Hart. 2: Harl. MS. 2274 (Way).
HATZFELD: Dictionnaire général de la langue française, par MM. Hatzfeld et Darmesteter (1888).
Havelok: *The Lay of Havelok the Dane* (ed. Skeat, 1902).
Heber: = H (Way). Heber MS. (Phillippe).
HEHN, Plants: *The Wanderings of Plants and Animals* (tr. by Stallybrass, 1885).
HESLOP: *Northumberland Words* (E.D.S., 1894).
HESSELS: *An Eighth-Century Glossary* (1890).
HEXHAM: *A Netherdutch and English Dictionary* (1658).
HIGDEN: *Harleian MS.*, ed. Lumby, *Rolls Series* (1886).
HORMAN: *Vulgaria* (1519).
House of F.: *House of Fame by Chaucer* (ed. Skeat, *Minor Poems*).
HULOET: *Abecedarium Anglo-Latinum* (1552).
JACKSON: *Shropshire Word Book* (1879).
JAMIESON: *Dict. of the Scottish Language* (abridged, 1846).
JOAN. DE JANUA: Joannes de Janua, author of the *Catholicon* (1286), see Ducange (Index).
JOHNSON: *Dictionary* (1755).
JORET: *Flore Populaire de la Normandie*.
K: = K (Way). *King's Coll. MS.*
KILLIAN: *Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae* (1599).
King Horn: ed. Lumby, E.E.T.S., 14.
Kings Quair: ed. Skeat, *Scottish Text Soc.*, 1884.
KLUGE: *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache* (1894).
LAJAMON: *Lajamon's Brut* (ed. Madden, 1847).
L. G. W.: *Legend of Good Women*. See CHAUCER.
Liber Albus: *The White Book of the City of London*, translated by Riley, 1861.
Lind.: *The Lindisfarne Gospels* (ed. Skeat, 1887).
LYDGATE, Thebes: *The Story of Thebes* (ed. Speght, 1687).
MACKEL: *Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache* (1887).
MALORY: *Le Morte Darthur* (ed. Caxton, Southey's reprint, 1817).
M. & S.: *A Concise Dictionary of Middle English* by Mayhew and Skeat (1888).
Manip.: *Manipulus Vocabulorum* (ed. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., 27).
MÄTZNER: *Altenglisches Wörterbuch* [A—Mis-].
MAYHEW, O. E. P.: *Synopsis of Old English Phonology* (1893).
MEDULLA: *Medulla Grammatices* (MS. in the Library of Shrewsbury School).
Probably the earliest Latin-English Dictionary, supposed to have been compiled by the author of the *Promptorium*.
Metz Ps.: *Lothringischer Psalter* (ed. Apfelstedt, 1881).
MOOR: *Suffolk Words and Phrases* (1823).

Moral Ode: in an Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).

MORRIS: Yorkshire Folk-talk (1892).

N. & Q.: Notes and Queries.

NAPIER *Glosses*: Old English Glosses (ed. by A. S. Napier, 1900).

NARES: A Glossary to the Works of English Authors (ed. Halliwell and Wright, 1876).

N. E. D.: The New English Dictionary (ed. J. A. H. Murray).

NOREEN: Altisländische Grammatik (1892).

„ (2): Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre (1894).

Obed. Rolls: Obedientary Rolls of St. Swithin's, Winchester (ed. Kitchin, 1892).

OCCLEVE: The Governail of Princes (ed. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860).

O. E. L.: Old English Legends (ed. Horstmann, 1875).

Ormulum: The Ormulum, by Ormin (ed. Holt, 1878).

Ortus: Hortus Vocabulorum (ed. Pynson, 1509).

Owl and N.: The Owl and the Nightingale (ed. Stratmann, 1868).

Oxford Ps.: Libri Psalmorum Versio Antiqua Gallica (ed. Michel, 1860).

PALSGRAVE: L'éclaircissement de la langue française (ed. 1852).

PARISH: Glossary of Sussex Words (1875).

PEACOCK: Glossary of Lincolnshire Words (E.D.S., 1889).

PERCY: Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (ed. Prichard, 1878).

PHILLIPS: The New World of Words (1706).

PLUMMER: Baedae Opera Historica (1896).

POGATSCHER: Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen (1888).

P. Plowman: The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman (ed. Skeat, 1886).

P. Plowman's Crede: ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 30.

PRELLWITZ: Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache (1892).

Py: = *P* (Way). Pynson's edition of the Promptorium (1499).

RABELAIS: Glossaire par Jannet (1874).

RAY: Collection of English Words not generally used (ed. Skeat, E.D.S., 6).

R. BRUNNE: Robert Mannyng of Brunne.

„ *H. S.*: Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (ed. Furnivall, Roxburghe Club, 1862).

Rich. R.: Richard the Redeless, ed. Skeat (1886).

RILEY. See *Liber Albus*.

„ *Mem. London*: Memorials of London (1868).

ROB. GLOUC.: Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (ed. Wright, Rolls Series, 1887).

ROBINSON: Whitby Glossary (E.D.S., 9, 13).

„ (2): Mid-Yorkshire Words (E.D.S., 14).

ROBYNSON'S *Utopia*: Translation of More's Utopia (ed. Lumby, 1879).

ROGERS, *Agric. Prices*: History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259-1400 (Oxford, 1866).

Rois: Les quatre livres des rois (ed. 1841).

- Roland**: *La Chanson de Roland* (ed. Gautier, 1881).
RÖNSCH: *Itala und Vulgata* (1875).
ROQUEFORT: *Glossaire de la langue romane* (1808).
R. Rose: *The Romaunt of the Rose* (as printed in CHAUCER).
Rushw.: *Rushworth Gospel (Matthew)*. Printed by Skeat with the *Lindisfarne Gospels*. See *Lind.*
- SALESBURY**: *Welsh-English Dictionary* (1547).
SCHADE: *Altdeutsches Wörterbuch* (188a).
SCHMID: *Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen* (1858).
SCHWAN: *Grammatik des Altfranzösischen* (1893).
SEWEL: *English and Dutch Dictionary* (1754).
SHERWOOD: *English-French Dictionary*, printed with COTGRAVE.
SIEVERS: *Grammar of Old English* (tr. Cook, 1887).
SKEAT: *The Etymological Dictionary of the English Language* (1882).
SKEAT LIST: of Anglo-French Words (Philological Soc., 1882).
" " (a): A Second List (1888).
SKEAT, Notes: In the Transactions of the Philological Soc. (for Index see Transactions (1906), 15).
" " (a): Notes to the complete edition of Chaucer.
SKELTON: *Poetical Works* (ed. Dyce, 1843).
SKINNER: *Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae* (1671).
SOPHOCLES Lex.: *Lexicon of Byzantine Greek*.
SPENSER, Ireland: *A View of the Present State of Ireland* (ed. Morris, Globe Edition).
STANFORD: *The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words*, by Fennell (1892).
STOWE: *A Survey of London written in the year 1598* (ed. Thoms, 1842).
STRATMANN: *A Middle-English Dictionary* (ed. Bradley, 1891).
Surtees Ps.: *Early English Psalter* (ed. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., 1847).
SWEET, O. E. T.: *The Oldest English Texts* (E.E.T.S., 83).
- Thornton Rom.* See *Degrevant*.
- TINDALE**: *The New Testament* (as in *The English Hexapla*, Bagster).
TRENCH: *A Select Glossary* (1890).
TREVISA: tr. of Higden (ed. Lumby, Rolls Ser., 1886).
TURNER, Herbal.: ed. Britten, E.D.S., 1881.
TUSSER: *Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie* (ed. Payne and Herbage, E.D.S., 1878).
- Ug.**: Ugutio or Hugo of Pisa. His *Vocabularium* one of the sources of the *Promptorium*.
- Vesp.**: *The Vespasian Psalter*, printed in SWEET, O. E. T.
VIOFUSSON: *An Icelandic-English Dictionary* (1874).
Voc.: *Wright's Old English Vocabularies* (ed. Wülcker, 1884). See **WRIGHT**.
Voc.
Vulg.: *The Vulgate*.
- Wars Alex.**: *The Wars of Alexander* (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., xlviij).
WAY: *Way's notes to Promptorium* (Camden Soc.).

- W. DE BIBLESWORTH**: The Treatise of Walter de Biblesworth in **WRIGHT**,
Voc.
- WEBSTER**: The International Dictionary (1890).
- Wills and Inv. (Surtees)**: Wills and Inventories (ed. Raine, Surtees Soc., 1853).
- WITHAL**: A Shorte Dictionarie by J. Withals (1581).
- W. of Palerne**: William of Palerne (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 1).
- WRIGHT, P. P.**: Political Poems (ed. for Rolls Ser., 1859).
- „ **P. S.**: Political Songs (ed. for Camden Soc., 1839).
- „ **Voc.**: A Volume of Vocabularies, by Thomas Wright, Second Edition,
privately printed (1882). See *Voc.*
- „ **Windhill Gram.**: A Grammar of the Dialect of Windhill, by Joseph
Wright (E.D.S., 67).
- Wy.**: Wynkyn de Worde, printer of several editions of the Promptorium,
ed. 1516 especially referred to.
- WYCLIF**: The Version of the Bible revised by Purvey (as printed by Skeat,
1879, 1881).

E.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

I. SOME READINGS FROM THE HARLEIAN MS.

Præambulum.

1. On last line but one for *non tam rudem quam* H. reads *non tam rudem sed quam utilem*. On last line for *Potissime tamen* H. reads *Potissime cum*.
2. On line 10 for *possit* H. reads *poterit*.
3. On lines 21 and 38 for *prospexerint* H. reads *persepererint*. On line 26 for *tanquam in speculo* H. reads *tanquam in speculo*.

<i>Winch.</i>	<i>Harl.</i>	<i>Winch.</i>	<i>Harl.</i>
21 Deuto	Denoto	278 Clatico	Latito
23 Convicio	Convinco	306 Leptis	Neptis
26 Fuscus	Fustis	342 Satara	Latura
48 Siramen	Spiramen	347 Staticius	Daticius
52 Semina	Gemma	352 Plentus	Lentus
58 Erbesco	Rubesco	354 Stillo	Ustillo
63 Auelo	Anelo	357 Catasmo	Cataplasmo
66 Torreo	Torreo	359 Mexo	Metaxo
Intero	Intexo	378 Saber	Seaber
70 Cardifactor	Cardifactor	400 Laburna	Liburna
Carpinarius	Cardinarius	410 Selina	Soliva
71 Solitudo	Sollicitudo	Fascicula	Falcicula
74 Crutator	Scrutator	412 Comuna	Conviva
84 Siroculus	Surculus	Lirius	Kirius
85 Turtillacio	Tintillacio	421 Inhibitura	Inhibitura
86 Ruina	Rima	426 Elicus	Elixus
114 Desuto	Desicco	476 Tena	Scena
118 Crubo	Curbo	488 Scrima	Sirma
168 Ostella	Cistella	Perdicio	Prodicio
205 Gesticulo	Testiculo	521 Ticendulum	Cicendulum
206 Vitulo	Rutilo	549 Olinodium	Clinodium
208 Frutico	Friticio		

ii. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO NOTES.*

27. Besekynge, Besegyng. Here two glosses are mixed. [221]. Brace of a Bulk (read *Balk*).
47. Braspote. 'Brito' is one of the compiler's 'auctores'; see Introduction.
52. Bulware, Bulwere. [Etym. OF. *bouleter* a bulwark; see Hatzfeld and Cotgrave.]

* Figures within square brackets refer to the numbered note.

321. Cammyd. The word means properly 'crooked'; see *E.D.D.* Dele etym.

72. 'Cege of enmys abowt a castelle: *Obsidium*. Cegge of wyld gladone: *Accorus*' (H).

[477]. Colme. For '*Culpum: Scissura*' read '*Culpown: Scissura*.' See Way's edition.

[520]. *crowe* read *crome*.

[529]. E. Fris. *dolk* read *dölke*.

[728]. *Fyyste*. Dele etym. See *E.D.D.* (s.v. Foist, Fust).

[895]. *Goonge*. *gouge-house* read *gonge-house*.

[927]. *Grunnyng*. Dele etym. For the verb *grunny* see *N.E.D.* (s.v. Groin, v.¹).

215. *Harneys* for hors. After *fallere, -arium* read with H '*Harpe Cithara, lira*' instead of '*relira*'.

238. *Inch*. Read '*Inces: Excrescencia*' (H).

[1231]. *Lejyng* or *lyyng*. Dele note.

[1254]. *Lyderon*. For etym. see *N.E.D.*

264. *Lym*. '*Lym* or *membre: Membrum*. *Lyme* or *mortare calx*' (H).

281. *Multifarie*. '*Menyfolde wyse: Multipharie, multipliciter*' (H).

326. *Palmer*. '*Palme: Palma*' (H).

326. *Paltok*. '*Paltok: Baltheus*. *Pankake: Laganum*' (H).

[1607]. *Pelowre*. Dele etym. See *N.E.D.* (s.v. Peeler, sb.¹).

[1821]. *Beakyn*. Add name of author: R. Brunne.

[1823]. *Becchyn*. OE. *reccan* to stretch (Sweet). See *E.D.D.* (s.v. Retch).

395. *Scheldrake byrde: Testa*. Probably an error. P. has an additional gloss '*Schelle Testa*'; see Way's edition.

[1950]. *Scu*. Etym. OE. *scuwa* (*scīa*) shadow, OHG. *scuwo*.

[2124]. *Stent*. Dele etym. *Stent* is of French origin; see Ducange (s.v. *Extenta*).

F.

DOUBTFUL POINTS.

i. DOUBTFUL LATIN FORMS.

Abigeus 218, Albinus 330, Azimum 491, Cadia 173, Cinalis 285, Colofocarium 219, Detippus (H) = Pedippus 23, Dumollis = Dimollis (H) 294, Dogena 128, Eboracio = Ebrocacio (H) 48, Epiaster 395, Epilocarium 395, Episidium 217, Fistra 157, Flagidica = Frigidica dentata (H) 144, Frugus = Fingus (H) 130, Frunco 185, Furesticus 177, Gabus 100, Geremoxa 307 (= Geremoxa 527), Glimia = Gluma (H) 195, Grado 455, Hintellus 449, Hirsapa 379, Indula 264, Ipos 23, Lacista 67, Marclana 46, Merax 432, Mergito 204, Pedippus 23, Pego 396, Pennum 339, Pirasmus 485, Poritigus 215, Purgulacio 335, Quacco 181, Quicia 100, Rullus 396, Rupea 419, Scalamus 159, Scapulagito 454, Scinda 399, Setarium 326, Strimilus 438, Subalum = Cribalum (H) 322, Subsennum 255, Suresus 444, Tesqua 196, Tiptes 122, Vactina 46, Vagule 27, Venticulasio 6, Vibranum 225, Volopto 538.

ii. VARIOUS OBSCURITIES.

6. What is the meaning of the reference 'secundum adamantem'?
12. How can one explain 'Ricaremus et tractatus os, facies mentum hoc non habent et kylwarbi'?
16. 'Assenake, poyson : Squilla'?
23. 'Babet : Pedippus, Ipos'?
- 125 [544]. What is the etym. of *diswer* (doubt)?
128. 'Doion : Dogena'?
178. 'Farewelle or ellys moone'?
212. 'Haly or behatyd : Exosus'?
235. 'Hostyn or rewyn'?
262. 'Lyderon : Lydorus'?
- 'Lewte, potte : *fidelia*.' What is the etym. of *lewte*?
272. 'Ladyn or say (lay, H) water'?
296. 'Murch, lytyl man'?
344. 'Powpe hole styke : Copulus'?
412. 'Sytytynge cloth or streythe : *strigium*'?
426. 'Spakoh : *spatula*'?
429. 'Spylynge nayle : *Giraaculum*'?
454. Under 'Schryvyn' there is found the gloss '*Scapulagito* . . . secundum Levsey'. Who was Levsey?

**OXFORD : HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY**



Early English Text Society.

EXTRA SERIES. CII.

The
Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

C. 1440 A.D.

EDITED FROM THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE CHAPTER LIBRARY
AT WINCHESTER, WITH INTRODUCTION, NOTES
AND GLOSSARIES, BY

A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY

BY KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43 GERRARD STREET, SOHO, W.

AND BY HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,

AMEN CORNER, E.C.

M DCCC VIII.

Price One Guinea.

Early English Text Society.

Committee of Management:

Director: DR. FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, M.A.

Treasurer: HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq.

Hon. Sec.: W. A. DALZIEL, Esq., 67 VICTORIA ROAD, FINSBURY PARK, N.

Hon. Secs. for America: { North & East: Prof. G. L. KITTEDGE, Harvard Coll., Cambr., Mass.
South & West: Prof. J. W. BRIGHT, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore.

REV. DR. ANDREW CLARK, M.A. PROF. NAPIER, M.A., Ph.D.

PROF. ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, D.LIT. ALFRED W. POLLARD, M.A.

SIDNEY L. LEE, M.A., D.LIT. PROF. J. SCHICK, Ph.D.

HENRY LITTLEHALES, Esq. REV. PROF. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D.

REV. PROF. J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A. DR. HENRY SWEET, M.A.

SIR J. A. H. MURRAY, D.LIT., LL.D. DR. W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A.

(With power to add Workers to their number.)

Bankers:

THE UNION OF LONDON AND SMITH'S BANK, 2 PRINCES STREET, E.C.

THE Early English Text Society was started by Dr. Furnivall in 1864 for the purpose of bringing the mass of Old English Literature within the reach of the ordinary student, and of wiping away the reproach under which England had long rested, of having felt little interest in the monuments of her early language and life.

On the starting of the Society, so many Texts of importance were at once taken in hand by its Editors, that it became necessary in 1867 to open, besides the *Original Series* with which the Society began, an *Extra Series* which should be mainly devoted to fresh editions of all that is most valuable in printed MSS. and Caxton's and other black-letter books, though first editions of MSS. will not be excluded when the convenience of issuing them demands their inclusion in the Extra Series.

During the forty-four years of the Society's existence, it has produced, with whatever shortcomings, and at a cost of nearly £30,000, an amount of good solid work for which all students of our Language, and some of our Literature, must be grateful, and which has rendered possible the beginnings (at least) of proper Histories and Dictionaries of that Language and Literature, and has illustrated the thoughts, the life, the manners and customs of our forefathers and foremothers.

But the Society's experience has shown the very small number of those inheritors of the speech of Cynewulf, Chaucer, and Shakspeare, who care two guineas a year for the records of that speech. 'Let the dead past bury its dead' is still the cry of Great Britain and her Colonies, and of America, in the matter of language. The Society has never had money enough to produce the Texts that could easily have been got ready for it; and many Editors are now anxious to send to press the work they have prepared. The necessity has therefore arisen for trying to increase the number of the Society's members, and to induce its well-wishers to help it by gifts of money, either in one sum or by instalments. The Committee trust that every Member will bring before his or her friends and acquaintances the Society's claims for liberal support. Until all Early English MSS. are printed, no proper History of our Language or Social Life is possible.

The Subscription to the Society, which constitutes membership, is £1 1s. a year for the ORIGINAL SERIES, and £1 1s. for the EXTRA SERIES, due in advance on the 1st of JANUARY, and should be paid by Cheque, Postal Order, or Money Order, crossed 'Union of London and Smith's Bank,' to the Hon. Secretary, W. A. DALZIEL, Esq., 67 Victoria Rd., Finsbury Park, London, N. Members who want their Texts posted to them, must add to their prepaid Subscriptions 1s. for the Original Series, and 1s. for the Extra Series, yearly. The Society's Texts are also sold separately at the prices put after them in the Lists; but Members can get back-Texts at one-third less than the List-prices by sending the cash for them in advance to the Hon. Secretary.

MSS. and Books that Editors are wanted for.

Among the MSS. and old books which need copying or re-editing are:—

ORIGINAL SERIES.

- English Inventories** and other MSS. in Canterbury Cathedral (9th Report, Hist. MSS. Com.).
Maumetrie, from Lord Tollemache's MS.
The Romance of Troy. Harl. 525. Addit. Br. Mus.
Biblical MS., Corpus Cantab. 434 (ab. 1375).
Hampole's unprinted Works.
De Clowde of Unknowyng, from Harl. MSS. 2373, 959, Bibl. Reg. 17 C. 26, &c. Univ. Coll. Oxf. 14.
A Lanterne of Lyt, from Harl. MS. 2324.
Soule-helc, from the Vernon MS.
Lydgate's unprinted Works.
Boethius de Consol.; *Pilgrim*, 1426, &c. &c.
Early Treatises on Music: *Descant, the Gamme*, &c.
Skelton's englishing of *Diodorus Siculus*.
Boethius, in prose, MS. Ancr. F. 3. 5, Bodley.
Penitential Psalms, by Rd. Maydenstoon, Brampton, &c. (Rawlinson, A. 389, Douce 221, &c.).
Documents from the early Registers of the Bishops of all Dioceses in Great Britain.
Ordinances and Documents of the City of Worcester.
T. Breus's Passion of Christ, 1422. Harl. 2333.
Jn. Crophill or Crephill's Tracts, Harl. 1735.
Burgh's Cato.
Memoriale Credencium, &c., Harl. 2398.
Book for Recluses, Harl. 2372.
Lollard Theological Treatises, Harl. 2343, 2330, &c.
H. Selby's Northern Ethical Tract, Harl. 2358, art. 26.
Hilton's Ladder of Perfection, Cott. Faust. B. 6, &c.
Supplementary Early English Lives of Saints.
Select Prose Treatises from the Vernon MS.
Metrical Homilies, Edinburgh MS.
Lyrical Poems from the Fairfax MS. 16, &c.
Prose Life of St. Audry, s. d. 1395, Corp. Oxf. 120.
English Miscellanies from MSS., Corp. Oxford.
Miscellanies from Oxford College MSS.
Disce Mori, Jesus Coll. Oxf. 30; Ball. Laud 99.
Mirror of the blessed liyf of Ihesu Crist. MSS of Sir Hy. Ingilby, Bart., Lord Aldenham, Univ. Coll. Oxf. 123, &c.
Poem on Virtues and Vices, &c., Harl. 2260.
Maundevyle's Legend of Gwydo, Queen's, Oxf. 383.
Book of Warrants of Edw. VI., &c., New Coll. Oxf. 328.
Adam Loutfut's Heraldic Tracts, Harl. 4149-50.
Rules for Gunpowder and Ordnance, Harl. 6345.
John Watton's englisht Speculum Christiani, Corpus, Oxf. 155, Laud G. 12, Thoresby 530, Harl. 2250, art. 20.
Verse and Prose in Harl. MS. 4013.
Nicholas of Hereford's English Bibles.
The Prickyng of Love, Harl. 2254, Vernon, &c.

EXTRA SERIES.

- Alexander**.
Eric of Tolous.
Ypotis.
Sir Eglamour.
Sir Gowther.
Dame Siriz, &c.
Orfeo (Digby, 86).
Dialogues between the Soul and Body.
Barlaam and Josaphat.
Amis and Amiloun.
Sir Gengerides, from Lord Tollemache's MS.
The Troy-Book fragments once said *Harbour's*, in the Camb. Univ. Library and Douce MSS.
Poems of Charles, Duke of Orleans.
Carols and Songs.
Songs and Ballads, Ashmole MS. 48.
The Siege of Rouen, from Harl. MSS. 2256, 753, Egerton 1993, Bodl. 3562, E. Museo 124, &c.
Octavian.
Libeaus Desconus.
Ywain and Gawain.
Sir Perceval of Gallas.
Sir Isunbras.
Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, Queen's Coll. Oxf. 357.
Other Pilgrimages to Jerusalem, Harl. 2333, &c.
Horæ, Penitential Psalms, &c., Queen's Coll. Oxf. 207.
St. Brendan's Confession, Queen's Coll. Oxf. 210.
Scotch Heraldry Tracts, copy of *Caxton's Book of Chivalry*, &c., Queen's Coll. Oxford 161.
Stevyn Scrope's Doctryne and Wyshedome of the Auncyent Philosophers, s. d. 1456, Harl. 2296.

The Subscription to the Society, which constitutes membership, is £1 1s. a year for the ORIGINAL SERIES, and £1 1s. for the EXTRA SERIES, due in advance on the 1st of JANUARY, and should be paid by Cheque, Postal Order, or Money Order, cross 'Union of London and Smith's Bank,' to the Hon. Secretary, W. A. DALZIEL, Esq., 57 Victoria Rd., Finsbury Park, London, N. Members who want their Texts posted to them, must add to their prepaid Subscriptions 1s. for the Original Series, and 1s. for the Extra Series, yearly. The Society's Texts are also sold separately at the prices put after them in the Lists; but Members can get back-Texts at one-third less than the List-prices by sending the cash for them in advance to the Hon. Secretary.

Foreign Subscriptions can be paid, and the Society's Texts delivered, through Messrs. Asher & Co., 13 Unter den Linden, Berlin.

Early English Text Society.

ORIGINAL SERIES.

The Publications for 1907 (one guinea) were:—

133. **The English Register of Osney Abbey, by Oxford**, ed. the Rev. Dr. Andrew Clark. Part I. 2s.

134. **The Coventry Leet Book**, edited by Miss M. Dormer Harris. Part I. 15s.

The Publications for 1908 (one guinea) will be:—

135. **The Coventry Leet Book**, edited by Miss M. Dormer Harris. Part II. [At Press.]

136. **The Brut, or The Chronicles of England**, ed. from the best MSS. by Dr. F. Brin. Part II. [At Press.]

The Publications for 1909 and 1910 will be chosen from:—

The Coventry Leet Book, edited by Miss M. Dormer Harris. Part III.

The Brut, edited by Dr. F. Brin. Part III.

Capgrave's Lives of St. Augustine and St. Gilbert of Sempringham, A.D. 1444, edited by J. J. Munro. [At Press.]

The Wars of Alexander the Great, edited from the Lincoln Cathedral Thornton MS., by J. S. Woodlake, M.A., and L. A. Macginn, LL.B. [At Press.]

The English Register of Godstow Nunnery, edited by the Rev. Dr. Andrew Clark. Part III. [At Press.]

The English Register of Osney Abbey, by Oxford, ed. the Rev. Dr. Andrew Clark. Pt. II. [At Press.]

An Alphabet of Tales, in Northern English, from the Latin, ed. Miss M. M. Banks. Part III.

Twenty-six Political and other Poems from Digby MS. 102, &c., ed. Dr. J. Kail. Part II.

The Land Troy Book, edited from the unique MS. Land 595, by Dr. J. Ernst Witting. Part III.

The Old-English Rule of Bp. Chrodegang, and the Capitula of Bp. Theodulf, ed. Prof. Napier, Ph.D.

Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (1395), and its French original, re-ed. by Dr. Furnivall. Part III.

The Alliterative Siege of Jerusalem, edited by Prof. E. Kölbing, Ph.D., and Prof. Kalma, Ph.D. [At Press.]

Alain Chartier's Quadrilogue, englished, edited from the unique MS. by Prof. J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.

Minor Poems of the Vernon MS. Part III. Introduction and Glossary by H. Hartley, M.A.

Sir David Lyndesay's Works. Part VI, and last. Edited by the Rev. Wm. Bayne, M.A. [At Press.]

Jacob's Well, edited from the unique Salisbury Cathedral MS. by Dr. A. Brandis. Part II. [At Press.]

Vices and Virtues, from the unique MS., ab. 1290 A. D., ed. Prof. Dr. F. Holthausen. Part II. [At Press.]

The Exeter Book (Anglo-Saxon Poems), re-ed. from the unique MS. by Prof. Gollancz. Pt. II. [At Press.]

Prayers and Devotions, from the unique MS. Cotton Titus C. 19, ed. Hy. Litchfield, Esq. [Copied.]

North-English Metrical Homilies, from Ashmole MS. 42, &c., ed. G. H. Garrod, D.Litt.

Vegetius on the Art of War, edited from the MSS. by L. C. Wharton, M.A.

Shirley's Book of Good Manners, edited from the unique MS. by Hermann Oelander, Ph.D.

Verse and Prose, from the Harleian MS. 2255, edited by Miss Hilda Murray.

EXTRA SERIES.

The Publications for 1907 (one guinea) were:—

C. **The Harrowing of Hell and The Gospel of Nicodemus**, re-edited by Prof. Hulme, Ph.D. 15s.

CI. **Songs, Carols, &c.**, from Richard Hill's Balliol MS. 354, edited by Dr. Roman Dybowski. 15s.

The Publications for 1908 (one guinea) will be:—

CIJ. **Promptorium Parvulorum**, v. 1449, the 1st English-Latin Dictionary, ed. Rev. A. L. Mayhew, M.A. 2s.

Lydgate's Troy Book, edited from the best MSS. by Dr. Hy. Bergen. Part II. [At Press.]

The Publications for 1909 and 1910 will be chosen from:—

The Non-Cycle Miracle Plays, re-edited by O. Waterhouse, B.A. [At Press.]

Lydgate's Minor Poems, with the Lydgate Canon, edited by Dr. H. N. MacCracken. Part I. [At Press.]

Lydgate's Siege of Thebes, re-edited from the MSS. by Prof. Dr. A. Erdosmu. [At Press.]

Lydgate's Troy Book, edited from the best MSS. by Dr. Hy. Bergen. Part III.

The Owl and Nightingale, 2 Texts parallel, ed. G. F. H. Sykes, Esq. [At Press.]

The Court of Sapience, once thought Lydgate's, edited by Dr. Jaeger.

Mirk's Festial, edited from the best MSS. by Dr. Erbe. Part II.

William of Shoreham's Poems, re-edited by Dr. M. Konrath. Part II. [At Press.]

Winner and Waster, &c., two Alliterative Poems, re-edited by Prof. I. Gollancz, Litt.D.

De Medicina, a 15th-century Englishing, edited by Prof. Joseph Delcort.

Melusine, the prose Romance, from the unique MS., ab. 1500, ed. A. K. Donald, B.A. Part II. [At Press.]

Lovelich's Romance of Merlin, edited from the unique MS. by Dr. E. A. Kock. Part II. [At Press.]

Lydgate's Dance of Death, edited from the MSS. by Miss Florence Warren.

Wynkyn de Worde's English and French Phrase-book, &c., edited by Hermann Oelander, Ph.D.

Secreta Secretorum three prose Englishings, ab. 1430, ed. R. Steele, B.A. Part II. [At Press.]

The Craft of Nembryne, the earliest English Treatise on Arithmetic, ed. R. Steele, B.A. [At Press.]

The Book of the Foundation of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, MS. ab. 1425, ed. Dr. N. Moore.

Caxton's Mirror of the World, with 27 Woodcuts, edited by O. H. Prior, M.A.

The Chester Plays, Part II, re-edited by Dr. Matthews. [At Press.]

Lichfield Gilds, ed. Dr. F. J. Furnivall: Introduction by Prof. E. C. K. Gonner. [Text done.]

John Hart's Orthographie, from his unique MS. 1551, and his black-letter text. 1562, ed. Prof. Otto Jespersen, Ph.D.

John Hart's Methode to teach Reading, 1576, ed. Prof. Otto Jespersen, Ph.D.

Extracts from the Rochester Diocesan Registers, ed. Hy. Litchfield, Esq.

The Three Kings' Sons, Part II, French collation, Introduction, &c., by Prof. Dr. L. Kallner.

The Coventry Plays, re-edited from the unique MS. by Dr. Matthews.

The Ancien Riwele, edited from its five MSS. by the late Prof. E. Kölbing, Ph.D., and Dr. Thümmel.

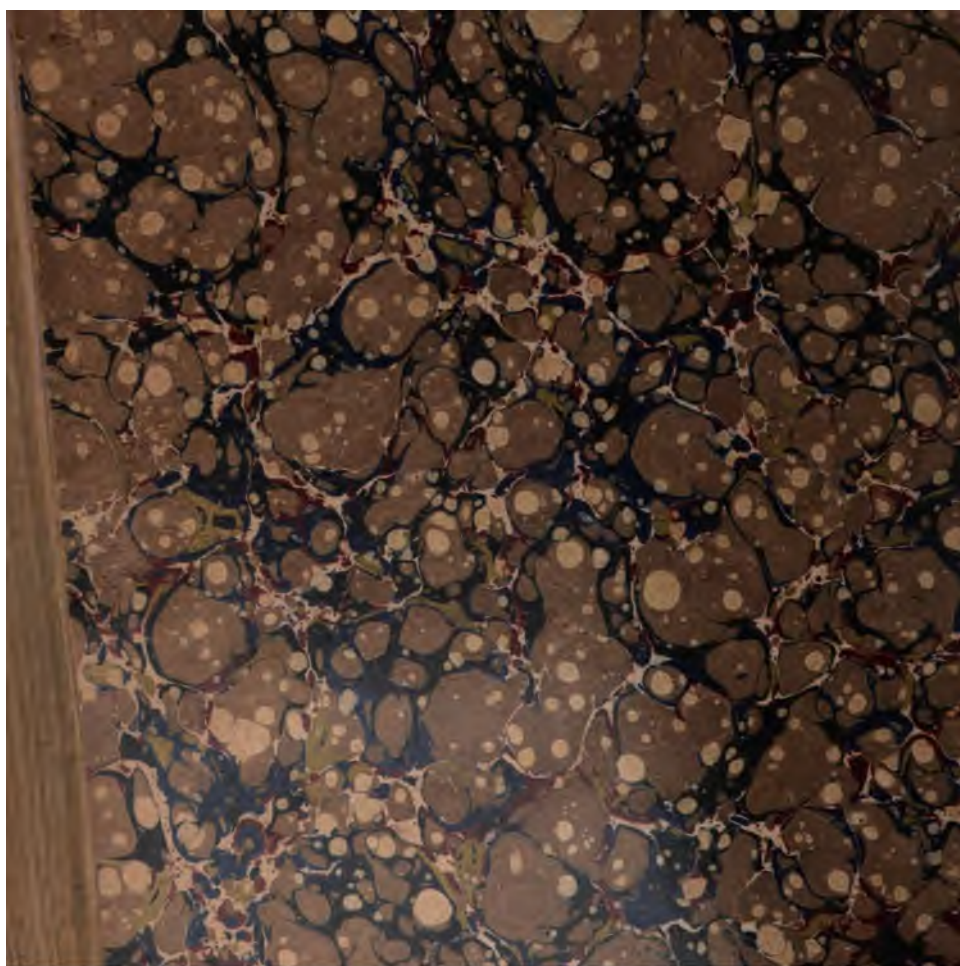
Lovelich's History of the Holy Grail, Part VI, ed. F. J. Furnivall, M.A., Ph.D.

Ipomedon, edited by Dr. A. T. Böttcher.

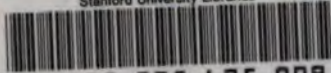
The Awnturs of Arthur, 2 Texts from the 3 MSS., edited by Wilhelm Wolf.

Caxton's Book of the Order of Chyualry, edited by Miss Alice H. Davies.





Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 005 675 009

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

Stanford University Library

Stanford, California

All books may be recalled after 7 days
Please contact us at (415) 723-1493 for
more information. Thank you.



